
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

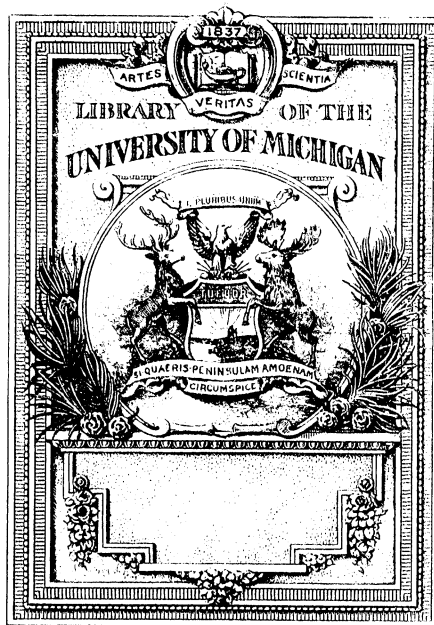


Calendar of
Close Rolls

Edward II
1307-1313

DA
25
D317
V.1





CALENDAR
OF THE
CLOSE ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

475-43

475-43 PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

~~~~~  
PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.



EDWARD II.  
A.D. 1307—1313.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

~~~~~  
LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ARINGTON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1892.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	xi
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - -	587

P R E F A C E.

THE series of Close Rolls begins with the sixth year of King John and extends down to the present time. They originally consisted of contemporary enrolments of Royal Letters Close, which were so called because, being of a comparatively private nature and addressed to particular persons, they were folded small and closed, apparently secured by a narrow strip of the parchment having the Great Seal dependent, and perhaps bearing the address. While the original document so issued by the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, in the name of the Sovereign, was either sent back to the Chancery with a return of the proceedings taken in pursuance thereof, or, in some cases, retained by the person to whom it was directed, the enrolled copy remained in official custody, available for reference when necessary.

Nature of the
Close Rolls.

The Close Rolls of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries contain entries of the most varied character, illustrating the history of every branch of the public administration, judicial, civil, ecclesiastical, naval, and military. They also contain copies of a vast number of deeds, agreements, and awards concerning private persons, which were exhibited in Chancery for enrolment. The biographer, the genealogist, the topographer, the philologist, and the student of the manners, arts, and commerce of the middle ages, may alike obtain from them information of great interest which is not to be found elsewhere.

Nevertheless there is at present no satisfactory guide to the contents of the Close Rolls of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Industrious persons have from time to time made copies or abstracts of entries relating to particular periods or to particular subjects, and although many such collections are to be found in the British Museum and other public libraries, there is no approach to a general Calendar. In 1821, Mr. J. Bayley said, "The want of printed Calendars to these Rolls has hitherto kept their value and importance from being generally known; it is, however, to be hoped that the Commissioners on the Public

Want of a
Calendar.

"Records, who have done so much service to the country by publishing copies of some, and repertories to others of our most valuable muniments, will not consider the objects of their appointment accomplished till they have also laid open this inexhaustible source of general information."*

Previous
publications.

Since the publication of these remarks, more than seventy years ago, three attempts have been made to render portions of the earlier Close Rolls accessible to students :—

- (1) The Record Commissioners published, in 1833 and 1834, a Latin transcript, with contractions *literatim*, of the Close Rolls down to the eleventh year of Henry III., with a very valuable introduction by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy.
- (2) Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy published in the Appendix to the Twenty-seventh Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, in 1866, a specimen of a lexicographical English Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III., which had been prepared by Mr. H. J. Sharpe, an Assistant Record Keeper. The specimen there printed deals with the twelfth year of the reign. The remainder of the work, extending down to the third year of Edward I., and filling eleven volumes of manuscript, is in the Search Room at the Public Record Office.
- (3) In 1885, M. Francisque Michel published in a volume entitled "*Rôles Gascons*" a Latin transcripts, without contractions, of some Rolls of the reign of Henry III., containing copies of Letters Close issued while the King was abroad.

Without attempting in this place to discuss the relative merits of these different systems, I may be allowed to express an opinion that while M. Francisque Michel's appears to be the best with regard to an early period, when entries on the Rolls are very brief, a consecutive Calendar appears to be the best with regard to a later period, when the entries admit of considerable condensation.

Object of the
present
Calendar.

Reserving the thirteenth century for future treatment, the object of the present undertaking is to provide an English Calendar of the Close Rolls from the reign of Edward II. to that of Edward IV. inclusive. For this purpose identical instructions will be given to the different persons employed upon the work, and great pains will be taken to ensure accuracy and uniformity by means of co-operation among them, subject to my own supervision.

* *History and Antiquities of the Tower of London*, p. 221.

A mere Index, or a briefer Calendar might be made much more easily, but considering the undesirability of encouraging students to refer directly to invaluable manuscripts, which must suffer from frequent handling, I have caused the abstracts in the Calendar to be made so full that in ordinary cases no further information can be obtained from the Rolls themselves. Many Letters Close were worded according to certain precedents, which were so familiar to the clerks who wrote the Rolls, that they often entered short notes of the documents issued under the Great Seal without transcribing them *in extenso*. The forms commonly used in the early part of the thirteenth century may be seen in the two volumes published by the Record Commission. The longer and more precise forms used at a later period are given in the *Registrum Omnium Brevium*, and in Fitzherbert's work on the same subject.

Every entry on the Close Rolls is noticed in its due order in this Calendar, but certain details given in the Rolls have been omitted from the Calendar where the documents have been printed *in extenso* in Rymer's "*Fœdera*," in Palgrave's "*Parliamentary Writs*," or in other works of the kind ordinarily accessible to students.

Character of details omitted.

In order to secure uniformity in a series of Calendars extending over a considerable period, and prepared by different persons, it was necessary that certain definite rules should be laid down with regard to the treatment of proper names, a matter in which there is at present considerable diversity of practice among the most eminent historical writers. A few words will suffice to explain the system which has been adopted, after careful consideration, as the most suitable for an official Calendar.

Treatment of proper names.

Ordinary Christian names, whether of Englishmen or of foreigners, are given in the Calendar according to their commonest modern English form. Christian names which are not now in vogue in this country are given according to the form used in the Rolls, the termination of the nominative case being adopted with regard to declinable Latin names.

Christian names.

Surnames, on the other hand, are given according to the form used in the Rolls. Notwithstanding the great diversity in the rendering of some surnames, it appears advisable on philological and other grounds, to preserve certain inconsistencies of medieval clerks, and not to incur risk of error by attempting to establish

Surnames.

an arbitrary uniformity of spelling. The Index, however, frequently supplies a clue to the identification of persons whose names occur under varying forms on different pages of the Calendar.

The Latin preposition *de*, which so often comes immediately after a Christian name, has been retained there in the Calendar, partly because it was, in its French form, commonly prefixed to certain surnames, and partly because it represents more than one English preposition. When, on the other hand, the preposition comes after a surname, it has generally been rendered "of." The "*de*" has been retained in the case of names compounded like "John Williamesman de Crevequer," and William de Crevequer figures as a separate person in the Index.

Prefixes such as "le," "the," "of," "at" and "atto," and other French and English words occurring in Latin entries, have been preserved in the Calendar.

In many cases it is practically impossible to distinguish between hereditary surnames and local descriptions of persons. "*Ricardus filius Willelmi de Bateleye*" has been rendered in the Calendar "Richard son of William de Bateleye;" but, as he may merely have been a native or an inhabitant of Bateleye, he figures twice in the Index—under Bateleye, and again under William. The compiler of the Calendar thus avoids the expression of an opinion as to whether Bateleye was or was not a surname; or, in the latter case, whether the person named was known as Fitz-william, Williamson, or Williams.

Surnames beginning with "Fitz" in the Rolls have of course been so given in the Calendar, but "*filius*" has never been translated "Fitz." Consequently certain surnames compounded of Fitz and some proper name must generally be sought in the Index under their second syllable.

There are many instances of surnames resembling Christian names, both masculine and feminine, but having the termination of the genitive case, and although there is reason to believe that they were originally patronymics, it has not been thought advisable to supply words which do not occur in the Rolls. Thus Walter Reynolds, Bishop of Worcester, said to have been the son of a baker named Reginald, or Reynold, appears in the Calendar, as in the Rolls, under the name of Walter Reginaldi.

Welshmen are indexed under their respective Christian names.

Most names of places are given in the Calendar according to the form used in the Rolls, the ordinary abbreviations being extended. Those, however, which occur in obviously Latinised forms, have been translated and printed according to the modern form, the original rendering being in some cases retained within brackets. Thus, the castle described in the Rolls as "*de Monte Alto*" appears in the Calendars, as the castle of Mold, while no attempt is made to determine in the text whether the owners thereof similarly described in the Rolls as "*de Monte Alto*" should appear under the name of Montalt, of Mohaut, of Moald, or of any other variant.

Names of places.

The names in the margin of the Calendar, showing the places at which the different Letters Close were dated, are in most cases given in their modern form.

In the Index, too, the names of places are given according to their ordinary modern form, when they can be identified with certainty and without difficulty.

Great care has been taken in the transcription of all proper names, but it is important to observe that the medieval Close Rolls present very serious palæographical difficulties. The forms of the letters *n*, *u*, and *v*, are practically identical; *im* or *mi* may easily be mistaken for *un* or *nu*, and it is often impossible to distinguish between *f* and *s*, between *c* and *t*, or between *bb* and *lb*. The occurrence therefore of any of these doubtful letters, especially in the early part of a name, is liable to affect its general aspect in the Calendar and its place in the Index. To take a simple instance, the letters *Do* followed by four upright strokes and an *e* may stand alike for *Donne*, *Doune*, *Douve*, *Doine*, *Domie*, or *Doinie*. So again, the name of a man who was prior of Prittlewell in the reign of Edward II. may be read indifferently *de Amminiaco*, *de Amnumaco*, *de Annuniaco*, *de Aummuaco*, *de Aumnuiaco*, *de Ammunaco*, *de Aumuniaco*, *de Annuniuco*, *de Annumiaco*, or *de Aunumiaco*; and this number of variants might, from a purely palæographical point of view, be doubled, by reading the penultimate *c* as a *t*, although such a reading appears, on other grounds, to be incorrect. In all such cases the compiler of the Calendar adopts the version which appears the most probable, but there must necessarily be many inconsistencies, and inconsistencies of this sort must not be regarded as palæographical errors.

Palæographical difficulties.

Abbreviations
used.

The only abbreviations in this series of Calendars which require any explanation are those which occur at the end of certain entries. As the practice of the Chancery became gradually systematised, a custom was developed of entering on Letters Close, and on the enrolment of them, a note of the authority under which the Great Seal had been affixed to them, and it has been thought desirable to repeat these notes in the Calendar, sometimes in an abbreviated form, thus:—

<i>Per breve de privato sigillo</i>	is rendered	-	By p.s.
<i>Per ipsum Regem</i>	-	-	By K.
<i>Per ipsum Regem et Concilium</i>	„	„	By K. & C.
<i>Per Concilium</i>	-	-	By C.
<i>Per petitionem de Concilio</i>	-	„	By pet. of C.

The original Privy Seals, Petitions, and other warrants to the Chancellor are useful for the verification of doubtful words or names on the Rolls, and references to these documents are sometimes given, within brackets, in the Calendar.

The text of the present volume has been prepared, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, and he has also prepared the Index. He desires to express his thanks to Mr. Egerton Phillimore for valuable assistance in the identification of Welsh and Cornish proper names.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House, 5 August 1892.

CORRIGENDA,

- Page 11, line 25, *for* "horses" *read* "houses."
 " 18, " 39, " "Pembroke" *read* "Cornwall."
 " 19, " 9, " "Pembroke" *read* "Cornwall."
 " 22, " 4, " "Thenykersman" *read* "theyvykersman."
 " 26, " 18, " "Bynelham" *read* "Byvelham."
 " 26, " 27, " "John" *read* "Joan."
 " 31, " 40, " "Bynelham" *read* "Byvelham."
 " 37, " 34, " "port" *read* "gate."
 " 52, " 26, " "Bensheff" *read* "Beusheff."
 " 68, " 51, " "Damel" *read* "Daniel."
 " 71, " 7, " "de Fauconer" *read* "le Fauconer."
 " 71, " 18, " "Finsle" *read* "Fivle."
 " 76, " 25, " "Bynelham" *read* "Byvelham."
 " 81, " 11, *insert* "if" (*type dropped*).
 " 85, " 6, *for* "Bethe" *read* "Beche."
 " 90, " 31, " "abbots" *read* "abbot."
 " 91, " 29, " "Bynelham" *read* "Byvelham."
 " 95, " 44, " "Rene" *read* "Reve."
 " 97, " 35, " "Neusolers" *read* "Nensolers."
 " 97, " 40, 41, *for* "Bondlers" *read* "Boudlers."
 " 98, " 9, *read* "de (*sic*) Longe."
 " 102, " 9, *for* "Cougham" *read* "Congham."
 " 110, " 39, " "Joan" *read* "John."
 " 114, " 41, " "Rocceby" *read* "Roteby."
 " 120, " 9, " "Canterbury" *read* "Cambridge."
 " 124, " 12, 13, *for* "Bonthum" *read* "Bouthum."
 " 131, " 34, *for* "Theodore" *read* "Theodric."
 " 135, " 25, " "Lamgeville" *read* "Lungeville."
 " 141, " 25, *after* "J" *add* (*sic*).
 " 151, " 42, " "co." *add* (*sic*).
 " 158, " 34, *for* "de Ireland" *read* "de Hibernia."
 " 165, " 29, " "Bynelham" *read* "Byvelham."
 " 178, " 46, " "Lythebarwe" *read* "Lychebarwe."
 " 184, " 18, " "Leus" *read* "Lons."
 " 196, " 24, " "Wanering" *read* "Wavering."
 " 197, " 24, " "
 " 200, " 21, " "Ranwyriarck" *read* "Rauwyriarck."
 " 203, " 11, " "Routon" *read* "Ronton."
 " 223, " 16, " "Geoffrey" *read* "Godfrey."
 " 240, " 17, " "Caudrand" *read* "Caudraud."
 " 244, " 21, " "Agnani" *read* "Anagni."
 " 245, " 39, " "Laus" *read* "Lans."
 " 265, " 28, " "Swaneseyc" *read* "Swavcseyc."
 " 267, " 32, " "Lanvenham" *read* "Lauvenham."
 " 286, " 20, " "Richard" *read* "Roger."
 " 298, " 14, " "Mihelscruth" *read* "Mihelscruch."
 " 299, " 21, " "Adam" *read* "Alan."
 " 391, " 44, " "Freecwell" *read* "Fretewell."
 " 345, " 50, " "Wylmoth" *read* "Wilinoth."
 " 368, " 39, " "port" *read* "gate."
 " 370, " 17, " "St. Newelme" *read* "St. Newolina."
 " 391, " 31, " "Matilda" *read* "Michaela."
 " 397, " 15, " "de" *read* "le."
 " 400, " 18, " "Edward" *read* "Edmund."
 " 416, " 13, " "de Long" *read* "le Long."
 " 421, " 38, " "Walter" *read* "William."

- Page 423, line 20, *for* "Oneston" *read* "Oveston."
 " 424, " 30, " "Dungall" *read* "Duugall."
 " 428, " 14, " "Edward" *read* "Edmund."
 " 449, " 32, " "Joan" *read* "John."
 " 459, " 4, " "Kyrkelenynton" *read* "Kyrkelevynton."
 " 497, " 34, " "Kent" *read* "Cambridge."
 " 501, " 13, " "Metheyn" *read* "Mechcyn."
 " 521, " 13, " "Gonys" *read* "Gouys."
 " 557, " 29, 30, *for* "Guitardi" *read* "Guicardi."
 " 565, " 1, *for* "Gynerney" *read* "Gyverney."
-

CALENDAR

OF THE

CLOSE ROLLS.

1 EDWARD II.

1307.

MEMBRANE 19.

August 26. To Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse and Kyngeston on Hull, and
Cumnock. keeper of the king's manor of Barton on Humber. Order to safely keep
the stock and chattels that were in his keeping on the day of the death of
the king's father.

The like to :

Roger le Sauvage, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle, etc.

Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, etc.

William de Rodeston, bailiff of Wodestok, etc.

William Russel, bailiff of the Isle of Wight, etc.

Sept. 4. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
Carlisle. meddle further with the lands that Robert de Barkeworth held on the day
of his death of other lords than the king, because it appears by an inquisition
made by order of the late king that the said Robert, who held in chief as
of the barony of Gaunt, did not hold any lands as of the crown by reason
whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king or the executors
of the late king.

Sept. 4. To the same. Order not to intermeddle with the temporalities of the
Carlisle. abbey of Romescie in the present voidance of the same, because the late king
granted to Philippa, the late abbess, that whenever the said abbey should be
vacant by her death, cession, resignation, or deposition, the prioress and
nuns should have the custody of the same and the temporalities during the
voidance.

Aug. 30. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order not to
Dalgarnock. intermeddle with the goods of Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Joan his
wife, seized by them into the late king's hands for debt, because the late
king remitted to the said Ralph and Joan his late wife, sister of the present
king, all their debts due to him, as well as the debts that Gilbert de Clare,
late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, owed to him, for which the said
Ralph and Joan were bound to the late king, as all other debts owing by
them for any other cause (*aliunde*). [*Fiedera.*]

The like to :

The treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 30. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to restore to the said Ralph all the
Dalgarnock. goods seized by him on account of the said debts. [*Fiedera.*]

1307.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Sept. 3.
Carlisle.

To the chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow to the brethren of the order of Preachers in Ireland, to wit, of the convents of Dyvelyn, Droghda, Cork, Waterford, and Lymeryk, the alms that the late king used to give them yearly, enjoining the recipients to divide the alms amongst the convents of the said places as in the time of the late king.

By p.s.

The like in favour of the Friars Minors of Ireland, to wit, of the convents of Dyvelyn, Droghda, Cork, Waterford, Lymeryk, and Atthelon.

By p.s.

Sept. 26.
Clipstone.

To John de Kyrkeby, king's clerk. Order to repair at once to the exchequer at Westminster to execute the office of remembrancer of the same, as he did in the time of the late king.

By p.s.

The like to Hugh de Notingham to execute the like office.

By p.s.

Sept. 13.
York.

To Eustace de Cotesbache, the king's chamberlain of Scotland. Order to allow 10 marks daily to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, the king's lieutenant and keeper in Scotland, from Michaelmas next until the Purification following, for the sustentation of 60 men-at-arms of the said John's household, deducting therefrom 400 marks delivered to him from the king's wardrobe in part payment. [*Fædera*.]

By p.s.

Oct. 4.
Nottingham.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Thomas de Meynhill, lately elected, who has put all his lands in that county out of his hands, whereby he is incapacitated from holding the said office.

Sept. 24.
Clipstone.

To Payn Tibotot, justice of the Forest beyond Trent, or such as shall supply his place in the forest of Whicchewode. Order to deliver to Nicholas Makerel, king's clerk, as a gift, two oaks fit for timber, from the king's wood of Cornbiri within the bounds of the said forest.

By K.

Sept. 30.
Lenton.

To Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales (*Westwall*). Order to allow William de Hasting', eldest son of John de Hasting', to receive the castle of Kilgarra in West Wales, held in chief, the king having given permission to the said John to grant the same to him.

By K.

Oct. 8.
Nottingham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the prior of Scimpingham of the issues of the manors of Folkyngham and Edenham, co. Lincoln, from September 21 last; upon which day the king granted them to Henry de Bello Monte, which manors formerly belonged to Gilbert de Gaunt, deceased, the king having then commanded the prior, who held them at ferm by the commission of the late king, to deliver them to the said Henry.

Oct. 6.
Nottingham.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to pay to Matthew de Renf[r]eu, John de Pebbles, and Robert de Menetch', Scotch prisoners in the king's castle of the Peak (*de Pecco*), the arrears of their wages from the death of the late king, at the rate fixed in his time, and to continue to pay the same.

Sept. 25.
Clipstone.

To Robert de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to allow the men of Galloway (*de partibus Galewid*) to enter and remain in the king's forest of Englewode, and to allow them to depasture their beasts and sheep there without charge, and to protect them until further orders, they having come thither, as the king understands, through fear of Robert de Brus and his accomplices, the king's enemies and rebels.

By K.

1307.

*Membrane 19—cont.¹*Oct. 10.
Leicester.

William son of Robert son of Malla (*Malle*), in prison at Nottingham for the death of Adam de Wygan, has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail him until the next assize.

Vacated because he had not the writ.

Oct. 10.
Petling.

To the master and brethren of the king's hospital of Ospring'. Order to allow to Robert de Rideware, the king's envoy, the allowance (*liberatio*) that Juliuna de Wy, deceased, had in the said hospital by grant of the late king.

By p.s. [26.]

Oct. 18.
Northampton.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in the place of Richard de Whatton, deceased.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in the place of Robert Bulder, deceased.

Oct. 16.
Northampton.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Maurice le Brun, son and heir of Isolda la Brune, tenant in chief, all the issues received from her lands in the bailiwick of the said Walter since her death.

Oct. 17.
Northampton.

To Philip Aphowel, constable of the castle of Buelt. Order to repair the houses and walls of the same, by the view of Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales.

To Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales. Order to cause the collectors of the twentieth granted to the king's father, before he gave to the present king the land of Wales and the debts owing to himself, to appear before him and Philip Aphowel, constable of the king's castle of Buelt, and to compel them to pay what they have retained in their hands of the said twentieth, and to levy at once any arrears of the same.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle with the custody of the abbey of the Holy Cross, Waltham, in the present voidance, because the prior and convent of the same have the custody thereof after the death of their abbots by virtue of charters confirmed by the late king.

MEMBRANE 19—Schedule.

To William de Bevercotes, the king's chancellor of Scotland. Order to transmit the recognizance made before him and William de Melton, king's clerk, at Comenok by James, steward of Scotland, and his sureties to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Dated November 7, 2 Ed. II. *French.*

Certificate [from the above] of the recognizance made before the king and council at Comenok on August 26 by James, steward of Scotland, John de Moubray, and Richard Lovel to Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln, of a debt of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid to him at the rate of 55*l.* 11*s.* 1*½d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide yearly.

Memorandum, that the said earl afterwards appeared before the chancellor, and acknowledged that the said Richard had satisfied him for his share of the above debt, and had made to him another recognisance, as appears in the Close Roll of the third year of the king's reign. The earl also granted that the recognisance of John de Moubray, deceased, should be cancelled, because Roger de Moubray his brother had made to the said earl a recognisance of 250 marks.

1307.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 15. Northampton. To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Baldwin de Insula, tenant in chief, the manor of Whitewell, in the Isle of Wight, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; ten acres of underwood (*subboscus*) in the manor of Caulburn in the same county, of the yearly value of 4*s.*; and 42*s.* 2*d.* of yearly rent, to be received by the hands of seven free tenants of the same manor of Caulburn: which the king has assigned to her as dower, upon condition that she render to Robert de Haustede, the younger, to whom the king has granted the custody of the lands of the said Baldwin during the minority of his heir, the yearly sum of 23*d.*, which sum represents the excess of her dower according to the extent.

Memorandum, that the said John (*sic*) was present at this assignment of dower, and that it was made with the assent of the said John (*sic*).

Oct. 30. Westminster. To the prior and convent of Worcester. Order to proceed to the election of bishop without further delay.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Edmund, earl of Arundell, the forfeiture that pertained to the king's father for the trespass that William de Whitewey made in the park of Stanstede, in the custody of the late king by reason of the minority of the said Edmund; which forfeiture the late king granted to him.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver the aforesaid William de Whitewey from prison in the Tower, if he be detained for no other cause than the above, as he has satisfied the said earl.

Oct. 18. Northampton. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Isabella, daughter and heiress of Robert Aguilion, lately deceased, of the sum of 104*l.*, in which Hugh Bardolf, her late husband, was bound to the late king by recognisance in the exchequer in the 14th year of his reign, for goods of the said Robert, in part payment of the debts owing to the late king on the day of the death of the said Robert, if they find by inspection of the rolls that the said Hugh was so bound. She is to be charged with the residue of the debts of the said Robert.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the sub-escheator of Camberland. Order to deliver to Margaret de la Vale the land of Eskheved, co. Cumberland, which land, as appears by an inquisition made by order of the late king concerning the lands of John de Claystok', deceased, was acquired by the said John from John de Boynton by licence of the late king, which land is of the yearly value of 4*l.*; to hold to the said John and William his brother and the heirs of the said William, with remainder to the said Margaret, sister of the said John and William, and to her heirs. The said William has died without issue, and the king has taken homage of the said Margaret for the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 18. Northampton. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to restore to John de Ispannia, of Lynne (*Lenna*), clerk, his lands and chattels, which were seized into the king's hands for the death of Alexander de Ispannia, whereof he was indicted before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the king's father in the said county, he having purged his innocence before the bishop of Norwich, to whom he was delivered for trial, according to the privilege of the clergy.

1307.

Membrane 18—cont.

Oct. 28. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to admit Robert de Westminster. Gunthorp to the execution of the office of coroner in the said city, to which he has been deputed by Henry de Say, the king's chamberlain, to whose bailiwick the office of coroner in the said city pertains, the said Henry being so engaged in the king's affairs that he cannot personally execute that office.

Oct. 30. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Westminster. Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, of 45*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly, wherewith he is charged for the wardship of the lands of the late Philip Paynel in Drax and York during the minority of John, son and heir of the said Philip, which wardship he had of the grant of the king's father, as the said late king afterwards, on June 3, in the 35th year of his reign, granted this wardship to Hugh le Despenser in part payment of 2,000*l.* in which he was bound to him for the marriage of Hugh, son of the said Hugh, the king having commanded the said Adam to answer for this sum to the aforesaid Hugh.

Oct. 30. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to mainpern to twelve mainpernors Westminster. until next assizes Margery Giles, in the king's prison at Nottingham for the death of John Foulhole, as it has been found by an inquisition made by the said sheriff that she was indicted out of malice. ✓

The like in favour of John son of Sabina de Nottingham, imprisoned for the same charge. ✓

The like in favour of Hugh Hurte and Simon his brother, of Gayteburton, in the king's prison at Nottingham for the death of William Attestyle of Fenton. ✓

Nov. 7. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver to Constance de Byern' Westminster. seisin of a messuage, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 35*s.* of rent in Bida, Stirap, and Ulcotes, which were held of her by John son of Roger Darcy, outlawed for felony, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. Robert Russel, of Tykehull, has had the king's year, day, and waste thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

Nov. 6. To Henry de Cobeham, constable of Rochester castle. Order to convey Westminster. Malisius, earl of Strathern of Scotland, in the said castle, to York at the charge of the said earl, under safe custody and honourably (*honeste*) but not in irons, there to be delivered by indenture to the sheriff of York, by whom he is to be detained in York castle. By K.

To the sheriff of York. Order to receive and keep the said earl in the castle of York at the earl's charge, there to be securely guarded without irons. By K.

To Robert de Beverlaco, keeper of the king's manor of Chestreford. Order to repair a water-mill and a fulling-mill therein.

Nov. 8. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner to be Westminster. elected for that county in the place of William de la Bare, who is blind and incapable of executing his office. ✓

Nov. 10. To the [sheriff of] Southampton. Order to allow their wages to the Westminster. bishops of St. Andrew and of Glasgow, Scotch prisoners in Porchester castle. [*Fledera.*]

1307.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 2. To the sheriffs of London. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of Berkhamstead. Douay (*de Duaco*) and Amiens within his bailiwick to the value of 219*l.* 11*s.*, and to detain them until the merchants and community of Douay have satisfied Guillaume (*Guittus*) Houlon, burgess and merchant of Salisbury, for that sum, part of 319*l.* 11*s.*, the value of 11 pieces of cloth, his damages and expenses, which he has the licence of the king of France to levy of the goods of the merchants of Douay and Amiens found within the jurisdiction of the king of England, Reyner ly Blons, of Douay in Flanders, John de Formers, of Amiens, having lately confessed before the captain (*capitaneus*) of Douay there deputed by the king of France, that they and Perot de Dadeci arrested and detained the said cloth in the town of Lewes in Artois (*in Attrabato*) without cause, and the said captain and other justices of that district have failed to do him justice, although often enjoined to do so by the king of England.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton, to arrest goods of the said merchants to the value of 100*l.*, the residue of the said sum.

Nov. 8. To Emericus de Friscobaldis, merchant, keeper of the king's exchange Westminister. (*cambii*) of London. Order to pay, out of the issues of the said exchange, 240 marks to Amaneus de Lebreto, who is going beyond sea on the king's service; which sum is to be deducted from the 500 marks owing by the late king to the merchants of the society of the Mori of Florence, who are indebted by their letters patent in the king's possession to the said Amaneus in the sum of 240 marks. By K.

Marginal note that the bond for 500 marks remains in the possession of the said merchants.

Nov. 3. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Berkhamstead. Gundreda, late the wife of John de Boltesham, the dower due to her by the extent made by the said escheator, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

To the bailiffs of Yarmouth. Order to proclaim in their bailiwick that all who have complaints against the men of W. count of Hainault (*Hanonie*), Holland and Zeeland should appear before the king and his council on Sunday before Lent (*ante carneprivium*) to make their complaints and receive judgment therein, that day having been appointed by the king, at the request of the said count, to treat of concord between the men and merchants of England and the men and merchants of the count concerning disputes that have arisen, and to make amends for the damages inflicted upon each other.

The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.

Nov. 6. To Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, keeper of the king's castle Westminister. of Baumburgh. Order to release, at her request and out of piety (*pictate moti*), Nicholas Patunson, Fynnus le Snur, Thomas le Clerk, Walter de Lardario, Michael de Momfoth, John le Mareschal, and John de Ethale, Scotch prisoners lately taken in Scotland against the late king, allowing them to go whithersoever they will. By K.

To the same. Order to pay, out of her ferm of the aforesaid castle, to Adam de Morref, knight, a Scotch prisoner in her custody, his wages, to wit 4*d.* daily. By K.

Oct. 28. To the sheriffs of Surrey and Sussex. Order to cause Ralph de Monte Westminister. Hermerii to have scutage of his knights' fees as ordered by the late king. [*Fadera.*]

The like to other sheriffs. [*Ibid.*]

1307.

Membrane 17—cont.

To the sheriffs of Surrey and Sussex. Like order in favour of the executors of the will of John de Warena, late earl of Surrey, who was with the late king in Scotland in his 28th and 31st years.

The like to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, York, and Lincoln.

To Elias Pouger. Order to deliver to John de Crumbwell, to whom the king has granted the custody of his castle of Stroguill, the chaces and parks pertaining thereto, and the town of Chepstowe, the cattle, stock, etc., in the lands pertaining to the said castle in the custody of the said Elias, and the money received by him of the farms of the said castle.

Nov. 9. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause
Westminster. Andrew de Crefeld, of Horkesleye, son and heir of Robert de Crefeld, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king, the said Andrew having proved his age and done homage.

Nov. 12. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to inspect all the
Westminster. late king's writs of allowances and acquittances concerning pardons of debts to be made in the exchequer that have not yet been executed, and to carry all such writs into execution.

Nov. 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore
Westminster. the custody of the abbey of Cyrencestre during the present voidance to the prior and convent of the same, in accordance with the grant of the late king that they should have the custody thereof during voidance, rendering therefor to the king 100*l.* for three months or less, and 100*l.* for every additional three months of voidance.

Nov. 14. To Robert de Kendale, constable of the king's castle of Dover and
Langley. warden of the Cinque Ports, or such as shall supply his place. Order to cause ten good leaden cauldrons (*plumbos*) in Faversham to be appraised by men of the same town and delivered to the king's yeoman William le Portour, to be taken by him beyond sea for the king's service. He is also ordered to deliver to the said William a small ship (*navicula*) to carry the said ten leaden cauldrons together with twenty others from Sandwich and ten from Dover, and 300 boards (*bordis*) of the longest to be found for making tables. He is also to assign two men of Faversham, four of Sandwich, and two of Dover to journey over sea with the above cauldrons, there to remain at the king's charge in order to take charge of and fix the said cauldrons as the servants of the king's household shall direct. He is to inform the owners of the said cauldrons that the king will satisfy them for the damages sustained by them so soon as the cauldrons are brought back from the king's service.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause wardships and marriages that have fallen to the king and that shall next fall to the value of 1,000 marks to be sold, and to pay the money thence arising to Guy Ferre, or to deliver him wardships and marriages or money to that value, of the king's grant.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer as to the aforesaid wardships and marriages, and to assist them in selling or delivering the same to the said Guy.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 14. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the
Langley. Cinque Ports. Order to provide passage over sea for fifteen of the king's servants. [*L'aderra.*]

1307.

Membrane 16—cont.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to fell dead wood (*bosco sicco*) unfit for timber in the king's park of Idenn' and his wood of Boseham, and to make therefrom 100 quarters of charcoal in the said park and 100 quarters in the said wood, and to provide a ship in his bailiwick, and to load it therewith, and to cause it to be taken to Boulogne-sur-Mer (*Bononiam supra Mare*), there to be delivered by indenture to John de Sumery, the king's scullion (*scutellar'*), whom he is to inform of the price of the said coal and his charges in this matter.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to provide 40 thousands of wood (*busce*) called 'bilet' and to value the same and send it to Boulogne, there to be delivered by indenture to John de Sumery, the king's scullion.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit Reginald Berardi, merchant of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to pass the sea and carry with him 500 marks to make provision against the king's arrival there, notwithstanding the proclamation forbidding the export of silver in mass. [*Fædera.*]

To the same. Order to permit Cardinal Peter, bishop of Sabina, to pass the sea. [*Fædera.*]

To Master William Comyn, collector of the procurations of P[eter], bishop of Sabina, papal envoy, in Scotland. Order to deliver the procurations due to the said Peter to his proctors.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John Sampson, of Staunford, insufficiently qualified to execute the office.

Nov. 19. To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Langley. to John le Chaumberleyn, son and heir of John le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief of the late king as of the honour of Albemarle, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age and done homage. By p.s.

Nov. 10. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the
Westminster. sheriffs of Hertford and Essex the money granted by the late king to Humphrey de Bouhun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, and to Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister. [*Fædera.*]

Nov. 14. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque
Langley. Ports. Order to prepare necessaries for the king's journey into France. [*Fædera.*]

Nov. 18. To the sheriff of Derby. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that
Langley. county in the place of Henry Burgillun, deceased.

Nov. 16. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich. Order to assist Geoffrey le
Langley. Taillur, the king's yeoman, in providing cords in the said town for the king's tents against his passage into France. If there be not sufficient cords now in the town, they are to cause sufficient to be made by day and night by the workers of the same.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide four sawyers (*sectatores sive*
Langley. *saghatores*), twelve carpenters, and six charcoal-burners (*carbonarios*) with saws, axes (*falcibus, hachiis*), and other implements, and to assign them to John de Sumery, the king's scullion (*scutellarius*), to proceed with him at the king's wages to Boulogne-sur-Mer.

To the same. Order to provide twenty thousands of great billets (*bilettis*) of wood and 100 quarters of charcoal (*carbonum*), and to deliver them at Boulogne-sur-Mer to the said John de Sumery.

1307.

Membrane 16—cont.

To the same. Order to provide two thousands of great billets of wood and 100 quarters of charcoal, and to lead the same to the palace of the archbishop of Canterbury, and to keep them there until the king's arrival, and to cause John de Sumery to know the price thereof.

To the same. Order to provide 500 quarters of oats, and to deliver the same at Boulogne to John de Pelham, clerk of the Marshalsea.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to provide a ship, and to load it with twenty thousands of great billets of wood and 200 quarters of charcoal, which the said sheriff will provide, and to lead and deliver the same to John de Sumery at Boulogne.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide, against the king's arrival, forty thousands of great billets of wood and 200 quarters of charcoal for the king's service, and to lead the same to Dover castle, there to be delivered to the constable at the price at which they are valued. The king will cause the money expended hereupon to be paid in his wardrobe.

To Robert of Kendale, constable of Dover castle. Order to receive the above for the king's use, and to guard them for the expenses of the king's household on his arrival there.

Nov. 22. To Henry de Cobeham, constable of Rochester castle. Order to deliver
Langley. Malisius, earl of Strathern of Scotland, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, who has mainperned at the exchequer to lead him to York and to there deliver him to the sheriff of York.

Nov. 25. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to provide and deliver
Langley. to Geoffrey le Taillur, the king's serjeant, a ship for the king's tents. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 24. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to provide
Langley. Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, with a fitting dwelling outside the abbey, which is now in the king's hands, on the abbey property and to allow him 6s. 8d. daily from the issues of the said abbey.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Thomas de Redyng, deceased. ✓

Nov. 28. To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Langley. to John de Aspervill, son and heir of William de Aspervill, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age and done homage. By p.s. [63.]

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 25. To Nigel le Brun, escheator of Ireland. Order to cause an extent
Langley. to be taken of the lands that James de Bohun, tenant in chief of the late king, held at his death, and to assign to Joan, his relict, her dower in the same, in the presence of Laurence de la Rivere, to whom the late king granted the wardship of the lands of the said James.

Nov. 18. Adam Duraunt, in the king's gaol of Somerset for the death of Simon
Langley. le Provost of Merkesbury, has letters of bail until the first assize.

Nov. 30. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the
Langley. Cinque Ports. Order to permit Albinus de Bevery to pass the seas, carrying with him 12*l.* for his expenses, notwithstanding the late proclamation forbidding the exportation of money, etc.

1307.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Nov. 26.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit the king's nephew Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief of the late king, to hold all his father's lands, which are in the king's hands by reason of his minority, the king, out of his affection for him, having restored them to him in order that he may receive knightood (*arma militaria recipere*) and serve the king.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

To the sheriff of York. Order to permit Malisius, earl of Strathern, a Scotch prisoner, whom the king has ordered the constable of Rochester castle to lead to York to be detained in York castle under the custody of the said sheriff, to stay in the said castle with two yeomen and two servants (*servientibus*), and the countess his consort with two damsels (*domicell'*), which yeomen, servants, and damsels are of the household of the said earl, and with a chaplain who is to be an Englishman. By K. & C.

To Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to pay to the men whom the king has sent to Scotland for the protection of that country the sums of money that the king allows them, according to the particulars of money paid them in the king's wardrobe in two rolls, which rolls are sent to the said Eustace *sub pede sigilli regis*.

Nov. 20.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Sandale, king's clerk, of 20 marks yearly, which the said John was bound to pay for the manor of Bergheby, which belonged to Stephen Peisshun, a Scotch rebel, which manor the late king committed to the said John, on December 9, in the 27th year of his reign, for a term of five years; as the late king afterwards, on February 10, in his 31st year, committed the manor to the said John for a term of seven years from the preceding Michaelmas, in consideration of 140 marks paid into the wardrobe by the said John, and commanded the treasurer and barons to acquit him of the said annual payment of 20 marks from Michaelmas aforesaid.

Nov. 27.
Langley.

To the justices of the bench. Order for one of them to go to Muriel, late the wife of John Erchebaud, to take her recognition of what she claims in a messuage, 20 acres of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture, and 8s. of rent in Rendlesham, Ludham, Ikene, Bredefeld, and Northglemham, granted by John de Holebrok and Petronilla, his wife, to Hugh de Naunton, which the said Muriel holds in dower of the inheritance of her husband, and which revert after her death to the said John and Petronilla and the heirs of the said John, the said Muriel being so infirm that she cannot come before the justices in bench to make the recognition aforesaid.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to receive from Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the body of Malisius, earl of Strathern, a Scotch prisoner, whom the king has ordered to be sent to York Castle, there to be securely guarded by the said sheriff, but without irons, and to permit two yeomen, two servants, and the countess and two damsels, all of the household of the said earl, and an English chaplain to dwell with the said earl. By K. & C.

Nov. 28.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to pay to William de Anaund and William Lovel, Scotch prisoners, and Peter, son of Bernard de Perers, of Gascony, dwelling together in Nottingham Castle, the arrears of their wages that they used to receive in the time of the late king, and to continue to pay the same.

1307.

Membrane 15—cont.

To Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, keeper of the king's castle of Baumburgh. Similar order for payment of wages to Nicholas Patonessone of Levenax, Fynny Soutere of Strivelyn, Thomas le Clerk of Elesman, and Walter du Larder of Incheteth, Scotch prisoners in the said castle.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to restore to John de Berneville his lands and goods, which were seized into the king's hands for the suit of the king's peace for counterfeiting the privy seal of the late king and the privy seal of the present king before his accession, the king having pardoned him.

Nov. 24. To William de Carleton, keeper of the king's manor of Burgh (*de Burgo*),
Langley. co. Norfolk. Order to carry to the said manor 14 oaks felled in the time of the late king by his order in the wood of Haneworth, and to repair therewith the houses of the same.

Mandate in pursuance to Simon de Hedersete, keeper of the said manor of Haneworth.

Nov. 8. To Roger le Sauvage, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to
Westminster. two chaplains celebrating in the chapel of the said castle, 50s. yearly each; to Roger de Wyndesore, porter of both gates of the said castle, 4*d.* a day; to Roger de Wyndesore, one of the viewers of the king's works there, 2*d.* a day; to John de Spikesworth, clerk of the said works, 2*d.* a day; to four watchmen of the said castle, 2*d.* a day; to Adam, the gardener of the garden without the castle, 2½*d.* a day; to Robert de Say, chief forester of Wyndesore Forest, 12*d.* a day; to John le Messenger, parker of Kenynton park, 1½*d.* a day; to Laurence de Baggeshete, porter of the said park and keeper of the horses there, 4*d.*: being their respective wages, from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas.

To the same. Order to repair the houses, tower, walls, and bridges of the said castle, together with the stable and wall of the king's garden without the said castle, the houses and ponds of the park of Wyndesore and the paling round the same park, the houses and walls of the king's manor of Kenynton, and the paling and wall round the park there.

Nov. 28. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to fell, saw, or otherwise prepare,
Langley. 200 oaks fit for timber within the king's wood of Kyngeswode, in the Forest of Essex, by the view of Thomas the king's engineer (*ingeniator*), and to send them by sea to Dover, there to be delivered to the constable for the works of the castle.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex to prepare 100 oaks in the king's park of Idenno by the view of William de Echingham, William de Basingges, and Thomas the engineer, or two of them.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 6. To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Langley. to Edward Burnel, son of Philip Burnel, seisin of all the lands held by his father in chief of the late king, as he has proved his age and done homage.

The like to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester.

Dec. 1. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause John Gawayn, in the king's
Langley. prison at Canterbury for theft of goods of John de Banquelle, to be brought at his own expense under safe custody to Neugate, there to be delivered to the keeper.

1307.

Membrane 14—cont.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Dover. Order to permit Richard de Hertford, elected to the abbacy of Holy Cross, Waltham, to take with him over sea 20*l.* for his expenses to Rome in connexion with his election, notwithstanding the proclamation against exporting money.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit John Abel, whom Margaret, queen of England, is sending over sea to make provision against her arrival there, to pass the sea with his horses and equipments (*herneisii*) and with 100*l.*, notwithstanding the proclamation against the export of money.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to release Robert de Dadington and William Jurdan from Exeter prison, whither they were sent by the late king after they had been arrested by Nicholas de Teukesbury, bailiff of Dertemuth, for attempting to take over sea two horses of the value of 40*s.*, contrary to the late king's prohibition of the export of horses of that value, and to restore to them their horses and goods.

Dec. 4.
Reading.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver to John, bishop of Lincoln, seisin of a messuage and 1½ acres of land in Newerk and Northgate, which were held of him by William de la Haye, outlawed for felony, as they have been in the late king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Newerk has had the late king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

The like to the same for a messuage in Newerk that the said William held of the dean and chapter of St. Mary, Lincoln.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to cause John le Latimer to have scutage of the knights' fees held of him, at the rate of 40*s. pro scuto*, Aymer de Valencia having certified that the said John served the late king in his army of Scotland in the 31st year of his reign.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to pay their wages to Patrick de Pollesworth, a Scotch prisoner, Rhys (*Resus*) brother of Malgon, Griffin his brother, and the son of Rhys ap Mereduk, Welsh prisoners in Norwich castle, at the rate allowed them in the late king's time. [*Fiedera.*]

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to pay to Walter Olyfart, a Scotch prisoner in Winchester castle, his wages as above. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to pay to Simon le Armurer, a Scotch prisoner in Exeter castle, the arrears of his wages as in the time of the late King. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

The like to the sheriff of Cornwall, in favour of William Giffard, Adam le Pykard, and Gilkrys de la Kesme, Scotch prisoners in Launceveton castle. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 6.
Dumfries.

To the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Order to discharge the abbot of Hayles of 50*l.* yearly, which he used to pay for the town of Lecchelade to the late Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and, after his death, to the late king, the king having granted the earldom of Cornwall and all the lands of the said Edmund to Peter de Gavaston, knight.

The like in favour of Michael de Meldon for 4 marks annually for his lands in Worton.

Nov. 25.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide bridges and hurdles (*claias*) for the king's passage into France. [*Fiedera.*]

1307.

Membrane 14—cont.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, [keeper] of Scotland. Order to restore to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembrok, his lands, etc., in the counties of Sellekyrk and Twedale and in the forest of Sellekyrk, which he has seized into the king's hands because the men and tenants of the same had of late traitorously adhered to Robert de Brus, the king's enemy and rebel.

Dec. 14. Westminster. To Roger le Brabazun. Order to release Reginald de Cobeham, imprisoned in the Tower of London, to which he was committed for three years by the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in the county of Kent, for a trespass made by him in the park of Margaret, late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre, at Penecestre, of which term the said Reginald has served more than two years, taking from him a reasonable fine for the unexpired time of his sentence and also for the said trespass.

By K. on the information of W. Inge and W. de Melton.

Dec. 1. Langley. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause coroners to be elected for that county, as many as the county has been wont to have, both from those who have served the office in the reign of the late king and from the lawful men of the same county, exempting only those who were elected after the king's accession.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Dec. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to prepare from the woods in his bailiwick, both within liberties and without, where it may be done to the least damage of the owners of the woods, 350 quarters of charcoal, the residue of 400 quarters lately ordered to be prepared, he having certified that he could only procure 50 quarters in his bailiwick. He is to satisfy those from whose woods the charcoal has been taken for the same.

Dec. 1. Langley. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the abbot of St. Mary, York 100*l.* which he paid to the late king for licence to appropriate to the said house the church of Donceastre of his own patronage, the abbot being unable to procure the appropriation and having surrendered the late king's letters patent to be cancelled. By p.s. [73.]

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to choose 24 men of his county, knights or others, and to summon them to be at York, on pain of forfeiture, on Sunday in the morrow of the Epiphany in the early morning, where the sheriff is also to attend, there to execute the things contained in a writ to be afterwards addressed to him for the preservation of the peace, the king being about to cross the seas. [*Fledera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

To the like to other sheriffs to summon certain numbers of men to appear at specified places in their bailiwick. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 20. Byfleet. To the sheriff of York. Order to execute the things contained in another writ sent to him by the king's clerk John de Brantingham, the bearer of the presents, and to take oath before the said John to that effect and that he will not reveal the contents thereof until it have been put into execution, as the clerk will enjoin him. Afterwards, having opened the writ in the presence of the said clerk, he is to execute all the things therein contained without delay; provided that he take oath, before the said clerk, from the 24 men whom he was lately ordered to summon, or any of them whom he shall think fit, that they will not reveal the premises until they have been put into execution.

1307.

Membrane 13—cont.

✓ The like to :

The sheriff of Northumberland by John de Shefeld, clerk.
 The sheriff of Cumberland by Henry de Craystok, clerk.
 The sheriff of Westmoreland by John de Crosseby, clerk.
 The sheriff of Lancaster by William de Whetele, clerk.
 The sheriff of Lincoln by Richard de Nassington, clerk.
 The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby by Nicholas de Rolleston, clerk.
 The sheriff of Salop and Stafford by Robert de Marchumleye, clerk.
 The sheriff of Warwick and Leicester by William de Leycestre, clerk.
 The sheriff of Rutland by Robert de Haliwell, clerk.
 The sheriff of Northampton by Master Roger de Boudon, clerk.
 The sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon by William de Fulburn, clerk.
 The sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford by Richard de Notingham, clerk.
 The sheriff of Worcester by Nicholas Makerel, clerk.
 The sheriff of Hereford by John de Derby, clerk.
 The sheriff of Gloucester by John de Aslakton, clerk.
 The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset by Jocus de Brantiscoombe, clerk.
 The sheriff of Devon by John de Borham, clerk.
 The sheriff of Cornwall by Thomas de Cornwall, clerk.
 The sheriff of Wiltshire by Robert de Hauvill, clerk.
 The sheriff of Southampton by William de Grantham.
 The sheriff of Oxford and Berkshire by Richard Prys.
 The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex by Master William de Wodeford.
 The sheriff of London by Roger le Brabazon, Roger de Hegham, and John de Sandale.
 The sheriff of Middlesex by the same.
 The sheriff of Kent by Henry de Pluckeleie.
 The sheriff of Essex and Hertford by Edmund de Sancto Clemente.
 The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk by John de Norwico.

[*Parl. Writs.*]Dec. 20.
Byfleet.

To the sheriff of York: Order to attach, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany next, in the morning all the brethren of the order of the Temple in his bailiwick, by their bodies and goods, and to form an inventory of all their goods, muniments, etc., in the presence of the keeper of that place, to wit a brother of the said order. He is to cause their bodies to be safely guarded elsewhere than in their own places, but not to place them in hard and vile prison, and to find them sustenance. He is to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of what he has done herein, the names of the brethren arrested, and of their lands, etc. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

*Look on the dorse concerning the same matter.**MEMBRANE 12.*Dec. 10.
Westminster.

To the prior and convent of Sixle. Order to deliver by indenture Christiana, late the wife of Christopher de Seton, an enemy and rebel of the king's father, by whom she was sent to the said convent there to be detained, to Thomas de Gny, who has mainperned before the king to answer for her body. By K.

Dec. 4.
Reading.

To W. archbishop of York. Order to appoint collectors for the fifteenth lately granted by the clergy to the king, to be levied according to the

1307.

Membrane 12—cont.

taxation of the tenth now current, so that the collectors pay a moiety thereof at the king's exchequer on the morrow of the Annunciation, and the other moiety on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Parl. Writs.*]

✓ The like to J. bishop of Carlisle; A. bishop of Durham; J. bishop of Lincoln; J. bishop of Norwich; . . . , bishop of Ely; R. bishop of London; T. bishop of Rochester; J. bishop of Chichester; S. bishop of Sarum; R. bishop of Hereford; W. bishop of Bath and Wells; H. bishop of Winchester; . . . , bishop of Bangor; . . . , bishop of St. Davids (*Menevenc*); . . . , bishop of St. Asaph; . . . , bishop of Llandaff; the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury; the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishoprics of Worcester and Exeter, *sedibus vacantibus*. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 15. Westminster. To John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order to deliver to Roger de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, lately deceased, tenant in chief of the late king, the lands of his inheritance in Ireland, in the king's hands by reason of his minority, the king having restored to him his lands, although he is still under age.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.

Nov. 8. Westminster. To Simon de Heyford, keeper of the king's manors of Fremlingham and Saham. Order to repair the palings (*palicia*) about the parks of Fremlingham and Saham, which are broken and destroyed (*diruta*).

Dec. 14. Westminster. To Roger le Brabazon. Order to release from prison Richard atte Hawe, late constable of Oxford castle, who has been imprisoned for three years on an attachment to answer the late king in his court before the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, as to why he allowed Alice la Dreys to depart from prison, to which she had been committed by the late king's justices of gaol delivery of the said castle until she was delivered of child, she having been convicted of felony before the said justices by an inquisition of the country upon which she had put herself; for whose escape the said Richard was indicted before the said Roger and his associates, and was committed to prison on that account, and because he detained the castle against Walter de Gloucestre, who was sent by the late king to take it into the king's hands.

By K. on the information of W. Ing.

Dec. 16. Westminster. To Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London. Order to release, upon his finding six mainpernors who will mainpern him body for body, Walter de Winton', detained in the said tower upon an indictment for certain jewels of the late king stolen (*furtive asportatis*) in Scotland.

By C.

To Roger le Brabanzon. Order to deliver from prison Henry de Tiresershe' and John his brother, who were convicted before William de Bereford and his associates, the late king's justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for divers trespasses by them committed in the parks of divers men in the said county; and for various other trespasses, for which they were committed to prison by the said court, there to remain for a certain time according to the statute in this case, as appears by the record of the said justices, which the king sends herewith *sub pede sigilli*. The said Henry and John have been imprisoned for two years. He is to take from them reasonable fines for the king's use for the unexpired term of the imprisonment of 36 years as well as for what pertains to the king for the said trespasses.

1307.

Membrane 12—cont.

Dec. 24. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to continue
Westminster. to pay to Peter Mallore and Matilda, daughter of Stephen de Baiocis, deceased, a moiety of the issues of the lands that are of the inheritance of the said Matilda in the counties of Lincoln and Dorset, as commanded by the late king by his writ dated June 8, in the 26th year of his reign.

Nov. 28.

Langley.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to provide Richard de Donecastre, the king's clerk, with the costs that he shall expend in the freightage (*in frettagio*) of a ship to carry to Boulogne-sur-Mer hay, horse shoes (*ferra ad equos*), and nails for the same, and for carriage thereof, the king having sent him to the said counties to make provision thereof.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to provide *omni modo* and carry at once to Boulogne ten thousands of wood (*buscae*), if he be unable to get ready the twenty thousands of wood (*buscae*) of great billets (*bilettis*) that the king ordered him to provide in his bailiwick, and to provide and send the remaining ten thousands as quickly as possible. He is also to provide 100 quarters of charcoal, over and above the 200 quarters that he was previously ordered to provide, and to cause the above 300 quarters and the said ten thousands of wood to be carried to Boulogne and there delivered to John de Sumery, the king's scullion (*scutellar*'), it being necessary for the king to have charcoal in the said parts beyond the sea in good time (*tempestive*).

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover, etc., or such as shall supply his place. Order to provide the 40 leaden cauldrons that the king ordered him to provide in the towns of Faversham, Sandwich, and Dover, elsewhere in his bailiwick where they may be most readily provided, if he be unable to find them readily in the said towns, and to deliver them to John de Somery, the king's scullion (*scutell*'); and to provide boards (*bordes*) for dressers (*pro drestrariis*) and other necessaries for the office of the said John, as he shall make known to the said Robert. He is also to provide 20 thousands of wood (*busce*) of great billets for the king's use and to send them to Boulogne with all haste (*cum omni sustentatione* [sic] *qua poteritis*), there to be delivered to the said John by indenture of the expenses in this behalf, which the king will cause to be paid from his wardrobe.

Dec. 24.
Westminster.

To all, etc. Grant for life to John Engaine, king's yeoman, of two parts of the manor of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, which belonged to Robert de Brus, in the king's hands as an escheat by reason of the rebellion of the said Robert.

By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

Dec. 26.
Westminster.

Roger Coleman, in the king's prison of Exeter, for the death of Walter, son of Matilda de Wollegh, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

Richard de Holcumbesheved, John Trut, and Nicholas Heyne, in the said prison for the death of Alured le Muner, have like letters to the said sheriff.

1308.

Jan. 3.
Canterbury.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in the place of William de Sandredon, who is incapacitated by age.

1307.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, all the hay that grew on the lands of his inheritance in the

1307.

Membrane 12—cont.

said Walter's bailiwick in the summer season (*de seisona estatis*) last past, and all the king's charges in the fallows (*in warectis*) of the same in the said season, the king having granted the above to him. By p.s.

The king wills that Richard atte Hawe, late constable of Oxford castle, shall be released from prison, where he has been for three years on an attachment to answer before Roger le Brabanzun and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer, as to why he allowed Alice la Dreys to depart from prison, to which she had been committed for felony by the late king's justices for delivering the gaol of the said castle until she was delivered of child; for whose escape the said Richard was indicted before the said Roger and his associates, and was committed to prison on that account and for detaining the said castle against Walter de Gloucestre, who was sent by the late king to take the castle into his hands.

By K. on the information of W. Ing.

1308.

Jan. 4.
Wye.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide, in the woods nearest to the city of Canterbury and the town of Dover, 200 quarters of charcoal and ten thousands of wood (*busce*), to be expended in the king's household during his stay in that bailiwick prior to his passage to parts beyond the sea and likewise after his return. He is to take the same where it may be done with least damage to the owners of the woods, satisfying the lords of the said woods and the charcoal-burners (*carbonariis*) and others who shall carry the said charcoal and wood, which are to be delivered by indenture to John, the king's scullion (*scutellar'*), or another one of the king's household. His expenses shall be allowed in the exchequer or at least in the king's wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 17.
Dover.

To the taxors and collectors of the twentieth in co. Buckingham. Order not to tax the spiritual or other goods in the said county of the temporalities of the abbess of Godestowe, whereof she is bound to pay a fifteenth according to the grant of the clergy; provided that if she have any lands at ferm, or in name of wardship or acquired, or by escheat or otherwise of which the goods have not heretofore been taxed to the tenth that the clergy used to pay, then such goods and also the goods of the villeins of the said abbess shall be taxed to the said twentieth, according to the ordinance thereof made and delivered to them. ✓

Jan. 16.
Dover.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow John de Hastings the terms that the king has granted him, to wit that he shall pay yearly at the said exchequer at the king's will 20*l.*, until the sum of 59*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*, in which he is bound to the king for divers causes, have been paid. By K.

Jan. 14.
Patrickburn.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to pay to Matthew de Renf[r]eu, John de Pebbles, and Robert de Meneteth, Scotch prisoners in the king's castle of the High Peak, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

Jan. 16.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to pay to William le Skerer, a Scotch prisoner in the king's castle of Northampton, the arrears of his wages from the time of the death of the late king, and to continue to pay the same.

The like to the sheriff of Wiltshire for David de Lyndeseie, knight, a Scotch prisoner in the castle of Devises.

1308.

Membrane 11—cont.

Jan. 20. The like to the sheriff of Hereford for Andrew Wycharde, a Scotch
Dover. prisoner in Hereford castle.

Jan. 18. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide 120 quarters of wheat
Dover. for the expenses of the king's household after his return from parts
beyond sea, and to deliver them by indenture to William de Ditton and
Peter de Bykerton, the king's servants. The costs shall be allowed from
the king's wardrobe.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. *Supersedeas* until next
parliament of the distress levied by him upon Henry de Lancastre for suit
at the county of Kaermerdyn for his lands in Kydewelly. By K.

Jan. 18. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque
Dover. Ports. Order to deliver Alexander, son of Alexander de Balliolo, in the
prison of the said castle, to the sheriff of Kent, to be led by him to the
Tower of London, there to be delivered to the constable.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to receive the said Alexander, and to lead
him at his own charge to the Tower.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower.

Jan. 8. To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Wye. be elected in place of John de Noveray, of Burfōn, lately elected in the
late king's reign, who is insufficiently qualified.

Memorandum, that on Sunday before the feast of St. Vincent the
Martyr, at Dover, in the king's chamber in the priory of St. Martin, in
the evening (*crepusculo noctis*), in the presence of William Inge, knt.,
William de Melton and Adam de Osgoodby, clerks, John de Langeton,
bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, delivered under his seal to
the said king his great seal; and the king received the said seal in his
own hands, and delivered it to Sir William de Melton to be carried with
him in the wardrobe beyond sea; and the king straightway delivered
by his own hand another seal of his shortly before made anew at London
for the government of the realm in the king's absence in a red bag
(*bursa*) sealed with the seal of Sir William Inge to the chancellor.
With which seal the chancellor caused writs to be sealed, after the
king's passage, in the hospital of Domus Dei, under the testimony of Peter
de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, then keeper of the realm of England, on
the Monday next following, on which day the king in the early morning
(*summo mane*) passed the sea at Dover. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 22. Robert Terry, of Whytefeld, imprisoned at Northampton for the death
Dover. of Galianus de Bek, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him
until the first assize. Witness : Peter de Gavaston, earl of Pembroke.

Geoffrey, son of John le Taillur, of Dodeford, in the same prison for
the death of William the Smith (*Faber*) of Stowe, has like letters to the
same.

Jan. 24. To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver John de la Dune, Roger de
Canterbury. Hopton, Richard le Harpour, Roger de Soppewalle, Roger le Keu, Robert
le Hunt, Thomas de Sydeman, Henry le Gardener, Thomas de la More,
Philip Kemp, John le Wayt, and John le Wodeward, the men and
servants of Adam de Kyngeshemede, in the king's prison of Neugate for a
trespass committed by them upon the king's men at Westminster, from
prison upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the
king or his lieutenant in the quinzaine of the Purification of St. Mary to
stand to right concerning the said trespass. Witness : Peter de Gavaston,
earl of Cornwall.

1308.

Jan. 22.
Dover.*Membrane 11—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide 75 thousands of wood and 200 quarters of charcoal for the expenses of the king's household on his return from parts beyond sea, so that he have at Dover against the king's return 25 thousands of wood and 30 quarters of coal, and at Canterbury 30 thousands of wood and 100 quarters of coal, and at Rochester (*Rofham*) 20 thousands of wood and 70 quarters of coal; to be delivered by indenture to John de Sumery, scullion (*scutell*) of the king's household, or such as shall supply his place. Witness: Peter de Gavaston, earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 3.
Ewell.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately commanded them to put into execution all the writs of the late king pending in the exchequer, and although the late king commanded his treasurer and barons of the exchequer, at the supplication of the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, by his writ now in the exchequer, as the said burgesses assert, to allow them 1,000 marks in which the late king was bound to them for a loan in the time when John de Kirkeby was his treasurer, and 1,760*l.* for the arrears of the wages of divers men sent by them at the late king's command into Gascony for the expedition of his war and for remaining there for a great time, and also for 250*l.* which they expended, by the order of the late king, in the making of two galleys (*galiarum*) in the said town, and also for 780*l.* for the wages of certain sailors and divers other costs expended by them at divers time for the expedition of the war of Scotland, to be allowed to them out of the debts owing by them to the said late king, as well of the tenth, eleventh, sixth, seventh, twentieth, and thirtieth granted by the community of the kingdom to the late king, as from other causes whatsoever; they are ordered to execute the said writs. Witness: P. de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Feb. 8.
Dover.

To Roger le Brabazun. Order to release Thomas son of Simon de Bukhurst, of Hevere, committed to prison by the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in the county of Kent, and by William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in the county of Sussex, for trespasses in the parks of divers men in the said counties and for other trespasses, in which prison he has been for two years, taking from him a reasonable fine for the unexpired term of imprisonment and for what pertains to the king for the said trespasses.

Feb. 17.
Eltham.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John Stut, deceased.

Feb. 15.
Dartford.

To the sheriff of Shropshire. Order to deliver to Richard de Harleye seisin of a messuage, a mill, and two acres of land in la Bolde, which William son of William le Muleward, who was hanged for felony, held of the said Richard, as they have been in the hands of the late king for a year and a day, and are now held by the township of la Bolde, which township had the year and day and ought to answer therefor.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to John de Marmyon, of Bentfeud, seisin of a messuage, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 12*d.* of annual rent in Maneweden, which Warin, son of William, who was outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the hands of the late king for a year and a day, being now held by four men and the reeve of Bentfeud, who had the year and day and ought to answer to the king therefor.

1308.

Membrane 10—cont.

Adam son of Adam de Kirkelenyngton, in the king's prison at Carlisle for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Kirkelenyngton, has letters of bail to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Feb. 15.
Eltham.

To the bailiffs of Scardeburgh. Order to pay to William Stote, of Dundevenal; John Ofthehill of Fauside; John le Taillur, of Gobisky; and Henry de Strivelyn, Scotch prisoners in the king's castle of Scardeburgh, the arrears of their wages as they were wont to receive them in the time of the late king, and to continue to pay the same. [*Fædera.*]

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order to buy and provide litter (*literam*) for the king's use, and to convey it and all the hay provided in his bailiwick for the king's use to Westminster, according to the direction of the king's clerks Robert de Segre and John de Harwe.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, seisin of a messuage and 17 acres of land in Chiggewell, which William Sauvag[e], who abjured the realm for felony, held of her, as they have been in the hands of the late king for a year and a day. The men of the hamlet of Wolfhampston and Chiggewell have had the year and day, and ought to answer therefor.

John Wychard, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death of John Sarazyn, of Molland, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

Feb. 16.
The Tower.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to allow the monks of Battle to have the custody of the abbey and of all their lands during the present voidance, according to former royal grants, and to restore to them anything that he may have taken of the issues.

Feb. 19.
Eltham.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to pay to Leulin ap Madok and Canan his brother, Welshmen imprisoned in the king's castle of Hereford, the arrears of their wages from the time of the late king, and to continue to pay the same.

To the same. Order to expend up to the sum of 10 marks in repairing the king's houses within his castle of Hereford.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de Meynill, who has no lands in that county or elsewhere in the realm to qualify him for such office.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Robert Gower, incapacitated by infirmity.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in the place of Thomas de Brauncestre, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

Feb. 19.
Eltham.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Welyngton, lately elected coroner, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

To the mayor, coroners, and bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne. Order to deliver to John de Shefeld, 12 silver spoons (*clocclearia*), value 14s., a linen (*lineus*) cloth of Wyrset and a chest, value 44s., and 40l. 5s. 6d. in money by tale, which were found in the custody of John de Aston, an approver lately hanged, and which appear, from the record of Guichard de Charrun and his associates, justices of the late king to deliver the gaol of the said town, to be the chattels of the late king and of John de Shefeld, then sheriff, as of the issues of his bailiwick, and are not the chattels of the said felon.

1308.

Membrane 10—cont.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Ralph de Rocheford, lately elected coroner, disqualified by non-residence in the county. ✓

Feb. 28. Gilbert Fayrchyld, in the king's gaol of Dorchester for the death
Westminster. of Henry of Langeton, miller, has letters of bail until the first assize.

Feb. 14. To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Rochester. to the king's yeoman John de Knokyn all the issues of the lands of Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, from the time of her death, the king having lately granted to him the wardship of her lands during the minority of the heir of the said Hugh. By p.s.

Feb. 28. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to acquit Adam de Everingham of the
Westminster. scutage of two knights' fees, according to the writ of the late king, the said Adam having done his service for the same with the late king in his army of Scotland in his 31st year, as testified to the late king by Aymer de Valencia, then supplying the place of the late king this side the sea of Scotland.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause Adam de Everynham, who was with the late king in his army of Scotland in the 31st year of his reign, to have a scutage of the knights' fees held of him in his bailiwick, at the rate of 40s. for each shield, as ordered by the late king.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln and Nottingham.

Feb. 25. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to supersede the demand that he
The Tower. has made for scutage for two and a half knights' fees for the late king's army of Wales from Adam de Everingham, son and heir of Robert de Everynham, lately deceased, as the said Robert paid 40*l.* at Rothelan on Friday in the eve of the Assumption, in the tenth year of the late king, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe of the late king, in part payment of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in which he made fine with the late king for the service of the said knights' fees, and afterwards, at Dyneby, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Luke, in the same year, he paid the residue of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the letters patent of the late king.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham that [he acquit] the said Adam of 80 marks that Adam de Everynham his grandfather, whose heir he is — [incomplete entry].

MEMBRANE 10.—Schedule.

Coronation oath of the king. *French.* [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 9.

[March] 2. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that
Westminster. county to be elected in place of William de Heyno, who is insufficiently qualified.

March 4. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to release Richard de Worthe, Richard
Westminster. le Kyng of Wyke, Ralph Inthepitte, Richard le Reve uppehill, Adam Batyn, John Inthepitte, Ralph Burun, Roger Payn, Thomas Kynste, Geoffrey de Marisco, Esger Kippe, John Boye, Walter atte Fenne, William Andreu, Philip Uverlond, William de Staplak', William de Cobbelond, Richard atte Fosse, William Obelyn, John le Bakere, John Bibbe, Richard Peverel, William Gerse, Richard Uppehill, Richard Harvest, Walter Yelde, Richard Garlaund, Ivo le Bakere,

1308.

Membrane 9—cont.

Peter de (*sic*) Lungespeye, Walter Petun, Elyas Bysuthbeare, Richard Burgeys, John Nenour, Esger de Putesmero, Galfridus le Butor, Roger le Hayward, Richard Cosyn, Richard son of Richard Cosyn, Johel Thenykersman, Richard le Marescal, Thomas Challe, Bartholomew de Gosford, Nicholas de la Werc, Walter Bolle, John Harvest, Walter Elys, Richard Stirre, Roger de la See, John atter Poune, Elias atter Poune, Geoffrey de Grenhill, Bartholomew Challe, Herlewyn Kyng of Wyk, Nicholas de Willesworth, Nicholas de Cokford, Richard le Sopere, Walter Payn [of] Uppehill, Adam Lucas, William West, William Inthepitte, and Stephen Gosse, in Exeter prison for divers trespasses against the king's peace, whereof they were indicted before (William Martyn, Thomas de Raleye and the said sheriff, who were appointed keepers of the peace in that county whilst the king was without the realm, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the king in one month from Easter Day to answer for the premises.

Mar. 3. To John de Thorp, keeper of the manors of Framlyngham and Saham, Westminster. co. Suffolk. Order to permit John de Ufton, chamberlain of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, to have the custody of all the parks and woods of the said Roger pertaining to those manors, as granted to him for his lifetime by the said Roger, and to pay him therefor 4s. weekly, 20s. yearly for his robe, hay and oats for one horse, to wit half a bushel nightly, and all trees thrown down by the wind, and the escheats of timber given and felled therein for the use of the said earl and his heirs, according to the grant of the aforesaid earl, which grant was confirmed by the late king.

Feb. 28. To Robert de Haustede the younger, constable of the castle of Wyndesor. Westminster. Order to pay to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel there, 50s. each yearly; to Roger de Wyndesor, porter of both gates of the castle, 4*d.* daily; to Roger de Wyndesor, one of the viewers of the king's works there, 2*d.* daily; to Alexander le Peyntur, another viewer of the said works, 2*d.* daily; to John de Spykesworth, the king's clerk of the works there, 2*d.* daily; to four watchmen of the said castle, 2*d.* each daily; to Adam, the gardener of the king's garden without the castle, 2½*d.* daily; to Robert de Say, chief forester of the king's forest of Wyndesor, 12*d.* daily; to John le Messenger, the parker of the king's park of Kenyngton, 1½*d.* daily; to Laurence de Baggeshete, porter of the said park and keeper of the king's houses there, 4*d.* daily, their wages and stipends, from December 12 last until Michaelmas next.

To the same. Order to repair the houses, tower, walls, and bridges of the castle, with the stable and garden wall without the same castle, the houses and pools of the king's park of Wyndesor, with the palings (*palacio*) round the same, the houses and walls of the king's manor of Kenyngton, and the paling and wall about the same.

Mar. 3. To the sheriff of Derby. Westminster. Order to release Andrew Tebbald, John Tebbald, John de Ibol, Henry de Makworth, Ma[r]iota Foyle, Robert Raulyn, Sibyl late the wife of Michael le Pestur, Cicely Crokede, William Foyle and Avicia his wife, Emma le Lavender, Simon le Keu, Robert Saundeby, Adam le Keu, William Grym, Emma Hervy, Avicia la Butterkervere, Mariota Bonde, Margery Sigerel, Avicia Sigerel, and Avicia Serveladi, in the king's prison at Nottingham for certain forestallings made by them against the king's ordinance, whereof they were indicted before Robert de Dethek, Henry de Brailesford and the said sheriff, keepers of the peace in the said county, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the king in fifteen days from Easter day to answer for the said forestallings.

1308.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Feb. 15.
Eltham.

To John de Cove and Eva his wife. Order to answer to John de Orreby and Isabella his wife for an annual rent of 22s. 9*d.*, part of the rent of 68s. 3*d.* that they were bound to pay the late king until the coming of age of the heir of Robert, son of Robert de Tateshale, for the excess of the dower of the said Eva of the lands of the said Robert, her late husband, according to the assignment of dower made in the late king's chancery, which rent of 22s. 9*d.* the late king assigned to the said John de Orreby and Isabella his wife, the kinswoman and heiress of the said Robert, in the partition of the said Robert's lands made by him on November 25, in the 35th year of his reign, the said Robert being a tenant in chief of the late king.

The like to the aforesaid John and Eva for Joan de Driby, kinswoman and one of the heiresses of the aforesaid Robert.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to repair those parcels of wall and palings about the king's park of Northampton that ought to be repaired at the king's expense.

Mar. 7.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to release Richard le Bolde, in the king's prison of New Sarum for divers trespasses against the king's peace, whereof he was indicted before the said sheriff and Walter de Pavely, and John de Holte, keepers of the peace, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors of the said county to have him before the king in fifteen days from Easter to answer for the same.

The like in favour of Roger Hunfray, in the prison of Wilton, addressed to the sheriff of Wiltshire, William de la Hide of Longeworth, William, Philip, and Edward his sons, William de Sancta Elena, Roger de Wyder, Boledamus de Longeworth, Robert le Quilter, Thomas Sexi, Simon Walkelyn, Richard Pulkere, Richard Giffard, Richard Beaugraunt, and Robert Holewynt, in the king's prison of Wyndesor, addressed to the sheriff of Berks,

*MEMBRANE 8.*Mar. 6.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Langeleye, one of the tenants of the manor of Langeleye, and his *antecessores*, of the sum of 58*l.*, for which they are distraining him for the annual rent of 7*l.* due of the ferm of the said manor, from the time of the grant by Henry III. on December 27 in the 53rd year of his reign, to Eleanor his consort for the term of her life, of the sum of 800 marks to be received yearly from the tenants of the manors and fermes of Langeleye and certain other manors specified in the grant, in exchange for the honour of Richemund, the said John and his ancestors having, as the king learns from his complaint, paid the above ferm of 7*l.* yearly to her from the time of the above grant during her lifetime.

Mar. 3.
Westminster.

To Geoffrey atte Cunduyt and Simon Bolet, late sheriffs of London. Order to restore his goods to Gracius de Frese, seized by them into the king's hands for the death of Roger Boneaventre, the king having, at the instance of the merchant Amarius de Friscombaud, pardoned him the suit of his peace for the death of the said Roger, as appears in his letters patent.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Matilda, late the wife of William de Erle, tenant in chief of the king, dower of the lands of her husband, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

1308.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Mar. 14.
Westminster.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to allow Leo and Baldewyn, envoys of the king of Armenia, to pass the sea in the port of Dover with their retinue (*familia*), horses, equipments (*hernesiiis*), silver cups, and 50 marks sterling. [*Fædera.*]

To Robert de Clifford, constable of the king's castle of Nottingham. Order to send Peter Arnaldi, in the prison of the same castle, to London at the king's charge without delay, as the aforesaid Robert was more fully enjoined on the king's behalf.

Mar. 8.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Aubrey (*Albreda*), late the wife of Stephen de Brokedissh, tenant in chief, the following lands that the king has assigned to her of the lands of her husband to hold *in tenancia* until dower be assigned to her: all the lands of the said Stephen in Stratton, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 68s. 8d.; all his lands in Burston, in the same county, of the yearly value of 76s. 3½d.; 13 acres of land in Thelveton, in the same county, of the yearly value of 5s.; a moiety of an acre of turbary in Brisingham, in the same county, of the yearly value of 2s.; the pleas and perquisites of the court of Burston and Stratton, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; and a yearly rent of 4s. 3½d. in Hacheton, Ludham, and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, to be received of four free tenants, to wit from John Gerard, 2s. 10d., from Roger de Mersh, 12d., from Robert Yon, 5d., from Petronilla del Hull, ½d.

Mar. 2.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the rolls of the estreats of the fines and amercements of John Buteturte, William Haward, and their fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in co. Buckingham, and if they find that John de Chetingdon made only one fine before the same justices, to correct the entry of the the same from 20 marks to 5 marks, the said John having complained that, although he only made a fine of 5 marks for trespasses whereof he was indicted before the said justices, the sum of 20 marks was exacted from him by summons of the exchequer, the clerk in writing the estreats having erroneously written down the fine as 20 marks instead of 5, as appears by the record of the said justices.

Mar. 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Peter de Gunewarton, lately elected, who is insufficiently qualified.

Mar. 16.
Westminster.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to allow John Abel, who is going to parts beyond the sea to Margaret, Queen of England, the king's mother, to pass the seas with 200*l.* sterling and two palfreys for her use, notwithstanding the prohibition of the export of money or silver in mass or great horses.

To John de Foxle, the king's keeper of the abbey of Westminster, now void. The king having lately commanded him not to molest the prior and convent of the same abbey against the form of the assignment made by Walter de Wenlak, late abbot of the said abbey, to a portion of the convent thereof of the manor of Emewell in aid and support of their cellar; which assignment was confirmed by the letters patent of the late king; and the said keeper having certified the king that he could not deliver the said manor to the prior and convent because it was taken into the king's hands by his escheator, and afterwards delivered by the escheator to the said keeper; he is now ordered to deliver the said manor to the prior and convent, if it be in the king's hands solely by reason of the present voidance of the abbey.

1308.

Membrane 8—cont.

Mar. 14. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the Westminster. abbess of Wilton of 10*l.* that they are exacting from her for scutage for the fee of one knight for the late king's army of Wales, she having paid to Master Thomas Bek, then keeper of the wardrobe of the late king, 40 marks for a fine that she made with the late king for the service of one knight's fee for the said army in the fifth year of his reign.

Mar. 17. To John Sampson, constable of the king's castle of Scardeburgh. Order Westminster. to permit Henry de Percy and his consort and their household to dwell in the houses within the said castle, provided that the castle be safely guarded.

Mar. 6. To Thomas de la Hide, late steward of Cornwall and sheriff of the same. Westminster. Order to deliver to Peter de Gavaston, knight, all the fermes, rents, and issues of the said county from Michaelmas last, and of the lands of the late Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king having granted to the said Peter the county of Cornwall, and all the lands of the said Edmund. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to John de Tresimple, for the fermes, etc., of the manors, etc.

The like to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, for the fermes, etc., of the manors, etc. [*Ibid.*]

Mar. 14. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to Westminster. further intermeddle with the lands in Brokedissh that Stephen de Brokedissh held by knight service of the abbot of St. Edmund, to wit a messuage, 105 acres of land, 12 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent, as found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator. He is to retain in the king's hands the lands held, according to the said inquisition, of the king, to wit lands in Hacheton and Ludham, co. Suffolk, held as of the king's manor of Bradefeld by the service of the fourth part of a knight, which manor was acquired by the late king from Gilbert Pecche, deceased; land in Brokedissh, co. Norfolk, held as of the hundred of Ersham, in the king's hands, by the service of 2*d.* yearly and of two hens, and by doing suit to the said hundred from three weeks to three weeks.

To Roger Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to Cicely, late the wife of Thomas de Ireby, tenant in chief, reasonable dower of the lands of her husband, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Mar. 20. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the Westminster. rolls of the exchequer and certify what debts Richard de Clare, brother and heir of Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare, deceased, owed to the king of the debts of the said Gilbert and other his ancestors, and what debts are clear and what are not. They are to cause him to have respite of the aforesaid debts until otherwise commanded.

Like order to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin.

MEMBRANE 7.

Mar. 10. To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to pay to William, sometime archdeacon Westminster. of Tevedale, a Scotch prisoner in the king's castle of Shireburn, the arrears of his wages as he was wont to receive them in the late king's time, and to continue to pay the same.

Mar. 16. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Westminster. William Inge all the issues of the land of the heir of Hubert de Multon, from Michaelmas last, of which land and heir he was granted the custody by the king for his good service, they being in the hands of the late king by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Multon, of Gilleslaund, deceased.

1308.

Membrane 7—cont.

Mar. 17. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Leyburne, tenant in chief of the late king, upon her doing fealty, the castle and manor of Leyburn, co. Kent, of which she was, as appears by an inquisition made by the said escheator, enfeofed jointly with the aforesaid Thomas by William de Leyburn, to hold to her and her husband and their heirs of the body, and of which castle and manor she peacefully continued her seisin jointly with the said Thomas until the time of his death, the said castle and manor being held of the king in chief by knight service. As the said Thomas and Alice entered the said castle and manor without the late king's licence, they were taken into his hands as well by reason of the death of the said Thomas as by reason of this trespass; which trespass the king has now pardoned her upon her making a fine therefor.

Mar. 20. To Roger le Brabanzon. Order to release Peter de Scotenye, committed
Westminster. to prison by the said Roger and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for divers trespasses by him committed in the parks of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Burghersshe and Bynelham, in the said county, in which prison he has been for three years, taking from him a reasonable fine for the unexpired term of imprisonment and for what pertains to the king for the trespasses aforesaid.

Mar. 22. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de
Westminster. Chaundos of 40*l.*, which he owed to the late king of the arrears of his form of the king's castle of Horestone for two years, the king having pardoned him the same.

Feb. 27. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to
Westminster. John de Driby, kinsman and co-heir of Robert, son of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief of the late king, 10*s.* 6½*d.* of land and rent in the manor of Bokenham, co. Norfolk, of which an eighth part was assigned to him in the partition of the lands of the said Robert between his heirs and parceners of his inheritance with their assent in the court of the late king, as part of his purparty of the lands of the said Robert. The late king commanded the said escheator to make an extent of the same manor and to cause the said John to have seisin of an eighth part thereof; before which time the late king died, so that the said John is short of an eighth part of the said manor by the above sum, as appears by a certificate made by the said escheator at the king's command.

The like to the same to assign 10*s.* 6½*d.* of land and rent in the same manor to John de Orreby and Joan his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of the aforesaid Robert, of which sum the eighth part of the same manor assigned to them is deficient.

Mar. 22. To the same escheator. Order to deliver to William son and heir of
Westminster. Dionisia de Essex the lands held in chief of the late king by his mother, he having proved his age and done homage to the king therefor.

Mar. 16. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign
Westminster. to Agnes, late the wife of Adam of Twynham, tenant in chief of the late king, dower of her husband's lands in his bailiwick, she having taken oath before the late king that she would not marry without his consent and having had dower of her husband's lands beyond the Trent.

Mar. 25. To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to repair the king's houses in the
Westminster. said manor, the palings round the park there, and the sluices of the fishponds (*exclusas vivariorum*), as the king proposes to celebrate the feast of Easter there.

1308.

Membrane 7—cont.

To Clement de la Ford, bailiff of the Peak. Order to select 80 working miners (*operarios minerarios*) and to send them to the king's mine (*mineram*) in co. Devon, there to be assigned to the king's clerk Robert de Thorp, the keeper of the same mine, to work in the said mine and in the king's mine in co. Cornwall, as they shall be enjoined by the said Robert.

Mar. 24. Westminster. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Eva, late the wife of Thomas de Aldithelegh, son and heir of Nicholas de Aldithelegh, the following of the lands of the said Nicholas, tenant in chief of the late king, in the hands of the late king, and now in the hands of the present king by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, his son and heir, and by reason of the minority of Nicholas, brother and heir of the said Thomas, the said Thomas being dead, which the king has assigned to her as dower: the manor of Kenardeleye and the hamlet of Egardesleye, excepting 8s. of rent in Kinardeleye to be received from Griffin de Kinardeston, of the yearly value 17*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*; the manor of Marchumleye, co. Salop, of the yearly value of 22*l.* 6*s.* 1*½d.*; all the lands in Kentenesden, in the same county, of the yearly value of 64*s.* 6*¾d.*; the third part of the manor of Enedon, co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*; the manor of Aldithelegh and the hamlet of Talk, in the same county, of the yearly value of 58*l.* 17*s.* 10*½d.*; the town of Chesterton, in the same county, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*; the third part of the town of Colde Norton, in the same county, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*; the third part of the profits of two parts of the iron mine at Tunstal, in the same county, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Mar. 27. Windsor. To Richard de Bereford. Order to deliver to Alexander de Bykenore king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, all the money that he has of the time when he was treasurer of Ireland to the late and the present kings, deposited by him in the king's treasury at Dublin in the custody of the treasurer and chamberlains there, receiving therefor the said Alexander's letters patent of receipt. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Alexander to receive the said money and to make therewith provisions for the king, as enjoined upon him and the justiciary of Ireland.

To Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to receive from Richard de Bereford and Master William de la Ryvere, sub-collectors in Ireland of the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the tenth imposed by the Pope for two years upon the clergy of England and Ireland, 1,000 marks of the said tenth of the second year granted to the king before his accession by the Pope, and to make therewith provision according to the king's letters to his justiciary of Ireland and to the said Alexander.

April 1. Windsor. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to expend up to the sum of 20*l.* in repairing the king's houses in his castle of Old Sarum.

To Nicholas de Cheyny, late sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to pay to the sheriff 50 marks of the debts due to the king of the time when he was sheriff, in order to repair therewith the walls of the king's castle of Shireburn and the houses and bridges of the same castle.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said counties.

MEMBRANE 6.

Mar. 27. Windsor. To Roger le Brabazon. Order to release John Machun, imprisoned for divers trespasses in co. Kent, whereof he was convicted before the late king and committed to prison, there to remain for a certain time according to

1308.

Membrane 6—cont.

the statute ; in which prison he has been for two years. He is to take a reasonable fine from him for the unexpired term of his imprisonment and for what pertains to the king for the said trespasses.

John Coppyng, Richard Coppyng, and Thomas Peggel, convicted for divers trespasses in the same county, have like letters.

April 1.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer at Dublin. Order to deliver to Richard de Bereford the horses, vessels, and robes pertaining to his wardrobe seized into the king's hands because he had not rendered account for the time when he was treasurer of Ireland to the late and the present king, he having found sufficient mainpernors before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer at Westminster to be at the said exchequer on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord next to come to render account of the time when he was treasurer.

April 1.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order superseding execution of the mandate to elect a coroner for that county in place of Thomas de Meynill, who, as the king was given to understand, had put all his lands in that county outside his hands, thereby disqualifying himself for that office. By p.s.

April 4.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to Walran de Rocheford seisin of a messuage and seven acres of land in Maneweden that Warin son of William, outlawed for felony, held of the said Walran, as they have been in the hands of the late and the present king for a year and a day. The township of Maneweden had the year and day, and ought to answer for the same.

April 21.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to proceed to Great Yarmouth and there proclaim and prohibit, under grievous forfeiture, anyone from doing wrong to any other whereby the king's peace may be disturbed, the king being prepared to do speedy justice to the parties to the pleas pending in his court at the suit of the men of the said town and of Gorleston concerning wrongs inflicted upon one another, the said men of Great Yarmouth, pending the said pleas, maliciously continuing the wrongs and trespasses, from day to day perpetrate them more grievously than before, as the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston have shewn to the king.

By C.

Mar. 18.
Westminster.

To Roger le Brabazun and his associates, justices to hear and determine the complaints against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Order to put into execution, so far as concerns the damages to be levied of the temporalities of the bishopric, the judgments rendered before them, notwithstanding that the temporalities are in the king's hands. [*Fœdera.*]

April 11.
Windsor.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of John, lord of Meriet, tenant in chief, the following of his lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower: the hamlet of Lopene, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 13*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*; the hamlet of Stratton, in the same county, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*; 129 acres of the demesne lands of the manor of Meriet, in the same county, of which 40 acres are of the yearly value of 10*s.*, to wit, each acre at 3*d.*, and 89 acres are of the yearly value of 44*s.* 6*d.*, to wit, each acre at 6*d.*; 18½ acres of meadow in the same manor, of the yearly value of 27*s.* 9*d.*; a park in the same manor called 'Egwode,' of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; a pasture in Garston and Slapesmore in the same manor of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; a water mill, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; 14*s.* 10*d.* of yearly rent in the same manor to be received by the hands of certain free tenants, to wit from John de Meriet, 6*d.*, from Nicholas Lond, 5*s.*, from Walter de Hamme 3*s.*, from Henry de la Forde, 6*s.* 4*d.*; and 15*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* of yearly rent in the same manor from

1308.

Membrane 6—cont.

certain villeins, to wit from Philip Lok, 17s. 1½*d.*; from Edith Canon, 23s. 9½*d.*, from Thomas atte Yate, 12s. 1*d.*, from Adam atte More, 20s., from John Cape, 12s. 1*d.*, from Thomas Foliot, 12s. 1*d.*, from Robert Londe, 12s. 1*d.*, from Isabella 'in the Combe,' 12s. 1*d.*, from Henry Pal, 12s. 1*d.*, from Robert Goulde, 12s. 1*d.*, from Roger Canon, 12s. 1*d.*, from John Fromond, 12s. 1*d.*, from John son of Roger 'in the Combe' 10s., from William atte Yate, 11s. 4*d.*, from John Faber, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from John Tredegold, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Walter Snel, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Robert atte Stigele, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Robert Roke, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Robert Lende, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Adam Tette, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Isabella Stonhard, 6s. 3¾*d.*, from Roger le Bourtur, 6s. 5¾*d.*, from Geoffrey Puddyng, 6s. 7¾*d.*, from John le Neuman, 8s. 2½*d.*, from William le Seger, 7s. 7¾*d.*, from Robert atte Yete, 9s. 2½*d.*, from Matilda the widow, 7s. 3¾*d.*, from Andrew Bat, 6s. 9*d.*, from William Avenel, 6s. 9*d.*, from Nicholas le Taillur, 4s. 1*d.*

- April 14. Windsor. To Roger Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign dower to Joan, late the wife of Richard de Astanby, tenant by knight service of the heir of Matilda de Carryk, tenant in chief, the said heir being under age and in the king's wardship, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.
- April 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Whitlewode to be elected in place of Malcūm de Chastillioun, who is insufficiently qualified.
- Mar. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Edmund de Malo Lacu of the relief they are exacting from him by summons of the exchequer for certain lands that Christopher de Seton held in chief of the late king, the late king having granted to the said Edmund all the lands that the said Christopher held in Seton and Brunne, co. York, which were forfeited to the late king by the said Christopher's rebellion.
- April 7. Windsor. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to acquit Richard le Blound, of Arclo, of the issues of a carucate of land in Ratehull near Drummynge for the time when the archbishopric of Armach was void after the death of Nicholas the late archbishop, of the value of 21 marks, the king having pardoned him the same in consideration of his services to the late and the present king; which carucate he had of the gift of the said Nicholas for the term of the said Richard's life, which grant the king confirmed.
- April 7. Windsor. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place. Order to cause Roger de Sinalrys to have again the office of the king's market in Ireland, granted to him during the king's pleasure on August 28 last, the king afterwards, not recollecting the said grant, having granted the same office to Adam de Cretyng, which he would not have done had he remembered the grant to the said Roger. By p.s. [151.]
- April 6. Windsor. To the constable of the castle of Dover. Order to fortify and safely guard the said castle, so that no danger arise through want of fortification or guard.
- The like to the keepers of the following castles:
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| London. | Tykehull. |
| Banburgh. | Lincoln. |
| Newcastle on Tyne. | Notingham. |
| Scardeburgh. | Northampton. |
| Carlisle. | Rokyngham. |
| Pool (<i>De la Pole</i>). | Boleshere (<i>sic</i>). |
| York. | Horston. |
| Skipton in Craven. | High Peak. |

1308.

Membrane 6—cont.

Salop.	Mere.
Bruge.	Corf.
Hereford.	Exeter.
Shireburn.	Colecestre.
St. Briavels.	Orford.
Divises.	Framlingham.
Gloucestre.	Norwich.
Bristol.	Cambridge.
Southampton.	Okeham.
Odiham.	Hertford.
Oxford.	Canterbury.
Winchester.	Wyndesore.
Gildeford.	Tremeton.
Hastinges.	Strugoil.
Rochester.	Sarum.
Pevense.	Mongomery.
Ledes.	Eccleshale.
Porcestre.	

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to so ordain that all the king's castles in Wales be fortified and well guarded, notwithstanding that in the commission to him of the wardship of all the king's land of Wales it was contained that the king's castle of Kaernervan and all the king's other castles in North Wales, West Wales, and South Wales of which the justices have heretofore had the custody, should be fortified and well guarded at the costs of the said Roger, for which custody he was to receive as much as the previous justices, and that he should survey as often as he thought fit all other castles in those parts of which the custody was committed to others by the king and their munitions, and should fortify them at the king's charge. The king will indemnify him for this, and cause due allowance to be made for what he shall expend.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to cause the castles of Flynt, Rotheland, and Bestone to be fortified and safely guarded, in form aforesaid.*

MEMBRANE 5—Schedule.

*Brevia Regis de warantia dierum de anno regni Regis Edwardi filii
Edwardi primo.*

Mar. 20. Westminster. To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order not to put Blethun ap Meuric in default nor to cause him to lose because he was not present at the taking of the assize of novel disseisin instituted against him by Kenewreik Seys before the said justice concerning a tenement in Helgenwren nor at the suit (*loquele*) in the king's court of Flynt by writ of right between the said Kenewreik, demandant, and the said Blethun, tenant, concerning 20 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in Thlamurgorn, because the king has warranted him so far as concerns this, the said Blethun being in the king's service by his command on Monday next after the feast of St. Scholastica last past, so that he could not be present at the said assize, etc.

May 20. Westminster. To the same, or to such as shall supply his place. Like order not to put Robert de Motresheved in default because he did not attend the suit (*loquela*) between him as demandant and Richard le Vernun, tenant, of the manors of Merpel and Wybereslee, the said Robert being in the king's service on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mark last past, so that he could not attend.

By K.

* This obviously refers to the above order to the constable of Dover.

MEMBRANE 5.

1308.

April 16.
Windsor.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Southampton 50 oaks not bearing leaves from the king's forest of La Bere and up to 100 cartloads of underwood to make therewith 200 quarters of charcoal, to be led to the king's castle of Winchester.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton, to make and deliver the said charcoal to Robert son of Payn, constable of the said castle, for the munition of the same.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to repair the gates of the said castle and the houses within the same castle, by the view of two men to be elected by Robert son of Payn, the constable of the same, and by the said sheriff.

April 16.
Windsor.

To John de Godele, treasurer, and John Abel, steward of Margaret, Queen of England. Order to take in the forest of Sa[v]ernak, which is in the said queen's hands, 50 oaks fit for timber, and to repair therewith the houses and walls of the king's castle of Marleberge, which is also in her hands.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to cause Andrew de Sakevill to have scutage of the knights' fees held of him at the rate of 40s. for a shield for each of the armies of Scotland that he attended, he being with the late king in his armies of Scotland in the 28th and 31st years of his reign.

By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Sussex, Essex, and Oxford.

April 22.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John Huberd, who, being a verderer of the king's forest of Essex, is unable to execute the duties of coroner.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to repair the houses, towers, and walls of the king's castle of Oxford, and to take for the same stones and timber in the king's palace (*palacio*) of Oxford (by the view of two men of that town.)

On the information of W. de Melton.

April 20.
Windsor.

To Roger le Brabanzun. Order to release William le Passur from prison, to which he was committed before the late king for divers trespasses by him committed upon divers men in co. Kent, in which prison he has now been for two years, taking from him a reasonable fine for the unexpired term of imprisonment and from what pertains to the king for the trespasses aforesaid.

The like to the same in favour of:

John de Showell, convicted before W. de Bereford and his fellows in co. Sussex for a trespass in the park of John de Britannia, earl of Richeimund, at Bynelham.

John de Co[u]denne and Stephen de Coudenne, convicted as above for a trespass in the park of the said earl at Burghersh.

April 30.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Isabella de Vesey, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, in her ferm of the said castle, for the time that she has had the custody of the same, as much as other keepers of the gate of the same have been wont to receive, provided that it be proved that she has paid that sum yearly to Roger de Marberthorp, to whom the late king granted the custody of the gate of the said castle for the term of his life, receiving from her the letters patent of the late king commanding her to pay the said sum to the said Roger and also the said Roger's letters of receipt.

1308.

*Membrane 5—cont.*May 2.
Westminster.

Robert le Tannour, of Thormodeby, in the king's prison at York for the death of Robert le fiz Gelle of Thormodeby has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

To Alan Plukenet, keeper of the king's Hay of Hereford. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Hereford twelve oaks fit for timber to repair the king's houses within the castle of Hereford and as much stone as he shall require from the quarry (*quarera*) in the same Hay for the repair of said houses and the walls of the towers of the same castle.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*May 2.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to further intermeddle with the lands of Peter de Huntingfeld, taken into the king's hands by reason of his death, as it has been found by inquisition that he held no lands in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

To the same. Like order concerning the lands of the late Richard de Sanbache.

To the same. Order to deliver to Bernard, archbishop of Rouen, his lands, which were taken into the king's hands because he had not taken his oath of fealty, the king having now received his oath. By p.s.

[Federa.]

The like to Roger Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent. *[Ibid.]*

To the aforesnid escheator. Because Juliana, late the wife of William ———, tenant in chief of the king, has taken her oath—*[incomplete entry]*.

*Vacated.*May 1.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to William Angevyn, son and heir of Walter Angevyn, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age and the king having taken his fealty, saving to the king his homage therefor if any be due.

To the same. Order to assign to Aubrey (*Albreda*) late the wife of Stephen de Brokedissh, tenant of the king by knight service by reason of the manor of Bradefeld, which the late king acquired from Gilbert Pecche, dower of her husband's lands held as well by reason of the said manor as by reason of the hundred of Ersham, now in the king's hands by the death of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, she having taken oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To Alan de Plukenet, keeper of the king's Hay of Hereford. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Hereford twelve oaks suitable for timber from that Hay for the works of the king's houses in his castle of Hereford, and as much stone as he shall require for the same from the king's quarry in the same Hay.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to William de Calverhale seisin of an acre of land in Calverhale, which was held of him by William son of Richard son of Hugh de Calverhale, outlawed for felony, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Calverhale now holds it, and ought to answer for the year, day and waste of the late king, which it had.

May 6.
Westminster.

William, parson of Alverdescote, in the king's prison of Exeter for the death of Christina de Nithercote, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Hawisia, late the wife of Robert de Eton, tenant in chief, dower of her

1308.

Membrane 5—cont.

husband's lands, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

To Roger Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to Alice, late the wife of Robert de la Sale, tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

May 8. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that
Westminster. county in place of Adam de Waurevill, lately elected to that office, he being unable to execute the duties as he does not continuously reside in that county. ✓

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Juliana, late the wife of William Bat, tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To the sheriff of York. Order to repair the houses, walls and bridges of the king's castle of York.

May 10. To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
Westminster. deliver to J. bishop of Carlisle, thirty oaks fit for timber from the king's forest of Ingelwode, of the king's gift.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 13. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert
Westminster. de Knolle, late sheriff of Sussex, of 102s. 6d., wherewith he was charged for the goods of Alexander son of Robert de Hamstede, clerk, who was indicted of the death of John le Rysshore before Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, the late king's justices to deliver the gaol of Chichester, and who was delivered by them at the request of J. bishop to Chichester to him, according to the privilege of the clergy, before whom he afterwards purged his innocence of the said death; whereupon the late king ordered the sheriff to restore to him his lands and goods, which was done by him.

To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol Castle. Order to pay to Thomas de Lylleye, a Scotch prisoner in the said castle, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as constable, and to continue to pay the same.

May 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to
Westminster. deliver to John Giffard, of Brumefeld, son and heir of John Giffard, of Brumefeld, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, the king having taken the homage of the said heir and restored to him his father's lands, although he is not yet of age.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Geoffrey Edger and Nicholas Dunser, Scotch prisoners in York Castle, the arrears of their wages as they were wont to receive them in the time of the late king, and continue to pay the same. [*Federa.*]

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk in favour of Patrick de Polesworthe, a Scotch prisoner, Rhys (*Reso*) brother of Malgon, Griffin his brother and the son of Rhys ap Meredith, Welshmen, in the castle of Norwich. [*Ibid.*]

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Humphrey de Waleden, late keeper of the castle and manor of Stok Cury and of the manor of Radeweye together with the hundred of Canynton, in the king's hands by reason of the madness (*fatuitatis*) of John Waleraund, of the ferm of the above from March 12 last past, on which day the king

1308.

Membrane 4—cont.

granted the same to Robert son of Payn, for his good service, for so long as they are in the king's hands by reason of the madness of the said John, and of the term of the same for Easter term, which the king also granted to the said Robert.

May 3. To the bailiffs of Wynchelse. Order to restore to John Monyn, Westminster. Clays Butcock, John Dayn, Clays Coekyn, and John de Lozenere, merchants of Flanders, their goods of the value 21 marks, arrested by them in execution of the order of the late king to arrest the goods of Flemish merchants to the value of 85 marks 6s. 4d. until Laurence Elys, of Sandwich, should be satisfied for that sum in part satisfaction for his goods and merchandize to the value of 300 marks seized by malefactors of Dunkyrk and elsewhere in Flanders; the king having, at the petition of the said merchants, cited the said Laurence to appear before him in chancery in fifteen days from Easter, when the said merchants exhibited a letter patent sealed with the seals of the *échevins* (*scabini*) of the town of Dunkyrk and of the said Laurence, testifying that the said Laurence had acknowledged before the said *échevins* that he was fully satisfied for his ship and goods; to which the said Laurence could oppose nothing reasonable.

May 3. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to Westminster. deliver to William le Moil, son and heir of Reginald le Moil, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age before the said escheator and the king having taken his fealty.

May 8. To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner for that county Westminster. to be elected in place of William de Sodyngton, lately elected, who is not resident in the county.

May 8. The king took the homage of John de Daggeworthe for a third part Westminster. of the ushery (*hostiarie*) of the exchequer, which Matilda de Daggeworthe, deceased, held for term of her life by the grant of the said John by a fine levied between them before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the late king, and the king has delivered to him the said third part. And the treasurer and barons of the exchequer are ordered to cause him to have seisin thereof.

May 14. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Ralph de Westminster. Gorges, in the debts due from him, the arrears of the wages of him and his father Ralph for the time when they were in the late king's service in Gascony in the 22nd year of his reign, and for the restitution of their horses there lost, and also for the wool of his father seised for the use of the late king. By K.

May 10. To Hugh le Despenser, constable of the castle of Strugoil. Order Westminster. to repair the houses, walls, and bridges of the said castle. The like to John de Hanlo, constable of the castle of St. Briavels.

May 5. To Otto de Grandi Sono, keeper of the island of Gerneseye. Order Westminster. to proclaim that the market hitherto held in the island in the king's fee in a place called 'les Laundes' shall be held there, if he thinks it will be to the king's benefit, not permitting it to be held in any other place, the said market having been taken from that place by certain inhabitants of the island and transferred to the fee of another person.

To the same Otto, keeper of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye. Order to proclaim in market towns and elsewhere in the said islands the king's prohibition of any one from impeding the fish called 'makerel' from being taken to the town of St. Peter Port between Easter and Midsummer, between which feasts for every hundred (*centena*) of the said fish taken in the said islands there was wont to be paid in the said town

1308.

Membrane 4—cont.

two small *Turonenses* in name of custom to the king's ancestors and to the said Otto from the time when he had the said islands of the gift of the late king, certain malefactors and fishermen having impeded fish from being brought to the said town between the said feasts and the paying of the said toll.

May 12. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for
Westminster. that county in place of Michael le Petit, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

May 20. To John de Britannia, earl of Richemond, keeper of the king's land of
Westminster. Scotland. Order to restore to Stephen de Segrave his lands in Scotland, lately seized into the king's hands because the said Stephen failed to do his service to the king there with his other subjects in Scotland.

To Eustace de Cotesbech, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to pay to the said Stephen the issues of his lands aforesaid from the time when they were taken into the king's hands.

May 23. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver Brother William de la More,
Westminster. master of the military order of the Temple in England, imprisoned in the king's castle of Canterbury, to A. patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of Durham, who has mainperned him by the king's consent. By K.
[*Federa.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

May 9. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. intermeddle with the lands that Stephen de Brokedisshe held at his death of the manor of Bredefeld, as it appears by inquisition that he did not hold any lands in chief of the king, but that he held certain lands in Hacheston, Ludham, and Bredefeld by the service of a quarter of knight's fee, which manor is assigned in dower to Margaret, Queen of England.

May 10. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de
Westminster. Segrave of 27*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, which he owes to the king of his own debts and the debts of Nicholas de Segrave his father, whose heir he is, to wit 20*l.* of loan made to the said Nicholas in the late king's wardrobe, and 52*s.* of loan at another time, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of many debts of the said John, and 100*s.* of relief of the said John of the manor of Staunton.

May 12. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to repair the castle of Nottingham
Westminster. without delay by the view and ordinance of John de Segrave, keeper of the same, the king willing that his castles should be sufficiently defended for the greater security and tranquillity of his people.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to pay to Trahern ap Howel ap Res and Lewelin ap Gronou, Welsh hostages in Chester castle, the arrears of their wages and robes from the time of his appointment and to continue to pay the same. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

May 17. To William de Carleton. Order to pay to the abbot and monks of
Westminster. Bonrepos (*de bona requie*) a yearly rent of 10*l.* at Michaelmas out of the manor of Costeseye, which they have by virtue of a grant of Alan, sometime vicomte de Rohan, confirmed by king Henry III., for the time that the said manor has been in the keeping of the said William by the king's commission. The king will cause allowance to be made at the exchequer to him for the said rent.

May 22. To Emericus de Friscombald, keeper of the king's exchange of
Westminster. Canterbury. Order to desist from impeding the archbishop of Canterbury having three dies (*cuncos*) and three moneyers for making money in the

1308.

Membrane 3—cont.

city of Canterbury, which he has of the grant of the king's progenitors, restoring to him the issues received from the dies and moneyers from the time of this impediment. [*Fœdera.*]

May 15. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to
Westminster. deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Roger de Fraxinis, his tenements in Bathele, co. Norfolk, it being shewn by inquisition that he held them as a member of the manor of Fakenham, which is of ancient demesne, by the service of 101s. 3d., yearly rendered to the said manor and doing suit from three weeks to three weeks at the court of that manor, and that he did not hold anything of the king in chief or any other lands by reason whereof the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king, and that Lucy his daughter is next heir, and is of the age of two years, the said Matilda being her nearest of kin.

Nov. 6. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to
Westminster. repair the houses, walls, and bridges of the same.

May 20. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Thomas de Bykenore and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, of Richard's Castle, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of a moiety of the manors of Boreford, co. Salop, excepting the chief messuage of the same, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*, the chief messuage of the manor of Codrugg and a moiety of the same manor, in co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* with 21*d.* of land and rent in the other moiety of the same manor; and the manor of Wychebaud, in the same county, of the yearly value of 32*l.* 17*s.* 0¾*d.*; the manor of Blethevagh, co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*; a moiety of the manor of Nymynton, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, which the king has assigned to them as the purparty of the said Joan of the lands that Matilda, late the wife of the said Hugh de Mortuo Mari, held in dower and otherwise for the term of her life of the inheritance of the said Joan and Margaret, the younger daughter and co-heiress of the said Hugh, a minor in the king's custody.

May 20. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to go through the
Westminster. accounts of John Bellard and John Vanne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Luca, and to pay them what the late king owed them for money borrowed from them, after deducting the moneys of the late king received by them.

May 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Fulk
Westminster. Le Strange (*Eatraneus*) of 100*s.* of rent in Acton le Roun', co. Salop, which were demised by Richard, late earl of Arundel, to John de Sibeton for the said John's life, to be received from the following tenants: Thomas Nichole, of Mykeleye, 20*s.*, Roger le Kyng, 20*s.*, William Abovetoun, 20*s.*, Matilda Candilan, 20*s.*, Richard Candelan, 20*s.*; which rent was, after the earl's death, taken into the late king's hands because it was demised without his licence, being held of him by knight service; the late king, however, pardoned the trespass to the said John, in consideration of his services, and ordered the said Fulk, who was then the keeper of the lands of the said earl in that county, to deliver the rent abovesaid to the said John.

May 24. To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London. Order to
Westminster. release from prison William Olyfurt, a Scot, captured by the late king in the castle of Stryvelyn; as Walter de Burghdon and Odard Heyron, of co. Northumberland, Thomas de Rychemund and Ivo de Aldeburgh, of co. York, having mainperned before the king for his appearance, etc. [*Fœdera.*]

By K, on the information of H. le Despenser,

1308.

Membrane 3—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order not to distrain John de Britannia, earl of Richemund for debts that John, duke of Brittany, owed to the late king at his death, the late king having granted to the said John the earldom of Richemund and Bowes and all the lands of the late duke in England. [*Fœdera.*]

June 7.
Langley.

John Hawys, in the king's prison of Somerset for the death of Ralph Page, has letters of bail to the sheriff of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 24.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow John de Britannia the goods and chattels of John, late duke of Brittany and earl of Rychemond, which were taken into the hands of the late king for debts owing by the duke and were afterwards delivered by the late king's order to the said John de Britannia by the sheriffs of Lincoln and Norfolk according to reasonable price, the king having now granted them to the said John so that he may levy and have from them up to the total of the said debts of the king's gift if they attain to that total, and if their value exceed that sum, then the excess is to be delivered to the executors of the will of the late duke. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to deliver to William Poutrel, of Waterfal, seisin of a moiety of a mill in Waterfal, which Robert son of Benedict de Boterdone, who was hanged for felony, held of him. Benedict de Boterdon and William his son, who now hold the moiety, have had the late king's year and day of the same, and ought to answer therefor.

May 30.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to restore to William Maghald, clerk, his lands and chattels taken into the king's hands by reason of the homicide of William Stynt, of Upton, whereof he was indicted before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in the said county, and was by them delivered to S. bishop of Salisbury, according to the privilege of the clergy, he having purged his innocence before the said bishop, as signified by his letters patent.

May 20.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Wynchelese. Order to pay out of their ferm 15 marks to William Maufe and Joan his wife for the terms of Michaelmas and Easter last, being the amount granted to them by the late king for the maintenance of the said Joan out of the ferm of the said town in consideration of the restoration by them of the custody of the port of Chester, they having not yet returned to the custody of the said port.

To the collectors of the custom at Southampton. Order to pay all the money arising from the new and old custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells, in that port to Emericus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to whom the king granted this custom throughout the whole kingdom to hold until they should be satisfied for 10,000*l.* and other debts of the late king and for debts of the present king, although the king afterwards granted to the communities, inhabitants and merchants of certain good towns of his in the duchy [of Aquitaine] that they should receive 1,000 marks yearly from the said custom until they were satisfied for certain debts in which the king is bound to them for the late king, and although the king ordered the collectors to pay that sum to them yearly.

May 23.
Westminster.

To the justices of the Bench. Order for one of them who can be most conveniently spared to go to Lora, late the wife of Gilbert de Gaunt, Robert de Shaddeworth and William his son, Jordan de Helagh, and Richard

1308.

Membrane 2—cont.

de Brinckele, free tenants of the third part of the manor of Skedelby that Juliana de Gaunt granted to the prioress of Nunnecotum, with the exception of 40 acres of land in Wellepark, which free tenants are unable, owing to infirmity, to appear in the Bench to attorney themselves to the said prioress of their services and fealties, in order to receive their recognitions herein, the said prioress having brought a writ of covenant before the said justices against the said Juliana in order to levy a fine thereof between them, which fine has not yet been levied because certain free tenants in the third part aforesaid have not yet attorned them of their services to her; the king having granted that the justice should go as above at the request of Adam de Welle.

May 23. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to release William, bishop of
Westminster. St. Andrews, lately taken as an enemy and rebel of the late king and detained in the king's prison at Winchester, as John de Moubray, Alexander de Abernyth, Robert de Keth, Adam de Gordun, and Henry de Haliburton have mainperned that he will be faithful to the king and will dwell within certain limits to be assigned to him in England by the king, who has granted that he shall dwell within the limits of the county of Northampton. [*Fædera.*]

June 5. To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a verderer to be elected
Langley. for the king's forest of Clyve in place of Robert de Potton, incapacitated by sickness and infirmity.

May 30. To Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester. Order to
Langley. deliver to Peter de Thornton, son and heir of Ranulph de Thornton, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age and done homage to the king. By p.s. [184.]

May 28. William Spore, chaplain, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death of
Windsor. John Spore, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

June 2. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to repair the walls of the castle of
Langley. Exeter.

The like to the same to repair the gate of the said castle.

May 24. To Walter de Mouncey, keeper of the king's manors of Framlingham and
Westminster. Saham. Order to repair the palings about the parks of the same.

The like to the same to repair the mills of the same manors, and to receive therefor in the outer (*forinsecis*) woods of the said manors four oaks fit for timber.

June 7. To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to
Langley. assign to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster (*Ulton*), old debts which are exacted by summons of the exchequer and may be levied to the value of 2,150*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, and to cause them to be levied, in satisfaction of the arrears of 4,000*l.* that the late king owed him for his wages for the time when he was in his service in the Scotch war.

June 5. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order to proclaim, in all towns
Langley. that shall seem fit to him, that all men of the counties attacked by the king's enemies and malefactors shall be present to resist them when necessary and shall not delay to follow them with all their power with hue and cry, the said enemies having committed grievous outrages by day and night, wandering from county to county through the negligence of the inhabitants, who refuse to move from their own parts to the neighbouring parts, where these outrages are being committed, for the defence of those parts.

1308.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 12.
Langley.

To Roger le Brabazoun. Order to release Thomas Moraunt, imprisoned at Maydenestan for a trespass committed by him in the park of William Moraunt in co. Kent, whereof he was convicted before the said Robert and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in that county, in which prison he has now been for a year and a half, taking from him a reasonable fine for the unexpired term of imprisonment as well as for what pertains to the king in this behalf.

The like to the same in favour of:

William le Shephirde, imprisoned at Maidenstan, for a trespass in the park of the archbishop of Canterbury in co. Sussex.

William de la More, in the same prison for certain trespasses.

William de Buchamme, in the same prison for a trespass in the park of Roger la Warre at Isfeld, co. Sussex.

June 21.
Stanley.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay 12*d.* a day each for their expenses to the king's clerks William de Mardefeld and John Lucas, despatched by the king to Ireland to make provision of victuals to be sent to Scotland for the king's use, if the said clerks remain in Ireland more than 40 days, the king having paid them 40*s.* each for their expenses for forty days from this date.

June 12.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton 65*l.* for the term of Michaelmas last in their account of the ferm of that town, the late king having granted that sum yearly out of their ferm to Robert de Crevequer for his life, and commanded the mayor and bailiffs to pay it to him, which was confirmed by the present king.

June 22.
Marlborough.

To the bailiffs of Brustwyk. Order to deliver Elizabeth de Brus, wife of Robert de Brus, late earl of Carryk, in their custody, together with her household and equipments (*hernesius*) and things to John de Bentelee, the king's yeoman, to be led by him whither the king shall direct. [*Fiedera.*]

To the escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Gerounde, tenant in chief, her dower of her husband's lands, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his consent.

June 21.
Stanley.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Henry son of William Charite, of Shrewsbury, seisin of a messuage in Shrewsbury, that John Killot, of Shrewsbury, who was hanged for felony, held of the said Henry, and to Geoffrey Randolf, of the same, seisin of two shops held of him by the said John as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The said Geoffrey, who now holds the messuage and shops, has had the late king's year and day of the same, and ought to answer for the same.

June 21.
Stanley.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to release Hugh Reymund, imprisoned at Warwick for trespasses in that county, whereof he was convicted before John de Cantilupo and his fellows, assigned to keep the peace and the king's ordinance in that county, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king in the octave of Michaelmas next to answer for the said trespasses.

June 29.
Bristol.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to provide without delay twelve carts with at least four horses to each and sufficient gear (*apparatu*), to be ready at London in the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next at the latest, to be delivered to those assigned to receive them, to make carriage therewith for victuals and other necessities for the king and his army going to Scotland against his enemies and rebels there, the army setting forwards on this side the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary next.

1308.

Membrane 1—cont.

The like to the sheriffs of the undermentioned counties :

Kent for 12 carts each with 4 horses.

Surrey and Sussex for 12 carts each with 4 horses.

Oxford and Berkshire for 10 carts each with 4 horses.

Buckingham and Bedford for 4 carts, etc.

Lincoln for 20 carts

Cambridge and Huntingdon for 10 carts

} to be at the abbey of St. Katherine without Lincoln on the day of St. Laurence.

York for 30 carts

Northampton for 12 carts

Nottingham and Derby for 10 carts

} to be at the abbey of St. Mary, York, on the morrow of the Assumption.

Cumberland for 20 wains (*carris*)

Westmoreland for 15 wains

Northumberland for 30 wains

} each to be provided with eight oxen and to be at Carlisle in the octave of the Assumption.

June 16.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent. Order to deliver to the abbot of Grestain (*de Gresteno*) the temporalities of the abbey, to be held by him until the feast of the Assumption, the abbot not having brought to the king the letters of the bishop of Lisieux, his diocesan, confirming his election, as is the custom, but he has taken an oath of fealty for all his lands in England and has found sufficient security to bring the letter of confirmation before the feast of the Assumption. By O.

June 28.
Bristol.

John Brun, of Rollendrith, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John de Sutton, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him until the first assize.

June 30
Bristol.

To the taker of the wines of the king's right prise at Southampton. Order to deliver to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco*) a dole of wine of the king's prise for this year, the late king Henry have granted them by charter a dole of wine to be received at Southampton yearly within the feast of Christmas and the Purification of St. Mary to celebrate mass therewith in their church.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in the place of Robert de Hakebech, who is unfit and insufficiently qualified.

June 26.
Bristol

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to deliver to Peter de Hacton (*sic*) seisin of 10 acres of land in Hatton, that John Turnepeny, of Hatton, who was outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The said Peter had the late king's year and day, and ought to answer for the same.

June 20.
Marlborough.

To the bailiffs of Northampton. Order to pay out of the ferm of their town 60*l.* to Nicholas de Segrave, constable of the castle of Northampton, for the repair of the walls and buildings of the same.

June 19.
Marlborough.

To Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to provide 3,000 salmon in Scotland, and to place them in barrels and safely guard them until the king's arrival there, for the provision of him and his army about to set out for the repression of the rebellion of Robert de Brus and his accomplices. [*Federa.*]

June 21.
Stanley.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to pay to John de Ryssheton, the king's yeoman, whom the king has despatched with 62 horses to Lenton, there to remain during the king's orders, 10*l.* 17*s.* weekly for his wages and the wages of the grooms guarding the said horses, and for the expenses of the horses.

June 30.
Bristol.

To the collectors of murage in Newcastle on Tyne. Orders to pay 19 marks of the issues of the murage to the prior and friars of the order of Mount Carmel of the same town, which the bailiffs and men of the

1308.

Membrane 1—cont.

same ageeed to pay them for the narrowing of their house caused by their taking the wall and ditch of the town through the middle of the friar's house, whereby part of their house was cut off from them by the said wall. As the bailiffs and men did not pay this sum, the king ordered them to do so without delay or give their reason for not doing so; whereupon they notified to him that the collectors of the murage were wont to satisfy men for lands taken and appraised for the said wall, and that the said collectors would not pay the above sum to the friars without special mandate because the ground so occupied was appraised by their predecessors and not by them.

1307.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*Aug. 26.
Cumnoek.

To W. archbishop of York. Summons to attend a parliament to be held at Northampton in the quinzaine of Michaelmas concerning the exequies of the late king and the marriage and coronation of the present king. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to seventy-five bishops, abbots, priors, etc. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

The like to seventy-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to return two knights of the shire, and two citizens from every city and two burgesses from every borough in his bailiwick to the said parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the other sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger le Brabanzun. Order to attend the said parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to twenty-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

Form of oath to be administered to those of the king's council. *French.* [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Proclamation that the money now circulating in the kingdom shall be current at its present value. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Prohibition of tournaments. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 6.
Bowes.

To Roger le Brabazun. Order to continue in the office of justice of pleas in the king's Bench (*coram Rege*), and to take oath of office in the exchequer on Wednesday after Michaelmas. Having done this, he is to attend the king at Northampton in accordance with the order above addressed to him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By p.s.

The like to Gilbert de Roubury and Henry Spigurnel. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Ralph de Hengham to continue in the office of justice of common pleas. [*Ibid.*]

The like to :

William Haward.

Lambert de Trikingham.

Peter Mallorre.

Hervey de Stanton. [*Ibid.*]

The like to John Bacun, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 5.
Nottingham.

Henry de Kinneton, knight, Henry de Ireton, Serlo de Mounjoye, John Selvey, and John de Bradeburn acknowledge that they owe to Richard son of Richard de Rybof 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in co. Derby.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 6.
Nottingham.

Walter de Rotheleye acknowledges that he owes to Master Robert de Leycestre 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Warwick.

1307.

Membrane 19d—cont.

Oct. 15. The abbots of Teukesbiry and Keynesham, the priors of Walsingham, Northampton. Anglesic, co. Cambridge, and Tunbrigg' acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 1,33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Gloucester, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 28. To Nicholas de Stokton. Order prohibiting him for citing Robert de Westminster. Rishton before any judge outside the realm.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Sept. 25. To Thomas de Multon, of Egremund. Order to proceed as quickly as possible to the counties of Lancaster, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, notwithstanding his summons to the parliament at Northampton, in order that he may assist with horses and arms John, baron of Wygeton, and Richard le Brun, whom the king has appointed justices of his peace in those parts, for the salvation and quiet of the men of those parts and to meet (*obviand'*) the damages and wrongs (*jacturis*) sustained by them owing to the thievish incursions (*incursus fraudulentos*) of Robert de Brus and his accomplices, the king's enemies, and to repel the said enemies. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Matthew de Reduan (*sic*), John de Lancastre, Ingelram de Gynes, and Thomas de Multon, of Gillesland. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 30. To John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, keeper of Scotland. Order to proceed to Galloway to repel the incursion of Robert de Bruce. [*Fœdera.*]

Clipstone.

The like to several others. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 30. To Alexander de Balliolo. Order to assist the said John de Britannia, the king's lieutenant, in the above expedition.

Lenton.

Proclamation of the king's peace upon his accession. *French.* [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

Grant by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the king, of the manor of Meleburne, held in chief, together with the hamlets of Neuton, Osmundeston, Swerkeston, Chelardeston, Normanton, and Wyneleston. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Holand, knight; Sir Stephen de Segrave, knight; Sir Philip de Barynton, knight; Sir Hugh de Quilly, knight; Sirs Robert de Bardelby, John de Kynardeseye, Ralph de Shepeye, Elias de Stapelton, clerks. Dated at Chislewell, on Saturday the morrow of Michaelmas, in the first year of the king's reign.

Oct. 1. Note that the king appointed Robert de Arey his attorney to receive seisin of the above.

Lenton.

Memorandum, that the said earl acknowledged the above deed in chancery at Northampton on October 16.

Memorandum, that the said deed and letters were delivered, immediately after the enrolment thereof, to William de Melton, keeper of the king's privy seal, to be kept in the wardrobe.

July 24.

Carlisle.

Margaret, late the wife of Gilbert de Suthayk, John de Skelton, Adam de Skelton, Nicholas de Luda, John de Warthewyk, and Hugh de Lenyngton, acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 153*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Memorandum, that this recognisance was made before William de Melton in the king's presence.

1307.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Adam de Skelton, John de Skelton, Nicholas de Luda, John de Warthewyk, and Robert de Greshop acknowledge that they owe to the said earl 250*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Like memorandum to the preceding.

Aug. 21. David, son of John, late earl of Athol (*Atholie*), Aymer de Valencia, Cumnook. John de Moubray, of Scotland, and Alexander de Abernythy acknowledge that they owe to Ralph de Monte Hermerii 5,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in England and Scotland.

Nov. 6. John Comyn, of Ulseby, acknowledges that he owes to William de Rasen, Westminister. clerk, 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Lincoln.

Oct. 18. John de Fresingfeld, knight, acknowledges that he owes to the king 40*s.*; Northampton. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Oct. 29. John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Westminister. Percy, Oliver de Wyssete, and Brother John de Bourne, executors of John de Warennia, late earl of Surrey, 1,800 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Sussex, Surrey, Norfolk, York, and Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

Roger de Nonaunt acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Cornubia, clerk, 46*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

Ralph de Shirley, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Master Simon de Shirley 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Nov. 2. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle. Order to permit Berkhamstead. Master John de Ferreria, the Pope's chaplain, lately sent as *nuncio* by the Pope to the king, to pass over sea with his horses and equipment (*hernes'*) and silver vessels, to wit, twelve dishes, a cup with a gilded foot, twelve silver spoons, and 60 marks for his expenses.

Oct. 18. To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. Order to proceed Northampton. to Scotland to suppress the rebellion. [*Fædera*; *Parl. Writs.*]
The like to fifteen other persons. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 28. Ralph de Secchevill acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Thorp, clerk, Westminister. 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Leicester.
Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 28. To William, archbishop of York. Order to pray for the good estate of Westminister. the king and realm. [*Fædera.*]

The like to twenty bishops and abbots, the minister-general of the Friars Minors, and the provincial prior of the Friar Preachers in England. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 30. To the same. Order to celebrate exequies for the soul of the late king. Westminister. [*Fædera.*]

The like to bishops, abbots, etc., as above.

Master Edmund de London, prebendary of Bryghlyng in the church of Hastingg', acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in cos. Sussex and Cambridge.

Cancelled on payment.

1307.

Membrane 17d—cont.

William Pippard, of Little Stammere, acknowledges that he owes 20s. to William de Thorntoft; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Cancelled on payment.

Nov. 6. Geoffrey de Bradegate came before the king, on Monday in the feast of Westminster. St. Leonard the Abbot, and sought to replevy to Henry Fyn and William de Thresk, chaplain of Morcote, their land, taken into the king's hand [for a default] that they made in the court of Bench of the late king against William son of William le Clerk of Morcote and Simon his brother. This is signified to the justices of the said court.

John de Ditton, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Otto de Grandisono 128*l.* 18s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Walter de Gloucestre acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Corne 53*l.* 6s. 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Nov. 9. Thomas Grelle acknowledges that he owes to John la Warre and Joan Westminster. his wife 6,000*l.*, to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lancaster, Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Norfolk, Essex, and Somerset.

Nov. 8. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Westminster. Ports. Order to prevent the introduction into the country of Bulls and other letters without the king's consent. [*Fædera.*]

Henry de Lutegareshale, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to John de Benstede and John de Burne, executors of the will of John de Wynton, 29*l.* 12s. 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Averenges, parson of Bramerton, in the diocese of Norwich, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Bonevill 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Nov. 12. To the bailiffs of Dertemuthe. Order to proclaim throughout their Langley. bailiwick that no person shall take out of the country horses, armour, money, gold or silver vessels, or silver in mass without royal licence, according to the writ of the late king. They are to search in houses and other places in their bailiwick for offenders against this prohibition, and for their aiders and abettors, and to arrest all such offenders and their goods.

The like to the bailiffs of :

Newcastle on Tyne.

York.

Raveneser.

Kyngeston on Hull.

La Rye.

Hethe.

Southampton.

Exeter.

Bristol.

Hertelpol.

Grymesby.

Boston (*de Sancto*

Botulpho).

Lenn'.

Blakeneye.

Gippewyz.

Herewyz.

Dunwich,

Portesmuthe.

Lyme.

Waymuthe.

Pl[i]mmuthe.

Shorham.

Dertemuth.

Briggewauter.

Lostudiel.

Plympton.

Great Gernemuthe.

Little Gernemuthe.

Faveresham.

Wynchelese.

Dover.

Romenhale.

The mayor and sheriffs of London.

The mayor and bailiffs of Cestre,

1307.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Oct. 28. To the sheriff of York. Order to assemble the foresters and regardors of Westminster. the king's forest of Galtres to make a regard in the same before the arrival of the justices of the Forest, and to elect new regardors in the place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there shall be twelve in each regard. The foresters ought to swear that they will lead twelve knights throughout their bailiwicks to view all trespasses expressed in the writing of the *capitula* sent to the said sheriff. The knights ought to swear that they will make the regard as they ought to do, and that they will go to view the aforesaid as the foresters lead them, and if the foresters will not lead them or wish to conceal any forfeiture, the knights ought not on that account to omit to see that forfeiture. The regard is to be made before the feast of the Purification.

The assarts made after the beginning of the second year of the first coronation of Henry III. are to be viewed and the number of acres taken, and it is to be enquired who made them, who now hold them, what corn they were sown with after the beginning of the said second year or after the last regard made after that time, and the sowing in winter and spring corn are to be written down separately; and it is to be enquired of whose fee they were, and to what vill they belonged. The assarts made after the last regard after the beginning of the second year aforesaid are to be written down by themselves, and those made afterwards also by themselves.

All purprestures, old and new, made after the beginning of the second year aforesaid are to be viewed; and it is to be enquired where they were made, within wood or without, in lawns (*landis*), heaths, marshes, pools, fishponds, hedges, ditches, glebes, in what manner—[entry incomplete].

Nov. 14. Ranulph de Friskeneve acknowledges that he owes to Thomas le Butiller Langley. 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Nov. 19. The abbot of Vaudey (*Vallis Dei*) acknowledges that he owes to Tierri (Terrius) le Vyleyn and Eustace, his brother, 130*l.*; to be levied in Langley. default of payment of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Tierri acknowledged receipt in the Chancery on Nov. 29, in the third year of the reign.

Nov. 12. To Master John Bush, canon of York. Prohibition, under pain of Langley. imprisonment and forfeiture, from leaving the country to answer in any proceedings by himself or proctor, publicly or privately, in any court without the realm concerning the prebend of Styvelyngton in the church of York, to which he was presented by the late king, to whom the presentation pertained during the voidance of the see. By C.

William, archbishop of Tuam, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in Ireland.

Nov. 22. Richard de Hunewyk acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Bluntesdone Langley. 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

The said Richard acknowledges that he owes to John de Russingden 100*s.*, to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Nov. 24. Thomas le Sok' acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodby, clerk, Langley. 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford. The chancellor took the recognisance.

Cancelled on payment.

1307.

Membrane 16d—cont.

John de Vautort acknowledges that he owes to the master of the Hospital of St. Lazarus, Burton, 9 marks, 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Nov. 26.
Langley.

To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Oxford. Order to admit into the said hospital Geoffrey de Castre, the king's chaplain, whom the king is bound to provide with sustentation in return for his service, as he has refused a benefice involving a cure of souls, and to find him and a clerk serving him fitting sustenance in food, drink, robes, shoelather, wood, litter, and other necessities for the term of his life, and to find him a fitting chamber for his residence within the enclosure (*clausura*) of the said hospital, as previously commanded by letters under the king's privy seal, to which they have not paid any attention. By p.s.

Grant from John son of Reginald son of Peter to the king of the castle and town of Bleynelevy with its manors, etc.; the castle, town, and manor of Bolckedynas; the manor and town of Talgarth; the manor of Caldecote, all in Wales; with all appurtenances, etc., and everything that the grantor has in Wales, excepting a carucate of land in Gunduy that he acquired from Master Reginald ap Houwel, and a carucate of land in Wilfaith that he acquired from Miles Pychard, which he retains for his own use. For this grant the king gave him 1,000*l*. Witnesses: Sir Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall; Sir Roger, son of Edmund de Mortuo Mari; Sir Robert de Clifford; Sir Payn de Tippetot; Sir Robert Tony; Sir Miles de Stapelton; Sir William Inge. Dated at Redingg', Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle in the first year of the king's reign.

Memorandum, that the above writing was delivered at the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 15*d*.*

Nov. 28.
Langley.

John de Horton, who served the late king long and faithfully, is sent to the abbot and convent of Rughford. By p.s.

John, vicar of the church of St. Bartholomew near Rochester, John de Udenn, and Thomas atte Halle acknowledge that they owe to Master Reymund de Pinibus 186 marks and 20*d*.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Dec. 1.
Langley.

To Sir Robert de Beton, count of Flanders. Whereas, owing to divers arrests of goods and merchandise of the merchants of king Henry III. made by Margaret, late countess of Flanders, grandmother of the said Robert, and of the merchants of Flanders made by the said king Henry and by the late king, it was lately agreed between G. late count of Flanders, father of the said Robert, for himself and the aforesaid countess, that enquiry should be made as to the value of the goods seized on both sides; and that the value of the goods of Flemish merchants seized in England should go towards payment for the goods of English merchants seized in Flanders; and that the father of the said count should acquit the king's father and grandfather against the said Flemish merchants; and if the value of the goods seized in England should not suffice for the payment of the English merchants for their goods seized in Flanders, then the father of the said count should restore the deficiency, with similar clause for restitution by the king of England in case the English goods seized in Flanders were insufficient to satisfy the claim of the Flemish merchants for their goods seized in England. It was found by inquisitions that the goods of the merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales seized by the said countess were worth 4,000*l*. more than the goods of the Flemish merchants seized in England;

1307.

Membrane 15d—cont.

which sum the father of the said count did not pay, although often requested; whereupon the king's father ordered that 730 marks in which the mayor and community of the city of London were bound to certain burgesses of Ghent on behalf of the king's grandfather, should be distributed to the said merchants in part payment of the said sum of 4,000*l.*; and the bailiffs, *échevins* (*scabini*) and *consules* of the said town of Ghent, at the instance of their aforesaid com-burgesses, caused William de Liyton (?), Robert Persone, Roger Viroler, Richard de Wandlesworth, William le Fullur, Henry de Ardern, William de Kent, Hugh Pourt, John Gumbard, and Peter de Blakeneye, citizens and merchants of London, to be arrested in the town of Sluse, and caused their wool and other merchandise to the value of 1,000*l.* sterling to be arrested for the aforesaid 730 marks; whereupon the king's father frequently requested the bailiffs, *échevins* and *consules* aforesaid to satisfy the said merchants for the goods so arrested and for the damages sustained by them by reason of their imprisonment and the detention of their goods, which damages were estimated at 500*l.*, and to restore the bond aforesaid to the mayor and community of London; the said late king afterwards, because the bailiffs, *échevins*, and *consules* aforesaid sent many frivolous and untruthful replies to him and took no steps to fulfil his request, requested the said count to satisfy the said merchants; who replied that he would send envoys fully instructed to appear before the said late king to make full answer. As he did not fulfil his promise, the late king wrote to him requesting him to do justice to the said merchants before Whitsuntide last past; to which the count replied that he was then journeying into France and would attend to the matter on his return. The king, being unable to bear with equanimity such transgressions, requests the count to satisfy the said merchants without further delay. If the king does not hear by the feast of St. Matthias next that satisfaction has been made, he will be obliged to provide a remedy for the said merchants according to the custom in such cases.

To the sheriffs of London. As the king understands that many merchants of various societies of the city of Florence lately dwelling in London with the goods of the magnates, nobles (*nobilium*) and others of his kingdom, which— [*entry incomplete*].

Nov. 27.
Langley.

To R. count of Flanders. Letter requesting him to cause Henry Scof, citizen and merchant of London, to be satisfied without delay for his ship and goods to the value of 100 marks, taken and led away in the port of Swyn by malefactors of the parts of Flanders, as he had promised, in reply to the letter of the late king, that the citizens and burgesses of Flanders should satisfy the said Henry. He is desired to reply by the bearer of this letter what he has done herein.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Dec. 8.
Langley.

William, son of William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, acknowledges that he owes to Martin Senche 16½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

John atte Stoket acknowledges that he owes to Martin Senche 35 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels wheresoever found.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of bond of John de Drogenesford, clerk, to Sir Richard de Aston, knight, in 100 marks, to be paid yearly to the said Richard for the term of his life in the church of the Friars of Mount Carmel in Winchester, in consideration of the surrender of the manor of Aston, co.

1307.

Membrane 14d—cont.

Southampton, which the said Richard held for the term of his life of the said John. For securing the payment of the above, the said John charges all his lands therewith, and grants that Sir John Randulf, Sir Hugh de Brayboef, Sir Richard de Borhunte, and Sir Richard de Stratton, knights, and Richard de Winton', Philip de Drokenesford, and Michael de Drokenesford shall be principal debtors, and be charged along with the said John with the above payment. Sealed by the said John and the above principal debtors. Dated at London, December 13, in the first year of the king's reign.

Memorandum, that the said John de Drokenesford and the said principal debtors acknowledged the preceding deed in chancery on December 13.

Dec. 12. To the abbess and convent of Berkyngg'. Letter desiring them to
Westminster. admit Alice de Belhus as a sister of their house.

Vacated because the letter was restored and is otherwise below.

John Lether, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Martin Senche 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in all places.

Dec. 13. To the Bishop of Ros. Letter enjoining him to resist the Scotch rebels
Westminster. during the king's absence in France. [*Federa.*]

The like to sixteen bishops, abbots, and priors.

Dec. 14. To Edward Comyn. Letter enjoining him to assist John de Britannia,
Westminster. whom the king has appointed keeper of Scotland, in resisting the rebels. [*Ibid.*]

The like to twenty-six others. [*Ibid.*]

Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Twynham, tenant in chief of the late king, appoints Nicholas de Popilton and Athelard de Weston her attornies to demand and receive her dower in the chancery from her husband's lands this side Trent.

Dec. 12. To the abbess and convent of Berkyngg'. Letter nominating Alice de
Westminster. Belhus as a nun and sister of their house, they being bound to admit a *domicella* upon the king's nomination at his accession.

William de Carleton, of Benefeld, acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert de Roubury, clerk, 8*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in Berkshire.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Respice istum rotulum pendentem infra et extra de captione Templariorum et eorum terrarum et tenementorum, bonorum et catallorum in manum regis, et aliorum [sic] captionem illam tangentium.

Dec. 20. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer of the
Byfleet. exchequer of Dublin. Order to put into immediate execution, on a day to be fixed by them, an ordinance made by the king and his council, which is to be put into execution in England on Wednesday after the feast of Epiphany next, taking care to execute it before the tidings of what has been done in England herein can reach Ireland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, keeper of Scotland, and to Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Hugh de Alditheleigh, justice of North Wales. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. [*Ibid.*]

1307.

*Membrane 13d--cont.**The form of the ordinance sent to the above-written, mutatis mutandis.*

For certain reasons it is ordained by the king and his council that, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany, all the brethren of the military order of the Temple in every county of England shall be attached by their bodies by the sheriffs and by certain men of the same counties, and that all their lands and tenements, goods and chattels, ecclesiastical and temporal, shall be taken into the king's hands, together with their muniments, and that a priced inventory shall be made of their goods and chattels by indenture in the presence of the keeper of each of their places and of two lawful men, of which indenture one part shall remain with the said keeper and the other with the sheriff; and that the goods and chattels shall be placed in safe custody, and that their beasts and sheep shall be guarded and fed of the said goods, and their lands cultivated out of the issues thereof; and that the bodies of the Templars shall be guarded in a fitting place elsewhere than in their own places, but not in a hard and vile prison, until the king shall otherwise order; and that sustenance shall be found them of their goods, which being done, the sheriff is to make known to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer the numbers and names of the brethren arrested, where they are kept, and send a transcript of the aforesaid indenture, and certify what lands he has seized, so that the treasurer and barons be fully certified hereof by the morrow of the Purification of St. Mary. Which ordinance the king caused to be executed in this manner: he first sent writs to the sheriffs to warn certain lawful men to a certain number, to wit ten or twelve, in whom the king could confide, to be at a certain place in the county together with the sheriff on Sunday in the morrow of the said feast of Epiphany to execute some things touching the king's peace, which the sheriff would find in the king's writ to be addressed to him; which writs the king afterwards sent by sworn clerks, who were to take oath from the sheriffs before the writs were opened not to reveal the contents of the writs until they had been executed, the like oath being received from the men warned as above to assist in the execution of the said writ; which writ was to be thereupon executed. The king willed that the said ordinance should be executed in like manner in Ireland on a day to be fixed by the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 20. To lords of liberties, ministers, bailiffs and others in North Wales.
Byflect. Writ *de intendendo* for Walter de Pederton, justice of Wales, in the execution of the above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to North Wales, to be intendent to Hugh de Aldithelegh, justice, etc. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 26. To the pope. Letter stating that the king fully understands the affairs
Westminster. connected with the Templars, upon which the pope has written him, and that he will make as speedy execution thereof as possible. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 12d.

Memorandum, that, on Wednesday the feast of St. John the Apostle, in the king's first year, in the chapel of the *Conversi*, London, Sir John de Langton, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, took the fealty of R. bishop of London, in the king's name.

1308. Acard de Longo Prato, parson of the church of Neuchereche in the
Jan. 1. marsh of Romele, diocese of Canterbury, acknowledges that he owes to
Canterbury. Philip de Beauvais 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels wheresoever found.

1307.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*Dec. 19.
Byfleet.

To the keeper of the king's castle of Dover. Order to safely and securely keep and defend the said castle, so that no damage nor danger happen to the same, the king, who intends shortly to set out for parts beyond sea, desiring that the castles of his kingdom should be diligently and safely guarded and defended for the greater security and tranquility of his people.

The like to the keepers of the castles of :

Rochester.	Eccleshal.
London.	Skipton.
Wyndes[ore].	Bamburgh.
Walyngford.	Guldeford.
Corf.	Scardeburch.
Isle of Wight.	York.
Mere.	Nottingham.
Wynton.	Lincoln.
Bristoll.	Foderingheye.
Strugoill.	Rokingham.
Pevenes[ey].	Hertford.
St. Briavels.	Norhampton.
Exeter.	Cantebr[igge].
Marlborough (<i>Maleberge</i>).	Norwich.
Shireburn.	Fremlingham.
Hereford.	Colecestre.
Gloucester.	Canterbury.
Shrewsbury.	Cristeschirche.
Carlisle.	Ledes.
Cokermuth.	Oreford.
Odyham.	Porcestre.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Suthampton.
Bestan.	Bokenhamp.
Chester.	Devyses.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

To the prior of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smithfelde. Request for the loan of a good cart and horses, to be at Westminster early on the day of St. Stephen to carry the vessels and equipments (*hernesia*) of the king's household to Dover, the king having sent a great part of his carts and sumpter-horses (*summariorum*) to the sea so that he may find them ready when he arrives there. The king will cause the costs of the men leading the said cart and of the horses in going and returning to be paid out of his wardrobe.

The like to :

The master of the order of the Temple in England for three carts.
 The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England for three carts.
 The prior without Bissboppesgate, London, for one.
 The abbot of Westminster for three carts.
 The prior of Bermundeseye for two carts.
 The abbot of Stratford for two carts.
 The prior of Holy Trinity, London, for one.
 The prior of St. Mary's Suthwerk for one.
 The prior of Merton for two.
 The abbess of Berkynge for two.
 The prior of Hornechurch (*ecclesie Cornute*) for one.

1308.

Jan. 15.
Dover.

William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, knight, the younger, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. York.

1308.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Master Jordan Moraunt acknowledges that he owes to John de Boudon 25*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that, on Saturday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian the Martyrs, at Dover, in the chamber of J. bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, the said chancellor delivered under his seal to John Swyft, the messenger of Ralph de Gorges, sheriff of Devon, the greater piece (*peciam*) of the king's seal appointed for the recognisances of debts at Exeter, in the presence of Sir Adam de Osgodby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, Master John Fraunceys, Roger de Sutton, and others, to be carried to Exeter to the mayor of that town.

Memorandum, that, on the same day, the said chancellor delivered under his seal to Adam Poneray, clerk, keeper of the smaller piece of the king's seal appointed for recognisances of debts in the city of Winchester, the greater part of the same seal, in the presence of Sir Adam de Osgodby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, Master John Fraunceys, Roger de Sutton, and others, to be carried to Winchester and delivered to the mayor of the same.

Jan. 18.
Dover.

To Master Robert de Radeswell, archdeacon of Chester, vicar [general] of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. Order to be at the exchequer at Westminster in the octaves of the Purification of St. Mary, to hear and execute the things that shall be then enjoined upon him by Walter Reginaldi, the king's treasurer, whom the king has enjoined to communicate to him certain things by word of mouth. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Master W. de Pikering and Master Peter de Dene. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 18.
Dover.

To W. archbishop of York. Order to attend the king's coronation at Westminster on Sunday after the feast of St. Valentine. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to thirty-two bishops, abbots, and priors. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 18.
Dover.

The like to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]
The like to one hundred and seven earls, barons, knights, and clerks. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 18.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to proclaim throughout his bailiwick the day of the king's coronation, and to invite such knights, citizens, burgesses, and others of the said county to be present at the solemnisation as he shall think fit. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to sheriffs of the other counties. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 11d.

Jan. 19.
Dover.

To W. archbishop of York. Summons to attend the parliament to be held at Westminster on the first Sunday of Lent next. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to thirty bishops, abbots, and priors. [*Ibid.*]

The like to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty-six other earls and barons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to thirty-seven others. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Kent. (*Incomplete entry.*)

Post transfretationem regis a partibus transmarinis.

Jan. 22.
Dover.

To Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England. Order to meet the king at Dover on his return from France with his consort about Sunday next after the feast of the Purification of St. Mary. Witnessed by Peter de Gavaston. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to:

Elizabeth, countess of Hereford
and Essex.
Henry de Lancastre.

Robert de Monte Alto,
Almaric de Sancto Amando,
[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 11d—cont.

1308.

*Post reditum regis in Angliam a partibus transmarinis.*Feb. 9.
Dover.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to attend the king's coronation on Sunday next after the feast St. Valentine at Westminster, to execute what pertains to his office. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to proclaim in market towns, etc., that no knight, esquire, or other shall, under pain of forfeiture, presume to tourney or make jousts or bordices (*torneare, justas seu burdeicias facere*), or otherwise go armed at Croydon or elsewhere before the king's coronation. [*Fœdera.*]

*MEMBRANE 10d.*Feb. 8.
Dover.

To William de Leyburne. Order to attend the king's coronation with his wife on Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

The like to seventy others in various counties. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 16.
Eltham.

John Mauleverer, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokenesford, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. York and elsewhere.

*Cancelled on payment.*Feb. 20.
Eltham.

Herbert de Sancto Quintino acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodby, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. York.

R. de Bard[elby] took the recognisance.

*Cancelled on payment.*Feb. 22.
The Tower.

Ranulph de Fryskeneye acknowledges that he owes to Alan de Cubbeldyk 24*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

William de Ustone and Robert Bensheff acknowledge that they owe to John de Drokenesford 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Ralph de Perpount acknowledges that he owes to John de Charneles 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Baldwin Pycot acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokenesford 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Lincoln.

*Cancelled on payment.*Feb. 28.
Westminster.

John Sauvage acknowledges that he owes to John de Benteleghe 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in cos. Surrey and Derby.

Cancelled on payment.

Edmund Basset acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Gloucestre 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in cos. Gloucester and Stafford.

Cancelled on payment.

John Alayn, burgess of Yarmouth, acknowledges that he owes to John de Cliff, of Thornton, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

March 1.
Westminster.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Joan late the wife of John Wak, and Philip ap Howell acknowledge that they owe to Philip de Kyme 1,000 marks; to be levied in default of payment of their lands in cos. Salop, York, Lincoln, Hereford, and Worcester.

1308.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*March 1.
Westminster.

To the abbess and convent of Winchester. Order to receive into their house and to veil Matilda, daughter of John le Mareschal, of Aulton, who wishes to receive the habit of their order, they being bound to admit a maiden (*puella*) of the king's nomination upon his accession.

Simon de Monte Acuto acknowledges that he owes to Almericus de Friscoball' and James Tegg' 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Dorset. [In margin: *Mittitur ad Scaccarium.*]

Ralph le Botiller acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Sancto Laudo 9 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that Thomas de Banquell, son and heir of John de Banquell, delivered, by the king's writ, to Master John Fraunceys, before the king's council, by order of the chancellor, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory, in the first year of the king's reign, two public instruments touching the affairs of the merchants of England and France, to which the said John de Banquell used to attend, to wit an instrument under the hand of Peter de Villa Regia, clerk of the diocese of Amiens, executed at Monstroll, beginning thus: '*In nomine Domini, amen,*' and finishing thus: '*In testimonium omnium premissorum*'; and another instrument under the hand of John Hervei, clerk of the diocese of Dol, executed at Paris, beginning thus: '*In nomine Dei, amen,*' and finishing thus '*Pro dicto negotio et premissis faciendis.*'

Memorandum, that, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year 1307, a bissextile year, dominical letter F, Sir Edward, son of king Edward, was crowned and anointed king, in the first year of his reign, in the church of St. Peter, Westminster, before the great altar, by the hands of Henry, bishop of Winchester, to whom Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, then in parts beyond the sea, has committed his powers (*vices*) for this purpose. And the prelates, earls, and the other nobles underwritten carried the regal insignia within-written; to wit William le Mareschal carried the great gilt spurs; after him came the earl of Hereford carrying the royal sceptre, with a cross on its summit, Henry de Lancastre carrying the royal yard (*virga*) at the top of which was a dove; after them came the earls of Lancastre, Lincoln, and Warwyk carrying three swords, and the sword called '*Curtana*' was carried by the earl of Lancastre. Afterwards a great checker, upon which were the royal vestments, was carried by the earl of Arundel, Thomas de Veer, son and heir of the earl of Oxford, Hugh le Despenser, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor. Afterwards the king's treasurer followed, bearing the paten of the chalice of St. Edward. Then came the king's Chancellor carrying the chalice itself. Then came Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, carrying the royal crown. Then followed the king, and when he came to the great altar he offered upon it a pound of gold.

And the king's words on his coronation sworn under oath were as appears in the schedule annexed.* [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 9d.

Mar. 4. Stephen de Hacumbe acknowledges that he owes to Peter Corbet
Westminster. 7l. 10s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

* See Membrane 10—Schedule.

1308.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Roger Loveday acknowledges that he owes to Andrew de Salop, skinner of London, 300*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Enrolment of release from John son of William Tolymer to John le Hayward of his right and claim in all the lands and rents that the releasor had of the gift of his brother William in Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford. Witnesses: Walter de Huntyngheld, knight; Geoffrey de la Lee; Hermann de Brykyngdon; William de Sutton; Robert de Pomlesburn; William de Seware. Dated at Westminster, on Friday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward II.

Mar. 7. *Memorandum*, that the said John came into the chancery and Westminster. acknowledged the deed aforesaid and everything in it contained.

Edmund Basset acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Sutton 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the county of Somerset.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that Eustace de Burneby came into the chancery on Tuesday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, and tendered his homage to the king for his lands in Watford that he claims to hold of the king.

John de Askham, of York, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremyn, clerk, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

Mar. 8. Thomas de Bikenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Westminster. Drokenesford 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Hereford.

John de Ferlyngton, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Cave 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Alexander le Convers, parson of the church of Ledered, and Gilbert de Tutesham acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Gildeford, clerk, 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Surrey and Kent.

John de Everdon, parson of the church of Stok Basset, acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Plumstok 30*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

Mar. 14. Stephen le Draper, of Maldon, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Westminster. Bardelhy, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied in default of payment of his lands in co. Essex.

Mar. 14. To W. count of Hainault (*Hanon'*) and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland Westminster. (*Fris'*). Whereas the king lately, at the request of the said count, assigned to Christian de Raphurst, a knight of the said count sent by him with letters to the king, a day for the said count and his men, to wit Sunday next before Lent last, to appear before the king and his council to treat of concord between the king and his merchants of England, on the one side, and the count's men and merchants, on the other, regarding disputes and controversies between them, and to make amends for the damages and wrongs inflicted upon one another; and the count, as the day drew nigh, requested the king by letters sent by the said knight to hold him excused on that day, because his men were prevented from attending upon that day; whereupon the king has prorogued the day until three weeks from Easter

1308.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Day then next following, upon condition that Walter le Keu, citizen and merchant of Lincoln and his fellows, and Richard Wak, John Wype and their fellows, merchants of the king's realm, and Walter le Flemyng, citizen and merchant of York, shall be satisfied for the damages and injuries inflicted upon them by the men of the count's power, and that the count send at the said day to London some of his men well instructed and empowered to treat of concord as is aforesaid and to make just amends to the merchants of the king's realm for the goods taken from them, and the damages inflicted upon them by the men of the said count, and in likewise to receive amends for any damages or wrongs inflicted upon the count's men by the king's men; so that the matter be not further deferred by the count's default.

William de Bildestohorp (*sic*) acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Askeby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, acknowledges that he owes to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Hereford.

Cancelled on payment.

March 20. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to allow Margaret, late the wife of
Westminster. Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to use for her lifetime, of the king's especial grace, the liberties that the said Edmund and Richard, late king of Almain, his father, were wont to use in their lands, in the lands that she holds in dower of the inheritance of her husband. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Norfolk, and Suffolk. [*Ibid.*]

Stephen de Parys acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 8 marks, 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Alice Ylger, of Stanesfeld, acknowledges that she owes to Robert de Corham, of Ely, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to prohibit throughout his bailiwick any one from molesting merchants or others of the kingdom of France coming into this realm with merchandise. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 8d.

March 18. Ralph, parson of the church of St.* Columba Major in Cornwall, and
Westminster. Thomas de Cornubia, clerk, acknowledge that they owe to John de Suthorp, clerk, 36s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in Cornwall.

Cancelled on payment.

March 9. To W. archbishop of York. Summons to attend a parliament to be held
Westminster. at Westminster on Sunday in the quinzaine of Easter. [*Parl. Writs.*]
The like to twenty-nine bishops, abbots, and priors. [*Ibid.*]

March 10. The like to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]
Westminster. The like to fifty-six others. [*Ibid.*]
The like to Roger le Brabazon. [*Ibid.*]
The like to thirty-five others. [*Ibid.*]

1308.

Membrane 8d—cont.

March 20. William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, junior, acknowledges that he owes to
Westminster. John de Enefeud 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
in co. Nottingham.

March 20. To Philip, king of France. Request to do justice to Hugh de Beketon,
Westminster. William de Fewell, and Adam Stel, merchants of Great Yarmouth, who
have complained that whereas they lately caused a ship of theirs to be
loaded in the port of Rouen in Normandy with woollen and linen cloth, iron,
canvas (*canevacis*), cables (*cabulis*), and gold and silver to the value of 40*l.*
sterling to bring them to England, certain pirates and robbers issuing
from the port of Lere in Normandy, on the first Sunday of the present Lent,
after sunset, went to the said ship then anchored near the town called 'Chef
de'Cauz' in Normandy, attacked the men in the same ship and led the ship
far out to sea, and there violently took and carried away from the men of
the said ship the money and all the goods in the same, spoiling the men of
their garments. [*Federa.*]

Thomas de Bikenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de
Wynton, barber (*barbatori*) of London, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of
payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Hereford.

Enrolment of grant and release by Thomas de Stodham, son and
heir of Sir Thomas de Stodham, knight, to Sir Henry Spigurnel,
knight, of the manor of la Hyde in Bareworth, co. Hertford, which
manor the donor's father gave to Richard atte Hulle, Matilda his wife,
and Thomas their son, and to the heirs of the said Thomas, to be held
by them for a yearly rent of 10 marks; of which rent the donor,
after his father's death, enfeoffed the said Sir Henry Spigurnel and his
heirs by a fine levied in the king's court. The said Sir Henry after-
wards recovered the same manor against the said Thomas, son of the
aforesaid Richard and Matilda, by a writ of *cessavit*. The donor grants
that if the said Thomas, son of Richard and Matilda, die without an heir
of the body, the said manor shall wholly remain to the said Sir Henry.
Witnesses: Sir William Inge, knight; Sir Richard Chaumberleyn, knight;
Sir John de Nevill, knight; Sir John Aygnel, knight; Payn de Portes;
Richard de Bareworth; Thomas le Ster; Henry Holdforeward; Richard
de Heydon. Dated at London, on Thursday the feast of St. Benedict
the Abbot, in the first year of king Edward II.

March 20. John Tolomer came before the king, on Friday next after the feast
Westminster. of St. Benedict the Abbot last past, and sought to replevy to Robert de
Chyggewelle his land in Batricheseye, taken into the king's hands for
the said Robert's default before the justices of the Bench against Walter
Fraunceys. This was signified to the said justices.

March 23. The same John came before the king, on Friday next before the feast
Westminster. of the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to himself the land of the said
Robert in Batricheseye and Begghonham, which land was taken, etc.

March 24. William de Bosco came before the king, on Sunday next after the
Westminster. feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, and sought to replevy to Joan la
Fraunkeleyne her land in Bychendon, taken into the king's hands on
account of the default made by her before the justices of the Bench.
This was signified to the aforesaid justices.

March 27. William de Dorcestre came before the king, on Wednesday next after the
Westminster. feast of the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to John de Staunden
his land in Henton, taken into the king's hands by reason of the default
that the said John made before the justices of the Bench against Richard
le Yunge, of Dunton, and Alice his wife. This was signified to the
aforesaid justices.

1308.

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 26. To Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices to hear and determine Westminster. the complaints against Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his ministers and adherents. Order to call the parties in the complaints pending before them against the said bishop for the time when he was treasurer of the late king, to appear before them at the Tower of London, there to proceed to do justice, notwithstanding that the adjournment made by the said justices to the Monday in the middle of Lent last past at Wyndesore, the king having, in ignorance of the said adjournment, sent the said bishop before that day from Wyndesore castle to the Tower.

Vacated, because otherwise next below.

Elias de Shordich, clerk, has the king's letters to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull to receive from them the pension that they are bound to give to one of the king's clerks, whom the king shall nominate, by reason of the new creation of the said abbot, until they shall have provided him with a fitting benefice.

By p.s.

To Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices to hear and determine the complaints against Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his ministers and other conspirators adhering to him. Order to call the parties in the complaints pending before them against the said bishop for trespasses committed by him against divers men when he was treasurer of the late king, to appear before them at the Tower of London, there to proceed to do justice, notwithstanding the adjournment made by them to Wyndesore until Friday in the morrow of St. Peter in Cathedra, upon which day the said justices were unable to attend on account of the solemnization of the king's coronation on the following Sunday; for which reason the king assigned his clerk Thomas de Thorp to adjourn the said bishop and his ministers and the said complainants to appear before the said justices at Wyndesore on Monday in the middle of Lent last past; the king, not recollecting those adjournments, caused the said bishop to be removed from the castle of Wyndesore and sent to the Tower of London; by reason of which removal the justices were unable to proceed to do justice on the said Monday in the said place. [*Federa; Parl. Writs.*]

John de Farlington, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Drogenesford, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

April 1. John le Gras came before the king, on Monday next after the feast of Windsor. the Annunciation, and sought to replevy his land in Aldefeld near Ripon, taken into the king's hands for a default that he made before the justices of the Bench against John de Hothum and Agnes his wife. This is signified to the aforesaid justices.

April 5. Thomas de Leycestre came before the king, on Friday next after the Windsor. feast of St. Ambrose last past, and sought to replevy the land of him and his wife Agnes in Cullesdon, in the king's hands on account of a default made by the said Thomas and Agnes before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of John de Rede. This was signified to the justices.

Memorandum, that, on March 15, in the first year of the reign of king Edward the son of king Edward, Sir W. de Melton, secretary (*secretarius*) of the king, delivered at the exchequer at Westminster to Sir Walter de Norwyco, the remembrancer of the said exchequer, a small seal of the king's that Sir Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, used for sealing writs whilst the king was without the realm at Boulogne-sur-Mer for the purpose of marrying the daughter of the king of France; there being then present in the exchequer Sir J. de Sandale, the chancellor, William de Carleton, Roger de Hoggham, and Master Richard de Abingdon, Barons of the exchequer. And the same remembrancer incontinently delivered

1308.

Membrane 7d—cont.

the said seal to Henry de Luttegershalle and John Devery, clerks of the treasury, to be kept in the said treasury.

April 1.
Windsor.

To Robert, count of Flanders. Request that he will hear the complaint of Walter Chesman, merchant of Neuton Langevill, that whilst lately in Flanders for the purpose of buying cloth and other merchandise to bring to England to trade with the same, he sent his men Henry Bate and William son of Richard with 52 pounds of silver in mass to divers places there to buy the said goods; Giles le Muneter, then the said count's bailiff of Ardeburgh, arrested the said Henry and William at Ardeburgh without reasonable cause and took from them the said 52 pounds, which he still detains from the said merchant although he has been requested to restore the same to him. The count is desired to cause justice to be done to the said Walter concerning this sum and the damages sustained by him, and to write the king what he has done in the matter.

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 4.
Windsor.

Peter de Newport Paynel came before the king, on Thursday the feast of St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to Hugh le Tippiere the land of the said Hugh in Newport Paynel, taken into the king's hand for the default made by the said Hugh before the justices of the king's Bench against Henry son of Walter Cappe. This was signified to the said justices.

March 27.
Windsor.

William Badde came before the king, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Annunciation, and sought to replevy his land in Brinkil, taken into the king's hands for the default made by him before the justices of the Bench against Margery, late the wife of Richard de Brinkil. This was signified to the said justices.

April 18.
Windsor.

Luke de Rameseye came before the king, on Wednesday next after Easter, and sought to replevy to Robert de Chikewell the land of the said Robert in Purtepol, taken into the king's hands for the default made by him in the king's court before the justices of Bench against Joan de Chikewell. This was signified to the aforesaid justices.

Adam de Rothingg, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, acknowledges that he owes 15s. to Roger de Sutton; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment.

Partition of a moiety of the manor of Bukenham.

Memorandum, that the castle of Bukenham, of the yearly value of 53s. 4d., is delivered to Thomas de Caylly, and the fourth part of the manor aforesaid, to wit a moiety of the great park, of the yearly value of 26l. 15s. 11d. in underwood and herbage, excepting great timber, to wit each acre at 13d., and the great timber is estimated to be worth 200 marks. Also a moiety of the little park near the castle, of the yearly value of 13s. in underwood and herbage with the great timber, to wit each acre 12d. Also a moiety of a windmill called 'Skymanesmelles,' which moiety is worth yearly 10s. Also a moiety of a windmill called the earl's mill, which moiety is worth yearly 20s. Also a fourth part of the market of Bukenham, which fourth is worth yearly 5s. Also the fourth part of a fair there, which quarter is of the yearly value of 5s. Also a fourth part of the turbary, rushbed (*juncar*), herbage, and fishery of Swanegie, which quarter is of the yearly value of 13s. 4d. Also the fourth part of a meadow near the castle, with the pool, wood, and fishery, which quarter is worth yearly 5s. Also there are delivered to him 2s. 11d. of rent called

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

'Londgovl' to be received in New Bukenham from the following tenants: John le Botillier and John his brother, $1\frac{3}{4}d.$; Alice Honestere, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; Robert son of Gilbert, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; John Routop, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Roger Heved, $\frac{3}{4}d.$; Richard Prest, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; William son of Thomas, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Stephen de Wyndesores, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Robert Webbestre, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; Avelina Wodecok, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; John Markaund, $\frac{3}{4}d.$; Richard Praty, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Thomas Joke, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; John Chapman, $\frac{3}{4}d.$; Roger Byssop, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; Laurence Crane, $4\frac{1}{2}d.$; Stephen de Bery, $2\frac{1}{2}d.$; Laurence Crane, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; William de Burgh, Avicia, and Alice Tuke, and Robert the Merchant, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; John Cupere, John Osmund, Walter Babel, and John son of Walter, $2\frac{1}{2}d.$; Richard Bussy, James Inkemakere, and John Buffy, $2\frac{1}{4}d.$; the prior of Bukenham, Alan Mendeware, and Robert Florence, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; Thomas le Whyte, $9\frac{1}{4}d.$; John de Gyssinge, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Alan del Hill, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; Robert son of Gilbert de Carleton, $\frac{1}{4}d.$ Also the fourth part of the pasture at Roudykes, which quarter is worth yearly $10\frac{1}{2}d.$ Total $30l. 11s. 0\frac{1}{2}d.$, excepting the value of the castle.

And memorandum, that the rents, services and customs of the villeins are not delivered to the aforesaid Thomas Cailly in his purparty of the fourth part of the manor aforesaid, because they are delivered to Joan de Driby and John de Orreby and Isabella his wife in part recompence of their purparties of Bukenham with other lands, as appears below in their purparties. And he it known that the said Thomas occupied to himself a moiety of $29\frac{1}{2}$ acres and $4\frac{1}{2}$ perches of arable land lying within the park gates, which moiety is of the yearly value of $22s. 1\frac{3}{4}d.$ amongst the arable lands of the said manor. Sum total: $31l. 13s. 2\frac{1}{4}d.$, excepting the value of the castle. And so he has more of his own usurpation than pertains to him for the fourth part of the manor by the value of $21s. 0\frac{1}{2}d.$

The purparty of Joan de Driby of the said manor.

Memorandum, that there are delivered to the said Joan 41 acres and 15 perches of arable land of the yearly value of $37s. 10d.$ Also the fourth part of $29\frac{1}{2}$ acres $4\frac{1}{2}$ perches of arable land in the park, which quarter is of the yearly value of $11s. 1d.$, each acre $18d.$ Also there are delivered to the said Joan $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres $15\frac{1}{2}$ perches of mowable meadow in Wodemedwe of the yearly value of $6s. 4\frac{1}{2}d.$, each acre $4s.$, and 1 acre 3 roods $4\frac{1}{2}$ perches of mowable meadow in le Parrok, of the yearly value of $4s. 5\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of an acre $2s. 6d.$, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres 17 perches of mowable meadow in Gosthorp Medwe, of the yearly value of $6s. 5d.$, price of an acre $4s.$ Also there are delivered to the same Joan $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres $13\frac{1}{2}$ perches of several pasture in Wodemeswe (*sic*), of the yearly value of $7s. 2d.$, price of an acre $2s.$; and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of several pasture near the barns (*grangias*) of the yearly value of $3s. 6d.$, price of an acre $12d.$ Also there is delivered to her the fourth part of a windmill called 'Skyrmaneswell' (*sic*), which quarter is of the yearly value of $5s.$, and the fourth part of a windmill called the earl's mill, which fourth part is of the yearly value of $10s.$ Also there is delivered to her the eighth part of the market of Bukenham, of the yearly value of $2s. 6d.$ Also the eighth part of a fair there, which part is of the yearly value of $2s. 6d.$, and the eighth part of the turbarry, rushbed (*juncar*), herbage and fishery of Swanegeye, which part is of the yearly value of $6s. 8d.$, and the eighth part of the meadow near the castle of the pool, rushbed, and fishery, which part is of the yearly value of $2s. 6d.$, and the eighth part of the alder bed (*alneti*) under the castle, which part is of the yearly value of $10d.$ And the eighth part of the several pasture at the Roudykes, which part is of the yearly value of $6\frac{1}{4}d.$ Total: $107s. 3d.$ And there are delivered to her the rents and services of the following free tenants: Peter de Bukenham, $12d.$; Roger de Baston, $6s. 4d.$; Peter the Smith (*Faber*), $1d.$; William atte Weend, $16d.$; Thomas le Parker with his parceners, $20d.$; Richard atte Lathe, $2d.$; John Syred, $14d.$; Robert de

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Bacunesthorp, 18*d.*; Thomas de Runhale, 3*d.*; Roger son of Nicholas, 1*d.*; Robert the Smith (*Faber*), $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Total: 13*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And there are delivered to her 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* from a yearly rent called 'Londgovel,' to be received from the following tenants: Geoffrey Osbern, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Richard Wrong, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; Robert Karke, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Katherine Ryther, $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; Adam de Lopham, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; Thomas Nichole, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Robert Noreys, $1\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Robert de Angulo, $1\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; John Gase, $1\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; Alice Neuman, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Robert de Gras, $1\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Robert le Gras, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; Walter Cutel and Richard Buffy, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; Laurence the Chaplain, $1\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; Alan atte Hill, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; William Sutere, 5*d.*; William Curman, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Total: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* And there are delivered to her the rents, services and customs of the following villeins, of the yearly value of 34*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*: William son of Agnes, John Haliday, Isabella Heved, Thomas le Fullere, William de Brandon, Christiana Aumfrey, Gilbert Bekaz, William Cole, Matilda Cat, William Bole, Arnold Brun, Walter Pidecok, Peter Pidecok, Christiana Wyneman, John Brid, John Haliday, Walter Godefrey, Peter Oliver, Agnes son of John Merchant (*Mercator*), Roger Bisshop, Richard Ringgebelle, Richard Wineman, Roger Fox, Agnes Lucie and Margery Robet, Cicely Stevenes, Lucy de Plecys, Matilda Brid and Margery Springald. Total: 34*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* And there are delivered to her the eighth part of the pleas and perquisites of the court and of two views of frankpledge, which part is of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.* Total: 12*s.* 6*d.*

Memorandum, that there are delivered to the aforesaid Joan de Driby, in recompence for her purparty of the parks of Bukenham, the lands and tenements following: a moiety of 29 acres 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ perches of arable land in le Redyngg', price of each acre 12*d.*; a moiety of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ perches of arable land on Bromhill, price of an acre, 8*d.*; a moiety of 6 acres 1 rood, 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ perches of arable land on Harneshowe, price of an acre 4*d.*; a moiety of 1 acre, 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ perches on Stondlond, price of an acre 6*d.*; a moiety of 13 acres 3 roods 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ perches on Rydon and Longwong, price of an acre 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; a moiety of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ perches of arable land on Saxacres, price of an acre 5*d.* Also a moiety of 3 acres and 12 perches of arable land on Wyomwong, price of an acre 8*d.*; also a moiety of 5 acres 1 rood 2 perches of arable land on Huntereswellewong, price of an acre 16*d.* Also a moiety of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ perches of arable land in Chaumberleynescroft, price of an acre 14*d.* Also a moiety of 9 acres 1 rood 15 perches of arable land in Chyrchecroft, price of an acre 18*d.* Also a moiety of the fourth part of the alderbed near the castle, which quarter is of the yearly value of 10*d.* Total: 37*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are also delivered to her a moiety of 3 acres 31 perches of mowable meadow in Wodemedwe, price of an acre 4*s.* Also a moiety of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 9 perches of mowable meadow in le Parrok, price of an acre 2*s.* 6*d.* Also a moiety of 3 acres 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ perches in Gosthorp Medwe, price of an acre 4*s.* Also a moiety of 7 acres and 27 perches of several pasture in Wodemedwe, price of an acre 2*s.* Also a moiety of 7 acres of several pasture near the barns (*grangias*), price of an acre 12*d.* Total: 28*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* Also there are assigned to her the rents and services of the following free tenants: Roger de Casterton, 6*d.*; Richard de Hales, 6*d.*; the tenants of Simon Lythare, 2*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; Robert le Gros, 6*d.*; Robert le Chapman, 4*d.*; Elota Loksmoth, 4*d.*; Hubert de Carleton, 2*d.*; John Botillier, 15*d.*; Roger de Brunham, 6*d.*; Matthew Cachenache, 3*d.*; Peter Pydecok, 2*d.*; Robert le Ferur, 6*d.* Total: 13*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And there are assigned to her the rents, services and customs of the following villeins of the yearly value of 34*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*: Roger the Miller (*Molendinarius*); Adam Sperwe; Walter the Reeve (*Prepositus*); Aunselm Pidecok; Walter Tute; Alice Justise; Walter Burnel; William son of John; Alice Pledur; Ralph Faukes; John Pyngel; Thomas Walssheman; Ralph Knyght; William Ode; Adam Knave; John atte Medwe; Roger Cole; Ralph Baldwyne; William Walshman; Peter Colyn; Thomas Cory; Thomas atte Church (*ad ecclesiam*); Beatrice de Repton;

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

William Kyng; Sibyl Stevenes; and Thomas Munjoye. Total: 34s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. Also a moiety of a fourth part of the pleas and perquisites of the court and of two views of frankpledge, which moiety is worth yearly 12s. 6d. Total: 12s. 6d. Sum total of the said Joan's purparty of the manor of Bukenham delivered to her for the eighth part of the same: 14l. 15s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And so there is wanting of the eighth part: 10s. 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ d. And because the said king died, full compensation could not be made to her for her eighth part.

The purparty of John de Oreby and Isabella his wife.

Memorandum, that there are delivered to the said John and Isabella arable lands, meadows, several pastures, mills, turbaries, rushbed, alder bed (*alnetum*), the eighth part of the market and fair, as contained above in the purparty of Joan de Driby; which are of the value of 107s. 3d. And there are also delivered to them the rents and services of the following free tenants: Constantine de Mortuo Mari the rent of two ospreys, price 2s.; William de Heythe, 2s. 2d.; Agnes ultra Aquam, 6d.; John Oldman, 6d.; Robert Fraunceys, 8d.; Richard le Frere, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; John Cosyn, 3s.; Henry Faber, 1d.; the vicar of Besthorp, 2d.; Paul de Angulo, 5d.; Thomas Springald, 12d.; and of a pound of cumin, price 1d.*; Adam Porchet, 18d. Total: 13s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also there are delivered to them 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. of a rent called 'Londgovel': to wit of Gerard le Chapman, 1d.; William Lytehare, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; William Sutere, Roger de Elyngham, and Alice la Taillur, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Stephen de Biry, Richard Fox, and Thomas Fox, 1d.; Richard Cupere, William Wodecok, and Robert Shoppe, 2d.; John Rutop, Nigel Curteman, and Margery Shoppe, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Ralph Hare, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Robert Shoppe, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; the prior of Bukenham and Alice Whyt, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; William son of Thomas, 1d. Total: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. Also there are delivered to them the rents, services and customs of the underwritten villeins of the value of 34s. 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ d.: John atte Toft; Roger Wotte; Thomas Ryngebelle; Margaret Godale; David le Sutere; John Sewyn; Walter Brodeghe; Henry Wynman; Agnes Neuman; Thomas son of Walter; John de Horscroft; Andrew Bosse; Nicholas Aumfrey; Richard de Lytelcroft; Ingreda atte Herne; John Seward; Roger de Horscroft; Sarah Bryd; William atte Grene; William de Stonle; Roger son of Adam; John Weghele; John Harneys; Richard Stuterel; Robert de Ropton; John de Kay and Roger Godhekke. Total: 34s. 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ d. Also the eighth part of the pleas and perquisites of the court and of two views of frankpledge, which part is of the yearly value of 12s. 6d. And memorandum, that there are delivered to them another moiety of the lands, meadows, alder-bed, and pastures above delivered to Joan de Driby in recompence for their purparty of the parks of Bukenham by the extent above noted. Total: 66s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also there are assigned to them the rents and services of the free tenants underwritten: William de Fossato, 5s.; John le Frere, 10d.; Richard Thedam, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Robert Loksmyth, 2d.; William Lytehare, 1d.; John de Horscroft, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Hugh Baldwyn, 3s. 6d.; Peter Dustegate, 5d.; John de Rythe, 1d.; Hugh de Fornesete, 1d.; John le Ryche, 2d.; Henry Page a pair of gilt spurs, value 6d. Total 13s. 2d. And there are assigned to them the rents, services, and customs of the following villeins of the value of 34s. 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ d.: Ralph de Horscroft; John le Fevere; Adam Cole; Adam Spomle; Cicel[y] Sweyn; Walter Coppyng; Milo the Miller (*molendinarius*); Stephen Rose; William le Mouner; Thomas Grubbe; Ernald Walsheman; Ralph de Burgh; John Coo; William Baldewyn; John Pygge; William Virly; Ralph Virly; Stephen le Barkere; Emma la Leche; Hugh Wareys; Pauline Mendeware; John Ryche; Little Ralph Senior, Juliana Fraunceys; John Spauntou;

* It is uncertain whether this pound of cumin is ascribed to Thomas Springald. It follows as a fresh sentence: *Et de una libra cimini, pretium 1d.*

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Katherine Hachet; and Ralph Faukes. Total: 34s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also a moiety of a fourth part of the pleas and perquisites of the court and of two views of frankpledge, which moiety is worth yearly 12s. 6d. Total: 12s. 6d. Sum total of their purparty delivered to them as an eighth part of the said manor: 14l. 15s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And so [there is short] of their eighth part: 10s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Also there are delivered to the said Thomas de Cailly a fourth part of the lands that belonged to William de Fossato in Attelbrough and a fourth part of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Burgo in the same, and a third part of Tybenham, and a third part of two parts of a fourth part of the profits of the Tolboth of Lenne; and 22s. 9d. of yearly rent from John de Cove and Eva his wife. Also there are delivered to Joan de Driby the eighth part of the lands that belonged to William de Fossato in Attelbrough; the eighth part of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Burgo in the same town; a third part of two parts of a fourth part of the profits of the Tolboth of Lenne; and a wood called 'Shirwode'; and 22s. 9d. of yearly rent from John de Cove and Eva his wife. Also there are delivered to John de Oreby and Isabella his wife the manor of Tybenham, excepting a third part of the park, which is assigned to the said Thomas de Cailly; an eighth part of the lands that belonged to William de Fossato in Attelbrough; an eighth part of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Burgo in the same town; a third part of a fourth part of the profits of the Tolboth of Lenne; 22s. 9d. of yearly rent from John de Cove and Eva his wife.

Partition of the lands that belonged to Robert son of Robert in Holewell and Ketilby made there before the king's escheator, on January 14, in the 35th year of king Edward, by the oath of Hugh de Dalby, etc.

There are assigned to Thomas de Cailly, kinsman and co-heir of the aforesaid Robert son of Robert, for his purparty in the same town seven free tenants with their homages, services, wardships, escheats, and reliefs, of whom Richard de Holewell renders yearly of rent of assize 7s. and Walter le Pestur renders yearly 11s. 4d.; John Neel yearly 42d. and half a pound of *munerni* (?), price $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Robert Repyn, 6s. 8d.; and of the tenement of Simon le Fraunkelcyn half a pound of pepper, price 6d., and a capon, price 2d.; Richard Gerberd, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And of the cotters there are assigned to them three, to wit Matilda, late the wife of Ralph de Holewell, renders yearly 5s. 1d.; John son [of _____], yearly 2s. 2d.; William le Fevre, 12d. And the same William holds a toft that belonged to John le Mazun, and renders yearly 18d. And there are assigned to them of the villeins customars five and a half, with the services of their villeins, to wit John son of Richard renders yearly 20s. and two hens price 2d. and for aid at the lord's need 2d., and his boon-works (*opera*) in autumn are worth 3d. And Robert de Erleston renders yearly 10s. 1d., and does one boon-work in autumn, worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and one hen value 1d. And Elena de Claxton renders yearly for aid 2d., and 2 hens value 2d., and boon-works in autumn, value 3d. And Thomas le Provost renders yearly 7d. And Roger son of William renders by year 7d. And Thomas son of Robert for half his service 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And there are assigned to him of Henry de Twyford 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly for two cottages and a dovecot in Ketilby, and to the same Henry (*sic*) ten(ant) in villeinage 6s. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. for his purparty and the third part of the pleas and perquisites of the court there and of attachments made in the common field, provided that courts be held in common by the assent of the heirs and parceners aforesaid. And of the fishponds (*vivaria*) also a third part when they are fished by the assent of the heirs and parceners. Total: 78s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. There are assigned also to John de Oreby and Isabella his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of the said Robert son of Robert, for her purparty in the same town six free tenants with their homage and services, wardships, escheats, and reliefs, of whom Henry atte Croyz renders yearly

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

21s. of rent of assize; Henry le Mazon, 12*d.*; Hugh Bernard, 12*s.*; Isabella Repyn, 2*s.* 8*d.*; John de Soxtimby, 11*d.*; Richard Repyn, 2*s.* 6*d.* And of the villein customars five and a half are assigned to them with the services of their villeins; of whom John atte Toneshevede renders by year 20*s.* 8*d.*; Richard Pees, 10*s.* 3½*d.*; William son of Richard, 7*d.*; Richard le Bercher, 7*d.*; Thomas son of Robert for a moiety of his service, 2½*d.* And of Henry de Twyford there are assigned to her for two cottages and a dovecot in Ketilby, 23½*d.* And to the same of the aforesaid Henry ten(ant) in villenage for her purparty 6*s.* 10½*d.* Also there are assigned to her in Ketilby 4 cottages, whereof Richard Mook holds one and renders yearly 2*s.*; John de Bur[y], 2*s.*; and the other two cottages lie empty, one of them being worth yearly 2*s.* and the other 12*d.* And the pleas and perquisites of the court there are assigned to her, provided that the courts be held in common with the assent of the heirs and parceners aforesaid. And a third part of the fishpond (*vivarium*) is assigned to her, and each of them is to have by themselves the fines of lands and heriots of their own tenants. Total of this purparty: 78*s.* 1½*d.* There are assigned to Joan de Driby, one of the kinswomen and co-heiresses of the said Robert son of Robert, for her purparty two free tenants in Ketilby with the homages and services, escheats, wardships, and reliefs, of whom John le Clerk renders yearly of rent of assize 36*s.* and a pound of pepper, price 12*d.*; Ralph Ramoye one pound of pepper, price 12*d.* There are also assigned to her seven villein customars with the services of their villeins, of whom William Morland renders yearly 10*s.* 3½*d.*; William Druel, 10*s.* 3½*d.*; John son of Roger, 10*s.* 3½*d.*; John del Hull, 7*d.*; Richard son of Roger, 7*d.*; Geoffrey de Grymeston, 2½*d.*; William son of Geoffrey 3½*d.* And there are assigned to her from Henry de Twyford for two cottages and a dovecot in Ketilby 10*d.* yearly. And of the aforesaid tenants in villeinage there are assigned to her yearly 6*s.* 10½*d.* And a third part of the pleas and perquisites of the court there are assigned to her, on condition that courts be held in common by the assent of the heirs. And of the fishpond likewise a third part, as is aforesaid. And each of them shall have the fines and heriots of their own tenants, as aforesaid. Total of this purparty: 78*s.* 1½*d.*

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 24.
Windsor.

Luke de Rameseie came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast of St. George the Martyr, and sought to replevy to Robert de Chikewell the lands of the said Robert in Kensington and Chelcheth, taken into the king's hands on account of the default that the said Robert made before the justices of the Bench against Joan, late the wife of Richard de Chikewell. This is signified to the said justices.

The same Luke came before the king, on the same day, and sought to replevy to the said Robert his lands in Chikewell.

John, parson of the church of Staunton, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas le Latimer, son of John le Latimer, acknowledges that he owes to John de Boudon 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Master Hugh de Penceriz acknowledges that he owes to the said John de Boudon 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

1308.

Membrane 5d—cont.

William Faucumberge acknowledges that he owes to John Beseken 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Enrolment of release from Roger le Curzun, of Tunberningham, to the abbot and convent of Woudlingg' of his right in three acres of land in Jakesham and the advowson of the same, which formerly belonged to Robert le Curzun, grandfather of the said Roger. Witnesses: Sir William Howard, knight; Sir Thomas de Sancto Omero, knight; Robert Bainard; Simon de Creppingg'; William de (*sic*) Curzun; Thomas de Birston; Robert de Thirsford; Ralph de Bakethorp; Roger le Deneys. Dated at London, on Saturday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward II.

May 4. *Memorandum*, that the said Roger came into the chancery on the said
Westminster. Saturday, and acknowledged the deed and all its contents.

John de Pateshulle acknowledges that he owes to John son of Reginald de Grey 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

May 8. Thomas de Rychemound acknowledges that he owes to John de Ferers
Westminster. 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. York and Cumberland.

Hamo de Sutton acknowledges that he owes to John de Hinkeleye 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

May 10. Robert de Armenters, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Henry
Westminster. Busore, of Malynes, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Ralph de Bulmere acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cossale 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. York.

May 2. To the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Oxford.
Westminster. Although the king has lately appointed Warin de Insula and Gilbert de Ellesfeld to be keepers of the peace in the town of Oxford and commanded the said chancellor, masters and scholars to be intentent to them in all things relating to the peace of the same town, it was not the king's intention that the liberties granted to them by his progenitors should be hereby prejudiced. [*Fœdera.*]

May 15. Ralph son of William and Baldwin de Shepesheved acknowledge that
Westminster. they owe to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 120 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. York.

John de Drokenesford acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremyn, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Aymer de Valencia acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokenesford, clerk, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

The same Aymer acknowledges that he owes to the said John 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Buckingham.

Nicholas de Aston the younger acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of Robert Burnel, late bishop of Bath and Wells, 30*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

Cancelled on payment.

1308.

Membrane 5d—cont.

May 14. John de Gise acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Grelle 4,000*l.*;
Westminster. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos.
Gloucester, Oxford, Bedford, and Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

The same John acknowledges that he owes to the same Thomas 3,000*l.*;
to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the said
counties.

Cancelled on payment.

John la Warre acknowledges that he owes to the said Thomas 4,000*l.*;
to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos.
Gloucester, Sussex, Hereford, Salop, Somerset, and Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of grant by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to the king
of his manors of Crokham and Leychamsted, co. Berks. Witnesses:
Henry le Tyeys; Warin de Insula; John de Elsefeld; John de Lenham;
Richard de Aumary; Gilbert de Elsefeld; Richard Foukeram, knights;
Thomas de Nova Haya, clerk. Dated at London, May 19, 1 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid charter was delivered to W. elect of
Worcester, the king's treasurer, on June 14 in the same year, to be kept in
the exchequer.

May 14. To Ferandus, king of Castile, Leon, Toledo, Galicia (*Galona*), Seville,
Westminster. Cordova, Murcia, Jaën (*Gehenna*), and Algarve. Request that he will
cause due restitution to be made to Arnald de Sancto Martino, John de
Semtryk, William de Sancto Paulo, John de Beries, Raymund de Artigalung,
John de Seiguans, and Vincent de Langues, citizens of Bayonne, for their
goods, to the value of 3,457 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, whereof they were despoiled by
the subjects of Sancius, father of the said Ferandus. [*Fædera*.]

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 18. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Letter prohibiting him from making
Westminster. any citation, by virtue of any bull directed to him, of Nicholas de Tyngewyk,
clerk, who was presented by the late king to the church of Reycolvre, then
void by the death of Master Simon de Faversham, formerly parson of the
same, which church pertained to the late king's donation because the
temporalities of the see of Canterbury were then in his hands, Nicholas
having been canonically instituted to the same and inducted into corporal
possession, and long held the said church peacefully by reason of the said
presentation and institution; of late one Bernard de Bovisvilla, by reason
of a collation of the said church made to him by the pope, to the
prejudice of the royal rights, seeking opportunities of vexing the said
Nicholas, and suggesting to the pope that he has boldly intruded himself into
the said church in contempt of the apostolic see, has procured apostolic
letters to be directed to the said Nicholas citing him to appear personally
before the pope to answer in the premises; which citation redounds to the
prejudice of the king's crown and honour.

By K.

To Bernard de Laneco. Similar letter, prohibiting him, as proctor of
the said Bernard de Bovisvilla, from serving the citation upon the said
Nicholas or doing anything else in derogation of the royal rights or the
estate of the said Nicholas in the aforesaid church, upon pain of being
treated as a violator of the rights of the king's crown.

By K.

William de Echingham acknowledges that he owes to Robert de
Bardelby 17*l.* 5*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Sussex.

1308.

Membrane 4d—cont.

John de Boudon acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceys, executor of the will of William de Hamelton, and his co-executors 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard le Tayllur, of Morham, acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Bermyngham 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas de Bykenore and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle (*de Castro Ricardi*), put in their place Robert de Marchumleye, clerk, and Philip du Lee alternately to demand and receive in chancery the purparties of the said Joan in the lands that Matilda, late the wife of the aforesaid Hugh, held on the day of her death in dower and otherwise for the term of her life of the inheritance of the said Hugh, and also of the knights' fees and advowsons that the said Hugh and Margaret held on the days of their death, in the king's hands by reason of their death.

May 24.
Westminster.

To W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland. Request that he will cause satisfaction to be made to Walter le Ken, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, and his fellows, to Richard Wake, John Wype, and their fellows, merchants of the king's realm, and to Walter le Flemenk, citizen of York, for the damages inflicted upon them by the men of his power, which are well known to the king's council and were admitted in the king's court by Christian de Raphurst, a knight sent to the king by the said count; the said knight and the other men sent by the count to Westminster immediately after three weeks from Easter, the day given by the king, having taken no steps to treat of concord or to satisfy the said merchants, although the king had granted the adjournment until that day on condition that satisfaction was made to them. [*Fædera*.]

May 20.
Westminster.

To David, earl of Athole. Letter commending his past services to the late and the present king, and desiring him to continue the same and to assist the king's affairs in his parts with his council and aid. [*Fædera*; *Parl. Writs*.]

The like to twelve others. [*Ibid.*]

To John Comyn, earl of Boghan. Like commendation for his services, and request to continue the same, especially in the custody committed to him by the king, making his stay therein until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, receiving therefor what he has hitherto been wont to receive. [*Parl. Writs*.]

The like to six others. [*Ibid.*]

To William de Ros, supplying the place of the Keeper of Scotland. The like, requesting him to make his stay within the said custody until the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, etc. [*Ibid.*]

The like to seven others. [*Ibid.*]

To Robert de Umframvill, earl of Angus. The king confiding in him, requests him to continue the good service rendered to the king and his father in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs*.]

To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to renew under the king's seal of Scotland the commissions of William de Ros and the seven others above of their custodies beyond the sea of Scotland, which offices the king has requested them to continue to discharge until the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Parl. Writs*.]

The like to him to renew the commissions of John Comyn and six others above until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. [*Ibid.*]

1308.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 6.
Langley.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order to proclaim that the statute lately issued at Winchester in all its articles and certain other articles lately ordained by the king and his council for the keeping of the peace in England and for not altering or exchanging (*cambienda*) the king's money, but that it shall be current for the value it has hitherto had, which articles are enclosed in this letter, shall be firmly observed throughout Ireland, and to cause them to be publicly read, and to appoint, under the king's seal of Ireland, in every county (two of the more approved and discreet knights) of the same to observe and keep, together with the sheriff, the statutes and articles aforesaid, with power to execute everything relating thereto.

The king by his council at Westminster, March 17, in the first year of of his reign, ordained that the statute lately issued at Westminster should be observed throughout Ireland, and that it should be publicly recited, kept and observed in every county thereof, as well as in cities, boroughs, hundreds, market towns, and other places, as well within liberties as without. And that if any persons shall be found to be attachable according to the form of that statute, they shall be attached and safely guarded until the king shall otherwise order; and if by chance they flee, then they are to be followed by the *posse comitatus* from hundred to hundred, from county to county, both within liberties and without, according to the form of the said statute, until they be arrested and put under safe custody. The king also wills that all bailiffs and constables appointed in towns and hundreds for keeping the peace shall be enjoined on his behalf to display such diligence for the king's peace and to so conduct themselves herein that they shall not incur the penalty contained in the said statute and be imprisoned and grievously ransomed at the king's will. And if any persons in the said counties be found contrary in executing the premises, then they shall be arrested and safely guarded until the king shall otherwise order. The king also wills that it shall be publicly made known in all places of the said counties to all and singular that he, seeing that his money is of the same weight and value in all things as the money of his father, and that it bears the superscription of his name, will not alter or exchange (*cambire*) his said money, and he wills that neither this money nor the money of the die of his land of Scotland, which he wills shall be current as in his father's time, shall be thought lightly of or refused, even though his name be not on it, and he wills that no goods, victuals, or merchandise shall hereafter be bought or sold any dearer by reason of the said money than was wont in his father's time, especially as this money is worth as much in these days as his father's money was worth. In order that this ordinance of money and goods for sale shall be observed in all cities, boroughs, and market towns in the said counties, he ordains that (two citizens from each city, two burgesses from each borough, and two men from each market town) of the said counties shall take oath before the sheriffs and the knights assigned for keeping the premises, to cause the premises to be observed in all cities, boroughs, and market towns, and that commissions for this purpose shall be made under his seal used in Ireland to the sheriffs and knights aforesaid. He also wills that if any persons be found contrary to this ordinance thinking lightly of his money or forestalling or giving earnest (*arraverint*) to buy goods so that they may afterwards sell them at a dearer price, to the detriment of all his people, they shall be arrested and kept under custody until the king shall give further orders therein.

Memorandum, that on Thursday in Whitsun week, in the king's first year, Peter de Gavaston appeared before the king in his chamber at Langeleie, in the presence of J. bishop of Chichester, chancellor, and W. bishop elect of Worcester, the king's treasurer, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, Hugh le Despenser, and William Inge, and others, and

1308.

Membrane 3d—cont.

restored into the kings hands the castle and honour of Knaresburgh and the manor of Aldeburgh and Routhelive, co. York, which he had of the king's gift, quit of the said Peter and his heirs, together with all his goods and chattels in the same, if the king wish to have them. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 13. Laurence, abbot of Begeham, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

June 11. William de Kent is sent to the abbot and convent of Waltham. By p.s. Langley. [199].

June 15. John le Dekne, of Great Boudon, came before the king, on Saturday Windsor. next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle last, and sought to replevy his land in Great Boudon, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the justices of the Bench against Anastasia, late the wife of Richard le Dekne of B[o]udon. This is signified to the aforesaid judges.

Memorandum, that, on Sunday the feast of the Holy Trinity, in the first year of the king's reign, Sir John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, then in London, sent, by the king's order delivered by word of mouth to him before he left Langele, the king's great seal under his seal to the king at Langele by Sir Adam de Osgodby, keeper of the rolls of the chancery; which the king retained until the morrow; in the morning whereof he sent it to London to the chancellor by the said Adam under his privy seal. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards, on Saturday next after Holy Trinity, about the hour of tierce, at the New Temple, London, Sir W. Reginaldi, elect of Worcester, the king's treasurer, enjoined the chancellor on the king's behalf, by special order of the king made to him by word of mouth, to send the said seal by the said Adam to the king at Wyndesore, Sir Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household, being then present and hearing this; for which reason the chancellor on the same day, about the hour of noon, after the sealing of the writs, sent the great seal under his seal to the king by the aforesaid Adam; which remained in the king's possession until Thursday following, to wit, Thursday the feast of the Translation of St. Edward the King and Martyr; upon which day the said Adam, after the hour of noon, carried back the seal under the king's privy seal to London to the chancellor; who received it from him and straightway sealed writs with it. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 20. Richard Luvel acknowledges that he owes to William Mowyn Marlborough. 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

June 22. Fremund de Assherugge acknowledges that he owes to William de Stanley. Thorntoft, clerk, 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Bildewas acknowledges that he owes to Osbert de Blida 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

June 26. To the bishop of Wright (Utrecht?). Letter requesting him to do Bristol. justice to Henry Damel, burgess and merchant of Kyngesdon on Hull, who complained to the late king that one Hertowe Naghel, of Camp' in Friesland (*Frisia*), of the bishop's power, and other malefactors of the said town

1308.

Membrane 3d—cont.

of Camp' attacked a ship of the said Henry loaded with ashes, boards, flax, pitch, tar (*butimine*), and other things to the value of 65*l.*, when she was lying at anchor on account of contrary winds in the road (*rada*) called 'Haland Laund' before Hamburgh on her return to England, and took and carried away all his goods against his will, as set forth in the late king's letter desiring the bishop to do justice to the said Henry, which he has not yet taken steps to do. He is prayed to do speedy justice by restoring his goods or their value to the said Henry, lest the king be obliged by his renewed complaint to provide him with another remedy.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 5. To Arthur, duke of Brittany. Request that he will send Maurice de
Langley. Credonio, cousin to him and the king, to England to treat with the king and his council concerning the matter between the said duke and his brother John de Britannia. [*Fœdera.*]

June 8. Henry de Leghth came before the king, on Saturday in the Whitsun
Langley. week last, and sought to replevy to Henry son of Adam de Sale, Richard son of Adam de Sale, John son of Adam [de] Sale, and Mabel his wife their land in Bedeford, taken into the king's hands for the default made by them before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the said justices.

Peter la Veyle came before the king, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, and sought to replevy to Andrew Yngwyne, of Neuport, and Adam le Broun, their land in Rieling, taken into the king's hand for the default made by them before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the aforesaid justices.

June 17. Robert Wyth, of Ekynton, came before the king, on Monday the
Langley. feast of St. Botulph, and sought to replevy his land in Ekynton, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Muscegros. This is signified to the aforesaid justices.

June 21. To John Comyn, earl of Boghan. Whereas the king lately requested
Stanley. him to remain in the custody committed to him until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, and has caused all his service to be with him at Carlisle in the octaves of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary to set out with him to Scotland to repress the rebellion of Robert de Brus; he now requests the earl to retain the said custody until the said octaves. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to six others. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Ingelram de Umframvill and six others, whom the king lately requested to retain their custodies until the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Ibid.*]

To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to renew the commissions of the above until the said octaves of St. Mary. [*Parl. Writs.*]

To Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to assist the above-named with money and victuals as shall seem fit, in order that they may more securely remain in their custodies. [*Ibid.*]

To David, earl of Athole. Request to continue his aid and council to the king's affairs until the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary. [*Ibid.*]

The like to twelve others. [*Ibid.*]

1308.

June 21.
Stanley.*Membrane 2d—cont.*

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order to be at Carlisle in the octave of the Assumption of St. Mary next with all his service, to proceed with the king into Scotland in order to suppress the rebellion of Robert de Brus. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to one hundred and eight others. [*Ibid.*]

To W. archbishop of York. Similar order. [*Ibid.*]

The like to thirty-one bishops, abbots, and priors. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to summon abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastics, and widows and other women who hold of the king by knight service or serjeanty or of the custodies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbacies, priories, or other wardships in the king's hands, to cause the sheriff to have the service due from them at a certain time and place, and to summon barons, knights, and others who hold of the king as above to be with the king at the aforesaid day and place to set out with him with their service. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

To the barons, bailiffs, and men of the port of Dover. Order to have all the service of ships due from them at Skynburnesh in the octaves aforesaid, well found and ready to set out against the king's enemies. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the barons, bailiffs, and men of the ports of Hastings, Hethe, Romehale, Wynchels[e], Sandwich, and la Rye. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 2d—Schedule.

To Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to enjoin all of the said ports owing service to have all their service at Skinburnesh in the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary, ready to set out against the king's enemies. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 19. To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay out of their ferm to Joan, late the wife of Richard de Wyrhale, yearly 43s. 0½*d.* for the term of her life, which sum the late king ordered them to pay her for her dower that she sought in the Hustings court of London against Reginald de Thunderlegh, being her dower in her husband's freehold in that city, to wit a third of a messuage; the said Reginald having alleged in his pleading that he held the messuage of the gift of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, and vouched the late king, as next heir of the said earl, to warranty by the said earl's charter; whereupon the late king commanded the mayor and bailiffs that, having called the said Joan before Roger Hegham, they should inquire by an inquisition of the city as to her right in the above and as to the value of the messuage; and it was found that the said Richard acquired the said messuage after his marriage with the said Joan, so that he could dower her thereof, and that it was worth yearly 9 marks 9s. 2*d.*; whereupon the late king, not wishing to retard her of her dowry by reason of the said warranty, ordered the sheriffs to pay her yearly the above sum of 43s. 0½*d.*, the amount of her dower.

June 12.
Langley.

To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest this side (*sic*) Trent. Order to replevy until the next parliament to W. archbishop of York, his wood within the bounds of the king's forest of Shyrewode, which Robert de Clifford, late justice of the Forest aforesaid, took into the late king's hands because the archbishop's bailiffs held pleas of vert in his court of Suthwelle without the said forest; with provision that the archbishop shall not in the meantime make waste or destruction in the said wood.

1308.

Membrane 1d—cont.

Assignment of dower made to Joan, late the wife of Robert son of Robert de Tateshale, by the king's writ on June 11, in the 35th year of the reign of king Edward [I.] of the lands of the said Robert in Hunemanby, co. York, by Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent, and by Theobald de Brigham, Azot de Fl[i]xton, Richard de Lascy, clerk of Hunemanby, Ralph de Foxhole, William de Garton, Thomas Favel, John de Fauconer, Thomas de Etton, John Mirable, Richard de Weston, and Thomas de Boketon, jurors. They assign her a chamber, a cowhouse (*boveria*), a pigsty (*porcaria*), with part of the court there as divided by bounds, and a moiety of the park without the gate of the manor on the west, worth yearly 6*d.*, and a third of the profit of the close of the pond of Burlyn there, worth yearly 4 . . . ; and a third of the agistment of the whole pasture in Hunemanby pertaining to the said lands, worth yearly 13*s.* 4*d.*; and a third of 20 bovates of arable land of the demsences there as divided by bounds, worth yearly 46*s.* 8*d.*; a third of 48 acres and 3 roods of demesne meadow as divided, worth yearly 48*s.* 9*d.*; a third of the windmill, worth 8*s.* 10½*d.*; a third of the water mill, worth yearly 8*s.* 2*d.*; a third of the profit of the market of Hunemanby and of the toll of Finele, worth 49*s.* 9½*d.*

Villeins.—They assign to her the following bondmen (*bondi*) and cottagers: John Swan, a villein holding in bondage two tofts and two bovates of land, rendering yearly therefor 10*s.* and for 8 autumn boon-works 2*s.* 3*d.*, to wit for each work 1½*d.* and for two carryings of hay and two of corn 14*d.*, and for 4 winter works ploughing and harrowing 4*d.*; William Swan, who holds in bondage a toft and a bovat, rendering therefor yearly 5*s.* and for boon-works as above 22½*d.*; Robert Skaket, who holds in bondage a toft and a bovat of land, rendering yearly 5*s.* and for boon-works as above 22½*d.*; William Rose, who holds in bondage a toft and a bovat of land, rendering yearly 5*s.* and for boon-works as above 22½*d.*; Christiana Carpenter, who holds in bondage a toft and a bovat of land, rendering as above; John son of Agnes Polayn, a like holding; Gerard Dun, who holds in bondage a toft and a bovat and a half of land, rendering yearly 7*s.* 6*d.*, and for boon-works as above 2*s.* 9½*d.*; Agnes Pygeman, cotter, who holds a toft and renders yearly 18*d.* and for seven autumn works 10½*d.*; John Swan, cotter, who holds Alwytoft and renders yearly 18*d.* and for seven autumn works 10½*d.*; Roger Baye, cotter, who holds a toft and renders yearly 6*d.* and for seven works 10½*d.*

Tenants at will.—They assign to her: Stephen the Smith (*Faber*), who holds Lullingtoft, and renders yearly 4*s.*; Stephen Fyn, who holds a toft, and renders yearly 3*s.* 6*d.*; Thomas Fatty, who holds a toft, and renders yearly 2*s.*; Mabel Thorald, who holds a toft and 8 acres, and renders yearly 5*s.* 4*d.*; John de Richton, who holds a toft, and renders yearly 6*d.*; William Swan, who holds 16 acres, and renders yearly 6*s.* 4*d.*; Stephen Tixtor, who holds a bovat and renders yearly 7*s.*; Reginald Hardyman, who holds a bovat, and renders yearly 7*s.*; John Swan, who holds a part of the Serjauntland, and renders yearly 6*s.* 8*d.*

Free tenants.—They assign to her the services of the following: Robert de Boynton, who holds freely a toft and a carucate of land, rendering yearly 8*d.*; Thomas de Boketon, who holds freely 11 acres of land, and renders yearly 7*s.* 6*d.*; Roger the Baker (*Pistor*), who holds three tofts, and renders yearly 6*s.* 6*d.*; John Iring, who renders for Taye yearly 12*d.* and for a bovat that he holds freely 8*d.*; Robert Iring, who holds freely a bovat of land, and renders yearly 12*d.*; John Cuttewolf, who holds freely a toft, and renders yearly 2*s.* 6*d.*; Richard de Weston, who holds freely a bovat of land and renders yearly 12*d.*; Alan Kila who holds freely half a toft, and renders yearly 6*d.*; and 22*s.* 2½*d.* to be received yearly from Lora de Gaunt for a third of 5 marks that she pays yearly to the manor of Hunemanby for tenements in Wauton.

Total of the assignment: 16*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

1308.

Membrane 1d—cont.

Memorandum, that this assignment was delivered in chancery to J. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, on Wednesday next after Midsummer, 1 Edward II., by the hands of Ranulph de Felsham, clerk, executor of Richard Oysel, late escheator beyond Trent.

May 22 (?). Constance de Byerne has respite of all debts due to the king until Easter Westminster. next.

June 15. Philip de Herdewyk came before the king, on Sunday in the octave of the Holy Trinity last past, and sought to replevy to himself the lands of Richard Berford in Idelvestre, taken into the king's hands for the default that the said Richard made before the justices of the Bench against Juliana, late the wife of Godfrey de Ashunte. This is certified to the said justices.

June 26. John Blauncheval acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 46s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels in co. Dorset.

Cancelled on payment.

June 20. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland and treasurer of Dublin. Order to proclaim in Dyvelyn and Droghda and elsewhere on that coast of Ireland that all merchants and others having victuals to sell about the feast of the Assumption of St. Mary shall proceed to Scotland, whither the king intends to go with his earls, barons, and other subjects in order to repress the rebellion of Robert de Brus, and shall there sell them, during the stay there of the king and his army, to the king's subjects, receiving therefor reasonable prices. He is to cause them to know that the king will not permit their victuals to be taken from them without their receiving due satisfaction therefor, nor allow anyone to wrong them.

July 1. Richard de Merewell acknowledges that he owes to Robert le Baker Bristol. 27s. 5d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

To J. bishop of Lincoln, collector with the bishop of London of the tenth of the clergy of England granted by the pope to the late and the present king. Order to cause the residue of the said tenth to be levied with all speed, so that he have it at the exchequer in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, as the king needs great sums of money for the war in Scotland.

2 EDWARD II.

1308.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 10. Windsor. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to John le Haveker, son and heir of Simon le Haveker, tenant in chief, seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age and done homage.

July 12. Windsor. To the sheriff of York. Order to release Roger le Provost, of Hundesle, imprisoned at York for a trespass against Richard de la Greyne, of Hundesle, whereof he was indicted before William de Houk' and his fellows, justices of the peace, upon his finding sufficient mainprize to appear before the king in the octave of Michaelmas. ✓

The like for Alan le Spicer, of Baldok, and John his son in the prison of Royston (*de Cruce Roës*), for forstalling, convicted before John Aynel, Thomas de Scalar' and the sheriff of Hertford. ✓

The like for Gilbert de Casthorp and Margery his wife, in prison at Lincoln for trespass, convicted before Edmund Deyncourt and others [unnamed,] if they be legally replevible for such trespass. ✓

The like for William de Crevequer, of Haneworth, Nicholas his son, Alexander de Crevequer, William Wacelyn, Robert de Insula of Salclyf, Roger de Gumeys, Hugh Rogeresman, Adam son of Lucy de Frothingham, John son of Andrew de Hautebarghe, Robert son of Alexander de Staynton of Tewelby, Hugh West of Haneworth, John Williamesman de Crevequer, William Williamesman de Crevequer, Hugh le Messer, John Russel of Messingham, William his brother, Gilbert le Messer of Messingham, John de Whitgift, Adam his brother, Henry le Lakesone of Redeburn, Roger de Prestwold, Geoffrey de Otteby and Robert Chaumpeneys the younger, imprisoned at Lincoln for divers trespasses committed upon Ranulph de Otteby, whereof they were convicted before Philip of Kyme and others [unnamed,] if they be legally replevible. ✓

July 15. Windsor. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands in Slavelay and Steele, co. Northumberland, that were taken into the late king's hands on account of the madness (*fatuitas*) of John de Slavelay, his death having been certified to them and the lands not being held of the king in chief. They are ordered to revoke any commission of the lands that they may have made.

July 16. Windsor. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Bello Campo and Anndonia his wife, daughter and heiress of William de Insula, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of the lands of the said William, she having proved her age and her husband, who was a minor when she married him, having done fealty for the same. This marriage occurred in consequence of the grant of her marriage by the late king to Humphrey de Bello Campo, father of Hugh.

July 20. Windsor. Wyotus de Elventon, imprisoned at Hunt[ingdon] for the death of Adam de Lowermot of Annandale (*de Valle Amandi*), of Scotland, has letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to cause a coroner for Cambridge-shire to be elected in the place of William de Sauston, incapacitated by infirmity. ✓

July 28. Langley. To the sheriff of Derby. Order to pay to Matthew de Renf[r]eu, John de Pebbles, and Robert de Meneteth, Scotch prisoners in the prison of the

1308.

Membrane 22—cont.

High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*), the arrears of their wages from the time of the sheriff's appointment, and to continue paying them at the same rate.

John son of Ralph de Ydele, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam de Deneby, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

To the same. Similar order in favour of John Oftheton, Adam Ofthebakehus, Thomas Gresseby, and Robert Langestaf.

Aug. 4. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with a messuage and a carucate of land in Thorleby and Stretton, co. York, held in chief on the day of his death by Everard Fauvel as of the honour of Skipton in Craven, which honour the king granted to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife before the death of the said Everard.

Aug. 8. Alice, late the wife of William atte Tounesende of Brouneswaure, Northampton. imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Agnes Court, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail her until the first assize.

Richard Culvert, of Toneworth, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of William le Bercher, has like letters to the same sheriff.

Aug. 10. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver to John de Boyvill Northampton. seisin of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Thoresby, which Adam del Spence, hanged for felony, held of the said John, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. Alexander de Bastingthweyt, sheriff of the said county, who now holds them, has had the year and day thereof, for which he has to account to the king.

Aug. 10. To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to restore his lands and goods to Northampton. Goscelin de Grefham, clerk, indicted for the death of John son of William Maximian before Roger of Hegham and Peter Mallore at Chichester, he having purged his innocence before J. bishop of Chichester, his diocesan, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

Aug. 4. To Clement de la Forde, late bailiff of the High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*). Berkhamstead. Order to deliver to Walter de Waldeshuf, the king's forester of the High Peak, the arrears of his wages for the time of his office as bailiff.

Aug. 10. To the same. Order to cause Matthew de Reynfrun, John Prest of Northampton. Pebbles, and Robert de Meneteht, Scotch prisoners in his custody, to be safely led to Nottingham Castle, there to be delivered by indenture to John de Segrave, constable thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Segrave.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to allow Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, from whom he was ordered to receive the castle and manor of Skipton in Craven, lately in the said earl's charge, to have the corn planted by him on the lands of the castle and manor and all his other goods there, and to restore to him anything that may have been taken away therefrom.

To John de Segrave, constable of Nottingham castle. Order to cause the king's houses within the said castle and the gates, bridges, mills, and the weirs thereof to be repaired.

Aug. 12. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to Northampton. intermeddle further with the issues of the wardship and marriage of the lands and heirs of Thomas de Wodhull, tenant in chief, delivered by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, and by the said escheator to queen Margaret in part payment of 4,000*l.* granted to her by the late king from his wardships and marriages; which wardship and marriage she sold to John de Drok[enesford], king's clerk, the late king

1308.

Membrane 22—cont.

confirming the same grant. He is ordered to restore to the said John anything that he may have taken of the knights' fees, wardships, reliefs, etc. pertaining thereto.

Aug. 22.
Chertsey.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order not to distrain Peter de Hampton, son and heir of Ralph de Hampton, for the homage for the land held of the king by his father in Ireland, the king having received the said Peter's homage. By p.s.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to restore his lands and goods to Goscelin de Grofham, clerk [*as in the order of August 10, page 74 above*].

Aug. 16.
Langley.

William Peper, imprisoned at Cokermuth for the death of Richard Ofthewra, has letters to the sheriff of Cumberland to bail him until the first assize.

The like in favour of Thomas Peper, and for Thomas son of John de Bastenthwait, imprisoned for the same cause.

Aug. 24.
Kennington.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to elect, in full county [court] with the assent of the said county, a verderer for the king's forest of Essex in place of John Hubert, who is unfit. ✓

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 24.
Kennington.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to convey the victuals provided by him by the king's order to Skymburnesse, there to be delivered by indenture to James de Dalilee, keeper of the king's stores.

Aug. 11.
Northampton.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to countermand the king's order for the barons, bailiffs, and men of the Cinque Ports to be at Skymburnesse in the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary next to proceed with their service of ships against Robert de Brus and his accomplices, rebels in Scotland, the king having deferred his expedition for the present.

The like to the bailiffs of Eremuth and Lymyngton, countermanding the service of one ship and 42 men.

The like to the following towns:

Portesmuc for one ship and 42 men.
Hampton for one ship and 42 men.
Shorham for one ship and 42 men.
La Pole for one ship and 42 men.
Weymuc for one ship and 42 men.
Lyme for one ship and 42 men.
Excestre for one ship and 42 men.
Teyngmuc for one ship and 42 men.
Dertemuc for one ship and 42 men.
Plumuc for one ship and 42 men.
Bristowe for one ship and 42 men.

To the sheriff of York. Order to countermand the proclamation that all owing service to the king should be at Carlisle in the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary next with all their service, to proceed with the king against Robert de Brus and his accomplices.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

1308.

Membrane 21—cont.

- Aug. 16. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament at Westminster in three weeks from Michaelmas. [*Parl. Writs.*]
Langley. The like to the archbishop of York and thirty-three bishops, abbots, etc. [*Ibid.*]
The like to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford. [*Ibid.*]
The like to sixty-five others. [*Ibid.*]
- Mar. 10.* The like to Roger le Brabanzon. [*Ibid.*]
Westminster. The like to thirty-four others. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 20.

- Aug. 27. To Roger le Brabanzoun. Order to release William le Pestur of Chertsey. Hucklefelde, imprisoned for trespasses committed in the fishpond of the archbishop of Canterbury at Plattesbrigge and in the king's fishpond at Mersefeld and the fishpond of Robert de Shyrlonde at Boghsted, co. Sussex, whereof he was convicted before the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in the said county, as he has been imprisoned for two years, taking from the said Gilbert (*sic*) a fine for the unexpired term of imprisonment and for what pertains to the king of the trespasses aforesaid.
The like in favour of Thomas de Bretonere, John Testard, and William de Hodleye, convicted before W. de Bereford for trespasses in the same county.
The like in favour of Elias Lytefayr imprisoned for trespasses committed in the park of William de Leyburn, in co. Kent.
The like in favour of Nicholas de Stonlegh, convicted before W. de Bereford for a trespass in the park of J. de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Bynelham, co. Sussex.
- Sept. 18. The like for Maynard de Capella, in the king's prison of Maydenestan, Chertsey. for trespasses committed upon William Barun, coroner of Kent, Adam Waschar, and Dunstan, vicar of the church of Newecherche.
- Oct. 22. The like for Clement Attebroke, in the king's prison at Canterbury for a Westminister. trespass in the park of Henry de Appeltrefeld at Brockesham, co. Kent.
- Aug. 10. To Clement de la Ford, late bailiff of the High Peak. Order to convey Northampton. Matthew de Reynfrun, John Prest of Peblis, and Robert de Mentheth, Scotch prisoners, to the castle of Nottingham, there to be delivered to John de Segrave, constable of the same.
Mandate in pursuance to the said constable.
- Aug. 26. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to take Kennington. into the king's hands the lands of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, baron Stafford, tenant in chief, and of Thomas de Pype, because she has [married herself] to the said Thomas without licence of the king or of Ralph Bassett of Drayton, [to whom the king has granted] what pertained to him of her marriage. By C.
The like to Gerard de Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent.
- Sept. 1. To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Order Chertsey. to deliver to John Aleyn, merchant of Great Yarmouth, the goods of the merchants of the towns of Bruges, du Dam of Sluys (*de Excluisis*) and Ardenburgh and other parts of Flanders, which they certified the king they had arrested in execution of his order to arrest goods to the value of 110*l.*,

* This is obviously an error for August 10.

1308.

Membrane 20—cont.

to wit a ship of Peter Reyner, of Sluys, valued at 8 marks, cloth of Hugh Knot, of Oseburgh, valued at 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, cloth of William Jonk, of the same, valued at 26*l.* 10*s.*, cloth of Henry Taille, of Ardenburgh, valued at 36*l.* 10*s.*, to be taken by the said John in satisfaction of the damages of 110*l.*; which damages he suffered by the loss of his ship and all its tackle (*attilio*) called 'the great cog (*coga*) of St. Mary of Great Yarmouth' freighted (*frettatam*) with goods in the port del Swyn for the purpose of bringing them to Southampton, which was seized against the will of the master and mariners by the bailiffs and *échevins* (*scabinos*) of the towns of Bruges, du Dam, Sluys and Ardenburgh, who ejected the men from the said ship, carried away its cargo, and detained it for a long time from the said John; whereupon the late and the present king wrote to R. count of Flanders, asking him to do justice to the said John; upon whose neglect to do so the present king ordered the bailiffs of Boston aforesaid to arrest goods of Flemish merchants, as above. They are to take security from the said John to answer for the goods so delivered to him in case any one claim them.

Aug. 24. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause a coroner to be elected in place
Kennington. of William de la Haye, who is insufficiently qualified. ✓

Sept. 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign
Kennington. to Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Sancto Claro, tenant in chief, dower of his lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence, the king wishing to do her special favour because she is so grievously ill (*tam gravi languore detinetur*) that she cannot work.

Sept. 21. Henry de Thornton, of Aldrinton, imprisoned in the king's prison
Chertsey. of Lewes for the death of William Carlemot, has letters of bail to the sheriff of Sussex.

Sept. 30. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the
Waltham. abbot of Certeseye of 10*l.* owing to the king of his predecessor's debts, the king having pardoned him the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 1. To Philip Aphowel and John Poleyn. Order to deliver to John son of
Waltham. Reginald the issues of the castles and towns of Bleyneleveny and Blockedyngas, and the town and manor of Talgarth, and the manor of Caldecote, in Wales, received during the time they have been in the king's hands; which castles, towns, and manors the said John lately granted to the king, by whom they were afterwards granted to the said John for his life.
By K.

Oct. 5. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert
Westminster. Lewer and the sheriff of Somerset of 12*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, due from the said Robert for the ferm of the gaol of Somerton and of the hundreds of Cattesasshe and Stone at Michaelmas last by the hands of the said sheriff, the king having pardoned the same to him.
By p.s.

Oct. 4. To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
Westminster. deliver to William de Dogmersfeld, keeper of the king's manor of Mamesfeld, six oaks fit for timber from the forest of Shirewode, to repair therewith the king's mills in the said manor.

To the said William. Order to repair the said mills.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to pay to William de Anand', William Lovel, Matthew de Reynfren, John Prest of Pebbles, and Robert de Meneteth, Scotch prisoners in Nottingham castle, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

1308.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Oct. 4.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to deliver to Hugh de Denford, keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wambergh, seisin of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Wambergh, which Richard atte Church, who was outlawed for felony, held of him, they having been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The said Hugh has had the king's year and day, and ought to answer therefor.

To John de Hanlo, constable of the castle of St. Briavels. Order to pay to Thomas de Clanhull and Henry de Bradnucch, Scotch prisoners in the said castle, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment as constable, and to continue to pay the same.

To Walter de Gloucester. Order to cause the priory of Thetford to be guarded in the present voidance by a gatekeeper, the king having learned by an inquisition taken by William de Ormesby, John de Thorp, and Hervey de Staunton that the abbots of Cluny have upon each voidance been wont to appoint one of their fellow-monks to be prior of Thetford, which is of the king's patronage by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygot, late earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, being in his hands, and have been wont to present the prior so appointed by their letters patent to the earls of Norfolk as patrons of that priory, requesting them to admit the prior so presented, and that the earls have been wont to deliver without hindrance the temporalities to the prior so presented, until the said Roger, during the war between the late king and the king of France, caused brother Reginald de Eye to be elected prior by certain of his monks, the priory being then void by the death of one Vincent, and delivered the temporalities to the said Reginald; and that the said earl used in such voidances to put a gatekeeper either on horseback or on foot in the said priory, who used to receive his necessary victuals during the voidance without taking any other profit for his lord or himself from the goods of the priory or intermeddling with anything, and also that the said earls anterior to the said Roger used to deliver the priory to the priors so presented, upon their doing fealty, by their bailiffs, and to remove the gatekeeper.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to levy 100 marks, in which John de Sutton fined with the king for trespasses committed by him against the king's peace, whereof he was convicted before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in co. York, and to pay the same to Herbert de Sutton, the king's yeoman, to whom the king has granted it for his services.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to restore his lands to John de Carleton, clerk, indicted before Roger de Hegham and his fellows, justices to deliver the gaol of Neugate, for robbery from Isabella, late the wife of Ivo de Finchinfeld, in the ward of Crupulgate, London, as he has purged his innocence before R. bishop of London, the diocesan, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to pay to Owen (*Audoeno*) son of David ap Gryflyn, a Welsh prisoner, and to Thomas de Lylley, a Scotch prisoner, in the said castle, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment as constable, and to continue to pay the same.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Oct. 4.
Westminster.

To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to pay to John Love, forester of the king's forest of Kyngeswode without Bristol, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as

1308.

Membrane 19—cont.

constable, and to continue to pay the same, as the said John was wont to receive them for the bailiwick of the said forest, which was committed to him by the late king.

To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order not to exact anything from the prior of Lanceveton on account of the late voidance thereof, the king having learnt from an inquisition taken by the said escheator that the bishops of Exeter, patrons of the said priory, have, from time out of mind, received nothing therefrom upon each voidance except that they had a man keeping the gate of the priory at the costs of the convent there, the king having restored the temporalities to the prior by reason of the bishopric of Exeter being now void and in the king's hands.

Oct. 4. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque
Westminster. Ports. Order to release the abbot of Clyve, of the Cistercian order, whom he has arrested because he passed the sea without the king's licence to attend the general chapter at Cîteaux (*Cistercium*).

The like to the same in favour of:

The abbot of Niweham.

The abbot of Letele.

The abbot of Boclonde.

The abbot of Donkeswelle.

The abbot of Cogeshale.

The abbot of Tyleteye.

Oct. 17. To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to make a
Westminster. charter of confirmation under the king's seal of Scotland of the grants by the late king to the king's yeoman Thomas de Cotyng of the keepership of the new and old parks of Strivelyn, to have and hold to him and his heirs, and of the keepership of the gate of the castle of Strivelyn for his life; which grants the king has inspected. By K.

Oct. 24. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the
Westminster. prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England 200*l.* out of what they owe to the king of the thirtieth and twentieth granted to the late king to make his eldest son a knight, which sum they lent to the late king, who granted that it should be allowed to them as above ordered.

Oct. 22. To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Geoffrey Edger and Nicholas de
Westminster. Dounsier, Scotch prisoners in York castle, the arrears of their wages since his appointment, and to continue to pay the same.

Oct. 24. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to deliver seisin of 20 acres of land in
Westminster. Oneleye to Vivianus de Staundon, of whom they were held by Hamo son of Hamo de Onleye, outlawed for felony, they having been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Onleye had the king's year, day, and waste thereof, and ought to answer therefor.

Adam de Kirkeby, in the king's prison at York for the death of Robert Smythman, whereof he is indicted, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver seisin of 5 messuages, 22 acres and a rood of land and $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre of meadow in Dundrawe to John de Wygeton, of whom they were held by Adam del Despanse, hanged for felony, they having been in the hands of the late king for a year and a day. Alexander de Bastenthwayt now holds them, and has had the king's year, day, and waste thereof, for which he ought to answer.

Oct. 25. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle
Westminster. further with the manors of Greseleye, co. Nottingham, and of Ilkeston,

1308.

Membrane 19—cont.

co. Derby, taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of William de Cantilupo, who held them for life, at a yearly rent of 60*l.*, of William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, the manor of Gresleye being held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel, which manors the said William [de Cantilupo] held by the courtesy (*legem*) of England of the inheritance of the said William [de Ros], the demise containing the condition that if the said William de Cantilupo died before the said William de Ros, the manors should revert to the latter.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of William de Cantilupo, deceased, other than the manor of Middelcleydon, co. Bucks, which he held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel, as appears by an inquisition made by the said escheator.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the manors of Eselburwe, co. Bucks, and Wythale, co. Lincoln, seized into the king's hands upon the death of William de Cantilupo, as it appears by inquisition that the said William, tenant in chief, and his wife Eva were jointly enfeoffed for their lives of these manors by William de Ros and Eustachia his wife, with reversion to the said William and Eustachia for their lives, and remainder over to the heirs of the said William de Cantilupo.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with a yearly rent of 7*l.* 11*½d.* in Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent, which William de Cantilupo, deceased, held of the inheritance of his wife Eva, which rent is held of the heirs of John de Wodehull, minors, in the king's custody, by the service of doing suit at the court of the said heirs in co. Bedford from three weeks to three weeks.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Somerethby, co. Lincoln, which William de Cantilupo held of Henry de Percy by the courtesy (*legem*) of England of the inheritance of Matilda his late wife, as it appears by inquisition that he did not hold any lands of the king in chief by the courtesy of England.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Like order in regard to 40 marks of yearly rent in Briddelington, co. York, held of Nicholas de Menill, and in regard to the manor of Aston, co. York, held of Thomas de Furnivall, and the manor of Kereby, co. York, held of Henry de Percy, held as above by William de Cantilupo by the courtesy of England.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Cheshire. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Thomas de Aldithelegh, who died a minor in the king's wardship, held of other lords than the king, retaining the third part of two parts of the manor of la Newehalle and the ninth part of Nantwich (*Wyche Mauban*), which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Nicholas, brother and heir of the said Thomas.

Nov. 1. Westminster. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Richard de Grey, son and heir of Henry de Grey, deceased, 40 marks, which the king has given him of the issues of his lands of the time when they were in the king's hands, the king having lately taken his homage for the lands held in chief by his father and having ordered the said escheator to deliver seisin thereof to him, upon his giving security for payment of his relief.

The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Richard 5 marks as above.

1308.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nov. 2. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to
Westminster. Richard de Stubhuse, son and heir of Adam de Stubhuse, tenant by knight service of the heir of Warin de Insula, a minor in the king's wardship, seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age and done fealty therefor.

Nov. 4. To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Whereas the
Westminster. king lately ordered him to search the rolls of Robert de Clyfford of the time when he was justice of the said Forest in the late king's reign, and to certify the king of the cause why he took into the late king's hands Hugh de Nevill's wood of Arnhale, within the bounds of the forest of Shirwode, and of the time that it has been in the king's hands, and the said Hugh delivered (*detulisset*) to the said Robert within a year and a day of the seizure the late king's writ to replevy the same to the said Hugh; and he reported that the wood was taken into the king's hands on Wednesday before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the 32nd year of the late king's reign, for waste by the view of the regarkers of the said forest, and that the said Hugh sued out a writ of replevin within a year and day of the seizure and delivered it to the said Robert; as the said Robert has failed to replevy the same to the said Hugh, although ordered to do so by several writs of the late king, the said John is ordered to replevy the same to the said Hugh until the next eyre of the king's justices of forest pleas in the county of Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 7. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause two verderers for the
Westminster. forest of Shirewode to be elected in the places of John Torkard, deceased, and of Ralph de Mamesfeld, who has become blind.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to cause two verderers to be elected for the king's forest of Inggelwode in the places of Adam de Hoton and John de Pennereth, deceased.

Oct. 26. To John de Segrave. Order to cause the wood of W. archbishop of
Westminster. York within the bounds of the forest of Shirewode, taken into the late king's hands by Robert de Clifford, late justice of the said forest, because the archbishop's bailiffs held pleas of vert in the archbishop's court of Suthwell without the said forest, to be replevied to the said archbishop until the next eyre of the justices of the forest in the county of Nottingham, it being already replevied to him until the next parliament.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Peter de Malo Lacu of 40*l.*, in which he was amerced before William de Vesey and his fellows, justices of the late king for pleas of the forest in co. York, for a buck that he was said to have taken in the wood of the abbot of Whyteby, which the late king pardoned him; notwithstanding which the treasurer and barons exact the said sum from him because the estreats of the said justices say that he was amerced in 40*l.* for a trespass of vert made in the forest of Whyteby, no mention being therein made of the said wood and buck.

Nov. 8. To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to deliver to William Motun seisin
Westminster. of two messuages and two bovates of land and appurtenances, except an acre and three roods of land, in Sutton near Broghton, which Robert de Ayleston, outlawed for felony, held of him, they having been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Sutton near Broghton now holds the premises, and has had the king's year and day, for which it ought to answer.

1308.

Membrane 18—cont.

Nov. 12. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Bartholomew Davillers, son and heir of John Davillers, seisin of the lands that his father held of the late king in chief, he having proved his age and done homage therefor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to John, son and heir of Reginald de Grey, the terms that the king has granted him for payment of the balance of a sum of 35*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* owing by his father to the late king, who pardoned his father the payment of 15*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* thereof and granted that he should pay the remainder by yearly payments of 100*s.* at Easter and 100*s.* at Michaelmas; which terms the king has granted to the said John.

Nov. 12. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the
Westminster. distress that they are levying upon Theobald de Verdun for the service of three and a half knights' fees due to the late king, as the present king testified to his father that the said Theobald did his said service with him in the army of Scotland in the 34th year of his reign, the late king having ordered them to acquit the said Theobald of this service.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of John de Meriet, tenant in chief, a fourth part of one knight's fee in Boklond, co. Somerset, which part John Walrond holds, of the yearly value of 50*s.*, the king having assigned the same to her in dower.

To the same. Order to deliver to the said Margaret the advowsons of the churches of Boklond, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 10 marks, and of the chapel of Carleton, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 30*s.*, which the king has assigned to her as dower of the advowsons held by her late husband.

Nov. 15. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Eva, late the wife of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief as of the honour of Peverel, a third part of the manor of Middelcleydon, which manor is of the yearly value of 16*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*, which part the king has assigned to her in dower.

Nov. 14. To the bailiffs of the fairs of Westminster. Whereas, on the complaint
Westminster. of Peter le Manner and Thomas le Fruyter, citizens and merchants of Norwich, that goods of theirs to the value of 140*l.*, which they put in a ship of Peter Burghard called 'la Godale' at Yarmouth to be carried thence by their servants to St. Valeri, had been stolen by malefactors of Flanders lying in wait (*insidiantes*) on the sea for the said ship, the late king frequently requested John, count of Namur (*Namurcen*), then holding the government of Flanders, and the bailiffs, *échevins* (*scabins*) and men of Bruges in Flanders, to which town the said goods were taken by the said malefactors, to cause restitution of the same or fitting satisfaction therefor to be made to the said merchants; the said count, bailiffs and *échevins*, scorning the said letters, took no steps to restore the goods aforesaid or to make due satisfaction for the same, and failed to do justice to the said merchants; and although the present king after his accession at the instance of the said merchants, has thrice requested Robert de Betonia, count of Flanders, to do justice to them, the said count, rejecting and not complying with the king's letters, has altogether neglected to do them justice, as appears from the letters patent of the bailiffs and community of the said city of Norwich; wherefore the king lately commanded the bailiffs of the said fair to seize the goods of the merchants of Bruges and elsewhere in Flanders to the aforesaid value of 140*l.*; and they afterwards returned that they had arrested of the goods of Peter Galewar, merchant of Douai (*Dowaco*) in Flanders, 44 coloured clothis; and as it was afterwards

1308.

Membrane 18—cont.

testified before the king and his council by the lord Lewis, count of Valois (*Valles'*), the king's brother, that the town of Douay and the men of the same were, at the time when this robbery was committed, of the power of the king of France and in no wise subjects of the count of Flanders, the king ordered them to release the goods of the said Peter, and to arrest goods of merchants and others of Flanders to the value aforesaid; they have now returned that they have seized eight rayed (*stragulatas*) cloths of Daniel Fobert, 4 coloured cloths and 4 rayed cloths of John Bussun, 8 rayed cloths of Jacob Watrebaleu, 6 coloured cloths of Peter le Castibre, and 30 rayed cloths of John Foot, merchants of Ypres (*Ipra*) in Flanders; they are now ordered to cause a lawful valuation of the said cloths to be made by native and foreign merchants in the presence of the said Daniel, John, Jacob, Peter, and John, and to deliver therefrom cloth to the value of 140*l.* to the aforesaid Peter and Thomas, and to release the residue of the same and restore it to the said Daniel, John, Jacob, Peter, and John.

To the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to levy 83*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* of the goods of John de Saunford, late archbishop of Dublin, and to pay therefrom 80*l.* to the king's clerk John de Sandale for a debt owing to him by Richard de Feryngg, late archbishop of Dublin, and to pay the residue to the executors of the said Richard, because they have levied the said sum of 83*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* of his goods for debts due to the late king from his predecessor the said John de Saunford.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10. To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to
Westminster. pay to the Carmelite friars of Ardee (*de atrio Dei*) in Ireland the value of the yearly alms granted to them by Ralph Pippard, deceased, in wheat, malt, etc., from the manor of Ardee, which alms he granted to them long before he enfeoffed the late king of his lands in Ireland; the late king, although the said Ralph could not grant such alms to them in this form, ordered the treasurer and chamberlains aforesaid, by his writ of privy seal, to cause the said alms to be valued and to pay the yearly value thereof to the brethren out of his exchequer. By K.

Nov. 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit William
Westminster. de Hasting', son and heir of Matthew de Hastings, of the account and arrears of the said Matthew when he was sheriff of the late king in Surrey and Sussex and keeper of the towns of Wynchelese and la Rye; the said William having shewn by his petition to the king and his council that they distrain him for the above although he had made a fine with the late king in 100 marks to have pardon of the said account and arrears. By pet. of C.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver to Roger Devereus and Agnes, late the wife of Walter de Burghope, seisin of a moiety each of a messuage and 48 acres of land in Bisshopeston, which John Cobbe, who abjured the realm for felony, held of them, the said messuage and land having been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Bisshopeston had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer therefor.

To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent, or to such as shall supply his place. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's York a title of the whole venison taken in the king's forest of Galtres, co. York, which they have by grants of the king's predecessors confirmed by him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to restore to R. archbishop of Canterbury his goods that exceed the sum of his debts due

1308.

Membrane 17—cont.

to the king; which goods were taken into the hands of the late king by his orders to the sheriffs of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex to arrest all the archbishop's goods and the debts owing to him, by reason of the debts owing by the said archbishop to him, and the late king afterwards ordered the said sheriffs to deliver the goods at a certain price and by indenture to Humphrey de Waleden, which goods are now in the king's hands in the custody of the said Humphrey because the late king was never satisfied for the said debts.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Stout (*Stoutus*) de Stutevill held at his death, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands at his death of the king by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

Whereas by the charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by him it was granted to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's York, that they should have their lands, cells, churches, and other possessions with the same laws, liberties, dignities and customs as the churches of St. Peter, York, or of St. John, Beverley, have, and the king has lately specified by his charter the liberties contained and granted by general words in the charters of his progenitors to the said churches of St. Peter and St. John and to the said abbot and monks, and has further granted to the said abbot and monks that they may use any and all of the said liberties without impediment as often and whensoever shall be needful to them although they have not hitherto used them; the king wills that they may use and enjoy before the king himself all and singular the liberties contained in his said charter, without hindrance from the king, his justices or ministers whatsoever, although they have not hitherto used any or all of the said liberties.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king granted to Margaret, queen of England, the king's mother, the sum of 4,000*l.* from the wardships and marriages that should first come to his hands, to be received by the delivery of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, then treasurer of the king, and of the escheators on both sides the Trent; and the said treasurer and escheators delivered to her the wardship of the lands of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, tenant in chief of the late king; and she sold the custody of the castle and manor of Bukenham, the manor of Tybenham with the parks and other appurtenances, the hundred of Frethebrige and the Tollebothe of Lenn' with the pleas and perquisites of the same, which belonged to the said Robert, to the king's clerk William de Carleton for 54*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by him into her wardrobe; and the late king, on the October 17, in the 31st year of his reign, confirmed the said grant, and granted in addition that if the heir died within five years from Michaelmas then last past, he would cause full recompence to be made to the said William from lands and wardships then in his hands or that should next come to his hands to the value of the lands aforesaid, according to an extent thereof made, for the portion of the said term of five years that should be wanting after the death of the said heir; and whereas, the late king, on November 25, in the 35th year of his reign, took the homages of the heirs of the aforesaid heir, who had died under age, for the lands held of him in chief, and delivered to them as well the lands thus granted to the said William as the other lands of the said heir; and the said manors, hundreds and Tollebothe, according to the extent made after the death of the said Robert, were of the yearly value of 110*l.* 1*s.* 6½*d.*; the late king ordered the treasurer and barons to make due recompence therefor to the said William out of the lands and wardships in the king's hands or that next came to his hands for the time wanting to complete the said term of five years from the November 25 aforesaid; which order has not yet been executed: they are now ordered to do so.

1308.

Membrane 17—cont.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to supersede the demand that he has made upon Henry de Lancastre for suit for his lands of Keldwelby at the king's county [court] of Kermerdyn until Christmas next and thence until a year later.

By pet. of C.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the king's yeoman John de la Bethe of 70*l.* that he owes to the exchequer for the ferm of the manor of Henton, which he holds at will of the king's commission, the king having pardoned him the same.

By p.s.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Humphrey de Walleden of the issues of the archbishopric of Canterbury from June 8, in the 34th year of the reign of the late king, upon which day the late king committed the archbishopric to him, until March 26, in his 35th year, when the said king at the request of the pope, ordered him to deliver the archbishopric, together with the issues thereof received by him, to Master William (Willo) Testa, archdeacon of Arenns (Aranen) in the church of Comminges (Covenen.), and to Peter Amaluini, canon of Bordeaux, clerks, administrators of the archbishopric appointed by the pope.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to Thomas le Mercer, of Crekfergus, Henry de Wylton, of Droghda, Vitalis de Troil, and Bernard de Vasconia, merchants of Gascony, a ship belonging to the said Thomas with all its tackle, loaded with wines belonging to him and the aforesaid merchants, which, during a voyage from Gascony to Ireland, was driven by the wind into the port of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*) in Wales and was there broken by the force of the sea (*per maris intemperiem fracta fuisset*); by reasons whereof the ship and the wines in it were taken into the king's hands as though they were wreck of the sea, which they were not; the king wishing to shew favour to the said merchants at the request of John de Burgo.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the keeper of the forest of Dene. Order to be assisting the bishop of Llandaff and his men as often as required in collecting the tithes of the assarts within the said forest newly assarted and to be assarted, which the late king granted to John, bishop of Llandaff, in support of the church of All Saints of la Neulond in the said forest, appropriated to the said bishop, which grant was made for the improvement of the bishopric of Llandaff, which is slenderly endowed, and in aid of the support of a chaplain to celebrate in the said church for the soul of the said king and his ancestors, it being provided that the assarts so tithed should be outside any parishes; and many parsons of the churches of the adjoining parts, asserting the assarts to be within their parishes, hindered the bishop in collecting the said tithes; whereupon it was found by an inquisition by Hugh le Despenser, then justice of the late king of the forest on this side Trent, in the presence of the parties aforesaid by the oath of foresters and ministers of the forest and of others, that the late king could grant at his will to whomsoever he liked all the tithes, both great and small, from all assarts then newly assarted or to be assarted in his demesne ground in the forest, and that the said assarts were not within the limits of any parish churches of the aforesaid parts, and that none of the said parsons or their predecessors had received at any time any tithes from the soil wherein the said assarts were made before they were assarted as of land within their parishes; notwithstanding which the parsons aforesaid still impede the bishop in collecting the said tithes. He is not to allow any one to injure or molest the bishop in collecting the same.

1308.

Membrane 16—cont.

Dec. 4. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, the manor of Chirinton and lands in Monechenehampton, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Baldinton, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.*; the manor of Caricraddok, co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 50*s.* 10*d.*; certain lands in Cnapwell, of the yearly value of 22*s.* 5½*d.*; and a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from John de Roghelesham, a free tenant in the manor of Heyford, co. Oxford: which the king has assigned to her as dower of her late husband's lands.

Nov. 21. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Margery, late the wife of Richard de Fretewell, tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, she having taken oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Nov. 28. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to have tallage of his tenants in the manors of Pykeryngge, Esingwalde, Hobi, and Scalleby, if it be found that the said manors were of ancient demesne and that the earl has not had this tallage, as commanded by the late king.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:

Stafford, for the manors of Penkyl, Wolstanton, and New Castle under Lyme.

Derby, for the manors of Meleburne, Assheburne, Peverwyck, Wirksworth, and Matlak.

Huntingdon, for the manor of Gummecestre.

Nov. 30. To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver seisin of a messuage in Westminister. Nicholasonawene to Alexander de Frivill, which was held of him by John Puk, hanged for felony, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Mawene has had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

Dec. 3. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver Westminister. to Thomas, son and heir of Warin Maudut, seisin of the lands held by his father in chief of the late king, he having proved his age and done homage.

Dec. 5. To the same. Order to resume into the king's hands the lands that Langley. belonged to John, late earl of Boghhan, a tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heir, and to cause the same to be appraised by the king's treasurer and the said escheator, and to be delivered to Hugh le Despenser, to whom the king had granted all wardships and marriages coming to his hands to be taken by valuation by him until he should be satisfied of a debt due to him from the king; the king having, in forgetfulness of this grant, lately granted the above wardship to Ralph de Monte Hermerii.

Dec. 6. To John de Segrave, keeper of the castle of Nottingham. Order to deliver Langley. to Richard Galoun either William Lovel or his fellow, Scotch prisoners in that castle, choosing the one who may be released with least damage to the king, to be taken and delivered by the said Richard to the Scots, he having been lately captured whilst in the company of Robert de Malo Lacu, the king's sheriff of Rokesburgh, in a conflict between the king's men and the Scotch rebels, and being by them released from prison upon promise to pay a fine of 40*l.* or to deliver to them one of the Scotch prisoners in his place.

Dec. 3. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Reginald Westminister. Herlizoun of a fine of 20*l.* that he made with the late king in chancery for licence to enter the purparties of Matilda de Daggeworth, one of the daughters and heiresses of Simon de Scaccario, and of Lora wife of William

1308.

Membrane 16—cont.

Payforer, another daughter and heiress of the said Simon, of the office of usher of the exchequer falling to the said Matilda and Lora, which purparties were held in chief of the late king; which purparties the said Reginald had of the gift of Matilda, William and Lora aforesaid; he having shewn by petition before the king and his council that he was unable to secure the purparties because the said Matilda had enfeofed her son John of her purparty.

By pet. of C.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to release Gilbert Sturdy, of Lincoln, from the king's prison of Lincoln, to which he was committed by Philip de Kyme and his fellows, keepers of the peace in that county, upon an indictment for entering the hall of pleas of the city of Lincoln, assaulting John de Bylton, mayor of the same, calling him false and perverse, maliciously raising hue and cry (*uthesium*) upon him, hindering him from holding his pleas in the said hall and executing his office, and because he was accustomed to commit such evils, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king in the octave of St. Hilary to answer for the same.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

The like for:

Margaret Stunny, Henry le Taillur, Walter Shymmyng, Roger Hug', John le Portere, James Saundre, Henry le Wlyrte, Walter atte Ok, John le Lang, harvestman (*messor*), John le Stabberc, John Pilatus, John le Maan, Nicholas Laurence, and Robert Eustache, in the king's prison of Old Sarum for breaking the houses, granges, and granaries of Andrew de Aldeburne at Stapelford, [co.] Southampton; and for taking the goods in the same.

Hugh Temper and John Dubly, for trespasses upon the prior of Stikeswold, Gilbert de Eton and his monk, and Richard de Metheryngham, a lay-brother (*conversus*) of the said prior, at Stikeswold, co. Lincoln, [indicted] before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Oct. 12.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow Matthew son of John in his debts due to the king 40*l.* yearly from October 8, in the 29th year of the reign of the late king, to October 20, in his 33rd year, wherewith he is charged for the ferm of the castle and manor of Devises granted to him for life by the late king in the 15th year of his reign, to hold upon the same conditions as Ralph de Sandwyco held them, excepting that he should pay 40*l.* less yearly than he paid; and the late king afterwards, in consideration of the release of divers lands that the said Matthew made to him and to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, granted him for life the said castle and manor with other lands contained in a fine levied between the late king and the said queen, rendering therefor 40*l.* yearly; and the said Matthew held them from then until October 8, in the 29th year of the late king's reign, when he surrendered them to the late king at his request, when they were assigned in dower to Margaret, queen of England, to the value of 80*l.* yearly; and afterwards the late king, on October 20, in the 33rd year of his reign, granted to him for life, in recompence for the said surrender, the manor of Wroxhale in the Isle of Wight as of the value of 40*l.* yearly, rendering therefor yearly 40*s.*, which the said manor was worth beyond the said 40*l.*; the said Matthew having received nothing for the 40*l.* yearly wherewith he is charged for the time between the surrender and the grant of Wroxhale.

1308.

Membrane 16—cont.

Oct. 3. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to deliver to Walter, bishop
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield, the temporalities of his see, taken into the king's
hands for certain causes. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to :

Roger Trumwyne, late sheriff of the above counties.

Peter Pycot, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

The executors of the will of Geoffrey de Segrave, late sheriff of
Warwick. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 4. To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London. Order to
Westminster. mitigate the rigour of the imprisonment of Patrick de Graham, a Scotch
prisoner in the Tower, so that he may go to different places in the Tower,
but so that he do not escape. The king has granted this at the request of
Henry de Sancto Claro.

Dec. 15.
Kennington.

To the sheriffs of London. The late king, in order to increase the love
between his men and those of Flanders and at the request of John, count of
Namur (*Namurceñ*), then captain (*capitaneus*) of that land, made to Robert
de Burgherssh, warden of the Cinque Ports, caused Giles de Barflet and
other his accomplices of Flanders, who had attacked Bernard Maikkyn and
Reimund de Momars, merchants of the king's city of Bayonne (*Baiona*), on
the sea near Sandwich on their voyage to England with a ship of Peter du
Dest called '*la Halop*' *Sancti Nicholai de Baiona*, laden with wines, spices,
and other goods of the said Bernard and Reymund in Portugal, and entered
the said ship and carried away their goods to the value of 312 marks, and
detained them prisoners for ten days in the ship of the said Giles, which
malefactors and the ship and goods were attached at the suit of the said
Bernard and Reimund in the port of Faversham by the bailiffs to answer for
the said trespass, to be released in order that they might return to Flanders
and there have justice done to them, and he asked the said count John to
satisfy the said Bernard and Reimund for their ship ; in which he did nothing
in answer to the request of the late king ; whereupon the late king caused
the goods of the men and merchants of Flanders in England to be arrested to
the value of 312 marks ; and afterwards, at the special request of Robert,
count of Flanders, he caused the goods so arrested to be released on his
promise that if the men of England who had received injury from the
men of Flanders would proceed thither, due amends should be made them,
promising to do speedy justice in this matter ; and the late king frequently
requested the said count to keep his promise to satisfy them ; and afterwards,
as the said count took no care to do them justice although earnestly besought
by them to do so, as certified to the late king by the letters patent of John
le Blund, late mayor of London, Reginald de Thunderle and William
Cosyn, sheriffs of the same, the late king ordered the goods of Flemish
merchants in England to be arrested to the value of 312 marks and delivered
to the said Bernard and Reimund ; of which sum goods to the value of
120*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* were arrested and delivered to them in his lifetime, and the
remaining 82*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* (*sic*) remained to be levied ; they are now ordered
to arrest the goods of the Flemish merchants to that value, and to safely
guard them until the said Bernard and Reimund have been satisfied.

1309.

Jan. 3.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
be elected in place of Roger de Sheldesleye, deceased.

Jan. 5.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to elect a verderer for the forest
of Shirewode in place of Robert Jorz, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan 12.
Langley.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order forbidding him to
appoint sheriffs, bailiffs, or officers in Wales without the council and assent
of the chamberlain of Caernarvan for the time being, or to retain to

1309.

Membrane 15d—cont.

himself at ferm any of the king's manors, mills, or lands without the king's special mandate, provided that the sheriffs, bailiffs, or officers be not Welshmen if he can find Englishmen there sufficient to execute those offices, or to seal original writs with his seal; and he is ordered to seal judicial writs relating to his office with his own seal and send them to the king's chancellor of those parts to be sealed with the king's seal; it having been represented to the king that the justices of North Wales in the time of the late and the present kings have appointed sheriffs and other bailiffs and ministers in that land, both Welshmen and others, without asking the council of the chamberlain of Caernarvan, and that the sheriffs, bailiffs and officers so appointed are not intendent to the said chamberlain in anything relating to their office, but only to the said justices, and that the justices have reserved to themselves at ferm royal manors, mills and lands without the chamberlain's consent, paying the king what they liked as ferm, and that the said justices have caused original and judicial writs, which ought to be sealed with the seal that the king uses there, to be made by their own authority, sealed with their own seals, and sent to those to whom they are directed without appending the king's seal thereto.

By pet. of C.

Jan. 22.
Langley.

Hugh son of William Drury, of Surflet, in the king's prison at Lincoln for the death of Thomas le Batur, whom he slew in self-defence, so that he could not otherwise avoid being killed himself, and did not slay him feloniously or of malice prepense, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

Jan. 16.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to make recompense to Nicholas de Perset, late sheriff of Oxford, for what is still owing to him of the recompence that the late king ordered to be made to him for the three and a half years that he was sheriff of Oxford because he did not dwell in Oxford castle, nor have the custody of the prisoners in the king's gaol there nor the profits and esplees of such custody and of distrains made in that county in aid of the ferm of the said county, as all the sheriffs had before his time; notwithstanding which he paid the full ferm of the county to the exchequer.

Jan. 20.
Langley.

To Henry de Lutegarshale, clerk, keeper of the king's manor of Lutegarshale. Order to repair the enclosure about the king's park there.

By C.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the aforesaid Henry as much underwood in the forest of Chut as he shall reasonably require for the above purpose.

By C.

MEMBRANE 15—Schedule.

Petition from [the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield ?] to the king, setting out that he left the hospital of St. Leonard in hope of having restitution of all his lands, and praying that the king will grant them to him because he has no restitution except of his bishopric, which is impoverished and destroyed (*mic et destruite*), and praying that he will ordain that he may have of his sustenance wherewith he may live if he have not restitution of his lands, or that meanwhile the profit (*le pou*) of the corn in his bishopric may be delivered to him, together with the three little manors (*petitz manretz*) that he has previously prayed to have, to wit Theyden Montfichet in Essex, Greneford in Middlesex, and Waleton in Surrey, and he prays that his muniments may be delivered to him. *French.*

1308.

MEMBRANE 15.—*Second Schedule.*Dec. 14.
The Grove.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay out of the issues of the lands of the master and brethren of the military order of the Temple in England to the brethren of that order in the Tower of London in the custody of the constable their wages from the commencement of their imprisonment, to wit 4*d.* each daily. They are also ordered to repair the coverings of the houses in the New Temple, London. If the issues aforesaid are insufficient for both these purposes, they are to pay the remainder out of the issues of their bailiwick.

Memorandum, that this writ was sealed at Northflet on Tuesday before the feast of St. Gregory in the 4th year of the king's reign, and this transcript was delivered by the hands of William de Ayremynne to be enrolled.

1309.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 22.
Langley.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to such as shall supply his place, and to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer at Dublin. Order to examine the rolls and memoranda of the said exchequer, and if they find that the engrossers of the said exchequer received 7*l.* yearly, besides the fee of 5*d.* daily when the exchequer is open, on account of the smallness of the said fee and for their expenses and labours in the said office beyond what they were wont to do, to pay the said sum of 7*l.* yearly to Richard de Wodehouse, the engrosser (*grossarius*) of the said exchequer, on account of the petition to the king and his council of his brother Robert de Wodehouse, clerk of the king's kitchen, on his behalf.

By pet. of C.

Inquisition taken before Roger de Hegham and John de Sandale at the church of the *Conversi*, London, on the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle, concerning the decrease in the yearly sum granted to the same by the late king caused by the deaths of various of the said *Conversi*, by virtue of the king's writ dated November 24. The inquisition gives a list of the brethren and sisters still alive and of those who have died since the late king's grant, made on February 16 in the 20th year of his reign. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 24.
Langley.

To the taker of the wines of the right prise at Southampton. Order to deliver to the abbots and monks of Beaulieu (*de Bello loco Regis*) a tun of wine for the present year, in execution of the grant of Henry III. of a tun of wine yearly at Southampton to celebrate therewith masses in their church.

Jan. 28.
Langley.

To Richard de Camera, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to repair the houses and walls of the king's manor and park of Wodestok, and the mill there.

Jan. 17.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Agnes, daughter of Margaret de Beaumeys, an idiot (*fatua et idiota*), as it appears by inquisition that she held nothing in chief at her death.

Jan. 26.
Langley.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John de Fratynge, deceased, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief, but that he held certain tenements in Bromleye, co. Essex, of the heir of Robert de Tany, a minor in the king's wardship, by the yearly service of 1*d.*

To Stephen le Blund, escheator in co. Chester. Order to assign dower to Matilda, late the wife of John de Distisleye, a tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

1309.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Feb. 2.
Guildford.

William le Pestur, of Bredelyngton, in the king's prison at York for the death of Robert son of William Nenay, of Bredelyngton, has letters of bail to the sheriff of York.

Jan. 24.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to William de Clyff the custody of the lands that Robert de Heselarton held by knight service of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, the said Robert de Heselarton's lands being now in the king's hands during the minority of his heir, to have until the heir of the said Robert de Heselarton comes of age, in accordance with the king's grant to the said William.

Jan. 26.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to choose 120 of the best and most able miners in his bailiwick, and to send them under safe conduct to the king's mine in co. Devon, there to be delivered to Robert de Thorp, the king's clerk, keeper of the said mine, to work therein under his direction. He is to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the names of the miners on the morrow of the close of Easter next.

Jan. 23.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Shirewode of 10*l.* of the 32*l.* that they owe to the king for the arrears of 4*l.* yearly to be rendered to the exchequer for an assart in the forest of Shirewode that they have of the gift of the late king, and to respite payment of the remaining 22*l.*; the king having granted them the above terms in consideration of the charges that they have borne for the king and his men. By p.s.

Feb. 10.
Langley.

To Roger le Brabanzon. Order to release Roger Bonere and Richard Dyve, imprisoned for divers trespasses committed in the park of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, at Burghersh, and Robert atte Pitte for trespasses committed in the said park and in the park of the prior of Michelham at Michelham, and John son of Richard le Fishere for trespasses committed in the prior's said park, and Luke Hanecok for trespasses committed in the parks of Bynelham, Burghersh, and Michelham, whereof they were convicted before William de Bereford and his fellows, the late king's justices of oyer and terminer in co. Sussex, and were by them committed to prison there to remain for a great time, as appears by their record sent herewith *sub pede* of the king's seal; in which prison they have remained for three years. He is to take from them reasonable fines for the unexpired term of imprisonment and for what pertains to the king of the said trespasses.

The like for the following:

Simon de Chelvesham and William de Fraunkewell, for a trespass committed against John Abel, late sheriff of Sussex, at Nedderfeld, and for trespasses in the parks of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, at Bynelham and Burghersh, and for a trespass committed by the said Simon against Robert de Bromham at Bromham.

Jan. 28.
Langley.

Robert le Bere, of Hertfeld, for a trespass in the park of John de Warena, earl of Surrey, at Worth, whereof he was convicted before W. de Bereford in co. Sussex.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

To John de Sandale, king's clerk. Order to make due allowance to the men of the duchy of Gascony who have letters patent of the late king granting them sums of money yearly until their lands that were taken into the hands of the king of France by reason of the late war between him and the late king shall be restored to them, and to change the same letters, sending letters patent under his seal to the chancery to be sealed with the king's great seal. By pet. of C.

1309.

Membrane 13—cont.

Feb. 28. To Robert de Haustede, keeper of the king's manor of Costeseye.
Westminster. Order to take twenty fallen oaks in the park thereof, and to repair therewith the enclosure of the park, expending up to the sum of 20 marks.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Nicholas de Kirkham, who is now sheriff of that county.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 12. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to receive by indenture, from
Langley. Robert de Faudon, late sheriff, 20 quarters of wheat, price 8s. a quarter, 40 quarters of malt, price 5s. a quarter, 100 quarters of oats, price 3s. a quarter, and 16 tuns of wine, price 5 marks a tun, which were provided by the said Robert for the king's use, provided they are worth the money above given, and to lead them to Berwick-on-Tweed and there deliver them to Richard de Brymmegrave, receiver of the king's stores there.

By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Richard.

Feb. 10. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Langley. elected in his place, as he cannot attend to that office now that he is sheriff.

Feb. 3. William de Sharneweys, in the king's prison of Sumerton for the death of
Guildford. William Attestone, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him until the first assize.

Feb. 12. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Langley. intermeddle further with the lands of Henry de Hollane, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief of the late king, but that he held certain tenements in Solton, co. Kent, of Margaret, late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre, by knight service and by paying 5s. every 20 weeks for her to the ward of Dover castle, and doing suit from three weeks to three weeks to the hundred of Bealbergh, and paying 12d. yearly to the sheriff's turn.

To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver from the forest of Englewode to the prior and convent of Carlisle the tithe of the venison there taken and to be taken in the first and second years of the king's reign, as they and their predecessors have been wont to receive it.

Jan. 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Thomas de
Langley. Gardinis, late sheriff of Gloucester, of the goods of Robert Giffard, parson of the church of Compton Greyneville, chaplain, indicted before John Buteturte and his associates, justices of the late king appointed to enquire concerning felonies and trespasses against the king's peace in that county, for harbouring John Brace, who was hanged for theft, the said Robert having purged his innocence before W. bishop of Worcester, to whom he was delivered by the said justices in accordance with the privilege of clergy; whereupon the said Thomas, being then sheriff, was ordered by the late king to restore his goods to the said Robert.

Feb. 10. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to release Nicholas en le Hurne
Langley. of Stratford, in the king's prison of Warwick as a common forestaller of timber, John le Prest, in the same prison as a common forestaller of all manner of fish, and Henry de Hatton, in the same prison for maintaining the said forestallers and others in the said town and for taking ransoms from them and other trespassers, who were indicted before John de Cani Lupo and his associates, keepers of the peace in that county, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors of the same county, to wit six mainpernors each, to have them before the king in fifteen days from Easter to stand to right.

1309.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 12.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Simon de Leyburne, as it appears by inquisition that he did not hold anything in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king; and to restore the issues received from the lands since they were taken into the king's hands.

Feb. 8.
Langley.

To John de Insula, John de Doncastre, and William de Houk, justices of gaol delivery of York castle. Order to examine the charter granted by the king to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's York, confirming charters of his predecessors, granting to them that they might hold their lands, cells, churches, etc., with the same laws, liberties, dignities and customs as the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. John, Beverley, have, which liberties granted in general terms in the aforesaid charters were specified in the present king's charter, who granted them in addition that they might enjoy all or any of their liberties without let or impediment although they may not have hitherto used them, and to allow to them the liberties contained in the same charter.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Edmund de Colevill, son and heir of Roger de Colevill, a tenant in chief of the late king as of the honour of Albemarl, seisin of the lands that his father held, he having proved his age and done homage.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to pay to Peter Dartiguelunq', of Bayonne, and his fellows what still remains unpaid of the sum of 876*l.*, which the late king ordered to be paid to them for the value of a cargo of corn and other goods of his and his fellows, merchants of Bayonne, taken from a ship that was captured by the late king's enemies whilst on a voyage to the said parts for the sustentation of the late king's army there in the war between him and the king of France, when several men of the same ship were slain; at which sum the said corn and other goods were valued by inquisition made by order of the late king, who commanded the treasurer and chamberlains to cause that sum to be entered in the rolls of his debts of Gascony and ordered them to pay the same to the said Peter and his fellows; which order to pay was repeated by another of the late king's writs; they are to pay the same and charge John de Drokenesford, then keeper of the late king's wardrobe, with the same.

By K. on the information of the earl of Richmond.

To John de Foxle and Richard de Wyndesore, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Wyndesore. Order to release Hugh Ide and Simon le Webbe, and to safely convey them to the churchyard (*cimiterium*) of the church of Wyndesore, whither they had fled for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted so that they might be saved by the immunity of the church, and whence they were taken and bound and led to Wyndesore prison by certain men, to the injury of the liberty of the church, they being in Wyndesore prison for no other reason. On the information of S. bishop of Salisbury.

Mar. 3.
Westminster.

The like to William de Ormesby, John le Breton, and John de Mutford, justices to deliver Colchester gaol, for Roger Wyther, of Evesham, who fled to the church of Tippetre; on the information of R. bishop of Lincoln.

Mar. 7.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to restore his lands to Philip Waspray, priest, who was indicted for the poisoning (*intoxicacione*) of Ralph Wake, knight, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and

1309.

Membrane 12—cont.

was by them delivered to S. bishop of Salisbury, the diocesan, according to the privilege of clergy, before whom he purged his innocence.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset for the same Philip.

Mar. 4. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Cicely, Westminster. late the wife of John de Banquell, of 4 marks, at which her goods in London were taxed by reason of the fifteenth granted to the king in the first year of his reign by the community of that city.

Mar. 3. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Westminster. Stephen de Tiddesmersh and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Gerounde, a tenant in chief, the advowson of the church of Dodinton, of the yearly value of 100s., which the king has assigned to her as dower out of her late husband's advowsons.

Memorandum, that the said Stephen in chancery accepted, for himself and his wife, the advowson aforesaid for her part both of the knight's fees and of the advowsons of the said Hugh.

To the same. Order to assign to Juliana late the wife of Hugh de Chaunceus, tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Mar. 5. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Westminster. Nodariis, late keeper of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in co. Northampton, of 50*l.* of the 100*l.* that he owes the king for arrears of accounts of the time when he had the custody aforesaid, and to allow him to pay the balance at the rate of 10*l.* yearly; which pardon and respite the king has granted him at the instance of Robert son of Nigel.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the king's clerk William de Brichull, late keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, void by the death of brother William, late bishop, of the issues of the same during the voidance, the king having granted the said issues to Walter, bishop of Worcester, and commanded the said William to pay the same to him.

Mar. 4. Elias Boly, of Notingham, in the king's gaol at Notingham for the Westminster. death of Richard le Shereman, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him until the first assize.

John Togh, of Notingham, in the same gaol for the death of John Foulhole, of Notingham, has like letters.

Roger de Redburne, in the king's prison of Lincoln for the death of Agnes Borre, of Somercotes, and Thomas Buk, of Somercotes, has like letters.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to assign certain circumspect men to appraise (*extendenda*) all the lands of the master and brethren of the military order of the Temple in England, how much they are worth yearly in demesnes, services, rents, villenages, and all other issues; and to commit the same to faithful men who will answer to the king for the value so appraised. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Mar. 12. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to John Stratford. de Hastings all the lands in Amgeyt and Pulmok, and a third of the lands in St. Clare, in West Wales, which he lately granted, as appears by inquisition, to Rhys (*Reso*) ap Mereduk and Ada his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, so that if they died without an heir of the body, the lands aforesaid should revert to the said John by the form of the gift; which lands are held in chief by knight service and were taken into the late king's hands upon the death of the said Ada. By p.s. [124.]

1309.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 16. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king in
Westminster. his parliament at Carlisle, at the instance of Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, and for their good service, appointed the king's clerks John de Drokenesford and William de Carleton and John de Kirkeby, now deceased, to audit the account of the said merchants of the moneys lent by them at various times to the late king, and of the damages and losses sustained by reason of the loans aforesaid, and their expenses in levying and collecting the money in Ireland assigned to them in part payment by the late king, and the expenses of divers of their fellows soliciting and waiting the payment of the said debts for many years, and also of all damages and losses sustained by them from the aforesaid causes and by reason of the custody of the mine in co. Devon demised to them by the late king, buying from him the lode (*ladam*) of the same mine for a greater price than it was worth, and keeping two masters and eighteen men working therein for a long time at their charges, and carrying the silver from that mine to London, and to make to them proper allowance and recompence for the said losses after examining them and having called before them, if need were, those of the king's council and other merchants, out of the late king's custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells, then in the hands of the said merchants by the late king's commission, as contained in his letters patent; the king, because the aforesaid assignment was not properly put into effect during the lifetime of the late king, afterwards appointed his clerks Walter Reginaldi, his treasurer, now bishop of Worcester, John de Sandale, chancellor of the exchequer, and William de Carleton and the aforesaid John de Kirkeby, or two of them when all could not be spared for this purpose, to audit the account of said merchants as above, and to make them suitable allowance and recompence from the issues of the aforesaid custom, and to allow the attornies of the said merchants staying in various places in the realm to collect the said custom the wages that other collectors of the same have been wont to receive; now, because the said assignment is insufficient, since it makes no mention of the moneys received by the said merchants, and because the allowances aforesaid cannot be, for certain causes, reasonably made by such assignment, the king commands the said treasurer and barons to audit the said merchants' account of the moneys of the late and present kings received by them in England and Ireland from any cause whatsoever, and also of all the articles aforesaid, and to make them allowance for the moneys lent to the late and the present kings and for their costs and expenses abovesaid out of the issues of the said custom, and to make them allowance for the wages of their attornies collecting the same as above.

To the bailiffs of the Tolbothe of Lenn'. Whereas the late king, on the complaint of Augustine, parson of the church of St. John, Dunwich, and William Austyn, executors of the will of Richard son of John, late burgess and merchant of Dunwich, and of James le Rene, citizen and merchant of London, that the said Richard and James sent three ships of the said Richard loaded with the common goods of the said Richard and James to Holland and Zeeland to trade there, and Katherine, lady of Vorne, and other malefactors of those parts entered the said ships by force and arms in the port of Merland in Zeeland, and took and carried away the goods aforesaid to the value of 4,016*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* and detained them without making any satisfaction to the said Richard and James, requested John, late count of Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, and the aforesaid Katherine to cause the goods to be restored to the said James and the said executors, but, although they received the request of the late king, they wholly failed to exhibit justice to the said James and the executors, as appears by the letters testimonial of the burgesses of Dunwich enrolled in the rolls of the council of the late king; whereupon the late

1309.

Membrane 11—cont.

king ordered the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, the mayor and sheriffs of London, the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the bailiffs of Harwich to arrest goods of the aforesaid merchants of Hainault, Holland, Zeeland and Friesland to the value of the said 4,016*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* and to safely keep them until full satisfaction had been made according to law merchant to the said executors and James for the goods so stolen; and the late king afterwards commanded the bailiffs, mayor, and sheriffs to cause the goods so arrested by them to be appraised by merchants and others, and to deliver them to the said executors and James up to the value aforesaid; and the bailiffs of Yarmouth delivered goods thus seized to the value of 10*l.*, the mayor and sheriff of London delivered 100*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* in money of the merchants of those parts found within the city, and the bailiffs of Harwich delivered goods to the value of 13*l.* to them in part satisfaction of their claim; owing to the death of the late king the matter remained in suspense: the king now orders the bailiffs abovesaid to arrest goods of the merchants of those parts to the value of 1,000*l.* in part satisfaction of the balance of the said claim. He has also ordered the chancellor of Scotland to arrest goods of the said merchants at Berwick on Tweed and elsewhere in Scotland to the value of 1,600*l.*, and the sheriff of Northumberland to arrest goods to the value of 642*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, and the sheriff of York to arrest goods to the value of 600*l.* By p.s.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk (*sic*) to arrest goods to the value of 642*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*

The like to the chancellor of Scotland to arrest goods to the value of 1,600*l.*

March 9.
Langley.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Roger de Burton held of other lords than the heir below-mentioned, as it appears by inquisition that he held lands in Carleton in Balne, co. York, of the heir of Laderana, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua, which heir is in the king's wardship as a minor, by the yearly service of 6*d.* and one pair of gilt spurs, and that he did not hold any lands in chief of the king or of the said heir by knight service.

March 17.
Langley.

To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to cause to be paid to the king's clerk Thomas de Nova Haya 10*l.* yearly out of the ferm of the town of Rokesburgh, the king having granted to him, on August 7 last, his free chapel within the castle of Rokesburgh, and the said Thomas now informs him that, although he ought to receive, and his predecessors have received, both in the times when the castle was in the hands of the king of Scotland as in the hands of the late king, yearly from the bailiffs of Rokesburgh 10*l.* of the ferm of the same town, the said bailiffs have delayed paying him that sum from the time when he received the grant of the chapel.

March 12.
Stratford.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Simon de Pincebek, deceased.

To Emericus de Friscobaldis, keeper of the king's changes of London and Canterbury. Order to repair the houses of the changes aforesaid, and to account for the cost expended thereon by the view of Roger de Frowyk and Lapun Rogeri, or other lawful men.

March 4.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Ismannia, late the wife of William de Staure, tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

March 12.
Stratford.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to replevy to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, until

1309.

Membrane 11—cont.

next parliament a messuage taken into the king's hands by the said escheator because the master received it from Alice de Wodeford, who held it of him in fee, because she was unable to pay the due form thereof, the master thus entering the said messuage without the king's writ.

To the same. Order to restore to the master and brethren of the said hospital a messuage that William de Kersonton, who committed felony, held of them, which they entered without the king's writ after the year and day, for which reason it was taken into the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 2.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Thomas de Bykenore and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, a tenant in chief of the late king, the following of the knights' fees held by the said Hugh and of those held by his wife Matilda of his inheritance after his death, which the king has assigned to the said Thomas and Joan with their assent and the assent of Geoffrey de Cornubia, who married Margaret the youngest daughter and other heiress of the said Hugh, now under age: a knight's fee in Farnebergh, co. Warwick, held by Jordan de Say, of the yearly value of 40s.; the fourth part of a knight's fee in the same town held by the heirs of William de Halughton, of the yearly value of 10s.; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee in the same town held by the heirs of Walter le Norable, of the yearly value of 2s. 6d.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Mollyngton, in the same county, held by Eleanor de Clare, of the yearly value of 20s.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Dunchirche, in the same county, held by Eustachia, late the wife of John Dunheved, of the yearly value of 20s.; one and a quarter knights' fees in Pudlesdon and Brompton, co. Hereford, held by Richard de (*sic*) Curson, of the yearly value of 19l.; a fourth of a knight's fee in Yarpol, in the same county, held by Walter Hakelutel, of the yearly value of 4l.; a fourth of a knight's fee in Richard's Castle, in the same county, held by Roger Eilrich, of the yearly value of 40s.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Lutlynton, co. Gloucester, held by the abbot of Abyndon, of the yearly value of 10l.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Ollynton, in the same county, held by John de Ollynton, of the yearly value of 10l.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Newynton, in the same county, held by the prior of Little Malvern, of the yearly value of 15l.; a knight's fee in Neusolers, co. Salop, held by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, of the yearly value of 16l.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Temeshull and Marebrok, in the same county, held by Peter Corbet, of the yearly value of 8l.; a third of a knight's fee in Tilleshope, in the same county, held by Adam de Elmerugge, of the yearly value of 100s.; a fourth of a knight's fee in Assheford Bondlers, in the same county, held by John de Bondlers, of the yearly value of 40s.; a quarter of a knight's fee in Overton, in the same county, held by John de Overton, of the yearly value of 20s.; a fourth of a knight's fee in Wolferton, in the same county, held by William Carbonel, of the yearly value of 20s.; a moiety of a moiety of one knight's fee in Carkedon, co. Worcester, that Hugh de Mortuo Mari holds, of the yearly value of 60s.; a knight's fee in Imeneye, in the same county, held by Peter Corbet, of the yearly value of 30l.; a moiety and a fourth part of a knight's fee in Astwode, in the same county, held by Thomas de Arderne, of the yearly value of 10l.; a fourth of a knight's fee in Kynges Lond, in the same county, held by John de Kyngeslond, of the yearly value of 20s.; a knight's fee and a sixth part of a fee in Elmerugge, in the same county, held by Adam de Elmerugge, of the yearly value of 24l.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Purshull, in the

y 65861.

Q

1309.

Membrane 10—cont.

same county, held by Henry de Peremort, of the yearly value of 10*l.*; a tenth of a knight's fee in Elmerugge, in the same county, held by William de Haneводе, of the yearly value of 40*s.*; a twelfth of a knight's fee in Coderugge, in the same county, held by Adam le Joevene, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; a fourth of a knight's fee in Sheldesleye Waleys, in the same county, held by William le Waleys, of the yearly value of 100*s.*; a fourth of a knight's fee in Sapy, in the same county, held by Roger Pichard, of the yearly value of 100*s.*; a moiety of a knight's fee in Yeddefen Loges, in the same county, held by the heirs of William de Longe, of the yearly value of 100*s.*; a knight's fee in Croule, in the same county, held by Guy de Bello Campo, of the yearly value of 20*l.*; a moiety of a knight's fee in Witton, in the same county, held by Grumbald Pauncefot, of the yearly value of 8*l.*; a moiety of a knight's fee in Rok and Holm, in the same county, held by Henry de Ribbesford, of the yearly value of 10*l.*: to have for the purparty falling to the said Thomas and Joan, provided that if the said Margaret survive the said Geoffrey and come into the king's court and wish to complain that she has less in her purparty of the said fees than she ought to have, the king shall have power to resume these fees into his hands and to do justice therein to her.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to the said Thomas de Bykenore and Joan the following lands assigned to them, with the assent of the said Geoffrey de Cornubia, of the lands that William de Mortuo Mari, of Homme, held in demesne and for term of his life of the inheritance of Hugh de Mortuo Mari abovesaid, which should revert after his death to the heirs of the said Hugh, as the purparty of his lands falling to them because the said Joan is his kinswoman and co-heiress: a messuage, 39 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Homme, co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 12*s.*; 79*s.* 3*d.* of yearly rent from fourteen free tenants in Leyntwarthyn, co. Salop, to wit 16*s.* 1½*d.* from Roger le Mareschal, 12*d.* from Richard de Burton, 4*s.* from Walter Hugneys, 12*s.* from William le Bode, 15*s.* from Thomas de Turplynton, 8*s.* 9½*d.* from Isolda de Turplynton, 14*d.* from Adam de Lyngebok, 2*d.* from William de la Bourc, 2*s.* 2*d.* from Richard de Egynton, 3*d.* from Roger de Cogeshale, 2*s.* 2*d.* from Roger le Baker, 2*d.* from John atte Cros, 8*s.* 1½*d.* from Richard de Letton, 8*s.* 1½*d.* from William de Holeweye; and 12*s.* 5½*d.* of yearly rent from two customary tenants in the same town, to wit 8*s.* 1½*d.* from Adam Judas, and 4*s.* 4*d.* from William Soule, with all their services: with proviso that the king may resume the same into his hands if the said Margaret survive the said Geoffrey and wish to complain that she has not received her due purparty, as in preceding order.

To the same. Order to deliver to the aforesaid Thomas and Joan the following advowsons of the inheritance of the said Hugh de Mortuo Mari, as above: the church of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 40 marks; the prebend that Adam de Osgodeby has in the church of Bureford, co. Salop, of the yearly value of 20*l.*; the church of Yeddefen Loges, co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 100*s.*; the church of All Saints, Worcester, of the yearly value of 100*s.*: with reservation in favour of the said Margaret as in the preceding.

March 3.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Robert de Harle and his wife Margaret, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Brian de Brompton, a tenant in chief of the late king, her purparty of her father's lands as assigned to her by the king with their consent and that of Edmund de Cornubia and Elizabeth his wife, the younger daughter and co-heiress of the said Brian, now under age; to wit

1309.

Membrane 10—cont.

the manor of Brompton with the hamlet of Weston and other appurtenances in the March (*Marchia*) of Wales, of the yearly value of 14*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.*; the manor of Bukton in the same march, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; 33*s.* of rent in Stowe in the same march; 5 acres of the 20 acres of land in the park of Kunlet, co. Salop, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; land of the yearly value of 6*l.* and rents in the manor of Asshton, co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 17*l.*; the said Margaret having proved her age; reserving power to the king to resume the same if the said Elizabeth survive the said Edmund and wish to complain that she has less than she ought to have for her purparty.

March 2. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver Westminster. to Philip de Kyme the manor of Burghwall, held in chief of king, taken into the king's hands upon the death of Joan de la Haye, wife of John de la Haye, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court before John de Metyngham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the said Philip and the said John and Joan and by inquisition that the said John and Joan acknowledged the said manor to be the right of the said Philip as of their gift, and that for this acknowledgment the said Philip granted the manor to the said Joan for her life, so that after her death it should revert to him; the king having taken his homage for the same.

March 14. To the same. Order to deliver to Roger le Ware the manor of Middilton Langley. near Pevense, held in chief of the king by the service of a black sparrow-hawk (*esperverium sorum*) at the exchequer, taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Joan, wife of John de la Haye, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court before Thomas de Weylond and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the said John and Joan and the said Roger that Roger acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said John, and rendered it to him and Joan in court, to have and to hold to them and their heirs of the body, with remainder over to him after the death of the said John and Joan in case the said John died without an heir of his body; he having died without an heir of his body, the king has taken the fealty of the said Roger.

March 4. To Stephen le Blund, escheator in Cheshire. Order to resume into the Westminster. king's hands and not to intermeddle further with the lands held of other lords than the king by Thomas de Aldithelogh, who died under age in the king's wardship, a tenant in chief of the king of a third of two parts of the manor of la Newehall and a ninth part of Nantwich (*Wyche Mauban*) which are now in the king's wardship by reason of the minority of Nicholas, brother and heir of the said Thomas, it being found by inquisition that the said Thomas held no other lands in chief of the king in that county; whereupon the king ordered the said escheator not to intermeddle further with the lands that the said Thomas held in that county of other lords, retaining in the king's hands the lands in la Newehall and Nantwich; to which the said escheator returned that he had delivered, long before the writ reached him, the lands aforesaid to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, by virtue of another writ of the king's that had previously reached him, so that he could do nothing in execution of the last writ.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver Langley. to Thomas de Cailli, kinsman and co-heir of Robert de Tateshale, a tenant in chief of the late king, in whose wardship he died under age, the knights' fees and advowsons of the inheritance of the said Robert

1309.

Membrane 9—cont.

contained in a schedule enclosed herewith, to have as his purparty, which the king has assigned to him by the unanimous consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of the said Robert, with the omission of the extents of the knights' fee and advowsons of the said inheritance in the chancery challenged by the heirs and parceners as insufficient.

The purparty of the said Thomas of the fees and advowsons on both sides of the Trent were (sic) copied and sent to the said Walter, and the fees beyond Trent were copied and sent to Gerard de Salwayn, escheator beyond Trent, within the king's writ in the form as above, to wit :

Norfolk. Five and three quarters knights' fees of those that Hugh de Veer and Dionisia his wife hold in Holkham, Melton, Wramplingham, Bliford, Hekingham, Garboldesham, Reveshale, Apton, Quidenham, Saxlingham, Sparham, Stivekeye, Little Melton, and Elingham, a quarter of a knight's fee in Gatesthorp that the prior of the monks of Thetford holds, a twentieth of a knight's fee in Wymundham that Ranulph de Morleye holds, a twentieth of a knight's fee in Denton held by William de Wotton.

Sussex. Three knights' fees in Nuteburn, Upmerdon, and Burgham that Eleanor, late the wife of Richard Aguillon holds, a quarter of a knight's fee in Westden' and Chelegrave that John le Blund holds.

Suffolk. Two knights' fees that Gerard de Wachesham holds in Wherstede.

York. Two knights' fees that Henry de Percy holds in Camelton, Staxton, and Neuton, a twentieth of a knight's fee that Roger de Grymeston holds in Hunmanby, a tenth of a knight's fee that Robert de Bovynton holds in Hunmanby, a sixth of a knight's fee that William de Erghum holds in Hunmanby, a twentieth of a knight's fee that John le Fauconer holds in the same town, a fourth and a tenth of a knight's fee that John de Oleron holds in Eston, a third of six knights' fees and a half that the prior of Bridelington holds in Brigham, Crauncemore, Besingby, Fraysthorp, Hilderthorp, Wyveles-thorp, Speton, Burton Flemyng', and Bridelington, the fees that the abbot of Bardenay holds in Hunmanby, the fees that the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Mary, Hareford, hold in Stakeston.

Norfolk. The advowson of two parts of the church of Attleburgh, so that on the first voidance the said Thomas may present with his parceners in common, and that in the second voidance he himself may present, and on the third Joan de Driby may present, and on the fourth John de Orreby and Isabella his wife or her heirs may present, and on the fifth the said Thomas, and afterwards the said heirs and parceners shall present by turns.

Norfolk. The advowson of the priory of Wymundham, with the bread and ale that the lord is wont to receive each time that he comes to Wymundham. The advowson of the church of Rydon.

The purparty of Joan de Driby, kinswoman and co-heiress of the said Robert, sent to the said escheators as above.

Lincoln. A knight's fee in Stratton and Wadyngworth held by William le Breton. A fourth of a knight's fee in Wyspynton held by Robert de Wyluby. A moiety of a knight's fee in Tumby [held by] Joan de Tumby.

Norfolk. A moiety of a knight's fee in Dersingham held by the prior of Bynham and Edmund de Pakenham. The fortieth part of a knight's fee in Besthorp held by William de Bernak.

Sussex.—A moiety of five knights' fees in Bergham, Beyton, Gretham, Elemere, and Torton, held by William de Monte Forti. A fourth of a knight's fee in Chalegrave held by John le Child. An eightieth part of a

1309.

Membrane 9—cont.

knight's fee in la Grave held by Ralph de la Grave. A fourth of a knight's fee in Bulesham held by William de Bulesham.

Leicester.—A sixth of a knight's fee in Flekeneye held by Robert de Waure. A fourth of a knight's fee in Cosby and Thorp held by Stephen Daunvers. A fourth of a knight's fee in Grymeston held by William de Turneye. A twelfth of a knight's fee in Dalby and Chalecumbe held by John de Segrave and the prior of Chalecumbe.

York.—A moiety of a knight's fee held by William de Erghum in Barkeldale, Righton, and Erghum. A fourth of a knight's fee held by Arnold de Bukton in Muston. A fourth of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Hale in Righton. A fourth of a knight's fee that Walter de Bubwyth holds in Foxhole. Three parts of a knight's fee held by William de Buketon in Buketon. A twelfth of a knight's fee held by John de Pratis in Hunmanby. A fourth of a knight's fee held by John de Marton in Marton. A third of six and a half knights' fees held by the prior of Bridelington in Neuton, Speton, Bridelington, Eston, Crauncemore, Besingby, Fraysthorp, Wyvelsthorp, Hilderthorp, and Burton Flemyng'. The fees held by the master of St. Lazarus in Hunmanby. The fees that the master of St. Leonard's York holds in Hunmanby.

Lincoln.—The advowson of the abbey of Kirkestede. The advowson of the church of Tateshale.

Leicester.—The advowson of the church of Langele.

Norfolk.—The advowson of two parts of the church of Attleburgh (with turns of presentation as in preceding, she having first turn).

The purparty of John de Orreby and Isabella his wife, kinswoman and third heiress of the said Robert, of the fees, etc., sent to the escheators as above.

Lincoln.—A fourth of a knight's fee in Marton held by John son of Alvered. A sixth of a knight's fee in Witham held by William le Breton. A twelfth of a knight's fee in the hamlet of Obbethorp held by John de Orreby aforesaid, which remains to them as part of their said purparty.

Roteland.—A moiety of a knight's fee in Wardeleye held by Thomas de Bovill, Nicholas de Brynnynghurst, and John de Bovill. A thirtieth of a knight's fee in Ocham held by John de Somerdbay and Beatrice de Beston.

Norfolk.—A moiety of a knight's fee in Cruchestok held by Petronilla de Vaus.

Sussex.—A moiety of five knights' fees in Bergham, Beyton, Grotham, Elemere, and Torton, held by William de Monte Forti. A fortieth part of a knight's fee in la Grave held by Richard de Picheford. A fortieth of another knight's fee in the same town held by Robert le Butiller. A fourth of a knight's fee in Bulesham held by Hugh de Croftes.

Leicester.—A fifth of a knight's fee in Slaueston held by William Maureward. A third of a knight's fee in Somerdeby, Burgh, Little Dalby, and Burton St. Lazar's held by John Hamelyn and Joan, late the wife of John de Tateshale. A moiety of a knight's fee in Knossington held by Robert de Noers. A quarter of a knight's fee in Thorp near Langeton held by Walter, bishop of Chester. A twelfth of a knight's fee in Estnorton and Kibeworth, held by William son of Robert de Halghton. A twentieth of a knight's fee in Frolesworth held by Alice Daunvers. A fourth of a knight's fee in Lodington and Estnorton held by the prior of la Launde.

York.—Two knights' fees that Richard de Malbys holds in Muston, Fyvele, Fordon, Righton, and Marton. A tenth of a knight's fee in Brigham held by Theobald de Brigham. A third of a knight's fee in

1309.

Membrane 9—cont.

Hunmanby held by Peter de la Stane. A third of six and a half knights' fees in Neuton, Speton, Bridelington, Eston, Crauncemore, Besingby, Fraisthorp, Wivelesthorp, Hilderthorp, and Burton Flemyng' held by the prior of Bridelington. The knights' fees held by the prior of St. Oswald's in Hunmanby. The knights' fees held by the abbot of Rievaulx in Hunmanby.

Leicester.—The advowson of the church of Bredun.

Lincoln.—The advowson of the church of Malteby.

Norfolk.—The advowson of Cougham church. The advowson of two parts of the church of Attleburgh (with turns of presentation as above).

March 7.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of the said Robert de Tateshale, the following knights' fees: three fees in Shelton, Bedingham, Osmundeston, and Mundham, co. Norfolk, held by Robert de Shelton, of the yearly value of 30*l.*; a fourth of a fee in Fretton, in the same county, held by Ralph de Buretoft, of the yearly value of 50*s.*; a moiety of 11½ knights' fees in Holkham, Melton, Wramplingham, Bliford, Elingham, Garbodesham, Reveshale, Apeton, Quidenham, Saxlingham, Sparham, Stivekeye, and Little Melton, held by Hugh de Veer and Dionisia his wife, of the yearly value of 115*l.*; three fees in Hertlinge and Chitehurst, co. Sussex, held by Henry Huse, of the yearly value of 30*l.*; which the king has assigned to her as dower, with the assent of the three heirs of the said Robert above mentioned.

To the same. Like order to deliver to her the advowson of the church of Stanhowe, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 10*l.*

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Like order to deliver to her the following fees: a knight's fee in Hunmanby, co. York, held by John Marmion, of the yearly value of 16*l.*; a moiety of a knight's fee in Galmeton, in the same county, held by Robert de Wyluby, of the yearly value of 10*l.*; a knight's fee in Flixton, Folketon, and Flotemanby, in the same county, held by Ralph son of William, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 16*s.*; a knight's fee in Grendale and Boynton, in the same county, held by Walter de Grendale, of the yearly value of 22*l.*; three knights' fees in Burton Flemyng', Fraysthorp, Wivelesthorp, Speton, Eston, and Besingby, in the same county, held by the prior of Bridelington, of the yearly value of 35*l.*

1308.

MEMBRANE 9—Schedule.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Henry de Percy in default because he did not appear in the action (*loquele*) before them between Ralph de Secheville, demandant, and the said Henry, tenant, concerning the manor of Fostone near Kyleby with all appurtenances except ten messuages, 9 virgates of land, and the advowson of the church, because he was in the king's service on Sunday in the quinzaine of Michaelmas and the following Monday, so that he could appear on those days. By K.

1309.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order not to put Roger Heyrun in default because he did not appear in the action without the king's writ in the sheriff's county [court] between him and Roger Maudut concerning the cattle (*averiiis*) of the said Roger Heyrun unjustly taken and detained, etc., as he was in the king's service on Thursday next before the feast of the Purification last, so that he could not appear on that day.

By the testimony of Henry de Bello Monte.

1309.

Membrane 9—Schedule—cont.

March 1. To the sheriff of Somerset. Like order in favour of Simon de Monte
Westminster. Acuto, who was unable to appear in the action by king's writ before the said sheriff in the county [court] of Somerset, between Peter son of Warin and the said Simon for a debt of 40 marks, demanded from him by the said Peter, as he was in the king's service on Monday the feast of St. Matthias last, so that he could not appear on that day. By chancellor.

March 2. To the sheriff of Surrey. Like order in favour of Ralph, bishop of
Westminster. London, who was engaged in the king's service on Wednesday after the feast of St. Matthias last, so that he could not appear in the action without the king's writ in the said sheriff's county [court] between John le Chamberleyn and the said bishop concerning the cattle (*averii*) of the said John unjustly detained.

To the justices of the Bench. Like order in favour of John son of Simon de Meriet, who was engaged in the king's service on Monday the octave of St. Hilary last, so that he could not appear in the action by king's writ before them between Lucy late the wife of Simon de Meriet, demandant, and Richard de Roff, tenant, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 100 acres of marsh in Stanpete and Stapyndon, concerning which the said Richard vouched the said John to warranty.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 16. To Hugh de Leministre. Order to acquit the abbot of Vale Royal of
Langley. 25*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* of the time when the said Hugh was chamberlain of Chester to the king before his accession, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, that the abbot sustained damage to that amount whilst he was fermor of the town of Norwych, co. Chester, by a fire that happened there without his deed or knowledge, to wit by the burning of certain salt-pits (*salinarum*) and other things, whereof he received profits before that fire.

Feb. 16. To the sheriff of York. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of East
Langley. Friesland (*Est Fris'*) to the value of 75*l.*, and to keep them safely until further orders, because the king learns from the complaint of Henry Poteman, citizen and merchant of London, that whilst on a voyage to Friesland with three ships for the purpose of buying fish and other merchandise there in order to bring them to England, and when in the port of Scudbalwe in Friesland, certain men of that town and of Dockyngge, Leworth, Westerland, Wytestrie, Gronyng, and Staure entered his ships in hostile manner and took and carried away 110*l.* sterling and other goods of his to the value of 40*l.*, and detained them without making him any satisfaction therefor; whereupon the late king many times requested the bailiffs and men of those towns to exhibit justice to the said Henry for his goods so carried away; and the present king after his accession wrote to W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, whom he believed to be the lord of the said Frisians, requesting him to cause due restitution or satisfaction to be made to the said Henry, as the bailiffs and men aforesaid had taken no care to do anything therein; the said count having received the king's letters did nothing therein, but at last replied that the men of East Friesland who had done and still do damage to the men of England are his chief enemies and injury him daily, carrying away his goods and jurisdiction, for which reason the wrongs inflicted on the king's men by the said Frisians ought not to be imputed to the count or his men; and because the king does not know that the said Frisians have any superior lord who could do justice to the said Henry or other men for such wrongs, he therefore orders arrest of their goods as above. He is to certify the

1309.

Membrane 8—cont.

king of his proceedings as quickly as possible. The king has also ordered the sheriff of Southampton to arrest goods of the said merchants to the value of the remaining 75*l*.

March 2.
Westminster.

To the abbot of Ramsey's bailiffs of St. Ives. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of the power of the count of Flanders to the value of 100 marks, and to guard them until justice have been done to Henry Scof, citizen of London, who complained to the late king that certain malefactors of Flanders had taken and carried away by armed force a ship and other goods of his in the port del Swyn in Flanders to the value of 100 marks; whereupon the late king wrote to R. count of Flanders, requesting him to do justice to the said Henry; to which the count replied, by letters received by the present king, that the citizens and burgesses of his land of Flanders had laboured diligently to make satisfaction to the said Henry and others for damages inflicted upon them by men of those parts, and that he would interpose in this matter; whereupon the king requested him to cause satisfaction to be made to the said Henry for his ship, goods and chattels aforesaid, as he had promised; and because the said count has done nothing in this matter, but has altogether failed to do him justice, as John duke of Brabant, by letters which the mayor and community of London have testified to the king by letters patent under their seal, the king orders the arrest abovesaid. They are to certify the king of their proceedings herein.

By p.s.

March 4.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John, bishop of Norwich, of 100*l*., which the king has pardoned him of the 1,000 marks in which he made fine with the late king for the corn sown in the lands of the bishopric of Norwich at the time of the last voidance, because he is going as the king's envoy to the pope, the king having pardoned him the above sum for the 100*l*. that he has granted to him for the expenses of his journey.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the merchants of Lucca (*Luca*), out of the moneys that they owe the king, the debts that Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his father Edmund owe to them, the late king having pardoned the earl all the debts due from him and from his father Edmund to him both of the debts of the said merchants as of others, as contained in his letters patent, he having caused the debts owing to the said merchants in England to be taken into his hands on account of debts due from them to him.

March 7.
Langley.

To Emericus de Friscobaldis, the king's merchant. Order forbidding him to commit waste or destruction in the woods or other things in the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lindwod, and Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln, together with a free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, which belonged to Stephen de Baiocis and lately came to the hands of the late king, and which were granted by the present king to the said Emericus for his life, and the king granted him by other letters patent permission to fell in the woods of the said manors and have his will thereof provided that he were not challenged of waste by the king or any other in his name; Peter Malorre having asserted before the king and his council that he and his wife Matilda have right in the said manors; wherefore the king has given them day before him and his council in a month from Easter day to show their right to the same.

By p.s. [412.]

March 17.
Langley.

To Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Christiana, late the wife of Thomas de Lucy, tenant in chief, a third of the manor of Balnes, co. Cumberland, which is of the yearly value of 31*l*. 2*s*. 6½*d*.; a third of the manor of Braythwyat (*sic*), in the same county, which is of the yearly value of 16*l*. 3*s*. 9½*d*.; a third of the manor of Aspatrik, in the same

1309.

Membrane 8—cont.

county, which is of the yearly value of 21*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*; a third of the manor of Caldebek, in the same county, which is of the yearly value of 30*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*; a third of the manor of Langeley and of the towns of Fourstanes and Allerwasshe, co. Northumberland, which is of the yearly value of 55*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, which the king has assigned to her in dower of her late husband's lands, in default of Anthony de Lucy, brother and heir of the said Thomas, to whom the king restored the lands of the said Thomas upon his doing homage, and ordered the said escheator to deliver seisin thereof to him saving everybody's rights and saving the dower of the said Christiana; the king having afterwards, at the suit of the said Christiana, given her day on Sunday in the middle of Lent last to assign dower to her in chancery, and ordered the said escheator to cause the said Anthony to know that he should be present at the said assignment; upon which day he failed to appear.

March 20. To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to deliver to Eustace de Ansy seisin of an acre of land in Litlyngton that Alan Byboys, chaplain, who abjured the realm for felony, held of him, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Litlyngton holds it, and has had the king's year day and waste, and ought to answer therefor.

Langley.

John Byboys (*sic*) who for felony, etc. has like letters to the said sheriff for an acre and a rood of land in the same town, which he held of the said Eustace, etc.

Vacated because it was not sealed.

Feb. 25. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to proclaim in full county [court] Westminster. that a market will be held weekly on Tuesday at the king's manor of St. Briavels and a fair there yearly of three days on the eve and the day and the morrow of Michaelmas.

March 8. To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Walter de Merston, incapacitated by weakness and infirmity.

Langley.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 15. To Henry de Say, taker of the king's wine of the right prise at Southampton. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of St. Edward, Letteleye, a tun of wine of the right prise yearly, to celebrate therewith mass in their church, which was granted to them by Henry III. and which the late king, at the instance of R. late bishop of Bath and Wells, his chancellor, granted should be received yearly from the taker of wines at Southampton.

March 21. To William Inge and John de Abernoun, justices to deliver the gaol of Chichester. Order to deliver Thomas Tryp from gaol and to lead him back to the church of St. James without Chichester, whither he had fled for sanctuary for a larceny maliciously charged against him, as he complains, by his rivals (*emulos*), he having been taken thence by certain malefactors and breakers of the liberty of the church and led to the said gaol.

March 28. To the treasurer and barons. Order to cause the king's clerk Richard de Luda to have custody of the church of Marnham, in the diocese of York, with the fruits and obventions of the same, which the Templars possessed, the king having granted the same to him to hold at will, yielding therefor yearly at the exchequer the taxation of the church last made. By p.s.

March 18. To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, at Boston. Whereas, on the complaint of Walter le Flemyng, citizen and merchant of York, that William son of John and Bodekin le Bawer and other

1309.

Membrane 7—cont.

malefactors of Holland and Zeeland took and carried away by armed force goods of his to the value of 44*l.* from a ship near Dunwich on the coast of England, the late king requested W. count of Holland and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, that, having heard the complaint of the said Walter, he would cause justice to be done to him herein; whereupon the said count wrote back that it did not appear to him that they of whom the said Walter complained were of his land or dwelling in the same, and that if, after inquisition had been thereof made, the said malefactors should be found in his land, he would cause the damages to be made good to the said Walter; and the present king, immediately after his accession, at the request of the said count made by Christian de Raphurst, a knight of the said count, by letters of credence brought by him, assigned a day, to wit Sunday before Lent in the first year of his reign, to treat before the king and his council of concord between the merchants of England and those of the said count and to make amends for the damages inflicted one upon another; and, at the renewed request of the said count, the king prorogued that day until three weeks from Easter day, on condition that he should in the meantime cause the aforesaid Walter and other citizens and merchants of Lincoln to be satisfied for the goods so stolen from them, which damages appear both by the said count's letters and by the acknowledgment made by the said knight before the king and his council, as appears by the king's letters sent to the count by the said knight; and afterwards, because the count did not satisfy the aforesaid merchants according to the said prorogation, and those whom he sent, immediately after the said three weeks, to the king at Westminster concerning this matter did not take care to make satisfaction, the king requested him to cause the said merchants to be satisfied without delay; whereupon he did nothing, as appears by his letters of excuse to the king, wherein it is contained that he had not caused the said merchants to be satisfied because the king's council refused to hear the aforesaid knight and his other envoys concerning the damages inflicted upon his men by the king's men, which letters do not contain the truth of the matter, especially as the king offered to the said envoys to make amends for any damages that might have been inflicted by his men upon the men of the said count, provided that they should first make satisfaction for the damages above acknowledged; and because the king has specially requested the said count to cause the said Walter to be satisfied as he had promised the late king before the first Sunday in Lent last, and the said earl has not done so, but has wholly failed to do justice to him, as the mayor and community of York have testified the king by their letters patent, the king, being unwilling to further delay (*dissimulare*) helping the said Walter to restitution for his goods, orders the said bailiffs to arrest goods of the men and merchants of the land and power of the said count to the value of 30*l.*, and to safely guard the same, until the said Walter have been satisfied, certifying the king of their proceedings herein and of the goods so seized and their owners. He has ordered the bailiffs of Waynflet to arrest goods in like manner to the value of the remaining 14*l.*

March 4.
Westminster.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to levy the queen's gold of all the fines in his bailiwick from the time when the king married Queen Isabella and henceforth, and to send the same to the exchequer, there to be delivered to Peter de Colynburn, keeper of the gold aforesaid, certifying the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the fines aforesaid and of the names of those upon whom the said gold has been levied. [*Fœdera.*]

To Henry de Cobeham the elder and Andrew de Sakevill. Order superseding the order to survey the waste committed by John de Dalyngrigge and William his brother in the chace of Asshodon, held in dower by Margaret, queen of England, and to inquire thereof by the oath of men of Sussex.

1309.

Membrane 7—cont.

- April 5. Langley. John le Geythyrd, in the king's prison at York for the death of Matthew Sampson, of York, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.
- July 11. Windsor. To the sheriff of York. Order to repair the walls and bridges of York castle.
- April 4. Langley. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause jurors to appear before Henry Spigurnel and Richard de Wyndesor, whom the king has appointed to inquire what malefactors and breakers of the peace dragged certain prisoners lately detained in the king's prison of the town of Wyndesor for larcenies and other trespasses charged against them who had escaped from the same prison and fled to the churchyard (*cimiterium*) of Wyndesor for sanctuary, from the said churchyard by force of arms, and led them back to the said prison, slaying and beheading certain of them on the journey back, and to inquire the names of those thus slain and of the survivors, and all the circumstances of the same.
- April 12. Langley. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert Lewer of 12*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, which he owes for the ferm of the gaol of Somerton and of the hundreds of Cattesasse and Stone, due at Easter last by the hands of the sheriff of Somerset, whereof they are also to acquit the said sheriff.
- April 16. Langley. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to pay to Peter Burdet, yeoman of the late king, 20 marks yearly, granted to him by the late king for the custody of the castle of Lanceveton and the prison of the same, which he has for life of the grant of the late king.
- To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William son of William de Herle, deceased.
- April 18. Langley. To the prioress of Ambresbury's bailiffs of Ambresbury. Order to deliver to Robert de Upton, clerk, his goods arrested at Madynton within the liberty of the said prioress and detained under their seals, they having certified the king that the goods were arrested by the tithingman of the town of Madynton at the suit of certain servants of the said Robert, who challenged the goods in his name as goods of his that were stolen at Middelton, co. Berks, by Geoffrey atte Welle, bailiff of the said Robert; the king not wishing to detain his goods from the said Robert as the said Geoffrey has not been indicted, attached, or convicted of the theft aforesaid. They are to take security from the said Robert to answer for the same in case any one claim them.
- April 14. Langley. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Walter de Legh, canon of Briweton, lately confirmed as prior of the same by the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, the manors of Horslegh and Rungeton, held in chief of the king, whereof an exchange was made between an abbot of Troarn in Normandy and a prior of Briweton, as appears by the charter of confirmation of Henry III., the king having taken the fealty of the said Walter and restored the said manors to him.
- By p.s. [460.]
- April 18. Langley. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a verderer to be elected in Margaret, queen of England's, forest of Porcestre, in place of Roger Launceleue, deceased.
- April 27. Langley. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Robert Bertram, of Bothale, kinsman and heir of Robert Bertram, of Bothale, a tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of the lands that the said Robert his grandfather held, he having proved his age and done homage.
- By p.s. [471.]

MEMBRANE 6.

- 1309.**
April 22. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a verderer to be elected for the forest of Porcestre, held in dower by Margaret, queen of England, in place of Roger de Launceleue, deceased.
 Langley.
- April 27.** To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to appoint Master Richard de Clebury, forester of the king's forest of Kyneffare, and Reginald de Warleye, forester of the king's forest of Morff, to levy the rents of places newly rented (*arrentationes*) in their bailiwicks, to be levied for the king's use and to be paid into the exchequer along with the old fermes of the said forests.
 Langley. By p.s.
- May 2.** To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Waddesley, lately elected, who does not continuously dwell within the said county.
 Westminster.
- To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Alcleye, who is insufficiently qualified.
- To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert Jorce, lately elected verderer of Shyrewode Forest.
- April 27.** To the sheriff of Derby. Order to exempt Nicholas son of Herbert, falconer of Hugh le Despenser, from serving in assizes, juries, or recognitions, except in cases when his presence is necessary. By p.s. [475.]
 Langley.
- May 3.** To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Wych, who is insufficiently qualified.
 Westminster.
- To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Geoffrey de Hothum, one of the coroners, whom the king has caused to be removed because he is so occupied about the collection of the fifteenth and twentieth granted to the king in that county and about the preservation of the king's peace that he cannot attend to the duties of the office of coroner.
- May 4.** To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the rolls of the exchequer of account of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the late king in Ireland, of the time when he was treasurer and of the money levied of his goods for the arrears of the said account, and to then order the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin by writ of the exchequer to audit the account of the said Nicholas's executors of the time when he was keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, and to allow any arrears found in the said account to them out of the surplus of 617*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* levied of the goods of the said Nicholas in England and Ireland over and above the arrears of his account as treasurer.
 Westminster.
- May 6.** To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to restore to John de Lewes, parson of Farleye, his lands and goods, which were taken into the king's hands for harbouring Roger Crede, an outlaw, for which he was indicted before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, and who was by them delivered to S. bishop of Salisbury, according to the privilege of the clergy, he having purged his innocence before the said bishop.
 Westminster.
- May 4.** To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Peter de Gaveston and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, the lands in Tadynton, Coudale, Stenderdale, and Overhaddon, which Christiana de Brus held at her death, appurtenant to the castle of High Peak granted to the said Peter and Margaret by the king on June 7 last, together with all its members, and to pay to them the issues of the same lands from the said June 7.
 Westminster.

1309.

Membrane 6—cont.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to distrain the abbot of Abbotesbury for fealty for the lands that he holds in chief, as the king has taken his fealty.

The like to the same for the following :

The prior of Derhurst.	John de Chauvent.
John de Olmested.	Eustace de Brunneby.
The prior of Bernewell.	The abbot of Evesham.
Edmund Gascelyn.	

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to pay to Reginald son of Alexander de Lyndeseye and Alexander his brother the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and continue to pay the same.

May 4. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. distrain Richard Burnel for homage for the lands that he holds of the king, the king having received his homage.

The like to the same for the following :

Robert de Pynkeny.	Thomas de Schalariis.
Robert de Wauncy.	Geoffrey de (<i>sic</i>) Burdeleys.
Robert de Messenden.	Nicholas de Bello Campo.
Thomas de Blecchesdon.	William Cosyn, of London.
Jollan de Dunelm'.	William de Echyngham.
Andrew Peverel.	Valentine Bek.
Nigel de Combes.	Ralph de Haselwell.
Walter de la Wyle.	Thomas de Blakeneye.
John de la Vern.	William de Pappeworth.
Hugh de la Wode.	William Loveday.
Nicholas de la Wyle.	Richard de Merton.
John le Fauconer.	Peter de Montibus.
Richard Danesy.	John de Oddyngseles.
John Malegraffe.	

April 18. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
Langley. deliver to Nicholas Makerel, the king's clerk, two oak trees fit for timber from the wood of Cornebyry in the bounds of the forest of Whiccewode, of the king's gift, which the king ordered Payn Tybetot, late justice of the Forest this side Trent, to deliver to him, but which he has not yet received.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

May 8. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Westminster. to be elected in place of Robert Jorce, one of the verderers of the forest of Shyrewode, who is so occupied with the office of verderer that he cannot attend to that of coroner.

May 6. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to restore his lands
Westminster. to Gryffin ap Ryrit, clerk, indicted before the king's accession before the justice of Wales for the death of Heylin ap Bledyn, slain in Wales, he having purged his innocence before A. late bishop of Bangor, the diocesan, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

May 4. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the heirs
Westminster. and parceners of the inheritance of Sarah, late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, of the ferm of the manor of Combes from March 6, in the 34th year of the late king's reign, on which day all the lands that the said Robert held of his wife's inheritance by the courtesy (*legem*) of England were taken into his hands, until June 16 then next following, on which day the late king took the homage of the said heirs and parceners and restored to them their purparties.

1309.

Membrane 6—cont.

May 8. To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver to William de Ludelawe
Westminster. seisin of 7 acres of land in Great Markleye, which John de Balun, hanged for felony, held of him, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 11. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to the guardian and brethren
Westminster. of the order of Friars Minors, Colchester, a vacant plot of land (*placea*) in Colchester adjoining their *area* on the north, containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, which the king has granted to hold quit of a rent of 2s. 3d. that used to be paid into the exchequer for the same, for which rent John Boteturte granted to the king by his charter now in the treasury a rent of the same amount to be received by the sheriff's hands from his manor of Gosefeld, in that county; which rent is to be levied of the said manor and paid into the exchequer.

May 13. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the
Westminster. sheriff of Kent of the issues, from May 24, in the 34th year of the late king's reign, of two messuages in Canterbury, whereof, as appears by inquisition, John le Loverd, of Canterbury, and his wife Joan were jointly enfeofed, of one to wit by William de la Gaole and Cicely his wife in the 17th year of the reign of the late king, and of the other by Alice, late the wife of Robert Seman, in the 34th year of the same reign, and she was seised of the same jointly with her husband until the day when he abjured the realm for divers felonies; whereupon the late king by his writ, on May 24, in the 34th year of his reign, ordered the sheriff to deliver the above messuages, in the king's hands by reason of the abjuration aforesaid, to the said Joan.

May 8. To Walter de Waldeshof, keeper of the forest of the High Peak. Order
Westminster. to deliver to Peter de Gavaston twelve oaks fit for timber out of the same forest, to repair therewith the mills of his castle of High Peak.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton (?).

May 6. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to pay to Matthew Reynfreu, John
Westminster. Prest of Pebbles, and Robert de Meneteth, Scotch prisoners in Nottingham castle, their wages according to a previous order of the king's, the sheriff having stopped payment of the same because they were maliciously appealed of divers robberies by Oliver de Orchard, the king's approver there. He is not to cause them to appear before any justices to answer for the said appeal.
By K.

May 12. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Joan, late the wife of Joan de Cyrezeus, a tenant by knight service of the heir of Jocus de Dynham in the king's wardship, the manor of Lanreython, co. Cornwall, and the advowson of the church thereof, as she asserts that the said John, with the assent of his father Richard de Cyrezeus, dowered her of the same at the church door when he married her, in proof whereof she produced before the king and his council certain writings of the said John and Richard; which manor and advowson were taken into the king's hands with other lands of the said Richard upon his death by reason of the minority of Richard his nephew and heir, and are now in the custody of Martin Senche by the king's commission; with proviso protecting the right of the said heir when he comes of age.

By K. on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

1309.

Membrane 5—cont.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to deliver John le Cluter, of Rescer, from prison upon his finding security to satisfy the king at Easter next for what pertains to him, he having complained to the king that whereas Orgulosa de Bodmyne lately impleaded one John atte Welle of Rescer, by writ before the late king's justices of the bench, concerning a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Rescer, which were taken into the late king's hands for the default made by the said John atte Welle, and were replevied by the said John atte Welle; and afterwards, on account of the renewed default of the said John, it was considered by the court that she should recover seisin of the said messuage and land; the sheriff, passing over the said messuage and lands, has maliciously delivered to her seisin of a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land belonging to the said John le Cluter in Rescer, whereof no plea was in the said court, he being neither warned nor summoned; and the said John le Cluter, being ignorant of the said plea, thinking that he had been wilfully and unjustly disseised of the premises, ejected the said Orgulosa therefrom; she, falsely asserting that she had been disseised of the tenement adjudged to her by the said court, afterwards sued out a writ of post disseisin against the said John le Cluter to be pleaded before the sheriff and keepers of the pleas of the crown in that county; of which post-disseisin he was convicted by an inquisition made before the sheriff and keepers aforesaid by jurors ignorant of the matter, and was for that reason adjudged to prison, in which he is still detained.

May 10. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Stephen de Bello Prato, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing of the king in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lauds should pertain to the king.

May 15. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Wilton, co. York, he having certified that he had taken into the king's hand that manor of John de Heselarton because Roger Bigod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, held it of the late king as a member of the manor of Seterington and gave it to John Lovel, who gave it to the said John de Heselarton and Margery his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, without the king's licence, since it is now found from an inspection of the book called 'Domesday' that the soke of the said manor of Wilton pertains to the manor of Pykering, now in the hands of Thomas earl of Lancaster by inheritance, whereby it appears that the manor of Wylton is not held of the king but of the said earl Thomas as of the manor of Pykering.

By C.

May 10. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign dower to Cicely, late the wife of William de Bodbran, a tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

May 14. To the same. Order to deliver to Peter de Forstesbury, son and heir of John de Forstesbury, a tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age and done homage.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the above Peter seisin of the bailiwick of the forestry (*forestarie*) of Sudgrave in the king's forest of Savernak, which his father held.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to make inquisition concerning the corn and other victuals provided by John de Creppynghes when sheriff of York at the king's order to be led by sea to Berwick on Tweed for the sustentation of the magnates and other men in the king's army of Scotland; whereof, he alleges, 55 quarters and 1 bushel of wheat and 34½ quarters of barley-malt were lost by storm at sea and not by his fault; notwithstanding which he is charged in the wardrobe with the corn so lost.

1309.

*Membrane 5—cont.*May 20.
Westminster.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to deliver to the abbot and Cistercian convent of Dernhale, now called 'the monastery of Vale Royal,' two tuns of wine of the right prise in the city of Chester, due to them since the king's accession by virtue of the late king's grant of one tun yearly for the celebration of divine service in the said monastery.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 20.
Westminster.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay out of their ferm to Joan, late the wife of Richard de Wirhale, 43s. 0½d. yearly for her life, together with arrears of the same from the late king's death, by whom they were ordered to pay the same for the value of her dower, as found by inquisition taken by the mayor and sheriffs before Roger de Hegham, which she claimed before the mayor and sheriffs in the Husting against Reginald de Thunderle for her late husband's freehold in the said city, to wit a third part of a messuage, the said Reginald alleging in his pleading that he held the said messuage of the gift of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, by his charter, and vouched the late king to warranty as next heir of the said earl.

May 20.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the new custom at Southampton. Order not to distrain the men and inhabitants of the king's islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, and Aureneye for the custom and tolls (*prestaciones*) on their goods imported to and exported from the said port, as they complain that they levy upon them the same tolls and customs as upon alien merchants, to wit of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany (*Tuscie*), Provence, Catalan (*Catholoñ*), the duchy [of Aquitaine], Toulouse, Cahors (*Caturceñ*), Flanders, Brabant, and all other foreign lands, which the alien merchants are bound to pay for certain liberties and immunities within the realm granted to them by the late king; as the king regards the inhabitants of these islands as of his realm.

The like to the collectors of the new custom at :

Weymuth.

Lym.

Dertmuth.

May 12.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to John Stor, the younger, and Alice his wife the lands in Tregereyk and Radewey, in Cornwall, which Odo de Tregereyk, deceased, held for life of the heir of Richard de Cireceaus, a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of a sixth of a knight's fee, as found by inquisition, as it appears from a fine between the said Odo and John Stor, the elder, concerning the premises and other lands in the same towns, levied in the late king's court before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, that the said John granted to the said Odo the aforesaid tenements for his life, so that after Odo's death they should remain to the aforesaid John Stor the younger and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; the king having taken the fealty of the said John Stor, the younger, and restored to him the premises.

May 13.
Westminster.

To Henry de Cobbeham, constable of Rochester castle. Order to pay to Robert Ardrossan, a Scotch prisoner in the same castle, the arrears of his wages for the time of the said Henry's appointment from the time of the death of the late king, and to continue to pay the same.

May 15.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the new custom of wool, hides, and woollfells in the city of London. Order to pay to John de Lincoln, citizen of London, the attorney of Martin Garsie, of Spain, and Arnold du Boys, of Oléron (*Oleroun*), 152l. 19s. 0d. from the first monies of the said custom, in payment of money in which the late king was bound to them by the letters of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, his lieutenant during the war

1309.

Membrane 4—cont.

between him and the king of France, as well for the arrears of wages as for loans made to the late king during the war; notwithstanding the king's previous order to pay the issues of the said custom to the merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence; receiving from the said John the earl's letters patent as well as his own letters of acquittance.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

April 16.
Langley.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Eva, late the wife of Roger de Burton, as nearest (friend) of Roger his son and heir, son of the said Eva, now of the age of two years, seven acres of meadow and 15*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* of yearly rent in Carleton, co. York, which, it appears by inquisition, the said Roger held of the heir of Laderana, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua, which heir is a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of 6*d.* or one pair of gilt spurs yearly.

May 5.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the following lands, which, it appears by inquisition, the prior of Alvyngnam acquired before the publication of the statute of mortmain: an acre of land in Yerdeburgh, acquired from Ralph son of Martin de Yerdeburgh 31 years ago; 4 acres of meadow in the same town acquired from Alan son of Walter de Conton 33 years ago; 6 acres of meadow in Germethorp and Al[v]yngnam acquired 31 years ago from Robert son of John de Yerdeburgh; 23*s.* 3*d.* of yearly rent acquired 32 years ago from Alan son of Alan de Conton: which the said escheator had taken into the king's hands on the pretence that they were acquired without the king's licence after the publication of the said statute.

May 14.
Westminster.

Whereas Isolda, late the wife of John de Freiton, lately appealed Alexander de la Ferie and Henry his son before the king of the death of the aforesaid John, and they were acquitted by an inquisition upon which they put themselves; whereupon she was adjudged to prison, there to remain according to the statute in such case provided; the king, wishing to do her special grace, remits the remainder of her term of imprisonment, and wills that a small (*mediocris*) fine shall be taken from her on account of her poverty and that she shall be delivered from prison.

By K.

May 18.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, and his wife Elizabeth, countess of Holand, the king's sister, 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to be received yearly from the sheriff of Essex, and 20*l.* to be received yearly from the sheriff of Hereford, for the third pennies of the said counties; which sums were granted to them by the late king on November 26, in the 31st year of his reign, in return for a grant made to him by the said Humphrey of all his castles, towns, manors, and lands that he had in fee in England and Wales, and of whatsoever he had in the name of earl in the counties of Hereford and Essex and also of the constableness of England, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses and churches, and hundreds, honours, and other liberties; all of which were granted to him by the late king by his abovesaid charter, together with 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly from the sheriff of Essex for the honour of the earldom of Essex, according to the said charter, and 20*l.* yearly from the sheriff of Hereford for the constableness aforesaid; which sums it now appears from an examination of the rolls of the exchequer are not for the purposes described in the charter, but are for the third penny of the two counties, whereby it appears that the said charter is in error; the king having granted to them letters patent of this date to correct the charter.

May 25.
Kennington.

To the justices next in eyre at the tower of London. Order not to vex Geoffrey de Conducta and Simon Bolet, late sheriffs of London, for the goods of Gracius de Fresco in their hands on account of his flight, which

y 65861.

H

1309.

Membrane 4—cont.

goods the king has ordered them to restore to the said Gracius to the value of 200*l.*, as he has, at the instance of Emericus de Friscombald, pardoned him the suit of his peace for the death of Roger Bonaventura, and given him his goods to the above value found amongst the goods of the aforesaid Emericus and his fellows, merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence.

MEMBRANE 3.

- May 9. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John Westminster. de Cove of 11 marks and 5*s.*, which he owes for the fee of a charter of warren in his demesne lands of Northales, Cove, and Thuryton, co. Suffolk, made to him by the late king, the king having pardoned him the same.
- June 1. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Sheen. Pikering to be elected in place of Adam Brus, deceased.
The like to cause a verderer to be elected for the same in place of William de Irton, deceased.
- June 4. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle Sheen. further with 8 tofts and 16 bovates of land in Garton near Wetewang, which were of the prebend of William de Sothill in the church of St. John, Beverley, he having certified the king that he had taken them into the king's hands because it was found by inquisition that they were given before the statute of mortmain to St. John of Beverley and the canons thereof, who afterwards assigned them to the prebend of the said William; which cause of seizure the king regards as erroneous.
- June 2. To the abbess and convent of Berkyngg'. Order to deliver Elizabeth, Sheen. sister of William Olifard, knight, who is in their custody by the king's commission, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king having granted her to the said Henry.
By p.s. [501.]
- June 3. Ralph Cosyn, in the king's gaol at Lincoln for the death of William son of Simon le Porter, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until Sheen. the first assize.
- June 5. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to deliver to Richard de Herthull Westminster. seisin of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Bathekinton, which John son of Cicely who abjured the realm for felony, held of him, they having been in the king's hands for a year and a day. Nicholas Randolph, of Bathekinton, John le Personessone, Nicholas le Minich, and Thomas Throteyn have had the king's year and day, and ought to answer therefor.
- June 7. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver Westminster. to Master William Comyn of Boghan two parts of the manor of Shepesheved, the townships of Merkyngfeld, Whytenton, Bochardeston, and Neuton, a moiety of the town of Rocely, the township of Whitewyk, with the park of Bredon, and all the demesnes of the manor of Whitewyk and all appurtenances except the site of the manor thereof, which he acquired in fee from John Comyn, late earl of Boghan, his brother, who held them of the king in chief, which were taken into the king's hands because the said William acquired and entered them without the king's licence; the king having pardoned him the said trespass and granted him the premises, as appears by his letters patent, and he having done homage.

1309.

*Membrane 3—cont.*June 10.
Westminster.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, goods to the value of 88*l.* out of the goods of the late bishop of Bangor that were in his hands by distraint for a debt of 88*l.* due to him from the bishop; which goods were taken into the king's hands because bishops of Wales, according to the custom of Wales, cannot make wills of their goods without the king's special licence, and their goods pertain to the king by the said custom.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit the marshals of the exchequer to receive the fees that pertain to their office as the marshals were wont to receive them in the time of the late king.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

June 10.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the estreats of fines at the exchequer before the late king in the 29th year of his reign, and to cause to be extracted therefrom the estreat of a fine of 500 marks therein enrolled for a fine made by the barons of Faversham with the late king before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, then treasurer, and others of the late king's council, for having a charter from the late king for divers liberties granted to them by him, and for pardon of the amercements in which they had fallen as well before him as before Robert de Burghersh', then warden of the Cinque Ports, and also for pardon of the trespass by them made against the king by reason of certain regal liberties that they had usurped, which fine was enrolled in chancery; and the late king's justices of pleas *coram rege*, being ignorant of the enrolment of the said fine in chancery and believing that it ought to be enrolled before them and not elsewhere, by reason of a plea before the late king between him and the said barons concerning the said liberties by them usurped and judged away from them by the court and afterwards granted to them by aforesaid fine, caused the said fine to be enrolled before the late king; whereby the said barons, on account of the fine being enrolled in two places, are charged at the exchequer with 1,000 marks by reason of the estreats of both places being sent into the exchequer; wherefore they are ordered to discharge the barons of the estreat above-named.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Andreu, who is ill and infirm.

June 8.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Alesia, late the wife of Nicholas le Archer, a tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

June 10.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent, the lands of Thomas de Soules, of Scotland, in Hogh' in Staunfordham, co. Northumberland, taken into the late king's hands on account of the rebellion of the said Thomas, now held at will by William de Felton, in order that he may assign a third thereof to Alice, wife of John de Caunteton, late the wife of the said Thomas, as her dower, as ordered by the king, and that he may thereafter resume the other two parts of the same into the king's hands and deliver the custody thereof to the said John, to be held by him at the king's pleasure, yielding therefor yearly as much as the said William paid for them.

June 9.
Westminster.

To Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent. Mandate in pursuance of the preceding, stating that the king grants this dower because the late king granted to John Comyn and many others of Scotland, when he admitted him to his peace, that they should not be disinherited, which peace the said Alice ought to enjoy.

By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 3—cont.

June 11. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to
Westminster. acquit Roger de Penbrok, late sheriff of the county of Tipperary (*Typperarie*),
of 72*l.* levied by Robert Maunsel, his successor, in part payment of 500*l.*
that he owed to the late king for the arrears of account at the time when
he was removed from the said office. By pet. of C.

June 13. To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to restore to Robert de Oldelond,
Langley. clerk, his goods and chattels taken into the king's hands upon his indictment
before Peter Malorre and William de Stanton, justices of the late king
to deliver the gaol of Somerton, for certain burglaries and larcenies at
Banewell, in that county, as he has purged his innocence before Walter,
late bishop of Bath and Wells, the diocesan, to whom he was delivered by
the said justices according to the privilege of the clergy.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 8. To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, at Boston. Order
Westminster. to arrest goods of the merchants of the power of the count of Flanders to
the value of 100 marks, and to keep them until Henry Scof, citizen of
London, have been satisfied for his ship and goods to the value of 100 marks
sterling, which, he complained to the late king, were taken by armed
force by malefactors of Flanders in the port del Swyn; whereupon the late
king frequently requested R. count of Flanders, to hear the said Henry's
complaint and to do him justice; to which the earl replied, by letters
that were presented to the king after his succession, that the citizens
and burgesses of his land of Flanders laboured diligently to make satisfaction
to the said Henry and others for the damages inflicted upon them
by the men of Flanders, and that he would himself interpose to this end;
whereupon the king requested him to make satisfaction to the said Henry
for his ship and goods; but he has taken no care to do justice herein, as
John, duke of Brabant, has testified by his letters patent certified by the
mayor and community of the city of London; wherefore the king orders
the above arrest.

June 16. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow the men
Langley. of Waterford to pay, for the debt of 380*l.* due from them for various causes,
40*l.* yearly at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions until the debt be
discharged. By p.s. [522.]

June 17. To the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer and barons
Langley. of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to deliver to William le Mareschal the
bailiwick of the marshalsea of Ireland of his inheritance, which, as the king
learns from the said justices, was taken into the king's hands by his officers
in those parts in the mistaken belief that the said William had not done
fealty and homage to the king for his lands held in chief. They are to
restore to him the issues received from the same in the meantime.

June 16. To John de Crumbewell, constable of the Tower of London. Order to
Langley. deliver to R. bishop of London, a whale (*crassus piscis*), except its
tongue, lately stranded (*projectus*) upon his land at Stebenheth and seized
by the said John for the king's use, as the bishop claimed it on the ground
that he and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's ought to have, by virtue of
a charter of Henry I., the whole of every whale except the tongue stranded
upon their land; whereupon the king assigned John de Mutford and John
Bretun to inquire into this matter by a jury of the counties of Essex and
Middlesex; who found that a whale was stranded upon the land of Roger,
late bishop of London, at Chaketon, co. Essex, and one upon the land of
Fulco, late bishop of the same, in Chaketon aforesaid, and one upon the
land of Robert de Barton, late dean of the said church, and of the chapter
of the same at Waleton, co. Essex, in the time of Henry III., and that one

1309.

Membrane 2—cont.

was stranded upon land of Ralph de Baudak, late dean of the said church, and the chapter of the same at Waleton aforesaid in the time of the late king, and that another was stranded on the land of Henry de Sandwyco, late bishop, in the town of Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, in the time of Henry III., and that the aforesaid bishops, deans, and chapter had the whales for their own use by virtue of the said charter; and also that as often and whenever a whale was stranded upon their land from the time of the said charter they have always had it; and that the whale in question was stranded upon the bishop's land at Stebenheth. By C.

Memorandum, that it is agreed by the king's council that, if the bishop cannot have restitution of the said fish because it came to the king's hands, then he shall have the value of the same in money from the king's wardrobe.

June 20.
Stony
Stratford.

To Gerard Salveyne, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Richard de Wygedon and Robert his son in Harewode, which, he lately certified, were taken into the king's hands by Roger Sauvage, late escheator beyond Trent, because it was found by inquisition before him that Agnes Rudde, who gave those lands to the said Richard and Robert, was before the said alienation outlawed in co. York for the death of Ralph Rudde, her late husband, whereupon the king ordered the sheriff and coroners of that county to certify him of the process of the said outlawry; who returned that she was not outlawed for the death of the said Richard (*sic*) her husband nor for any other cause.

May 16.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow John de Erlegh, son and heir of Philip de Erlegh, deceased, a tenant in chief of the late king, in the debts due from him to the exchequer, the sum of 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the late king caused to be levied for the annual ferm of 105*s.* for the manor of Northperton, held of the king at ferm, for the time when it was in the hands of the late king along with other lands of his inheritance by reason of his minority, to wit from May 11, in the third year of the late king's reign, to January 30, in his 20th year, when the late king took the said John's homage and restored to him his lands.

June 30.
Chester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit James de Lamburn, son and heir of William de Lamburn, late sheriff of Essex, of the issues of the land taken into the late king's hands by Salomon de Roff' and his associates, justices of the late king in eyre in that county, upon a presentment that Ralph le Bygod held 10*l.* of yearly rent in Aumfreton, in that county, of the lands of the Normans pertaining of right to the late king, because the said Ralph had not a due warrant for the same before them, which land they committed to the said sheriff; the king afterwards ordered the said sheriff to restore the land and issues thereof to the said Ralph because he had shown the king a charter of Henry III. confirming to him the gift of the same land made to him by his father Ralph le Bygod; notwithstanding which the treasurer and barons charge the said James with the issues of the land for the time when it was in the king's hands as if his father had not delivered them to the said Ralph.

To the same. Like order to discharge the said James of the issues of the manor of Estmereseie, co. Essex, which belonged to John de Ripar', a tenant in chief of the late king, which was taken into the king's hands and delivered to the said William de Lamburn by the late king's justices in eyre in that county in ignorance of the fact that the late king had granted to Giles de Fiens, for his good service, the custody of the same during the minority of William, son and heir of the said John de Ripar', together with the marriage of the same heir; the late king having afterwards ordered the said William de Lamburn to deliver the manor and all that he had received therefrom to the said Giles, to hold as aforesaid.

1309.

June 30.
Chester.*Membrane 2—cont.*

To the same. The like to acquit the said James of the issues of the manor of Colne Quency of the inheritance of John Wake, granted by the late king on February 4, in the 14th year of his reign, to Nicholas de Segrave to hold during the minority of the said John, which was taken into the king's hands by the said William, father of James, by order of the late king's justices in eyre, the late king having ordered him to cause it to be replevied to the said Nicholas until the next parliament at Easter then next following, and having afterwards ordered him to cause it to be replevied to the said Nicholas with all that he had received therefrom whilst it was in the king's hands until the next parliament after Michaelmas then next following; notwithstanding which the treasurer and barons charge the said James with the issues of the said manor for the time that the said Nicholas held it by replevin, although his father was removed from the office of sheriff of that county before the said parliament after Michaelmas.

To the same. Like order to acquit the said James of the issues of land of 10*l.* yearly rent that the late king caused to be taken into his hands on account of the trespass that John de Mounpinzon made against Mirebella, late the wife of William de Staundon, a tenant in chief of the late king, without the king's licence (*sic*), which the late king ordered the said William, on April 28, in the 14th year of his reign, to cause to be replevied to the said John and to permit him to hold it by the said replevin until the next parliament after Michaelmas then next following; before which time the said William was removed from the office of sheriff, as above.

*MEMBRANE 1.*June 25.
Lichfield.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of the towns of Bruges and Ardeburgh to the value of 52*l.*, and to keep them until Walter Chesman, merchant, of Neuton Longevill, have been satisfied for the damages inflicted upon him by the men of those parts, he complaining that whereas he lately went to Flanders to buy there cloth and other merchandise to bring the same to England to trade therewith, Giles le Muneter, then bailiff of Robert, count of Flanders, in the town of Ardeburgh, arrested without cause Henry Bate and William son of Richard, servants of the said Walter, whom he had sent to divers parts of Flanders with 52*l.* of silver in mass to buy such goods, and took from them the said 52*l.*, which he sent to Bruges to make into money; the king having several times requested Robert, count of Flanders, to do justice to the said Walter for the same, which he has not done, as appears from the testimony of the mayor and community of Northampton by their letters patent; and the king having afterwards asked the *échevins* (*scabini*) and burgomasters (*burgimagistros*) of Bruges to do justice to the said Walter, who have done nothing therein, as appears from the testimony of letters patent of divers merchants of the king's realm who were present; wherefore the king orders the above arrest.

June 29.
Chester.

William Saundre, of Cobeham, in the king's prison of Canterbury for the death of John Sprink and John Ermod, of Dunkerk, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him until the first assize.

June 25.
Lichfield.

To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to pay to John de Kemesing, who had a grant for life from the late king of the custody of the gate of Lafford in Bristol, receiving therefor 2*d.* daily from the constable of Bristol, the arrears of his pay for the time that the said Bartholomew has been constable.

1309.

June 30.
Chester.*Membrane 1—cont.*

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry Denny denny (*sic*), of Colchester, lately elected, whom the king has amoved from office because he swore that he had not more than four acres of land, wherefore he is insufficiently qualified.

June 29.
Chester.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to release Ralph Bedel, in the king's prison of Old Sarum because he made a distress by a cow upon Nicholas Cope and John Smart, sub-keepers of the peace in the town of Bradelegh, because they exercised there certain things pertaining to their office, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas.

To the sheriffs of London. Whereas lately, on account of a certain robbery committed upon Henry Poteman, citizen and merchant of London, by certain men of Scudbalwe, Dockyng, Leworth, Westerlond, Wistestrie, Gronynge, and Staure of 110*l.* sterling and goods to the value of 40*l.*, because the bailiffs and men of the said town of Scudbalwe were often requested by the late king, and W. count of Hainault and Zeeland and lord of Friesland, has been often asked by the present king to do justice to the said Henry for his losses, and they have done nothing herein, as appears from the letters of the said count, the king ordered them to arrest goods of the merchants of those parts to the value of 75*l.* by lawful appraisement, in part satisfaction of the said 150*l.*, and to safely guard the same, and to certify him of the same; whereupon they returned that they had arrested a ship and tackle (*apparatu*) appraised at 50*l.*; and the king afterwards ordered them to deliver the same to the said Henry in part satisfaction of his damages; afterwards ordering them to arrest goods of the said merchants to the value of 25*l.*, the remainder of the said 75*l.*; whereupon they returned that they had arrested two chests, two feather beds, and 4 cauls (*auricularia*) that belonged to Fretheric de Frowa[rte] and Odo de Frowarte, merchants of East Friesland, appraised in the presence of the said Henry, Fretheric, and Odo at 17*s.* 4*d.*; the king now orders the same to be delivered to the said Henry in part satisfaction, and orders them to arrest any other goods of the merchants of those parts to the value of 24*l.* [2]*s.* 8*d.*, and to safely guard the same until further orders.

July 4.
Heywood.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to pay Simon le Armurer, a Scotch prisoner in Exeter castle, his wages for the time that he has been sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

To Roger Filiol and John de Carleford, fermors of the king's manors of Framlyngham and Saham, co. Suffolk. Order to pay to John de Ufton, chamberlain of the late Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to whom the said earl granted for his life the custody of all the parks and woods pertaining to the said manors, which grant was confirmed by the late king, the wages and allowances and the arrears of the same granted by the said earl, viz., 4*s.* a week, and 20*s.* yearly for a gown, and oats for one horse, viz. half a b[ushel] a night, all trees thrown down by the wind, and the escheats of timber given and felled in the said parks and woods for the use of the said earl and his heirs. The king will cause this to be allowed to them in their ferm.

* June 20.
Stony
Stratford.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Alan la Zousche of what they exact from him for the service of one and a half knights' fees, as it appears to the king that he had his service with the late king in his army of Scotland in the 31st year of his reign, which service he then acknowledged to the late king.

By p.s.

* July in orig.

1309.

Membrane 1—cont.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause the above Alan to have scutage, to wit 40s. for each shield, of the knights' fees held of him for the above service. By p.s.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :

Devon.	Oxford.
Berks.	Salop.
Buckingham.	Stafford.
Warwick.	Bedford.
Leicester.	Canterbury.
Dorset.	Sussex.
Gloucester.	

June 27.
Chester.

To Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of Ireland, or to such as shall supply his place. Order to deliver to the king's merchants Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis, the king's receivers during his pleasure both of the money from the custom of wines, cloth, spicery, *avoir du pois*, cloth of Tarsus, silk, cendal (*cindat'*), horses, beasts, and other small things whereof custom is given to the king by alien and strange merchants by virtue of their grant, and by the native merchants who are willing to pay the same, as well as of the old and new custom of wool, hides, and woolfells, in all parts of Ireland, notwithstanding any assignments made to any others by the king of any money from the said custom, so that the collectors of the customs aforesaid shall deliver by indenture the money arising from the same custom to the said Emericus and Bettinus, or their attornies, whom the king wills shall be in the place of controllers in the premises, and that the said Emericus and Bettinus shall answer to the king therefore, and this by the king's order under his privy seal only, as contained in his letters patent, or to the attornies of the said Emericus and Bettinus such and so many writs as they may require in this connexion under the king's seal of Ireland.

The like to William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland.

To John Wogan, justiciary, Walter de Thornbury, chancellor, and Alexander de Bykenor, treasurer of Ireland, or such as shall supply their places. Order to receive the attornies of the said Emericus and Bettinus, and to deliver to them or their attornies all moneys arising from the said customs from the day of these presents.

The like to John de Segrave, keeper of Scotland, and William de Bevercote, chancellor, and Master John de Weston, chamberlain of the same.

June 27.
Chester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to the said Emericus and Bettinus, or their attornies, as often as they shall bring letters patent or close or even a bill under the king's privy seal for any payment to be made by them from the issues of the said customs by the king's order, a tally made in due form, receiving from them the said letters or bill, so that they may promptly make their account of the said customs by means of such tallies. By p.s.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Notification that the king has assigned to the said Emericus and Bettinus all the said customs throughout his realm until they have been satisfied for the debts due to them from the late and the present kings, notwithstanding any previous assignment made of the same by the king.

1308.

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 12.
Windsor.

John de Crosseby acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceys 20s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

1308.

Membrane 22d—cont.

John de Suthorp, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Marchumleye, clerk, 60s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Thomas de Bykenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 100s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

July 13.
Windsor.

To the prior and convent of Bridlington. Order to admit into their house William de Whetele, the bearer of the presents, who has long served the late and the present kings, and to provide him with the necessities of life for his lifetime ; whom the king recently sent to them for this purpose, whereupon they made various excuses to J. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, for not admitting him according to the king's order ; which excuses the king deems foolish and insufficient, and will not accept them.

[July 20.
Windsor.

Thomas de Rothyng came before the king, on Saturday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, and sought to replevy his land in Rothing St. Margaret, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Geoffrey son of Roger de Tyleteye. This is signified to the justices.

July 13.
Windsor.

To John de Britannia's bailiffs of Boston. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of Bruges, of Damme (*du Dam*), of Sluys (*Exclusis*), and of Aardenburgh (*Ardenburgh*), or elsewhere in Flanders, to the value of 110*l.*, and to keep them until John Aleyn, merchant of Great Yarmouth, have been satisfied for the damages that he sustained, he having complained to the late king that the bailiffs and *échevins* (*scabinos*) of the said towns arrested his ship and all its tackle, called 'the great cog (*coga*) of St. Mary of Yarmouth,' loaded with goods for conveyance to Southampton in the port of Swyn, against the will of the master and mariners thereof ; the king and his father having frequently requested R. count of Flanders to satisfy him for his damages as above, but he has done nothing herein, as appears from the testimony of the bailiffs and community of Great Yarmouth.

By C.

July 15.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to take with him the keepers of the peace in those counties and to proceed to Little Yarmouth, Gorleston, and Great Yarmouth, and to make inquisition concerning those who have with armed force committed wrongs one upon another, contrary to the king's prohibition, in connexion with the undecided pleas pending in the king's court between the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston and the men of Great Yarmouth concerning wrongs inflicted one upon another, wherein the parties have day until the octave of St. Mark next, and to attach all whom he shall find by the said inquisition to be guilty, so that he have them before the king in the said octave to answer to him for the aforesaid contempt.

July 29.
Langley.

Richard de la Vache and Michael de Meldon acknowledge that they owe to William le Burdeleys 10 marks ; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Aug. 6.
Northampton.

William Blaket came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy to Richard Pycot, Roger Pycot, Andrew Pycot, Nicholas de Wotton, and John atte Berne their lands in Chalkgrave and Tebworth, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Joan, late the wife of Alard Loryng. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 10.
Northampton.

John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, acknowledges that he owes to John de Merkingfeld and Master John Fraunceis, executors of the will of

1308.

Membrane 22d—cont.

William de Hamelton, late dean of St. Peter's York, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 8. John de Shelton came before the king, on Thursday next after St. Peter Northampton. ad Vincula, and sought to replevy his land in Buckeby, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Hugh de Veer and Dionisia his wife. This is signified to the justices.

John de Nevill, of Stok, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Bella Fago, of Seyton, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William de Ayreminne, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to William de Leycestre, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Philip de Hardredeshull acknowledges that he owes to William de Rameshull 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Henry Sampson, parson of the church of Chiselbergh, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceis 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

William Tuchet acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Segrave, Warin de Insula, and John Couele, executors of Mary, late the wife of William Tuchet, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bucks.

John de Foxle, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokene-sford, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

The chancellor took the recognizance.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 12. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Northampton. Ports. Order to allow Payn de Turbervill, who is going to Jerusalem on a pilgrimage, to pass the sea and to take with him 300 marks sterling, notwithstanding the prohibition of the export of money or silver in mass.

Aug. 17. Thomas de Foxle, Benedict de Foxle, Hugh de Stanford, and Henry Langley. Dayerel acknowledge that they owe to John de Foxle 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk, Northampton, Nottingham, and Buckingham.

Aug. 10. Master William de Croperry, vicar of the church of Norton near Daventry, Northampton. diocese of Lincoln, acknowledges that he owes to William de Billebury and Hugh de Bromfeld, executors of the will of Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Aug. 16. Reginald le Clerk of Ryssheden came before the king, on Friday after Windsor. the Assumption of St. Mary last, and sought to replevy his land in Codre, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Roesia, late the wife of Ralph Chaterel.

July 10. To the mayor and men of Shorham. Order to prepare immediately a Windsor. ship of that port with all armaments and appurtenances, and to choose and arm with suitable arms forty-two of the strongest and most able-bodied men of that port, of whom one shall be master and another constable of the said ship, so that it be ready in all things by the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, to set out then at the latest in the king's service and at his charge to Scotland,

1308.

Membrane 22d—cont.

and that it be at Skynburne on the morrow of the feast of the Assumption of St. Mary; the king proposing to set out shortly for Scotland to repress the rebellion of Robert de Brus and his accomplices, so that he shall be in his army at Carlisle in the octave of the Assumption, to set out thence against his said enemies, for which purpose he needs a great fleet (*navigio*), and has therefore ordained by his council that a fleet shall be quickly sent thither from divers ports of the kingdom. He has caused 20 marks to be delivered to his clerk, the bearer hereof, for the wages of the said men from the day when they leave the said port until they arrive at the port of Skynburne, and he will cause them to be satisfied for their wages whilst in his service.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the underwritten places:

Portesmue	-	-	-	} each for one ship and 42 men.
Hampton	-	-	-	
Eremuthe and Lymington	-	-	-	
De la Pole	-	-	-	
Weymue	-	-	-	
Lyme	-	-	-	
Excestre	-	-	-	
Teyngnemue	-	-	-	
Dertemue	-	-	-	
Plimue	-	-	-	}
Bristowe	-	-	-	

MEMBRANE 21d.

Aug. 11. Enrolment of deed of W. bishop of St Andrews, promising to be faithful to the king, whom he acknowledges as his lord, and to endeavour to lead the king's enemies to his peace, and promising to give to the king the names of those who shall conspire against the peace of Scotland, whom he will endeavour to dissuade from their undertakings, and promising to augment the estate of the king herein, and to abstain from doing anything whereby discord may arise between the king and the men of Scotland. He swears upon the cross of Gnyath to observe these promises, and he further promises not to leave the confines of the bishopric of Durham, which the king has appointed for his residence. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 12. Enrolment of bond from the bishop to the king binding himself in 6,000 marks sterling to be paid to the chamberlain of Scotland at Berwick-on-Tweed, 3,000 marks thereof to be paid by three equal yearly payments, the remainder to be paid when demanded by the king.

Memorandum, that this last letter was delivered at the exchequer at Westminster to William de Carleton, baron of the exchequer, on October 24, to be kept there.

Aug. 20. Robert de Ho, knight, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to William Windsor. Pipard 100s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cambridge, Hertford, etc.

Geoffrey de Tony and Richard But le Mercer acknowledge that they owe to William de Berton, Thomas de Bonyngton, and Henry de Oxenesford, executors of Ralph de Sandwyco, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in London.

Aug. 24. Augustine atte Wode, of Codrythe, came before the king, on Saturday Kennington. the feast of St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy his land in Codrythe, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Roesia 'the' Vyrie. This is signified to the justices.

1308.

Membrane 21d—cont.

Aug. 16.
Langley.

To Stephen le Blund, escheator in co. Chester. Order to cause the manor of Elton near Ines, held in chief of the king, which was taken into his hands because William le Wasteneys and Cicely his wife acquired it from John de Arderne, knight, to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, without the king's licence, to be replevied to them until the next parliament.

Aug. 24.
Kennington.

William le Ferur, of Stedham, came before the king, on Thursday after the Assumption of St. Mary last, and sought to replevy his land in Reynham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Spark. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 26.
Kennington.

William de Ayremynne, clerk, came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St. Bartholomew last, and sought to replevy to Robert de Bontham the said Robert's land in Bontham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de Seymer and Agnes his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 10.
Kennington.

Matilda la Bakestere came before the king, on Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy her land in Wynton, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Richard de Chisilden. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 20.
Byfleet.

To the sheriff of York. Order to carry by all ways and means the victuals that the king ordered him to provide and carry to Berwick on Tweed for the war in Scotland; to certify the king what and what manner of victuals he has provided, and whether or not he has sent any to Berwick, and if so, what and what manner of victuals, and when the ships carrying them left the ports wherein they lay, and of everything concerning this matter.

By p.s. [317.]

The like to the sheriffs of :

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Lincoln.

Essex and Hertford.

Derby.

The like to Henry de Say, the king's butler, concerning the wines provided by him in divers ports.

Sept. 23.
Byfleet.

Robert de Tymparon came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to Peter le Flesshever the land of the said Peter in Cumqintyng, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Is[olda], late the wife of Hugh de Brakenthwayt. This is signified to the justices.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Richard son of Richard le Muner of Sunyngwell and Matilda his wife came before the king, on Friday after Michaelmas last, and sought to replevy their land in Sunyngwell, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Juliana, late the wife of John le Messager. This is signified to the justices.

John Rauf came, on the same day, and sought to replevy his land in Westwitenham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, late the wife of Hugh Choth (*sic*).

John Steyl came, on the same day, and sought to replevy his land in Westwitenham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against the said Matilda, late the wife of Hugh Cloth (*sic*).

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to stop any knights, esquires, or men at arms of the realm from crossing the seas without the king's special licence for pilgrimages or other purposes, or from taking horses or arms with them.

1308.

Membrane 21d—cont.

Oct. 21. John de Tynton acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Sutton 8*l.*; to
Westminster. be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

John de Nevill, of Waledene, acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Nov. 1. Richard de Harewold acknowledges that he owes to John son of
Westminster. Reginald de Grey 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

William de Billebury acknowledges that he owes to Drogo de Fiefs, knight, 8*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Sept. 5. Thomas son of Roger le Fevre, of Barnastapol, came before the king, on
Byfleet. Sunday the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy his land in Barnastapol and Lydewytheston, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas Lothe and Alice his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 13. John de Clifton came before the king, on Friday after the said feast, and
Byfleet. sought to replevy to Roger de la Quysyne the land of the said Roger in Horsleye near Stanton, taken into the king's hands for his default made before you (*sic*) against Thomas Mauclerk. This is signified to the justices of the Bench.

Sept. 13. William Thurger came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of the
Guildford. Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy to Richard Thurger the land of the said Richard in Furshill, taken into the king's hands for his default against Mariota, late the wife of Richard de Furshill. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 28. Edward Burnel acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Kendale and
Waltham. Roger de Wendesworthe 65 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham, Bedford, and Somerset.

Cancelled on payment.

Sept. 30. Thomas de Mymmes came before the king, on Monday next after
Waltham. Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Ranulph de Monte Caniso and Beatrice his wife their land in Great and Little Melton, taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against William de Dykelburgh and Margaret his wife, Richard Teward and Beatrice his wife, Clement Man and Clarice his wife, and John son of John Idanye. This is signified to the justices.

Hugh Attelee came before the king, on Tuesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy his land in Bagerugg, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Isolda, late the wife of Robert Attelee. This is signified to the justices.

Oct. 4. John de Derby came before the king, on Thursday after Michaelmas, and
Westminster. sought to replevy to John de Leek and Matilda his wife their land in Bonynton, taken into the king's hands for their default against John de Kyrketon and Joan his wife. This is signified to the justices.

John de Newland came, on the same day, and sought to replevy to John Soket the elder his land in Bonynton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de Kyrketon and Joan his wife. This is signified to the justices.

1308.

Membrane 20d—cont.

The same John, on the same day, also sought to replevy to William del Hull the said William's land in Bonynton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

The same John, on the same day, also sought to replevy to Ralph de Crophull the said Ralph's land in Bonynton and Sutton on Sore, taken into the king's hands for his default against John de Kyrketon and Joan his wife. This is signified to the said justices.

Robert de Lyperyngge came before the king, on Saturday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy his land in Estychnore, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Jeudewyne and Lætitia his wife. This is signified to the justices.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to proclaim that no knight or other shall make tournaments, bourds (*burdeicias*), jousts, or other feat of arms, or go to such feats either within or without the kingdom, or to go out of the kingdom except to Scotland; and to prohibit any persons from coming armed to the parliament to be holden at Westminster in three weeks from Michaelmas next. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 14. William de Suthworthe acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

The prior de la Sele, near Brembre, acknowledges that he owes to Robert le Fraunkeleyne, parson of the church of Grutteworthe, 23*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Oct. 18. John Aleyn, of Great Yarmouth, came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. Luke, and sought to replevy his land there, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of Warin Grimbolf and William son of William Grimbolf, of Great Yarmouth. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 5. John de Sancto Johanne, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Byflect. Paynel 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

The same John acknowledges that he owes to the said Thomas 300*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 22. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to arrest goods of the Westminister. merchants of Bruges and elsewhere in Flanders to the value of 140*l.*, and to keep them until Peter le Mauner and Thomas le Fuyte, merchants and citizens of Norwich, have been satisfied for their damages to that amount, they having complained to the late king that whereas they shipped goods to that value in Peter Burghard's ship called '*la Godale*' at Yarmouth to be led thence by their servants to St. Valery, the said goods were stolen on the sea by certain malefactors of Flanders lying in wait for the ship; whereupon the late king frequently requested John, earl of Namur, then governing Flanders, and the bailiff and *échevins* (*scabins*), and other men of Bruges, whither the goods were led by the said malefactors, to make due restitution of the same or satisfaction therefor to the said merchants; and the king, upon their failure to do justice, thrice requested Robert de Betonia, count of Flanders, to do justice to the said merchants, but he, rejecting and scorning the king's letters, has not done so, as appears by the

1308.

Membrane 19d—cont.

letters testimonial of the bailiffs and community of Norwich; wherefore the king provides the above remedy. They are to certify the king of their proceedings in this matter.

Oct. 20. John Lymar, of Stanton, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton,
Westminster. clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard de Blebury acknowledges that he owes to John de Foxle 16l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Berks and Gloucester.

Oct. 27. William Pypard came before the king, on Sunday before the feast of
Westminster. Simon and Jude, and sought to replevy his land in Ufford, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda Oky. This is signified to the justices.

Ralph de Gorges acknowledges that he owes John de Mohun 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Dorset.

William de Burncestre, vicar of the church of Clyst Nonaunt, acknowledges that he owes to William la Zuche, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

William de Smerdale acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayre-mynne, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Westmoreland.

Cancelled on payment.

Hamo de Sutton acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Dorking, citizen of London, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Essex and Suffolk.

Peter Child came before the king, on Tuesday after the feast of Simon and Jude, and sought to replevy to Adam de Jernemuth and Joan his wife their land in Esthammes and Westhammes, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough. This is signified to the justices.

Enrolment of deed of Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, acknowledging receipt of 100 marks from Geoffrey de Herterpol, in payment of 100 marks in which he was bound to the said Walter for a loan at Carlisle in the late king's parliament there, in the octaves of St. Hilary, 35 Edward I., and granting that if any bond of his for any debt shall be found, it shall be of none effect, and that in case he or his executors implead the said Geoffrey for that sum, the said Walter and his executors shall be bound to him by this deed in 100 marks and to pay his expenses. Dated at London, October 19, 1308. For greater security this deed was enrolled in the rolls of chancery, the rolls of Roger le Brabanzon, justice holding the king's place, and in the memoranda rolls of the exchequer, and in the rolls of Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices of the Bench.

Memorandum, that the said Walter came into chancery at Westminster, on October 28, and acknowledged the above deed.

Oct. 28. To H. king of Norway (*Norway*). Request that he will cause satisfaction
Westminster. to be made to Peter de Thoruden, merchant of Lynn, who complains that whereas he lately sent certain of his men with a ship and goods to the value of 76l. sterling to the confines of Norway, William de Thorwh, of Thronhjem (*Thorndeyn*), Orne Ingresgarth, of Bergen (*Berwyn*), Thore Byschopessone and Hakon Ormessone, and other their accomplices, malefactors of that kingdom, took away the said goods by armed force; for which reason the late king wrote to the king of Norway to do justice to the said Peter

1308.

Membrane 19d—cont.

therefor, but he has not done so; the king therefore now requests him to do justice to the said Peter in the recovery of his goods or their value, and his damages, and the following debts: 19*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* due from Robert Loncol, Syworth Frost, Omundr' brother of Syworth, Haward Motk, Berdolf Scheldr', Omundr' Porter, and Nicholas servant of Scalderothe, and to inform the king by the bearer hereof what he has done herein, so that the king may not have to provide another remedy for the said Peter.

Adam de Everingham acknowledges that he owes to Thomas le Latimer 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

William, prior of Merton, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Heriard 45 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

John Lambok, of Nottingham, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 16*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Nov. 3. Geoffrey de Braden, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Westminster. Beltere and Richard son of Adam le Charman 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

John Bygod, of Heydon, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Alan de Cateby, William de Cateby, Richard atte Mare of Cateby, William son of Emma de Cateby, and Richard de Cateby, of Wald Neuton, acknowledge that they owe to William de Melton, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Nov. 5. Walter de Huntercombe, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Cambinus Westminster. Fulberti, of Florence, 142 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Cancelled on payment.

Hugh de Mortuo Mari, of Karkedon, came before the king, on Thursday the eve of All Saints, and sought to replevy his land in Karkedon, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of William le Coliar. This is signified to the justices.

Nov. 10. Ralph son of William Bluet acknowledges that he owes to John Bluet, Westminster. knight, and Margery his wife 2,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

*Cancelled on payment.**MEMBRANE 18d.*

Enrolment of release from John Russel, son and heir of Sir William Russel, to Sir John de Drokenesford, clerk, of his right in a messuage, a carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, and 50*s.* of rent in La Flexlonde, and in other lands in co. Southampton, and in the lands that Alice Russel his mother holds in dower, or in any other lands of his inheritance in that county. Witnesses: Sir Richard de Borhunte, Sir Baldwin de Bello Alneto, and Sir Richard de Porteseye, knights; John de Sancto Claro; Richard de Middleton; John Tholmen; Philip de Denemed. Dated at London, on Monday after the feast of All Saints, 2 Edward II.

1308.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Roger de Camera, of Kingeston on Hull, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Robert Attehalle of Wald Neuton acknowledges that he owes to William de Melton, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William de Billesthorp acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Askeby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Grantham, of York, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas de Bykenor, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Boudon 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Cancelled on payment.

Robert son of Gilbert de Chesewyk, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to Benedict de Burgo Sancti Petri, citizen of London, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Enrolment of grant by Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, son of Hugh Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, patron and founder of the House of St. Mary of Webrige, to Robert the Chaplain, the first warden of the said house, and the brethren of the same of power to elect, after the death of the said warden, one of the brethren to be warden, provided that two or three be nominated by them from themselves, or from elsewhere if sufficient be not there found, and be presented to the earl and his heirs, by whom the one that shall seem to them to be most useful and fitting shall be presented to the bishop of Norwich. He also grants that if the means (*facultates*) of the said House shall so increase that the secular habit and life there may be converted into religious exercises (*excer[ci]tium*), and an order of religious may there begin to be observed and a prior or abbot be ordained in the said house, then the religious brethren who shall be in the said house may elect one from themselves or from elsewhere as prior or abbot, and present him to the said earl and his heirs, by whom he shall be presented to the said bishop; provided that no warden, prior or abbot shall be ordained except upon the presentation of the said earl and his heirs. Witnesses: Herbert de Alencon; Roger son of Osbert; William Russel, then steward; Hugh de Vallibus; Gervase de Bradefeld; William de Sparham; Robert de Stok Osby; Adam de Birlyngham; Thomas Bigod, parson of Frauml[ingham]; Master William de Dicheingham; John and William, the earl's chaplains; Thomas Levebald. Dated at Acle, 5 kal. of March, 1242.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

William de Ros son of William de Ros of Ingmanthorp acknowledges that he owes to William Colle, of Derby, the king's serjeant at arms, 17 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Thomas de Osbaldeston acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Hugh Attelee came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin, and sought to replevy his land in Bagerugge, taken into the king's hands on account of the default that he made before the justices of

1308.

Membrane 18d—cont.

the Bench against Isolda, late the wife of Robert Attelee. This is signified to the justices.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

To the barons, bailiffs, and other men of the port of Sandwich. Order prohibiting them from assisting the king's citizens and men of Bayonne, who intend to make war upon the men of Fermand, king of Castile, of the towns of Castro Urdiales (*Castro Dordiales*), of Sancto Emerico, and Laredo (*la Rede*), on account of the disputes between them, in which war the men of Sandwich intend to assist them, and forbidding them to injure or aggrieve any men of the power of the king of France. The king has issued a like prohibition to the citizens of Bayonne.

The like to :

The barons, bailiffs, and others of the port of Dover.

The barons, bailiffs, and others of the port of Wynchelese.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

William de Rythre, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 40s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

William le Bret, of London, goldsmith, acknowledges that he owes to Reiner, son of Roger le Taillur, of London, 16*l*. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Robert Roland is sent to the abbot and convent of Thornton, to have there for his lifetime necessities in food and clothing according to the requirements of his estate.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the prior and convent of Rochester. Order to grant to Alice Brunyng, of Aylesford, such sustentation in food and clothing as William Funteyn, deceased, had of them in their house by the order of the late king, and to cause letters patent under their seal to be made to her concerning the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To Robert de Beton, count of Flanders. Request that that he will cause justice to be done to Roger de Inkepenne, Roger le Lung, Bartholomew de Tytyng, and Nicholas de Exonia, citizens and merchants of Winchester, who have complained to the king that whereas they lately bought 210 pieces of cloth at Ghent and Douay, in the earldom of Flanders, and put them in a ship called '*Mulet*' to bring them into England to make their profit thereof, certain malefactors of the said earldom entered the said ship by force and arms as it was making its passage to England by the sea coast near Gravenyng, and took therefrom the said cloth and other goods to the value of 1,200*l*., and placed them in two ships that they brought with them, which they led to Hust in the said earldom ; and the said merchants (*malefactores*) followed them to Hust, and, finding them and the said goods there, made complaint of this trespass to the said count and sought remedy therefor ; the said count, although he ordered 55 of their pieces of cloth of the value of 200*l*. found in the possession of the said malefactors to be restored to the said merchants, has not caused restitution or satisfaction to be made to them of the remainder.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Philip de Lindeseye, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Oliver de Wyssete 20*l*. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Routhemersh acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 20*l*. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

1308.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

William le Personessone of Middleton acknowledges that he owes to John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of the church of Middleton, 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

*Membrane 18d—cont.**Cancelled on payment.*

Richard de Pevenesse acknowledges that he owes to John de Tany 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Richard de Betrinden and John de Hathelsay acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Enrolment of letter from Peter le Mauner and Thomas le Fruyter, merchants and citizens of Norwich, to the count of Flanders, the seneschal, mayors, bailiffs, *échevins* (*scabinis*), and men of the town of Bruges, and to all barons, justices, sheriffs, seneschals, bailiffs or other ministers, ecclesiastical or secular, of England and France and of Flanders. Whereas the said merchants sent certain of their goods by their servants in a ship to parts beyond the sea, to the value of 140*l.*, to trade therewith, which were taken from the said ship by certain malefactors of Flanders and taken to Bruges, where they are now detained without any satisfaction being made to them therefor; they appoint Roger de Sancto Augustino, of the diocese of Norwich, their proctor and attorney to seek and receive in their name the said goods or 140*l.* for the same, and to prosecute and defend suits in their name. Sealed with the common seal of the city of Norwich and of the said merchants. Dated at Norwich, May 14, 1306.

Acknowledgment by the aforesaid Roger, as proctor of the said Peter and Thomas, of the receipt at the fair of Westminster from John Piot, Peter le Castikre, John du Busshon, Jordan Foberd, and Jacob Wauterbalgh, burgesses and merchants of Ipre, of 140*l.* adjudged to the said Peter le Mauner and Thomas le Fruyter by the council of the king of England for the goods described in the preceding. Witnesses: Sir John de Foxle, then steward of the fair of Westminster; Henry Nasard, John Mire, Simon de Abyndon, citizens of London; Robert de Hulveston, Thomas de Weston, Alan Sefoul, citizens of Norwich; Theodore le Vileyn, Eustace his brother; John Vleus, merchants of Ghent; Ralph the clerk. Dated at Westminster, on Tuesday the morrow of the feast of St. Katherine, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Roger came into the chancery at Westminster, on November 23, and acknowledged the above deed.

Acknowledgment by Daniel (*sic*) Fobert, John Bussun, Jacob Waterbaleu, Peter de Castikre, and John Foot (*sic*), merchants of Ipres in Flanders, of the receipt of 66 pieces of cloth, both coloured and rayed (*stragulatos*), from Sir John de Foxlee, keeper of the fair of Westminster, deputed by the king during the voidance of the abbacy, to wit their pieces of cloth that were arrested and appraised at 140*l.* by the king's writs at the suit of Peter le Mauner and Thomas le Fruyter, citizens and merchants of Norwich, released to them on payment of 140*l.* to Roger de Sancto Augustino, their proctor. Witnesses: Walter de Norwyco, clerk of the exchequer; William Merve; William Brayboef; Nicholas son of John; Richard de Merston. Dated at Westminster, November 24, 2 Edward II.

Nov. 27. Adam de Staney acknowledges that he owes to William Avenel 4*l.*; Westminster. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

1308.

Membrane 17d—cont.

Walter Gower, of York, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceis 20s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Roger le Graunt, barber, of London, acknowledges that he owes to William de Honingham, clerk, 7 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Robert de Barton acknowledges that he owes to William de la Doune, clerk, 22 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Enrolment of letter from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, keeper of the Hospital of St. Leonard, York, to the king, resigning into the king's hands the custody of the said hospital. Dated at London, December 1, 1308.

Dec. 3. Nicholas de Whethamstede acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Westminister. Despenser 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his goods and chattels in co. Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

Robert son of Nigel, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Despenser, senior, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Dene acknowledges that he owes to the said Hugh 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Northampton and Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Master Richard de Abyndon acknowledges that he owes to the said Hugh 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Wilts. and Berks.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that on December 5, in the second year of the king's reign, William Maureward was examined before the king's council at Westminster, whom Ralph Basset had arrested by the king's writ as a madman and an idiot, and it is found that he is not a madman and an idiot, but is wise and sufficient for the government of his affairs, and so he is dismissed.

Enrolment of release from Richard de Weilonde, son of Sir Thomas de Weilonde, knight, to Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of his right in the manors of Sobbury, Leygrave, and in the borough of Sobbury, co. Gloucester, and in all lands held by the said Gilbert that belonged to the said Sir Thomas in the said county and in the county of Worcester. Witnesses: Sir John ap Adam, Sir John de Wylynton, Sir Roger de la Ware, Sir Nicholas Poinz, Sir Edmund de Wylynton, Sir John de la Ware, Sir Nicholas de Kyngeston, Sir John de Acton, Sir William Corbet, Sir Peter Crok, knights; Robert de Butescumbe; John Champenoys. Dated at London, on Friday the feast of St. Nicholas, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Richard came into the chancery at Westminster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, and acknowledged the said deed, and prayed that it might be enrolled in the rolls of chancery.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Dec. 13. Richard Osbern, of Bockyng, came before the king, on Friday the feast Windsor. of St. Lucy, and sought to replevy his land in Bockyng, taken into the

1308.

Membrane 16d—cont.

king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Geoffrey son of Joan daughter of Richard son of Walter de Bockyng. This is signified to the justices.

William de Brewosa puts in his place John de Derby, clerk, against John de Creppinge and other executors of the will of Roger de Moubray, to do and receive what the king's court shall consider concerning a recognizance of 500 marks made in chancery by the said William for the marriage of John son and heir of the said Roger.

Thomas de Cailli puts in his place Robert de Welle and John de Theford to seek and receive in chancery the purparty falling to him of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, and chapels that belonged to Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief of the king.

Dec. 9.
Langley.

To Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause to be replevied to the abbot of Basingwerk until the next parliament 80 acres of land in Chavelesworth that he acquired from Robert de Chavelesworthe, 15 acres of land in Hulfeld that he acquired from Adam del Hull, 20 acres of land in Simondesle that he acquired from Roger de Simondesle, and 9 acres of land in Cholale that he acquired from Peter son of Reginald de Cholale; which were acquired after the publication of the statute of mortmain without the licence of the late king.

Dec. 12.
Langley.

To W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland and lord of Friesland. Whereas, at the suit of Walter le Keu, Henry Bere, John son of Simon, Walter de Canewyk, Richard de Seuerby, Ralph de Felyngthorp, Gilbert de Rethyn, Alan de Thoresweye, Roger de Buselyngthorp, and John de Tumby, citizens and merchants of Lincoln, complaining that wool and other their goods to the value of 896*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* sterling sent to Brabant, were stolen by certain malefactors of Zeeland in the port of Gerflet, the late king frequently requested the count to make restitution of the same to them or satisfaction therefor; and the said count replied that the said goods were arrested by his men as the goods of Flemings and were so carried to Holland, and that they were there dispersed without his knowledge as goods of Flemings, and that, although he afterwards learned that they were the goods of the late king's men destroyed (*devastata*) as above, which caused him no little grief, he could not at that time, on account of the disordered state of his land, cause the premises to be amended, but he promised to cause the said merchants to be satisfied for their said goods as quickly as he could; and whereas the king immediately after his accession, at the request of Christian de Raphurst, a knight of the said count, made by his letters of credence, assigned day, to wit Sunday next before Lent (*carneprivium*) last, before the king and his council to treat of concord between the men and merchants of England and the men and merchants of the said count concerning discords between them and also concerning amends for the damages and injuries inflicted upon each other; which day the king prorogued, at the count's request, until three weeks from Easter Day, on condition that the said count should cause the said merchants to be satisfied in the meantime for the goods so stolen, the value whereof is known both by the said letters of the count and by the said knight's acknowledgment made before the king and his council; and because the count did not satisfy them as above, and those whom he sent to Westminster after the said three weeks did not care to satisfy them, the king again requested him to cause satisfaction to be made to the said merchants; which he has not done, as appears from his excusatory letters to the king, wherein it is contained that he had not satisfied them at the said three weeks because the king's council had refused to satisfy the said knight and the other envoys for the damages inflicted upon the said count's men and merchants by the king's men; which

1308.

Membrane 16d—cont.

letters in this respect do not contain the truth, especially as the king offered to make suitable amends to the said envoys for any damages that they could show to have been inflicted upon the count's men by the king's men, provided that they first made satisfaction for the damages above acknowledged; as equity and reason require that those things that are clear should be of better condition than those that are not clear, the king requests the said count, as he has many times previously requested him, to cause satisfaction to be made to the said merchants before the quinzaine of the Purification of St. Mary next for their goods that are known clearly (*clara esse noscantur*), and for the recovery whereof the said merchants have laboured in vain before him, and also for their damages incurred by the said robbery, as he promised by his aforesaid letters to the late king; otherwise the king will no longer be able to delay providing them with a fitting remedy in this behalf. The king is, and always will be, prepared, as he has before written, to do full and speedy justice to the men and merchants of the said count making complaint before him of his men. The count is requested to reply by the bearer hereof what he has done in this matter.

To the same count. Whereas, on the complaint of Walter le Flemmyng, citizen of York, that William son of John and Bodekin le Bawer, and other malefactors of Holland and Zeeland had taken and carried away by force of arms his goods to the value of 44*l.* from a ship near Dunwich on the coast of England, the late king requested the count to hear the complaint of the said Walter and to do him justice; and the count replied that it did not appear to him that the robbers were of his land or dwelling in the same, and that if he should find by inquisition that they were of his land, he would cause full amends to be made to the said Walter; whereas the king after his accession, assigned day, as above, before the first Sunday in Lent, etc., as above, etc.

Dec. 12.
Langley.

John son of John Lestraunge, of Knokyn, acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodby, clerk, 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Dec. 27.
Windsor.

To the abbess and convent of Wherewell. Order to admit Margery, daughter of John de Roghes, as a nun of their house, they being bound to admit upon the king's accession a girl to be nominated by the king.

By p.s.

Memorandum, that the king, in the second year of his reign, wrote a letter sealed with his privy seal to J. bishop of Chichester, his chancellor, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, in these words, "Edward, etc., to J. bishop of Chichester, etc. Whereas we understand that our father granted to the abbot and convent of Our Lady of York leave to purchase within their fee lands of the yearly rent of 200*l.* for the relief of the estate of their house, which was much reduced; and they have not as yet purchased more than to the yearly value of 20*l.*; we have granted that they may purchase the remainder of the land within their fee to the sum of 200*l.*; and we therefore command you that, if you find that the late king made them such a grant, you shall cause letters to be made under our great seal in due form to them to enable them to purchase lands as above, provided it be found by inquest that we can grant them the amortisement of such lands without damage to us or others. Given under our privy seal at Westminster, December 2, in our second year." *French.*

By virtue of which order, upon examination of the petitions and writs of the late king of his parliament at Lincoln in his 29th year, there was found a petition of the said abbot and convent in this form: "To our lord the

1308.

Membrane 16d—cont.

"king, his chaplains the abbot and convent of his house of Our Lady of York pray that whereas they have lost against the earl of Lincoln in the king's court 10,000 marks of silver to be paid to the said earl within a short time and 200*l.* and more of yearly rent in lands in Merskeland, which they had of the grant of the king's ancestors, by which loss the estate of his said house, which is of his patronage, is much reduced, the king will grant them, for God and charity, permission to purchase within their fee lands to the yearly value of 200*l.* for the relief of the estate of their aforesaid house and to maintain their alms." [*French.*] To which petition it was replied: "The king grants it at the instance of the queen." The rolls of the chancery of the late king after the said grant having been examined by order of the said chancellor, in accordance with the order sent to him, it was found that the said abbot and convent had at various times obtained, by virtue of the said grant, divers lands in their fee and had the king's letters to enter the same notwithstanding the statute; and it was found by inquisitions thereupon taken, which the chancellor caused to be searched and examined with the said letters of licence, that the lands so acquired by them did not exceed the yearly value of 13*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; wherefore the said chancellor, on December 8, in the second year of the king's reign, made letters of the king of licence to enter certain lands of their fee of the yearly value of 38*s.*, in part satisfaction of the said 200*l.*

MEMBRANE 15d.

1309.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

Roger de Cave came before the king, on Wednesday the feast of the Circumcision, and sought to replevy to John de Cave the land of the said John in Wolverton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against the prior of Lamgevill. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 8.
Langley.

Thomas de Mares came before the king, on Wednesday after Epiphany, and sought to replevy his land in Springefeld, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, late the wife of John Wolvet. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 10.
Langley.

John le Dun came before the king, on Friday after the Epiphany, and sought to replevy his land in Suthtudeworthe, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Roger Cleyne. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 12.
Langley.

Nicholas son of Andrew de Whytewas came before the king, on Sunday after Epiphany, and sought to replevy his land in Langele and Heyden, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Ranulph son of Gilemin de Lyghtebirkes. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 10.
Langley.

Walter de Foxton, keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard of Neuport in Essex, acknowledges that he owes to William de Melton, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand (*Magnus*), London, 42 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Walter le Barber, of the parish of St. Clement Danes, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynue, clerk, 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

*Cancelled on payment.*Jan. 13.
Langley.

John Cutegore came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Adam de Winton,

1309.

Membrane 15d—cont.

'chapeler,' and Agatha Florentyn, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Roger le Rus and Alice his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 8.
Langley.

To Fernandus, king of Castile, Leon, etc. Request that he will cause satisfaction to be made to Guillaume Arnaldi de Campania, the king's servant in the port of Marennes (*Maritima*), in his land of Saintonge, for the damages that he sustained by mariners and pirates of the town of Santander, Castro Urdiales (*Urdealis*), Laredo, and elsewhere in the kingdom of the said Fernandus, who, on the morrow of St. Bartholomew last, carried away in the king's port aforesaid three ships and their cargoes from the king's men of Bayonne, and then proceeded armed to the house of the said Guillaume, because he prohibited them from doing damage to the king's men and ordered them to restore the ships and goods, and assaulted him and slew his nephew, and stole from him goods to the value of 1,000 pounds of small Tournois, he barely escaping from their hands with his life. [*Fædera*.]

Jan. 13.
Langley.

John de Terlinge came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to John de Bosco and Christiana his wife their land, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Alexander de Walsham and Joan his wife. This is signified to the justices.

William de Honyngham, vicar of the church of Kersalton, diocese of Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 54 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Jan. 15.
Langley.

William de Berking and Idonia his daughter came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy their land in Berkewey, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Alan son of Walter de Brumleye. This is signified to the justices.

Reginald Herlison acknowledges that he owes to John de Maris, of Assheby, 47 marks 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Esthalle acknowledges that he owes to the aforesaid John de Marys 33s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Jan. 12.
Langley.

John de Lammere came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Robert atte Beche the land of said Robert in Upham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Isabella, late the wife of John atte Felde. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 18.
Langley.

To the justices of the Bench. Notification that Geoffrey son of Roger de Seyton came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy his land in Seyton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the said justices against Richard son of Roger de Seyton.

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

Alice, late the wife of Simon le Brewere of Newent came before the king, on Monday the octaves of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy her land in Newent, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against the prior of Newent. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 20.
Langley.

John de Churchewaure came before the king, on Monday the octave of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Alan, parson of the church of Suth-

Membrane 15d—cont.

1309.

kenelingworth, the land of the said Alan, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of Roger de Suthkenelingworth. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 19.
Windsor.

John le Palmere, of Notyngham, came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy his land in Notyngham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of Ingram, of Geldyng (*sic*). This is signified to the justices.

1308.

Dec. 27.
Windsor.

Thomas Dod came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. John the Apostle, and sought to replevy to William de Brokhunte the said William's land in Marston near Sydingburn, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew son of Solomon de Herstpet. This is signified to the justices.

1309.

Jan. 26.
Langley.

John son of Adam le Palmer, of Notingham, acknowledges that he owes to Richard Ingram, of Gedlyng, 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Notingham.

Jan. 28.
Langley.

William de Brichull is sent to the prior and convent of Blyth. By p.s.

Roger de Hymton is sent to the prior and convent of Taunton.

[By p.s. 384.]

William le Botiller, of Werington, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

1308.

Dec. 12.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the lands in Watford, co. Northampton, held by John [de] Dunmer, deceased, which were taken into the king's hands for a trespass made by him in acquiring them without the king's licence from Joan de Parles, who held them in chief, to be replevied until the next parliament to Richard de Dunmer, son and heir of the said John. He is to warn the said Joan to be there then if she have anything to say why the king should not restore the lands to the said Richard to be held in chief.

1309.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to allow to Rhys (*Reso*) ap Howel respite until Whitsuntide for payment of 35*l.*, arrears of a debt of 100*l.* that he owed to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, by recognisance made before the barons of the exchequer, which debt is in the king's hands with other debts of the said bishop.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Jan. 8.
Langley.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to be at Westminster on the second Sunday of Lent next, to treat with the king and the other prelates and magnates concerning the affairs of the kingdom. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and nine bishops. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty others. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger le Brabazon. Like order to be at Westminster to treat with the king and others of his council concerning the affairs of the kingdom. [*Ibid.*]

The like to ten others. [*Ibid.*]

To the king's clerk Boniface de Saluciis. Like summons, to treat with the king and his council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to five others. [*Ibid.*]

1309.

Jan. 26.
Langley.

MEMBRANE 13d.

To the burgomasters (*burgimagistris*), *échevins* (*scabini*), and *consules* of the town of Bruges. Whereas the king lately requested them to restore to Richard de Emeldon, burgess and merchant of Newcastle on Tyne, 27 sacks of wool and 130 great gold florins (*florenos*), which were saved by his servants from the fire that happened in the house in that town where the wool and money was stored, which the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* afterwards arrested, and to inquire concerning part of the wool that was taken away and concealed at the time of the fire by certain persons of that town, and to do justice to the said Richard herein according to the law merchant; and they subsequently replied by letter that, immediately after the fire, a tearful complaint and horrible outcry was made before them by the widow, children, and friends of Peter called 'Zwim,' their townsman, that he and his female servant and all his moveable goods had perished in the fire, together with his house, which was reputed to be one of the best in the town, and that the fire did not arise from a fire of his but from one made elsewhere in the house by order of Robert de Emeldon, an English merchant, and through his drunkenness, negligence, and crime, and the said Robert having, as they allege, hired the house of the said Peter on condition that if the said Peter incurred any damage by fire or otherwise through the fault of the said Robert, he should be bound to make good such loss, wherefore the widow, children, and friends of the said Peter caused all the said Robert's undestroyed goods to be arrested, and they demanded that amends should be made for the death of the said Peter, and that the damages should be made good; and that the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* thereupon sequestrated the said goods, and that they found by inquiry that the fire arose from negligence and crime of the said Robert, he having hired the house from the said Peter under the conditions above stated; and likewise, that when the said Richard brought the king's said letters to them and sought to have his goods restored to him, it was objected before them by the other side that the goods were not his but belonged to the said Robert, because he had occupied and possessed them and had brought them to the port; which matter they have ordered to remain in its former state until the king should be fully informed thereof, as appears by their letters; because it now appears to the king by the testimony of merchants and others and by the inspection of the rolls of the custom on wool leaving his kingdom that all the wool that the said Robert had in that house at the time of the fire was the goods of the aforesaid Richard, the said Robert having no part in them; and the king learns for certain from Englishmen and merchants of other parts frequently making long sojourns in that town and having knowledge of the liberties and customs of the same, and also from certain men of the same, that, according to the liberties and customs thereof, no one can forfeit another person's goods, and that the inquisition aforesaid ought not to injure the said Richard because he was absent when it was made, as clearly appears from their letters; it being manifest that all the wool and other goods that the said Robert had in his custody in the said house and those that were saved from the fire ought to be rightfully restored to the said Richard as very lord of the same, the king therefore requests them, putting aside frivolous excuses, to restore without delay the wool and all the other goods saved from the fire, in whose hands soever they may be, to the said Richard without any diminution. It is not just nor consonant with equity that anyone should be punished for the deed of another whereof he was ignorant and did not make profit (*commodum*). They are to so carry themselves in this matter that the said merchant do not come to the king with renewed complaint for want of justice, whereby it would behove him to provide him with a remedy elsewhere.

Feb. 3.
Guildford.

Norman Beaufiz is sent to the abbot and convent of Abostesbury to have the necessaries of life according to his estate, and a robe or 20s. yearly.

1309.

Membrane 13d—cont.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator this side Trent. Order to certify the king in the next parliament of the cause of the taking into the king's hands of John de Heselarton's manor of Wilton in Pikingrlith, co. York, and to replevy the same to the said John in the meantime.

Feb. 12.
Langley.

William le Chapman, of Certeseye, acknowledges that he owes to Robert le Baker 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Hugh le Chapman acknowledges that he owes to the said Robert 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

John de Orreby, who [married] Isabella, kinswoman and co-heiress of Robert de Tateshale, which Robert died under age in the king's wardship, puts in his place Richard de Ayremynne, clerk, to seek and receive in chancery her reasonable purparty of the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses that belonged to the said Robert.

Feb. 16.
Langley.

John de Stowe, parson of the church of Retherfeld, acknowledges that he owes to Alan de Kancia 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Nicholas le Gras acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldyngton 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

Nicholas de Carreu, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Cambinus Fulberti 58 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Sulleye, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Henry Touk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

John de Claveringg', knight, acknowledges that he owes to Cambinus Fulberti, of Florence, 30*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Stephen de Burgherssh acknowledges that he owes to William de Uffynton, clerk, 10*l.* 10*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Sussex.

John Alayn, of Jernemuth, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Askeby, clerk, 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of grant from Rhys (*Resus*) ap Howel to the king of all his manor of Pontesbury, co. Salop; in consideration of lands in the manor of Talgarth that Sir John son of Reginald holds of the king for his life, which the king has granted to the said Rhys after the death of the said Sir John. Dated at London, February 26, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that, on March 3, this deed was delivered to W. bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, to be kept in the treasury.

March 2.
Westminster.

Simon de Monte Acuto acknowledges that he owes to Cambinus Fulberti, of Florence, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

March 4.
Westminster.

Simon de Sancto Egidio is sent to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull to have there the necessaries of life.

William atte Halle, who has long served the king, is sent to the prior and convent of Coventry.

By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 13d—cont.

William de Donecastre, citizen of Chester, and William his son, and William de Boydel acknowledge that they owe to William de Melton, clerk, 400 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Chester.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that, after the challenge as to the assignment of dower to Eva, late the wife of Thomas de Aldithelegh, tenant in chief, made by Bertrand de Cayllon, to whom Peter de Gavaston, who had the wardship of two parts of the said Thomas's lands by the king's grant, had granted the wardship during the minority of the heir, it was agreed between the said Bertrand and Thomas de Ufford and the said Eva, his wife, on March 9, in the second year of the king's reign, that the said Thomas and Eva shall hold all the lands assigned in dower to her, and that the said Bertrand shall hold the said wardship according to the aforesaid commission, together with the manor of Marchumleye and the township of Kentesden, of her dower, which the said Thomas and Eva have demised to him at ferm, in consideration of a sum of money paid to them, to hold during the minority of the heir; provided that on his majority the said Thomas and Eva may enter the said manor and township, to hold in dower according to the assignment.

March 10. Adam de Rothele, parson of the church of Whytewyk, acknowledges
Langley. that he owes to Ralph de Hengham 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

March 8. John Russel acknowledges that he owes to Reginald de Thunderle
Langley. 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London and co. Northampton.

MEMBRANE 12d.

March 3. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Whereas the late pope Boniface VIII., who
Westminster. was agreed upon by the late king and by the king of France to arbitrate, with Sir Benedict Gaytanus, as a private person for the settlement of disputes, wars, and discords between them, decided that the said kings, or either of them at the request of the other, should make full restitution for all goods stolen or carried away, and of all damages inflicted upon each other before the time of the war, firstly of all things that remain unconsumed, as contained in the award; and the king understands that certain tallies of John le Mouner, merchant of Amiens, of moneys owing to him by divers persons of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk at the beginning of the war were taken, by reason of the said war, from a yeoman of his by order of the late king, and were delivered to John de Boxford; he therefore now orders, at the request of the king of France, the said tallies to be restored to the said John le Mouner.

March 4. To Gerard, count of Juliers. The king has received from brother John
Westminster. Petri, the bearer of these presents, the letters of the said count, containing the treaties of love between the late king and the said count and his progenitors, and understands how favourably (*benigne*) he bears his goodwill to the king, offering himself as ready to do those things that relate to the king's honour and profit, for which the king returns his special thanks, and he may confidently write back his pleasure in those things that the king may do.

Roger de Touceestre, parson of the church of Aldefalde, diocese of Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to William de Bradden 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

1309.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Enrolment of receipt at London by Aldebrandus Cistelli, of Lucca, merchant, from the prior and convent of Lewes, by the hands of John Vanne, of Lucca, merchant, of 777 marks 10s. 6d., in payment of a debt of 2,000 marks, in which they were bound to him before Sir Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, by an acknowledgment made in fifteen days from St. Hilary, 33 Edward I. Dated at London, March 7, 1308, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Aldebrandus came into chancery in the chapel of the *Conversi*, London, on March 7, and acknowledged the said deed.

March 7. The prior of Lewes acknowledges, for himself and his convent, that he owes to John Vanne, merchant of Lucca, 666 marks 9s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of their goods and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

March 8. To the prior and convent of Ely. Letter sending to them the king's [servant] Wobodus, requesting them to receive him and two horses and two grooms into their house until Michaelmas and to find them all necessaries.

By letter of Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household.

To the abbot and convent of Shyreburne in Dorset. Order to admit into their house William Beausamys, a servant of the late and the present kings, whom the king has caused to be sent to them, and to find him for life sustenance for himself and a groom in food and drink and for one horse, and suitable robes, and a chamber within their enclosure (*clausum*), making letters patent under their seal concerning same.* By p.s. [417.]

March 13. To J. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland. The king's merchant William de Donecastre, of Chester, has shewn to the king that whereas lately John de Cesterfeld and Simon de Cestria, his servants, placed 24 bales (*sarpleras*) and two pokes (*pocas*) of wool in a ship of John de Whatfeld, which they had hired (*frettaverant*) for this purpose, at Ipswich, in order to take the same to Flanders for the profit of the said William ; and the ship in going to Flanders by the sea coast near Flushing (*Flissing*) near the count's land of Zeeland was tossed about by the intemperance of the sea ; and certain malefactors of Zeeland entered the ship by force and arms, and took and carried away to Zeeland the said wool and other his goods and chattels to the value of 500 marks ; and whereas the said John de Cesterfeld and Simon followed the malefactors immediately afterwards into Zeeland, and finding them there with the said goods complained to the said count of the trespass aforesaid, and prayed a remedy therefor ; the count, although he caused 18 bales (*sarpleras*) and one poke (*poca*) of the wool to be delivered to the said William, John, and Simon, has not yet caused restitution to be made of the remainder or satisfaction for the same ; the king therefore requires him to do justice to them, such as he would that the king should do to his merchants in like case, and to inform the king by letter what he has done herein.

March 15. Reginald de Bernevall, of Ireland, acknowledges that he owes to Master William de la Ryvere 8*l.* 9s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Ireland.

William le Latimer acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Kendale, knight, and Roger de Wellesworth, clerk, 50 marks ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

The chancellor received the recognisance.

* The privy seal is dated March 9.

1309.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Thomas le Latimer acknowledges that he owes to John Buteturte 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

John Pecche acknowledges that he owes to John Buteturte 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Christiana, late the wife of Thomas de Lucy, tenant in chief, puts in her place Thomas de Renyngton and William le Porter alternately to demand and receive in chancery her dower from the lands of her said husband.

March 15.
Langley.

Roger de Stokwell acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Reginald le Barber, of La Riele, acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas de Esthalle 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. London.

Cancelled on payment.

March 4.
Westminster.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament to be holden at Westminster in one month of Easter, and he is to warn the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, the archdeacon, and all the clergy of his diocese, that the said prior and archdeacon personally and the chapter by one clerk and the clergy by two proctors, having full powers respectively from the chapter and clergy, shall attend the same, to do and to consent to what shall be then ordained concerning the affairs of the kingdom. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and seventeen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury. Summons to attend the above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty abbots and three priors. [*Ibid.*]

March 4.
Westminster.

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to eighty-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

March 4.
Westminster.

To Roger le Brabazon. Summons to attend at Westminster on the above date, to take council with the king and others of his council [*Ibid.*]

The like to twenty-one others. [*Ibid.*]

March 4.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to send two knights of the shire, two citizens from each city, and two burgesses from each borough in his bailiwick to attend the above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Assignment of dower to Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Twynham, by the escheator, on Friday after the feast of St. Ambrose, in the first year of the reign of king Edward, of the lands of the said Adam in Merdeleye, by the view and testimony of Robert de Brochole, Sampson Gregorii, Robert de Seyttere, Ralph Elianore, Henry de Brackeboruwe and Warin de Lacy; to wit a third of the chief messuage, a plot of land (*placia*) with a curtilage, and the third of a dovecot in the said curtilage, the easement of the chapel within the chief messuage; in one plot a decent *grange*; a moiety of the cowhouse (*boverie*) and a sheep-cot (*bercaria*),

1309¹*Membrane 11d—cont.*

lying together with a green plot near the said grange as set out by bounds (*prout bundatur*) from the great stone to the bent oak sapling (*tortam quer[c]ulum*), of the yearly value of 8*d.*; provided that she contribute a third of the maintenance of the dovecot when necessary. Also a third of 120 acres of arable land; to wit 40 acres as they lie by metes and bounds in 10 crofts, of the yearly value of 10*s.* Also a third of the wood there as set out by bounds, of the yearly value of 8*d.* Also a third of the rents of the freemen there; to wit the rent of Amice de Lacy, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 2*d.*; of Walter West, 4*d.*; of Eustace de Bosco, 2*s.*; of Henry de Brokeboruwe, 18*d.* A third of the rents of the customary tenants; to wit the rent of Thomas Adam, 7*s.* 2*d.*; Robert Nichole, 23*d.*; Dulcia Ground, 9*d.* A third of 287 boon-works (*operibus*) between Michaelmas and the Gule of August; to wit from Robert Nichole 41 boon-works, of the yearly value of 20½*d.*; from Robert de Wodelonde 41 boon-works, of the yearly value 20½*d.*; from Walter Wranne 11 boon-works, of the yearly value of 5½*d.* A third of 270 boon-works between the Gule of August and Michaelmas; to wit from Robert Nichole 28 boon-works, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 4*d.*; from Robert atte Wodelonde 28 works, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 4*d.*; and of the boon-works of Walter Wranne 14, of the yearly value of 14*d.* A third of 111 ploughings yearly; to wit of Thomas Adam one, of the yearly value of 3*d.*; of Robert Nichole 18, of the yearly value of 4*s.* 6*d.*; of Robert Wodelond 18, of the yearly value of 4*s.* 6*d.* A third of 27 cocks and hens, 4 capons, and 2 geese yearly; to wit from Thomas Adam 2 hens and 1 cock; from Robert Nichole 2 hens and 1 cock; from Robert de Wodeland 1 cock and 1 hen, and the third of a hen and two capons, of the yearly value of 12½*d.* A third part of the gift (*exennio*) of bread at Christmas and Easter, 4½*d.* And a third of 1,080 eggs at Easter; to wit 360, of the yearly value of 9*d.*, to be received from Adam Wrann, Robert Wodlond, and Robert Nichole.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Assignment of dower of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches made to Joan, late the wife of Alan Bloihou, in co. Cornwall, on July 3, in the 34th year of the reign of King Edward, by the escheator; to wit there are assigned to her the 12th of a knight's fee in Trenorven, of the yearly value of 40*s.*; the 8th of a knight's fee in Respegb, of the yearly value of 25*s.*; the 16th of a knight's fee in Trenabon Giffard, of the yearly value of 15*s.*; the 16th of a knight's fee in Trenabon Larcediakne, of the yearly value of 15*s.*; a knight's fee in Delyamur and Niwalle, of the yearly value of 70*s.*; a knight's fee in Donaunt Chapel, of the yearly value of 20*s.*; the twelfth of a knight's fee in Trewythred, of the yearly value of 40*s.* There is also assigned to her a third of the advowson of the church of St. Ludvonus near St. Michael's Mount, of the yearly value of 10 marks.

Assignment of dower to Christina, late the wife of William de Nevill, tenant in chief, of his lands in South Mourtoun, co. Berks, made by the escheator, on May 20, in the 35th year of the reign of King Edward, and by John de Saundrevyle, William Daundeseye, Adam le Mouner, and William Basset, elected and sworn for this purpose; there are assigned to her 6*s.* 5½*d.* of yearly rent from a free tenant there, to wit, William Daundeseye.

Margaret, eldest daughter and coheirress of Brian de Brompton, a tenant in chief of the late king, whom Robert de Harle married, puts in her place Robert Brun and Richard de Lynleye alternately to seek and receive in chancery her purparty of her father's lands.

1309.

April 5.
Langley.

MEMBRANE 9d.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to assemble all the foresters and regardors of the forest of Shyrewode to make regard therein before the coming of the king's justices of the Forest, and to cause regardors to be elected in place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there be twelve in each regard, and to write down their names. And the foresters ought to swear that they will lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all the trespasses set out in a writing of the *capitula* sent herewith, and that they will not omit to do this for anything. The knights ought also to swear that they will make the regard as it ought and was wont to be made, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the aforesaid, and if the foresters will not lead them or wish to conceal any forfeiture, they are not to omit to view the said forfeiture and are to write down the same. The regard is to be made before the feast of St. John the Baptist.

[*Capitula.*]

The assarts made after the beginning of the second year of the first coronation of Henry III. are to be viewed and estimated by the number of acres, and it is to be enquired who made them, who hold them now, with what corn they were sown after the beginning of the second year abovesaid or after the last regard made after that time; and the seed corn (*imbladacio*), winter corn (*ivernagii*), and spring corn (*trames*) are to be written down by themselves; and it is to be enquired of whose fee they were, to what town they belong; and the assarts made after the last regard after the beginning of the second year aforesaid are to be written down by themselves, and those made afterwards also by themselves.

All purprestures, old and new, made after the beginning of the second year aforesaid wheresoever made, in wood or without, in lawns (*landis*), heaths, marshes, pools, fishponds (*vivaria*), hedges, ditches, and glebes in whatsoever way they were occupied are to be viewed, unless there be a fishpond, marlpit (*marlera*), or ditch outside the covert of the forest, which were made after the said king's charter of the liberties of the Forest; and the old and the new are to be written down by themselves; and who holds them.

All purprestures of arable land outside the covert of the forest made in arable land after the said charter are to be viewed and estimated by the number of acres; with what corn they were sown either (*sic*) after the said time, and who holds them; and to what town they pertain; and they are to be written down by themselves.

All new and old wastes of woods made after the beginning of the second year aforesaid are to be viewed; and it is to be enquired who now holds them, who made them, of whose fee they be, and to what woods they belonged, and to what town they pertain; and the new and the old are to be written down by themselves.

All the king's demesne woods are to be viewed, and every stock (*cippus*) of oak or beech made after the beginning of the said second year or after the last regard; and if any have been made since, they ought to be diligently counted and written down by themselves; and it is to be enquired whether the woods are deteriorated of underwood and fallen branches (*exbranchiatura*); and the deterioration of the underwood and of the fallen branches are to be written down by themselves.

The demesne hays of the king are to be viewed in like manner, and whether they were kept as they ought to be; and they are to be written down by themselves.

All purprestures and assarts and wastes made in the king's demesnes ought to be viewed and written down in the same way as they used to be before the said charter of liberties of the Forest.

1309.

Membrane 9d—cont.

The eyries (*aerree*) of goshawks and sparrowhawks and falcons are to be viewed; in what woods they were; who had them, and ought of right to have had them; and they are to be written down by themselves.

The forges and mines are to be viewed, in whose fee they were, in their forests within or without the king's demesne; and it is to be enquired what customs and rents they should render; and who had them, and ought of right to have had them, and have been wont to have them; and from what time they were begun; and they are to be written down by themselves.

The seaports to which ships and boats come to export timber and brushwood (*busca*) from the forests are to be viewed; and if any one had them newly which did not exist in the time of Henry I.; who made them, or carried timber or brushwood; and by whom; and in whose fee they were; and they are to be written down by themselves.

It is to be seen if there be any honey in the forest; who had it and of right ought to have had it, whether the king or another.

The knights ought to enquire attentively in their eyre who had bows and arrows or bolts (*balistas*), brachets (*brachetos*), or greyhounds, or any other engine to do evil to the king of his beasts (*feris*).

April 20.
Langley.

William de Smerdale acknowledges that he owes to John de Kirkosewald 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Westmoreland.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Matilda, wife of Peter Mallorre, puts in her place John Godard and Ralph de Bokstede to prosecute in her name her petition in the next parliament and to do and receive what the king by his council shall ordain.

March 19.
Langley.

John Wyth, of Groundesburgh, came before the king, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Edward the king and martyr, and sought to replevy his land in Groundesburgh, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the justices of the Bench against Hugh Pecche. This is signified to the justices.

March 19.
Langley.

To R. count of Flanders. Letter requesting him to restore to the king's merchants Roger de Inkepenne, Roger le Lung, Bartholomew de Tytyng, and Nicholas de Exonia, citizens and merchants of Winchester, the remainder of their pieces of cloth and other goods, which were stolen from them to the value 1,200*l.* on the sea coast near Gravenyng by malefactors of his earldom; whereupon the king wrote him to make restitution; upon which he caused 55 pieces of cloth to be restored to them, and promised by letter that if the remainder of their goods should be found upon inquiry, he would cause full restitution to be made to them; for which the king thanked him. He is to so bear himself in this matter that the merchants do not come to the king with renewed complaint in this behalf, whereby it would behove the king to provide them with another remedy; and he is requested to write back to the king before Whitsuntide what he has done herein.

March 27.
Langley.

Thomas de Spryngdale came before the king, on Thursday after the Annunciation of the Virgin, and sought to replevy to William Randolph the said William's land in Kyngeston and Saltmarsh (*in Salso Marisco*), taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against Alice, late the wife of William Ilaward. This is signified to the justices of the Bench.

y 65861.

K

1309.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Assignment of dower made to Agatha, late the wife of Ralph le Fiz Bernard, by the escheator, on Monday after the feast of St. Ambrose, in the first year of the reign of king Edward, of the lands of the said Ralph in Adynton, co. Buckingham, by the view of Peter le Taylur, Geoffrey le Monek, William le Foweler, Adam Nel, John Bole, and Roger le Bedel; to wit a third of the messuage, wherein is situate a long cow shed (*boveria*) and a granary, and from the corner of the granary nearest to the church in a direct line to the king's highway, with a third of the curtilage there, of the yearly value of 4*d.* A third of 170 acres of arable land, to wit 56 $\frac{2}{3}$ acres, of the yearly value of 14*s.* 2*d.*, to wit each acre at 3*d.*, with the headlands (*cheviciis*) adjoining the said land, whereof 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in 37 pieces (*pecuis*) lie in le Estfeld, and 18 $\frac{1}{3}$ acres in 23 pieces in le Westfeld, and 19 $\frac{2}{3}$ acres in 25 pieces in le Northfeld. A third of 6 acres of meadow, to wit 2 acres, of the yearly value of 2*s.*, whereof one acre lies in le Westmade and the other in Drewellebrode, as they are set out by bounds (*prout bundantur*). A third of a pasture in le Holm and le Northmade, as set out by bounds, of the yearly value of 4*d.* A third part of the yearly rents of the freemen, that is 29*s.* 2*d.*; a third of 4 capons, of the yearly value of 6*d.*; a third of a pound of cummin, of the yearly value of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; from the rent of Richard the Miller (*Molendinarius*) 9*s.* 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, with heriots and reliefs. A third of the rents of the customary tenants, to wit, 65*s.* 9*d.*; the rent of Ralph Sauuvage, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; William Coleman, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; William le Wyte, 22*d.* yearly; of the rent of Evota atte Hacche, 1*d.* A third of 106 boon-works (*operibus*) between Midsummer and St. Peter ad Vincula, to wit, 35 boon-works, of the yearly value of 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of a work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, to be received from Evota atte Hacche 15 works, from Matilda Bolle 15, and from Roesia Kenep, 5. A third of 187 boon-works of the customary tenants between St. Peter ad Vincula and Michaelmas, to wit 62 $\frac{2}{3}$ works, of the yearly value of 5*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, price of a work 1*d.*, to be received from Evota atte Hacche 24, from Matilda Bolle 24, from Roesia Kenep 12, and from John Hamond 2 $\frac{1}{2}$. A third of the pleas and perquisites, of the yearly value of 13*d.*

Assignment of dower to Matilda, late the wife of William de Erlee, of his lands in cos. Berks and Oxford, made by the escheator and by John Bont, William Trol, John Grey, Adam atte Halle, Gregory de Loden, and John de Wodehull, on March 10, 1 Edward II.; to wit an upper room (*solarium*) with two cellars at the head of the hall on the south, with the wardrobe beyond la Wyteyate and a part of a kitchen on the south as marked out by metes and bounds, together with all that plot of land between the said upper room and kitchen as set out by bounds; and the little stable and granary near la Whyteyat; a grange called 'le Heybern,' with free ingress and egress through the gates of the court, and with all the plot lying in breadth between the grange of the court and the field called 'Haddelond,' and in length between the park there and the wood of Sir John de Erlee, and with another plot between la Whyteyat and the gateway (*porticum*) of the great grange as set out by bounds; a new chamber with an old stable and another house called 'the cart house' (*domus caretarum*), with all the plot between the corner of a cart house as far as la Whyteyat as set out by bounds, saving always to the heir of the said William free ingress and egress from the hall to the chapel there, which chapel is common to the heir and to the said Matilda for the celebration of divine service, in the easements and maintenance of the same; also a corner of the great garden towards the gate of the Sheperoft, with a small curtilage adjoining the garden as enclosed by hedges (*hays*) and ditches, and with another curtilage called 'Paradis,' together with a fishpond (*vivario*) in the same on the east near the hedge of the said park as set out by bounds, together with a plot beyond the kitchen adjoining the said curtilage called 'Paradis;'

1309.

Membrane 8d—cont.

which house and plots and curtilages are assigned to her for the third part of the chief messuage, as they are valued at 8*d.* yearly, deducting reprises and other necessities for the maintenance of the same. Also she shall have reasonable easements in the bake-house, and in another house where there is a cider-press (*pressura cisarie*). Also she is bound to repair and sustain a third of the said houses. She is also assigned these *culture*: la Breche and Shepcroft near the garden, which contain 21 acres of arable land, saving always to the heir the way going from the wood of Sir John de Erlee to the park, which are of the yearly value of 7*s.*, price of an acre 4*d.*; the *culture* called 'le Chaddelond,' 'Ponyngeslond,' and 'Eliotes Innome,' which contain 21 acres, of the yearly value of 7*s.*, price of an acre 4*d.*; 6 acres in the common field of Erlee in Ailwardesham, which are of the yearly value of 18*d.*, price of an acre 3*d.*; one acre on Fethulle extending to le Smalwey near the land of Isabella Adam, of the yearly value of 3*d.*; 6 acres and 1 rood in la Worthe, of the yearly value of 18½*d.*, price of an acre 3*d.*; 3 acres in Spillemannesbrome towards Foxele, of the yearly value of 9*d.*, price of an acre 3*d.*. Also there are assigned to her of the mowing meadows a third of the meadow called 'le Eyet' near Lodene on the north, of the yearly value of 2*s.*, price of an acre 18*d.*; a third of the meadow called 'Berneye' of the yearly value of 12*d.*; an acre of meadow called 'Levegares-acre,' of the yearly value of 18*d.*; two acres of meadow in la Dwolemede of Burgham, of the yearly value of 3*s.*, price of an acre 18*d.* for all the meadow there and at la Keye. Also there are assigned to her of the several pasture 2 acres in Loycroft on the south, of the yearly value of 20*d.*, price of an acre 10*d.*; 3 acres of pasture called 'la Reyce,' of the yearly value of 2*s.* 6*d.*, price of an acre 10*d.*, whereof a moiety is assigned to her in recompence for the park, which remains in the heir's possession. There are also assigned to her 6*s.* of rent yearly from the fishery in the Thames; and a third of 8 sticks (*stikharum*) of eels from the rent of the water of Lodene, which part is of the yearly value of 10½*d.*; and 1½*d.* for a third of a rent of 4*d.* from a plot of meadow near that water; 5*s.* 6*d.* of rent from free tenants there, to wit from Michael le Cornmangere, 2*s.*; from John Lorsche, 2*s.*; of Elias Mogge, 18*d.*. Also the rents and services of Richard Dollyng, a customary tenant, of the yearly value of 7*s.*; also two horseshoes (*ferra pedalia*) from the head-rent (*redditu capitagii*) of Walter son of Richard Dollyng and Adam his brother, of the yearly value of 4*d.*

There are also assigned to her in the town of Wytele of 21 acres in Bromcroftes, Whytlyngwode, and Crapoldes Innome (*sic*); to wit 3½ acres in Bromcroftes near Puriham, of the yearly value of 21*d.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; 3½ acres in Whytlyngwode and Crapoldes Innome (*sic*), of the yearly value of 21*d.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; 3 acres and 1½ roods of meadow in Landme and Wyneteye, of the yearly value of 5*s.*, price of an acre 18*d.*; and 7*s.* 7½*d.* of rent from certain free tenants there, to wit from the ten[ement of] la Rouk, 3*s.*; from John de la Marche, 4*s.* 7½*d.*

There are also assigned to her in the vill of Newenham, co. Oxford, 2 acres of arable land, of the yearly value of 8*d.*, price of an acre, 4*d.*; a third of a pasture for 61 sheep, of the yearly value of 18½*d.*

Assignment of dower of the said Matilda in co. Southampton made by the king's oscheator in that county and by Thomas de Sandford, John Bemound, Thomas Stake, and John Stake, on April 5, in the first year of the reign of king Edward; to wit a grange opposite the hall at Cosham near the bakery, with a curtilage near the grange, as appears by a ditch through the middle of the curtilage, and with a plot of land between the hall and the grange, to wit from the corner of the bakery in a direct line to a spinny (*spinetam*) opposite, together with free ingress and egress to the said grange; and the said grange with the curtilage and plot afore-

K 2

1309.

Membrane 8d—cont.

said is worth yearly 4*d.* There are assigned to her 8½ acres of arable land on the south side of Portesdoune, whereof 3 acres lie in Barforlong, one acre in the furlong (*in forlango*) of Gastone, one acre extending to Kenesheye, 2 acres lie in Putteshegh, and one acre extends from the east to the west, extending to the king's highway from Cosham to Portesdoun, and half an acre on the north of the way from Drayton to Cosham, each acre being worth 3*d.* yearly. There are also assigned to her 8 acres of arable land on the north side of Po[r]tesdoune, whereof 5 acres lie in la Thornes, and 3 acres extend from east to west, extending towards the land of Drayton, each acre being worth 1*d.* yearly. There are also assigned to her 2*s.* 10*d.* of the rents of assize, to wit, from Richard Brumman, a free tenant, 2*s.* 3*d.*; and from the ten[ement] of Pokebroke, 7*d.* to be received from Thomas de Sandford. There are also assigned to her a third of a pound of cumin, of the yearly value of ½*d.*; a quarter of a pound of pepper from the tenement of Richard le Baillif, of the yearly value of 3*d.*

April 13.
Langley.

Peter Maron is sent to the prior and convent of Coventry to have his maintenance there for life in food and clothing. By p.s. [456.]

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 22.
Langley.

To Robert, count of Flanders. Reginald de Thunderleye, citizen and merchant of London, has shewn to the king that whereas he lately placed 18 bales (*sarpleras*) of wool, of the value of 245*l.*, in a ship of Slipedam of Flanders hired by him at London for this purpose, to be taken to Flanders to make provision there of cloth for the great wardrobe of the late king, and he delivered beforehand to Baugelin de Ardenburgh, now deceased, 100*s.* and a bond under the late king's seal to pay the said Baugelin 15*l.* at a certain term for the safe conduct of the said Reginald with the wool aforesaid from the port del Swyn, where the said ship arrived, to Ardenburgh, the said Baugelin, although he had made surety to the said Reginald for his safe conduct, and received the said 100*s.* and bond under this condition, violently carried away the said wool from him at Ardenburgh, thus detaining the wool from the king and the said money and bond from the said Reginald; wherefore the late king and the present king requested the count to cause the said Baugelin to make full restitution of the said wool and money and bond to the said Reginald; wherein nothing was done by reason of the death of the said Baugelin; wherefore the king has now written to the bailiffs and *échevins* (*scabinis*) of Ardenburgh requesting them to distrain those to whom the lands and goods and chattels of the said Baugelin had come to make satisfaction for the premises. The king requests the said earl, in case the said bailiffs and *échevins* delay to execute the king's request, to do herein what he would wish the king to do in like case for his merchants. He is to write back by the bearer of these presents what he has done herein, and is to know that if he fail in doing justice to the said merchant, the king will be obliged to provide him with another remedy.

To the bailiffs and *échevins* of Ardenburgh. Letter containing the like statement as the above, requesting them to cause the heirs of the said Baugelin to make satisfaction to the said Reginald, as they would wish the king to do to merchants of their town in like case, so carrying themselves herein that the said Reginald do not come back to the king for want of justice, whereby it will behave the king to provide another remedy herein.

Robert de Glanton came before the king, on Saturday the eve of Easter, and sought to replevy to Robert de Lasceles the land of the said

1309.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Robert, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Trikelton. This is signified to the said justices.

March 27.
Langley.

Robert de Cours is sent to the abbot and convent of Bec Hellouin (*de Becco Herlewyni*), to receive for life maintenance for himself and two grooms and two horses and other necessities according to his estate in their house of Okeburne in England.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

April 3.
Langley.

To R. bishop of Coutances. Order forbidding him to cite any of the inhabitants of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, and Aureneye to appear before him or his commissaries concerning certain things whereof the cognisance pertains to the king, the king being willing to do them justice in his court. If the bishop attempt anything in this matter, the king will cause it to be immediately revoked. [*Fœdera.*]

April 3.
Langley.

To the bailiffs of the island of Gernereye. Order to attach Peter le Corner, so that they have him before the king in the octave of the Holy Trinity to answer to the king for that, as the king learns, Luke le Archer was lately summoned at his suit to answer to him in court Christian concerning the said Luke's lands in that island, the cognisance whereof pertains to the king and to no one else; and although the said Peter was inhibited in the king's full court in that island on the king's behalf from prosecuting the said suit in court Christian, and was ordered to sue for his right, if he had any therein, in the king's court, he has notwithstanding prosecuted the said suit in court Christian, and is prosecuting suits in the said court against certain of the king's ministers in that island because they executed what pertained to their offices.

By p.s.

April 10.
Langley.

Stephen de Blakemor came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy his land, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter Bloye. This is signified to the justices.

April 10.
Langley.

John de Asshton came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to Emma daughter of Henry her lands in Ayntre, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Margery and Alice, daughters of William de Ayntre. This is signified to the said justices.

April 9.
Langley.

To R. archbishop of Armagh. Whereas Master Peter de Aureliaco is coming to Ireland to prosecute certain affairs of Master Guill[aume] Carrerie concerning a provision made for the said Guill[aume] by the pope in the church of Armagh; the king, at the request of the king of France, desires the archbishop to favour the said Peter in this matter, letting him know that the king's request has been of advantage to him (*pro-fuisse*).

By p.s.

The like to the dean and chapter of Armagh.

By p.s.

April 12.
Langley.

Adam de Shobiry came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. Firmin the Martyr, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey atte Conduit the land of the said Geoffrey in Great Shobiry, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Poynaunt. This is signified to the justices.

April 13.
Langley.

Simon de Sancto Egidio, who faithfully served the late king and his wife queen Eleanor and the present king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Leyston, to receive there during life the necessities of life in food and

1309.

Membrane 7d—cont.

raiment according to the requirements of his estate, in place of him who had such maintenance there by order of the late king, and to have a suitable chamber within the enclosure (*clausum*) of the abbey. By p.s. [459.]

Robert Scot, of Chinham, and William le Yunge, of Stratfeld Sturgys, acknowledge that they owe to John de Foxle 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Lufwyk, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Curzoun, of Craneford, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

April 16.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to respite until the octave of the Holy Trinity the demand that he has made upon Katherine, late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, for the fealty due from her for the lands that she holds of the king by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, being in the king's hands, and to release any distraint that he may have meantime made.

April 20.
Langley.

To Robert, count of Flanders. The king learns from the complaint of Walter de Kelsterne, Adam Thirewit, Ralph de Burton, Adam de Ponte Fracto, Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penreth, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swaynby, of Jarom, Waldeve de Berewyco, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houedon, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of his realm, that whereas the burgomasters (*burgimagistri*), *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges lately caused to be publicly proclaimed in that town that all those who wished to exchange any gold or silver money in that town, should carry it to the exchange of that town and should deliver it to the keeper of the exchange, and that they should receive good money or silver in mass for the value of the same on a certain day to be agreed upon between them and the said keeper, so that if he would not or could not on that day satisfy those who had thus brought their money to the exchange, then the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* would cause all persons to be satisfied in full therefor; and although the said merchants, confiding in the said proclamation, delivered to the keeper of the exchange 2,200 great florins (*florenos*) of gold of their money to receive the value thereof at the feast of All Saints last past, as agreed between them and the said keeper, according to the said proclamation; of which sum 1,185½ great gold florins and 28½*d.* sterling still remain unpaid to them; and the king asked the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to satisfy them for the same, in accordance with their proclamation, together with their damages; but they have taken no care to do anything in this matter; the king therefore requests the said count to compel the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to satisfy the said merchants; otherwise the king will not be able to delay aiding the said merchants to recover their money by ways and means that may seem good to him. The count is to write by the bearer of these presents what he has done in this matter.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*.

Robert de Lychefeld, John de Cotes, William de Bentelegh, and Richard de Billinton acknowledge that they owe to Richard de Immere 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Stafford and Derby.

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 22.
Langley.

Adam de Gravele, son of Richard de Gravele, acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Bussy 15s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

1309.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Hugh de Sutton Basset acknowledges that he owes to Isabella, late the wife of William de Vesey, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

May 1.
Langley.

Robert le Despenser, of Acton, acknowledges that he owes to William de Wyntonia 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

The abbot of Croxton acknowledges that he owes to Robert son of Philip de Hop' 9 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester. The chancellor received the recognisance.

William Inge, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cardoill 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bedford and Bucks.

Cancelled on payment.

April 27.
Langley.

Stephen de Reple is sent to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund, in place of John de Carnarvon, to have maintenance for himself and a groom for his lifetime.

John son of Roger la Zusche acknowledges that he owes to William la Zusche, lord of Eyton, 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Northampton.

Walter Gascelyn acknowledges that he owes to William Russel 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Nicholas le Jovene, of Everdon, acknowledges that he owes to William de Botyndon 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

John de Bekyngham, of Skelton, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Master Edmund de London acknowledges that he owes to William de la Doune, clerk, 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment.

May 3.
Westminster.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Henry de Percy in default because he was not present in the suit (*loquela*) before them by the king's writ between Ralph de Sicca Villa, demandant, and the said Henry, tenant, concerning the manor of Foston near Kyleby, with appurtenances, except 10 messuages, 9 virgates of land, and the advowson of the church, as he was in the king's service on Monday in the quinzaine of St. Hilary, so that he could not appear.

By K.

Thomas de Combe, parson of the church of Abbotston, diocese of Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to Master Roger de Martivall[is] and Thomas de Foxle, executors of the will of Master John Flemyng, 54*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Winchester.

John de Eure acknowledges that he owes to William le Botiller 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

The same John acknowledges that he owes to Martin le Convers 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

1309.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Enrolment of grant and release from Thomas Wale, knight, to the king of his wood in co. Northampton between the trench (*trencheam*) called 'la Bernete' and the king's forest of Whyttlewode, extending towards Wappenham and 'le Frethe' of Bukenhull, containing in length and in breadth 22½ acres [measured] by a perch of 21 feet. For this grant the king paid him 560 marks. Witnesses: Sir Roger de (*sic*) Brabazon, William de Bereford, Henry Spigurnel, the king's justices; Sir Geoffrey de Bradden, Sir Nicholas Trymenel, Sir Robert de Wauncy, knights; Robert de Pynkeney. Dated at London, on Wednesday the feast of St. George.

Memorandum, that the said Thomas came into the chancery and acknowledged the said deed; which was afterwards delivered to be kept at the exchequer.

Clement de la Forde acknowledges that he owes to the abbot of Vale Royal 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

May 8. To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Nicholas de Segrave in
Westminster. default because he did not appear in the suit before them by the king's writ between Alice, late the wife of Roger Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, demandant, and the said Nicholas, tenant, concerning the manor of Pesenhale, because he was in the king's service on Monday in the quinzaine of St. Hilary, so that he could not appear.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Stephen le Prest, of Reppele, is sent to the abbot and convent of Persshore
Westminster. to have for life maintenance for himself and one groom. By K.

William de Brichull, a yeoman of the king's butlery, is sent to the prior and convent of St. Gregory of Canterbury to have the necessaries of life in food and clothing during his life. By K.

Enrolment of deed from John de Buttetourte, knight, lord of the manor of Gosefeld, co. Essex, witnessing that, whereas the king has granted to the warden and brethren of the Friars Minors of Colecestre a vacant plot of land in Colecestre adjoining the land (*aree*) of the friars on the north, containing 4½ acres of land, to have and to hold quit of 2*s.* 3*d.* that they were wont to render therefor to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Essex, the said John, in order to discharge them of the said rent, grants to the king in recompence therefor a yearly rent of 2*s.* 3*d.* from his manor aforesaid, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of Essex. Dated at Westminster, May 7.

Memorandum, that he came into the chancery and acknowledged the said deed, which is delivered to the exchequer to be there kept.

May 12. William Tuchet acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 200
Westminster. marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Oxford.

Thomas de Multon, of Gilleslond, acknowledges that he owes to James de Dalilegh, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cumberland.

Stephen de Haccumbe acknowledges that he owes to Peter, son of Peter Corbet, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his goods and chattels in cos. Devon and Cornwall.

Philip de Columbaris acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Clare, clerk, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

1309.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 10. John, vicar of the church of St. Bartholomew near Rochester, Thomas
Westminster. Attehalle, and Simon de Godington acknowledge that they owe to Master
Raymund de Pynibuz 110 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of
their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

John de Waulington acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft,
clerk, 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Hertford.

May 10. William Rokolf, of Worcester, and John de Burewelle acknowledge that
Westminster. they owe to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of
payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

Cancelled on payment.

Carodosius le Poer, parson of the church of Flecehyng, and William de
Loppede, vicar of the church of Preston, acknowledge that they owe to
Nicholas de Langeton 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their
lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

Reginald de Thunderlegh acknowledges that he owes to Master John
Fraunceys 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Sussex.

May 16. Richard son of Geoffrey de Pycheford acknowledges that he owes to
Westminster. John de Foxle 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Salop.

May 18. William de Ferariis acknowledges that he owes to Everard Wylynth,
Merton. citizen of London, 54l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in cos. Leicester and Northampton.

*Vacated, because he made another recognisance to William de Aireminne,
clerk, as contained in the close roll of the second year, according to a letter
that the said Everard made to the said William de Aireminne for the said
debt, enrolled in the aforesaid roll.*

John de Lanplugh, knight, acknowledges that he owes to James de
Dalileye, clerk, 12l. 13s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
in co. [blank].

John de Corbrig came before the king, on Saturday the eve of Whit-
suntide, and sought to replevy his land in Newcastle-on-Tyne, taken into
the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against
Thomas son of Hugh de Karliolo. This is signified to the justices.

May 15. To Otto de Grandi Sono, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye,
Westminster. Serk, and Aur[e]neye, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to
proclaim in the said islands the king's order prohibiting any one from
citing, under pain of forfeiture, any of the officers of the said island, or
any other person of the same, to appear before the bishop of Coutances
and other ecclesiastical judges outside the said islands to answer concerning
inheritances and fees in the said islands, the cognisance whereof pertains to
the king, which he learns that certain men have presumed to do. [*Fædera.*]

May 20. To W. count of Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland.
Westminster. The king desiring to satisfy Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, and his fellows, the
king's merchants, for their goods lately stolen from them by the count's
men, has often requested the said count to satisfy the said merchants for
their losses and damages, the amount whereof is clearly known and
acknowledged; and the count wrote back requesting that the king would
grant safe conduct to his men and envoys whom he was despatching to the
king to treat of concord between the men and merchants of the king's

1309.

Membrane 5d—cont.

realm of England and the count's men and merchants concerning discords existing between them, and to make amends to the king's men for the damages sustained by them from the count's men, and to receive like amends for any damages that might have been inflicted upon his men by the king's men; whereupon the king has caused his letters patent of safe conduct for the said men and envoys, to last until the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin next to come, to be made and sent to the said count by the bearer of these presents; and he requests that the men and envoys may appear fully instructed and empowered to make the said treaty of concord and amends before the king and his council in the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist at the latest, so that the matter be not delayed of settlement as heretofore owing to the said count or his men and envoys.

See schedule touching the same matter.

MEMBRANE 5—Schedule.

Because the damages inflicted upon the aforesaid merchants are clear and acknowledged, so that restitution thereof ought not to be delayed, the king requests the said count to satisfy them therefor in the meantime.

Membrane 5d—continued.

Hugh de Burgo, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynmore, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Despenser 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cumberland.

Cancelled on payment.

Reginald de Thunderle acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

May 15.
Westminster.

To Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk, and Aureneye, or to him who shall supply his place. [*Another enrolment of the above letter.*]

Memorandum, that, on February 28, Grisius de Barbarino, merchant of the society of Publices of Florence, put in his place Boruneteus Bouruncin and Master Henry de Cliff to prosecute in the name of the said merchants a suit against William de Fenes for a sum of money in which he is bound to them by recognisance in chancery, and to receive the money from him and acquit him thereof, and to cancel the recognisance in the rolls of chancery.

William de Carleton, of Benefeld, acknowledges that he owes to John de Norton, clerk 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Cancelled on payment.

May 22.
Mortlake.

To the bailiffs, *échevins* (*scabinis*), and burgomasters (*burgimagistris*) of Bruges in Flanders. Request to exhibit speedy justice to Walter Cheseman, merchant of Neuton Longevill, in enabling him to recover 52 pounds of silver in mass, which was taken from Henry Bate and William son of Richard, his servants, whom he sent to Flanders to buy cloth to bring to England, by Giles le Muneter, then bailiff of Ardenburgh, which is subjected to Bruges, which silver the said Giles took to Bruges to mint it; the said Walter having expended much labour and money in endeavouring to obtain restitution thereof. Unless they cause speedy restitution to be made, it will behove the king to provide the said Walter of another remedy

1309.

Membrane 5d—cont.

against the merchants of those parts coming to England; and he wishes them to understand that so many complaints come almost daily to his ears of the damages and wrongs inflicted by men of those parts upon his subjects that he is very much aggrieved and moved thereby, especially as he has no knowledge of his subjects inflicting any grievances upon them. They are to write back by the bearer of these presents what they have done herein.

May 27. John de Suthorp came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of St. Kennington. Augustine, and sought to replevy to Ralph de Grenham the land of the said Ralph in Ketene, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Augerus le Fevre, of Asshewauter, came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy his land in Asshewauter, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Reginald Buvill and Alice his wife.

MEMRANE 4d.

May 22. William Tuchet, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Rasen, Westminister. clerk, 100*l.*: to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

May 22. To the bailiffs of Bishop's Lynne. Order to arrest goods of the men and Mortlake. merchants of the king of Norway within their bailiwick to the value of 95*l.*, and to keep the same until satisfaction have been made to Richard de Fakenham and Nicholas his brother, burgesses of Lynne; who complain to the king that whereas they loaded a ship of theirs called '*Welifare de Lenn*' with goods and merchandise to the value of more than 73*l.*, and sent it to Norway to trade there, Omundr' Daunz, the bailiff and minister of the king of Norway, arrested the said ship and its tackle, value 70*l.*, when she arrived within the power of the said king, and took and carried away from her, against the will of the master and mariners, the said goods and a chest of the said merchants in the same ship containing 20*l.*, and unjustly detained the ship and tackle, and took from her and imprisoned John and Gocelin, mariners and servants of the said merchants, and detained them in prison until the said John died and Gocelin was released upon paying a fine of 12*l.* to the said bailiff; the king having frequently requested the said king to make restitution to the said merchants of the said ship, tackle, and goods as well as the 32*l.* aforesaid, the total whereof amounts to 175*l.*, and the king of Norway having made no reply to the king's letter, but having wholly failed to do the said merchants justice, as appears by the testimony of the mayor and community of the borough of Lynne by their letters patent under their common seal. They are to certify the king of what they have done herein, of the value of the goods seized by virtue hereof, and the names of the owners of the same. The king has also ordered the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston, to arrest goods in like manner to the value of 80*l.*, the balance of the said sum.

May 26. Adam de Huntyngfeld came before the king, on Monday the morrow Kennington. of Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to William de Briancegon the land of the said William, taken into the king's hands for his default against Joan, late the wife of John de Lovetot. This is signified to the justices.

May 12. To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to proclaim that no earl, baron, Westminister. knight, esquire or other shall, under pain of forfeiture, tourney, bourd, or

1309.

Membrane 4d—cont.

do any other feats of arms, jousts being excepted, on this side the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Enrolment of deed from William de Sancto Edmundo and Elena his wife, witnessing that whereas they have granted to Walter de Osgodby a messuage and 18 acres of land in Camelesford near Carleton in Balne, and it was agreed between them that a fine should be thereof levied before the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, they bind themselves in 20*l.* to make the said fine. Dated at Westminster, on Monday after the Ascension, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said William and Elena came into chancery, and acknowledged the preceding deed.

To R. count of Flanders. The king learns from the complaint of Gerard Farsis, John Sirers, Gilbert de Portesham, and William Welified, merchants of Weymuth and Melecumbe, that Lambert le But, Claus de Wynnynghes, Guillaume la Baen, and others their accomplices of Mote and other parts of his earldom, entered in hostile manner a ship belonging to the said merchants near Portesmuth, in the time of the late king, and took therefrom by force of arms 91 doles of white wine, of the value of 555 marks, which they took with them to the land of the said count; whereupon they laid complaint before Philip, count of Chietti (*Thietie*) and Lorette, then acting in the place of the said count of Flanders, who commanded the bailiffs and justices of the said earldom to do justice to the said merchants; and although the *échevins* and *consules* of the five good towns of Flanders called the parties before them and found by inquisition and by trustworthy witnesses that the premises were true, and thereupon ordered the said wines to be restored to the said merchants, as appears by their decree under the seal of the town of Bruges, certain of the said wines have not yet been restored to them; the king therefore requests the said count to cause satisfaction to be made to them for what shall appear to him to be in arrears of the said wines, so that the said merchants do not again come to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the *échevins* and *consules* of the five goods towns of Flanders. [*Ibid.*]

May 13. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to pay to Waresius de Valoynes and Westminster. William de Croye, knights of that county, their expenses in attending the parliament at Westminster, certifying the king of the amount of the same under his seal and those of two knights of the county before whom the payment is to be made to the said Waresius and William. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for other counties. [*Ibid.*]

June 10. To the count of Dreux (*Drocensis*). Request that he will shew justice to Westminster. John de Manitre and Baldwin de Balliolo, executors of the will of Adam de Manyntre, late merchant of Ipswich, in restoring to them 40 barrels of ashes (*cinerum*) that the said Adam bought in Flanders of merchants of Almain and caused to be led to St. Valery to trade therewith, which the earl's bailiff of that town arrested without reason and still detains. He is requested to write back by the bearer of these presents what he has done in this matter.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 10. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Westminster. the lands in Watford, co. Northampton, which John de Dummer (*sic*), deceased, held at his death, and which were then taken into the late king's hands for the trespass that he made in acquiring the said lands without

1309.

Membrane 3d—cont.

royal licence from Joan de Parles, who held them in chief of the late king, to be replevied to Richard de Dunmer, son and heir of the said John, until Michaelmas next, the king having previously ordered them to be replevied to him until the next parliament.

May 28. John atte Sandhulle came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast of St. Augustine the Bishop, and sought to replevy his land in Lyngefild, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

May 22. William Becok, who faithfully served the late and the present kings, is Mortlake. sent to the abbot and convent of Oseneve, to receive for his life food and clothing.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

May 27. To the abbot of Savigny (*Saveny*), or to the visitors appointed by him to Kennington. visit the abbey of Cumbermere. Whereas the king understands that certain malefactors lately assaulted the abbot of Cumbermere at Nantwich (*Wy-mauban*), co. Chester, and slew one of his fellow monks, and took and carried away his goods to the value of 200*l.*, and burnt his houses; whereupon the king assigned certain justices to enquire into these excesses, and to hear and determine the same, which matter is still pending before them, they having signified to the king that, whilst the said abbot of Cumbermere was prosecuting this matter before them, the said malefactors took and carried away divers of his goods in the same grange (*sic*) in that county, and beat and wounded his servants there; the king, being determined to punish such excesses, and understanding that the said abbot of Savigny wishes to annul the action (*querela*) of the said abbot of Cumbermere and to hinder the punishment of the said excesses, at the procurement of the said malefactors, and intends to enquire into certain articles against the said abbot of Cumbermere at the abbey and to amove him from the rule of the abbey pending the said suit before the justices, requests him to desist from such distrains on the estate of the said abbot or abbey until the aforesaid matter be settled according to law, not permitting anything to be attempted to the prejudice of the said abbot, especially as the abbot dare not go to the abbey on account of the ambushes (*insidias*) of the said malefactors.

May 29. Nicholas de Elecumbe came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of the Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to John Ilory the land of the said John in the town of St. Osith, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Edmund de Marclesham. This is signified to the justices.

He also sought to replevy to Walter Elyot the land of the said Walter in the same town, taken into the king's hands for his default against the said Edmund.

He also sought to replevy to Matilda, late the wife of Richard le Chapman, her land in the same town, taken into the king's hands for her default against the said Edmund.

He also sought to replevy to Hugh Drech the land of the said Hugh in the same town, taken into the king's hands for the said Hugh's default against the said Edmund.

May 30. Richard de Bewyk came before the king, on the Friday following, and Kennington. sought to replevy his land in Abnewyk, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Peter son of Adam de Salesbury. This is signified to the justices.

1309.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*May 28.
Kennington.

Richard son of William Bycok came before the king, on Thursday after the said feast, and sought to replevy his and his wife Agnes's land in Bedeford, taken into the king's hands for their default before the said justices against Alice, late the wife of Richard Olyver. This is signified to the justices.

May 31.
Kennington.

William le Keu, of Cudene, came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. German, and sought to replevy his land in Edenebrugge, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de Hadyingdon. This is signified to the justices.

June 2.
Sheen.

Peter de Abyndon, parson of the church of Stepel Morden, diocese of Ely, acknowledges that he owes to William le Fort 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his church goods in that diocese.

*Cancelled on payment.*May 30.
Kennington.

Margery de Moese and John de Lyston acknowledge that they owe to Robert Botvyleyn 20*l*.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

June 7.
Westminster.

John de Eivill, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Peter Friscobaldi, of Florence, 180 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. York and Nottingham.

John atte Crosse of Wygem, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 35*l*.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard son of Alan son of Ketelbert of Wyntorp, chaplain, and John his brother acknowledge that they owe to Simon Gynel, of Foletby, 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in co. Lincoln.

June 7.
Westminster.

To the prior and convent of St. Swithin's Winchester. Order to provide the king's well-beloved and familiar clerk John de Broghton, who has long served the king, suitable sustenance according to his estate in food and clothing for himself, a groom and a horse, to be received from their house for his life, and to cause letters patent under their seal to be made to him for the said grant.

Herbert de Marisco and William son of Richard of Ireland acknowledge that they owe to William le Mareschal 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Somerset and in Ireland.

Cancelled on payment.

Master Richard de Northampton, parson of the church of Adderleye, diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and John de Hotot acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Scoteny 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Northampton and Salop.

They also acknowledge that they owe to William son of William de Knapton 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in the said counties.

June 14.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to prohibit any one from tourneying, making bourds, jousting, or doing other feats of arms, until otherwise ordered.

By p.s. [514.]

[*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]The like to the other sheriffs. [*Ibid.*]

1309.

Membrane 3d—cont.

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order forbidding him to tourney, make bourds or jousts, seek adventures, or do other feats of arms in England. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

Humphrey de Bouhun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

John de Warenn, earl of Surrey.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

Edmund, earl of Arundel. [*Ibid.*]

June 21. John de Waltham, who long served the late king, is sent to the prior and
Daventry. convent of Burghstall to have food and clothing for himself and a groom.

By p.s.

Master Clement de Pecham, parson of the church of St. Nicholas de Suth Elmham, diocese of Norwich, acknowledges that he owes to John, bishop of Chichester, 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Thurstan de Ewelme acknowledges that he owes to William de Bureford, knight, 27*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Oxford.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 17. Hamo de Vileston acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Lumlee
Langley. 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Master Richard de Gosefeld, parson of the church of Pampesworth, diocese of Ely, acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldyngton 300*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cambridge and Essex.

He also acknowledges that he owes to the said William 20 marks, to be levied as above.

Enrolment of grant of James son of Robert le Maynwaringh, of Withfeld, to Richard son of Richard Broun, of Tenget Wisil, of all his manor of Wychfeld and all appurtenances whatsoever. Witnesses: Richard Danyel, knight; Walter Waldeschef; William de Gratton; Clement de la Forde; Roger le Raggedd, of Ronworth; Roger de Melnyr; Richard de Chiseworth; John le Leys; Henry de Hedefeld, chaplain; William the clerk. [*No date.*]

Memorandum, that the said James came into chancery on June 18, and acknowledged the said deed.

June 11. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a council at
Westminster. Staunford on Sunday after the feast of St. James the Apostle to advise concerning the punishment of the Scots, who have broken the truce granted to them by the king at the request of the king of France. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York, seventeen bishops, and eleven abbots. [*Ibid.*]

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. The like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to seventy-six others. [*Ibid.*]

1309.

Membrane 2d—cont.

To Roger le Brabazon. The like summons to attend as one of the king's council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to six others. [*Ibid.*]

June 20.
Stony
Stratford.

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order to provide horses, arms, and other things for the Scotch expedition, as the king intends setting out for Scotland after the parliament to be held at Staunford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to seventy-three others. [*Ibid.*]

June 25.
Daventry.

The king to the abbot of Beaulieu Regis. Order to provide the king with a strong horse not ? (*cutum*) for carrying the rolls of the chancery, sending the same to the chancery so that it be at Staunford on Sunday after the feast of St. James the Apostle, to be there delivered to J. bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, certifying to the king by his messenger bringing the horse what he has caused to be done in this matter. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 21.
Daventry.

Thomas de Wytnesham acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Suthho 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Ralph de Grendon acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Bray 34 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Robert de Maundevill acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Humbolton 33s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Thomas, vicar of the church of Tenham, Thomas Dod, of Faversham, John de Opmantone, Walter de Opmantone, and Robert de Keresbrok, acknowledge that they owe to Bernard Ezii, archdeacon of Canterbury, 145*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Robert de Keresbrok, of Westgate, Walter de Opmantone, and John son of the aforesaid Walter, acknowledge that they owe to Thomas son of Robert Dod, of Faversham, 145*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Geoffrey Pennyng, of Clerkenwelle, acknowledges that he owes to John de Stanmere, clerk, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir Walter de Gloucester, knight, and John de Ellerker, clerk, concerning the abduction by the said John of Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Luterel, at Laund, she being in the company (*comitiva*) of Amice de Gloucestre by the delivery of the said Walter; the said Walter, at the request of John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, remits to the said John all ill feeling (*animi rancorem*) and all actions, challenges, etc., by reason of the said abduction; and in order that security shall be made to the said Walter by the said John that he will not claim the said Elizabeth as his wife in court Christian, or ravish or abduct her, or cause her to be ravished or abducted, hereafter, he binds himself to the said Walter in 1,000*l.* according to the statute of merchants, and he also releases all claims, actions, etc., that he

1309.

Membrane 1d—cont.

might have to the said Elizabeth by reason of anything done whilst she was in his custody owing to the abduction aforesaid, and he has sworn upon the gospels that he will not procure the abduction nor rape of the said Elizabeth, nor induce (*petet*) her to leave the company of the said Walter. The said Walter agrees to save him harmless of all actions on the part of the said Amice or Elizabeth arising out of the premises, and to appease and cause to be remitted any action on the part of the king in this matter and the ill feeling that the said Geoffrey Luterel or any other might have against the said John. Dated at Westminster, on Tuesday next after the feast of Peter and Paul, 2 Edward II.

June 29.
Chester.

The prior of la Chauce (*de Calceto*) near Arundel acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas de Burne 400*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John de Onedale, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Amice de Hacche and Thomas de la Forde, executors of the will of Eustace de Hacche, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Essex and Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

Nicholas de Teukesbury acknowledges that he owes to Christina le Schuppestere 16*l.* 12*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels wherever found.

*Cancelled on payment.*July 4.
Heywood.

To R. count of Flanders. John Balay, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, has complained to the king that Philip, count of Chietti (*Thiete*) and Lorette (*Laureithe*), the count's brother, when he held the government of Flanders during the war between the men of Flanders and of Zeeland, caused a ship and the goods in her to be taken from the said John for that war, without making him any satisfaction therefor, and caused his letters patent to be made to the said John concerning the taking of the said ship, and for the payment of 260*l.*, the value of the ship and goods; the said count R. has not yet restored the said ship and goods to the said John, or caused him to be satisfied for the said sum; the king therefore requests him to do so, exhibiting such speedy remedy herein that complaint may not again be made to the king for want of justice. [*Fœdera.*]

Enrolment of grant from Richard de Bacheworth to Matthew de Osgodby and Katherine his wife of two messuages, a toft, 45 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* 9*d.* of yearly rent, together with all his land and meadow in Haselingfeld; and of a messuage, 28½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 10*s.* 10¾*d.* of yearly rent, and all his other tenements in the said town that Henry le Chaumberleyn and Sibyl his wife hold as her dower of the gift of John de Bacheworth, her late husband, father of the donor, to be held by them after her death. Witnesses: Sir Adam de Osgodby; Sir William de Ayremynne; William de Sengham; Walter Sterne, of Haselingfeld; Peter Thourberd,* of the same; William le Juefne, of the same; Hugh de Grantsete; William de Lalleford. Dated at Haselingfeld, on Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the end of the second year of the reign of king Edward.

Memorandum, that the said Richard de Bacheworth came into the chancery on July 6, and acknowledged the said deed.

Enrolment of letters of the said Richard appointing Sir John de Dene, knight, his attorney to deliver seisin of the preceding to the said Matthew and Katherine. Dated at Haselingfeld, on Monday aforesaid.

* *Thornberd* in other cases.

1309.

Membrane 1d—cont.

Enrolment of bond from the said Richard and Sir John de Dene, knight, to the said Matthew in 40 marks, to be paid to him at the feast of All Saints next. Witnesses as in conveyance, omitting William le Juefne. Dated as above.

Enrolment of deed from the said Matthew, witnessing that the preceding bond shall be annulled if the said Richard cause a fine of the preceding to be levied within one month of Michaelmas next. Witnesses and date as in preceding.

Enrolment of deed from Sir John de Dene, acquitting the said Matthew and Katherine of any debts that may be due to him from the said Richard for the premises. Witnesses and date as in preceding.

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery on July 6, and acknowledged the foregoing.

3 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1309.

July 11. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the
Walthamstow. king's merchants Emericus de Friscobald and his fellows, merchants of the
society of Friscobaldi, of Florence, in accounting at the exchequer for the
issues of the king's customs in their hands, 500*l.*, which the late king
ordered them to pay to Mary, queen of France, out of the 1,000*l.* that he
gave to her; which 500*l.* they delivered, by the order of Walter, bishop
of Coventry and Lichfield, the late king's treasurer, to Aymar de Valencia,
earl of Pembroke, whose letter of receipt they have; notwithstanding that
they have not letters of acquittance from the said queen, and notwith-
standing that the said letter of Aymar's does not mention the said queen
nor say that the said money was received for her behoof. By p.s. [584.]

July 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver his
Waltham. father's lands to John de Sourdeval, son and heir of Walter de Sourdeval, a
tenant in chief of the late king by reason of the lands of the late Gilbert de
Gaunt being in his hands, as he has proved his age before Gerard Salvayn,
escheator beyond Trent, and the king has granted to Henry de Bello Monte
the lands of the said Gilbert.

July 14. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Langley. elected in place of Alexander le Taverner, of Colecestre, who is so occupied
with the affairs of Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, that he cannot attend to the
duties of that office, wherefore the king has caused him to be amoved.

July 16. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to John
Langley. de Derleye, brother and heir of Robert de Derleye, a tenant in chief of the
late king, seisin of his brother's lands, as he has proved his age before the
said escheator. By p.s. [596.]

Memorandum, that the king granted by charter to Peter de Gavastone
the honour of the High Peak; wherefore the king did not take homage of
the said John.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid John de Derleye, Herbert Pouger,
of Rysceye, Robert de Cossale, Robert de Beaufey, and John de
Walkyngham, acknowledge that they owe to Ralph Coterel, to whom the
late king granted the marriage of the said John, 20*l.* for the said marriage;
to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Derby.
And the said Ralph grants that this recognisance shall be cancelled if the
said John marry his daughter.

July 16. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Langley. to Joan, late the wife of Robert de Bedingfeld, lands in Stanhowe and
Causton, co. Norfolk, and the issues of the same received by him, as the
king learns by inquisition that the said Robert and Joan held the said
lands of her inheritance in chief of the king by the service of keeping a
bercelet (*bercellum*) for the king when he wish to send a bercelet there
to be kept, receiving for keeping it 14*d.* weekly; the king having taken the
said Joan's homage for the same.

The king has taken the homage of Joan, sister and heir of John son of
Henry le Couhyrde, for the lands that her brother John held in chief, and

1309.

Membrane 26—cont.

has restored the lands to her; wherefor Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, is commanded to deliver seisin of them to her, upon her giving security for payment of her relief, and is ordered not to distrain her for her homage due for the same until otherwise ordered.

Vacated, because in the roll of fines.

July 16.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Henry son of Henry de Erdyngton in his account 126*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, as he complains to the king that Thomas de Erdynton, his kinsman, of whom he is heir, was bound to King Henry III. in 5,000 marks and found him many sureties for payment thereof, amongst whom Walter de Dunstanvill bound himself to the said king in 126*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; and the said king afterwards granted by his letters patent to Giles de Erdynton, son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas, and kinsman of the said Henry, of whom he is heir, that he and his heirs should render to the said king yearly 100*s.* until the debt of the said Thomas had been paid; and although the said Giles, Henry and Henry kept the terms aforesaid from the time of the grant, the treasurer and barons of the late king's exchequer caused the said 126*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in which the said Walter was bound to be levied from John de la Mare, tenant of his lands, as if the king's grandfather had not made the grant to the said Giles and as if Giles and Henry and his father had not observed the above terms; wherefore the said Henry has prayed the king to make allowance to him in the rest of the debt of the said 126*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* improperly levied of the said John; which the king orders them to do.

July 14.
Langley.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow, in making account with the king's merchants Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence, for themselves and for the merchants of the societies of the *Circuli Nigri* and *Albi Spini*, Bardi, Mori, Pullices, and Rembertini, Amanati of Pistoia (*Pistorio*), and Bonseignori of Sienna (*Senis*), and other merchants of the parts beyond sea, for 10,000*l.* lent to the late king by the merchants of the society of Friscobaldi and of the other societies aforesaid, and for all other sums lent to the late king at divers times, and for the payments made by them by the order of the king and his father to divers persons, and for all sums of money that they received from the late king's keepers of the customs of wool in divers ports of England and from other persons whatsoever, and to make them recompence for the loans, payments, and allowances aforesaid.

By p.s. [584.]

July 8.
Towcester.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore to brother Giles, lately made prior of the priory of Priterwell by the prior of Lewes, the temporalities of the priory, and to deliver him any issues thereof received by the said escheator, the king having taken fealty from him, as it appears from the rolls of the late king's chancery that it was found by inquisition taken by the said escheator that the king's escheator was wont, upon each voidance of that priory, to go to the priory and take simple seisin there in name of the royal lordship, and to depute a gatekeeper at the gate thereof for the protection of the convent, and that the escheator and gatekeeper should immediately leave without taking any issues therefrom when the newly-created prior brought the king's letters of admission; and it being found by inspection of the rolls of the late king's exchequer that nothing was answered to the king or his predecessors for any issues of that priory upon a voidance, the late king ordered the said escheator to restore the same to John de Monte Martini, then created prior of the same by the prior of Lewes, together with all receipts from the time when it was taken into the king's hands.

1309.

July 20.
Langley.*Membrane 26—cont.*

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to John de Northwode the custody of the lands in Northereie,* co. Kent, that Joan de Gatton held at her death of the inheritance of Edmund de Gatton, a minor, which custody the said John asserts pertains to him by virtue of a grant from the late king of the wardship of lands of the inheritance of the said Edmund, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers, and other appurtenances, the said Edmund being under age; to have until the octave of Michaelmas, provided that it be then discussed before the king's council whether the wardship of the said lands in Northerei[e] pertain to the king or to the said John; taking security from him to answer to the king for the issues of the same from the time of the said Joan's death, in case they be found to pertain to the king, restoring to him the issues of the same received from the time of their taking into the king's hands.

By p.s. [614.]

Aug. 15.
Langley.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de la Chaumbre, who is insufficiently qualified.

*MEMBRANE 25.*July 11.†
Waltham.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to restore to Roger de Trumwyn and Joan his wife the lands assigned to her as dower of the lands that her late husband Owen (*Audoenus*) de la Pole held in chief of the late king, which she held until her marriage with the said Roger, after which they both held them until the death of Griffin, son and heir of the said Owen, when the said justice took them into the king's hands as lands of the said Griffin; and to restore to them the issues received from the said lands since they have been in the king's hands.

[By p.s. 582.]

July 17.
Langley.

To Roger le Brabanzoun. Order to deliver from the prison of Guldeford John the Baker (*pistor*), of Flemynghwell, indicted before William de Beresford and his associates, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in co. Sussex, for breaking the parks of John de Britannia at Bynellham and Burgherssh and the close of Simon de Echingham at Wygeshulle, and chasing and taking beasts in the same, and who was put in exigent to be outlawed for non-appearance before the justices, for which failure he was afterwards outlawed, as appears by the record of the said justices, which the king sends to the said Roger *sub pede sigilli*, and the late king afterwards pardoned him the outlawry on condition that he immediately surrendered himself to prison in the said county, and stood to right in the king's court if any one should speak against him concerning the premises; the said John having been for some time in the said prison; taking from him a fine for what pertains to the king.

July 28.
Stamford.

To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry Hamund, of Chepyng Farndon, deceased.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger de Hales, who is insufficiently qualified.

July 29.
Stamford.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Beaulieu to pass the seas with 10l. and with his retinue, in order to attend the chapter general at Cîteaux, [*Fœdera*.]

The like for seventeen other abbots. [*Ibid.*]

* *North Cray* in privy seal.

† The privy seal is dated July 14.

1309.

*Membrane 25—cont.*July 11.
Waltham.

To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Richard, son and heir of Nicholas le Hunte, deceased, two tofts, 28 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 3s. of yearly rent in Kirkeby Malasard and Laverton, co. York, that descended to the said Richard from his said father, which were taken into the king's hands because the said Nicholas had in the time of the late king acquired them without royal licence from Roger le (*sic*) Moubray, who held them in chief, in exchange for lands in Haxiholm, co. Lincoln: which the king orders to be restored to the said Richard as no prejudice can be done to the king by this exchange. He is to restore to the said Richard the issues thereof received whilst in the king's hands.

Aug. 1.
Stamford.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Esselington, who is making stay in Scotland in the king's service in the retinue (*comitiva*) of Thomas de Grey.

Aug. 2.
Stamford.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Order to arrest goods of the merchants and men of John, duke of Lorraine (*Lotrich*'), Brabant (*Brebant*'), and Limburg (*Lemburg*'), to the value of 56*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, owing to Edmund Wak, the king's merchant, for wool taken from him for the use of the said duke, for which he has not paid the said merchant as agreed by his letters of obligation, the king having frequently requested him to satisfy the said merchant, but he has done so, as appears from the testimony of the bailiffs and community of Great Yarmouth by their letters patent under their seal. They are to safely keep the said goods until he have been satisfied in full or until they are otherwise ordered, certifying the king of the names of the owners of the goods so seized by them, and of everything that they shall have done in this matter.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William de la Haye, who is insufficiently qualified.

Aug. 2.
Stamford.

To Emericus de Friscobaldis. Order prohibiting him making waste or destruction in the woods pertaining to the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lindwod, and Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln, which the king granted to him for life together with a free court in the city of Lincoln, and all appurtenances of the same manors, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, which lately belonged to Stephen de Baiocis and came to the late king's hand, and the king having by other letters granted the said Emericus power to fell and do his will in the woods aforesaid without challenge of waste on the king's behalf; as Peter Malorre has asserted before the king and his council that he and his wife Matilda have right in the premises, for which reason the king has given them day in fifteen days from Michaelmas next to appear before the king and his council or before him who shall hold the king's place to shew their right therein; wherefore this prohibition is issued pending decision of the above matter.

Aug. 4.
Stamford.

William de la Launde, in the king's gaol of Appelby for the death of William Tapyald, has letters to the sheriff of Westmoreland to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner to be elected in place of Geoffrey de Enerleye, incapacitated by age and infirmity

Aug. 3.
Stamford.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Ralph de Sharpenham the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements of John Styne, son and heir of Roger Styne, an idiot, which the king granted to him to hold in the same manner as Richard de Chyselden who had the custody by grant of the late king to hold as long as the land should

1309.

Membrane 25—cont.

be in the king's hands by reason of the madness of the said John; the king having afterwards, forgetting the grant to the said Ralph, granted the custody to Juliana Styne, which grant he has revoked.

Aug. 15.
Langley.

Geoffrey de Ulveston, in the king's prison at York for the death of Henry de Eskryke, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

Matilda, late the wife of Augustine de Thweit, in the king's prison at Ipswich for the death of Petronilla, daughter of Alice la Noreyse, of Mikelfeld, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail her until the first assize.

Aug. 20.
Langley.

John le Bakester, of Eccleston, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of Alan le Marler, of Assheton, and Richard Bunt, of Assheton, has like letters.

*MEMBRANE 25—Schedule.**

Memorandum, that at York, on June 7, in the 12th year of his reign, on the testimony of Sir Richard de Grey before the king, that the recognisance of 100 marks that he had made in chancery to Emericus de Friscobald' and Peter de Friscobald' was made by way of security at the request of the executors of the will of Guyot Bonaventura, to whom the said 100 marks were owing by the said Richard, in order that the money might be levied under the names of the said Emericus and Peter on account of the favour that they then had in the king's court, the king granted that the said 100 marks that ought to have been before levied for the king's use because the goods and chattels and debts of the said Emericus and Peter had come to the king's hand for certain reasons, should be levied and delivered to the said executors for the execution of the said will.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 4.
Stamford.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Eva, late the wife of Robert de Todenham, the manor of Ereswell, co. Suffolk, taken into the king's hands on the death of the said Robert, who held it in chief of the honour of Boulogne by the service of two knights' fees, as it appears by inquisition that the said Robert and Eva were jointly enfeofed of the same by Robert de Weston and Hawysia his wife, and the king has taken her fealty for the same.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To the same. Order to restore to the said Eva the issues of her husband's lands for the time they have been in the king's hands, as it appears that her late husband held nothing in chief except the aforesaid manor, whereof he was enfeofed jointly with the said Eva.

Aug. 2.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause all prisoners hereafter made in co. Leicester to be led to the prison of Leicester, and not to send them to the prison of Warwick, the late king having ordained for the easement of the men of the county of Leicester, with the consent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that a prison should be made in Leicester for prisoners from the same county, and the present king having ordered that the said prison, which was not then completed, should be finished as quickly as possible, so that no prisoner should be taken out of that county to Warwick, the said prison of Leicester being now well and securely made.

* See Membrane 25d.

1309.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to take an inquisition by any of them who shall go to those parts concerning a trespass whereof the prior of Coventry has impleaded by the king's writ William Graunpe, of Coventry, the elder, and others of that town mentioned in the said writ, concerning which the parties have put themselves on an inquisition, as the king wishes to spare the labours and expenses of those by whom the said inquisition will be made.

By K.

Aug. 4.
Stamford.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Joan, late the wife of Peter de Suthchirch, which Joan (*que*) held in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Aug. 6.
Stamford.

To the collectors of the king's old and new customs on wool, hides, and woolfells in the port of Southampton. Although the king lately commanded them to pay by indenture all the money arising from the customs aforesaid in that port from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas (*usque tunc*) and likewise thereafter to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence, until they should be satisfied for certain debts owing to them by the king; and the king afterwards assigned the aforesaid Emericus and Bettinus his brother to be his receivers of all moneys arising in any way from the said customs from the time they and their fellows should have raised from the said customs what the king owed them, notwithstanding any assignments thereof previously made by the king to any others, and the king commanded the said collectors to pay all money arising from the said custom in that port to the said Emericus and Bettinus, after they had received their debts, as the king's receivers of the said customs until otherwise ordered; because, however, he had previously, by the consent of the said merchants of the Friscobaldi, granted to the communities, inhabitants, and merchants of the following places in Gascony, the borough of Blaye (*Blavia*), of St. Sever, St. Quitterie (*St. Quiterio*), Bonnegarde (*de bona garda*), Sorde (*Sordes*), Labbatud, Peyrehorude (*Pereforate*), Pouillon (*Pullion*), Hure (*Huyre*), and of Bordeaux, a moiety of the issues of the aforesaid customs in that port until they should have been satisfied for debts due to them from the king, and the king commanded the said collectors to pay by indenture the said moiety to Reymund Arnaldi, of Mont Anser, and Reymund de Margis, proctors and attornies of the said communities, until they should have received the debts aforesaid; the king, wishing to observe the said assignment, with the assent of the said merchants of the Friscobaldi, orders the said collectors to pay the moiety aforesaid from the said Michaelmas according to the said assignment, notwithstanding the king's mandate for the said merchants of the Friscobaldi.

By K. and C.

To the sheriff of York. Order to restore to their owners three ships of the power of W. count of Holland and Zeeland, to wit one from the town of Stavoren (*Stavre*), another from Kampen (*Camp*), and the third from Harderwijk (*Herdewyk*), with all their tackle, seized by the bailiffs of the liberty of Raveneser, by virtue of a writ directed to the said sheriff to seize all goods of the merchants of Holland and Zeeland and Friesland to the value of 60*l.*, in part satisfaction for the goods taken from Richard son of John, late burgess of Dunwich, and James le Reve, citizen of London, in the port of Merlaund in Zeeland, as appears from the complaint of Augustine, parson of the church of St. John, Dunwich, and William Austyn, executors of the will of the said Richard, and the said James, the king having agreed in his treaty with the said count to restore all goods of his merchants seized in England.

To the sheriff of York. Order to arrest goods of the men and merchants of the town of Groningen (*Grenyng*) to the value of 272*l.*, the value of

1309.

Membrane 24—cont.

debts due to Wynand Moraunt, merchant of Beverley, who complained to the late king that Andrew Papyng', merchant of Groningen in the power of the bishop of Utrecht (*Hutbred*), owed him 92*l.*, Alard Papyng' and Swetherus Papyng', merchants of the same, owed him 171*l.*, and the community of the said town 9*l.*, which they ought to have paid to him long before; whereupon the late king and the present king often requested the bishop of Utrecht to do the said Wynand justice in this matter, but the said bishop has not done so, as the king learns from the letters of the burgesses and community of Raveneserod sealed with their common seal. They are to safely guard the goods so arrested until the said Wynand have been satisfied for his debts or until otherwise ordered, and to certify the king of the goods so arrested, their value, and the names of their owners.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Robert son of Payn to have the custody of the manor of Stoke Cury for so long as it is in the king's hands by reason of the death of John Walerand, which the king lately committed to him, it being in the king's hands by reason of the madness (*fatuitatis*) of John Walerand, now deceased, to hold so long as it was in his hands by reason of the said madness. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the appended schedule.

Sept. 9. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to admit Robert de
Westminster. Gunthorp to the execution of the office of coroner in the city during the pleasure of Walter de Waldesheff, the king's butler, to whose office the bailiwick of the said coroner pertains, the said Walter, who is so engaged in the king's affairs as to be unable to attend personally to the said office, having appointed the said Robert his deputy.

MEMBRANE 24—Schedule.

Aug. 5. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit
Stamford. Robert son of Payn to have the custody of the manors of Stoke Cury, Wyke, Radeweie, together with the hundred of Caynton, granted to him by the king to hold as long as they were in his hands by reason of the madness of John Waleraund, now deceased, for so long as they are in the king's hands on account of the said John's death, restoring to him any issues received from the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 27. To the bailiffs of the Tollbooth (*Thelbotha*) of Lynne. Ralph le Paumer,
Westminster. of Lynne, has shewn the king that whereas he lately loaded a ship of his at Lynne with various goods, and sent his servants with her to Norway, Aslak (*Asselacus*) Stellesone and other pirates of Norway lying in wait for her violently took her and the goods in her, to the value of 100*l.*, from his said servants on the coast of Norway; and the said Aslak being afterwards by chance driven (*projectus*) by the sea with his ship into the port of Lynne, was there attached by his ship by the said bailiffs at the suit of the said Ralph to answer for the above robbery; and the said Aslak, fearing the attachment because he was guilty, left his ship and her tackle, secretly leaving the town without making any satisfaction to the said Ralph, and did not return thither, so that his said ship has there lain for five years and more and is now much injured by decay (*per putrefactionem*), and in other ways; the king, being unwilling that the ship should altogether perish, commands the said bailiffs to make a lawful appraisal of her and her tackle, to wit what they are now worth, and to deliver them by the said

1309.

Membrane 23—cont.

appraisement to the said Ralph in part satisfaction of his damages, taking from him security to answer for the said ship if the king or Aslak should implead him thereof.

Aug. 28. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to restore his lands and chattels to
Westminster. William de Merlawe, clerk, indicted for breaking the gaol of the town of Gloucester before Walter de Gloucester and John de Langele, late justices to deliver the gaol of Gloucester, and by them delivered to W. bishop of Worcester, according to the privilege of clergy, before whom he has purged his innocence, as appears by the bishop's letters patent.

Aug. 26. Roger de Esse of Alberton, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death
Westminster. of John Sweteblood, has the king's letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

Aug. 28. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to restore his lands and chattels to Philip
Westminster. de Mallyng, clerk, indicted for robbery from Robert atte Wode before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the late king of oyer and terminer in co. Kent, by whom he was delivered to R. archbishop of Canterbury, according to the privilege of the clergy, before whom he has purged his innocence, as appears by the archbishop's letters patent.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey.

The like for Roger Elnold, clerk, to the sheriff of Kent, who has in like manner purged his innocence of robberies from Roger de la Grove and Richard le Ket.

Aug. 28. To John de Handlo, constable of the castle of St. Briavels. Order to
Westminster. expend up to 100 marks in completing the works of the said castle.

Aug. 20. To John de Lincoln. Order to cease collecting, at the request of the
Langley. community of the kingdom, the customs that the king lately assigned him to collect in London and in all places on both sides of the Thames to Gravesende from the goods of foreign merchants, to wit 2s. from each piece of scarlet cloth (*scarleta*) and cloth dyed in grain, 1s. 6d. from each cloth partly dyed in grain, and 12d. from each cloth without grain, and 3d. of every pound of small goods sold by weight (*qualibet libra de averio ponderis*). [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the collectors in other ports. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 20. To the collectors of the custom of wines in the port of London. Like
Langley. order to cease collecting the custom of 2s. from every tun of wine imported by foreign merchants. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the collectors in other ports. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 22. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to make
Langley. partition of the lands that Laura, late the wife of Gilbert de Gaunt, held at her death in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Kerdeston and Peter de Maulay, kinsmen of Juliana de Gaunt, sister and heiress of the said Gilbert, between the said Roger, Peter, and Juliana in equal proportions.

Aug. 21. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the
Langley. Cinque Ports. Order to proclaim that no one of these ports, hosts (*hospites*) or others, shall presume to take herrings (*allec*), fish, or other goods from the men of William, count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, against their will and without agreeing as to the price to be paid therefor at a fixed time, as the earl complains that they now do,

1309.

Membrane 23—cont.

and they are to so conduct themselves that the earl's men shall have no cause of complaint. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following sheriffs :

York.

Northumberland.

London.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To Adam de Carleton. Order to deliver to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, the manors of Tremeton and Moresk in Cornwall, which the said Adam holds at ferm, the king having granted the earldom of Cornwall to the said Peter and Margaret with all appurtenances.

The like to the following :

Thomas de la Hyde, sheriff of Cornwall, for lands in his custody.

John de Sture for the lands in his custody in co. Devon.

John de Clynton for the castle and honour of Walyngford, the honour of St. Valery, and the town of Chichester.

George de Percy for the manor of Cosham.

John de Knokyn for the manor of Watlyngton.

Roger de Wellesworth for the manor of Neuport in Essex.

Alexander Cheverel for the town of Wilton.

John de Gras, sheriff of York, for the castle, town, and honour of Knaresburgh, and the manors of Routhelcive and Aldeburgh.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 30.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Peter de Suthcherche, tenant in chief, the manor of Suthcherche, co. Essex, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court at York, before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, that the said Peter and Joan were jointly enfeoffed of the said manor by David de Hereford and Clementia his wife, Peter son of Richard of Suthcherche and Joan his wife, and Robert de Lacy and Matilda his wife, and it appears by inquisition that the said Peter and Joan had peaceful seisin thereof until his death, and that the manor is held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, at fee-ferm.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Whereas the late king, at the complaint of Henry Scof, citizen of London, that certain malefactors of Flanders had taken by force and arms in the port del Swyn in Flanders his ship and goods to the value of 100 marks, wrote to R. count of Flanders, requesting him to do justice to the said Henry ; whereupon he wrote back, by letters received after the present king's accession, that the citizens and burgesses of Flanders were labouring to make satisfaction to the said Henry and others for damages inflicted upon them by men of those parts, and that he would interpose in this matter ; wherefore the king specially requested him to cause due satisfaction to be made to the said Henry ; and because he did not do so, but altogether failed to do the said Henry justice, as appears by the letters of John, duke of Brabant, the king ordered all goods of the men and merchants of Flanders to be arrested in the bailiwick of the said bailiffs to the value aforesaid, and to be kept until the said Henry had been satisfied ; and the said bailiffs certified the king that they had arrested goods of the said merchants to the value aforesaid, according to the appraisement thereof made : to wit from Copyn Reynerson of Slus, Baldwin Henrison of the same,

1309.

Membrane 22—cont.

Hugh Seilard of the same, William Petreson of Sliperdam, Wayte Ballard of the same, Hugh Brun of Axele, and Arnold Braban Ofenhot, four ships and their tackle, appraised at 15 marks, and nine marks in money by tale, and from John Mynenn and Henry Mynem (*sic*), eight sacks and 12½ stone of wool, appraised at 76 marks; as the king wishes to satisfy the said Henry for his damages, and as he considers the valuation of the goods seized by the said bailiffs to have been improperly made as it was made in the absence of the said merchants, he orders them to have the ships and wool valued again in the presence of the said merchants if they wish to attend upon warning, and to deliver therefrom to the said Henry the value of 91 marks together with the said 9 marks, receiving from him security to answer for the same in case the king or the said merchants or any one else implead him thereof; restoring any balance to the said merchants.

Aug. 28. Adam son of Adam de Chyspyng, of Wykelesworth, in the king's prison
Westminster. at York for the death of Adam son of Hugh Staneman, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

Sept. 4. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to
Langley. discharge Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of the debts due from him to the late king up to August 15, in the 32nd year of his reign, the late king having on that day pardoned him all debts in consideration of his good service in Scotland and elsewhere.

Sept. 10. To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to deliver to Baldwin de Stowe
Westminster. seisin of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Long Stowe, which Simon Prestessone of Stowe, outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Long Stowe has had the king's year and day, and ought to answer to the king therefor.

Sept. 11. Edmund, son of Ralph Prat, in the king's prison of Winchester for the
Westminster. death of John Andreu, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him until the first assize.

Aug. 28. To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver Henry Iwayn from prison,
Westminster. whom Richard Moynword took and held captive and whom the king ordered the sheriff to cause to be replevied, unless he were arrested for an offence wherefore he was not repleviable according to law, and the sheriff certified the king that the bailiffs of the city of Hereford, whom he had caused to have return of the king's writ, answered that the said Henry was indicted before them for the rape of Joan daughter of Henry le Teynturer, and that nothing had been done in the matter; as the matter cannot be determined before the said bailiffs, the king orders the said Henry to be released upon his finding mainpernors to have him before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas to stand to right.

Sept. 13. To the sheriff of York. Although the king and his father, on the com-
Westminster. plaint of Wynand Moraunt, merchant of Beverley, that Andrew Papyng' and Alard Papyng', merchants of Groningen (*Grenyng'*), and the community of that town were bound to him in certain sums of money, which they refused to pay him, have often requested the bishop of Utrecht (*Huthred*), as lord of the town of Groningen, to cause justice to be done to the said Wynand, he has failed to do so, as appears from the letters of the burgesses and community of Raveneser under their common seal; whereupon the king commanded the said sheriff to arrest all goods of the merchants of the said town to the value of the said debts; and the bailiffs of Kyngeston on Hull, whom he caused to have return of the said writ, arrested 25 burnet cloths of perse and green colour, appraised at 100*l.*, of the goods of Bernard de Grenyng' and Ralph de Grenyng', merchants: as

1309.

Membrane 22—cont.

the said Bernard and Ralph have asserted in chancery that the town of Groningen is not of the lordship of the bishop of Utrecht, so that their goods ought not to be arrested for his fault, and offered themselves as ready to prove this, the said Wynand maintaining the contrary and wishing to make good the same, the king has given them day in the octaves of Michaelmas to appear before him; the king, being unwilling that the cloth so arrested should be injured by rot or otherwise owing to the long detention, orders the sheriff to cause it to be delivered to the said Bernard and Ralph upon their finding security to pay 100*l.*, at which it was appraised, to the said Wynand in case the court adjudge it to him.

Sept. 14. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to discharge John le Blund of the value for this year of the manors of Castelgarny and Otherard, the custody whereof was granted to him by Westminster. the king on September 10 in this year at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering therefor the value according to a lawful extent to be thereof made, the king having pardoned him this year's value as he is about to set out to Scotland in company with the said earl in the king's service.

Sept. 10. To John de Holt and Robert de Harwedon. Order to cause Hugh le Westminster. Despenser to have what pertains to the king of the imprisonments, ransoms, etc., of those found guilty before them of breaking the said Hugh's park of FASTERNE, in co. Wilts, by force and arms, and coursing in the same, taking and carrying away deer (*feras*), which they were assigned by the king to inquire into by the oath of men of that county, the king having granted the above to the said Hugh.

MEMBRANE 22—Schedule.

May 5. To Master Celestinus de Verona, proctor of Francis Gaitani, and to Westminster. his substitute. Order prohibiting him from impeding by provocations, appeals, or otherwise the collation of John de Sandale, the king's clerk, to the archdeaconry of Richmond in the church of St. Peter's York, void and pertaining to the king's gift, as the said Master Celestinus is doing in the name of the said Francis, incumbent of the said archdeaconry in fact but not of right.

To the sheriff of York. Order to arrest all persons who shall make provocations against or otherwise impede the above collation.

Aug. 1. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Stamford. Ports. Order to search all persons bringing papal letters into the kingdom to the prejudice of the king's crown, and to send such letters to the king's council at London by a trusty servant.

By K. and C.

The like to :

The bailiffs of the earl of Richmond at Boston.

The bailiffs of Yarmouth.

The bailiffs of Bishop's Lynne.

The sheriffs of London.

The bailiffs of Southampton.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to search for letters touching the archdeaconry of Richmond and John de Sandale, as the king understands that certain letters are being sent to parts beyond the sea.

The like to the bailiffs of the above ports.

1309.

Membrane 22—Schedule—cont.

To W. archbishop of York. Order forbidding him to cite John de Sandale, whom the king has collated to the archdeaconry of Richmond, to appear out of the realm to answer concerning the right of collation thereto, the discussion whereof pertains to the king in his court and to no one else, pending the plea in the king's court between the king and Francis Gaytany, of Anagni (*Anagnya*), whom the king has summoned to answer in his court for impeding the collation of the said John. By K. and C.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To John de Sandale, clerk. Order forbidding him, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture, from leaving the kingdom to answer in any court concerning the archdeaconry of Richmond, or from sending any proctor secretly or openly to answer for him. By K. and C.

Aug. 9.
Thorpe
Waterville.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to arrest the said John or any proctor of his attempting to leave the kingdom contrary to the above prohibition, and to imprison him or them in Dover castle until he or they find sufficient mainprize not to leave the kingdom. By K. and C.

Aug. 8.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to assemble all the foresters and regardors of the king's forest of la Sauce to make regard there before the coming of the justices of the Forest, and to cause regardors to be elected in place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there be twelve in each regard, and to write down their names. The foresters ought to swear to lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all the trespasses named in the *capitula* sent herewith, and that they will not omit to do this for any reason. The knights ought also to swear that they will make the regard as it ought and was wont to be made, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the aforesaid, and if the foresters will not lead them or wish to conceal any forfeiture, they are not to omit to view the said forfeiture and are to write down the same. The regard is to be made before the feast of St. Martin in Winter.

[Capitula.]

The assarts made after the beginning of the second year of the first coronation of Henry III. are to be viewed and valued by the number of acres, and it is to be enquired who made them, who now hold them, what corn they were sown with after the beginning of the second year abovesaid, or after the last regard made after that time; and the seed-corn (*imbladacio*), winter-corn (*ivernagii*), and spring-corn (*trames*) are to be written down by themselves; and it is to be enquired of whose fee they were, to what town they belong; and the assarts made after the last regard after the beginning of the said second year are to be written down by themselves, and those made since also by themselves.

All purprestures, old and new, made since the beginning of the said second year wheresoever made, within woods or without, in lawns (*landis*), heaths, marshes, pools, fishponds (*vivaria*), hedges, ditches, and glebes in whatsoever way they were occupied are to be viewed, unless there be a fish-pond, marlpit (*marlera*), or ditch outside the covert of the forest, which were made after the said king's charter of the liberties of the Forest; and the old and the new are to be written down by themselves, and who holds them.

All purprestures of arable land outside the covert of the forest made in arable land after the said charter are to be viewed and valued by the number of acres; with what corn they were now (*sic*) sown either after the said time, and who holds them; and to what town they pertain; and they are to be written down by themselves.

All new and old wastes of woods made after the beginning of the said second year are to be viewed; and it is to be enquired who now holds them,

1309.

Membrane 22—Schedule—cont.

who made them, of whose fee they be, and to what woods they belonged, and to what town they pertain; and the new and the old are to be written down by themselves.

All the king's demesne woods are to be viewed, and every stock (*cyppus*) of oak or beech made after the beginning of the said second year or after the last regard; and if any have been made since they are to be diligently counted and written down by themselves; and it is to be enquired whether the woods are deteriorated of underwood and fallen branches (*exbranchiatura*); and the deterioration of the underwood and the fallen branches are to be written down by themselves.

The demesne hays of the king are to be viewed in like manner, and whether they were kept as they ought to be; and they are to be written down by themselves.

All purprestures and assarts and wastes made in the king's demesnes ought to be viewed and written down in the same way as they were wont to be before the said charter of liberties of the Forest.

The eyries (*aeree*) of goshawks and sparrowhawks and falcons are to be viewed; in what woods they were; who had them, and of right ought to have had them; and they are to be written down by themselves.

The forges and mines are to be viewed, in whose fee they were, in their forests within or without the king's demesne; and it is to be enquired what customs and rents they should render; and who had them and ought to have had them, and have been wont to have them; and from what time they were begun; and they are to be written down by themselves.

The seaports whither ships and boats come to export timber and brushwood (*busca*) from the forests are to be viewed; and if any one had them newly who had them not in the time of Henry I.; who made them, or carried timber or brushwood; and by whom; and in whose fee they were; and they are to be written down by themselves.

It is to be viewed if there was any honey in the forest; who had it and of right ought to have had it, whether the king or another.

The knights ought to enquire attentively in their eyre who had bows and arrows or bolts (*balistas*), brachets (*brachetos*), or greyhounds, or any other engine to do evil to the king of his beasts (*feris*).

The like to the sheriff of Huntingdon for the forest of Wauberge.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton for the forests of Clyve and Whittelwode.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford for the forest of Bernewode.

MEMBRANE 22—Schedule in dorso.

Articles for the good government of the kingdom presented by the barons to the king for his acceptance. *French.* [*Rot. Parl.*]

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 14.
Westminster.

To the constable of York castle. Order to receive from Henry de Percy the Templars in his custody, and also from the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, and York, whom the king has ordered to lead all the Templars in their custody and in their bailiwicks to York, there to deliver them to the said constable, who is to

1309.

Membrane 21—cont.

produce them before the inquisitors appointed by the pope to inquire concerning the said order. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the constable of Lincoln castle, to receive the Templars from the sheriffs of Derby, Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Rutland, Buckingham, Bedford, Salop, Stafford, and Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

The like to John de Crumbewell, constable of the Tower of London, to receive the Templars from the sheriffs of Cornwall, Devon, Hereford, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Hertford, Middlesex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 11. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Eleanor, late the wife of Matthew son of John, the following of the said Matthew's lands, whereof he enfeoffed the late king, who afterwards granted them to him for life: the manor of Yalmpton, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 55*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.*; the borough of la Nasse, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 100*s.* 2*d.*; a third of two parts of the manor of Okeford, co. Devon, which part is of the yearly value of 4*s.* 1¾*d.*; a third of the chief messuage of the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, which part is of the yearly value of 6*s.*; 60 acres of arable land in the same manor, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, that is, each acre at 8*d.*; 30 acres of arable land in the same manor, of the yearly value of 15*s.*, to wit each acre 6*d.*; 80 acres of land in the same manor on the hill, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 10*d.*, each acre 2*d.*; 26 acres of meadow in the same manor, of the yearly value of 52*s.*; a several pasture in Podenhull there, of the yearly value of 100*s.*; a third of a grove there, which third is of the yearly value of 2*s.* 2½*d.*; a third of the rents, services, and customs of eleven tenants in that manor, each holding one virgate of land, which third part is of the yearly value of 50*s.* 5½*d.*; a third of the rents, services, and customs of 28 tenants in the same manor, each holding half a virgate of land, which third is of the yearly value of 4*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court there, which third is of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; and a moiety of 4*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* of yearly rent in the same manor by the hands of certain free tenants there; which the king has assigned to her in dower.

To the same. Like order to deliver to the said Eleanor in dower the following of the said Matthew's advowsons of churches, whereof he enfeoffed the late king, who granted them to him for life: the advowson of the church of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 50 marks; the advowson of the church of Okeford, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 10 marks.

To the same. Like orders to deliver to the said Eleanor in dower the following of the knights' fees of the said Matthew, whereof he enfeoffed the late king, who granted them to him for life: a third part of three knights' fees, except a tenth of one fee, in Torygg, Little Modbyre, Loperugg, Little Boltesbury, and Wyndesore, co. Devon, which William le Rous holds, of the yearly value of 40*s.*; a fifth of a knight's fee in Yetesbury, co. Wilts, held by Robert de Alrynton.

Sept. 20. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Langley. to be elected in place of Robert de la Bergh, who is too infirm to execute the office.

Aug. 29. Adam son of Adam de Chypping, of Wykelesworth, in the king's prison
Westminster. at York for the death of Adam son of Hugh Staneman, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Sept. 14. To Walter de Waldeshof, the king's butler. Order to deliver yearly to
Westminster. John le Convers, the king's yeoman, two tuns of wine, to wit one of vintage

1309.

Membrane 21—cont.

(*de vindemia*), another of right (*recto*), which the late king granted to him yearly for life for his good service, the king having confirmed the grant.

Sept. 23. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Langley. elected in the place of Robert de Bolton, who is insufficiently qualified.

Sept. 22. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol. Order to expend
Langley. upon the works of the castle up to the sum of 100 marks, by the view of the viewer of the king's works there. By K.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver from the forest of Dene to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle, 30 oaks fit for timber wherewith to finish certain works in that castle.

Sept. 17. To Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
Langley. meddle further with the lands that William de Beneryth, deceased, held, and to restore the issues of the same to those to whom they belong, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in his bailiwick by reason whereof the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king.

Sept. 14. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to arrest all the Templars in his bailiwick,
Westminster. and to send them along with those already in custody to London, there to be delivered to the constable of the Tower, the pope having assigned inquisitors to enquire into certain articles touching their order. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, York, Nottingham, Derby, Salop, and Stafford, to send the Templars as above to York castle. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leicester, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, and Lincoln, to send the Templars to Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

To like to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Devon, Cornwall, Southampton, Oxford, Berkshire, Bedford, Bucks, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, London, to send the Templars to London to the Tower. [*Ibid.*]

1310.

Feb. 18. *And the constable of Marleberge is ordered to send Walter de Roucle,*
Westminster. *Templar, to the Tower aforesaid.* [*Ibid.*]

1309.

Sept. 28. Agnes, late the wife of John Hacun, of Cokerington, and John son of
Langley. John le Provost of Cokerington, in the king's prison at Lincoln for the death of Thomas Bucke, of Sumercotes, and Agnes Burre, have letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail them until the first assize.

Oct. 1. To Roger Fillol and John de Carleford, fermors of the manors of Framel-
Windsor. ingham, Castr', Saham, Donnyngworthe, Holesle, and Waleton. Order to take in the king's park of the manor of Framelingham twelve oaks fit for timber, and to use them in repairing the houses and mills of the said manors, expending out of their ferm 20 marks in repairing the houses and 5 marks in repairing the mills.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 18. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Langley. to Geoffrey de Cornubia, who married Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, of the lands that Matilda, late the wife of the said Hugh, held at her death in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Joan and the said Margaret, daughters and co-heiresses of

1309.

Membrane 20—cont.

the said Hugh, and of the lands that were in the hands of the late king and the present king owing to the minority of the said Joan and Margaret, and of the lands that William de Mortuo Mari, of Hamme, kinsmen of the said Joan and Margaret, held at his death of their inheritance, which also came into the king's hands owing to their minority, the purparty thereof due to the said Margaret, who has proved her age, as contained in a schedule sent herewith, upon the said Geoffrey taking homage therefor.

[*The Schedule.*]

The purparty of the said Geoffrey and Margaret, to wit a moiety of the manor of Bureford with the chief messuage, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.*; a moiety of the manor of Codrugg', co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*; the manors of Aumbredon and Hobrugg, of the yearly value of 22*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.*; a moiety of the manor of Nymeton, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*; the manor of Norton, of the yearly value of 21*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*

The purparty of the said Geoffrey and Margaret of the lands of the aforesaid William de Mortuo Mari, to wit a messuage and half a virgate of land at Sutton, of the yearly value of 12*d.*; half a virgate of land at Sutton, of the yearly value of 3*s.*; 4*l.* of yearly rent from the hands of fourteen free tenants of Laynthwardyn, to wit from Richard son of Henry, 8*s.* 1½*d.*; from William de Afferton, ½*d.*; from William de Aumbeler, 6*s.* 1*d.*; from Agnes de Paytowe, 2½*d.*; from Eve de Burton, 12*s.* 1*d.*; from Gunilda la Broune, 21*d.*; from Nicholas del Doune, 3*s.*; from William le Smyth, 2*s.*; from Hugh de la Bure, 1*d.*; from Richard Hobyn, 4*s.* 4*d.*; from Richard de Holewey, 18*s.* 3*d.*; from William son of William, 8*s.* 1½*d.*; from William de la Doune, 8*s.* 1½*d.*; from William Pounde, 8*s.* 1½*d.*; 19*s.* 8½*d.* of yearly rent by the hands of five customary tenants (*customarii*) in the same town, to wit from Henry de Wytton, 8*s.* 1½*d.*; William Spok, 3*s.* 7*d.*; Peter Hymet, 18*d.*; Walter Serneye, 4*s.* 4*d.*; Alice Robert, 2*s.* 2*d.*

Sept. 18.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to the said Geoffrey and Margaret the knights' fees and advowsons assigned as her purparty, as above, as contained in a schedule sent herewith.

[*The Schedule.*]

Warwick.—A moiety of a knight's fee in Mollyngton, held by the prior of Kenylworth; a moiety of a knight's fee in Bilneye, held by the abbot of Cumba.

Hereford.—A fourth of a knight's fee in Wyle, held by Richard de la Launde; two parts of a knight's fee in Buton, held by Thomas de Brompton.

A moiety of a knight's fee in Staunton and Moldeleye, held by Walter de Hopton; a moiety of a knight's fee in Cumbe, held by Berard le Bret; a third of a knight's fee in Asshe, held by Ralph de Sancto Audoen; a fourth of a knight's fee in Knull, held by John de Lyngayne; a moiety of a knight's fee in Heriton, held by Thomas de Lyngayne; the advowson of a portion in the church of Burford, which William de Mortuo Mari has; the advowson of a portion that John de Gargrave has in the said church; the advowson of the church of Nymeton; the advowson of the church of Farneberwe; a moiety of a knight's fee in Cudynton, held by Henry de Willamescote; three parts of a knight's fee in Lythebarwe, held by William Poer; a moiety of a knight's fee in Merssh, held by John de Hunteleye; a moiety of a knight's fee in Kyngeston near Gevele, held by Robert son of Payn; a third of a knight's fee that John de Lyngayne holds in Kyngeshemed; a moiety of a knight's fee in Mulston that Hugh Godard holds; a moiety of a knight's fee in Weston held by the earl of Lincoln; a knight's fee in Rommesleigh and Baggesore, held by Leo de Romme[s]leigh; a moiety of a knight's fee in Grete, held by Philip de Grete; a third of a knight's

1309.

Membrane 20—cont.

fee in Stoke held by Henry le Moneour and Margery la Blak; the eleventh part of a knight's fee in la Hull' held by William de la Hull'; a moiety of a knight's fee in Ayseford Carbonel and Overton, held by Hugh Carbonel; a fourth of a knight's fee in Stanegge, held by Edmand de Cornubia; a fourth of a knight's fee in Kyngeshemed and Asshe, held by Robert Sturmy; a moiety of a knight's fee in Clyfton, held by Roger de Mortuo Mari; a moiety of a knight's fee in Cuyre, held by John Wyard; a knight's fee and a quarter in Sutton and Overe, held by Robert Sturmy; two knights' fees in Themedbury, held by Henry de Lacy.

Oct. 1.
Windsor.

To the taxors and collectors of the twenty-fifth in co. Lincoln. Order not to tax to the twenty-fifth the proper goods of the abbey of Barling s issuing from the temporalities annexed to the church thereof, nor the rents and other services of their villeins, which are taxed to the tenth now current, in accordance with the ordinance for the collection of the said twenty-fifth made by the king and his council, and sent to them under his seal. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 29.
Windsor.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order to arrest all Templars still at large, and to lead them with those already in custody to Dublin, there to be imprisoned and brought before the bishop-elect of Dublin, or his vicar, and Thomas, dean of Dublin, Bindus de Bandinell, canon of St. Paul's, diocese of Florence, and John Balla, canon of Clonfert, the deputies appointed by the patriarch of Jerusalem, the archbishop of York, the bishops of Lincoln and Chichester, the abbot of Lagny (*Lathiniagico*), diocese of Paris, and Master Sicard de Vaur, canon of Narbonne, the inquisitors appointed by the pope to inquire into certain articles touching the Templars. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to John de Segrave, keeper of Scotland. [*Ibid.*]

To the elect of Dublin. Order to be present, in person or by his vicar, at the taking of the inquisitions concerning the Templars. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 1.
Windsor.

To the coroners in co. Hertford. Order to restore to Geoffrey de Moubray a horse that he left in that (*sic*) town, which they took into the king's hands as a deadland because a groom in whose charge the horse was fell from it into the water under the town bridge, and was drowned.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Reginald de Charnes, lately elected, who is non-resident.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Bartholomew de Semerton, lately elected, who is non-resident.

Oct. 3.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Walter de Alete, as it appears that he held nothing in chief at his death, but held a mill and 6s. of rent at Polpry, in co. [*omitted*], of Peter de Gavaston by knight service, and to restore to him the issues thereof received.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Oct. 5.
Langley.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the manor of Middleton, and the issues thereof received by him, to Matilda, late the wife of John Lestrangle (*extraneus*), taken into the king's hands upon the death of the said John with the lands that he holds in chief, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court before Ralph

1309.

Membrane 19—cont.

de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the said John Lestrangle and Matilda his wife, demandants, and William Moryn, deforciant, that the said John acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said William as what he had of his gift, and that the said William granted and restored the same to the said John and Matilda.

To the same. Order to deliver to the said Matilda the manor of Mudle, and the issues thereof received by him, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court before John de Metyngham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between John Lestrangle, of Knukyn, demandant, and Ralph de Sherleye, deforciant, that the said John acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said Ralph as what he had of his gift, and that the said Ralph granted and rendered it to him and the said Matilda his wife.

Oct. 4.
The Grove.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas the king, on June 27 last, appointed his merchants Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldi to be his receivers of the moneys arising from the custom of wines, cloth, spicery, small goods sold by weight (*averii ponderis*), Tarsus cloth (*pannorum Tarsensium*), silk and sendal, horses, beasts, and other small things whereof custom is due from foreign and strange merchants, by virtue of their grant, and from native merchants who are willing to pay them, in all the ports of England and Ireland and Scotland, and also of the old and new custom of wool, hides, and woollfells in all the said ports, notwithstanding any assignments made by the king of any moneys arising therefrom, so that the collectors of the said customs deputed or to be deputed by the king shall deliver by indenture the moneys collected by them to the said Emericus and Bettinus, or their attornies, and that the said Emericus and Bettinus shall answer to the king therefor; the king commands the said treasurer and barons to deliver to them all moneys received from these customs since that date.

Oct. 7.
The Grove.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the king's merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence in their accounts of the county of Ponthieu the sum of 8,000 pounds of Paris, which they paid by order of the king before his accession to the count de Gelle for the manor of Tranleel. [By p.s. 723, 725.]

Oct. 7.
The Grove.

To the same. Order to audit the account of the said merchants of the society of Friscobaldi, whom the king appointed, on September 17, in the 27th year of his father's reign, receivers of the issues of the counties of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, which office they held until May 14 in the first year of the king's reign, when he assigned the issues aforesaid to Queen Isabella, for the time when they were receivers, and to cause the account to be engrossed and enrolled in the rolls of the exchequer. [By p.s. 723, 725.]

To the same. Order to allow 1,000*l.* to the king's merchant Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence, in their account of the customs collected by them, upon their giving up the letters patent of the late king whereby he bound himself to the merchants of the society of Publices and Rembertini* of Florence in divers sums of money, which letters they are to cancel. By p.s. [723, 724.]

To the same. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer, and to allow to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, for the whole time that they have been and shall be collectors of the king's customs, what was allowed in the late king's time to the merchants of the society of Rici of Lucca,† for the wages of those whom they appointed to receive the customs in the various ports. By p.s. [723, 724.]

* Called *la compagnie de Puche et Rembertyn* in the privy seal.

† *Richard de Luk'* in the privy seal.

1309.

Membrane 19—cont.

To the same. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer, and to charge the merchants of the society of Friscobaldi the same sum for the lode (*lada*) of the king's mine in Devon as paid by Thomas de Swanese, who had the custody of the said mine after them by grant of the late king, as the king does not wish them to be charged more, although they may have agreed to do so. By p.s. [723, 724.]

Oct. 6.
The Grove.

To John de Segrave, keeper of the land of Scotland. Order to arrest all Templars at large in that land, and to send them and those already in custody to a place that shall be expedient, there to be imprisoned and presented before Master John de Solercio, the deputy of the inquisitors appointed by the pope to inquire into certain articles touching the order of the Templars. [*Fœdera*.]

Oct. 20.
York.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Thomas de Glupsy, of Shrewsbury, seisin of a toft in Shrewsbury that John Killot, of Shrewsbury, hanged for felony, held of him, as it has been in the king's hands a year and a day. The bailiffs of Shrewsbury had the king's year, day and waste thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver to Roger de Wylton and Isota his wife seisin of a messuage and two bovates of land in Ayketon, which Adam son of John de Wyganby, hanged for felony, held of them, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. Alexander de Bastenthwayt had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Hereford 10*l.* that they paid for Easter term, in the 29th year of the late king's reign, for a moiety of the annual payment of 20*l.* that the late king ordered them to pay to Robert Crevequer, in part satisfaction of 40*l.* yearly that he granted to the said Robert in consideration of a release of the manor of Dytton, co. Cambridge, that he made to the said king and to Eleanor his wife, which manor the said king had committed to him.

Oct. 12.
Sulby.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the community of the county of Chester of 100*l.*, which they owed to the late king for an amercement for a contempt made by them against his father Henry III., as they paid that sum to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, to whom the late king granted it in aid of the construction of their church, which he began at his own charge. By p.s. [741.]

*MEMBRANE 18.*Oct. 25.
York.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of Ireland. Order to cause Maurice de Caunteton and his retinue (*sequela*) to have letters *de tuitione pacis* for the death of Richard Taloun and other trespasses, to endure until the quinzaine of Easter next, and to restore to him his lands and chattels upon his finding suitable mainpernors; notwithstanding that the king lately ordered them not to show him any favour in the king's court, but to let the law take its due course. By K.

Oct. 22.
York.

To William de Doncastre, taker of the wines of the king's prise in co. Chester. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of Dernhale, now called Vale Royal, two tuns of wine, due to them for the arrears of the late king's grant to them of a tun yearly of the right prise to be received in

1309.

Membrane 18—cont.

Chester from the justices there for the celebration of divine service in their monastery, as they have not received the yearly tun since the king's accession.

Oct. 25.
York.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Ingelram Berenger of 7*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, due from him by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent for the ferm of the manor of Wynfred Egle for Michaelmas term last, the king having pardoned him the same.

To John de Insula and John de Donecastre, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of York castle. Order to deliver Nicholas de Schupton from the said gaol, and to cause him to be led back to the church of Escrik, if they find that, as he states, he, being in the gaol for larceny, escaped from it and fled to the said church for sanctuary, and that certain malefactors dragged him therefrom and led him back to gaol.

Oct. 24.
York.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to restore to John de Hastings' a charter that he alleges that the bishop of Lichfield, when he was treasurer of the late king, took from him in the king's court, which charter was made by Henry III. to Henry de Hastings', his ancestor, and to Ada his wife of certain lands that the said king granted them for their purparty of the earldom of Chester; unless there be any reason why the said charter should remain in the exchequer, in which case they are to certify the king of the reason.

Vacated, because it is not yet assigned.

Oct. 22.
York.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld, the town of Trosselan and the king's demesnes there, with the mills, fisheries, and other appurtenances, which the king has granted to him to hold at the king's pleasure at the rent heretofore paid by other fermors of the same, and to certify the king whether or not this grant is injurious to him.

Oct. 7.
The Grove.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Isabella, late the wife of John de Fostebury, of 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, which she rendered for the wardship of two parts of the lands of the said John, a tenant in chief of the late king, which wardship she had during the minority of Peter, son and heir of the said John, by grant from the said king, the king having received proof of the said Peter's age and taken his homage on May 14, in the second year of his reign, from which day they are to discharge her of the said payment.

Oct. 24.
York.

To the same. Order to allow to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence, for the difference in value between 965*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*, reckoned in Bellards and in sterlings, part of 1,121*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* with which they are charged for receipts from the late king's treasury in Ireland in Hilary term, in the 28th year of the late king's reign, by the hands of Robert, then bishop of Clonfert (*Clunfertensis*), filling the place of William de Estden, then treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, and the chamberlains of the same, in which the whole sum is reckoned as sterlings, whereas, as they assert, only 156*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* were in sterlings, the remainder being in Bellards (*denarii Bellardi*), two of which at that time were current for a sterling.

By p.s.

Oct. 30.
Ribston.

To the bailiffs of Yarmouth. Order to deliver to Richard de Gamasches, yeoman of John son of Marmaduke, the victuals, armour, and other things of the said John lately arrested in a ship there, and to deliver all other things in the said ship that are proved to them to belong to the king's burgesses of St. John of Perth, who keep to the king's peace, to those in

1309.

Membrane 18—cont.

whose custody the said goods were when arrested, and to restore to the said John and the said burgesses all things taken away from the ship after the arrest; so hastening in this matter that the said ship may not be hindered from going with the other ships ordered by the king to go to Scotland.

By p.s. [759.]

Oct. 26. Stephen Brok, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death of Henry le Whyte, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Robert le Barun, in the same prison for the death Roger Vacy, of Pueston, has like letters.

Oct. 23. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of Friscobaldi, the difference in value between 965*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* reckoned in pollards and in sterlings, as they allege that they received that sum in pollards from the late king's treasury of Ireland, and are charged for it in sterlings, whereas at that time a sterling was worth two pollards. By p.s.

Vacated because above.

Nov. 2. To the steward and bailiffs of Queen Margaret. Order to stay until the next parliament the distress that they are levying upon the abbot of Haill[es] for 50*l.* for the use of the said queen, part of 100*l.* of the rent of the manor of Lechelade, which the king lately granted to Peter de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife; at which parliament they are to shew cause before the king and his council why they so distrain the said abbot, so that the king may do what of right ought to be done for the said queen.

[By p.s. 777.]

Oct. 26. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to survey the wastes in various forests arrented by the late king to divers men by certain numbers of acres, and to cause them to be measured in the presence of those who arrent them, and to certify to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer if he find that any one have usurped more than the number of acres committed to him, as the king understands that many have done.

Sept. 23. To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to pay to Manentus Francisci and Jacob Reyneri, merchants of the society of Circuli Albi of Florence, dwelling in London, 200*l.* out of the arrears of his ferm and of his ferm for Michaelmas term, which the king assigned to them by letters patent in satisfaction of a loan of that amount lately made by them to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the king's wardrobe, for the king's use, receiving from them the said letters.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 6. To Gerard Salveyn, escheator this side Trent. Order not to distrain William, son and heir of Cicely Agillon, for the homage for the lands that [*] de Staneleye, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of her inheritance, the king having taken the fealty of the said William and respited his homage.

By p.s. [789.]

Sept. 3. To the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton. Whereas the late king, in consideration of the release that Robert de Crevequer made to him and his wife Queen Eleanor of the manor of Ditton and of a moiety of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, which he held for life of the said king's gift, granted

* The Christian name is omitted. He is not mentioned in the privy seal.

1309.

Membrane 17—cont.

to him the custody of the castle of Bestan, co. Chester, and for that custody 100s. and 40l. of the issues of the mills and bridge of Chester, 20l. of the ferm of the town of Hereford, and 20l. of the ferm of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford for his lifetime; and the said king afterwards granted to the present king the earldom of Chester, and assigned to Queen Margaret the said ferm of Hereford, together with other fermes, lands, etc., in acquittance of certain expences; whereby the said Robert was deprived of the said 45l. of the issues of the mills and bridge of Chester and the 20l. of the ferm of Hereford; in recompence wherefor the late king granted him 65l. yearly of the ferm of the town of Northampton for his lifetime, and commanded the said mayor and bailiffs to pay him that sum yearly at Michaelmas; the king, wishing to execute his father's mandate, orders them to pay the said sum out their ferm.

Oct. 24.
York.

To the bailiffs of Westminster fair. Whereas Reyner le Blous, of Douay, in Flanders, and John de Formers, of Amiens, lately confessed before the king of France's captain (*capitaneo*) of Douay that they and Perot de Dadecey had arrested and detained without cause eleven pieces of cloth, the remainder of forty-seven pieces, in Leus in Artois, from Guillaume Houlon, burgess and merchant of Salisbury, and, although the king of France had ordered the said captain and other his justices in whose jurisdiction the said detainers might be found to cause restitution or satisfaction to be made therefor to Guillaume together with his damages, the merchants and community of Douay had nevertheless hindered the said king's order, so that the said Guillaume could not have restitution or satisfaction, as is contained in letters patent of the said king of France granted to the said Guillaume; by which letters he is licenced, with the king's aid, to distrain merchants of Douay and Amiens in the king's jurisdiction, and to detain their goods until he have been satisfied of 319l. 11s. 0d. for eleven pieces of cloth and his damages and expences adjudged to him by his oath and the valuation of the council of the said king of France; for which reasons the king orders the said bailiffs to arrest goods of merchants of Douay and Amiens to the said value, and to safely guard them until the said Guillaume have been satisfied or until otherwise ordered; certifying the king of the value of goods so arrested, what and whose goods they are, and of all their proceedings herein.

Oct. 30.
Ribston.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to Matilda, late the wife of John Lestraunge, of Knokyn, a tenant in chief, dower of his lands, in the presence of John, son and heir of the said John, if he wish to attend, the king having lately ordered the escheator to deliver to him seisin of his father's lands, he having done homage therefor, saving to the said Matilda her dower, as she has taken oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Nov. 15.
Pocklington.

To the sheriff of York. Order to compel Stephen de Redenesse and William de Warton, of Beverley, to pay to Henry de Percy 312l., in which they are bound by statute merchant to brother William de la More, master of the military order of the Temple in England, whose goods are in the king's hands, he having assigned the said debt to the said Henry for a debt of the like amount due to him; upon the said Henry finding them security to acquit them against the said master and the king if it be found hereafter that the debt belongs to them.

Nov. 15.
York.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the rolls of the exchequer of the time when the merchants of the society of Rici of Lucca had the custody of the old custom in the late king's time, and to allow what was allowed them for the wages of the collectors thereof to

1309.

Membrane 17—cont.

Emericus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, for the time that they have been and shall be receivers of the king's customs.

By p.s. [809.]

Nov. 16.
Sherburn in
Elmet.

To the treasurer, chamberlains, and barons of the exchequer. Order to restore to John de Hastings a charter of Henry III. made to his ancestor Henry de Hastings and to Ada his wife for their purparty of the earldom of Chester, if they find that, as he asserts, the charter was delivered by him to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, then treasurer of the late king, for him to inspect and then return to the said John.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit John de Hastings, whom the king has appointed seneschal of Guienne, to pass the sea at Dover with his household, horses, armour, silver vessels, money, etc., and to provide him at his charge safe and speedy passage; notwithstanding the ordinance against the export of such things.

Nov. 6.
York.

Whereas amongst the liberties granted to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter's York by charters of the king's progenitors it is contained, that they shall have the amercements of all men pertaining to them and to each of the canons and the fines for the same amercements, so that nothing shall pertain to the king therefrom, but that they shall have everything from their men that the king ought to receive from them for any crime or trespass wherefor they shall be amerced in the king's court, or before the king or the barons of the exchequer, or before the justices of the Bench, or before justices in eyre, or before any other justices, sheriffs, or ministers of the king whatsoever; the king wills that they shall have all these fines according to the tenor of the said charters.

This bill was sent to the steward of the king's household, and the keeper of the king's market has the like.

Nov. 28.
The Grove.

Bartholomew le Hyrde of Warle, in Colchester gaol for the death of Robert Splete, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him until the first assize.

Nov. 28.
The Grove.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Hilaria, late the wife of John de Hodebovill, a tenant in chief, dower of his lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence, the king having lately taken the homage of Walter de Hodebovill, son and heir of the said John, for his father's lands, and ordered the said escheator to deliver him seisin thereof, saving the said Hilaria's dower, Walter de Hodebovill having died before her dower was assigned.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 30.
The Grove.

To the sheriff of York. Whereas, on the complaint of Wynand Morant, merchant of Beverley, that Andrew Papyng', merchant of Groningen (*Grenyng'*), was bound to him in 92*l.*, Alard Papyng' and Swytherus Papyng', of the same, in 171*l.*, and the community of the said town in 9*l.*, which they refused to pay him, the late king frequently wrote to the bishop of Utrecht (*Hughtred*), whom the said Wynand asserted to be the lord of that town, and the present king has also written to him requesting him to do justice to the said Wynand in the recovery of these debts, but he has failed to do so although the said Wynand has frequently appeared before

1309.

Membrane 16—cont.

him, as the king learns from the testimony of the burgesses and community of Raveneserod sealed with their seal; wherefore he ordered the said sheriff to arrest all goods of merchants of Groningen to the value of the aforesaid debts, which amount to 272*l.*; by virtue of which writ the bailiff of the liberty of Kyngeston-on-Hull arrested in that town twenty-five pieces of cloth of burnet, purse (*persei*), and green colour, of the goods of Bernard de Grenyng', and Ralph de Grenyng', merchants of Groningen, which were valued by twelve jurors, in the presence of the said Bernard and Ralph, at 100*l.*; afterwards, on September 10 last, the said Bernard and Ralph and Wynand appeared personally in chancery, and the said Bernard and Ralph alleged that they or their goods ought not to be arrested for the default of the bishop of Utrecht, because the town of Groningen, whence they come, is not of the lordship of the said bishop, but that the king of Almain is immediate lord thereof, the said bishop having no lordship there but only spiritual jurisdiction as bishop and diocesan, so that he could not do justice to the said Wynand in such case; the said Wynand asserting the contrary, to wit that the bishop is lord and exercises temporal jurisdiction; whereupon day was given to the said parties before the king in the octaves of Michaelmas, and the king ordered that the said cloth should be delivered to the said Bernard and Ralph upon their finding surety to answer for the value thereof in case the cloth were adjudged to the said Wynand; as it is now found before the king, by merchants of Almain and Brabant elected and sworn with the consent of the parties, that the said bishop is not lord of the town of Groningen and has only spiritual jurisdiction there, and that the king of Almain is lord thereof, the king orders the cloth to be restored to the said Bernard and Ralph without delay.

Oct. 1.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to desist from demanding from Richard Guidichionis, Orlandinus de Podio, and Ricardinus Bonifacii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, any sums of money due from them to the late king before July 7, in the 18th year of his reign, when he granted to them letters patents testifying that they had accounted for all moneys received by them in England and other parts from the thirtieth, twentieth, and fifteenth granted to him, and from the new custom of wool, woollfells, and hides, and of all other sums of money pertaining to him, and he discharged them thereof, and granted that he would not demand anything from them by reason of the aforesaid for any time prior to the said July 7, except of wool, woollfells, and hides from the preceding Easter to the said July 7.

Nov. 28.
The Grove.

To the collectors of the old and new customs of wool, hides, and woollfells, in the port of Lenne. Order to deliver the money arising from the said customs from Michaelmas, in the second year of the king's reign, and hereafter, to Emericus de Friscobaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, until they have been satisfied for the debts due to them from the late king, according to the king's assignment of the same customs to them.

1310.

Jan. 29.
Hertford.

The like to the collectors of the said customs in the following ports (*sic*):

Yarmouth.

1309.

Nov. 28.
The Grove.

To the sheriffs of London. Although the king lately, at the suit of Bernard Maillkyn and Reymund de Momars, merchants of Bayonne, complaining of a robbery made by malefactors of Flanders of their goods to the value of 312 marks sterling, commanded them to arrest goods of the merchants of Flanders to the value of 82*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.*, which the said Bernard and

1309.

Membrane 16—cont.

Reymund still lack of the said 312 marks, and to keep the same until they were satisfied or until further orders; and they, by virtue of the said order, arrested 60 pieces of cloth, of the value of 82*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, of the goods of Daniel Rubryght, John Waterbalgh, Michael Sampson, John Pete, John Senestre, William Carlyn, and John Brond, merchants of Flanders; the king orders them to restore the above goods to the said merchants of Flanders because they are of the town of Ypres and have shewn in the presence of the said Bernard and Reymund a charter of king Henry III., confirmed by the late king, by virtue whereof their goods ought not to be arrested in such case.

Dec. 4. To Warin de Insula, constable of Windsor castle. Order to pay out of The Grove. the issues of his bailiwick to two chaplains celebrating in the chapel of the castle, 50*s.* each yearly; to Roger de Wyndesor, porter of both gates of the castle, 4*d.* daily; to Roger de Wyndesor, one of the viewers of the king's works there, 2*d.* daily; to Alexander le Peyntour, another viewer of the same, 2*d.* daily; to John de Spikesworth, clerk of the king's works there, 2*d.* daily; to four watchmen of the castle, 2*d.* daily; to Adam, the gardener of the king's garden without the castle, 2½*d.* daily; to John le Messenger, parker of the king's park of Kenyngton, 1½*d.* daily; to Laurence de Baggeschete, porter of the said park and keeper of the king's houses there, 4*d.* daily; to Walter de Wodeham, chief forester of Wyndesor forest, 12*d.* daily: their wages and stipends from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas.

Dec. 8. John Frere, in the king's gaol at Exeter for the death of Adam de Westminster. Eghelegh, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Dec. 10. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to William Westminster. de Knovill, son and heir of John de Knovill, a tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 12. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the Westminster. rolls of the exchequer of the account of Bogo de Knovill for the time when he was sheriff and sub-escheator of cos. Salop and Stafford, and to allow to Fulco Lestrangle (*Extraneus*), son and heir of Robert Lestrangle, the sums that the said Bogo levied for the late king's use of the goods and chattels of the said Robert, which sums he paid into the exchequer in part payment of the debts due from the said Robert to the late king, Bogo de Knovill, son and heir of the said Bogo, having petitioned the king to this effect.

Dec. 10. To the constable of Marleberge castle. Order to send all the Templars Westminster. in his custody to the Tower of London, to be delivered to the constable. [*Federa.*]

Mandate in pursuance to John de Crumbewell, constable of the Tower. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 10. To Payn Tybetot, justice of Chester. Order to expend out of his ferm Westminster. up to 100*l.* in repairing the houses, walls, towers, and gates of Chester castle, by the view of William de Donecastre and the mayor of Chester.

Dec. 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to enquire if the Windsor. town of Skyp-ton in Cravene and its members was formerly talliable and geldable with the other towns in the wapentake of Staynclyve, it being now exempt, and if they find that it was so geldable, they are then to allow to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who holds the said wapentake at ferm of the king for 40 marks yearly, what the wapentake is decreased in value by the exemption of the said town.

1309.

Membrane 15—cont.

Dec. 10. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to Walter de Thornbury, Westminister. chancellor of the same. Order to cause, after inquisition as to the truth hereof, letters patent of pardon of the suit of the king's peace to be made in favour of the men of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, for the men slain by them and the houses burnt by them in repelling and pursuing, as he alleges, John, son of Thomas, and other malefactors and breakers of the peace of the king's land of Carberye, who invaded the land of the said Roger in the parts of Trym, committing manslaughter, destroying by fire, and other damages. By K.

Dec. 18. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to deliver to Robert de Bonevill seisin Westminister. of a ferling of land in Halghewill that William son of Jordan of Stonford, hanged for felony, held of him, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Lyn and Halghewill had the king's year and day, and ought to answer therefor.

Dec. 19. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Westminister. Britannia, earl of Richmond, of all the debts due from him to the late king's and the present king's wardrobe for loans in Gascony, Scotland, or elsewhere, and for all debts up to the feast of All Saints in the king's second year, the king having pardoned him the same on November 26 in his second year. [*Federa.*]

Dec. 19. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Confirmation of his action in Westminister. confirming the election of Master Maurice de Blauncheville as bishop of Leighlin, void by the death of N. late bishop, by the dean and chapter, in consideration of the fine paid by Maurice, and in signifying the king's grace to the metropolitan, and in taking the fealty of the said Maurice and restoring the temporalities of the see; provided that the said bishop and chapter deliver to him their letters patent certifying that this grace on the king's part shall not prejudice the king or his heirs hereafter.

To A. patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham. Order to pay into the exchequer by the morrow of the Purification of St. Mary the money arising from the fifteenth of the goods of the clergy in his diocese, the king having previously requested him to appoint collectors of the same, so that they should have one moiety of it at the exchequer on the morrow of the Annunciation in his first year and the other at Midsummer then next following, but it has not yet been paid. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 15. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to Westminister. intermeddle further with the lands of John Styne, deceased, which were in the king's hands in his lifetime by reason of his madness, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief.

Dec. 28. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause two coroners for that St. Albans. county to be elected in the places of Richard Lengleys, deceased, and of Robert de la Burgh, incapacitated by infirmity.

Dec. 27. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to St. Albans. intermeddle with the following knights' fees, which, it appears from the rolls of the late king's chancery, were assigned in dower, amongst others, to Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the fees that he held: one knight's fee in Friston and Holebrok, co. Suffolk, which Joan, late the wife of John de Holebrok, held; $3\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees in Debenham, Sekeford, Scarveston, and Burstal, co. Suffolk, which Joan de Rocheford, Bartholomew de Elmham, and the said Alice (*sic*), late the wife of the said John, held.

1309.

Membrane 15—cont.

Dec. 10. To the taxors and collectors of the twenty-fifth in co. Kent. Order to stay
Westminster. the collection of the twenty-fifth from the feast of St. Thomas next until the quinzaine of the Purification, as the king understands from Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that the articles lately granted by the king in parliament at Staunford for the benefit of the people are not observed, wherefore he has, at the request of the said Gilbert and of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, suspended the collection as above in order that in the meantime due remedy may be provided for the non-observance of the said articles. The taxation of the said twenty-fifth is to be made in the meantime, and the money already levied and that will be levied until the said feast of St. Thomas is to be paid into the exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the taxors and collectors in the other counties. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 14. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to arrest all Templars wandering about
Westminster. in his bailiwick, and to send them to London, there to be delivered to the constable of the Tower, as the king understands that divers Templars are wandering about in secular habit, committing apostasy. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to other sheriffs, to send them to London, Lincoln, and York. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 26. To Gilbert de Culewenn, keeper of the castle and honour of Cokermuth.
Langley. Order to pay to David, earl of Asceles, 50 marks in aid of his expenses in the king's service in the march of Scotland.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1310.

Jan. 14. To the sheriff of Somerset. It is shewn to the king on the part of
The Grove. Margaret, wife of Peter son of William Hughelyn of Mertok, that whereas she was indicted by certain of her enemies (*emulos*) for harbouring Roger de Pynnokesmor, Peter son of William Hughelyn of Mertok, Henry de Gyseby, and Hugh de Wedergrove, indicted in the county [court] of Dorset for the death of John de Bosco and John de Funtel, not yet convicted of the same, and she was also indicted for assenting and procuring the said deaths, and was on that account imprisoned at Sumerton; and that she has frequently offered the said sheriff sufficient pledges to mainpern to have her before the king to stand to right on the said charges, according to the form of the statute that persons accused of such consent, procurement, and harbouring are repleviable, if they are of good fame, until the principal perpetrators of those felonies be convicted thereof; but he has refused to take the said pledges; the king now orders him to release her from the said prison upon her finding sufficient mainpernors.

1309.

Dec. 10. To the bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors of the tenth for three
Westminster. years (*decime triennalis*) imposed on the clergy of England by the pope. Order to command the sub-collectors appointed by them to hasten the levy of the said tenth, so that the money of the first term be speedily paid into the exchequer, a small portion only of the sum for the first term having been paid, although the term of payment is long past.

1310.

Jan. 15. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
The Grove. intermeddle further with the lands that Alice, late the wife of John de Holebrok, held at her death, as it appears by inquisition that she held nothing in chief of the king whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain to him, and to restore the issue of her lands received by him to those to whom they belong.

1310.

Membrane 14—cont.

To the same. Order to assign to Nicholaa, late the wife of John de Hertrugg', a tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands in the presence of Hugh le Despenser, if he choose to attend, to whom the king has granted the wardship of the said John's lands during the minority of his heir, she having taken oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To the same. Order to assign to Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Hodebovill, a tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands in the presence of Alice, sister and heiress of the said Walter, if she choose to attend, the said Margaret having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

Jan. 16.
The Grove.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the following lands of Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Tony, a tenant in chief of the king, whereof, it appears by inquisition, she was enfeofed jointly with her husband by Ralph de Tony, father of the said Robert, to have and to hold in free marriage: the manors of Neketon, Little Crissingham, and certain lands in Wrotham, together with the advowson of the churches of Neketon, Little Crissingham, and Little Fransham, which manors, etc., are held of William de Wyngdale by knight service, and to restore the issues thereof received to the said Matilda.

Jan. 12.
The Grove.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Somerbiry, whom the king has amoved because he is insufficiently qualified and unfit.

Jan. 16.
The Grove.

To the king's bailiff of the High Peak. Order to pay to Walter de Waldeshof, forester of the forest of the High Peak, the arrears of his wages from the time of the said bailiff's appointment such as he was wont to receive for keeping the said forest.

Jan. 22.
Sheen.

Margaret, wife of William Calbot, in the king's gaol of Norwich for the death of Agnes, daughter of William Calbot, and Matilda her sister, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail her.

Jan. 16.
The Grove.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the abbot of Hayles of 100*l.* yearly, the rent of the manor of Lychelad, as the king granted it, on August 5 last, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife.

To the same. Order to discharge the men of Walingford of the ferm of that town from August 5 last, when the king granted the castle, town, and honour of Walingford to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Richard de Angervill, of Wylughby, in the king's prison at Leicester for the death of William Joundray, of Harebergh, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

Jan. 16.
The Grove.

To Walter de Waldeshof, taker of the king's wines of the right prise at Southampton. Order to deliver to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu one tun of wine of the right prise at Southampton for this year, in accordance with the grant by Henry III. of one tun yearly.

To the aforesaid Walter. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of St. Edward's Netley (*Letteleye*) one tun of wine of the right prise for this year, according to the grant made to them by the late king at the instance of R. late bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. It is shewn to the king by John Andrew, the elder, that he was indicted by certain of his enemies (*emulos*) for aiding and abetting in the death of William de Belesby, whom Robert Brun and Gilbert de Kymberle slew, who have not yet been convicted thereof, and he was on that account imprisoned in the king's gaol at Cambridge;

1310.

Membrane 14—cont.

and although he has frequently offered the said sheriff sufficient pledges to mainpern to have him before the king to stand to right on the said charge, according to the statute that persons accused of such aiding and abetting are replevable, if they be of good fame, until such time as the principal offenders have been convicted; nevertheless the sheriff has refused to accept the said pledges; the king now orders him to release him upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king.

The like for the following :

- Richard son of John de Kymberle, indicted for aiding and abetting the death of the said William de Belesby.
- Feb. 27. William le Bacheler, indicted for consenting to the death of William
Westminster. Barun, of Ryby, slain by William le Pyndere.
- May 23. John Aleyn, of Maltebynesse, and Avelina Walle, of Billokeby, indicted
Kennington. for consenting to the death of Richard Puncelet, of Ludham, slain by John Lacebond and Margery his wife.
- June 13. William le Kyng, indicted for taking ransom for a larceny committed
Westminster. by Nicholas le Shephirde at Mumerfeld, co. Salop, not yet convicted of the said larceny. With the consent of the justices.
- Jan. 18. Walter Burry, of Freskeneye, Thomas son of Alice atte Gore, and
The Grove. Ranulph son of Roger atte Gore, in the king's prison at Lincoln for the death of Richard son of Robert of Suth Waynflet, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail them until the next assize.
- Jan. 25. To the bailiff of Wodestoke. Order to repair the houses of that manor
Westminster. and the mills there and the walls of the park of Wodestoke.
- Jan. 29. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to pay to Patrick de Polesworth, a
Waltham. Scotch prisoner, Rhys (*Reso*) brother of Mailgon, Griffin his brother and the son of Rhys ap Merduik, Welshmen, in the prison of Norwich, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment, and to continue to pay the same.

MEMBRANE 13.

- Jan. 20. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
The Grove. to Hillaria, late the wife of John de Hodebovill, a tenant in chief, two parts of the manor of Aketon, co. Suffolk, held in chief of the king by knight service, as it appears by inquisition that she was enfeoffed thereof jointly with her husband, by licence of the late king, by Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovill, the king having taken her fealty.
- Jan. 25. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the
The Grove. men and bailiffs of Walingford of the ferm of the said town, which came to the hands of the late king with the lands, etc., of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, the king having granted it with the other lands of the said earl to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife on August 5 last, and has commanded the said bailiffs and men to be intentent to the said Peter and Margaret for all their services.
- Jan. 29. To Roger Fillol and Roger de Carleford, fermors of the [manor of
The Grove. Framelingham. Order to take six oaks in the park of that manor, and to expend up to 10 marks in repairing therewith the bridges of the castle there.
By K. on the information of the treasurer,

Membrane 13—cont.

1310.

Jan. 29.
Waltham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge George de Percy of the ferm of the manor of Cosham, which he held at the king's pleasure, the king having, on August 5 last, granted the same to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife and commanded the said George to deliver it to them.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Agnes, late the wife of John de Gildeford, a messuage in the city of London wherein she dwelt with her husband, which she claims as her free-bench according to the custom of the city, it having come into the king's hands on the death of the said John, a tenant in chief, together with his other lands because he was a bastard and died without an heir, if he find that she ought to have the same as her free-bench according to the custom of that city.

Jan. 29.
Waltham.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to restore his lands and chattels to Robert de Oldelond, clerk, who was indicted for burglaries and robberies committed at Banewell, co. Somerset, before Peter Malorre and William de Staunton, justices of the late king assigned to deliver the gaol of Somerton, and who was delivered to Walter, late bishop of Bath and Wells, the diocesan, according to the privilege of the clergy, before whom he has purged his innocence.

The like to the sheriff of Devon.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

The like [to the sheriff of Kent] in favour of Walter Folour, of Maydenstan, clerk, lately indicted before Roger le Brabanzon, etc., for harbouring Laurence atte Berne, outlawed in the county of Kent, as he has purged his innocence before the archbishop of Canterbury.

Jan. 29.
Waltham.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Hemstede, two messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, and 40s. of rent in Benynden, together with the issues thereof received by him since they were taken into the king's hands on the death of the said Robert, as it appears by a fine levied before the late king's justices of the Bench that John son of Robert de Kyngesnode granted the premises to the said Robert and Cicely for their lives, with remainder to William son of the said Robert. The said Cicely is to come and do her fealty therefor in person before the king, if the escheator find by inquisition that the premises are held of the king.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Alice, late the wife of Walter de Bessy, a tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands in the presence of Thomas, son and heir of the said Walter, if he choose to attend.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de la Chaumbre, who is insufficiently qualified.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de Brauncestre, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John de Lincoln and Roger de Paris of the goods of Arnald Burgeyn, clerk, who was indicted before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, the late king's justices of oyer and terminer in the city of London, for consenting to the death of William de Westhall, and who was delivered to R. bishop of London, the diocesan, according to the privilege of the clergy, before whom he purged his innocence; whereupon the late king ordered the sheriffs of London to restore to him his goods; who returned that his goods were not

1310.

Membrane 13—cont.

taken into the king's hands by them because the mischance happened in the time when Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln were sheriffs there, and that the said John was charged with the goods by the aforesaid justices and by summons of the exchequer; by reason whereof the late king ordered the sheriffs to cause the goods to be restored to the said Arnold of his special grace; the treasurer and barons are now causing the said John and Roger to be distrained for the goods although they were restored to Arnold by the sheriffs aforesaid.

Feb. 6. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to supersede the execution of the
Westminster. exigents or outlawries against Master Nicholas de Stratton, parson of Garesdon, and Nicholas de Coumbe for their non-appearance before John de Holte and Robert de Hareweden, the king's justices assigned to hear and determine the trespasses committed in Hugh le Despenser's parks of Fastern, as they have satisfied the said Hugh for the said trespasses, the king having granted to him what pertained to him for the punishments, ransoms, etc., for the trespasses committed in his said parks.

Feb. 7. Adam le Pyper, in the king's gaol at York for the death of Henry le
Westminster. Muner of Escryk, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle with the knights' fees that Margaret, queen of England, holds of the late king's assignment.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 5. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to William de Orlaxton, son and heir to John de Orlaxton, seisin of his father's lands, who held in chief of the late king, as he has proved his age and done homage.

The like to the same in favour of William de Pageham, son and heir of William de Pageham.

Feb. 11. To the justices of the Bench. Order to deliver William du Boys* (*de*
Westminster. *Bosco*) from prison, to which he was committed by the said justices, because he offered himself as attorney of the archbishop of York in a plea of *quare impedit* before the said justices by the king's writ between William Doynel and the archbishop that the archbishop should permit the said William Doynel to present to the church of Misterton, and the said William answered the demand of the justices concerning his appointment as attorney by saying that he was received as attorney of the archbishop before Lambert de Trikyngham, who denied that such an appointment had been made before him; the king having pardoned the said William du Boys for this trespass and for everything that pertains to the king thereof at the instance of the said archbishop.

By p.s. [910.]

Feb. 9. To the sheriff of York. Order to release from prison Nicholas de
Westminster. Ribbestayn and Thomas his son, in the king's prison at York for beating and wounding Philip de Mortayn in the field of Northdighton, whereof they were indicted before William de Huk and his fellows, appointed to keep the king's peace in that county, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the king in fifteen days from Easter to stand to right in his court.

* From privy seal.

1310.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Ralph le Butiller, kinsman and heir of Joan de Mortheyn, daughter and co-heiress of Philip Marmyun, a tenant in chief of the late king, of the portions of the debts due from the said Joan, which they exact from him by reason of the late king's grant to her that her portion of the debts due to the exchequer from the said Philip at his death should be paid by instalments of 6*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* yearly, the yearly value of the moiety of the lands assigned to her as her purparty of her inheritance, provided that if she died before all had been paid, then her purparty should be charged with what remained unpaid, and that her other lands or her executors should not be charged therewith; as the said Ralph has shewn to the king that although he holds lands that belonged to her as of the inheritance of Joan Marmyon, mother of the said Joan, he does not hold any lands that were of the portion of the said Joan as of the inheritance of the said Philip.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert de Monte Alto, brother and heir of Roger de Monte Alto, a tenant in chief of the late king, of the scutage for the late king's armies of Wales in the fifth and tenth years of his reign, as it appears by the rolls of chancery that the said Roger was then a minor in the king's wardship.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Joan de Suthechirche held, other than the lands that she held in dower in Pretewell, co. Essex, of the king as of the honour of Rayleigh, of the inheritance of Alice and Joan, daughters of Peter de Suthechirche, husband of the said Joan, which Alice and Joan are minors in the king's wardship, as it appears by inquisition that she held no other lands in chief as of the crown.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Solomon de Laufare and the heirs of Fulco de Sancto Edmundo of the goods and chattels of John de Crenges in the city of London, which were forfeited for his felony, and were in the hands of the said Solomon and Fulco as sheriffs of London, as the late king granted the said goods and chattels to his brother Edmund, to whom they were delivered by the said Solomon and Fulco.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Richard de Flete, who is incapacitated by age and infirmity.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Joan late the wife of William de Criketot, a tenant in chief, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to release from prison Henry Barry, of Herdwyk, in the king's prison at Northampton for a trespass against Thomas de Acombe and indicted as a common disturber of the king's peace before William Trussel and his fellows appointed to keep the king's peace in that county, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king in fifteen days from Easter to stand to right in the king's court.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Hankynes, in the gaol of Somerton for the death of William Coulyng, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him until the first assize.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

The like to the sheriff of Cornwall for Benedict le Bastard, of Mosehole, in the king's prison of Lanceveton for the death of Hervey Bohetlan, chaplain.

1310.

Membrane 12—cont.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Covo of 11 marks and 5s. due from him for a charter of warren, the king having pardoned him the same.

To the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to pay to the king's yeoman Rhys (*Reso*) ap Gryffyth, to whom the king has committed the stewardship of 'Kardiganshire,' the same wages as Yevan ap Melewyn received for the same.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to enquire by jurors what men make confederacies and assemblies to the disturbance of the peace, and to arrest and imprison them. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 18. Westminster. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign dower to Joan, late the wife of John le Butiller, who held, as appears by inquisition, of the king the manors of Langeton Blanford, co. Dorset, Wymeryng, and Lokerleye, co. Southampton, in free socage, rendering to the king therefor 1d. yearly for the manors of Langeton Blanford and Wymeryng, and 6l. 11s. 9d. for the manor of Lokerleye, and he did not hold any land of the king by knight service. The assignment is to be made in the presence of John, son and heir of the said John, if he choose to attend, upon the said Joan taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Feb. 23. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John de Beche of 125l. 6s. 3½d., which he owes for the ferm of the manor of Henton, and for the goods and chattels in the same, the king having pardoned him the same. By p.s. [924.]

To the same. Order to discharge John le Despenser, executor of the will and co-heir of John de London, of all the debts due from the said John de London at his death, as the late king, on February 6, in the 35th year of his reign, pardoned these debts in consideration of the good and long service of the said John de London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to supersede the king's late order to compel Stephen de Redenese and William de Wharton, of Beverley, to pay to Henry de Percy 312l., in which they were bound to brother William de la More, master of the military order of the Temple in England, by whom the bond was assigned to the said Henry for a debt of like amount due to him, as the said merchants have paid that amount to the king, in whose hands are the goods and chattels of the said brother William.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to replevy to Richard [de] Dunmer, son of John de Dunmer, until further orders the lands in Watford, co. Northampton, that were taken into the late king's hands because the said John acquired them without his licence from Joan de Parles, a tenant in chief of the late king, the king having previously ordered him to replevy them to the said Richard until this parliament.

Feb. 15. Westminster. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit John de Sancto Johanne to hold enclosed 100 acres of wood, land, and pasture in his manor of Sherburn St. John's, within the bounds of the forest of Pembre, as the late king granted to John his father permission to enclose the same with a hedge (*haya*) and ditch, and to make his park there without impediment from the king or his officers; notwithstanding which the officers of the said forest hinder the said John from holding the said land as a park.

1310.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 22.
Westminster.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to permit the abbot of Blanchland (*de Alba Landa*) to have housebote and heybote and common of pasture for his beasts (*averis*) in the king's wood of Ketheynock, subject to the payment of a mark yearly to the king's exchequer of Kaermerdyn, as granted to him by John de Havering, late justice of South Wales; and to discharge him of another mark that William de Rogate, late chamberlain of South Wales, caused to be levied from him for the said grants, which Master William le Hore, the present chamberlain, demands from him for the same.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore their lands to Miles de Bello Campo and Amicia his wife, late the wife of Henry de Montfort, which Henry held of the heir of John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld, late a minor in the king's wardship, which lands they held as her dower of the lands of the said Henry, and which were taken into the king's hands because she married the said Miles without royal licence, if it shall appear that the lands were seized solely on this account and that the said Henry held no lands in chief of the king; restoring to them the issues thereof received by him.

By C.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Veer, who married Dionisia, daughter and heiress of William de Monte Caniso, the custody of the manor of Bucton Monchensi, co. Kent, and the issues of the same, as it was found by an inquisition taken in the late king's reign that Robert de Hugham held at his death of the late king a tenement in Wanering, co. Kent, by the service of finding the king in his Welsh war a man and a horse, value 5s., a sack and a broach (*broccam*) for 40 days only, and that the said Robert held the manor of Bucton Monchensi of the heirs of the said William de Monte Caniso by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, which manor and tenement were taken into the late king's hands upon the death of the said Robert; and because it was found in the court of king Henry III., in the 17th year of his reign, before his justices at Westminster, and afterwards before him and his council, in a suit between him and Warin de Monte Caniso, father of the said William, concerning the custody of the said manor, that Robert de Hugham, ancestor of the aforesaid Robert, held at his death the aforesaid tenement in Waneryng by the service of finding in the army of Wales a horse, price 5s., a sack and a broach for 40 days, and if the horse died, the king should give him another; so that it was adjudged that the custody of that land did not, by reason of the aforesaid small land, pertain to the king, but to the said Warin, to whom the said king restored it.

By C.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to pay to William de Morenef and Fergus (*Feryoni*) de Ardrossan, Scotch prisoners in Corf Castle, such wages as they have heretofore received, with the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as sheriff.

March 1.
Westminster.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to assist the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire against the Templars in separating the Templars one from another, according to the king's orders to his ministers and the keepers of the Templars, the king having appointed William de Diene to survey the premises. [*Fædera*.]

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign dower to Katherine, late the wife of John de Munemuth, tenant in chief, who died a minor in the king's wardship, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

1310.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 2. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign
Westminster. dower to Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Tony, tenant in chief, in the presence of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Alice his wife, sister and heiress of the said Robert, if they wish to attend, she having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

March 3. Peter le Taillur, of Shellonde, and Gilbert de Goderode, in the king's
Westminster. prison at Ipswich for the death of William Frere, of Buxhale, and of Agatha his sister, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them until the first assize.

March 2. To Nigel le Brun, escheator of Ireland. Order to deliver to Theobald,
Westminster. son and heir of Theobald de Verdun, the issues and profits from September 28 last of his father's lands, the king having on that day taken his homage and restored them to him, although the inquisitions concerning his father's lands had not been returned into the chancery by the said escheator, and having thereupon commanded the said escheator to cause him to have full seisin of the said lands upon his finding security for payment of his relief, as he has complained that the escheator withholds from him divers issues and profits of the same lands. He is ordered to send the inquisitions abovesaid into the chancery without delay.

Feb. 28. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to
Westminster. Alexander de Balliolo the custody of the manor of Hugham, co. Kent, and the issues thereof received by him, as it was found by an inquisition taken in the late king's reign that Robert de Hugham held at his death of the king a tenement in Wanerynge, co. Kent, by the service of finding the king in his Welsh war a man and a horse, price 5s., a sack and a broach for 40 days only, and that he held the manor of Hugham of the said Alexander as of the barony of Chilham by the service of one knight's fee, and because it appears by a judgment of the court of Henry III. before him and his council that, by reason of the said service due to the king, the custody of lands and tenements held of other lords does not pertain to the king.

March 2. To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of
Westminster. Leveney and certain tenements in Bury St. Edmunds, as it appears by inquisition that William de Criketot, deceased, and Joan his wife were jointly enfeoffed thereof by William de Criketot, father of the said William, and that the said Joan peacefully continued her joint-seisin thereof until the death of her husband, and that the premises are not held of the king. He is to restore to the said Joan any issues thereof received by him.

To the same. Order to deliver to the above Joan the manor of Onesden, co. Suffolk, and the issues of the same, as it appears by a fine levied in the late king's court before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, that Walter, parson of the church of Onesden, and Robert de Asshefeld granted the said manor to Mary, late the wife of William de Criketot, for her lifetime, with remainder over to William, son of William de Criketot, and to the said Joan his wife, and to their heirs, to be held of the king by the services therefor due, and as it appears by inquisition that the said William and Joan continued their seisin thereof from the death of the aforesaid Mary to the time of the said William's death, and that the manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of one knight's fee; the king having taken her fealty for the same.

March 5. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to deliver to Thomas, earl of Lan-
Westminster. caster, seisin of 10½ acres of land in Tuttebury that John Foun, of Tuttebury, hanged for felony, held of him, the land having been in the

1310.

Membrane 10—cont.

king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Tuttebury, who now hold it, have had the king's year and day of the same, and ought to answer therefor.

March 5. To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to repair the king's houses within
Westminster. the castle of Cauntebrigg'.

March 4. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Westminster. meddle further with the manor of Bodrigan and the tenements in Penarth and Gargoit, co. Cornwall, that Henry de Bodrigan held, as it appears by inquisition that he held the manor of Tremodret, co. Cornwall, of the king in chief as of the honour of Lanceveton by the service of three knights' fees, and that Otto, his son and heir, is 19 years of age, and that the said Henry held the aforesaid manor of Bodrigan and the tenements in Penarth in (*sic*) Gargo[it] of Henry de Campo Arnulphi by the service of three knights' fees. He is to deliver the issues by him received of the manor of Bodrigan and of the said tenements to those to whom they belong, retaining in the king's hands the manor of Tremodret. The king reserves to himself power to resume the premises into his hands if it shall be found hereafter that the wardship thereof ought to pertain to him by reason of his prerogative or otherwise.

To the same. Like order regarding the lands of the said Henry, retaining in the king's hands the hamlet of Trethen, co. Cornwall, which the said Henry held, as appears by inquisition, of the heir of Jocus de Dynham, a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of one knight's fee.

March 5. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Fulco
Westminster. Payforer of 50 marks, the remainder of 100 marks in which he made fine with the late king at the exchequer for a trespass whereof he was convicted before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in the city of London, the king, who previously pardoned him 50 marks thereof, having now pardoned him the remainder. By p.s. [940.]

March 10.* To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Westminster. meddle further with the manors of Wolde Lammersh and Wykes, co. Essex, and of Kerseye and Leyham, co. Suffolk, and Oxcroft, co. Cambridge, lately taken into the king's hands by virtue of an order to seize the lands and goods of Hugh le Despenser the younger because he had gone to parts beyond sea contrary to the king's inhibition, and to restore the same and the goods and issues of the same to Hugh le Despenser the elder, as the king learns by inquisition that the elder Hugh assigned the issues of the said manors to the younger Hugh for his maintenance to receive them during his pleasure, the younger Hugh having no other estate in the same.

By p.s. [944.]

March 8. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John
Westminster. le Bretun, sometime keeper of the city of London, of 100s. that they demand from him for the goods of two felons, as they have certified the king that he delivered the same to the king during his father's lifetime.

March 10. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit J.
Westminster. bishop of Norwich of 170 marks of the 1,000 marks for the fine that he made with the late king for the corn sown in the lands of the bishopric at the time of the last voidance, the king having previously pardoned him 100l. of that fine for his expenses as envoy of the king to the pope, for which expenses the king has now pardoned him the above 170 marks.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

* The privy seal is dated March 9.

1310.

Membrane 10—cont.

March 18. To the master and scholars of St. Peter's House, Cambridge. Order to
Westminster. admit to their house Roger de Mouneye, of Huntynghfeld, and to supply him with the necessities of life as a scholar, the king having granted to him, because the see of Ely is void, the place and estate that Master John de Herwardestok held in that house.

March 20. To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
Westminster. deliver to the king's clerk John de Hoth[um], escheator beyond Trent and keeper of the king's manor of Clippeston, twelve oaks fit for timber from the forest of Shirewode to repair therewith the houses of the said manor and the king's weirs there. By K.

To John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent and keeper of the manor of Clippeston. Order to repair the houses of the said manor and the king's weirs there, by the view of lawful men. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 3. To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to
Westminster. James de Perers and Ela his wife, late the wife of Griffin de la Pole, who died a minor in the king's wardship, the following of his lands which the king has assigned to them as her dower: a curtilage and garden in the town of la Pole in the parts of Powys in Wales, of the yearly value of 3s. 4d.; a third part of 200 acres of arable land in the same, which part is of the yearly value of 40s.; a third of 30 acres of meadow in the same, which third is of the yearly value of 20s.; a third of a dovecot there of the yearly value of 2s.; a third of a water mill there, of the yearly value of 13s. 4d.; a third of a fishpond (*vivarii*) in the same, which third is of the yearly value of 2s.; a third of the profit of three fairs there, of the yearly value of 4l.; a third of the profit of a toll of the yearly value of 4l.; a third of the profit of the assize of ale there of the value of 4l.; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.; a third of 8l. 3s. 8d. of yearly rent from 173 burgesses in that town; the town of Disserth *liberi*, of the yearly value of 24s. 6½d.; the town of Lannerchudel *liberi*, of the yearly value of 38s. 0½d.; the town of Trallungolleyn *nativi*, of the yearly value of 16s. 8½d.; the town of Bruthur *nativi*, of the yearly value of 31s. 4d.; the town of Tidinprid *nativi*, of the yearly value of 14s. 8d.; a third of 100 acres of arable land in Garthkenen, of the yearly value of 20s.; a third of 16 acres of meadow, of the yearly value of 10s. 8d.; a third of a water mill, of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.; 20d. of yearly rent in the mill of Guynna; the rents and services of David ap Howel ap Ruyn Howel Voil Duy, Gronou ap Adaph, and their co-parceners, free Welsh tenants in Femmenarthur, Guynna, and Bodwarth, which rents and services are of the yearly value of 24s. 7d.; a third of 100 acres of arable land in Glasmeniok, of the yearly value of 20s.; the rents and services of Eynon, Blamekyn, Mapkaam, Mapwathan, Map Adaf ap Gronou, and Madak ap David, and their co-parceners, free Welsh tenants in the same town, which rents and services are of the yearly value of 27s. 4½d.; a third of the autumn boonworks (*operum*) of the *nativi* there, which third is of the yearly value of 10s.; the town of Lannetlyng, of the yearly value of 4l. 1s. 4d.; the town of Keyningon, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; the town of Naunfalton, of the yearly value of 21s. 8d.; the town of Kelleyrmok, of the yearly value of 2s. 6d.; a third of a custom called 'Porcheant* Gayf' in Moghant of the yearly value of 6l. 13s. 4d.; a third of a custom there called 'Porchhaf'† of the yearly value of 66s. 8d.; a third of a water-mill in Meychhabert of the yearly value of 10s. 8d.; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court of Morthnant, of the yearly value of 10s.; the chief

* Read *portheant*.† Read *porthhaf*.

1310.

Membrane 9—cont.

messuage in Talgarth, of the yearly value of 10s.; a third of 80 acres of arable land there, of the yearly value of 10s.; a third of 10 acres of meadow, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; a third of two water mills, which third is of the yearly value of 40s.; a third of a fulling mill, of the yearly value of 20s.; a third of the rents and customs of certain free tenants there of the yearly value of 19l. 12s. 6d.; a third of the rents and services of certain customary tenants (*custumariorum*) there of the yearly value of 6l. 1s. 8d.; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court there of the yearly value of 40s.; a third of 60s. of yearly rent from divers tenants in Lanrigg; a third of the chief messuage in Pempres of the yearly value of 5s.; a third of 100 acres of arable land of the yearly value of 20s.; a third of 20 acres of meadow, which third is of the yearly value of 13s. 4d.; a third of the rents, services, and customs of certain free Welsh tenants of the yearly value of 22l. 0s. 10d.; a third of the rents, services, and customs of *nativi* there of the yearly value of 7l. 8s. 5d.; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court there, which third is of the yearly value of 40s.; 66s. of yearly rent in Lanylezeles from certain burgesses in that town; a third of the profit of two fairs there, which third is of the yearly value of 4l.; a third of the profit of the toll there of the yearly value of 4l.; a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court there of the yearly value of 20s.; the town of Ranwryiarc, of the yearly value of 37s. 2d.; the town of Pentrich, of the yearly value of 60s. 6d.; the manor of Dolreth, of the yearly value of 10s. 1d.; the town of Pennarth *nativi*, of the yearly value of 76s. 8d.; a third of a water-mill in Langadevan, of the yearly value of 100s.; the rents and services of [*blank*], sons of Yeuaf ap Ithol and Eynon ap Heylyn, free Welsh tenants there, of the yearly value of 16s. 9d.; 26s. 8d. of yearly rent to be received from Joan (*Johanne*), late the wife of Owen (*Audoeni*) de la Pole, from the 4l. of yearly rent that she pays for the excess of her dower; a third of the market town (*ville mercatorie*) of Magghenelet in Keveylok'.

To the sheriff of York. Order to be intendent to the prelates and inquisitors appointed to inquire against the order of the Templars in England in separating the Templars one from another, and in executing what they shall order to be done concerning the Templars and their bodies according to ecclesiastical law. [*Fœdera*].

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

March 6.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Adam de Eglesfeld and Nicholas de Derleye, executors of the will of John de Kirkeby, clerk, who held at ferm of the late king the lands whereof Alexander de Boukhill died seised, of the ferm of the same from July 10, in the 32nd year of the late king's reign, when the late king, with the assent of his earls, barons, and other *procures* then with him in Scotland, received into his peace David de Breghhyn and Margaret his wife, who were then against him in the Scotch war, and ordained that the said David and Margaret should be seised of the lands of the said Alexander, father of the said Margaret, to be held by them during his pleasure, and ordered the sheriff of Cumberland to deliver to them seisin of the same.

March 13.
Westminster.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit brother Ralph de Burun, the elect of the church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to pass the seas to prosecute the affairs concerning his election, notwithstanding the king's inhibition of any notable person leaving the realm without his licence.

March 9.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Adam de Eglesfeld and Nicholas de Derley, executors of the will of John de Kirkeby, clerk, sometime remembrancer of the exchequer, of 62l. 2s. 0d., which

1310.

Membrane 9—cont.

they exact from them for the ferm of the castle and honour of Cokermuth, which were granted to the said John for seven years by the late king on December 9, in the 31st year of his reign, to be held from Michaelmas following, at a yearly ferm of 125*l.*, provided that all issues of the same from Michaelmas aforesaid until the following Michaelmas, and the rents and fermes of the same from the term of the said Martinmas (*sic*), which the late king had granted to the executors of the will of John de Sancto Johanne, who held the castle and honour for life, for the execution of his will, should be allowed to the said John de Kirkeby in his ferm at the first term of payment; the executors of the said John de Kirkeby having now shewn to the king that, although John de Stok, executor of the will of the said John de Sancto Johanne, acknowledged at the exchequer for himself and his co-executors that they had received 62*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* of the issues and rents aforesaid for time abovesaid, the treasurer and barons still exact that sum from the said executors.

March 15. To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to
Westminster. Isabella, late the wife of Alexander de Crokedaik, dower of her husband's lands, as it appears by inquisition that he held certain tenements in Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford, and Paxton and Keyston, co. Huntingdon, of other lords than the king, and that John, son of John de Crokedaik, nephew (*nepos*) of the said Alexander, a minor in the king's wardship, is next heir, by reason of whose minority the wardship of the said lands pertains to the king.

March 15. To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Edmund
Westminster. de Cornubia and Elizabeth his wife, the youngest daughter and co-heiress of Brian de Brompton, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have her purparty of her father's lands, held both of the king and of others, she having proved her age before the said escheator, and the king having taken the homage of the said Edmund and restored to them her purparty, to wit the manor of Kynlet, co. Salop, of the yearly value of 25*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*; certain lands in Stanegge, in the same county, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*; 11*l.* of land and rent of the lands in the manor of Asshton, co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 17*l.*: which the king has assigned to the said Edmund and Elizabeth with their consent and that of Robert de Harle, who married Margaret, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of the said Brian.

March 21. To Payn de Tybotot, justice of Chester. Order to pay by indenture, out
Westminster. of the ferm of the said justiceship, to the king's yeoman Andrew de Kendale, rider (*equitator*) of the king's forest of Wyrhale, 6*d.* daily for his wages for so long as he shall be rider. By p. s. [955.]

Jan. 16. To the king's bailiff of the High Peak. Order to pay to Walter de
The Grove. Waldeshef, forester of the forest of the High Peak, the wages that he was wont to have for the custody of the said forest, and to pay him the arrears of the same.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 23. William son of William le Provost of Lubethorp, in the king's prison at
Westminster. Leicester for the death of William le Bikerc, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John le Chaumberleyn, deceased, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands by reason whereof the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king.

1310.

Membrane 8—cont.

To the same. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of John le Chamberleyn, certain tenements in Little Radewynter held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, and two parts of two parts of the manor of Great Radewynter held of other lords than the king, as it appears by inquisition that she was enfeofed thereof jointly with her late husband, the king having taken her fealty for the tenements in Little Radewynter. He is to restore to her the issues thereof received by him.

1309.

Aug. 15.
Langley.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to repair the houses, tower, walls, and bridges of the castle, together with the stable and wall of the king's garden without the castle, the houses and pools of his park there, together with the paling about the same, and the houses and walls of the manor of Kenyngton with the paling and wall about the park.

1310.

March 28.
Westminster.

To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London. Order to release Alexander, son of Alexander de Balliolo, lord of Caures, from prison there, as his father and Alexander de Abernithy, Philip de Lyndeseye, and John de Lyndeseye have mainperned before the king under penalty of their lives and limbs, lands, etc., that he will be faithful to the king for his lifetime, as contained in their letters patent in the king's wardrobe.

By p. s. [965.]

March 24.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Although, on the complaint of Henry Daniel, merchant of Kynggeston on Hull, that one Hertowe Nagehel, of Kampen (*Camp*), of the power of the bishop of Utrecht (*Ughtred*), and other malefactors of the same town, violently entered a ship of the said Henry's laden with ashes, boards, flax, pitch, tar, and other goods to the value of 65*l.* sterling whilst anchored, owing to contrary winds, in a road (*rada*) called 'Halanland' in the sea before (*coram*) Hamburg' on her return from the parts of 'Estland,' and took and carried away all the said goods, the late and the present kings desired the said bishop to do justice herein to the said Henry, and requested him to writo back what he had done in this matter, the said bishop has done nothing herein, notwithstanding that the said Henry has frequently prayed him to do him justice, as appears by the letters of the burgesses of the community of Kynggeston on Hull sealed with the seal of their community; the king, wishing to provide a remedy, orders them to arrest goods and merchandise of the men and merchants of the said town of Kampen and elsewhere from the power of the said bishop found within their bailiwick, and to safely keep them until the said Henry have been satisfied, certifying the king what they have done herein, the names of the owners of the goods so seized, and the value of the same.

March 26.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Robert de Insula, son and heir of Warin de Insula, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king and of all lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee, the said Robert having proved his age before the said escheator and the king having taken his homage.

By p. s. [962.]

March 28.
Westminster.

To William de Ormesby and William Inge, justices to deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds. Order to lead Thomas Heneman back to the church of Hecham if they find that his complaint to the king be true, he alleging that he fled to the said church for sanctuary, and that certain malefactors took him out of the same and led him to the said gaol.

March 28.
Westminster.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to restore to Matilda, late the wife of John Lestraunge, the manors of Trofford and Donham, co. Chester, which she held jointly with her said husband for

1310.

Membrane 8—cont.

their lives of the gift of Edmund, earl of Arundel, who held them of the king in chief, having obtained the king's licence for this grant; which manors the escheator has taken into the king's hands on the pretext that she has married Thomas de Hastang without the king's licence. He is to restore to her any issues thereof received by him.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to enquire by jurors of his bailiwick the names of the king's villeins of the manor of Hogh in Staunfordham who have left the said manor, both in the time of the late king after it came into his hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of Thomas de Soules, a Scot, and in the present king's time, and who have gone to dwell in other places in his bailiwick, and to take them wheresoever found and lead them back to the said manor, there to dwell as heretofore.

March 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Adam de Paulesholte, whom the king has caused to be removed, as he learns from trustworthy men that he is not fit to execute that office.

To Henry de Bello Monte, constable of the king's castle of Rokesburgh. Order to release Mary de Brus from the said castle, the king having agreed, at the request of Geoffrey de Moubray and other friends of Walter Comyn, imprisoned by the Scotch rebels, to exchange her for the said Walter. [*Fædera.*]

April 1. Westminster. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Hugh de la Tour, son and heir of Thomas de la Tour, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king, the said Hugh having proved his age before the said escheator and the king having taken his homage.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to distrain John de Staunton for homage for the lands that he holds of the king, the king having taken his homage.

April 2. Westminster. John son of John de Fretton, in the king's prison of Ipswich for the death of John de Fretton, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him until the first assize.

April 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to receive by indenture from the king's yeoman Walter de Waldeshof, the king's butler, all the wines that he will deliver to him, and to lead them without delay to Berwick on Tweed, there to be delivered by indenture to the keeper of the king's stores (*instauri*).

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Feb. 2. Waltham. To the sheriff of York. Order to repair the houses, walls, and bridges of the castle of York.

Vacated because in the roll of the second year.

April 10. Windsor. To the aforesaid sheriff of York. Order to pay to Geoffrey Edger and Nicholas de Dunsyer, Scotch prisoners in York castle, the arrears of the wages that they have hitherto been wont to receive from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 4. Kennington. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit Robert, abbot of Fécamp, who lately came to the king, to pass the seas with his household, equipments (*hernesius*), and silver vessels that he brought hither with him and with 40*l.* for his expenses, notwithstanding any ordinance made to the contrary. By C.

1310.

Membrane 7—cont.

April 1.
Westminster.

To the taxors and collectors of the twenty-fifth in co. York. Order to tax with all speed any goods that remain to be taxed to the said twenty-fifth, notwithstanding the king's late order to cease the collection from the day of St. Thomas the Apostle until the quinzaine of the Purification. He is to levy all arrears of the same, and to deliver them into the exchequer on the morrow of the close of Easter. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the taxors and collectors in the other counties of England. [*Ibid.*]

April 4.
Kennington.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Richard de Buckesgate, deceased, held of other lords than the king, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing of the king in the said escheator's bailiwick except certain tenements in Westtuderle, co. Southampton, whereof Isabella his wife was enfeoffed jointly with him by Richard de Cardevile, which are held in chief of the king by the service of finding the king in his war in England one man and one horse not covered, with haubergeon (*hauberion*), haqueton (*aketon*), chapel de fer (*capello ferreo*), sword and lance for 40 days at their charge, and that Adam, son of the aforesaid Richard, is his next heir and is of full age, restoring the issues thereof received by him.

April 1.
Westminster.

To William de Sancto Georgio, William de Sauston, and the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to execute with all diligence the things contained in the king's letters patent appointing them to execute the statute of Winchester and to keep the peace in co. Cambridge and certain other articles contained in the said letters patent, so that peril may not arise nor the king's peace be disturbed through their neglect, complaints having been made to the king of their negligence in putting the premises into execution. The king intends to send persons into those parts to enquire how they have carried themselves in the premises. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to:

John Ridell, Richard le Rous, John Conquest, and the sheriff of Bedford.

Peter de Wakerle and the sheriff of Rutland.

John de Waylond, John de Payton, John de Boylond, and the sheriff of Suffolk.

John de Thorp, Robert Burgillon, Thomas de Ingelthorp, and the sheriff of Norfolk.

Robert de Lathum, John de Byrun, and the sheriff of Lancaster.

John de Lancastre, Matthew de Redman, and the sheriff of Westmoreland.

John de Wygeton, William de Mulcastre, Gilbert de Culwenn, and the sheriff of Cumberland.

John de Swynburn, William de Felton, John de Vallibus, and the sheriff of Northumberland.

William de Huk', Richard le Waleys, Simon de Kyme, and the sheriff of York.

William le Botiller, of Wenn', Richard de Harle, William de Ludelawe, and the sheriff of Salop.

William de Stafford, William Trumwyne, and the sheriff of Stafford.

John de Aketon, Thomas de Roshale, and the sheriff of Hereford.

John ap Adam, Peter de Browouse, John de Wylyngton, and the sheriff of Gloucester.

Alexander de Fryvill, Robert de Bracy, Simon de Crombe, and the sheriff of Worcester.

John de Harington, Richard de Egebaston, and the sheriff of Leicester.

John de Canti Lupo, Nicholas de Astleye, Robert de Wardon, and the sheriff of Warwick.

1310.

Membrane 7—cont.

Richard Dethek, William Rosell, of Denby, Henry de Braylesford, and the sheriff of Derby.

Richard de Byngham, Robert de Saundby, John de Bray, and the sheriff of Nottingham.

Edmund Deyncourt, Ralph Paynel, Ranulph de Rye, and the sheriff of Lincoln.

The mayor, sheriffs, and aldermen of the city of London.

Richard de Wyndesore, William de Brok, and the sheriff of Middlesex.

Henry Huse, John Daubernoun, and the sheriff of Surrey.

Henry Tregoz, William de Echingham, and the sheriff of Sussex.

John de Northwode, Waresius le (*sic*) Valoynes, William de Creye, and the sheriff of Kent.

Hugh Wake, William Botevileyn, and the sheriff of Northampton.

Robert Pugeys, John Neirnit, Roger de Tyryngham, and the sheriff of Buckingham.

Ranulph de Monte Caniso, Richard le Chaumberleyn, John Aygnel, and the sheriff of Hertford.

Hugh de Neville, Hugh le Blund, Jollan de Durem, and the sheriff of Essex.

Robert Giffard, William de Botereaus, Thomas Lercedekene, and the sheriff of Cornwall.

William Martyn, William le Pruz, and the sheriff of Devon.

Nicholas de Pointz, John Mautravers, and the sheriff of Dorset.

John de Erle, Matthew de Furneus, and the sheriff of Somerset.

Walter de Pavely, John de Grunsted, and the sheriff of Wiltshire.

Richard Daumary, Roger de Engelfeld, John Dyne, and the sheriff of Oxford.

Richard de Fokerham, John de Lenham, Robert de Syndelesham, and the sheriff of Berkshire.

John Randolf, John de Insula, Richard de Borhunt, and the sheriff of Southampton.

Robert de Baiocis, William de Pappeworth, and the sheriff of Huntingdon. [*Ibid.*]

April 4. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to
Kennington. Joan, late the wife of Peter Burre, a tenant in chief of the king, dower of her husband's lands in the presence of John, son and heir of the aforesaid Peter, if he choose to attend, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

April 1. To Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland. Order to pay 100*l.*
Westminster. that Robert de Clifford, lately supplying the king's place in the march of Scotland, commanded him to pay to the men of Alexander Dergail staying in Ireland for their maintenance until Lent (*Carneprivium*) last past, according to an ordinance that the said Robert sent to him, and to pay them at the same rate until Midsummer next. By pet. of C.

The like to the aforesaid treasurer for the men of John de Dergail.

By pet. of C.

To the taxors and collectors of the twenty-fifth in co. York. Order to pay out of the moneys arising from the said twenty-fifth 50 marks to Alexander Dergail, which the king has granted to him in aid of his maintenance.

By pet. of C.

The like to the said taxors and collectors to pay 50 marks to John Dergail.

By pet. of C.

April 1. Whereas Sabina, late the wife of Robert le Huntere, of Byrkyn, lately
Westminster. prosecuted an appeal before the king against William de Lewenthorp of the death of the said Robert, and because the appeal was annulled on account

1310.

Membrane 7—cont.

of defects therein contained, she was committed to prison, according to the form of the statute; the king has, out of charity, pardoned her what pertains to him in this respect, and wills that she shall be delivered from prison, if she be detained for no other cause.
By K.

April 5.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Roger Trumwyn', late sheriff of Stafford, in his account for the time that he had the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, of the sum of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which he levied and delivered to William Tuchet in part payment of 500*l.* that the said William recovered in the king's court at Wyndesore before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices assigned to hear and determine complaints against Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the time when he was the late king's treasurer, by judgment of the said court against the bishop for his damages for a trespass committed upon him by the said bishop, whereof the bishop was convicted by a jury there; which 500*l.* the said Robert was commanded by a writ of judgment to levy and pay to the said William.

To the same. Like order to acquit the said Roger of 48*l.*, levied and paid to Jordan de Bradeford and Benedict de Staundon, for damages recovered by them against the said bishop.

March 12.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to keep the Templars in his charge in such custody that he can answer for them at the king's order, as the king understands that he permits the Templars whom he lately ordered the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Salop, and Stafford to send to York castle to be guarded there by the said sheriff to wander about in contempt of the king's order. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 6.

April 10.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John Botetourte of 267*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, which he owes to the exchequer for the time of the late king, to wit 198*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for a loan made to him in the late king's wardrobe, and 68*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* for various debts of the time when he held the bailiwick of St. Briavels, the king having pardoned him the same.
By p. s. [992.]

April 10.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest in that county to be elected in place of Walter de Codewell, who is unfit and infirm.

The like to the same sheriff to cause a verderer to be elected in place of Roger de Plessetis, who is unfit, etc.

The like to the same sheriff to cause verderers to be elected in the places of Roger Neward, William Soudan, and Peter de Lange', deceased.

April 9.
Windsor.

William son of Ralph le Clerk of Snayth, chaplain, in the king's prison at York for the death of Roger de Aclay,* whereof he is indicted, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

April 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause Isabella de Bello Monte, lady de Vesey, to have seisin of a toft and five acres of land in Alnemuth that Walter Lewyn, of Alnemuth, hanged for felony, held of her,

* Altered from *Alclay*.

1310.

Membrane 6—cont.

as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Alnemuth has had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer to the king for the same.

April 11.
Windsor.

To the abbot of Cluny. Request that he will provide, in his next general chapter, brother Peter de Sancto Laurentio, monk and almoner of the priory of Bermundeseye, brother of the king's yeoman John de Sancto Laurentio, with a fitting priory of his order in England,* as the king wishes to procure him promotion. He is desired to cause the king to know by the bearer hereof what he has done herein.

By p.s. [997.]

April 10.
Windsor.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Joan, late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, grandfather of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, a tenant in chief of the late king, held in dower at her death of the inheritance of Thomas de Cailly, kinsman and co-heir of Robert de Tateshale, Joan de Driby, kinswoman and co-heiress of the said Robert, and John de Orreby and Isabella his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of the said Robert, who are of full age, as they have shewn to the king that the said escheator has taken the above lands into the king's hands by virtue of a writ to take into the king's hands the lands whereof the said Joan was seised at her death in her demesne as of fee. He is to restore the issues received from the said dower lands.

The like to John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent.

April 20.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Wandlyngton, lately elected, whom the king has caused to be amoved for insufficiency.

April 16.
Windsor.

To William de Cycons, constable of Coneweye castle. Order to lead John Wychard, sometime archdeacon of Glasgow, imprisoned in the said castle, to Chester, there to be delivered to Payn de Tybotot, justice of Chester, or to him who shall supply his place, whom the king has commanded to receive the said John and to lead him to the Tower of London. [*Federa.*]

By C.

To Payn de Tybotot, justice of Chester, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to receive the said John Wychard and to lead him to London, so that he be there before the feast of the Ascension next, there to be delivered to John de Crumbewell, constable of the Tower, whom the king has commanded to receive him and safely keep him in the Tower. [*Ibid.*]

April 20.
Windsor.

John Brun, of Rollandrith, in the king's gaol at Oxford for the death of John de Sutton, has letters to bail him until the first assize.

To Walter de Waldeshel, the king's butler. Order to cause the monks of St. Peter's Westminster to have a tun of wine of the king's prise at London, which king Henry III. granted to them to be received yearly on the morrow of the feast of St. Botulph from his chamberlain for the celebration of divine service in their church.

Alan, son of William Michel, of Haversham, baker (*pestur*), in the king's gaol at Aylesbury for the death of Robert le Keu, of Aylesbury, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him until the first assize.

April 25.
Windsor.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Stephen de Burgherssh held of other lords than the king, retaining in the king's hands until further orders the manor

* The privy seal requests that he may be made prior of Bermundsey or of some other house.

1310.

Membrane 6—cont.

of Estonere *pro indiviso*, as it appears by an inquisition taken by the said escheator that the said Stephen held in chief as of the crown the hundred of Stutyng by the service of 20s. yearly payable to the sheriff of Kent, and certain lands in Bocketon Alulfi as of the honour of Boulogne in the king's hands by the service of two parts of one knight's fee and doing suit to the king's court at Wytham from month to month, and that he held the manor of Estonere *pro indiviso* with William de Leyburn and Juliana, late wife of the said William, which manor is held by the service of one knight's fee of the manor of Assettesford in the king's hands on account of the death of the said William and by suit at the court of Assettesford from three weeks to three weeks, rendering yearly at Midsummer 10s. to the said manor of Assettesford in aid of 20s. due to the ward of the castle of Dover, and 3*d.* of 'Romescot' at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and that he held no other lands of the king, but that he held divers lands of other lords by various services.

April 27. Windsor. To the same. Order to assign to Cicely, late the wife of Stephen de Bu[r]gherssh, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

May 4. Woodstock. To the same. Order to deliver to Isabella, late the wife of Richard de Bukesgate, deceased, the manor of Westuderle and the issues of the same by him received, as it appears by inquisition that the said Richard and Isabella jointly acquired the said manor from Richard de Cardevile, who held it of the late king, and that she continued her seisin thereof together with her husband until his death, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of finding the king a horseman with haqueton (*aketon*), 'hauberk,' sword and knife for forty days at their charge, rendering yearly 5*s.* by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and as it appears by certificate from the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that the said Richard made fine with the late king in 40 marks to have pardon of his trespass in entering the manor without the late king's licence, the king having taken fealty of the said Isabella.

May 5. Windsor. To Hugh de Audele, constable of the castle of Montgomery. Order to fortify the said castle, and to repair the houses, gates, walls, and bridges of the same by the view of lawful men of those parts.

May 12. Woodstock. Robert Angot, in the king's gaol at Norwich for the death of William Maillye and Thomas de Ryston, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him until the first assize.

May 11. Woodstock. Adam de Wibbewille, chaplain, and Warin le Blak, clerk, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death of Hugh le Palmere, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them until the first assize.

May 12. Woodstock. William Maltman, of Burencestre, in the king's gaol at Oxford for the death of Simon Andreu, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him until the first assize.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 7. Woodstock. To the bishop of Norwich's bailiffs at Lynne. Whereas the king lately commanded them to arrest in that town the two ships of Snarri and Baarde (*Borde*) of Falkestede, Norway, and other goods of Norwegian merchants to the value of 95*l.*, on account of a robbery lately committed upon Richard de Fakenham and Nicholas his brother, burgesses of Lynne, in Norway by certain men of that country of a ship and goods to the value of 175*l.*, and because the king of Norway had failed to do them justice as

1310.

Membrane 5—cont.

repeatedly requested by the king, and they have certified the king that they have arrested the same; and they were ordered to release them and deliver them to the owners to make their profit thereof, taking from them sufficient security to pay the said 95*l.* to the said Richard and Nicholas in the quinzaine of Easter last past, if they ought to pertain to them; the king now, because the said merchants of Norway have not hitherto shewn reason why the goods remaining in the hands of the said bailiffs as security should not be delivered, in accordance with the law merchant, to the said Richard and Nicholas, orders them to deliver the same 95*l.* in goods and money to the said Richard and Nicholas without delay, taking from them security to answer for the same at the king's order when the said merchants of Norway shall implead them.

May 6.
Woodstock. To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Ferendrag, lately slain in the king's service, 10*s.* daily from the time when she shall arrive at York until the king shall otherwise ordain for her estate, the king having granted to her the above for her good service to him and for the damages that she has sustained on his behalf, for the maintenance of herself and household dwelling at York. The payments are to be made by indentures between the sheriff and her. By p.s. [1038.]

May 3.
Woodstock. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the king's clerk William de Ayremynn of 10 marks yearly from December 1, in the second year of the king's reign, when the lands of John de Bacheworth in Childwyk, co. Hertford, and Haselingfeld, co. Cambridge, were taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Roger de Bachesworth, son and heir of the said John, which lands the king committed to the said William, on January 23, in the first year of his reign, to hold during the king's pleasure, paying therefor 10 marks yearly, the said lands being then in the king's hands by reason of the madness (*fatuitatis*), of the said Roger.

May 8.
Woodstock. To Richard de la Chaumbre, bailiff of the manor of Wodestok. Order to repair a wall between the fishpond (*vivarium*) and garden of the said manor and a paling (*palacium*) beyond the river (*ripariam*) towards Bladen, and a chamber near the gate of Enserwell, and a new garden at Hundeshill, and other operations that the king has enjoined him to do. By p.s. [1052.]

May 5.
Woodstock. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Richard de Bourhunte of the second moiety of a debt of 79*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* that he owed to the late king for various causes for the time when he was sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, the late king having pardoned him one moiety of the said debt, which first moiety the king orders them to desist from demanding from him, the king having now pardoned him the second moiety in consideration of his good service to the late king and to Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers. By p.s. [1037.]

May 13.
Woodstock. To the bishop of Norwich's bailiffs at Lynne. On the complaint of Richard de Fakenham and Nicholas his brother, burgesses and merchants of Lynne, that they lately sent a ship of theirs called '*Welifare de Lenn*,' laden with divers goods to the value of 613*l.* and more to Norway to trade there, Anundr (*Omundrum*) Daunz, the king of Norway's bailiff and minister, arrested the said ship and her tackle (*attilio*), of the value 610*l.*, and took from it, against the will of the master and sailors, the said goods and a chest of the said merchants, together with 20*l.* therein, and detained the ship, tackle, and goods from them, and took and imprisoned John and Gocelin, sailors and servants of the said merchants, and detained them in prison until the said John died and the said Gocelin made a fine of 12*l.* with the said bailiff for his release, the king frequently requested the king

1310.

Membrane 5—cont.

of Norway to do justice to the said merchants for the said ship, tackle, and goods, or for their value, and for the said 32*l.*, the total whereof is 175*l.*; to which requests the king of Norway has not replied, and has not done them justice, as appears by the testimony of the mayor and community of the borough of Lynne by their letters patent; wherefore the king commands the said bailiffs to arrest goods of the men and merchants of the said king of Norway within their bailiwick to the value of 80*l.*, and to safely keep them until the said Richard and Nicholas have been satisfied for that sum, in part payment of the said 175*l.*, or until otherwise ordered; the king having previously ordered the said bailiffs to deliver to the said Richard and Nicholas two ships belonging to Snarri de Thornden and Bordy de Falstathen, merchants of Norway, and other goods of divers merchants of that country to the value of the remaining 95*l.*, lately arrested by them at his order.

May 13. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John Woodstock. Botetourte of 267*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, which he owes to the king for various causes for the time of the late king, to wit 198*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for a loan made to him from the king's wardrobe, and 68*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* for divers debts of the time when he held the bailiwick of St. Briavels, the king having pardoned him the same. By p.s.

May 14. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver Woodstock. to Giles de la Mote and Alice his wife the manor of Appelton, in the king's hands by reason of the death of Master Robert de Stokes, who held it of the king for his life, the king having granted them the said manor after the death of the said Robert, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Giles by the service therefor due, the king having taken the homage of the said Giles for the same.

May 18. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order not to molest John son of Alexander Kennington. de Rendham by reason of a redisseisin that he made upon John le Blont, of Eston, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in Rendham, whereof he was convicted before the said sheriff and the keepers of the pleas of the crown, and was by them committed to prison, the king having pardoned him the imprisonment and whatsoever pertains to him by reason of the said redisseisin. By K.

May 20. To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to permit the abbess and nuns of Kennington. Godestowe to hold in severalty a plot (*placea*) of pasture on the east side of the wood of Burghle, which they have of the gift of Henry III., extending from the water of Bladene to the king's way leading from the bridge of Bladene towards Oxford as it is enclosed with hedges (*haiis*) and ditches; which plot the king learns from an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, is annexed to the said wood, and was enclosed with the said wood as an appurtenance, and was held in severalty as a wood from the time of king John, until William de Rudeston, the late king's bailiff of Wodestok, ejected the said abbess and nuns therefrom, asserting that the late king ought to have common of pasture in that plot by reason of his manor of Bladene, it being found by the said inquisition that neither the late king nor his progenitors, kings of England, were wont to have common of pasture in that plot at any time since the said grant before the said ejectment by reason of the manor of Bladene or by any other reason.

June 17. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be Westminster. elected in place of Robert Brun, disqualified by non-residence.

1310.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 20.
Kennington.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to send one of their number who can most conveniently be spared to Amice, late the wife of John de Novo Mercato, who holds for life the manor of Kedynton, co. Suffolk, of the inheritance of Roger de Novo Mercato, which Amice is sojourning in Yorkshire, and is unable owing to infirmity to come into the Bench, to receive from her a recognisance of what right she claims in the said manor, Margery de Wyluby and John her son having brought a writ of covenant before the king against the said Roger de Novo Mercato concerning the aforesaid manor in order to levy a fine between them of the same; so that the said Amice after such recognisance has been made shall attorn herself before the justice so sent of her fealty to the said Margery and John, and that the said justice shall certify the said justices of the Bench of the premises at a certain day to be assigned by them. The king wills that they shall, when they have before them the record of the said justices of the recognisance and fealty aforesaid, permit a fine to be levied before them in the Bench according to law and custom.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

May 21.
Kennington.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Whereas on the complaint of Henry Danyel, merchant of Kyngeston on Hull, that one Hertowe Naghel, of Kampen (*Camp*), of the power of the bishop of Utrecht (*Ugtrhed*), and other malefactors of that town violently entered a ship of the said Henry's laden with ashes, boards, flax, pitch, tar, and other merchandise, to the value of 65*l.*, anchored, on account of contrary winds, on her voyage from the parts of 'Estland' to England in a road (*rada*) called 'Halanland' in the sea before Ham-burgh', and took and carried away all the goods aforesaid, the late and the present kings requested the said bishop to exhibit justice to the said Henry in this matter; but the said bishop has altogether failed to do him justice, although the said Henry has frequently besought him to do so, as appears by the testimony of the burgesses and community of Kyngeston on Hull sealed with the seal of the community of the said town; by reason whereof the king commanded the said bailiffs to arrest all goods of the men and merchants of the said town of Kampen and elsewhere in the power of the said bishop, and to safely guard them until the said Henry should be satisfied for his said goods and his damages; by virtue whereof they arrested the goods of one Jacob de Fandermuth, merchant, to the value of 50*l.*; now the said Jacob alleges before the king that he is of the power of the king of Almain and not of the power of the said bishop, the said Henry alleging the contrary; the said Henry and Jacob, to avoid expense in this behalf, have agreed that the said Jacob shall pay the aforesaid Henry 13 marks in part satisfaction of 65*l.* and the damages aforesaid, so that the said Henry shall have his suit against others for recovering the remainder of the sum and damages; the king therefore commands the said bailiffs to arrest goods of other men and merchants of the said town of Kampen and elsewhere of the power of the said bishop to the value of the remainder of the said sum, and to keep them safely until the said Henry have been satisfied, and to release the goods of the said Jacob, certifying the king of what they have done herein, whose and what goods they have arrested, and the value of the same.

May 20.
Kennington.

To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Isabella, late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk, dower of her husband's lands, which are in the king's hands, as it appears by inquisition that the said Alexander held at his death certain tenements in Whixeleye, co. York, and Caldebek and Grenerigg', co. Cumberland, and Kirkebithor, co. Westmoreland, of other lords than the king, and that John, son of John de

1310.

Membrane 4—cont.

Crokedayk, nephew (*nepos*) of the said Alexander, a minor in the king's wardship, is his next heir, by reason of whose minority the wardship of the said lands pertains to the king.

May 25. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Ingelwode to be elected in place of Adam Turp', incapacitated by infirmity.

The like for a verderer for the same in place of William de Warthwyk, incapacitated by infirmity.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Whyteby to be elected in place of William Herman, of Whyteby, deceased.

The like for a verderer for the same in place of William de Percy, of Donsele, incapacitated by infirmity.

May 26. To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Robert de Rypon, the king's clerk, parson of the church of Rippele, out of the issues of his bailiwick and of the manor of Brustewyk in Holdernessee, money by indenture for the works of the castle of Knaresburgh, the king having appointed him to supervise the said works and to make payment for the costs expended on the same from the time when John de Gras was removed from the shrievalty of that county, and henceforth, to be expended by the view of John Russell, vicar of the church of Knaresburgh.

May 25. To John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Agnes, daughter and heiress of Robert Lound, of Harewode, the lands of the said Robert, as it appears by inquisition that he held of the heir of Robert de Insula, a tenant in chief of the late king, certain lands and tenements in Harewode by homage and fealty, and that the said Agnes is his next heir and is of full age, the king having restored his inheritance to the heir of the said Robert de Insula and having taken the fealty of the said Agnes in the name of the said heir and restored her inheritance to her. He is to take security from her for payment of her relief to the king.

Vacated, because in the roll of fines.

May 27. To John de Segrave, constable of Nottingham castle. Order to expend up to 100 marks in repairing the houses, bridges, mills, and weirs of the said castle, and in finding dead stock (*mortua garnestura*) for the same. By K.

May 29. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, the following lands: the manors of Eleham, Gare, Langele, Packemaneston, and 300 acres of wood and 200 acres of pasture in Renham, and 300 acres of marsh in Uppecherche, held in chief of the king by knight service, whereof, it appears by inquisition, the said William and Juliana were jointly enfeoffed by Fulco Paiforer; and the manor of Godewyneston, held of the king in 'gavelkende,' whereof they were enfeoffed by John de Sandhurst, Florence, Matilda, and Agatha de Tilmaneston; a moiety of the manor of Estonere *pro indiviso*, whereof they were enfeoffed by Benedicta de Estonere; the manor of Bykenore, whereof they were enfeoffed by Richard la Veyle; the manors of Elmerst[on] and Overlond, whereof they were enfeoffed by the aforesaid Fulco: to have to the said William and Juliana and their heirs; and it appears by the said inquisition that she peacefully continued her seisin of the above together with her husband from the time of the scotments until his death; and it was found that the said William held at his death of her inheritance the manors of Daan and Westgate in Thamet (*in Tannetto*) and of Preston and Ripple, together with the hundred of Preston, and that the said manors of Elmerston, Daan, Westgate, and Preston, with the hundred aforesaid, are held of the abbey of St. Augustine,

1310.

Membrane 4—cont.

Canterbury, void and in the king's hands, and that the said manors of Ripple, Overlond, and Bykenore, and the moiety of the manor of Estonere *pro indiviso* are held of divers other lords; the king having taken fealty of the said Juliana both for the lands held of the king and for those held of the abbey. He is to restore the said lands to her, together with the issues received by him, on condition that she come personally before the king when he shall be next in Kent, or so soon as he shall summon her, to do homage for the premises.

Henry Abraham, of Horsyngton, in the king's prison at Lincoln for the death of Gibert Waryn and Edith his wife, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

May 30.
Windsor.

To Payn Tybotot, justice of Chester. Order to send all the victuals that he lately provided in his bailiwick for the king's war in Scotland, which the king caused to be led to Chester, as quickly as possible by sea to Skynburnesse, there to be delivered by indenture to Gilbert de Bromle, receiver of the king's stores there.

June 2.
Reigate.

To Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, Order to pay to Roger de Malberthorp, to whom the late king granted the custody of the gate of the said castle for his life, receiving yearly as much as the previous keepers of the said gate had been wont to receive, the arrears of his wages from the time when she received the custody of the castle until March 12 last, when the king granted to her the custody of the said castle for her life quit of ferm, on condition that she repaired at her own charge the houses, gates, bridges, and walls of the said castle and sustained the gatekeepers and watchmen of the same as heretofore, the king having previously granted to her the custody of the said castle for life upon payment of a certain ferm at the exchequer yearly.

To John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Ros, of Kendale, a tenant in chief of the king, dower of her husband's lands, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

June 8.
Windsor.

To Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order to deliver to Robert de Clyfford all issues of the king's castle of Skipton in Cravene and of 200*l.* yearly of lands in the king's manor of Skipton in Cravene received by him after March 10 last, when the king granted the castle and lands to the said Robert for his life with all appurtenances, the said Henry having previously held the castle and manor at ferm at the king's pleasure.

By p.s. [1074.]

June 5.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the master* and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Cross of Reygate of 55 marks that they demand from them in part payment of a debt of 100 marks in which they were bound to the late Adam de Stratton as sureties of William de Rademeld, the debts, etc., of the said Adam having come to the late king's hands for divers causes, as the king has pardoned them the above 55 marks at the request of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey.

By p.s. [1062.]

MEMBRANE 3.

May 29.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow Emericus de Friscobaldis, keeper of the king's exchange at London, 240 marks in the issues of the said exchange, which sum the king ordered him to pay

* He is called *priour de Raygate* in the privy seal.

1310.

Membrane 3—cont.

to Amaneus de Lebreto, in satisfaction of a debt owing to him by the merchants of the society of the Mori of Florence, the king having ordered this to be paid out of the issues of the said exchange because the late king owed the said merchants of the society of the Mori 500 marks sterling to be paid out of the issues of the said exchange, and because the said Amaneus was then about to go beyond sea in the king's service.

June 11. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to restore his goods to Henry Whytebolle, clerk, lately indicted before Peter Malorre and his fellows, justices of the late king assigned to enquire into felonies committed in the same county, for robbery from a cart (*bige*) in Litlebourne, he having purged his innocence thereof before the archbishop of Canterbury, to whom he was delivered by the said justices according to the privilege of the clergy.

June 12. To John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to John Westmminster. de Britannia, earl of Richmond, all the lands that Agnes de Valen[cia] late the wife of Hugh de Balliolo, held in dower in the counties of Northumberland, York, Lincoln, Derby, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Bedford, Middlesex, and Suffolk, of the inheritance of John de Balliolo. [*Fœdera.*]

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the king's yeoman George de Percy of 50*l.*, which they exact from him for the ferm of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, for Michaelmas term next after August 5 last, upon which day the king granted that manor to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and to Margaret his wife, the said George having previously held the manor during the king's pleasure at an annual ferm of 100*l.*

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de Meynill, lately elected, who is insufficiently qualified and unfit.

June 16. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Roger Westmminster. Trumwyn of 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in his account for the time when he had, as sheriff, the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, for the amount levied by him of the said temporalities by virtue of the king's writ of judgment and paid to William Tuchet, as part of the sum of 500*l.* for the damages recovered by him against Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's court at Windsor before Roger le Brabanzun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear complaints against the said Walter for the time when he was treasurer of the late king, by reason of a trespass committed against the said William by the said bishop, whereof he was convicted by a jury.

June 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to Windsor. intermeddle further with the hamlet of Cadekebere, co. Devon, taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Roger de Langeford, as it appears by inquisition that he did not hold any lands in chief of the king except certain tenements in Chale and Newenham, in the Isle of Wight, as of the castle of Caresbrok by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee, and that he held the said hamlet of Hugh de Curteney by the service of half a knight's fee.

June 5. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas Michael de la Windsor. Grene lately complained to the king that he, for his maintenance in food and drink and robes, enfeoffed by his charter brother William de la More, master of the military order of the Temple in England, and the brethren of the same Temple of 60 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Wycumbe, on condition made between them that if the master and brethren failed in finding him his maintenance aforesaid, he should have

1310.

Membrane 3—cont.

power to re-enter the said lands; and that he re-entered and was seised of the same because they failed to find him his maintenance; and that the sheriff of Buckingham, by virtue of the king's order to seize all the lands of the said Templars in his bailiwick, took into the king's hands both the aforesaid land and meadow and also a messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of wood that were never in the hands of the said master and brethren; and the king commanded them to make enquiry into the premises and to do justice to the said Michael, and further commanded them, upon the complaint of the said Michael that, although they had inspected the said charter and caused the truth of the premises to be enquired into, he had not been done justice, to certify the king of all the process herein; and it was found by inquisition taken in the exchequer that the said messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of wood never were in seisin or possession of the said Templars, and that the said sheriff had taken into the king's hands all the tenements whereof the said Michael was seised because he was given to understand that the said Michael had occupied some lands of the said Templars, and he was not aware what tenements they were, as appears by the record and process herein sent to the king: the king therefore orders them to restore to the said Michael the aforesaid messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of wood, together with the issues received from the same from the time when they were taken into the king's hands.

June 15. To the sheriff of York. Order to release from prison Master William de Westminister. Prato, imprisoned at York for the contempt that he made against the said sheriff in impeding the effect of a collation that the king made of his clerk Master John de Nassington to the prebend of Suthneubald in the church of St. Peter's York, the king being unwilling that he should be re-arrested until the cause why he ought to be arrested is made evident to the king.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 15. Gilbert de Haspinwalle, in the king's prison at Northampton for the Westminister. death of John de Dykesken, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster (*sic*) to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Pynynton, who is insufficiently qualified.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manors of Wathleburgh and Habberleye, and the hamlets of Hemme and Hynyton within the manor of Ideshale, taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Thomas Corbet, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief of the king nor of any other in demesne as of fee in his bailiwick, but that he and his son Robert acquired the said manors and hamlets from John le Estrange, of Erkelawe.

To the same. Order to restore to the heiress of John de Frating', upon her doing fealty and finding security for payment of her relief, his lands and certain tenements in Bromle, co. Essex, as it appears by inquisition that he did not hold any lands in chief of the king in his bailiwick, but that he held the above lands in Bromle of the heir of Roger de Tany, who is a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and that Alice, daughter of the said John, is his heiress and is of the age of eight years.

Vacated, because in the roll of fines.

June 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John Westminister. de Knukyn of 20 marks due from him for Easter term in the first year of the king's reign for the ferm of the hundred of Pyrehull, held of the king at fee ferm, the king having pardoned him the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1310.

*Membrane 3—cont.*June 16.
Westminster.

To the same. Order to cause due allowance to be made to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle, for the sum of money that he has expended in the repair of his houses within the castle by the view and testimony of the abbot of St. Radegund, the prior of Dover, and the master of God's House, Dover, from the time when he received the custody of the same, and for what he shall hereafter expend. By p.s.

June 13.
Westminster.

To Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order to pay to Robert de Clifford the 100*l.* that he ought to pay to the exchequer for the castle and manor of Skypton in Cravene for Easter term last, the king having, on March 19th, granted to the said Robert for his life the said castle and 200*l.* of yearly rent in land in the said manor, doing therefor the services that the earls of Albemarle were wont to do for the same to the king's progenitors, so that after the death of the said Robert 100*l.* yearly of the said rents should remain to his heirs of the body and the castle and remainder of the rents should revert to the king.

1309.

*MEMBRANE 3—Schedule.*Aug. 4.
Stanford.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order not to put Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk in default for not appearing in a suit in the sheriff's county [court] without the king's writ between Alexander de Frevill and the said Roger concerning the taking and detention of the said Alexander's beasts (*averia*), as the said Roger was in the king's service on Saturday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas last, so that he could not appear. By K.

Oct. 29.
Knaresborough.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to put Robert le Barber in default for not appearing in a suit before them in the king's husting of London by writ of right between John son of John de Catuaren', demandant, and the said Robert, tenant, of a messuage in London, as the said Robert was in the king's service on Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Edward the king and on the morrow of the same, so that he could not appear.

1310.

Jan. 16.
The Grove.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Simon de Segrave in default for not appearing in a suit before them between Warin de Bassingburn and the aforesaid Simon concerning the taking and detaining of the said Warin's beasts, as the said Simon was in the king's service on Monday the octave of Michaelmas last, so that he could not appear.

By testimony of John de Segrave.

March 15.
Westminster.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Thomas son of Adam de Cailli in default for not appearing in a suit before them by king's writ between Joan, late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, demandant, and John de Orreby and Isabella his wife, tenants, of 12*l.* of yearly rent in Drancfeld, Cestrefeld, Boythorp, Little Trapton, and Ashelunde, wherein the said Isabella was admitted to defend her right before them according to the form of the statute, and she vouched the aforesaid Thomas, Joan de Dryby, John son of Fulco de Orreby, and Isabella his wife to warranty against the said Joan, late the wife of the said Robert, as the said Thomas was in the king's service on Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin last, so that he could not appear.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

April 29.
Woodstock.

To the same. Order not to put John de Wasseburne in default for not appearing in a suit before them by the king's writ between Robert Lestourmy, demandant, and the said John and Isabella his wife, tenants, of

1310.

Membrane 3—Schedule—cont.

a messuage, two acres of meadow, two acres of wood, 6s. 8d. of rent, and two virgates of land, except one acre in Overton near Stanford, as he was engaged in the king's service on Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin, so that he could not appear. By p.s.

June 7.
Windsor.

To A. bishop of Durham, or to such as shall supply his place within the bishopric. Order not to put Geoffrey de Herterpole in default for not appearing in the court of the bishop's liberty in a suit by the bishop's writ between Ralph son of William and the aforesaid Geoffrey, to hear a record and judgment of a suit lately in the said court between the same parties, for that the said Geoffrey should acknowledge what rent he rendered to William Sayer and Margaret his wife for the said Geoffrey's manor of Brereton, and what rent the said William and Margaret recognised in the said court to be the right of the said Ralph, as the said Geoffrey was engaged in the king's service on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension, so that he could not appear. By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

To John de Foxle and John de Batesford, justices of assizes in co. Southampton. Order not to put William Paynel in default for not appearing in an assize of mort d'ancestor instituted by king's writ before them by Walter de Butesthorn against him and Margaret his wife, concerning 100 acres of heath (*bruere*) in Totynton, as he was engaged in the king's service on Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany last, so that he could not appear. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 17.
Westminster.

To the constable of Coneway castle. Order to release from prison in that castle John Wychard, a Scotch prisoner, and to deliver him to the king's yeoman Walter son of Gilbert, or to his attorney bearing this letter.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the king's yeoman Otto Ferre to have the 100 marks of the fine that Richard de Perers made with the king to obtain pardon for James de Perers for his trespass in marrying without the king's licence Ela, late the wife of Griffin de la Pole, a tenant in chief of the king, as the king had granted the said Otto what pertained to the king of the marriage of the said Ela, or any fine that she might make with the king for her marriage, or any forfeiture thence arising if she should marry without licence from the king or the said Otto.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, the manors of Asshetesford and Mere to hold for her life, which manors were taken into the king's hands for the trespass that she and her late husband made in acquiring them for their lives without the king's licence from Thomas de Leyburn, who held them in chief of the king, the king having pardoned her the said trespass for a fine.

Vacated because she afterwards had the king's charter.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Oliver de Redham and William Godewyn, in their accounts of the debts that William de Mouncey, lately deceased, owed to the exchequer, the sums that the said William de Mouncey expended by the king's order in the time when he was constable of Framelingham castle, both in repairing the buildings of the same and in the provisioning (*garnistura*) of the same, for which he has not yet been allowed. By p.s.

1310.

*Membrane 2—cont.*June 18.
Westminster.

To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to allow to the prior and convent of the church of Durham the arrears of 40 marks yearly from the 24th year of the late king's reign, and to pay them the said sum yearly, which sum was granted to them by the late king to be received yearly at his exchequer of Berwick on Tweed until such time as he should provide them with a fitting benefice in Scotland, whence they might receive 40 marks yearly, less expenses and charges; which grant was made to them on condition that they should distribute at each of the two feasts of St. Cuthbert one penny each to 3,000 poor men, and should sustain other charges therein, as contained in the late king's letters patent; the late king having afterwards, at their petition to him and his council setting forth that, although they had sustained the said charges, they had not been satisfied for the arrears of the same rent from the 24th year of his reign until November 2 in his 33rd year, commanded John de Sandale, then chamberlain of Scotland, to pay the arrears to them without delay, and to continue to pay the said sum yearly, as appears by the rolls of his chancery.

June 24.
Canterbury.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Walter de Teye, in the debts due to him from the late king's wardrobe, 37*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* that were exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the debts of John de Esteyngreve, and 20*l.* that the said Walter owed to Thomas de Weston, late bailiff of Holderness, which the late king granted should be allowed to him in response to his petition in the parliament at Westminster in the 33rd year of his reign.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the sheriff of Westmoreland. Order to cause Ralph atte Brigg to have seisin of a messuage, three acres of land, and one acre of meadow in Barton that William atte Brigg, outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Barton, who now hold them, have had the king's year and a day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

July 1.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to assign to debtors to the exchequer reasonable terms for payment, having regard to the debts and charges incumbent upon them and to their lands and means, as many debtors are unable to pay their debts to the exchequer without lowering their estate, and as it seems to the king that he can recover the said debts more conveniently by granting time (*per attestationem*) than by any other means.

By p.s. [1082.]

July 2.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Norton, who is insufficiently qualified.

Roger son of William on the Hill (*super le Hull*) of Melton, in the king's gaol at Leicester for the death of Adam de Kilkenny, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Master John de Everesdon, keeper of the late king's exchange at London, in his account at the exchequer of the issues of the said exchange for his expenditure about the workmen and moneyers that he caused to come from Brabant to the Tower of London, to strike money there, in the 33rd year of the late king's reign.

John Burgeys, in the king's prison at York for the death of Adam de Useburne, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Gooffrey de Whyteye held of other lords than the king, as it appears by inquisition that he held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok divers tenements in Neuport,

1310.

Membrane 2—cont.

co. Southampton, by a certain yearly rent, and that he held divers other tenements of other lords in the bailiwick of the said escheator, and that he was a bastard and died without an heir of his body.

July 3. To the justices of the Bench. Order to send one of themselves who can most conveniently be spared to Is[abella], late the wife of William de Westminister. Hasting', and to Matilda, late the wife of Alan son of Roald, to receive recognisance from them and to do what is necessary in the matter of a plea between them, wherein the said Is[abella] has impleaded the said Matilda before the king by his writ of the manor of Roppeleye, and wherein it was agreed between them that a fine should be levied between them before the said justices concerning the same manor, as the said Is[abella] is so ill and the said Matilda so weak and bowed down by age that they are unable to come to Westminster at present.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

J[uly] 1. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king, Westminister. at the request of Walter de Teye by petition in parliament at Westminster in the 33rd year of his reign, granted to the said Walter that 37*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the debts of John de Steyngreve and 20*l.* that the said Walter owed to Thomas de Weston, sometime bailiff of Holderness, should be allowed to the said Walter in the debts due to him from the late king's wardrobe, and he pardoned him anything that he might then owe over and above the said sums; although they have allowed the said Walter in the said debts 20*l.* for the debt due to the said Thomas and 32*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* for the debt of the said John by two tallies made to the said Walter by the treasurer and chamberlains of the late king by bill of his wardrobe, the said Walter has not yet had allowance for the remaining 100*s.*; the king therefore orders them to allow him that sum and to acquit him of any sum that he owed over and above these sums when the late king's grant was made to him.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

June 8. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Windsor. meddle further with the lands of John de Bosco, taken into the king's hands by reason of his death, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands of the king in chief in his bailiwick by reason whereof the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king.

July 6. To the same. Order not to distrain Reymund de Sully for his homage
Westminster. for the lands that he holds of the king, and to release any distress that he may have made for this cause, as the king has taken his homage.

1309.

Nov. 4. To Bartholomew de Badesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to
Ribstone. repair the houses, walls, and bridges of the castle, and the mills and sluices (*exclusas*) of the same.

1310.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 18. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to have the service due from
Westminster. him to the king at Berwick on Tweed in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary next, prepared to set forth with the king against Robert de Brus and his accomplices. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and forty-eight bishops, abbots, and priors. [*Ibid.*]

1310.

Membrane 1—cont.

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order to be at Berwick at the above date with horses and arms and all the service due from him to the king. [*Ibid.*]

The like to one hundred and forty others. [*Ibid.*]

June 15.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to summon all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastical persons, and widows and other women who hold by military service or sergeantry or of any wardships in the king's hands, to have all their service at Berwick on the above date, and to summon all tenants in chief to be there with their service. [*Ibid.*]

The like to [all the sheriffs of England]. [*Ibid.*]

To Order to send service of ships.*

[The like to] Sandwich, la Rye, Wynchel[sea], Faversham . . .*

[To]*

1309.

MEMBRANE 26d.

————— To the mayor, *échevins*, and men of the town of Bruges. As the king understands that John de Dubblar, of la Monkerode in Flanders, and other malefactors of the town aforesaid, entered hostilely a ship of the king's in the sea near the island of Us, certain men—— [*incomplete*].

Enrolment of acknowledgment by William de Westhale, executor of the will of Matthew de Columbaris, of the receipt of 7*l.* from Sir John de Claveryng, knight, in part payment of a debt due to Master Robert de Wanna and to the said William and other executors of the above will. Dated at London, July 15, 3 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said William came into chancery on the above day, and acknowledged this deed.

July 15.
Langley.

Richard son of William de Knapton acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lychefeld, clerk, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

————— Eleanor, late the wife of Matthew son of John, puts in her place William Charles to seek and receive in chancery her dower of the lands whereof the said Matthew enfeoffed the late king, which the late king granted to the said Matthew for life. [By p.s. 593.]

July 15.
Langley.

To the abbot and convent of Reding'. The king, at the instance of queen Isabella, sends to them Robert Pipard,† who long served the late queen Eleanor and the king, and requests them to admit him into their house, and to provide him maintenance in food and clothing according to his estate for his lifetime, making to him letters patent of the same, sealed with the seal of their chapter. The king revokes the letters whereby he lately ordered them to admit William Becok, who long served the king and his father.

By p.s. [589.]

Nicholas le Gras acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

* The foot of roll is torn and defaced.

† Called *Pyhard* in the privy seal.

Membrane 26d—cont.

1309.

July 14.
Langley.

To Robert, count of Flanders. Whereas lately Walter de Kelstern, Adam Tyrewyt, Ralph de Bourton, Adam de Pontefracto, and Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penryth, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swaynby, of Jarum, Waldeve de Berewyco, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houeden, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of the king's realm, made complaint to the king that the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges caused to be publicly proclaimed that all persons who wished to exchange any gold or silver money in that town should carry it to the exchange there, and deliver it to the keeper thereof, and that they should receive good money or silver in mass therefor, at a value to be agreed upon between them and the said keeper on a certain day to be agreed upon, provided that if the said keeper would not or could not satisfy them, then the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* would immediately satisfy them; the said merchants, confiding in this proclamation, delivered 2,200 great gold florins to the keeper of the exchange, to receive the value thereof in the feast of All Saints last past; the said keeper did not satisfy them on that day for 1,145½ great florins and 28½*d.* sterling, nor have the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* done so according to their proclamation; wherefore the king requested the count to compel the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to satisfy the said merchants; and he wrote to the king that he had many times advised them to make satisfaction as above, and that they had promised to send immediately a response to the king; with which answer the king was well satisfied; but they have not yet done anything in the matter; the king therefore requests the count to compel them to make satisfaction, lest the king be compelled to provide the said merchants with another remedy. He is to reply what he has done herein by the bearer hereof before the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin.

Reginald de Thunderle acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Nicholas Fernbaud, parson of the church of West Thurrok, diocese of London, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

July 22.
Woburn.]

To the abbot and convent of Holcoltram. The king has caused Thomas de Ardern, who served the king and his father, to be sent to them, and requests them to admit him into their house, and to find him, and a yeoman and two grooms serving him, food and clothing according to their estates, and to find his two horses reasonable sustenance, for his lifetime, and to make him letters patent of the same under their chapter seal. They are to speedily write what they have caused to be done herein. By p.s. [621.]

July 28.
Stamford.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Order to certify the king before the feast of All Saints whether he took into the king's hands the bailiwick of the sergeanty of Connoght because John le Brun, to whom the late king granted it for life, had not done due fealty to the king therefor, as the said John alleges, or whether he took it into the king's hands for any other reason; causing the same to be replevied to the said John if it was seized for the above reason.

Aug. 1.
Stamford.

Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shepeleye, acknowledges that she owes to Robert de Barneby near Calthorn 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. York.

Aug. 3.
Stamford.

Walter de Herlaston came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy to William, son of William de Erdeslawe, William le Whyte, of Erdeslawe, and Thomas atte Kirke, of the

1309.

Membrane 26d—cont.

same, their lands in Erdeslawe, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of William de Bateleyo. This is signified to the justices.

Thomas de la — [incomplete entry].

MEMBRANE 25d.

July 30.
Stamford.

Walram de Mortuomari, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Andrew Gregori, of Langetoft, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln and Northampton.

Aug. 3.
Stamford.

Richard Lovel, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Richard de Grey, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Emericus de Friscobaldis and to Peter his brother 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

*Cancelled on payment, as acknowledged by Cambinus Fulberti, attorney of Constantia, one of the executors of the will of Guido Bonaventura, to whose executors the king granted the said debt, as appears in the schedule sewed to this roll.**

Robert de Lacy, knight, and William de Baiocis, of co. Lincoln, acknowledge that they owe to Hugh le Despenser 70 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Rasen, William Tuchet, and William de Dene acknowledge that they owe to the said Hugh 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln and Essex.

Thomas de Verdun acknowledges that he owes to Agnes, late the wife of William Botevyleyn, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Northampton and Suffolk.

Thomas de Multon, of Gillesland, acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Bermyngham 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

John de Newent came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy to Edith, daughter of William Curtays, her land, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against John de Stallyng'. This is certified to the justices.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To Robert, count of Flanders. Whereas the late king frequently requested Philip, son of G. late count of Flanders, and brother of the said count Robert, to cause justice to be done to Ralph Duram, Walter de Bradeford, William de Cankewell, Philip de Hedon, Adam Warner of Cotyngnam, Hugh Hathewyk, Matthew de Thorne, Robert de Malton, and Richard Goderik, merchants of Beverley, for the robbery of their goods, to the value of 300*l.*, by men of Flanders; and because the said Philip failed to do them justice, the late king caused goods of merchants of Flanders to be arrested at Boston to the value of 300*l.*, at which the goods of the English merchants aforesaid were appraised, and in course of time to be delivered to the said English merchants; and Alan de Bosewyk, Nicholas de Eston, and Simon de Hellebeth, merchants of Beverley, afterwards gave the king to understand that the bailiffs and *échevins* of Ghent had, at the suit of certain

* *Vide* Membrane 25—Schedule, page 167 above.

1309.

Membrane 25d—cont.

men of Flanders whose goods had been arrested on account of the said robbery and failure of justice, asserting untruly that they had been robbed of their said goods at the fair of Boston by men of Flanders (*sic*), making no mention of their having been arrested as above stated, caused the said Alan, Nicholas, and Simon to be arrested and imprisoned at Ghent, and took from them gold florins to the value of 96*l.*; wherefore the king on another occasion requested the count to cause the bailiffs and *échevins* to restore the said florins to the said Alan, Nicholas, and Simon, as they had been arrested upon false suggestion; and the said count replied that he had caused enquiry to be made herein by the bailiffs and *échevins* aforesaid and by his men, but he could not yet get information thereof, and it was not even shewn to him by the king's letters or their bearer who they were of whom the English merchants complained, and that when he was informed of their names, he would cause justice to be done herein; and whereas the said Alan, Nicholas, and Simon were and have hitherto been prepared to shew that John Jakemes, John Williames, John Catelyn, Geoffrey de Lemberg, John Baundonys, John Johans, Peter Masche, John Jordayns, John Musconyne, and William le Rous, and others of the town of Ghent, whose names they do not know, committed the said trespass and injury upon them, the king again requests the count to cause restitution of their goods to be made to the said merchants and satisfaction to be given them for their damages without further delay, lest, upon further complaint, it behove him to provide them with another remedy. He is to certify the king what he has caused to be done in this matter.

— Agreement made in the parliament at Stamford, which commenced on Sunday after St. James, by the king's council and Christian de Raphurst, knight, envoy of the count of Holland, Zeeland, and Friesland, for the settlements of disputes between the men of the king and of the count arising from robberies and arrests of goods made on the one side and the other on land and sea, and for the payment of damages therefor. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum, that letters were directed to the bailiffs and sheriffs underwritten, by virtue of this agreement: [*names erased.*]

MEMBRANE 24d.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, at Boston. Order to proclaim in Boston fair that all merchants wishing to complain of injuries or damages inflicted upon them by men of the power of the count of Flanders, shall go to Flanders before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, and bring their complaints before the justices to be assigned by the said count, according to the treaty made between him and the king, to hear and determine the complaints of English merchants of wrongs inflicted upon them by the count's men.

The like to:

The sheriffs of York, Lincoln, Northumberland, Norfolk and Suffolk, London.

The constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports.

Aug. 7.
Thorp
Waterville.

John de Grendon acknowledges that he owes to Isabella, queen of England, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop and Stafford.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To F. king of Castile, etc. Guillaume Petri de Fonte,* citizen of Bayonne, has complained to the king that, during the truce between the men of Bayonne and the said king of Castile's men of Castro [*Urdiales*],

* Called *Guilliam Pierres de la Founteyne* in the privy seal (No. 646).

1309.

Membrane 21d—cont.

San Emeterio [Santander], and Laredo (*Laredo*), he wished to take a ship to Lisbon to trade there, but on the voyage she was driven into the port of the town of Vivero, and that certain of the said king F.'s men of Castro, of San Emeterio and Laredo attacked the ship by force and arms, slaying and wounding some of her men, and carried away the ship and cargo, to the value of 800*l.*; the said king F. has failed to do him justice, and the king has written to the *escaldi*, *consules*, and communities of the said towns requesting them to do justice to the said Guillaume; the king requests the said king F. to cause justice to be done to him in this matter in case the said *escaldi*, *consules*, and communities do not do so, lest the king be compelled to provide him with another remedy. [*Fœdera.*]

To the *escaldi*, *consules*, and communities of Castro. Letter requesting them to do justice to the aforesaid Guillaume Petri.

The like to the *escaldi*, *consules*, and community of Laredo.

The like to the *escaldi*, *consules*, and community of San Emeterio.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To Haakon (*Haquinus*), king of Norway. Master Hugo, canon of Stavanger (*Stawagren'*), coming to the king with letters of credence from the said Haakon, has requested that the king will confirm the composition made between the late king Henry III. and king Magnus IV. of Norway, concerning disorders, robberies, etc., between their subjects, which was confirmed by the late king; the king agrees to do this, and sends a note thereof to him and another note accepted in his name for him to seal. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 7. John de Badburgham, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot Thorp Waterville and convent of St. Ossyth for the necessaries of life. By p.s. [648.]

Aug. 3.
Stamford.

To W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland. Letter giving the heads of the agreement made before the king and his council at Staunford, between Christian de Raphurst, knight, and other envoys of the said count and the king's council, for the settlement of disputes between the subjects of the king and the count, as contained in an indenture of accord made between the king and the said knight, whereof one part remains in the chancery and the other with the said knight, and requesting that the count will cause the agreement to be so observed on his side that such discords may not again arise between his and the king's subjects. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 24d—Schedule.

July 30.
Stamford.

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Summons to be at Newcastle on Tyne with all his service on Monday the feast of Michaelmas, to proceed with the king's army against the Scots. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

The like to one hundred and seventy-four others. [*Ibid.*]

To W. archbishop of York. Order to have the service due from him at Newcastle on the above date. [*Ibid.*]

The like to forty bishops, abbots, priors, and abbesses. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause all abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastics, women, and others who owe service to the king to be summoned to have their service at Newcastle on the above day. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

1309.

*Membrane 24d—Schedule—cont.*Aug. 1.
Stamford.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim in his full county [court] and elsewhere that no merchant or other shall, under pain of forfeiture, carry armour, corn, meat, or other victuals to the king's enemies the Scots, who have broken the truce, or communicate with them in any way.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Aug. 3.
Stamford.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to proclaim in places that seem good to him that no earl, baron, knight, or other shall tourney, make bourds or jousts, seek adventures, or do other deeds of arms without the king's special licence, and to arrest all infringing this prohibition.

*MEMBRANE 24d—Schedule in dorso.*Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that the king does not intend to change the money current in the kingdom in the late king's time, as has been rumoured, and to forbid anyone from thinking little of it, whereby victuals and other necessities may be sold more dearly. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Enrolment of deed of Peter de Gavaston, knight, surrendering to the king the castle, manor, and honour of Knaresburgh, with the free chase of Knaresburgh, and the manors of Routheclyve and Auldeburgh, lately granted to him by the king for his lifetime. Witnesses: Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln; John de Warenn, earl of Surrey; John de Britannia, earl of Richmond; Hugh le Despenser; Henry de Percy; Robert son of Walter; Robert son of Payn; William de Berford; William Inge. Dated at Stamford, July 26, 3 Edward II.

Enrolment of like surrender by the said Peter of the county of Gaure, and the castles of Talanon, Tantalou, and Mauleon, the provostships (*preposituras*) of Camparian(um) called '*la Cointal*,' and of the city of Bayonne, the manor of Erebafeveira, Born, Comtad, Salmum, Dagenes, and the island of Oleron, and the lands of Marempne and of Lanercas in Saintonge, and all rights, appurtenances, etc., etc., thereto pertaining to the king, which the king lately granted to him for life. Witnesses as above. Dated at Stamford, August 4, 3 Edward II.

Memorandum, that this deed was delivered to the king in his chamber in the house of the Friars Preachers at Stamford, by the hands of the said Peter, and the king delivered the said deed to J. his chancellor, to be enrolled in chancery, and it was afterwards delivered to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, to be kept in the king's wardrobe, but the king's charters that the said Peter had hereof were not then restored.

Enrolment of surrender by Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife to the king of the manor of Brustwyk, the castle and manor of Skypton in Cravene, co. York; the castle and honour of the High Peak, co. Derby; the castle, manor, and honour of Cokermuth, co. Cumberland; the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton; the castle of Karesbrok and the manor of Wroxhale, in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton: which they had of the king's gift, to have and to hold of the king, in exchange for the earldom of Cornwall, with the castles, towns, manors, hundreds, and for the office of sheriff of that county, the stannaries and other mines of tin and lead that belonged to Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, and for the castle and manor of Lydeford, and all the moor and free chase of Dertemore, the town of Exeter, the castle, town, and honour of Knaresburgh and the free

1309.

Membrane 24d—Schedule in dorso—cont.

chace of Knaresburgh, the manors of Routhelive and Aldeburgh, the castle, town, and honour of Walingford, the manor of Watlington, the manor of Bensington, the four hundreds and a half of Chiltern (*Ciltrie*), the honour of St. Valery, the town of Cycestre, the manor of Neuport near Waleden, the town of Wylton, the manor of Cosham, 100*l.* of yearly rent from the manor of Lechelad by the hands of the abbot of Hailes, and all the service of the said abbot, and for all other castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements, etc., advowsons, fairs, etc., etc., which the king granted to them; and for all castles, manors, towns, honours, lands, rents, hundreds, and the office of sheriff of Roteland, and all knights' fees, advowsons, etc., that Margaret, late the wife of the said Edmund, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said king; and for the castle and manor of Mer[e], the castle, town, and honour of Berkhamstede, the manor of Rysebergh, which Queen Margaret holds for life of the said inheritance: and for all lands that Bartholomew de Kancia holds in Halghton for life by the demise of the said Edmund; and for 100*s.* of yearly rent that William le Keu receives for life from the mayor and community of London by the grant of the said Edmund, 100*s.* of yearly rent that Philip de Kam . . . receives in like manner, and 10 marks of yearly rent that Henry de Cycestre receives in like manner, from a rent of 50*l.* from Queen's Hythe (*Ripa Regine*), London: the reversion whereof the king has granted to them after the death of the said Margaret wife of Edmund, Queen Margaret, Bartholomew, William, Philip, and Henry. Witnesses: A. patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham; J. bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor; W. bishop of Worcester, treasurer; R. bishop of London; Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey; Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke; Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex; Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick; Hugh le Despenser; Henry de Percy; Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household. Dated at Stamford, August 5, 3 Edward II.

Memorandum, that this charter was delivered to W. bishop of Worcester, the king's treasurer, to be kept in the treasury.

Sept. 8.
Westminster.

William le Brewere, of Holeburn, and John Virli acknowledge that they owe to John de Bourne, clerk, 76*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in London.

John de Upton, parson of the church of Hanewell, acknowledges that he owes to William le Brewere, of London, and John Virli 56*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Enrolment of grant by Anthony, bishop of Durham, to the king of the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, and all his lands in Navenby, Botheby, Wadyngton, and Basyngham, and other adjoining towns and hamlets, together with the villeins and their chattels, and all other appurtenances whatsoever; with reversion to the said Anthony in case the king die without an heir of his body. Dated at Somerton, August 10, 1309. Witnesses: John, bishop of Lincoln; Walter, bishop of Worcester; Henry, earl of Lincoln; Thomas, earl of Lancaster; Peter, earl of Cornwall; Edmund de Eyncourt, Philip de Kyme, Robert son of Payn, William de Inge, and Thomas de Burham, knights.

Aug. 20.
Langley.

John de Chikewell, of London, and Thomas his brother acknowledge that they owe to Thomas de Langar 14*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

1309.

Aug. 17.
Laugley.*Membrane 23d—cont.*

To the abbot and convent of Faversham. Order to collect the tenth of ecclesiastical goods granted to the king by the pope, whereof they have been appointed collectors by the bishops of Lincoln and London, appointed by the pope to collect the same, who have appointed two terms for the payment thereof, to wit the morrow of the feast of All Souls next and the feast of Hilary; as the king, on account of the Scotch war and other things, will have shortly to meet great expenses, he orders them to display as much diligence as possible in collecting the same, so that he may have it ready at the exchequer when he shall call the principal collectors to be warned hereof.

The like to the following :

The prior and convent of Rochester.
 The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London.
 The abbot and convent of St. John's Colchester.
 The abbot and convent of Chertsey.
 The abbot and convent of Hyde.
 The abbot and convent of Battle.
 The abbot and convent of Schyrbourn.
 The abbot and convent of Radyngg'.
 The abbot and convent of Glaston'.
 The abbot and convent of Wygemore.
 The chapter of Hereford.
 The abbot and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester.
 The prior and convent of Kenilworth.
 The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent.
 The prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Exeter.
 The prior and convent of Lanceveton.
 The prior and convent of Bury St. Edmunds.
 The abbot and convent of Langelee.
 The prior and convent of Ely.
 The prior and convent of Bernewell.
 The prior and convent of St. Katherine without Lincoln.
 The abbot and convent of Oseney.
 The abbot and convent of St. Mary's York.
 The prior and convent of Thurgarton.
 The abbot and convent of Seleby.
 The abbot and convent of Newminster.
 The prior and convent of Carlisle.
 The prior and convent of Kermerdyn.
 The bishop and chapter of St. Davids.
 The abbot and convent de Valle Crucis.
 The abbot and convent of Tynterne, or the abbot of Morgan.
 The bishop and chapter of Bangor.
 The abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin.
 Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer in Ireland.
 The bishop and chapter of St. Andrew.
 Master William de Bevercotes, canon of Glastonbury and king's chancellor in Scotland.

Enrolment of release from Almaric son of Walter de Somersete to Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and Margaret his wife, of his right in the lands formerly belonging to the said Walter in Hameldon, co. Roteland, which the said Bartholomew and Margaret hold. Witnesses: Sir Roger de Gineye, knight; Sir William de Basingg', knight; Roger de Bello Fano (*sic*); Sir John de Lenham, of co. Kent; John le Bretun; Robert atte Snodbeme; John Flemyng. Dated at London, Wednesday after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 3 Edward II.

1309.

Membrane 23d—cont.

Enrolment of a like release from Robert son of Walter de Somersete, of same date.

Memorandum, that the said Almaric and Robert came into chancery, on August 28, and acknowledged these deeds.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Master Edmund de London, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Bildesthorp acknowledges that he owes to the said William 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

To the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges. As the king has frequently written to R. count of Flanders, and to them to procure satisfaction for Ranulph de Burgo, Ralph de Burton, Walter de Ke[l]sterne, Adam Tyrewit, and other merchants of his realm, for 2,200 great gold florins deposited by them with the keeper of the exchange of Bruges on condition that they should receive the value of the same in other money or silver; the king has received their letters of credence sent by Master Guillaume Cheurlyn, clerk of their town, and has heard the tenor thereof and the excuses and reasons given by the said clerk; but as it is well known that the keeper of the exchange appointed by them received the said florins and that the said merchants have not yet been satisfied therefor, the king requests them to put aside frivolous excuses and to so order that the merchants may be satisfied for their money and damages before the feast of All Saints, because it would be very injurious that the said merchants should be thus defrauded of their money by the fraud and malice of the ministers of their town. They are to certify the king at the said feast of their proceedings herein.

Aug. 10.
Thorpe
Waterville.

Simon de Ware is sent to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestede, to receive for his life the necessaries of life according to his estate. By p.s.

Aug. 30.
Westminster.

William le Blound, vicar of the church of Orpynton, Richard de Esthalle, John de Esthalle, and John de Farnbergh, chaplain, acknowledge that they owe to Master Reymund de Pynibus, rector of the church of Orpynton, 360 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Aug. 5.
Stamford.

To R. count of Flanders. On the complaint of John Balay, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, that Philip, count of Chiatti (*Thiete*), and Lorette (*Laurethe*) the count's brother, when he ruled Flanders, during the war between Flanders and the men of Zeeland, seized a ship and goods of the said John for the expedition of the war without making him any satisfaction, and delivered to him his letters patent concerning the seizure of the same and for the payment of 260*l.*, the estimated value of the ship and goods, the king wrote to the said count R. requesting him to make satisfaction therefor to the said John, which letter of request was delivered to him by John de Luke and John de Corbyn, the king's envoys, and the count promised to satisfy the said merchant before the thirteenth day after the feast of Christmas, as the envoys informed the king by word of mouth; the king therefore requests him to satisfy the said merchants according to this promise, so that it may not behove the king to provide another remedy in this behalf.

1309.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*Aug. 20.
Langley.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that all ecclesiastics and women who owe service to the king and wish to make fine with him for the same, shall come to the exchequer at Westminster between Thursday before Michaelmas and Michaelmas, which term the king has appointed for the receipt of such fines, to be made at the rate of 20*l.* for a knight's fee. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 27.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that, although the king lately caused all ecclesiastics, earls, etc., women, and others owing service to the king to be summoned to have their service with the king at Newcastle-on-Tyne on Monday in Michaelmas ready to set out against the Scots, the king has prorogued that day until the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 3.
Langley.

To Robert, count of Flanders. At the complaint of Conrad de Alemannia, burgess and merchant of Kyngeston-on-Hull, that whereas he received two pieces of silver, weighing 131 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, at Bruges from merchants there for goods sold to them, Lanisius Cayser, then exchanger of Bruges, violently took the said pieces from him in the exchange (*in cambio*), without making him any satisfaction therefor, the late king wrote to the said count requesting him to do justice herein to the said Conrad; but he has not done so, as appears by letters testimonial of divers merchants of England and Bruges who were personally present when the count received the said letters; the king, although he ought to aid the said merchant according to the custom in this country by arresting the goods of merchants of the count's country, has deferred doing so on this occasion out of respect for the affection that he wishes to exist between the merchants of the two countries, and has written to the bailiffs and *échevins* of Bruges to cause due satisfaction to be made to the said Conrad; he requests the count, in case they be slow in doing justice, to so take the matter in hand that it will not behove the king to provide another remedy for the said Conrad; writing back by the bearer hereof what he wishes to do herein.

The like to the bailiffs and *échevins* of Bruges, omitting the finish from the clause about deferring to arrest goods.

Sept. 9.
Westminster.

Walter Fynamour came before the king, on Tuesday next after the Nativity of the Virgin, and sought to replevy to John, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, the land of the said John in Gatecumbe and Caulburne, taken into the king's hands for the default that Robert de Hansted, guardian of the land and heir aforesaid, made before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 3.
Langley.

William Turf', who served the late king, is sent to the abbot of Thorneye to receive the necessities of life according to his estate. By p.s. [669.]

Sept. 9.
Westminster.

Walter de Norhampton came into the king's court, on Wednesday after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, and sought to replevy to Thomas Gilbert the said Thomas's land in Eketon, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

John le Blund, of Sheperugg, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas le (*sic*) Langeton 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

— Ralph de Grenyngg', merchant, puts in his place Thomas de Meydenstan or Michael de Dertford to win or lose in a plea before the king concerning an arrest of his goods made at Kingeston-on-Hulle at the suit of the said (*ipsius*) Winand,

1309.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Hugh de Jernemuth acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokenesford, elect of Bath and Wells, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Sept. 14.
Westminster.

To Roger de Mortuomari, justice of Wales. Order to cause Henry de Lancastre to have respite for one year from this date for the suit that he is bound to render to the king's county [court] of Kermerdyn for the land of Kedwelli.

Sept. 13.
Westminster.

To J. bishop of Lincoln. Order to be present in Lincoln when the patriarch of Jerusalem, the archbishop of York, the said bishop of Lincoln, the bishops of Chichester and Orleans, and the abbots of Lagny (*Lathiniagico*), diocese of Paris, and of St. Germain-des-Près, and Master Sicard de Vaur, canon of Narbonne, and Guido de Vichio, rector of the church of Heshe, diocese of London, the inquisitors appointed by the pope to enquire into the articles against the Templars, shall proceed to make inquisition in that city, and to attend every such inquisition in his own person. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to W. archbishop of York. [*Ibid.*]

The like to R. bishop of London. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 1.
Windsor.

William Burgeys, of Horsham, and William de Westone, acknowledge that they owe to William Paynel 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Sussex and Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Sept. 18.
Langley.

John atte Chaumbre, of Wynchesfeld, came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy his land in Wynchesfeld, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Juliana, late the wife of Peter de Benynges. This is signified to the justices.

Ordinance that all the Templars in England shall be sent to three places to be there examined by the inquisitors assigned by the pope and by the ordinaries; to wit those of the province of Canterbury partly to London and partly to Lincoln, and those of the province of York to York; and that the inquisitors shall proceed thither; and that the king shall send letters to the ordinaries, to wit the archbishop of York and the bishops of Lincoln and London, that each shall attend the inquisitions in his city; and that he shall cause the Templars to be brought to those places. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 18.
Langley.

Stephen de Maldon acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 70s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Sept. 18.
Langley.

To F. king of Castile, etc. Letter acknowledging receipt of letters from him, and also of letters of credence, and the king, understanding the same and what John Didaci de Guadalsajaria, knight and vassal, and Fernandus Gonsalvi de Frias, the envoys of the said king of Castile, have told him, is glad to hear of his prosperous state. The king has caused the matters concerning the dispute between the said king of Castile's subjects and his men of Bayonne and others of his realm to be ordained by his council with the assent of the said envoys, as appears in his letters patent delivered to the said envoys. The king is in good health, and always ready to do everything grateful to the wishes of the said king of Castile. [*Fœdera.*]

1309.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*Sept. 11.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that the king has prorogued the date when all ecclesiastics, women, and others owing service to the king should have their service with the king until the morrow of All Souls at Werk, instead of at Newcastle in the quinzaine of Michaelmas as previously prorogued. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 15.
Langley.

To the provosts, *escaldi* and *consules* of Bermeo (*de Bermeio*). Guillaume Arnaldi du Verger, citizen of Bayonne, complains to the king that whereas he lately loaded a ship in the port of Ajo (*de Eyo*) with wheat to the value of 100*l.* in order to take it to Bayonne and there trade with it, Nicholas Peridz, then provost of the town of Bermeo, and other malefactors of the same took the ship to Bermeo, and took from her the said wheat, without making any satisfaction therefor to the said Guillaume; the king therefore requests them to cause due satisfaction to be made to him for his wheat aforesaid, so that he do not come again to the king for want of justice.

To Didacus Lopedz de Haro, lord of Biscaye. Like letter, requesting him to so take the matter in hand, in case the said *escaldi* and *consules* be slow in doing justice, that it may not behove the king to provide the said Guillaume with another remedy.

Sept. 18.*
Langley.

To the prior of Carlisle. Order forbidding him to move in the matter of the collation of Robert de Gyseburgh to the priory of Wederhale, a cell of the monastery of St. Mary's York, which is of the king's patronage, in which matter he has been appointed to act by the pope, by whose authority the said Robert is collated, until the papal letters directed or to be directed to him concerning the collation have been shewn to the king, when the king will order what shall be done for the preservation of his royal rights. [By p.s. 679.]

Ordinance by the king and council that there shall be six judges for the Common Bench, to wit Master William de Bereford, who is chief by the king's command, Sir Lambert de Trykyngham, Sir Hervey de Staunton, Master Henry de (*sic*) Scrop, Sir John de Benstede, and Sir William de Bourn, as it is necessary to have two places owing to the number of pleas, now greater than ever.

Sir John Bacun, chief clerk of the Bench, shall be charged to have a counter-roll of all the pleas in Bench and of the essoins.

The chief clerk of the justice shall have 25 marks yearly, because he has more to do than hitherto and is charged with the making of the estreats of the Bench for delivery to the exchequer.

Roger de Scotre and Edmund Passelegh shall be sworn to be intendent to the king's affairs of pleas and of other businesses whereof they shall be charged by the king and his council, and shall have as many writs of chancery to come to the exchequer at Michaelmas to do what shall be enjoined upon them by the king and his council. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 26.
Langley.

Richard le Pestur, of Raveneston, came before the king, on Friday after the feast of St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to William Dalaker, chaplain, John Pony, of Tunge, and William de Kirkeby and Agnes his wife their lands in Tunge (*sic*), taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against William son of John de Rokeland. This is signified to the justices.

* The privy seal is dated September 17.

1309.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*Sept. 27.
Langley.

William le Marchaunt came before the king, on Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Bury Hattale, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the justices of the Bench against Agnes de Tue. This is signified to the justices.

Nicholas Godmer, of Long Ichinton, came before the king, on the above day, and sought to replevy his land, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Dobody. This is signified to the justices.

Assignment of dower to Alesia, late the wife of Nicholas le Archer, a tenant in chief of the king, made by the king's escheator at Stok Archer, on Monday the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 2 Edward II., by the oath of John de Parys, Roger de Homme, Simon de Prestebur[y], John de Colesbourne, Roger Hok, and Nicholas de Alre; to wit for the chief court the garden (of) the court, two granges, and a dovecot out of repair (*debile*), with a plot of garden and a parcel in la Gravemede, of the yearly value of 2s. 2½*d.* Also of the arable land in three fields 99 acres of land, of the yearly value of 33s., price of an acre 4*d.* Also 1½ acres of meadow in the meadows of Caldewell and Pyrimede, of the yearly value of 20*d.* Also of free rent 13s. 8½*d.* yearly, from Nicholas de Alre, Henry Poul, William le Ridelare, Simon Faber, John de Ferar', and Henry Capell[anus]; and a third of a pound of pepper and of a pound of cumin. Also two *nativi*, to wit William Smether and Thomas Herberd, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and three *nativi*, to wit John Mauger, Matilda atte Thounesend, and Henry Brom, each of whom holds 6 acres; and a third of the boon-works (*operum*) and services of Thomas Ilberd, who holds three acres of land; the boon-works and services of which customary tenants (*custum[arii]*) are worth 25s. 9*d.* yearly.

Sept. 28.
Windsor.

John de Goseye came before the king, on Sunday before Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Christina atte Watre her land in Ordeston, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against John atte Watre. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 30.
Windsor.

Robert le Ward came before the king, on Tuesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to William de Kyrkeby and Agnes his wife, John Pony, and William Dalacre, chaplain, their land in Kyrkeby, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against William son of John de Roukelond. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 17.*
Langley.

Richard Deveneys, who long served the late king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Muchelneye for the necessities of his life in food and clothing for himself and a groom, and for a chamber to dwell in, and they are to write back to the king what they have done herein. By p.s. [681.]

Oct. 1.
Windsor.

Henry de Roucle came before the king, on Wednesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Robert le Cour and Mariota his wife their land in Wodespene, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Geoffrey Pupard. This is signified to the justices.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Enrolment of final concord made in the king's court at Westminster, in three weeks from Michaelmas, 15 Edward I., before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Burton, and Roger de Leycestre, and Elias de Bek[yngham], justices, between Matthew son of John, demandant, and the king and his consort Queen Eleanor, deforciant, of the town and castle of Devyses, the manors of Rudes and Erlestok, co. Wilts, the manors of

* The privy seal is dated September 18,

1309.

Membrane 20d—cont.

Stok in Hammes, Ylampton, Hocford, and la Sturte and Pyworth, co. Devon; the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton, which the said Matthew acknowledged to be of the right of the said king and queen. And for this recognition the king and queen granted to him the premises and appurtenances for his life, at a yearly rent of 40*l*. And the king and queen grant that the manors of Pyworthy and la Sturte and a third of the manors of Hocford, co. Devon, the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton, which Margaret, late the wife of John son of Matthew, held on this day in dower of the inheritance of the said Matthew son of John, and which after her death ought to revert to the king and queen according to a fine made between them and the said Matthew, shall remain after her death to the said Matthew for life, after whose death they shall revert to the king and queen. This fine was made in the presence of the said Margaret with her consent, and she made fealty to the said king and queen in the same court.

Enrolment of final concord made in the king's court at Westminster, in the octaves of Michaelmas, 15 Edward I., before the said justices, between the king and queen, demandants, and Matthew son of John, deforciant, of the manors of Stok in Hammes, Ylampton, Hocford, la Sturte, and Pyworthi, co. Devon, the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, which the said Matthew acknowledges to be their right, and he rendered them to them in court, and he granted that the manors of Pyworthi and la Sturte and a third of the manor of Hocford, co. Devon, the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton, which Margaret, late the wife of John son of Matthew, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Matthew son of John on the day when this concord was made, and which ought to revert to the said Matthew after her death, shall remain after her death to the king and queen; and he released all his rights therein to them. This concord was made in the presence of the said Margaret with her consent, and she made fealty therefor to the king and queen.

Oct. 2. John Goldwyne came before the king, on Thursday after Michaelmas, Windsor. and sought to replevy his land in Burewarmersh, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Margery, late the wife of Stephen Gerald. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 14. To the *podestà* (*potestati*) and *consules* of the city of Genoa. The Westminster. king has received complaints from the mayors and jurats of his city of Bayonne and from others of the kindred of Reynald de Viridario, late master of the ship '*Coqua Beate Marie de Baionna*,' and of others his comrades, sailors, and citizens of that city, that whereas the said Reynald and his comrades lately set sail from Flanders for Bayonne in the said ship laden with cloth and other goods to the value of 2,222*l*. sterling, certain citizens of Genoa coming with their gallies in hostile manner against the said ship slew the said Reynald and many of his comrades, and carried away with them the said ship; and although the late king, at the request of the mayor and jurats of Bayonne, requested the said *podestà* and *consules* to cause amends to be made for the said deed, they did not do so; wherefore the king requests them to make due amends and satisfaction to the said Reynald's kindred, lest the complaint again come to him, whereby it would behoove him to provide another remedy. They are to write back by the bearer what they have decreed to be done herein.

Richard Lovel acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 8. To the keeper of the port of Dover. Order to prevent any earl, baron, The Grove. knight, or other notable person passing the seas, during the war with Scotland and for other reason. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*] By p.s. [773.]

1309.

Membrane 19d—cont.

The like to the keepers of the following ports :

Bristol.	Seford.
Exeter.	Wynchelse.
Warham.	La Rye.
Waymuth.	Gyppewych.
Southampton.	Sandwych.
Portesmouth.	Gernemuth.
Shorham.	Hertelpol. [<i>Ibid.</i>]

- Sept. 17.* To the prior and convent of Bernewell. Order to admit into their house
Langley. Robert de la Naperye, who has long served the king, and to find him the necessaries of life in food and clothing according to his estate, and to assign him a chamber to dwell in, making him letters patent under their seal granting the same to him for life. They are to write back by the bearer hereof what they have caused to be done herein. By p.s. [703.]
- Oct. 23. Henry de Percy, parson of the church of Wharrum, diocese of York,
York. acknowledges that he owes to Michael de Hartcla 19*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.
- Oct. 15. To R. bishop of London. Order forbidding him to proceed to the
Blyth. execution of certain unusual and unheard of letters that are being brought into the kingdom for him and others to execute concerning lands and chattels that are not of wills or marriages, and to revoke anything that he may have already attempted by virtue of the same letters.
- Oct. 26. The like to the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the bishop of
York. Exeter and the other bishops of England.
- Richard de Wrote came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of St. Crispin and Crispian, and sought to replevy his land in Wrote, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John son of Clement de Wrote.
- Oct. 24. To the abbot of Battle. Order to appear before the king and his council
York. at the next Parliament to answer for that whereas Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, arrested in the king's name certain goods at Dengemareys within the liberty of the ports, the said abbot seized and carried them away by force of arms. [*Parl. Writs.*]
- Oct. 24. To R. count of Flanders. The king has received complaint from Nicholas
York. de Coumbes, a poor burgess of Ipswich, that whereas he lately sold and delivered to Lambesinus de Someryngham and Copinus his brother, burgesses of Bruges, two sacks of wool for 12*l.* sterling, they have not hitherto paid him for the same, although often asked to do so; although the late king and the present king have written to the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges requesting them to do justice to the said Nicholas herein, they have not done so; the king therefore requests the count to cause speedy justice to be done to the said Nicholas, lest the complaint again come to him, whereby it would behove him to provide the said Nicholas with another remedy.
- Oct. 26. To Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices to hold the king's
York. pleas. Order to be at York with the king in the octave of St. Hilary to hold his pleas there. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Memorandum, that, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Faith, 3 Edward II., the chancellor prefixed a day, to wit in 15 days from the Sunday next following, for John Lestraunge, of Knokyn, son and heir of John Lestraunge, to be present, if he so choose, at the assignment of dower to Matilda, late wife of the said John Lestraunge, to be made in the chancery at York.

* The privy seal is dated September 27.

1309.

Nov. 1.
Ribstone.*Membrane 19d—cont.*

John Aylward came before the king, on Saturday the feast of All Saints, and sought to replevy to William Russel, of Bernardesworthy, the said William's land in Bernardesworthy, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the sheriff of Somerset in his county [court] against William Duram, of Stok Cury. This is signified to the said sheriff.

Nov. 1.*
Ribstone.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow to William de Caunteton respite until Midsummer for debts due to him, which respite the king has granted to him. They are to release to him any distress they may have levied for the same. By p.s. [763.]

*MEMBRANE 18d.*Sept. 28.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Lynne. Order to restore to their owners, Snarre and Baarde (*Borde*) de Facstede, of Norway, two ships arrested by them with goods of the merchants of Norway to the value of 95*l.*, in execution of the king's order to arrest goods to that amount until Richard de Fakenham and Nicholas his brother, burgesses of Lynne, had been satisfied for 175*l.*, the value of their ship and goods taken and detained from them in Norway, the king of Norway having failed to do them justice; taking from the said merchants of Norway security to answer to the said Richard and Nicholas for the said 95*l.*, to be paid in the quinzaine of Easter next, if they ought to pertain to the said Richard and Nicholas.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*Oct. 26.
York.

To W. archbishop of York. Summons to attend a parliament to be holden at York on Sunday next after the feast of the Purification, to consider the state of Scotland, etc. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of Canterbury and eighteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to ninety-five others. [*Ibid.*]

Nov. 8.
Burstwick.

John son of Walter de Yuclet acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Guichard de Stubbes acknowledges that he owes to William de Skelton 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Nov. 15.
Pocklington.

John de Waltham, who served the late king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Revesby for the necessities of life for himself and a groom and for one robe yearly for his life. By p.s.

Nov. 14.
Bishop
Burton.

Robert de Etton, who served the late king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Meaux (*Mels'*) to receive the necessities of life in food and clothing for his lifetime. By p.s.

Nov. 16.
Sherburn in
Elmet.

Hugh de Sutton acknowledges that he owes to Isabella, late the wife of William de Vesey, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Nov. 6.
York.

Thomas de Bykenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Geygrave, clerk, 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

* The privy seal is dated October 30.

1309.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*Nov. 28.
The Grove.

Andrew de Lenne acknowledges that he owes to William de la Lee 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas Barry, of Bochampton, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Pomeray, clerk, 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

John de Boudon acknowledges that he owes to John, bishop of Chichester, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Boudon acknowledges that he owes to Master Anthony de Bradeneye 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

*Cancelled on payment.*Nov. 17.
Sherburn in
Elmet.

Robert de la Naperie, who served the king, and who was maimed in the king's service so that he cannot work any more, is sent to the prior and convent of St. Mary without Bysshopesgate, to receive for his life the necessaries of life in food and clothing and a chamber to dwell in.

By p.s. [815.]

*MEMBRANE 16d.*Dec. 4.
The Grove.

Robert de Sutton, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 44 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of Lincoln.

The prior of Bermundeseye acknowledges that he owes to John de Dynyeton, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Surrey and Kent.

The abbot of Wynchecombe acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Normanton 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Cancelled on payment.

Reginald de Rokesle acknowledges that he owes to Laurence de Ciestre, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

To all seeing or hearing this writing, Robert son of Walter, lord of the manor of Lexeden, co. Essex, greeting in the Lord. —[*Incomplete entry.*]

Dec. 11.
London.

Robert de Rocheford, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Merkyngfeld, clerk, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

To the abbot and convent of Gedworth. Order to receive into their house and to favourably treat Ingeleram de Colonia, the bearer of this, canon of the same, who has suffered at the hands of the Scots.

John son of Adam le Peyntur, of Abindon, acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Cornubia and John de Colecot 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the procurations of Master William Testa, the pope's nuncio in England. Order forbidding them to demand procurations for the use of the said nuncio from the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, as the king's free chapels are exempt from all rights of the ordinary (*ab omni jure ordinar'*) and all exactions, contributions, and procurations.

Membrane 16d—cont.

1309.
Dec. 14. To Michael de Molyar and Thomas le Cupper. Order to abstain from
Westminster. collecting customs in Boston from foreign merchants, which they were lately appointed to collect, as the king, at the request of the community of the kingdom, wills that the said customs shall cease during his pleasure.

1310.
Jan. 29. The like to John Aleyn and William de la Mawe, in Yarmouth and all
Hertford. other places thence by the coast to Ipswich.

1309.
Dec. 12. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament to
Westminster. be holden at Westminster on Sunday after the Purification of the Virgin, originally summoned to be held at York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and eighteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Like summons [*Ibid.*]

The like to seventy-eight others. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 31. To Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports. Order not to permit
St. Albans. any earl, baron, knight, or other man at arms to pass the seas to tourney or do other feats of arms, or anything else, without the king's special order, according to the order lately issued, as the king understands that some persons purpose to go to parts beyond sea to tourney or do other feats of arms there.
By p.s. [853.]

The like to the following :

The mayor and bailiffs of Shardeburgh.
The bailiffs of Hertelpol.
The bailiffs of Kyngeston-on-Hull.
The bailiffs of Ravenesere.
The bailiffs of Grymmesby.
The bailiffs of Harwich.
The bailiffs of Lenne.
The bailiffs of Blakeney.
The mayor and bailiffs of Great Yarmouth.
The bailiffs of Little Yarmouth.
The bailiffs of Ipswich.
The sheriff's of London.
The mayor and bailiffs of Faversham.
The mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich.
The bailiffs of Portesmouth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Southampton.
The bailiffs of Lyme.
The bailiffs of Waymuth.
The bailiffs of Dertemuth.
The bailiffs of Plumuth.
The bailiffs of Eymuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter.
The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Dec. 10. To the bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors of the tenth for three
Westminster. years (*triennalis*) imposed on the clergy of England by the pope. Order to command the sub-collectors appointed by them to hasten the levy of the said tenth, so that the money of the first tenth be speedily paid into the exchequer, a small portion only of the sum for the first term having been paid, although the term of payment is long past.

1309.

Membrane 15d—cont.

To J. duke of Brabant and count of Lorraine and Limburg. Request that he will grant permission to Master Elias, a Jew dwelling in his land, to come to England to the king, the king having desired him to come hither to speak with the king concerning his affairs.

Dec. 14. William de Loriaco, chaplain and almoner of queen Isabella, has letters
Westminster. to the archbishop of Rouen to receive an annual pension [due from him] by reason of his new creation.

Dec. 14. John de Waltham, who has long served the late and the present king, is sent
Westminster. to the prior and convent of Norwich in place of Roger de Bedde, who had the necessaries of life in that house in the late king's time, to receive the same as the said Roger had.

Dec. 16. Master Richard, son of Richard de Gosefeld, clerk, acknowledges that
Westminster. he owes to Ralph de Monte Hermerii 10,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

John de Hydeneye acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Langeton 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Nicholas de Castello, parson of the church of Oxneddes, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Knytebrigg 22 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

John de Sulleye acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Friscobaldis 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Dec. 16. To R. count of Flanders. The king and his father have frequently
Westminster. written to him requesting him to do justice to English merchants for the wrongs inflicted upon them by his subjects, but these prayers have brought forth small fruit, as the complaints of the merchants still continue, and their wrongs are increased by the expenses incurred in attempting to procure justice; and as the king has several times written to him and to the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges requesting that justice might be done to Ranulph de Burgo, Ralph de Burton, Walter de Kelsterne, Adam Tyrewyt, and other merchants, who deposited 2,200 great gold florins with the keeper of the exchange of Bruges appointed by the community of the said town, on condition that they should receive the value thereof in other money or in silver in bulk, but such payment has not been made them, although the count summoned the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to do justice to the said merchants, which they have not done; since it is well known that the said keeper of the exchange received the said florins from the said merchants and that they have not been satisfied for them, the king requests the count to do justice to them before the octaves of the Purification, for after that date the king will not be able to delay providing them with a competent remedy in default of the count. He is to write to the king before that term what he has decreed to be done. [*Fiedera.*]

Dec. 19. Henry de Boudon acknowledges that he owes to J. de Langeton, bishop
Westminster. of Chichester, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Reginald de Walsingham acknowledges that he owes to Anthony Setrone, of Gene, 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Dec. 20. To J. duke of Brabant, Lorraine (*Lotrich*), and Limburgh. The king
Westminster. has received his letters sent by Matilda de Berkelem, and has caused the

1309.

Membrane 15d—cont.

affair therein mentioned to be examined before his council, but as she was not provided with a sufficient procuration, nothing could be done, according to the law and custom of this kingdom, in that affair at her procuration.

— To John de Foxle and John de Batesford. Since the king learns from the complaint of the abbot of Tichefeld that Richard de Stretton and other malefactors have so besieged the said abbey that neither the abbot nor the canons nor servants can go out of the abbey to attend to their affairs or to bring victuals or other necessities into the same, and that they have taken and carried away certain goods of the said abbot's, and have assaulted, wounded, and beaten certain of his servants, and have done him other damages to the value of 1,000*l.*, contrary to the king's peace; the king being unwilling that such trespass — [*Incomplete enrolment*].

Vacated, because in the patent roll.

Dec. 27.
St. Albans.

John de Badborgham, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds in the place of Walter de Wodestok, who had the necessities of life in that house of the grant of the late king, to receive there the like, and to have a fitting chamber to dwell in within the abbey enclosure.

By p.s. [845.]

Dec. 28.
St. Albans.

John Dasse, who long served the late king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Bynnyndon in place of William Brid, to have there for life the necessities of life in food and clothing, according to the requirements of his estate, and to have a chamber to reside in within the abbey enclosure.

By p.s. [848.]

— Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Tony, deceased, a tenant in chief of the king, puts in her place Fraricus de Matesale to seek and receive in chancery her dower of her husband's lands.

1310.

Jan. 9.
The Grove.

Thomas de Evesham came before the king, on Friday after the Epiphany, and sought to replevy to William Golye and Alice his wife their land in Northcaldecote, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Master Nicholas Maysternichollesone de Wavyndon. This is signified to the justices.

1309.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

To Henry de Leicester and Matilda his wife. Order forbidding them to enter with a multitude of armed men the land of William de Brewosa in Guher, in the March of Wales, as the said William complains that they have done on several occasions, there committing homicides, robberies, etc., as the king is prepared to do justice to them and to all others in his courts for any wrongs and injuries sustained.

By C.

The like to John Giffard.

To the aforesaid Henry and Matilda. Order to cause restitution to be made to William de Brewosa of all his goods stolen by their men, as he complains that Roger Cole, etc. (*sic*), and many other men and tenants and of their lands of Kedewelly and Carwaghtlan, lately entered his land of Guher by order of the said Henry and Matilda, and have there committed homicide and other wrongs, and have besieged the king's highways (*regias stratas*) between Guher and the county of Kermerdyn when Henry de Pencbrugge, David de la Bere, and John Ywecyn, the said William's bailiffs of Guher, were by order of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, at the king's county [court] at Kermerdyn, preventing the said bailiffs passing by those highways in the service of said William, and they still cause the highways to be besieged, which trespasses they are to amend.

By C.

1309.

Membrane 15d—cont.

The like to John Giffard, that Rhys (*Resus*) ap Wylm, and other servants and tenants of his lands of Iskennyn, entered the said William's land of Guher, etc.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to cause to come before the king in 15 days from the feast of St. Hilary the appeal that Wenthiliانا, late the wife of Jevan Seys, made in the county [court] of Kermerdyn against Rhys (*Resus*) ap Wylm ap Caurda, Madoc Voyl his brother, David ap Griffith, Waughan ap Griffith ap Kedyvor, Jevan Wyn ap David ap Wylm ap Redewathlan, William ap Griffith, Leytha Traharen Whyth, Jevan ap Yorveth Goyt, Henry ap Walter ap Ryrith, Jevan ap Eynon ap Howel, Jevan ap Cadogan ap Gruffith, Eynon ap Howel Vaghhan, Leuwelin ap Howel Vaghhan, David ap Howel Vaghhan, Jevan ap Howel Vaghhan, William ap Howel Vaghhan, Jevan Fydagh, Jevan ap Phelyp Voyl, Howel ap Madoc ap Oweyn, David Du, David ap Madoc Goychel, David ap Madoc ap Gruffith, Eynon ap Gwyn, Griffin ap Gourthlord, Jevan Gouth ap Gruffith Vaghhan, Jevan ap Jak', the daughters of Ithel Vaghhan, and Candrand ap Lewelyn Ringild, for the death of the said Jevan Seys her husband; warning her to be there to prosecute her said appeal, because such an appeal cannot be determined in a less court than before the king or elsewhere before his justices.

By C.

1310.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Jan. 11.
The Grove.

William de Torkeseye came before the king, on Sunday after Epiphany, and sought to replevy to Stephen de Houeden, parson of the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye, and William his son, their land in Torkeseye, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Goda, late the wife of Hugh Jollayn. This is signified to the justices.

1309.

Dec. 23.
The Grove.

John Lambyn, of Dertford, came before the king, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Thomas, and sought to replevy his land in Dertford, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the justices of the Bench against Amicia, late the wife of Richard atte Berne. This is signified to the justices.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

To the king's clerk, Master Thomas de Cobham. Order to attend to the examination of the articles of agreement, truces, and peace made between the late king and the king of France, to be delivered to him by Elias de Joneston, the bearer hereof, and to certify the king's council by his letters within eight days as to the state of the premises and especially as to those that he knows require speedy remedy, together with any dubious points (*dubiis*) he may find in the same.

The like to Master Richard de Plumstok and Sir William de Ayn.

1310.

Jan. 12.
The Grove.

Richard de Hadlegh came before the king, on Monday after the Epiphany, and sought to replevy his land and that of Dionysia his wife in Canterbury, taken into the king's hands for the default that they made before the justices of the Bench against Cicely, late the wife of Thomas de Kingeston. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 11.
The Grove.

John de Aungervill acknowledges that he owes to Roger le Brabancon 65*l.*, to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

The chancellor took the recognisance.

Membrane 14d—cont.

- 1310.**
Jan. 14. John de Suthwerk came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast
The Grove. of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to William son of William de Brochull the said William's lands in Saltwode, Lymene, Westhethc, Postlinge, Stutyngge, Horton, Sellyng', Ostrinhangre, Stonford, Aldington, Merseham, Werehorne, Lemyngc, Little Chert, Cherringe, Cranebrok, Rokynge, and Bilsinton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Christina, late the wife of William de Brochull. This is signified to the justices.
- 1309.**
Dec. 18. To the sheriff of York. Order to arrest all persons spreading false
Westminster. rumours, whereby discord may arise between the king and his people or the *procures* of the realm, in accordance with the statute of the late king in his parliament at Westminster, in the third year of his reign. [*Fœdera.*]
The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Fœdera.*]
- Dec. 27. To the prior of Lewes, proctor in England of the abbot of Clugny.
Langley. Order to desist from collecting and levying, by virtue of a grant from the pope to the said abbot, the fruits of the first year of the voidances of all ecclesiastical benefices of the patronage of the priories of Lewes and of Castelacre, until the next parliament, when the king will do what ought to be done to preserve his royal rights.
- 1310.**
Jan. 10. John le Blak,* the king's envoy, who has long served the king and his
The Grove. father and Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, and who is now too infirm to work, is sent to the abbot and convent of Wyuchecumbe, to have there for life the necessaries of life in food and clothing, according to his estate.
By p.s. [865.]
- Jan. 12. To A. patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham. Order to cause
The Grove. the pyx in which he caused the money to be collected for assay when he had a mint (*cuneum*) at Durham to be sent with his master-moneyer to the exchequer in the quinzaine of the Purification of the Virgin to make assay thereof, the king having lately caused his money made in the mint (*cuneo*) at London and Canterbury to be assayed at the exchequer.
- Jan. 16. Edmund le Botiller, son of Theobald le Botiller, of Ireland, acknowledges
The Grove. that he owes to Donus de Podio, knight, and Freduchius Hubertini, of Lucca, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lancashire and Surrey. The chancellor received the recognisance.
- Cancelled on payment.*
- Jan. 17. Saer de Hanchacche came before the king, on Saturday after the feast
The Grove. of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Henry Pypestrau and Helewysia his wife, and Henry son of Henry Pypestrau, and Alice, Emma, and Matilda, sisters of the said Henry son of Henry, their lands in Little Wrattyng, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, late the wife of Hugh le Cock. This is signified to the justices.
- Jan. 12. To the king's clerk, Master Robert de Pykeryng. Order to attend the
The Grove. parliament summoned to be held at London on Sunday after the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, there to give his council. [*Parl. Writs.*]
The like to :
Master Boniface de Salue[iis], archdeacon of Buckingham.
Master Thomas de Cobeham.
Master Gilbert de Middleton.
Master Peter de Grumvill.
Master Richard de Plumstok.
Master Thomas de Loger.

* Called *Janyu le Blak* in privy seal.

1310.

Membrane 14d—cont.

Master Walter de Thorp.
 Master John de Cadomo.
 Walter de Bedewynd.
 William de Ormesby.
 John de Insula.
 Peter Malore.

Jan. 17. Jocus de Brankescumb came before the king, on Saturday after the
 The Grove. feast of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Luke de Sutton the said
 Luke's land in la Wille near Wypel, taken into the king's hands for his
 default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas de Cadeheye.
 This is signified to the justices.

He also, on the same day, sought to replevy the said Luke's land in the
 same town, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of
 the Bench against Hamo de Shoreumbe. This is signified to the justices.

Robert Tappe, of Radewell, came before the king, on the said day, and
 sought to replevy his land in Radewell, taken into the king's hands for his
 default before the justices of the Bench against Ralph le Muner and Mariota
 his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Robert Kyng, of Radewell, came before the king, on the said day, and
 sought to replevy his land in the same, taken into the king's hands for
 his default before the justices of the Bench against the said Ralph and
 Mariota. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 9. Thomas de Evesham came before the king, on Friday after the
 The Grove. Epiphany, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Master Nicholas
 Maisternicholassone de Wavyndon in Caldecote, taken into the king's hands
 for the said Nicholas's default before the justices of the Bench against
 William Colye and Alice his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Feb. 10. John Dash, who served the late king, is sent to the prior and convent of
 Westminster. St. Denis near Winchester, to have the necessaries of life, in place of Robert
 de la Naperie.* By p.s. [907.]

Jan. 17. John Gyvayn, of Maldon, acknowledges that he owes to Roger Blome,
 The Grove. William le Dortorer, clerk, and William Borne, of Istelworth, 30*l.*; to be
 levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Jan. 14. To W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland.
 The Grove. Whereas it was lately agreed between the king and the said count by their
 agreement made in the parliament of Staunford that they should each ap-
 point justices to hear complaints against one another's subjects; and Peter
 Attesee and John his son, Walter de Cakhowe, John de Bradele, Thomas
 de Stamelmere, Richard Trunk, and John Trenchemer, burgesses and
 merchants of Ravenesere, who lately complained to the king that they had
 been robbed of goods to the value of 46*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* by subjects of the said
 count, concerning which the late king frequently wrote to him, are now
 going personally or by attorney to his land; the king requests him to
 cause justice to be done to them according to the said agreement, lest the
 agreement be weakened in his default. [*Fædera.*]

Thomas de Frowyk, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to
 Master John Fraunceis, clerk, 21 marks; to be levied, in default of
 payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Jan. 23. Simon de Shepeye, parson of the church of Neuton, acknowledges that
 The Grove. he owes to Nicholas de Ertecombe 20 marks; to be levied, in default of
 payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

He also acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Rous 60*l.*; to be levied,
 in default of payment, as above.

* Called *Robert de la Panetrie* in privy seal.

1310.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Jan. 29. John de Hacking' acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Waltham. co. Lancaster.

Jan. 25. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause to Westminster. be replevied to Richard son of John de Dummer until next parliament the lands in Watford, co. Northampton, that his father held at his death, which were taken into the late king's hands because he acquired them without royal licence from Joan de Parles, who held them in chief, the king having previously ordered him to replevy the same to the said Richard until the quinzaine of St. Hilary. He is to cause the said Joan to know that she is to appear in the said parliament if she have anything to say why the premises should not be restored to the said Richard.

Jan. 28. To R. count of Flanders. The king lately wrote to him requesting him Hertford. to cause justice to be done to Alan de Besewyk, Nicholas de Eston, and Simon de Holebech, merchants of Beverley, for gold florins to the value of 96*l.* sterling stolen from them in Ghent by Jakemes de Messmes, John Musconynt', William le Rous, Peter Masche, Baldwin Blankebarbe, Jordan Riun, Katelinus Veue, Godfrey de Lembergh, and others of Ghent; to which the count replied that he had caused inquisition to be made in Ghent concerning the said men, but that it was found that some of them had been dead for twenty years, and the others are found to have never existed, and that he would cause justice to be done in this matter when more fully informed; as the king's merchants aforesaid have given him to understand that the said offenders who had the florins acknowledged receipt of the same by their letters patent and that their aiders still live and reside in Ghent and elsewhere in the count's lordship, as the said merchants are ready to prove, and that the count's officers had made inquisition in the absence of the said merchants, the king requests the count to hear the evidence of the said merchants who are going to his presence, and to cause diligent enquiry to be made concerning the same and to do them justice, so that it may not behove the king to provide them with another remedy. He is to certify the king of his proceedings in this matter.

John son of Ralph de Pyriton acknowledges that he owes to John de Bradele 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Thomas del Neuhaigh, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Jan. 31. To the prioress and convent of Chikesonde. Request that they will Waltham. provide Agnes Capoun, who served the king and his father, with the necessaries of life for life in their house in food, drink, etc., making letters patent granting the same to her. By p.s. [894.]

Feb. 7. To R. count of Flanders. At the complaint of John Balay, merchant of Westminster. Bayonne, that Sir Philip, count of Chiatti (*Thiete*) and Lorette (*Laureth*), the count's brother, when he governed Flanders, took, during the war between the men of Flanders and Zeeland, a ship of the said John's, and the goods and chattels in the same for the expedition of the said war without making any satisfaction to the said John, and caused letters patent to be made concerning the seizure for the payment of 260*l.* sterling, at which the ship and goods were valued, to the said John, the king lately requested the said count Robert to cause restitution of the said ship, or satisfaction for the same, to be made to the said John, and the letters containing the request were delivered to the count by the king's sergeants John de Luk' and John Corby; whereupon the count promised to cause satisfaction to be made

1310.

Membrane 13d—cont.

to the said John before the thirteenth day after Christmas last, as the messengers testify; but the count did not do so at that date, when the said John attended at great expense; wherefore the king again requests the count to cause satisfaction to be made to the said John before Easter next, so that it may not behove the king to provide another remedy.

Simon de Holand acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhowe, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Feb. 10. John de Waltham, who served the late and present kings, is sent to the
Westminster. prior and convent of Malverne to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing, according to the requirements of his estate, and to have a chamber for his residence within the enclosure of the priory. By p.s.

Feb. 10.* Robert de Farnham, who served the late king, is sent to the prior
Westminster. and convent of Kirkeby, to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing, according to the requirements of his estate, for himself and a groom. By p.s. [904.]

1309.

Nov. 22. To W. archbishop of York. Order prohibiting him from citing John de
Nottingham. Sandale to appear outside the kingdom to answer concerning the arch-deaconry of Richmond in the church of York, void and pertaining to the king's donation, the presentation whereof the king has recovered in his court against Francis Gaytani of Agnani (*Agnania*), who unjustly impeded the king.

Enrolment of release by Henry Grym, of Seclaby, to Master Henry de Bray of a yearly pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* that he is bound to pay the said Henry Grym, in consideration of a sum of money paid to him by the said Master Henry. He also releases all arrears of the same. Witnesses: Stephen de Cowyntre, Thomas de Saunford, and William Botynden. Dated at London, on Tuesday the feast of St. Scholastica, 3 Edward II.

1310.

Feb. 10. John de Sudle acknowledges that he owes to Philip le Rous 50*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ;
Westminster. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Gloucester.

Cancelled on payment acknowledged by Alan de Hatfeld and Lecia his wife, late the wife of the said Philip and executrix of his will.

Hugh de Valla (*sic*) Torta acknowledges that he owes to John de Pederton 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Devon and Somerset.

Sent to the exchequer.

Walter de la Lynde acknowledges that he owes to Alexander Talyfer 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. ———.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 12. Geoffrey de Cornubia acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de
Westminster. Bray 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

John de Bellus and Francis Bachemo acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, 43*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in the city of London.

* The privy seal is dated February 9.

1310.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

To the mayor and *échevins* of Amiens. John Cloket, executor of the will of Firmin de Sancto Petro, late burgess of Staunford, complains to the king that although the said Firmin lately, feeling himself to be heavily charged with divers tallages and contributions that were frequently made in that city, and that were expected from him as a citizen of the same, especially as he did not reside therein but lived in the town of Staunford, wished to pay them a certain portion of his goods for the issue of the town according to the custom of that city, and they, at the intervention of friends, granted him, in order that he might remain a citizen, alleviation in the said tallages and contributions, so that he made with them a finance (*financia*) for a certain sum of money to be paid yearly to the community of their city for what might be demanded from him for the said tallages and contributions, for which sum he yearly satisfied the mayor of that city for the time being until the time of his death; notwithstanding which they, having no regard to the said finance, pretending that he did not make due contribution to the tallages and contributions made after the time of the finance, caused all his goods in that city to be arrested, which they detain, so that his executors cannot have the administration of the same for the execution of his will; wherefore the king requests them to cause the said goods to be released and restored to his executors, certifying the king by the bearer hereof of their proceedings in the matter.

Enrolment of grant by Robert de Cardoil to Sir William Inge of the wardship and marriage of the heir of Sir Hubert de Multon, as fully as the late king granted the same to the said Robert; in consideration of 50*l*. Witnesses: Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Robert de Bardelby, Master John le Fraunceys, Sir William de Thorntoft, Sir William de Ermyne.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Thomas de Bykenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Cornubia 100*s*.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Abberbur[y] 15 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

To the mayor and *échevins* (*scabinis*) of Amiens. The executors of the will of Firmin de Sancto Petro, burgess of Staunford, inform the king that whereas a moiety of three barrels of woad (*wayde*) of the goods of the said Firmin together with other goods of other their citizens, when he was citizen of their city, were arrested at Southampton by the late king's order on account of the robbery of cloth and other goods of Stephen de Abyndon, merchant of this realm, at Lans in Artois (*Arthus'*) committed by malefactors of the power of the king of France, and were afterwards delivered to the said Stephen by consideration of the king's court in part satisfaction of his losses; and although afterwards the king of France, at the complaint of the said Firmin and other their citizens whose goods were so arrested, when it appeared to him that the goods stolen from the said Stephen had come to the hands of certain of his bailiffs and to his own uses, wishing that due satisfaction should be made to their citizens for their goods arrested on account of this robbery, caused the value of the said goods to be allowed in the debts due from the community of that city, on condition that they should cause satisfaction to be made to their fellow-citizens for their goods so arrested; they have nevertheless delayed satisfying the said Firmin or his executors for the above woad; the king therefore requests them to cause justice to be done to the said executors herein, lest execution of the deceased's will should be delayed through their default.

1310.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Thomas le Latimer, of Wardon, acknowledges that he owes to John de Weston, the younger, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

John de Benteleye acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Hertford.

Feb. 20. William de Thorp, of Reffham, acknowledges that he owes to John de Westminister. Norton, clerk, 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Walter de Frene acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Feb. 23. Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Walter Hakelutel, Thomas de Roshale, Westminister. Hugh de Croft, and Philip Aphowel acknowledge that they owe to Edmund Hakelutel 720*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Hereford and Salop.

Sent to the exchequer.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk acknowledges that he owes to Walter Hakelutel, Thomas de Roshale, Hugh de Croft, and Philip Aphowel 720*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Hereford and Salop.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 25. Peter Corbet acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Westminister. Wygemore 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

The chancellor received [the recognisance].

Enrolment of release from John Russel, son of Sir Andrew Russel, knight, to Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, and Margaret his wife, of his right in all the lands that they hold in Milton, co. Northampton, Castre, Thorp, Marham, and Peterborough, in the same county. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Monte Alto, knight; Sir William le Mareschal, knight; Sir Richard son of Sir Thomas de Clare, knight; Sir Walter de Teye, knight; Sir Stephen de Bourghassh, knight; Sir Roger Tyrel, knight; Sir Fulco Peyfrer, knight; Sir Roger Damery, knight; Sir John de Elesfeld, knight; John son of Robert Gyffard, of Brymmesfeld; Edmund his brother; Master Richard de Clare, clerk; Richard de Lughteburgh; John de Bruges; Robert de Chenynton. Dated at Stokwell, on Thursday before the feast of Simon and Jude, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery, on February 26, and acknowledged the said deed and all its contents.

Feb. 25. John le Moigne, parson of the church of Northrungeton, diocese of Westminister. Norwich, and Gregory le Moigne acknowledge that they owe to Richard de Markham, clerk, 50*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Norfolk and London.

William Breton, of Havering, acknowledges that he owes to Robert le Spenser, of Acton, 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

March 1. Edward Burnel acknowledges that he owes to William de Westhale, Westminister. executor of the will of Matthew de Columbar[iis], 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

1310.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.*Membrane 11d—cont.*

To the sheriff of York. Order to assemble at a day and place to be fixed by him all the foresters and regardors of the forest of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Pykering to make regard therein before the coming of the justices of the Forest, and to cause regardors to be elected in place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there be twelve in each regard, and to write down their names. And the foresters ought to swear that they will lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all trespasses expressed in a deed of the *capitula* sent to him. The knights ought to swear that they will make the regard as they ought, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the aforesaid; and if the foresters will not lead them, or wish to conceal any forfeiture, the knights are not to omit viewing the said forfeiture on that account. The writ and the *capitula* shall be written out and sent into each regard, so that the regardors can work (*operari*) according to the form of the *capitula*. The regard is to be made before the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

[*Capitula*, as at page 144.]April 6.
Windsor.

To the abbot of Ramseye's bailiffs at St. Ives. Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John Penreth, Waldeve de Berewico, Adam de Ponte Fracto, Walter de Ke[l]sterne, Adam Tyrewyt, Ralph de Burton, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg', Walter de Swayuby, of Jarom, John de Burgh, Thomas de Honeden, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of the realm, complain to the king that the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges lately caused to be proclaimed in that town that all who wished to change any gold or silver money should take it to the exchange of that town and deliver it to the keeper thereof, and that they should receive good money or silver in mass for the value of the same on a day to be agreed upon between them and the keeper, so that if he would not or could not satisfy them on the day agreed upon, then the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* should forthwith cause them to be satisfied; and that the said merchants, confiding in the said proclamation, delivered 2,200 great gold florins to the said keeper, but they have not been paid the value thereof on the day fixed or since by the keeper or the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*; and the king has frequently requested the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to satisfy the said merchants for 1,245½ great gold florins and 28½*d* sterling of the said money still owing to them, together with their damages; but they have failed to do so, putting off the said merchants from payment with excuses and frivolous answers, as appears by the testimony of the bailiffs and community of Newcastle sealed with the seal of the community of that town; the king, desiring to proceed in this matter by the more secure way as of right may be done, requested R. count of Flanders to do justice to the said merchants in recovering their said money; who wrote back that he had strictly enjoined his said burgesses to satisfy the aforesaid merchants without delay, and that the burgesses had not done what they ought to do for the said merchants because the merchants refused to be satisfied for their money, thus excusing himself to the king, adding that he was willing that the goods of his men wherever found in the king's dominion should be distrained until the said merchants were satisfied; wherefore the king commands the said bailiffs to arrest merchandise of the men and merchants of Bruges and of other towns pertaining to it found within their bailiwick to the value of 394*l*. 10*s*. 6½*d*., the value of the aforesaid 1,245½ great florins and 28½*d* sterling, each florin being counted as of the value of 6*s*. 4*d*., and to safely keep the same until the aforesaid merchants shall be satisfied or until otherwise ordered, certifying the king of what they have done in this matter, the value of the goods so arrested, what goods they are, whose they were, etc.

Vacated, because the writ was restored, and the sheriff of Lincoln was written to.

1310.

Membrane 11d—cont.

March 6. Ralph de Burgh acknowledges that he owes to Freduchius Ubertini, Westminister. merchant of Lucca, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

June 15. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Like order to the above to the bailiffs of Westminister. St. Ives to arrest goods of the men and merchants of Bruges to the value of the said debt.

Memorandum, that, on March 4, in the third year of the king's reign, at Westminister, in the presence of Sir Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, John son and heir of John le Butiller, deceased, granted and assigned to Joan, late the wife of his said father, the manors of Lokerlee, co. Southampton, and Langeton Blanford, co. Dorset, to hold as dower of her said husband's lands, provided that she render to the king the yearly services due to him from the said manor of Lokerlee, and he acquits her of the yearly services due from the said manor of Blanford. He also assigns to her the advowson of the church of Blanford in dower of all the knights' fees and advowsons of his father. In witness whereof he and the said Joan put their seals to this indenture (*sic*). Dated as above.

MEMBRANE 10d.

March 1. Clement de Carnoto, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to William de Westminister. Loriaco, parson of the church of Haliwell, 16*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln and Cornwall.

March 4. Robert de Rocheford, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Westminister. Merkingfeld and Master John Fraunceis and their fellows, executors of the will of William de Hamelton, 139*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

March 4. John Fychet came before the king, on Tuesday after the feast of Westminister. St. Matthias the Apostle, and sought to replevy to Robert de Sancto Quinteino the said Robert's land in the suburb of Shafton, taken into the king's hands for the said Robert's default before the justices of the Bench against John son of Walter de Hacche of Shafton. This is signified to the justices.

March 2. To the abbot and convent of Vaudey. Request that they will receive Westminister. into their house William Dalkam, late envoy of the late king, whom the king sends to them, and to provide him with maintenance in place of William de* Stodhurd, of Wodestok, deceased, who had his maintenance of them at the late king's request, and to find him reasonable maintenance according to the requirements of his estate in food, clothing, shoe-leather, and other necessities, and what is necessary for the maintenance of a groom, making him letters patent of this grant under their seal. They are to write back by the bearer hereof what they have caused to be done herein.

By p.s. [935.]

Feb. 20. To F. king of Castile, Leon, Toledo, Galicia, Seville (*Sibilla*), Cordova, Westminister. Murcia, Jaën (*Gyhen*), and Algarve, and lord of the county of Molina (*Milone*). From the complaint of his merchant Alerinus le Normaunt, burgess of Abbeville, the king learns that whereas the said merchant lately loaded a ship of a burgess of Southampton at Carthe, in the king's land of Gascony, with 130 tuns of wine and a pipe to lead thence to England to make his profit thereof, and she was driven by tempest towards Spain, certain men of the said king F.'s power, to wit of the castle of Santander (*de Sancto Anderero*), la Ronde, Dembremon and de la Pole, with divers other malefactors of those ports, entered the said ship on the sea by force of arms, and took and carried it and the wines therein away, to the said

* *Le Stodhurd* in privy seal.

1310.

Membrane 10d—cont.

Alerinus's damage of 500*l.*; the king therefore requests him to hear the complaint of the said Alerinus and to cause justice to be done to him herein, writing back by the bearer hereof what he has caused to be done in this matter.

March 5. To the master of the order of Friars Preachers and the definers and
Westminster. brethren about to assemble in their chapter general at Piacenza (*Pleysenc'*). Request that they will pray to God for the king, queen, and the estate of the realm, that the king may so rule his temporal kingdom and affairs as to redound to the praise of His name and to the honour and profit of the king and his realm. [*Fœdera.*]

Richard de Clovill acknowledges that he owes to Sewall de Haningfeld 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

March 4. To R. count of Flanders. Whereas the late king, at the complaint of
Westminster. Michael Fille, merchant of Great Yarmouth, that certain goods of his in his ship called '*la Blith*' to the value of 200*l.* were taken upon the sea by armed force by certain malefactors of Flanders, and were taken to Bruges, frequently wrote to John, count of Namur, then ruling Flanders, requesting him to cause due satisfaction to be made to the said merchant; and although the late king, because the said count failed to do the said merchant justice, caused certain wool of merchants of Ypres and of Douay to be arrested at Boston, to be held under arrest until the said merchant had been satisfied, and immediately afterwards caused the said wool to be restored to the said merchants upon their giving security to answer for the value of the same, upon hearing that the count R. had succeeded to the rule of Flanders; and the said security was afterwards, because the said count R. promised by his letters to do justice to the said merchant, released to the said merchants at the request of the said R., the late king enjoining the said Michael to go to the presence of the said count R. in order to receive justice, the king having specially requested the count to do him justice; but the count has caused the said merchant grievous labour and expense in seeking for justice, and has not done him justice according to his promise; and the present king lately requested him to cause speedy justice to be done to the said merchant, but he has not done anything in the matter, as the king learns from the renewed complaint of the said merchant; the king therefore requests him to cause speedy justice to be done the said merchant for his goods and damages, lest he again complain to the king, whereby it would behove the king to provide him with another remedy. He is to write back by the bearer hereof what he has caused to be done herein.

By authority of the king's writ addressed to me,* in the presence of John le Butelier, son and heir of John le Butiller, deceased, Joan, late the wife of the said John, took oath before me that she would not marry without the king's licence; whereupon I assigned to her, with the consent of the said heir, the manor of Lokerle, co. Southampton, and the manor of Langeton Blanford, co. Dorset, as her dower of those manors and of the manor of Wymering', co. Southampton, according to the law and custom of the realm, provided that she render to the king the yearly services due from the said manor of Lokerle.

March 5. Thomas de Leghe, parson of the church of Chyveleye, diocese of
Westminster. Salisbury, acknowledges that he owes to Master Roger le Mareschal, parson of the church of Tackeleye, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

* See page 195. This seems to be a copy of the escheator's return.

1310.

Membrane 10d—cont.

Edmund Basset acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Gloucester 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Gloucester.

March 6.
Westminster.

Walter de Horned acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Langeton 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Huntingdon.

Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

* To R. count of Flanders. The king learns from the complaint of John de Banheriis, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, that whereas he lately sent 84 tuns of wine from Bordeaux to Flanders by Paschassius (*sic*) de Artiga, his servant and merchant, to trade and make his profit thereof, the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges took the said wines in the port of Swyne from the said Paschasius against his will, and delivered to him a letter under their seal to pay a certain price therefor at a certain term; and although the said John afterwards went to the said count with that letter and the letters of John de Haveryng, then seneschal of Gascony, and other letters of request to recover his said debt, and the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* acknowledged the said letter and debt before the count and Philip, lord of Maldenghem, who was specially deputed hereto by the count, and other men, and although the said John, at the request of the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*, granted them a prorogation of the term of payment until Midsummer three years ago, he has not yet received satisfaction for the said debt, although he has been thither frequently for the said matter, but the aforesaid burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*, to whom he delivered the said letter at their request for inspection, immediately said that it was false and committed the said John to prison, and detained him there for a long time and ill-treated him in order to cause him to desist from demanding his said debt, to his damage of 1,500*l.*; and because the said John dare not further prosecute his suit in person because upon another occasion, whilst prosecuting his right under the protection and conduct of the count, he was beaten and wounded by his enemies (*emulos*) at Bruges, he has besought the king to provide him with a remedy; the king therefore requests the count to compel the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to make payment of the said debt and the damages sustained by said John to the bearer hereof as attorney of the said John in this behalf, so that it may not behove the king to provide him with another remedy. He is to certify the king in writing what he has caused to be done herein by the bearer hereof before the quinzaine of Easter next.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

To the abbot and convent of Redyng'. Request that they will admit the king's [servant] Wobod with two horses and two persons into their house until Michaelmas, and to find them all necessaries during that time. By K.

March 10.
Westminster.

John de Netherwyk, of Waulington, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 11*l.* 4*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Gyse, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Hastings, knight, 29*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bedford and Gloucester.

Richard Brown, of Tyngetwysele, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

1310.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Enrolment of release from Henry de Draiton, son of Baldwin de Drayton, to Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, of his right in the lands that the said Bartholomew and Margaret hold in Hameldon, co. Rutland. Witnesses: Sir William de Basinges; Ralph de Bella Fago; William de Okham; Hugh le Clerk, of the same; William Taillard; Hugh de Glen; John le Flemyng. Dated at Westminster, on the day of St. Gregory, 3 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Henry came into chancery on March 12, and acknowledged the aforesaid deed.

March 12. John de Burewell, lord of Haddeshovre, acknowledges that he owes to Westminster. William de Thorntoft, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Worcester.

Cancelled on payment.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause it to be proclaimed that a market will be held on Tuesday weekly at the king's manor of Brerdyng' in the Isle of Wight, and a fair of three days yearly in the eve, day, and morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Walter Daulard, burgess of Sandwich, acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas de Esthalle 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

March 12. Richard Broun, of Tyngetwysele, acknowledges that he owes to Robert Westminster. de Bardelby, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

Assignment of dower to Joan, late the wife of William de Criketot, made before the king's escheator at Ixeworthe, on March 3, 3 Edward [II.], of her husband's lands, to wit the manor of Ahsfeld, a moiety of the manor of Ixeworthe, by the oath of Geoffrey Peche, William de Langham, Robert Balheved, Edmund le Spenser, John de Seventone, Robert de Torp, Robert le Mayster, William Aubry, Robert de Blakeberwe, Peter le Serjaunt, William Sparscho, Ralph Pampil, made in the presence of the said Joan and of John de Sweinsforthe, attorney of Giles de Argentem, who has the custody of the lands of William son and heir of William de Criketot, a minor in his custody, by grant from the king: they assign to her the moiety of the manor of Ixeworthe with appurtenances, to wit whatsoever her late husband had in demesne, with all rents, works, and customs as fully as he held them, for her dower from the entire manor of Ahsfeld and the said moiety of the manor of Ixeworthe; and all the said manor of Ahsfeld remains to the said William, son and heir of William de Criketot, as fully as his father held it; saving to the said Joan her dower of all knights' fees held by her late husband. The said Joan took oath before the escheator not to marry without the king's licence.

March 16. William de Wyllhale, of London, and Nicholas son of Thomas le Archer Westminster. acknowledge that they owe to Master John de Botheby 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in the city of London.

To W. archbishop of York. Order to supersede the execution of any commission or order made to him against any of the king's subjects concerning any benefices acquired by cardinals, and forbidding him to molest the king's subjects in this behalf, as the king has received letters from the pope complaining that certain of the king's officers inflict injuries and annoyance (*molestias*) upon the said cardinals, and the king intends taking council with the *procures* of the kingdom herein and to send to the pope concerning the same.

1310.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Memorandum, that whereas the king has granted to Bartholomew de Badesmere and Margaret his wife the castle and manor of Chilleham and all the other manors and lands in Kent that Alexander de Balliolo holds by courtesy (*per legem*) of England of the inheritance of his late wife Isabella, which ought to revert to the king as escheats after the death of the said Alexander by reason of the felony that John, sometime earl of Asceles, son and heir of the said Isabella, committed and for which he was hanged, that they should remain after the death of the said Alexander to the said Bartholomew and Margaret for their lifetime, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, etc., pertaining to the same; and the king commanded the said Alexander to be intendent for his fealty to the said Bartholomew and Margaret; the aforesaid Alexander, on March 18, in the third year of the king's reign, after he had done his fealty to the said Bartholomew and Margaret, surrendered and granted to them by these presents (*sic*) the aforesaid castle and manors and also the manors of Kyngeston, Whistaple, Riglyngwelde, and Hatfelde, with appurtenances, and with the rent of tenants in Cherleton and Canterbury, co. Kent, and with 40*l.* of rent from the manor of Chingilford, co. Essex, and all the other lands that the said Alexander held by courtesy of England of the aforesaid inheritance, to have and to hold to the said Bartholomew and Margaret according to the king's grant. For which grant the said Bartholomew and Margaret paid the aforesaid Alexander 100 marks beforehand, and granted to him certain sums of money to be received from them yearly for his lifetime, to wit 150 marks at Michaelmas next, and 115 marks at the following Michaelmas, and 115 marks at the following Easter, and yearly 230 marks in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; for payment whereof they charge the said castle, manors, lands, etc., as well as all their other lands in Kent and elsewhere. In witness whereof they and the said Alexander have alternately put their seals to these indentures (*sic*). Dated at Westminster, the year and day aforesaid.

March 22. Henry Planet, of Fynchingfield, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph Westminster. Peynere, of Stamburne, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Ralph Bygod, of Stoketon, acknowledges that he owes to Payn de Tybotot 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

March 31. To W. archbishop of York. Order to supersede the execution of any Westminster. mandate to cite the king's clerk John de Sandale by reason of the archdeaconry of Richmond, to which the king had collated him, as the king has ordained that Franciscus, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Cosmaden, shall have the said archdeaconry of the king's grant, and that the said John shall not further proceed with the said collation.

To the archbishop of Rouen. On the complaint of John Darcy, Henry Russel, Henry le Bonneys, and Richard le Franceys, merchants of Drogheda in Ireland, and Peter le Gascoyn, of Bozan, merchant of the said duchy [of Aquitaine], that whereas they lately freighted a ship at Drogheda with divers hides (*coris*) to the value of 600*l.*, and caused them to be taken to Diepe in Normandy to trade with the same there, and there exposed the same for sale, Nicholas le Gascoyn, the archbishop's bailiff of the aforesaid town, and John le Fourcher, his seneschal, with divers others of his men, seized the said hides without reasonable cause, contrary to the custom of the said town; by reason whereof the said merchants have sustained damages to the value of 200*l.*, for which they have received no amends; the king therefore requires the archbishop to hear their complaint and to do them full justice herein, writing back by the bearer of these presents what he has caused to be done in the matter.

1310.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Enrolment of letter from Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph, bishop of London, John, bishop of Lincoln, Simon, bishop of Salisbury, Henry, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Chichester, Walter, bishop of Worcester, Walter, bishop of Exeter, and David, bishop of St. David, Gibert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Bretagne, earl of Richmond, Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembrok, Guy de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, Edmund, earl of Arundel, Henry de Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Hugh de Veer, Robert de Clifford, Robert le fiz Payn, William le Mareschal, John Lovel, Ralph le fiz William, Payn de Tybotot, John Botetourte, Bartholomew de Badelesmerc, John de Grey, and John de Crumwell, witnessing that, whereas the king has granted to them and the other prelates, earls, and barons that they may elect certain persons from among themselves and from others during the time of their power, to wit until Michaelmas next and thence till the next Michaelmas, to ordain for the king's household and the realm, and those so elected shall have full power to ordain for the above in such manner that their ordinances shall be to the honour of God, the honour and profit of the Holy Church, and to the king's honour and profit and the profit of his people, according to right and reason and the king's coronation oath; and moreover the king has willed that the persons chosen and all those of his lordship and of his allegiance shall keep the ordinances to be made as above in all points, and that they may make security, bind, and take oath to so do without challenge from the king. And in case any of the persons so chosen shall be hindered by death or illness from making the said ordinances, that those who shall be present shall have power to proceed with the said ordinances by themselves, or to call other persons to them for this purpose, as shall seem to them good for the honour of the king and the profit of him and the kingdom, as is more fully contained in the king's letters patent; they grant that the king's aforesaid grant shall not be drawn into a custom or usage or be to the prejudice of the king or his heirs, or to themselves, their successors, their churches, or their heirs, nor to the damage of anyone against right or reason, and that the said grant of the king shall not be understood to be made in any other way than of his courtesy and free will, and the power of the said ordinances shall not last beyond the said term. Given at London, March 17, 1309, in the — year of the king's reign. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 24. Thomas de Scaleriis, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Westminister. Goschale, knight, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Henry de Lancarvan, parson of the church of Merlawe, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Monte Hermerii 400 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

To the prior of Durham. Order not to attempt anything to the injury of the king's rights or to the prejudice of the king's clerk Master Robert de Leysseter, who was admitted by the ordinary to the church of Mitford with its chapel, to which church the chapel of Meldon has pertained from old time, on the presentation of the late king, as the king learns that the prior disquiets him concerning that chapel and the receipt of certain tithes and obventions in Meldon pertaining to the said Robert and his church, and to refrain from vexing him in the future.

The like to Master R. de Baldok and Master G. de Oldham (?), and to Stephen de Malo Lacu, *vices gerens* of the bishop.

March 25. John de Welde, of Laufare Mandelenic, acknowledges that he owes to Westminister. William de la Doune, clerk, 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex,

1310.

Membrane 8d—cont.

John son of Robert Sorel acknowledges that he owes to William de Melton, clerk, 30*l*.

Enrolment of letters of Alexander de Bailiol, lord of Caures, Alexander de Abernythyn, Philip de Lyndeseye, and John de Lyndeseye, knights, whereby they mainpern to the king, on pain of life and members, lands and tenements, that Alexander de Bailiol, son of the said Alexander, will be loyal to the said king for all his life and will hold to his peace. Dated at London, Friday after the feast of the Annunciation, 3 Edward II.
French.

Memorandum, that these letters were delivered to William de Melton, to be kept in the wardrobe.

March 28. Master Gerard de Sesiriaco, canon of St. Martin-le-Grand, London,
Westminster. James de Aniso, rector of the church of Patrington, diocese of York, Aymo de Jovenzano, parson of the church of Multon, diocese of Norwich, Berengar de Quilliano, parson of the church of Clipston, diocese of Lincoln, and James de Jovenzano acknowledge that they owe to Gerard de Cusancia 122*l*.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their ecclesiastical goods.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Bildesthorp acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

April 1. Enrolment of receipt by Gaucelin Pagani, proctor of Master Reymund de
London. Pinibus, rector of the church of Orpington, from Sir John de Hoo, fermor of the said church, by the hands of Sir John de Maneby, chaplain, of 20*l*., in part payment of 110 marks that he owes to the said Reymund by recognisance made in chancery.

April 1. Roger de Moubray, of Scotland, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de
Westminster. Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Scotland.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

April 1. Roger de Moubray, of Scotland, acknowledges than he owes to Henry de
Westminster. Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Scotland.

John de Colecote acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Cornubia, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

April 10. William le Proud came before the king, on Friday after the feast of St.
Windsor. Ambrose last, and sought to replevy to William son of William de Brockehele the lands of the said William in Saltwode, Lymenc, Westheth, Postlinge, Stutinge, Sellyng, Ostringhanger, Stanford, Aldinton, Mersham, Werchorn, Lyminge, Little Chert, Cherring', Cranebrok, Rokying', and Bilsington, taken into the king's hands for his default against Christina, late the wife of William de Brokhole.

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 26. To A. patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham. Order to desist
Westminster. from vexing the king's clerk Robert de Cotyngnam, who was presented by the late king to the church of Symondesburn, with its chapels and appurtenances, and was admitted by the said bishop, notwithstanding which he vexes him concerning certain tithes and offerings belonging to him and his church,

1310.

Membrane 7d—cont.

April 3. Thomas de Drayton came before the king, on Friday before the feast
 Kennington. of St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to Helewysia de Elmewell her
 land in Burton (?), taken into the king's hands for her default in the king's
 court before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

Robert Pylet, of Buntingford, merchant, acknowledges that he owes to
 Robert le Pestur, merchant, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
 lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

——— Mabel, late the wife of Roger de Langeford, a tenant in chief, puts in
 her place John de Heyno and Robert Achard *sub alternatione* to seek and
 receive her dower in chancery.

April 3. John de Vautort acknowledges that he owes to Edward de Sancto
 Kennington. Johanne 800*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
 in cos. Dorset and Southampton.

John de Sancto Johanne acknowledges that he owes to J. bishop of
 Chichester, chancellor, 16*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
 and chattels in co. Southampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that the abbot of the church of St. Denis in France
 removed by his letters patent P. de Thoreigniaco, prior of Derhurst, which
 is of the abbacy of the said church of St. Denis, from the said priory, and
 appointed by the same letters, which are to endure for two years, brother
 Philip de Sarnaio, monk of the said abbey, to be prior of the said priory,
 and requested the king by letters close to admit the said Philip; whereupon
 the said Peter, then in the king's court in his parliament at Westminster, in
 the octaves of the Purification, in the third year of the king's reign, was
 told on the king's behalf to be at the said parliament on Monday in the eve
 of St. Scholastica before the king's council to shew cause why the said
 Philip should not be admitted to the priory. On which day the said Peter
 came before the king's council and said that he could not make himself a
 party in the king's court against anyone then appearing there because he
 did not come there by summons or attachment, but out of reverence
 towards the king and his court, and to inform the council of the king's
 right and of his own estate; and he said that he is perpetual prior of
 Derhurst, and that the said Philip ought not to be admitted thereto in
 this way, for he said that he (Peter) was admitted as perpetual prior by
 the late king to the temporalities, and that he did fealty therefor to the
 late king, and had letters patent from the late king to the knights, freemen,
 and all other tenants of the said priory to be intendent to him as prior
 thereof, which letters he shewed before the council. He also said that
 by virtue of these letters the said tenants had done homage to him as
 their lord. He also said that he had lost and won in the king's court by
 writs of lands and other things touching the priory as perpetual prior alone,
 no mention being made in the pleas of the said abbot. He also said, for
 the king's right, that the king ought to have the custody of the priory
 during voidance by death, cession, or resignation of the prior thereof, and
 that the king's progenitors have had such custody, and he prays for the
 king that this may be enquired by the rolls of chancery and the memoranda
 of the exchequer. He says that he was presented to the church of
 Derhurst, in the diocese of Worcester, which is *curata*, by the said abbot of
 St. Denis and the convent of the same, and was admitted thereto and
 instituted rector by the prior and convent of Worcester, then keepers of the
 spiritualities of the bishopric of Worcester, the see being void, and he
 exhibited the letters patent of the said keepers testifying such institution.
 Wherefore he says that the said Philip ought not to be admitted to the
 priory by virtue of the said letters of the abbot and convent unless the

1310.

Membrane 7d—cont.

king were first certified of the voidance of the priory by the death, cession, resignation, or privation of the said Peter. And the aforesaid Philip says that the abbot and convent of St. Denis have been wont in all times past to amove their monks deputed to the said priory by their letters patent, and to appoint others of their monks priors of the same, and that the king's progenitors have been wont to admit these monks thus appointed to the temporalities thereof without being certified of the voidance of the priory. He says that brother Stephen, late prior of Derhurst, predecessor of the said Peter, was amoved from the same by letters patent of the abbot and convent, and was recalled to the abbey in the time of the late king, and that the said Peter was admitted to the rule of the same priory at the request of the abbot and convent by the late king without any certificate of voidance; and he prays to be admitted. And the aforesaid Peter says that the said Stephen ceded the priory on account of his weakness, and prayed the late king by his letters to admit the said Peter to the temporalities on the presentation of the abbot and convent. Wherefore Sir A. de Osgodby, keeper of the rolls of the chancery, was told to make search therein concerning the above. And as it appears by inspection of the rolls of chancery that Henry III., in the 53rd year of his reign, had the custody of the priory by reason of the prior's death, and deputed keepers of the same to answer to him for the issues thereof, and that the late king, in the 30th year of his reign, admitted the aforesaid Peter as prior to the temporalities on the presentation of the said abbot and convent and at the request of the aforesaid Stephen and by his cession, and took fealty from the said Peter; and also as it appears by the letters patent of the said prior and convent of Worcester that they admitted the said Peter on the presentation of the said abbot and convent and by the resignation of the said Stephen; and as it does not appear to the king's council that his ancestors admitted in any other way any monk of St. Denis to the said priory at the presentation or denunciation of the said abbot and convent, and because the admission for two years that the said Philip prays for would redound to the injury of the king's right, since by such admission he would lose the custody of the said priory at the time of voidance, the said Peter, as perpetual prior, is told to go *sine die* to keep his said priory.

April 8. Robert de Gynge, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, Windsor. clerk, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Nicholas de Tyckehull, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 12s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

April 15. Thomas de Ardern came before the king, on Wednesday after the feast Windsor. of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy his land and the land of Lucy de Sancto Claro and Agnes, late the wife of William Danyel, in Limynton, taken into the king's hands for the default that he and they made before the justices of the Bench against Sarah, late the wife of Roger de Ardern. This is signified to the justices.

April 14. Marsilia, late the wife of Roger Bonaventura, of St. Albans, came before Windsor. the king on Tuesday the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy her land in Suthmymmes, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Adam de Jarpenvill.

June 8. Robert de Gynge, parson of the church of Bulfen, diocese of London, Windsor. acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in the county (*sic*) of London.

1310.

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 9.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that no earl, baron, knight, or other shall tourney, bourd, or make jousts or seek adventures, or otherwise go armed, under pain of forfeiture, as the king intends holding a council concerning the affairs of Scotland and other matters.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

By p.s. [982.]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]April 16.
Windsor.

Michael Mogg came before the king, on Tuesday after the feast of SS. Tibertius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to John de Notingham the said John's land in Newenton Blossemvill, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Joan, late the wife of John Arnel.

April 21.
Windsor.

Thomas le Brok came before the king, on Tuesday after Easter, and sought to replevy to Thomas de Northwyk and Alice his wife their land in Shipburgh, taken into the king's hands for their default *Coram Rege* against Stephen de Burgh and Matilda his wife.

April 23.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to arrest all who shall come to Newerk, in the said sheriff's county, or elsewhere in his bailiwick to tourney, contrary to the king's late prohibition of tournaments, and to arrest as well their horses and equipments, and to safely guard them until further orders. [*Parl. Writs.*]

[By p.s. 1022.]

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge, to attach all who shall assemble at Newmarket. [*Ibid.*]

[By p.s. 1022.]

Felicia, wife of Robert le Eyr, of Guldeford, tenant, puts in her place * against John Attewelle, of Shaldeford, William atte Water, and Margaret his wife, John William, and Adam Martyn, of Aulton, demandants, of two messuages and 6s. of yearly rent in Guldeford.

May 3.
Woodstock.

To the abbot and convent of Evesham. Request that they will admit into their house Thomas de Arden, knight, who has long served the king and his father, giving to him the allowance that Thomas Morel, deceased, had in their house for his lifetime at the request of the late king, making to him letters patent of the grant of the same. They are to write to the king without delay what they have caused to be done herein.

By K.

John de Somery, the king's scullion (*scutelar*), is sent to the abbot and convent of Pippewell to receive the necessities of life in food and clothing for himself and a groom and a horse for his lifetime.

By p.s.† [1034.]

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to allow to Richard de Bourhunte the respite until the feast of the Ascension that the king has granted to him for payment of 79*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, due to the exchequer for divers debts of the time when he was sheriff of the late king in Somerset and Dorset.

By K.

May 9.
Woodstock.

William Aunder came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, and sought to replevy to Robert de Sancto Quintino the said Robert's land in Shafton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de Hacche. This is signified to the justices.

May 9.
Woodstock.

Gilbert de Bullyng' came before the king, on the above day, and sought to replevy to John de Langeton and Alesia his wife their land in Wygn, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John Gylibroud.

* The names of her attorneys are carelessly omitted.

† The privy seal is dated May 2.

1310.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Memorandum, that, on Monday next after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, to wit May 11, after the hour of noon, in the year 1310, in the king's chamber at Wodestok, in the presence of W. bishop of Worcester, G. earl of Gloucester, H. earl of Lincoln, J. earl Warenne, P. earl of Cornwall, and E. earl of Arundel, Hugh le Despenser, Robert de Clifford, Thomas de Berkeleye, Henry de Bello Monte, Robert son of Payn, and Guy Ferre, knights, Ingelard de Warlegh, keeper of the king's wardrobe, John de Sandale, W. de Melton, and others, J. bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, delivered by the king's order the king's great seal to the king, who afterwards delivered it to the said Ingelard to be kept in the wardrobe.

Memorandum, that, on Tuesday next after the said feast, about the said hour of the day, at Wodestok, in a chamber near the entrance to the king's great hall there, the bishop of Worcester delivered the said seal by the king's order to Sir William de Melton and Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Master John Fraunceis, in the presence of the clerks of the chancery, to do what pertains to the office of the said seal until the king shall otherwise ordain, an oath to faithfully execute that office having been received from them, who immediately sealed writs, and after such sealing delivered the seal to the aforesaid Ingelard to be kept in the king's wardrobe. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Enrolment of grant by William son of Robert Copyn, of Langerak, to John son of Richard de Clyf, and Isabella his wife, of two messuages and all his lands in Langerak in Drax, and of the reversion of the lands that Agnes, late the wife of the said Robert, holds in dower of his inheritance in Langerak. Witnesses: Sir Richard de Berlay, knight; Sir Robert le Chamberlayn, knight; William Sibry; Adam Sewal, of Ayremynne; John Paynel; Richard del Grene of Neuland; Richard son of John of Roschholm.

Memorandum, that the said William came into chancery at Kenyngton, on Tuesday after St. Dunstan, and acknowledged the above deed.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 16. John Burdet came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of
Woodstock. SS. Nereus and Achilles last past, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Ranulph de Ri in Ousthorp near Huwell, taken into the king's hands for the default that the said Ranulph made before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of Richard de la Launde. This is signified to the justices.

May 20. John de Crokesford came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of
Kennington. St. Dunstan last, and sought to replevy to Emma, late the wife of Robert le Clerk, her land in Astcote in Chadelynton, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against John de Kyvilly and Joan his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Robert Byssshop, who has long served the late and the present kings, is sent to the abbot and convent of Colecestre in place of John Spynade, deceased, who had his maintenance there for his life at the request of the late king for himself and a groom. By K.

Master John de Dovorr, parson of the church of Littellyngton, diocese of Lincoln, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in co. Lincoln.

1310.

Membrane 5d—cont.

Assignment of dower to Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Tony, a tenant in chief of the king, made with the consent of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Alice his wife, sister and heiress of the said Robert, and with the assent of the said Matilda, on Saturday after the feast of the Ascension, in the third year of the king's reign. There are assigned to her the manor of Saham, co. Norfolk, with the hundreds of Waylond and Grymmeshowe, of the yearly value of 115*l.* 0*s.* 18½*d.*, together with the knights' fees, serjeanties, and other appurtenances to the same; the manors of Carneton, Bliston, and Helleston, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 75*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*; the whole rent that Geoffrey de Tony was wont to render or is bound to pay for the lands that belonged to the said Robert in Sele and Suthtaunton, co. Devon, which the said Geoffrey holds for his life by demise from the said Robert; and if it happen that the said Matilda survive the said Geoffrey, then the said earl and countess shall be bound to pay her for her lifetime the said rent.

Wiltshire.—The purparty of Ralph le Butiller, kinsman and co-heir of the late Isabella, late the wife of William Walerond, of the manors of Salterton, Derneford, Wynterborne, and of two carucates of land in Yatesbury assigned to him before the escheator on the last day of March, in the third year of the king's reign, with the consent of Alexander de Frivill and Joan his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of the said Isabella, by John Brayn, of Bradeford, attorney of the said Joan in this behalf. There are assigned to him the aforesaid manor of Salterton, Derneford with appurtenances, to wit the hamlets of Netton and Neweton, of the yearly value of 15*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*; and of the aforesaid two carucates in Yatesbury there are assigned to him 106 acres and 1 rood of arable land, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 6½*d.*, price of an acre 3*d.*, to wit in the Pitteforlong 3½ acres; also near the land of Churchehull and Butacre 1 acre; at Ganeshurst 1½ acres; at Estbury 1 rood in Wenscherde 3 acres; on Puthulle 3 acres and 1 rood; also there 2½ acres; [at] Basteberghere 2 acres and 1 rood; at Suthbergh 2 acres and 1 rood; in Puthulle 5½ acres; in Burneles 5½ acres; Bythegreneweys 1½ acres; Bonnethemed 1½ acres; in la Breche 7 acres; at Modehurne 2 acres; at Paulond 2½ acres; at Buryate 3 acres and 1 rood; Bythemylneweys 4 acres; in la Garstone 2 acres and 1 rood; at Flodeyates 2½ acres; at Bonethethornes 2 acres and 1 rood; at Shepeste 2 acres and 1 rood; at Woghlich' 2½ acres; at Boneborne 2 acres and 1 rood; at Horstone, in two parts, 6 acres; in Milleforlong 3½ acres; Bythegreneweys 2½ acres; at Fiftitlacre 3 acres; in Tenacres 5 acres; in Hevedlond 3 acres; in Bradenbergh 3 acres and 1 rood; also there 2½ acres; Overportweys 1½ acres and 1 rood; in Mulleforlong 3 acres and 1 rood; at Mulleforlong 3 acres; and there 3 acres and 1 rood; at Otland 1 acre called 'Hevedacre'; also there 1 rood. There are also assigned to him 4½ acres of meadow there, of the yearly value of 9*s.*, price of an acre 2*s.*: to wit under the hay (*hayam*) of Orthebald (*sic*) 2 acres; in la Brodemede 2 acres; in la Bourne ½ acre of meadow. And be it known that the land and meadows aforesaid always lie on the side of the shadow. There are also assigned to him the pasture of Couleshowe there, of the yearly value of 12*d.*; and 3*s.* of yearly rent from the succentor of Salisbury for having pasture in la Northlese there, and 2*s.* of yearly rent from the common pasture on la Northlese for having his office; and the rent of a pair of gilt spurs from Robert de Barvill, a free tenant there, with all his service. There are also assigned to him the rents, services, and customs of the underwritten villeins, with their suits and *sequele*: Thomas de Derneford, who holds half a virgate of land in villcinage and renders yearly 6*s.* 8*d.*, and from boon-works (*operibus*) 9*d.*; John Killer' and William in la Hurne, each holding the same as the said Thomas; John Palmere, who holds a cottage

1310.

Membrane 5d—cont.

and renders yearly 12*d.* and 9½*d.* for boon-works; Sarah de Derneford, holding and paying the like; Alice in la Hurne, who holds a cottage and renders yearly 8*d.* and 9½*d.* for boon-works; William Gille, who holds a cottage and renders yearly 12*d.*; Henry Burgeys, who holds a cottage, rendering 8*d.*; Henry le Sopere, who holds a cottage, rendering 2½*d.* yearly.

Wiltshire.—The purparty of Alexander de Fryvill and Joan his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of Isabella, late the wife of William Walerond, of the above land, made on the above day, with the assent of Ralph le Butiller, kinsman and co-heir of the said Isabella. There are assigned to them the aforesaid manor of Wynterborne Asserton, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 11*s.* 3¾*d.*; and of the aforesaid two carucates in Yatesbury they are assigned the chief messuage, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, 123 acres and 1 rood of land, of the yearly value of 30*s.* 9¾*d.*, price of an acre 3*d.*, to wit in Potforlong 3½ acres; near the land of Churchehull and Botacre 1 acre; at Ganehurst 1½ acres; at Estbury 1 rood; at Wensherde on Putehull 3 acres and 1 rood; also there 2½ acres; Bastebergheye 2 acres and 1 rood; at Suthingberge 2 acres and 1 rood; in Puthull 5½ [acres]; in Burncles 5½ acres; Bythegreneweys 1½ acres; Bonnethemed 1½ acres; in la Breche 7 acres; at Medhurne 2 acres; at Paulond 2½ acres; at Buryate 3 acres and 1 rood; Bythemilneweys 4 acres; in la Garstone 2 acres and 1 rood; at Flodgates 2½ acres; Bonethethornes 2 acres and 1 rood; at Shepstone 2 acres and 1 rood; at Woghdich 2 acres and 1 rood; at Boneborne 2 acres and 1 rood; at the Horestone, in two parcels, 6 acres; in Museforlong 3½ acres; Bonethegreneweys 2½ acres; at Fiffitacres 3 acres; in Tenacres 5 acres; in Hevedlond 3 acres; in Bradenbergh 3 acres and 1 rood; also there 2½ acres; Overtheportweys 1½ acres and 1 rood; in Mulleforlong 3 acres and 1 rood; at Merforlong 3 acres; also there 2 acres and 1 rood; at Oclond 1 acre called Botacre; also there 1 rood; on Thornbury 9 acres; in Morforlong 8 acres on the land of the abbot of Glastonbury. There are also assigned to them 5 acres of meadow there, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, price of an acre 2*s.*, to wit under the hay of Erchebald 2 acres of meadow; in la Brodemede 2 acres of meadow; in la Bourne half an acre of meadow; and in Littleborne half an acre of meadow. And be it known that the aforesaid lands and meadow always lie on the side of the sun. There are also assigned to them pasture on la Northlese, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; a windmill there, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; the rent of four capons from Hugh de Careswell, with all his service; 20*s.* of yearly rent from John de Tany, a free tenant there, with all his service. There are also assigned to them the rents, services, and customs of the underwritten villeins, with all their suits and services, to wit Erchebald, who holds a virgate of land and a cottage, rendering yearly 14*s.* 4*d.*, and 2*s.* 3½*d.* for boon-works; Matilda Picot, who holds a cottage, rendering yearly 22*d.* and 9½*d.* for boon-works; Edith Tropinel, who holds a cottage, rendering yearly 8*d.*; Adam le Sopere, who holds a cottage, 1¼*d.* of rent seck: to have as the purparty falling to the said Joan.

MEMBRANE 5d—Schedule.

June 25. To William, archbishop of York. Request that he will aid the king by
Canterbury. way of loan (*de prest*) with victuals for his Scotch expedition, to wit of 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt (*brces*), 100 quarters of beans and pease, 200 quarters of oats, 40 beeves, and 100 sheep, and that he be ready to deliver the same to the sheriff of York at the Gule of August next

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

in order to carry them to Scotland; and if it happen that the archbishop be unable to furnish each parcel aforesaid, the king desires him to provide it elsewhere, so that the king be aided by him entirely with the said victuals. He is requested to take his request, so great and so hastily made, to heart and to perform it willingly as he esteems the honour and profit of the king and his realm, and to certify the king without delay by the bearers of these letters of what he has done herein, and of how far the king may be aided by him *de prest* on this great and hasty business, and the king shall be bound to him in the price of the said victuals to be paid at Candlemas (*Chaundellour*) next out of the moneys to be levied of the tenth or other issues of the realm. *French.*

Like letters to the following, requesting the loan of various amounts of victuals:

Co. York.

The abbot of St. Mary's York.	The prior of Watton.
The abbot of Seleby.	The abbot of Whiteby.
The abbot of Mewes.	The abbot of Easby (<i>St. Agaz</i>).
The prior of Bridlyngton.	The abbot of Ryvaux.
The prior of Malton.	The abbot of Byland.
The prior of Kyrkham.	The abbot of Founteyns.
The prior of Wartre.	The abbot of Kyrkeстал.
The prior of Neweburgh.	The abbot of Jerevaux.
The prior of Drax.	The abbot of Coverham.
The prior of Gyseburgh.	The abbot of Sallaye.
The prior of St. Oswald.	The prior of Pountefreit.
The prior of Boulton.	

In this county the following are sent to pursue these affairs: John de Hotham, escheator beyond Trent, the sheriff of York, Ralph de Dalton, and Richard de Duffeld, clerk.

Co. Lincoln.

The bishop of Lincoln.	The prior of Bolington.
The dean and chapter of Lincoln.	The prior of Alvyngham.
The abbot of Thornton.	The prior of Ormesby.
The abbot of Louth Park.	The prior of Sixhill.
The abbot of Kyrkestede.	The prior of Newstead (<i>Novel Lieu</i>).
The abbot of Revesby.	The prior of Thornholm.
The prior of Spalding.	The prior of Elsham.
The abbot of Grymesby.	The prior of Torkeseye.
The abbot of Barlynges.	The prior of Markeby.
The abbot of Tuppelholme.	The prior of Burghwell.
The abbot of Swyneshevede.	The prior of Mentinge.
The abbot of Croilond.	The prior of Ravendale.
The abbot of Sande.	The prior of Kyme.
The abbot of Brune.	The prior of Catleye.
The abbot of Neusom.	The prior of Noeton.
The abbot of Humberston.	The prior of Haverholm.
The prior of Sempingham.	
The prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln.	

In this county there are sent to pursue these affairs: [*names not filled in*].

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

Co. Gloucester.

The abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester.	The abbot of St. Augustine's Bristol (<i>Bristut</i>).
The prior of Lanton[y].	Master Thomas de Berton, parson of Clive.
The abbot of Wynhecumbe.	Master W. de Kyngescote, parson of Westbury.
The abbot of Teukesbury.	Master Robert le Wyse of Gloucester.
The abbot of Cirencestre.	The prior of St. Oswald's Gloucester.
The abbot of Kyngeswode.	
The abbot of Flaxle.	
The abbot of Hayles.	
The prior of Becford.	
The prior of Newent.	

In this county the following are sent to pursue these affairs: Sir Nicholas de Kyngeston, John de Annesleye, the sheriff, and Sir Alan de Kent, clerk.

Co. Northampton.

The abbot of Peterborough.	The prior of St. Andrew's Northampton.
The abbot of Pippewell.	The prior of Daventre.
The abbot of Butlesden.	The Master of Cateby.
The abbot of St. James' Northampton.	The prior of Esssheby.
The abbot of Sulby.	The prior of Chaucumbe.

In this county the following are sent to pursue these matters: Simon de Grenhill and William de Sanct Auban, clerk.

Co. Nottingham.

Sir Thomas de Furnivall.	The prior of Thurgertton.
The prior of Blyth.	The prior of Shelford.
The prior of Mareseye.	The prior of Lenton.
The prior of Wyrkesop.	Richard de Byngham.
The abbot of Wellebek.	Hugh de Hercy.
The abbot of Roughford.	Robert de Strelleye.

In this county the following are sent to pursue these matters: Thomas de Swyneford, the sheriff, Master Pieres Pycot, and William de Bildesthorp, clerk.

Co. Derby.

The abbot of Derl[eye].	The abbot of Burton.
The prior of Repyngdon.	William de Henovere.

In this county the same are sent to pursue these matters as in co. Nottingham.

Co. Bedford.

The abbot of Wardon.	The prior of Chikesond.
The abbot of Woubourn.	The abbot of Lavenden.
The abbess of Elnestowe.	The prior of Caldewell.
The prior of Newenham.	The prior of Beaulieu.
The prior of Donestapel.	The prior of Bishmedue.

Co. Buckingham.

The abbot of Thame.	The abbot of Missenden.
The abbot of Nuteley.	The prior of Tykeford.

In these counties there are sent to pursue these matters: Sir Nicholas Fermbaud, William Merre, and William de Barton, clerk.

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

Co. Salop.

The abbot of Salop.
 The abbot of Hegham.
 The abbot of Lylleshull.
 The abbot of Wygemore.

The abbot of Hales Oweyn.
 The abbot of Byldewas.
 The prior of Wenlok.
 The prior of Wembrugg.

Co. Stafford.

The abbot of Crokesden.
 The abbot of Burton
 The prior of St. Thomas.
 The prior of Stone.
 The prior of Rounton.
 The prior of Trentam.

The prior of Totebury.
 The prior of Duddele.
 The abbot of Hilton.
 The abbot of Deulacres.
 The abbot of Roucestre.

In these two counties the following are sent for these matters : Hugh de Croft, sheriff, Sir Richard de Harle, John Hamelyn, clerk.

Co. Worcester.

The abbot of Evesham.
 The abbot of Pershore.

The prior of Wyrcestre.
 The prior of Great Malverne.

In this county the following are sent : Sir Walter de Berton the sheriff, William de Hondesacre, and John de Pateneye, clerk.

Co. Oxford.

The abbot of Oseneye.
 The prior of Seint Frethewide.
 The abbot of Eynesham.
 The abbot of Bruera.

The prior of Burencestre.
 The prior of Wroceston.
 The abbot of Thame.
 The abbot of Dorcestre.

Co. Berks.

The abbot of Abyndon.
 The abbot of Radyng.

The prior of Styventon.

In these two counties there are sent Sir Richard Almary the sheriff, Sir Ralph de Kneton, and Richard de Ellesfel[d].

Co. Devon.

The bishop of Excestre.
 The dean and chapter of the
 same.
 The abbot of Ford.
 The abbot of Bucfestre.

The abbot of Torre.
 The prior of Plympton.
 The abbot of Bukland.
 The abbot of Tavystok.
 The abbot of Hertylaunde.

In this county there are sent to pursue these affairs : Nicholas de Tenkesbury the sheriff, Sir Roger de Nonaunte, and William de Mardefel[d].

Co. Sussex.

The abbot of Batayl.
 The abbot of Pount Robert.
 The abbot of Begeham.
 The prior of Michelham.
 The prior of Hasting'.
 The prior of Wilmington.
 The prior of Lewes.

The warden of Fiscamp.
 The abbot of Boxgrave
 The prior of Toremerton.
 The bishop of Chichester.
 The prior of Herietheham.
 The prior of Shelebrugg.
 The prior of Dereford.

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

Co. Surrey.

The abbot of Chertece.	The prior of Newerk.
The abbot of Waverle.	The prior of Suthwerk.
The prior of Merton.	The prior of Bermundeseye.

In these counties Sir William de Leicester, clerk, and the sheriff and Walter de Geddyng', are sent to pursue these affairs.

Co. Southampton.

The bishop of Wynchestre.
 The prior of St. Swithun's Winchester.
 The abbot of Hyde.
 The abbess of Our Lady of Winchester.
 Master Robert de Maydenstan, warden of the Holy Cross, Winchester.
 Henry de Bluntesdon, archdeacon of Dorset.
 The abbot of Beau Leieu.
 The abbot of Natele.
 The prior of Cristechirch, Twynham.
 The abbot of Quarrer.
 The prior of Kerbrok.
 The abbess of Romeseye.
 The abbess of Wherewell.

In this county Sir Thomas de Warblington the sheriff, Sir Richard de Porteseye, and Sir William de Wilton, clerk, are sent to pursue these affairs.

Co. Norfolk.

The bishop of Norwich.	The prior of Walsingham.
The prior of Norwich.	The prior of Cokesford.
The abbot of Saint Benedict of Hulm.	The prior of Bingham.
The abbot of Langele.	The prior of Sporle.
The abbot of Westderham.	The prior of Castel Acre.
The prior of Wymundham.	The prior of West Acre.
The prior of Thetford.	The prior of Penteneye.
The prior of Bukeham.	The prior of Shuldham.
The prior of Toftes.	The prior of Paunfeld and Well.
The prior of Seint Fey.	The prior of Hikeling.
The prior of Bromholm.	The master of the Hospital of Kerebrok.

In this county the sheriff, Sir Robert Baynard, and Sir Nicholas de Lugteburgh, clerk, are sent to pursue these affairs.

Co. Suffolk.

The abbot of Bury St. Edmunds.	The prior of Bliburgh.
The prior and convent of Bury St. Edmunds.	The prior of Stoke.
The abbot of Leyston.	The prior of the Trinity of Ipswich.
The abbot of Sibeton.	The prior of St. Peter of Ipswich.
The prior of Buttele.	The master of the hospital of Batesford.
The prior of Ixworth.	The prior of Rumbourgh.
The prior of Eye.	
The prior of Wangeford.	

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

Co. Essex.

The abbot of Stratford.	The prior of Dunmawe.
The abbot of Waltham.	The prior of Hatfeld.
The abbot of Coggeshale.	The prior of St. Botolf's Col- cestre.
The abbot of Colecestre.	The prior of Colne.
The abbot of St. Osithe.	The prior of Merseye.
The abbot of Byleie.	The abbes of Berkingg'.
The abbot of Tylteye.	The prior of Blakemore.
The abbot of Walden.	
The prior of Prittevell.	

Co. Hertford.

The abbot of St. Albion.
The prior of Royston (*la Croiz Roes*).

Co. Warwick.

The abbot of Coumbe.	The prior of Kenilworth.
The abbot of Mirivale.	The prior of Kirkeby.
The abbot of Stonleye.	The prior of Nonne Eton.
The abbot of Bordesleye.	The prior of Clatercote.
The prior of Coventry.	

Co. Leicester.

The abbot of Leycestre.	The prior of Ware.
The abbot of Gerndon.	The prior of Hinkle.
The abbot of Croxton.	The prior of La Launde.

Co. Cambridge.

The prior of Ely.	The prior of Royston (<i>de Cruce Roesie</i>).
The prior of Bernewell.	The abbot of Thorneye.
The prior of Angleseye.	The prior of Swaneseye.
The prior of Fordham.	The prior of Lynton.
The master of the Hospital of Chipenham.	

Co. Huntingdon.

The abbot of Ramessey.	The prior of St. Neots (<i>Seint Nede</i>).
The abbot of Sautre.	
The prior of Huntingdon.	

In these counties there are sent: the sheriff, Sir Robert de Baious, and Edmond de Seint Clement, clerk.

London.

The bishop of London.	The prior of the Trinity, London.
The dean and chapter of St. Paul's.	The prior of St. Bartholomew's Smethefeld.

Co. Middlesex.

The prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jeru- salem.	The prior of Okeburn.
The prior and convent of West- minster.	The prior of Hermodsworth.
	The dean and chapter of St. Martin's London.

In these counties there are sent: Sir John de Foxele and Sir Henry de Lutegareshale, clerk.

1310.

Membrane 5d—Schedule—cont.

Co. Kent.

The prior of Holy Trinity, Canterbury.	The abbot of Boxle.
The house of St. Augustine's Canterbury.	The master of the house of Dover.
The abbot of Faveresham.	The prior of Dover.
The prior of St. George's Canterbury.	The warden of the Hospital of Ospreng'.
The abbot of St. Rethegund.	The prior of Tonebrugg.
The abbot of Lesnes.	The bishop of Rochester.
The prior of Ledes.	The prior of Rochester.
The abbot of Langedon.	The prior of Leuesham.

In this county there are sent: Sir John le Blund the sheriff, Sir Henry de Cobeham, and Sir John de Borham, clerk.

Co. Hereford.

The bishop of Hereford.	The proctor of Councches of Monkelone.
The dean and chapter of Hereford.	The prior of Clifford.
The prior of Monemuth.	The prior of Tytteleye.
The abbot of Dore.	
The proctor of Lyre.	

In this county there are sent: Walter Haukelut' the sheriff, Sir Richard de Barkervill, and Robert de Marchumleye, clerk.

Co. Wilts.

The bishop of Salisbury.	The abbot of Malmesbury.
The dean of Salisbury.	The prior of Bradenestok.
The chapter of Salisbury.	The abbot of Stanle.
The abbes of Wylton.	The prior of Farlegh.

In this county there are sent: Alexander Cheverel the sheriff, William de Harden, and John de Bray, clerk.

Co. Somerset.

The abbot of Kaynesham.	The prior of Bradeleye.
The prior of Bath (<i>Baa</i>).	The prior of Mount Acu.
The abbot of Glaston[bury].	Master Robert de More, parson of Gyvele.
The prior of Bruton.	Henry de Stratton, parson of Crouchern.
The abbot of Muchelneye.	The dean of Welles.
The abbot of Avelingueye.	The chapter of Welles.
The master and the Hospital of Bruggewater.	
The prior of Taunton.	

Co. Dorset.

The abbes of Shafton.	The prior of Frompton.
The abbot of Cerne.	The prior of Lodres.
The abbot of Biningden.	The abbot of Abbotesbur[y].

In these counties are sent: Sir Richard de Cheselden the sheriff, Sir John de Meriot, and John de Barneby, clerk.

Co. Wilts.*

* The Wiltshire list as given above is here repeated in the roll.

1310.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 14. John de Jarn came before the king, on Sunday after St. Barnabas last, Westminster. and sought to replevy to Thomas Burdon and Margery his wife their land, taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Roger de Bello Tofto and Hugh his brother, Alice daughter of Alan de Bello Tofto, and Is[abella] her sister. This is signified to the justices.

June 15. John son of William de Beverlaco, of London, came before the king, on Westminster. Monday the morrow of the Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Chelcheye, taken into the king's hands for his default against Hugh son of Robert le Marchaunt. This is signified to the justices.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Assignment of dower to Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Hodebovyale, a tenant in chief of the king, made before the king's escheator at Aketon, January 20, in the third year of the king's reign, of the lands of the said Walter at Balesden by the view and oath of Richard de Wykewane, Thomas Fraunceys, Gocelin de Elmham, Simon Sturt, John le Melun, Alan Galaunt, Robert de Rokwode, Robert Clerbek, Robert Warin, John Aylof, Roger le Stalun, and John le Boteler, jurors, in the presence of the said Margaret and of Alice, sister and heiress of the said Walter. There are assigned to her a third part of the chief messuage, in which there are a chamber called 'Knyghtchaumbre,' a wardrobe (*stelarium*) under the soler called 'Garderobe,' a kitchen; a soler over the lower gates. Also a third of the barn (*grangii*), a third of the cowhouse (*boverie*), and they are divided by bounds. The profit of a dovecot and of a chapel to be held in common. A third of the sheepcot (*bercarie*) and a swinecot (*porcarie*), with plots of land and curtilages as divided by bounds. The pool and cowhouse as far as to the kitchen. Also of the garden in two gardens $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres and $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods, as divided by bounds. Of the arable land 71 acres lying in divers places as divided by bounds. Also of the mowing meadow 3 acres lying in divers places as divided by bounds. Of the pasture 3 acres $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods lying in divers places as divided by bounds. Of the wood $21\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 1 rood as divided by bounds. Of the rents of assize of the free tenants 11s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. yearly from Thomas Fraunceys, William de Stok, Amice, late the wife of John de Lanvenham, John son of James de Hodebovyale, Agatha, daughter of James de Hodebovyale, Walter Muriel, and Hugh son of James de Hodebovyale. Also there is assigned to her Nicholas atte Pole, a customary tenant (*custumar*'), with all his boon-works and customs. These are assigned to her for all her dower of the lands of the said Walter in Balisdene, and the remainder thereof remain in allowance of two parts to the heirs of the said Walter still in the king's hands. In witness whereof the jurors have put their seals hereto.

June 9. Thomas de Bannebiry, knight, who served the late and the present kings, Windsor. is sent to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of Canterbury to receive maintenance for his lifetime according to the requirements of his estate, and a chamber, etc.
By p.s. [1076.]

Juliana la Despenser is sent to the abbess and convent of Romeseye for fitting maintenaunce in food and clothing for her lifetime and for a damsel to serve her.
By p.s. [1075.]

May 28. To R. count of Flanders. The king has received a complaint from Alice, Windsor. countess Marshall, that whereas she lately, when about to pass the seas by the king's licence, caused her cloths, jewels, gold and silver and other goods to the value of 2,000*l.*, to be loaded in a ship at London, to be led thence

1310.

Membrane 3d—cont.

to parts beyond sea against her arrival, John Crabbe, master of a ship 'de la Mue,' Milo de Utenhem, Christian Tobbyng, Crabbekyn, nephew of the said John Crabbe, John Labban, John le Wynter, Christian Jon Coppessone, Martin Cobbe, Lambekyn Sotekyn de Heis, Michael his brother, James Da . . . rsone, master of a ship of Bereslete, William Comperling, John Martin, James Manesson, William Aumard, Robert Albut, Peter Calaud, Peter Poulesson, John Terning, John le Wylde, William Elbyn, Peter Holbyn, Henry Camit, Arnolf his brother, John Peignard, Peter Moerman, Hugh Algo, William de Zerix, Dederik Berlandisson, Peter Hedebraund, malefactors of Flanders, met the said ship on her voyage and took her and her cargo by armed force. The king requests the count to hear the complaint of the said countess, and to do her justice herein, writing back without delay what he has caused to be done in this matter.

June 14. Anthony de Lucy acknowledges that he owes to James de Dalileye 10*l.*; to
Westminster. be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cumberland.

June 14. John de Ellerker, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, came before the king, on
Westminster. Trinity Sunday, and sought to replevy to Adam Bradefote the land of the said Adam in Newcastle-on-Tyne, taken into the king's hands for the said Adam's default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

June 17. Henry de Castre came before the king, on Wednesday the feast of
Westminster. St. Botulf, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Gilbert de Carleton in Cadeburn, taken into the king's hands for the said Gilbert's default before the justices of the Bench against Roger son of Thomas de Aldelby. This is signified to the justices.

John de Barneby, the elder, John de Barneby, the younger, and Thomas Mareschal acknowledge that they owe to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 11*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Cancelled on payment.

June 15. Robert de Monte Forti, parson of the church of Asshestude, diocese of
Westminster. Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to James de Dalyleye, clerk, 76*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Enrolment of undertaking by the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, and the convent of the same to indemnify the king for any damages he may sustain upon any voidance of the abbey by reason of the annuity of 60*l.* that they have granted, by the king's licence, to Master Jordan Morant, clerk, from their manors of Sanderstede and Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, Michedeverre, Wordia, Berton, Stanham, Wudemancote, Laverkestok, and Slakstede, co. Southampton, and Peuesie, Colyngeburn, and Cheselden, co. Wilts. Dated in full chapter at Hyde, June 9, 3 Edward II.

June 25. Thomas son of John Hastang and John son of Robert de Felton
Canterbury. acknowledge that they owe to John le Straunge, lord of Knokyn, 300 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Salop, Stafford, and Warwick.

Richard de la Wodeton acknowledges that he owes to William le Rous, of Weston, 60*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

1310.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Henry Trenchard, of the Isle of Wight, acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Burne, parson of the church of Shaldeflet, 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

William de Averenges, rector of the church of Bramerton, diocese of Norwich, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 23*l.* 12*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Memorandum, that William Grimbaud, of Sedenham, co. Oxford, Benedict le Engleis, of the same county, Simon Jurdan, of the same county, Ralph de Pifhill, of the same county, William de Seham, of the same county, Robert Schorberd, of the same county, Simon de Berewyk, of the same county, Gilbert Drewe, of the same county, John Quatermains, of the same county, Henry Panburn, of the same county, John de Debenham, of Sautre, co. Huntingdon, and William de Wymundham, of co. Norfolk, came into the king's chancery, on July 1, in the third year of the king's reign, and mainperned for William Sundy, in the king's prison of Neugate for divers felonies and trespasses, whom the king has pardoned the suit of his peace for the same, that damage or peril shall not accrue to William de Bereford, knight, of his body or his houses or other things from the said William Sundy.

Enrolment of grant from Richard de Sutton, of Westhamme, and John his son and heir, to Sir Gilbert de la Nye, rector of the church of Rothyingge Abbess, of 5 acres of meadow, with a hope (*hopa*) and walls (*walliis*) and other appurtenances in Berkingg lying in the meadow called 'Melmad,' together with 16½*d.* of yearly rent of the lands that were formerly Ralph Wygeyn's, near Chesecrouche, in Berkyngge, to be received by the hands of the cellarer; and also a messuage, 15½ acres and a rood of land in Great Illeford and Berkyngge, which messuage formerly belonged to Juliana Payeskot in Illeford. Witnesses: Thomas de Dakeham; Hugh le Porter; John de Wythefeld; Richard Malemeyns; John Malemeyns; Geoffrey Hakun; Richard Domyne; Thomas the Baker (*Pistore*); Bartholomew Joye.

Memorandum, that they came into chancery and acknowledged the same deed.

July 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim the king's prohibition of anyone making tournaments, bourds, jousts, seeking adventures, or going armed, under pain of forfeiture, until the king returns from Scotland, whither he is going to repress the rebellion. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

* To J. bishop of Norwich. Order to be at the exchequer on the morrow of St. John the Baptist next, prepared to set forth thence to Gascony on the king's service. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the bishops of Bath and Wells and Exeter, and to ten others. [*Ibid.*]

* Although this is tested "*ut supra*," it must clearly have been dated before June 25.

4 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1310.

July 8. To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause the abbot of Rameseye
Westminster. to have seisin of an acre of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in
Dylington, which * Eda, late the wife of Nicholas Treys, who abjured the
realm for felony committed by her, held of the said abbot, as they have been
in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Dylington had
the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

July 8. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Guy
Westminster. Ferre the moiety of the rent of 336*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* due at Michaelmas next
from Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for the custody of the manor of
Deping, which Joan, late the wife of John Wak, held at her death of the
inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the aforesaid John, who is a minor
in the king's wardship, which custody the king granted to the said earl
from Michaelmas next until the heir comes of age, the king having granted
the rent to the said Guy to be received by him from the earl. By K.

To the taxors and collectors of the twenty-fifth in London. Order to
acquit the king's merchant William de Tolouse from payment on this
occasion to the said twenty-fifth, the king having granted to him that his
goods and chattels in London shall not be taxed upon this occasion. By K.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the
executors of the will of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, grandfather of
the present earl John, out of the sum of 990*l.* demanded from them by
summons of the exchequer for the ferm of the castle of Bamburgh for the
nine years during which it was in the hands of the said earl by commission
from the late king, the sum of 570*l.* that the late earl expended during
that time in the munition of the said castle, the repairs of the houses of the
same, and in the maintenance of hostages from Scotland, as the king learns
from the present earl; and that the remaining 420*l.* shall be allowed to
them for the debts due to them from the late and the present kings;
provided that they satisfy the king for any balance that may be due to him
over and above the said debts. [By p.s. 1085, 1086.]

To the same. Order to acquit the abbot of Hide, near Winchester, of
100 marks in which he made fine for licence to appropriate to himself and
his successors the church of Aulton, the king having ordered him to pay
that sum to his envoy Robert son of Payn, then going to the pope on the
king's business, for his expenses.

William son of Beatrice atte Lane of Gunthorp and Cicely daughter of
Henry de Gunthorp, in the king's prison at Lincoln for the death of
Gilbert Flode, of Kynardferry, have letters to bail them until the first
assize.

July 8. To W. de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to respite until
Westminster. Michaelmas the demand that he makes upon the abbot of Shyreburn for a
palfrey and a silver cup for the king's use by reason of the last voidance, as
the abbot complains to the king that he ought to be quit of this payment,

* She is called "*eadem Cristiana*" in the body of the entry.

1310.

Membrane 26—cont.

alleging that his predecessors have been wont from time out of mind to be quit of the same.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger de Cressewell, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

July 12.
Westminster.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to deliver to Thomas de Ufford and Eva his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Aldithelegh, a tenant in chief of the king, who died a minor in the king's wardship, and whose lands are still in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Nicholas, his brother and heir, the following of the knights' fees of the said Thomas de Aldithelegh, which the king has assigned to the said Eva as her dower: a moiety of a knight's fee in Blakenhale, co. Chester, that Hamo de Blakenhale holds, which moiety is of the yearly value of 10*l*.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Betherton and Weston, in the same county, that Geoffrey Griffy holds, which moiety is of the yearly value of 100*s*.; a tenth of a knight's fee in Stapele, in the same county, that Peter de Stapele holds, which tenth is of the yearly value of 12*l*.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Cherle and Barksford, in the same county, that Robert de Harcurt holds, which moiety is of the yearly value of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.; a moiety of a knight's fee in Becheton, in the same county, that Matthew de Bechetone holds, which moiety is of the yearly value of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to the said Thomas and Eva as her dower of the advowsons of churches of her said late husband, the advowson of the chapel of Marchumleye, assigned to her by the king.

To the same. Order to deliver to the said Thomas and Eva the following as her dower of her said late husband's knights' fees: the twentieth of a knight's fee in Folkishull and Eccleshale, co. Warwick, that Henry Bagod, of Coventry, holds, which part is of the yearly value of 100*s*.; the twentieth of a knight's fee in Coventre, Folkishulle, Eccleshale, and Keresleye, in the same county, that William de Pilketon and Geoffrey de Chaterton hold, which twentieth is of the yearly value of 100*s*.

John son of John le Cotiller, in Maydenstan gaol, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him until the first assize.

To John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Robert de Ughtred held at his death of other lords than Philip Paynel, as the king learns by inquisition that he held certain tenements in Munkton-super-Moram, co. York, of the heir of the said Philip, a minor in the king's wardship, by fealty for all services, and that Thomas, son of the said Robert, is his next heir and is aged 18 years, as it does not appear that the said Robert held other lands in chief of the king by reason whereof the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king. He is to restore the issues of the same lands received by him.

Vacated because in the fine roll.

July 14.
Westminster.

To Robert de Maule. Order to take in the foreign (*forinseca*) places in the woods belonging to the castle of Bolesovre 40 oaks fit for timber, if so many be required, for the repair of the buildings in the same castle, which the king has granted to him for life, as the king learns from John de Sandale, his treasurer, that the said Robert requires timber for the said repairs.

July 16.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer. Order to discharge Oliver de Redhan and William Godwyne, administrators of the goods and chattels of Walter de Mouncey, in their account of the debts due from him to the exchequer, of the sum of 57*l*., which the king has pardoned them.

By K,

1310.

*Membrane 26—cont.*July 16.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Ralph de Gorges, in his account of debts due from him to the exchequer, for the debts that the late king owed to him and his father for the loss of their horses when they were in his service in Gascony, in the 22nd year of his reign, and for his father's wool taken for the late king's use, according to the king's former order, which they were unable to execute because they were not notified of the number or price of the said horses or of their loss; whereupon the king commanded John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, then supplying the king's place in the said duchy [of Aquitaine], to certify them of the loss of the said horses, and commanded Thomas de Cauntebrigg, clerk, then receiver of the late king's moneys for the expenses of knights and horses in his service in those parts, to certify them of the number and price of the aforesaid horses; they are now ordered to allow the said Ralph for the horses according to the certificates of the said earl and Thomas and for the wool aforesaid according to what they shall learn by inspection of the rolls and other memoranda of the exchequer.

Robert son of Richard de Ibule, in the king's prison at Nottingham for the death of Robert de Brereton, has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail him until the first assize.

July 18.
Westminster.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause William de Abbington, son and heir of John de Abbington, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his homage.

To the constable of Bordeaux. Order to pay to the Friars Minors assembling in their provincial chapter at Nugarolium at the feast of St. Bartholomew next 100s. sterling of the king's alms, that they may pray specially for the king and his consort and for the kingdom.

To the justices of common pleas next going on eyre in co. Dublin. Order to respite until near the end of their eyre all pleas touching Richard, elect of Dublin, provided, however, that such pleas be heard and determined during the eyre.

Duppl.

William de Repingdon, in the gaol of Neugate for the death of William Russel, of Huelington, slain at Garschirche in London, has letters to the sheriffs of London to bail him until the first assize.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds such seisin of the die (*cunei*) for money and of everything thereto pertaining as John, late abbot of the same, had, unless there be any reason why he should not have the said die.

To John de Fresingfeld. Order to deliver the estreats of the fines and amercements of the eyre of himself and his fellows, late justices of common pleas, lately going on eyre in the islands of Gereseye, Germerie, Aureney, and Serk, to Otto de Grandisson, keeper of the islands, or to such as shall supply his place.

*MEMBRANE 25.*July 18.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to the archbishop of Canterbury of 627*l.* 19*s.*, out of 629*l.* 17*s.* 0*½d.* paid into the exchequer of the issues of the archbishopric aforesaid, which the late king caused to be taken into his hands and committed to Humphrey de Waleden on condition that he answered to the king for all the issues thereof, and he afterwards, at the request of the pope, ordered the said Humphrey to deliver the archbishopric and all issues

1310.

Membrane 25—cont.

received therefrom from the time of its seizure to Master William Testa and Peter Amaluini, or either of them, for the use of the pope; before receiving which order the said Humphrey had paid 21*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* from the said issues into the exchequer, and Master John de Everdon, then deputed by the late king to keep the exchange (*cambii*) at Canterbury, had paid into the exchequer 412*l.* of the portion of the exchange pertaining to the archbishop; so that the said Humphrey and John could not answer for these sums to the said William and Peter; the said William and Peter having, on behalf of the pope, requested the king to cause allowance to be made to the archbishop out of the said 629*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* for 627*l.* 19*s.* in which the archbishop is bound to the king for the fifteenth of the clergy and for the tenth for two and for three years imposed on the clergy by the pope.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of Gynes to the value of 33*l.* due to William de Fynchingfeld, citizen and merchant of London, and for his damages, who complains that he sold certain goods for that amount to John Payner, Eustace Kyde, and Eustace Everwyn, merchants and burgesses of Gynes, which money was to be paid to him at a term long since past, as appears by a deed thereof between them; at whose complaint the king frequently wrote the *échevins* and men of the said town to cause justice to be done to the said William in this matter, so that it should not behove the king to provide him with any other remedy; notwithstanding which the said *échevins* and men have wholly failed to do him justice, as appears by the letters patent of the mayor and community of London. They are to safely keep the goods so arrested until he have been satisfied for his debts and damages, certifying the king what they have done herein, whose and what goods they have arrested, etc.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Robert de Insula, son and heir of Warin de Insula, seisin of the manor of Heyford Waryn, co. Oxford, with the exception of two and a half virgates of land, which was taken into the late king's hands, together with the manor of Neuwenham, co. Oxford, the manor of Pysebury, co. Hertford, and the manors of Harewode and Kyrkeby Oreblower, co. York, upon the death of Isabella de Fortibus, late countess of Albemarle, a tenant in chief of the late king, which the said Warin prayed the late king to deliver to him as next heir of the said Isabella, but the late king retained them in his hands on account of the minority of Hugh de Curtenev then in his wardship, by reason of the claim thereto that his nearest relations made for him before the king and his council; which Hugh, upon attaining his majority, prayed to have livery of the same as his inheritance, but he was answered that they must remain in the king's hands until the said Robert, then a minor in the king's wardship, came of age, for the same reason as they were retained in the king's hands during the minority of the said Hugh; the said Hugh and Robert, having both come of age, have sought to have livery of the same manors, and have appeared before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer; it was found by process before them that the said Robert and Hugh acknowledged that the manor of Heyford Waryn, with the exception of 2½ virgates of land, the manors of Pissebury, and the manors of Harewode and Kirkeby Oreblowere, with the exception of a messuage and a carucate of land in Loftelous within the said manor of Harewode, ought to descend to the said Robert as next heir of the said Isabella, as of the inheritance falling to her from the part of Margery, late the wife of Baldwin de Vernun, grandmother of the said Isabella and kinswoman of the said Robert, because the said Isabella died without an heir of her body, as appears by the said process; the king having taken homage from the said Robert for the said manor.

y 65861.

S

1310.

Membrane 25—cont.

The like to John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver seisin to the said Robert of the manors of Harewod and Kyrkeby Oreblower, co. York, excepting a messuage and a carucate of land in Lofthous within the said manor of Harewod.

Margery, wife of Peter son of William Hughhelyn, of Mertok, in the king's prison of Dorset for the death of John de Beys, has letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail her until the first assize.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Curteneye seisin of the manor of Newenham, co. Oxford, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Heyford Waryn, in the same county, taken into the late king's hands upon the death of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and retained for the reasons stated in the preceding order to the said escheator, Robert de Insula and the said Hugh having acknowledged before the justices mentioned in the above order that the manor of Newenham and $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Heyford Waryn, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Lofthous within the manor of Harewode, co. York, ought to descend to the said Hugh as nearest heir to the said Isabella as of the inheritance falling to her of the part of Baldwin de Vernun, her grandfather and the kinsman of the said Hugh, because she died without an heir of her body; the king having taken homage of the said Hugh for the premises.

The like to John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Hugh seisin of the said messuage and carucate of land in Lofthous within the manor of Harewod.

July 18.
Westminster.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Whereas the late king frequently requested John, count of Namur, then captain of Flanders, and afterwards Robert, now count of Flanders, after he had obtained the lordship of that land, to cause justice to be done to Bernard Mailkyn and Reymund de Momars, merchants of Bayonne, who, whilst on a voyage from Portugal to England in a ship called '*la Halop Sancti Nicholai de Baionna*' laden with wines, spices, and other their goods to the value of 312 marks, were robbed of the said ship and goods by Giles de Barflet and other malefactors of Flanders upon the sea at the exit of the port of Sandwich; and the late king at length, because the said captain and count failed to do justice to the said merchants, as appeared by the letters patent of the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London, ordered the goods of merchants of Flanders to be arrested within his kingdom to the value of the said 312 marks, and ordered them to be delivered to the said Bernard and Reymund; and the king ordered the said Robert to arrest goods of merchants of Flanders within the said ports to the value of 82*l.* 15*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and to safely guard them until the said Bernard and Reymund had been satisfied for that sum, the balance still due to them, as it appears from the rolls of the late king's chancery that they only received goods to the value of 120*l.* 4*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and he made return to the king that he had arrested 136 quarters of wheat, valued at 34*l.*, to wit each quarter at 5*s.*, of the goods of Osbert Lumbard, merchant of Flanders, and 55 quarters of mixed-corn (*mixtilionis*), valued at 15*l.*, to wit each quarter at 4*s.* (*sic*), of the goods of Collard Janchschere, and four pieces of rayed begin cloth (*pannos beginos stragulatos*), valued at 60*s.*, of the goods of Francis de Lesco, merchant of Dikemuth: the king now orders him to deliver these goods, valued at 52*l.*, to the said Bernard and Reymund in part satisfaction of the balance due to them, and he is ordered to arrest goods of Flemish merchants to the value of 30*l.* 15*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, the balance still due to the said Bernard and Reymund, and to safely guard them until they have been satisfied for that sum, certifying the king of the goods arrested, whose and what they are, their value, etc.

1310.

Membrane 25—cont.

July 26. To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
St. Albans. be elected in place of Henry de Bereford, deceased.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 8. To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to be intendent to Brother John de
Westminster. Lenham, the king's confessor, and the abbot of Leicester, whom the king
has sent into that county and the parts adjoining upon certain affairs
enjoined by him, in all things that they shall tell him on the king's behalf,
and to cause to come before them, as often and when they shall cause him
to know, all persons whom they shall cause to be named, to inform them
fully concerning the matters aforesaid.

July 31. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Northampton. meddle further with two carucates of land, which, it appears by inqui-
sition, Roger de Langeford held at his death in Fifhide Langeford of
Matthew de Furneaus by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee,
retaining in the king's hands the lands in Chale and Newenham, in the Isle
of Wight, which he held of the king as of the castle of Caresbrok by the
service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

John Sweyn, of Newenton Blossmevill, and Jul[iana] his wife, and Richard
son of John Douce, of Catteworth, in the king's prison of Huntingdon for
the death of an unknown man and woman, have letters to the sheriff of
Huntingdon to bail them until the first assize.

Aug. 2. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Northampton. meddle further with the lands that William le Rous held at his death, as it
appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief of the king by reason
whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

To the prior and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury. Order to pay
200 marks, out of the 600 marks in which they made fine at the exchequer
for the custody of their abbey during the present voidance, to Robert de
Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to do
therewith certain works in the said castle enjoined by the king.

Aug. 2. To John de Lincoln. Order to collect and pay into the exchequer the
Northampton. payments and customs for the king's use in London and in all places on
both sides of the Thames to Graveshede from the goods of foreign
merchants that he was appointed to collect, to wit 2s. from each scarlet
cloth and cloth dyed in grain, and 18*d.* from each cloth in which a
part of grain was intermixed, 12*d.* from every cloth without grain, 3*d.*
from every pound *de averio ponderis*; which payment the king, in his
parliament at Staunford, on August 20, in the third year of his reign, at the
request of the community of the kingdom, ordered should cease; as it is
now evident that no advantage (*utilitas*) has arisen since the cession to the
king or his people in better prices of such goods and merchandise.

The like to the underwritten collectors:

Robert de London, of Lenne, and William de Whetacre, in the port of
Lenne and all places thence by the coast to Jernemuth.

Michael de Moliar and Thomas le Cuppere, in the port of Boston and
in all places by the coast to Lenne.

Michael le Jeofne and Adam Charles, in the town of Sandwich and all
places by the coast to Southampton, except the city of Chichester.

John Coulyng' and Robert le Taillur, in all ports in Cornwall.

Robert de Barton and Gilbert de Bedeford, in the town of Kyngeston-
on-Hull and all places by the coast and elsewhere in co. York to the
town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1310.

Membrane 24—cont.

William Fastolf and William de la Mawe, in the town of Jernemuth and all places by the coast to Ipswich.

Simon atte Flete and Boniface de Slyndon, in the ports of Chichester and Seford and all places by the coast between Seford and Portesmouth.

Thomas le Rente and Richard Lewe, in the port of Ipswich and all places by the coast to the head of the Thames.

John de Sancto Dionisio and John Russel, in the port of Rochester.

Henry de Lym and John de Shirleye, in the port of Southampton and all places between the bridges of Chichester and Waymuth, with all the Isle of Wight.

Lambert de Sancto Omero and John Lambert, in the town of Lenne and in all places by the coast to Gernemuth.

Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas son of Hugh de Karliolo, in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne and all places to Berwick-on-Tweed.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

Aug. 2. To the prior of Merton. Request that he will pay 20 marks to the king's clerk Ingelard de Warle, keeper of his wardrobe, for the king's use at Northampton. London, which the king requested him to pay of his gift for the king's war in Scotland, because he sent certain excuses for not lending the king a certain sum of victuals as he was requested for the said war, which excuses the king considered insufficient.

Aug. 1. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Northampton. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, in his arrears of the manor of Gelham, which he holds at fee-ferm, and in other debts of the time of the late and present kings, the arrears of the 20 marks yearly that he ought to receive at the exchequer of his fee for the third penny of the county of Oxford.

By p.s. [1101, 1102.]

Aug. 3. To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to restore his lands and chattels Sulby. to Philip le Megre, of Northampton, clerk, indicted of the death of John atte Chirchestile of Kyselyngbur[y] before Henry Spigurnel and Hugh Wake, justices to deliver the king's gaol of Northampton, as he has purged his innocence before J. bishop of Lincoln, to whom he was delivered by the justices according to privilege of the clergy.

Aug. 3. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to receive from Stephen de Berecote Sulby. and Peter le Fraunceys, attorneys of Walter de Waldeschef, the king's butler, the wine that they have provided in Bristol for the maintenance of the king's subjects going with him to Scotland; and to cause the same to be carried with all speed to Berwick-on-Tweed, so that it be there in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, to be delivered by indenture to the keeper of the king's stores (*instauri*) there. He is to cause the merchants from whom the wines were bought to know that they are to be at the exchequer in the octaves of Michaelmas next to receive satisfaction therefor.

Aug. 2. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle, or to such Northampton. as shall supply his place, and to the mayor of Bristol. Order to deliver without delay to Peter le Fraunceys, attorney of Walter de Waldesheff, the king's butler, the wines provided by him in Bristol, as previously commanded, which order they have not executed. They are to tell those from whom the wines were bought and provided to receive tallies or indentures therefor from the said Peter or Stephen de Berecote, his fellow, and to bring them to the exchequer within forty days to receive payment.

Aug. 2. To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. Order Northampton. to release from gaol John de Stoltefot, Eborard le White, of Elnyng, Tydmann Cloke, of Dertemuth, Henry Longisisbroth, of Elnyng, Maynard

1310.

Membrane 24—cont.

de Rostok, Wlbright de Rosk', of Herdenwyk, John de Wynthus, of Ham-
burgh, William Rodman, of Elnyng, and William Lengleys, and their goods,
as the king learns by inquisition taken by Roger de Cubbledyk and John
de Luke, appointed to enquire the names of the men of Boston arrested
by John de Caunton for besieging with the Scotch rebels the king's
castles of Aberdene and Dundee, and for slaying many of the garrisons of
the same and others the king's men on the sea and elsewhere, that the above-
named prisoners are not guilty thereof.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 2. To Thomas de Cantebrigg, clerk. Order not to appear before the king's
Northampton. council at Westminster, nor to intermeddle with any office pertaining to the
king until otherwise commanded, although he was lately enjoined to appear
at Westminster in the octaves of the Assumption of the Virgin, ready to
set out in the king's service with other his subjects to Gascony, as the king
has ordained that his clerk Master Richard de Abyndon shall go in his
place. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Aug. 6. To Thomas de Esthale, chamberlain of North Wales. Order to cause
Nottingham. two of the king's cables (*cablas*) and two anchors in his custody to be
appraised and delivered to Simon de Monte Acuto, whom the king has
appointed admiral (*amirallum*) of his fleet (*flote navium*) about to be sent
to Scotland, for that price to be paid to the king at his will.

Aug. 7. Adam, son of Thomas Kennessone, in the king's prison of Shrewsbury
Nottingham. for the death of Walter Keyrdyf, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail
him until the first assize.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the
Cinque ports. Order to permit the abbot of Sulby, who is going by the
king's licence to parts beyond sea to his general chapter, to pass the
sea at Dover with his household, horses and equipments (*hernesiiis*), and
20 marks for his expenses, provided that he carry nothing with him against
the ordinance made at another time.

Aug. 18. To R. elect and confirmed of Dublin. Order to be at Bordeaux on the
Weighton. morrow of St. Martin in Winter before J. bishop of Norwich, and John de
Britannia, earl of Richmond, and other the king's ministers sent to Gascony
for various affairs and to audit the final accounts of all the king's officers
there, as well of the late king's time as of the present king's, there to
render his final account of all the time when he was constable of Bordeaux,
in the time of the late and the present kings; and if it happen that he be
sent to the Roman *curia* as the king's envoy, as was previously ordained,
then he is to be in the chancery at Michaelmas next to appoint a faithful
and sufficient man, for whom he will answer, to render his said account
before the above persons, provided that such attorney shall have with him all
rolls, memoranda, etc., touching the said account, together with the rolls
and memoranda touching the account of Master Peter Eymerey of the time
when he was constable of Bordeaux, and that he have full power to do all
things that the premises require.

Aug. 8. To the sheriff of Leicestershire. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Bentley. to be elected in place of Thomas de Menill, who is insufficiently qualified.

By p.s.

Aug. 18. John le Carpenter, of Erheth, in the king's prison of Neugate for the
Weighton. death of Richard le Grey, of Erherth (*sic*), has letters to the sheriff of Kent
to bail him until the first assize.

1310.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Aug. 26.
Beverley.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Boston. At the complaint of Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penerith, Waldeve de Berewyco, Adam de Ponte Fracto, Walter de Kelsterne, Adam Tyrewhit, Ralph de Burton, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swaynby, of Jarum, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houeden, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of the king's realm, that they had delivered 2,200 great gold florins to the keeper of the exchange of the town of Bruges, and had lost the same through the fraud of the said keeper, because R. count of Flanders, whom the king requested to cause justice to be done to the said merchants, excused himself by his letters, adding that he was willing that the goods of his men found within the king's power should be arrested until the said merchants should be satisfied for their florins, the king lately ordered the said bailiffs to arrest goods of the merchants and bailiffs of Bruges and other town belonging to it to the value of 394*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, the value of the said florins, and if by chance the goods of the merchants of the said town did not attain to that value, then they were to arrest goods of merchants and men from elsewhere in the power of the said count to the value aforesaid, and to safely guard the same; by virtue whereof they arrested goods in Boston both of men and merchants of Ypres (*Ipra*) as of other places in the power of the count; and because certain merchants of Ypres have exhibited in chancery the charter of the late king Henry III., which the late king confirmed, by virtue of which their goods ought not to be arrested in such case, the king orders them to release the goods of the men of Ypres and to restore them to them.

Aug. 18.
Weighton.

To the prior of Bukeharn. Letter thanking him for the loan that he has agreed to make to the king of victuals for the Scotch expedition, to wit 6 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of malt, 10 quarters of oats, and 2 beeves and 10 sheep; and charging him to deliver the same to the sheriff of Norfolk, so that he may cause them to be sent speedily to Berwick-on-Tweed, making indentures with him of the sum of the said victuals, and the price thereof according to what they are worth for sale in the country, when the king will cause him to have a recognisance for payment of the same at Easter next out of the moneys coming from the tenth or from other issues of the realm. *French.*

The like to:

The abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester.

The abbot of Cirencester.

The abbot of Teukesbur[y].

The warden of Becheford.

The proctor of the abbot of Cormell[es].

Aug. 18.
Weighton.

To the abbot of Ford. The king understands the reply made in the abbot's letter to the king's request to aid him with the loan of victuals for his Scotch war, and is much astonished to find that the abbot excuses himself in a matter that so touches the honour of the king and kingdom; wherefore the king earnestly prays him to think of the dishonour and damage that his Scotch enemies inflict upon him, and the great supply of provisions needed for the maintenance of the king and his army there, and that he will freely lend the king of his victuals according to the late request; and if by chance he be unable to lend all the corn and malt required of old corn, that he will make it up with new grain, and that he will deliver the same to the sheriff of Devonshire, so that he may send them speedily to Berwick-on-Tweed, making with him indentures of the sum and the prices of the same, for which the king will make him letters patent for payment at Easter. *French.* [*Fædera.*]

The like to the bishop of Salisbury and nine abbots, priors, etc. [*Ibid.*]

1310.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Aug. 26.
Beverley.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to arrest goods of the men of the king of Norway to the value of 300*l.* sterling, and to safely keep them until Tydemann de Lippa, merchant of the king's realm, have been satisfied for his cloth and other goods taken from him by armed force in the port of Hezenze, in Norway, by Bernard Pech and other malefactors of the power of the king of Norway, and for other grievances inflicted upon the said Tydemann; concerning which the late king wrote to A. king of Norway, requesting him to do justice to the said Tydemann, and the present king afterwards repeated the request because the king of Norway had done nothing in this matter; but he has not yet caused justice to be done to the said Tydemann, as appears by the letters patent of the mayor and community of Lenne; and although the king caused, at the request of the king of Norway, a form of peace between the late king and Aquinus, father of the said king of Norway, to be sent to the king of Norway to be sealed and returned within a certain time long since elapsed, and caused to be superseded a remedy for procuring restoration of the said Tydemann's goods against the merchants of the said king within this kingdom, the said king has not yet returned the note of the said peace; wherefore the king orders the above arrest.

Sept. 1.
Newcastle-on-
Tyne.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Brunyng, of Marleberge, deceased.

Like order to the same, to cause a coroner to be elected in place of Richard le Mareschal, of Mar[le]berge, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to pay to Hugh Lovel, knight, a Scotch prisoner in Gloucester castle, his wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and continue to pay the same.

Aug. 26.
Beverley.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to arrest goods of the men of Norway to the value of 300*l.*, for the reason stated in the above order of the same date to the sheriff of Norfolk, omitting the clause concerning the form of peace.

*MEMBRANE 22.*Sept. 8.
Newminster.

Thomas Elys, of Staunford, in the king's prison of Lincoln for the death of Nicholas son of William de Foderyngeye, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

Sept. 1.
Newcastle-on-
Tyne.

To Hugh le Despenser. Order to cause Robert Darcy to have as much corn for sowing this season the lands pertaining to the castle of Struguyll and for the necessary garnisture of the castle out of the corn of the said Hugh, to be delivered by indenture containing the number of quarters and the price thereof, the king having committed the castle and honour of Struguyll to the said Robert in the name of Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, for their maintenance; of which castle and honour the said Hugh had previously the custody by commission from the king.

Aug. 26.
Beverley.

To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to deliver the Templars imprisoned in the Tower to the sheriffs of London, when requested by the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire against them, by which sheriffs they are to be guarded and brought before the inquisitors as often as required. [*Fœdera.*]

To the sheriffs of London. Order to receive and guard the said Templars by keepers deputed by the inquisitors in prisons or places in London to be appointed by them, and to permit the inquisitors to do what they will with the bodies of the said Templars according to ecclesiastical law. [*Ibid.*]

1310.

Membrane 22—cont.

Aug. 2. To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will cause restitution to be
Northampton. made to the king's merchant Antoninus Pezagus, of Genoa, of eleven bales
(*balas*) of ginger and other goods taken by the count's ministers without
cause from the galley (*galia*) of Manuel Tartaro in the port of Sluys
(*Exclusarum*), and taken by them to Bruges, as the said ginger and goods
were bought by the said Antoninus for the king's use.

Sept. 27. To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Roxburgh. to be elected in the place of Thomas de Dorset, of Worcester, who is
insufficiently qualified.

Oct. 15. To the sheriff of Leicester and Warwick. Order to cause William de
Lanark. Balliolo and Robert Squier, the king's huntsmen, staying in his bailiwick with
two *veutrarii*, two *bernerii*, and a *bercellettarius* with fifteen greyhounds,
twenty-four *hetrett*, and a bercelett, of the king's dogs, to have their
wages from October 8 last, counting that day, until further orders, to wit
12*d.* daily each to the said William and Robert, and 2*d.* daily to each
of the said *veutrarii*, *bernerii*, and *bercellettarius*, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for each
of the said 40 dogs.

By bill of Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe.

Sept. 21. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Lessedwyn. to be elected in place of Henry de la Charryng', who is insufficiently
qualified.

Oct. 15. To John de Thorp. Order to pay to the abbot and monk of Bonrepos
Lanark. (*de Bona Requie*) 10*l.* yearly for all the time that he has had the custody
of the manor of Costeseye, which sum was granted to them by the charter
of Alan, sometime Vicomte de Rohan, confirmed by the charter of king
Henry III.

Sept. 21. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Lessedewyn. elected in place of Roger Penok, deceased.

The like to elect a coroner in place of Geoffrey de Everle, deceased.

Oct. 16. To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order not to inter-
Lanark. meddle further with the lands of William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, as it
appears by inquisition that he held nothing of the king in chief at his death
by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

Oct. 1. To Robert de Hanstede, late keeper of the manor of Costeseye. Order
Biggar. to pay to the abbot and monks of Bonrepos (*de Bona Requie*) 10*l.*, the
arrears of the time of his keepership of the yearly rent of 10*l.* that they have
out of the said manor by the charter of Alan, sometime Vicomte de Rohan,
confirmed by Henry III.

Oct. 1. To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to William de Fynchingfeld,
Biggar. citizen and merchant of London, out of the 12 bales (*sarplarios*) of wool
of the goods of John Risswere, merchant of Gynes, appraised at 60*l.*, wool
to the value of 33*l.* to be appraised in the presence of the said John, if he
wish to attend, upon the said William giving security to answer for the
value thereof if the king or the said John sue him therefor, in satisfaction
of a debt of 33*l.* due to him from John Payner, Eustace Kyde, and
Eustace Everwyn, merchants and burgesses of Kynes (*sic*), for which the
king lately ordered them to arrest goods of the merchants of Gynes
because the *échevins* and men of the same had failed to do justice to the
said William in the recovery of his debt.

Oct. 6. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Master Richard de
Biggar. Abyndon, to whom the late king, on July 16, in the 34th year of his reign,
committed the manor of Writele, co. Essex, with its parks, etc., which

1310.

Membrane 22—cont.

formerly belonged to Robert de Brus, late earl of Karryk, a Scotch traitor, and which was an escheat of the late king by the forfeiture of the said Robert, excepting the dower of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Brus, father of the said Robert, to keep from Michaelmas then next following until the end of seven years, rendering therefor 140 marks yearly, of the said ferm from July 30, in the first year of the king's reign, when the said manor came to the hands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister.

Oct. 15.
Lanark.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndsore Castle. Order to pay to two chaplains celebrating in the chapel of the said castle 50s. each yearly; to Roger de Wyndesor, porter of both gates of the castle, 4d. daily; to Roger de Wyndesor, one of the viewers of the king's works there, 2d. daily; to Alexander le Peyntur, another viewer of works, 2d. daily; to John de Spigesworth, clerk of the works, 2d. daily; to four watchmen of the castle, 2d. each daily; to Adam the gardener of the king's garden without the said castle, 2½d. daily; to John le Messenger, parker of the king's park of Kenyngton, 1½d. daily; to Laurence de Baggeschete, porter of the said park and keeper of the king's houses there, 4d. daily; to Walter de Wodeham, chief forester of the king's forest of Wyndesor, 12d. daily; being their wages from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas.

*MEMBRANE 22—Schedule.**Warrantia dierum de anno quarto.*

Sept. 7.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To Henry de Cobeham, Henry de Gildeford, and John Abel. Order not to put John de Rotherwyk in default for his failure to appear, on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, at the assize of mort d'ancestor instituted against him by the king's writ by Richard de Ipewell, and Agnes his wife before the said Henry de Cobeham and William Inge, concerning 9 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Egeham, which assize was attorned to be taken before them, as he was engaged in the king's service on that day.

By p.s.

Sept. 21.
Lessedewyn.

To Payn de Tybotot, justice of Chester. Order not to put Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, in default for not appearing, on Tuesday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross last, in the suit before the said justice by king's writ between William Boydel and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a horse of the said William; and in the suit between William son of Richard and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a bullock (*boviculo*) of the said William; and in the suit between William son of Alan and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a bullock of the said William; and in the suit between Hugh Brunessone and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a calf (*juvenca*) of the said Hugh; and in the suit between Adam son of Hawys[ia] and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a calf (*juvenca*); and the suit between John de Walton and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of the said John's cattle; and the suit between Alice, late the wife of Nicholas le Keu, and the said earl concerning the unjust detainue of a bullock of the said Alice; and in the suit between William de Thelewall and the aforesaid earl concerning the unjust detainue of a cow of the said William; because the earl was engaged on that day in the king's service.

1311.

Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Nicholas de Segrave in default for not appearing, on Sunday in three weeks from Easter day, and on the Monday following, in the suit before them by king's writ between

1311.

Membrane 22—Schedule—cont.

Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, demandant, and the said Nicholas and Alice his wife, tenants, concerning the manor of Pesenhale, as he was engaged on that day in the king's service.
By p.s.

Jan. 11.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order not to put Herbert de Sancto Quintino in default for not appearing, on Tuesday in three weeks from Michaelmas last, in the suit before them between Robert le Conestable and the said Herbert that the said Herbert should render to him Amandus, son and heir of John de Ruda, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

By p.s.

April 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order not to put the prior of Kirkham in default for not appearing, on Thursday the morrow of St. Martin, in the suit between Alan son of Roger de Mithop, demandant, and the said prior, tenant, of 6 marks of yearly rent in Multhorp, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

By p.s.

June 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the bailiffs of William de Melton, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley. Order not to put Master William de Birston in default for not appearing, on Tuesday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam last, and on Tuesday after the feast of St. Augustine the Bishop and Confessor, in the suit in the court of their said lord of Beverley by writ of right between Robert de Seton and Eva his wife, demandants, and the said William, deforciant, concerning a messuage in Beverley, as he was on those days engaged in the king's service.

By C.

1310.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 28.
Selkirk.

To the sheriff of York. On the complaint of Henry Poteman, citizen and merchant of London, that whereas he went with three ships to Friesland to buy fish and other merchandise to bring to England, and entered the port of Scudbalwe in Friesland, certain men of that town and of Dockyngg', Leworth, Westerland, Witesrie, Gronyng[en], and Stavre, entered the same ships in hostile manner, and carried away therefrom 110*l.* sterling, and certain of his goods in the said ship to the value of 40*l.*, the late king wrote to the bailiffs and men of the said town requesting them to do justice to the said Henry for the said money and goods, and the present king, because they had done nothing in this matter, wrote to W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland and lord of Friesland, whom he believed to be the lords of the said Frisians, requesting him to cause restitution or satisfaction to be made to the said Henry; but he did nothing herein, writing back that the men of East Friesland (*Estfris'*) who had done such injuries to the men of England were his chief enemies and injured him daily, taking away his goods and jurisdiction, by reason whereof the injuries done to the king's men ought not to be imputed to him or his men; and the king, not knowing that the said Frisians had any superior lord who could do justice to the said Henry or others so complaining, ordered the sheriff to arrest goods of the merchants of East Friesland to the value of 75*l.*, over and above 50*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* arrested of the goods of the said merchants by the sheriffs of London and delivered to the said Henry, and to keep the same until otherwise ordered; the said sheriff has returned that he has caused goods of the said merchants to the value of 75*l.* aforesaid to be arrested at Kyngeston-on-Hull; the king now orders him to cause the goods so arrested to be appraised by merchants and others of those parts in the presence of the merchants whose goods they were, if they wish to be present, and to deliver them according to such valuation to the value of 75*l.* to the aforesaid Henry in past satisfaction of the said 150*l.*, certifying the king what he has done herein.

1310.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Oct. 15.
Lanark.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause John de Bleyth, son and heir of William de Bleyth, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his fealty; provided that the said John come to the king and do homage when the king next arrives in England.

To Payn [de] Tybotot, justice of Chester. Order to provide the castle of Flynt, in his custody, with victuals, armour, and other dead garniture out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to molest John Bleyth, son and heir of William Bleyth, a tenant in chief of the late king, concerning his marriage, as the king has given him licence, for a fine of 40s., to marry where he likes.

Oct. 14.
Lanark.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Walter de Waldeshof, fermor of the castle, honour, and forest of the High Peak, of the ferm of the same from Easter until the day when he was ordered to be intendent for the same to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, by virtue of the king's grant to him on June 15 last of the castle and honour aforesaid to hold for life at a yearly ferm of 437 marks 6s. 8d., the king having afterwards granted to him that he should have the same together with the forest of the High Peak and approvements of the same forest and wastes there and knights' fee, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties, and other appurtenances as fully as William Peverel, formerly lord of the said castle, honour, and forest, held them before they came by escheat to the king's progenitors, together with all the receipts from the same from Easter last, saving to the king power to take and give the venison of the said forest at his will, rendering therefor the above ferm.

Oct. 18.
Biggar.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Guy Gubaud to have seisin of the lands in Repinghale, co. Lincoln, that his father John Gubaud held of the heir of John Wake, a minor in the king's custody, by the service of one knight's fee, upon his finding surety for payment of his relief, as it was found by inquisition that the said John held no other lands of the king, but that he held lands of divers other lords, and that the said Guy is his nearest heir and is of full age, and the king having taken his fealty. He is not to intermeddle further with the lands that the said John held of other lords, and is to restore any issues received therefrom.

*Vacated, because in the fine roll.*Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To Henry de Cobeham, constable of Rochester castle. Order to pay to Robert Ardrossan, a Scotch prisoner in that castle, the arrears of his wages from the time when the said Henry was constable, and to continue to pay the same.

Oct. 15.
Lanark.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to repair the houses, tower, walls, and bridges of the same, together with the stable and wall of the garden without the castle, the houses and ponds of the park of Wyndesore with the paling about the same park, the houses and walls of the king's manor of Kenyngton with the paling and wall about the same park there.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Nicholas Burdon, son and heir of Nicholas Burdon, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his fealty; provided that he come personally to the king on his arrival in England to do his homage.

1310.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Ralph Jocelyn of the ferm of the manor of Spisshou in Sebrightesworth, cos. Essex and Hertford, from July 14 last, on which day the king took the homage of Robert, son and heir of Warin de Insula, for the said manor and restored it to him with other lands of his inheritance in the king's hands during his minority, which manor the king committed to the said Ralph during pleasure at a yearly ferm of 40*l*.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To the keeper of the forest of Wolmere. Order to permit the king's yeoman John Lovel, the king's huntsman, to take in the said forest forty hinds (*damas*) of the present season (*seisona fermesonis*), and to carry away the same, and to aid him herein, making indentures of the number of hinds taken by him.

The like to the following :

The keeper of the forest of Rokyngham for twenty hinds to be taken by William de Balliolo and Robert Squier.

The keeper of the forest of Roteland for twenty hinds to be taken by the said William and Robert.

The keeper of the forest of Bernewod for fifty hinds to be taken by the aforesaid William and Robert.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to provide William de Balliolo and Robert Squier, the king's huntsmen sent to take fifty hinds in the forest of Bernewode, with salt to salt the venison aforesaid and barrels (*dolia*) to put it in, and carriage for the same from the forest to London.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton to provide salt, etc., for twenty hinds in the forest of Roteland and for twenty hinds in the forest of Rokyngham.

The like to the sheriff of Wiltshire, to provide salt, etc., for forty hinds in the forest of Wolmere.

Oct. 15.
Lanark.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berkshire. Order to provide thirty quarters of wheat and thirty quarters of malt, and to deliver the same to John de Benteleye for the use of Elizabeth, wife of Robert de Brus, dwelling at Bistelesham by the king's order. By him who supplies the king's place.

Oct. 20.
Biggar.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Mary, late the wife of Almaric de Sancto Amando, a tenant in chief, the following of his lands and tenements assigned to her by the king for dower : the manor of Cotes, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 9*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. ; the manor of Catton, co. Derby, of the yearly value of 13*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. ; the manor of Grendon, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 5*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. ; and the manor of Wamberge, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 12*l*. 8*s*. 6½*d*.

William atte Nassh, in the king's prison of Aylesbury for the death of John atte Nassh, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him until the first assize.

*MEMBRANE 20.*Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to respite until the next parliament the demand that he makes from Tuderus ap Gronou for 14*s*. yearly and from Howel ap Kenewreil for 10*s*. yearly for the lands that they hold in the manor of Aber of the grant of Lewelin, sometime prince of Wales, as they complain that they hold their lands free from any rent, the said justice having returned, in answer to the king's order, that the lands of the said Tuderus in the manor of Aber were valued at 14*s*. and the lands of the said Howel in the same manor at 10*s*. in the time of the late king immediately after his conquest of Wales, and that the said sums were respited to them in the time of the late and present kings, but have not been paid.

1310.

Membrane 20—cont.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Thomas Baxster, of Langeton, lately elected, who is incapacitated by age and infirmity.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to inspect the rolls of chancery and to allow to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 20*l.* yearly henceforth for the third penny of the county of Lincoln and the arrears of the same, as he has shewn the king that although John de Lacy his grandfather, and Edmund de Lacy his father, earls of Lincoln, received that sum yearly from the sheriff of Lincoln in the times of kings Henry III. and Edward I., and he received the same in the late king's reign, the sheriff of Lincoln has withdrawn the said sum from him for the whole of the present king's reign.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Master Thomas de Gorges and his mainpernors of 100 marks that they demand from them for his mainprize by Maurice de Berkeley, Thomas de Gurnaye, Matthew de Furneaux, Thomas de Wellesleye, Nicholas de Langelond, John Chaumpeneys, Robert Severe, William de Leycestre, Vincent de Stok, William de Odyham, Gilbert Michel, and Edmund de Wellesleye, who mainperned to have him in the late king's court before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in co. Somerset, at Somerton, on Monday before the feast of the Purification, in the 34th year of the late king's reign, to answer for certain felonies whereof he was indicted before the said justices; and the said mainpernors were adjudged to prison because they did not produce him then, and they afterwards made fine before the said justices in 100 marks; which fine the late king pardoned the said Master Thomas and them at the request of Eleanor Mautravers, sister of the said Master Thomas, and sent a writ of privy seal of the said pardon to the said justices, as appears by the transcript of the same which the king has caused to come before him together with the record.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To John de Crumbewelle, constable of the Tower. Order, partly repeating that of August 26th, to deliver all the Templars imprisoned in the Tower to the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire concerning their order, either singly or in a body according to the instructions of the said prelates and inquisitors, to the sheriffs of London, to be imprisoned by them in the four gates of London and in the houses of the late John de Bakwelle and the houses lately belonging to the Penitent Friars, or in other convenient places in or near the city; and to receive the said Templars from the said sheriffs to be imprisoned in the Tower when and as often as he shall be required so to do by the said prelates. He is to deliver to the sheriffs the maintenance assigned by the king for the said Templars for the time that they are in their charge. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London ordering them, in addition, to receive those whom the said prelates and inquisitors shall depute to see that the said Templars are well guarded, and to permit them to do what they shall think with the bodies of the Templars according to ecclesiastical law, and to re-deliver them to the constable of the Tower when required so to do by the said prelates and inquisitors, and to receive the maintenance assigned for the said Templars from the constable of the Tower as above. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 10.
Biggar.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the lands of the Hospital of St. Katherine without the Tower of London in Renham and Hertlepe, co. Kent., of 27*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*, which the king's clerk, John de Sandale, master of the said hospital, complains that they exact therefrom for the portion of the debts of Reginald de Cornhill, who formerly held the same, apportioned to the said lands before they came to

1310.

Membrane 20—cont.

the hands of Eleanor, queen of Henry III., who gave to the said hospital all her lands, rents, etc., in the said towns and in Roed, co. Hertford, and a parcel of land in Estsmythefelde, formerly owned by Hamund, son and heir of John the Tiler (*Tegulator*) containing in breadth on the north $14\frac{3}{4}$ *ulne* and in breadth on the south $18\frac{5}{8}$ *ulne*, and in length from north to south $64\frac{1}{4}$ *ulne*; and she ordained that from the issues of the same three priest brethren, together with the master of the said hospital, should be maintained, one of whom should daily say the mass of St. Mary, and the second celebrate for the souls of Henry III. and Eleanor and the souls of the kings and queens her predecessors and successors, and the third to celebrate daily divine service in the said hospital; and that daily until the November 16 in each year, to wit the day of St. Edmund the Archbishop and Confessor, 12*d.* should be given to 24 poor men for the souls aforesaid according to the ordinance of the master or warden of the said hospital; and that on the said day of St. Edmund, to wit the day of the death of the said king Henry, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* should be given to 1,000 poor men in form aforesaid; which charter was confirmed by the late king. The king grants this discharge as he is unwilling that the alms, etc., should be suspended.

Oct. 15.
Renfrew in
Scotland.

To John de Thorp, keeper of the manors of Framelingham and Saham. Order to permit Richard de Wyngefeld to have the custody of all the parks and woods pertaining to the said manors during the life of John de Ufton, chamberlain of the late Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to whom the said earl granted such custody by charter confirmed by the late king, as the said John de Ufton has granted the same to the above Roger by charter confirmed by the king's letters patent on August 18 last; and to pay the said Roger the wages, and arrears of the same since the said August 18, that the earl granted to the said John, to wit 4*s.* weekly and 20*s.* yearly for his gown, and hay and oats for one horse, to wit half a bushel a night, and all trees blown down by the wind, and the escheats (*escaetas*) of timber given and felled for the use of the said earl in the same parks and woods.

Oct. 15.
Renfrew in
Scotland.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Robert de Meynil, incapacitated by infirmity.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 15.
Renfrew in
Scotland.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Northwode of 6*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the year and waste of two messuages in Canterbury, whereof Joan, wife of John le Loverd, of Canterbury, was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, of one messuage by William de la Gaole and Cicely his wife, in the 17th year of the late king's reign, and of the other by Alice, late the wife of Robert Seman, in the 34th year of the late king's reign, as it was found by inquisition taken by order of the late king that she was thereof jointly enfeoffed and was seised thereof jointly with her husband until the day when he abjured the realm for divers felonies and trespasses; whereupon the late king commanded the said John de Northwode, then sheriff of Kent, by writ dated May 24, in the 34th year of his reign, to restore the said messuages, then in the king's hands by reason of the said abjuration, to the said Joan; he having delivered the said 6*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, received therefrom, to her by virtue of the above writ.

Oct. 8.
Biggar.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John de Byroun of 30*l.*, at which the goods and chattels of John de Twenge were valued, taken into the late king's hands by the said John de Byroun,

1310.

Membrane 19—cont.

then sheriff of York, by order of the justices in eyre in that county because the said John de Twenge was indicted before them for the death of Robert Colstan, as the late king pardoned the said John de Twenge the suit of his peace upon certain conditions, and ordered the said John de Byroun to restore to him his said goods and chattels.

Sept. 23.* John le Latimer, in Scotland in the king's service, has letters to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to respite all debts due from him to the king until Easter next. By p.s. [1261.]

Oct. 16. To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of William de Ros, of Ingmanthorp, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition that the said William held nothing of the king in chief at his death, but that he held the manor of Ilkesdon, co. Derby, by the courtesy (*legem*) of England of the inheritance of Eustachia, his late wife, of Henry de Bello Monte of the fee of Gaunt by homage and the service of one knight's fee.

Oct. 23. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Andrew de Kirkeby, lately elected, who is incapacitated by infirmity.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause two coroners for that county to be elected in place of John de Sancto Lucio and Benedict de Bukstone, deceased.

Vacated, because the writ was restored.

To the bailiffs and men of Dunwich. Order to have at the exchequer on the morrow of St. Nicholas next 20 marks 3s. 6d., to which the fortieth of their moveable goods amounts by their taxation, which fortieth they [have granted] the king at his request in aid of his war in Scotland.

To Walter de Waldeschef, the king's butler. Order to deliver to John le Convers two tuns of wine yearly from the time when he was butler and hereafter, which the late king granted to the said John for his life for his good service, one tun being of vintage (*de vindemia*) and the other *de recto*, to be received from the king's butler; which grant the king confirmed.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Wauberge to be elected in place of Robert de Wassingleye, deceased.

The like to the same to cause a verderer for the same forest to be elected in place of Adam Gerland, lately elected, who is insufficient for the office.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de la Pule, who does not reside continuously in the said county and is insufficiently qualified.

To the collectors of the arrears of the tenth for six years (*sexannalis*). Order to supersede the demand from J. bishop of Llandaff for 4*l.* for the arrears of the tenth due from John de London, late parson of the church of la Newelond in the forest of Dene, diocese of Hereford, for the time when he was parson there, which they exact from the said bishop, who now holds the aforesaid church appropriated to him, as the king considers it right that he alone should be charged therewith as all the goods and chattels of the said John de London were, immediately after his death, taken into his hands for certain causes.

Ralph Scharp, in Gildeford gaol for the death of Roger Scharp, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him until the first assize.

* The privy seal is dated September 24.

1310.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nov. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the collectors of the custom of cloth, wax, *avoir-du-pois*, and other small (*subtilium*) things, horses and other beasts, corn and other things and merchandise of foreign merchants in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to pay by indenture all the money arising from the said customs to Elias Peres, William Do, Arnald Mauran, and Peter de Burdegalia de Aquis, or to one of them, or to such as they shall depute, in part payment of 3,254*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, which the king owes to Thomas de Langar, William de Bosk', Stephen de Coventry, John de Bereford, Peter Cousyn, and other merchants both of England and of Gascony whose names are contained in an indenture sealed by Walter Waldeschef, the king's butler, delivered into the king's wardrobe, for wines bought from them for the king's use by the said Walter, as the king has assigned to the said merchants the moneys arising from the custom in that port and other ports of his kingdom to be received by the said Elias, William, Arnald, and Peter until the said merchants be satisfied for their debts. They are to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer yearly of what money they have delivered to the said Elias, William, Arnald, and Peter.

By C. and by bill of the wardrobe.

The like to the following ports :

Kyngeston-on-Hull.

Ipswich.

Boston.

London.

Lenne.

Sandwich.

Gernemuth.

Southampton.

Oct. 10.
Carmyle.

To Robert Darcy, constable of Struguyll castle, or John de Pateshull, sub-constable there. Order to repair the houses and walls of the said castle.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Eleanor, late the wife of Walter de Trailly, a tenant in chief of the late king, out of the 57*l.* that she owes to the exchequer of the arrears of the ferm of her husband's lands in Wotton Ho and Chelwenton, the custody whereof was granted to her for a yearly ferm of 17*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* during the minority of John, son and heir of the said Walter, by the late king on December 7, in the 22nd year of his reign, what she expended in the maintenance of the said John during his minority, as the late king, on December 11, in the same year, commanded Malculin de Harley, then escheator this side Trent, to cause the said John to have reasonable maintenance out of his father's lands; by virtue whereof the said Malculin delivered the said John to the said Eleanor, who has not yet had allowance from the exchequer for his maintenance.

Nov. 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Laurence de Chaworth, whom the king has caused to be amoved because he is insufficiently qualified.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause Master Thomas de Cobeham and Master Richard de Plumstok, whom the king is sending to Gascony, to have speedy passage in the said port with their household, horses and harness, and their expenses.

To the abbot and convent of St. Evroul (*de Sancto Ebrulpho*). Request that they will provide the king's clerk Geoffrey de Welleford with a suitable pension, as he has for the last twenty years given gratuitous services in the affairs of their house, as the king wonders that neither they nor the prior of Ware, their proctor-general in England, have provided him with a pension or benefice.

1310.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Oct. 23.
Linlithgow.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the abbot of Pippewell, in the 28*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* that he owes to the exchequer for the balance of his account of the goods and chattels of the merchants of Cahors lately found in his custody, the sum of 29*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, in which the late king was bound to him by his letters patent for five sacks and twenty-five stone of wool lately taken for his use by Gilbert de Chestreton and his fellows, appointed to take wools for the late king's use in cos. Warwick and Leicester; which letters patent the abbot has restored to the chancery to be cancelled.

Nov. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Sandale, treasurer, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to call Elias de Joneston and Roger de Wadenhore, who have heretofore prosecuted the affairs of *surprise* and *interpretise*, before him at the exchequer, and to charge them to go speedily, in company of Master Thomas de Cobeham and Richard de Plumstok, for the said affairs to parts beyond sea, and to deliver to them reasonable expenses for their journey to Gascony. The king has ordered John, bishop of Norwich, J. de Britannia, earl of Richmund, Guy Ferre, William Inge, lately sent by him into Gascony, to pay the said Elias and Roger their expenses during their stay in Gascony and for their return to England.

To the treasurer, or to him who shall supply his place, and the chamberlains. Order to provide an envoy to carry without delay to Gascony two pairs of letters under the king's great seal to J. bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and their fellows, which letters the king sends them, and to deliver to the said envoy reasonable expenses.

Oct. 6.
Biggar, in
Scotland.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John de Welaxton, deceased, lately taken into the king's hands by his order, although it appears by inquisition that he held at his death of the late king the bailiwick of the forestry of Writel and of the half hundred of Chelmersford by the sergeanty of keeping the forest of Writel and the said half hundred, and that he held certain lands in Writel of Robert de Brus, by reason of the manor of Writel then in the said Robert's hands, by the service of 20*s.* yearly to the said manor, and that Agnes and Elizabeth his daughters are his nearest heirs and of full age; because John de Welaxton appeared in chancery and asserted that he was the son and nearest heir of the said John, and that the bailiwick and lands aforesaid were in the hands of Robert de Brus, and that he received the same from the said Robert as his chief lord when he came of age; and also Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant of the said manor, asserted before the king's council that the late king Henry III. gave the said manor to Isabella de Fortibus in exchange for a third of the earldom of Chester, and that she and the other tenants of the said manor were always seised after the making of that charter of the wardship of the tenants of the bailiwick and tenements aforesaid, whereby the said wardship belongs to the said earl and not to the king. He is to restore any issues received therefrom.

Oct. 28.
Linlithgow, in
Scotland.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Francis, son and heir of Baldwin de Aldham, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his fealty; provided that he come personally to the king when the king returns to England to do homage.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

y 65861.

T

1310.

Membrane 18—cont.

To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause John de Sutton, son and heir of John de Sutton, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his fealty; provided that he come personally to the king when the king returns to England to do homage.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

Oct. 24.
Linlithgow, in
Scotland.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to William de Finchingfeld, citizen and merchant of London, wool to the value of 33*l*. out of twelve bales (*sarplarios*) of wool of John Rissewere, merchant of Gynes, of the value of 60*l*., which they arrested in execution of the king's order to arrest goods of the merchants of Gynes to satisfy the said William for a debt of 33*l*. due from John Payner, Eustace Kyde, and Eustace Everwyn, merchants of Gynes, which he was unable to recover although the king had frequently requested the *échevins* and men of Gynes to do him justice; which wool the king had previously ordered them to deliver to the said William, but they returned that they had not done so because John Rissewere alleged that the said William had been satisfied for this debt; the said John has appeared in the king's court, but has not sufficiently proved that William has been so satisfied. They are to take security from William to answer for the same, and to deliver to the said John his wool over and above the above debt and the said William's damages and expenses, which are to be taxed by the oath of merchants.

Dec. 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Strynsale and John de Hastings, in the king's prison at York for the death of Henry de Eskrik, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them until the first assize.

Oct. 23.
Linlithgow, in
Scotland.

To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to deliver to the sheriffs of London all the Templars imprisoned in the Tower, as he shall be ordered by the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire concerning the Templars, to be imprisoned in London and brought before the said prelates and inquisitors, and to receive them again for imprisonment in the Tower. The king wills that the maintenance assigned for their support shall be paid to the said sheriffs by his clerk Roger de Wyngefeld, appointed for this purpose. [*Fædera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London, with further instructions. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 25.
Linlithgow, in
Scotland.

To Roger de Wyngefeld, keeper of the Templars' lands, or William Plummer, under-keeper of the manor of Cressing. Order to pay the money assigned for the maintenance of the said Templars to the aforesaid sheriffs for the time that they are in their custody. [*Ibid.*]

Nov. 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the constable of Lincoln castle. Order to deliver the Templars in his custody to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln, to be imprisoned by them in the gate of Claxelede or other convenient place, as in above order to the constable of the Tower. [*Ibid.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to pay to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln the money assigned for the maintenance of the said Templars, as in above order to him in favour of the sheriffs of London. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to provide houses for the imprisonment of the Templars from the Tower in the city, if the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire against the Templars certify them that

1310.

Membrane 17—cont.

the Tower and the four gates of the city are insufficient for the same. [*Fœdera.*]

To the mayor, aldermen, and community of London. Order to deliver the four gates of the city to the sheriffs to imprison the Templars in, the sheriffs having returned to the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire against the Templars, in reply to the king's writ, that the gates are in the custody of the said mayor, aldermen, and community, and not in their custody, so that they cannot have them for the premises. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 9.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Thomas Mus, chaplain of Arkelgarth, and Alice Chub, in the king's prison at York for the death of Adam de Fagardgil, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them until the first assize.

Dec. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the steward and bailiffs of Margaret, queen of England. Order to entirely supersede the distraint upon the abbot of Hayles for 50*l.*, part of the yearly rent of 100*l.* from the manor of Lecchelade, that they are levying for the use of the said queen, the king having previously commanded them to supersede the said distraint until the next parliament, where they were to appear before the king and his council to shew cause why they distrained him for the said 50*l.*, so that the king might provide what should be done of right for the said queen, but nothing has as yet been shown to the king by them or the said queen; as the king lately granted the said 100*l.* yearly to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, and commanded the abbot to answer to them for the same. They are to prosecute before the king to shew by what right they have distrained the said abbot, so that, when informed of the queen's rights, if she have any, he may do what should of right be done herein.

By p.s. [1555.]

To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Eleanor de Geneure, late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo, held in dower of the inheritance of John de Balliolo, as the king granted the reversion of the said lands after her death, together with the other lands of the said John de Balliolo, to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and to restore to the said earl any issues received therefrom since they have been in the king's hands.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order not to molest Edmund Husee for any trespass of vert or venison made by him in the forest of Chut at the time when it was disafforested, to wit in that part that was disafforested and is now put back into the forest, as the late king in his articles of the Forest pardoned those who had committed trespasses of vert or venison in the forest when it was disafforested, excepting trespasses committed in the part that remained forest.

Dec. 13.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Tychemersh, co. Northampton, taken into the king's hands along with the lands that John Lovel, of Tychemersh, held in chief of the king, as it appears by inquisition that he enfeoffed, eight years and more before his death, John Lovel, his eldest son, of the same manor, and that his said son continued his seisin hereof from the time of the feoffment until the day of his father's death, and that it is held of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by knight service.

Dec. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to receive from the constable of Lincoln castle all the Templars in his custody, when required so to do by the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire against the Templars, and to bring them to London and to deliver them to the constable of the Tower, in accordance with the decision of the provincial council that all the Templars in the province of Canterbury shall be brought to London. The king has

T 2

1310.

Membrane 17—cont.

ordered Roger de Wyngefeld to pay the said sheriff his expenses in bringing the Templars to London. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of Lincoln castle.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the Tower.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wyngefeld. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Westcote and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery in co. Hertford. Order to deliver Andrew Baron, of Haughmes, from the king's prison of Stivenach within the liberty of the abbot of Westminster, and to lead him back to the church of Stivenach, whither he had fled for sanctuary for larceny committed by him, certain malefactors having withdrawn him from the said church and taken him to the said prison, as J. bishop of Lincoln has signified to the king.

Dec. 16.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order not to admit any person of their household or of the household of the remembrancers or of any other minister of the exchequer as attorney of any prelate or other to challenge, prosecute, and defend any liberties in the exchequer, or to win or lose in any suits whatsoever there; receiving, however, other fit persons.

To the same. Order to enquire who have had since the king's accession the offices of tronage of wool in the ports and other places of the realm where such custom is paid, and who have received the issues arising therefrom, and also who now have and receive the same, and to cause them to answer to the king at the exchequer for those issues and customs.

To Henry Spigurnel. Order to cause estreats to be made of all ameracements, fines, and ransoms pertaining to the king of his rolls of the time when he was justice to take assizes, juries, and certificates in various counties and to deliver gaols, and of oyer and terminer, from the time when he last sent such estreats into the exchequer, and to deliver the same to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

The like to John de Insula and William de Ormesby.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 16.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to enquire concerning those persons who have acted contrary to the statute enacted at Carlisle in the 35th year of the late king's reign [§§ 2, 3], prohibiting the sending of money out of the country by alien friaries or other monasteries, and to cause offenders to appear in the exchequer, and to cause those who shall be convicted to be punished according to the said statute.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to arrest Master John de Nassington, the elder, or any proctor or *responsalis* of his attempting to pass the seas to answer in Court Christian concerning the prebend of Suthneubald in the church of St. Peter's York of the king's gift, to which the king has presented him, as a claimant to the same prebend by collation from someone else than the king is endeavouring to draw the said Master John to answer concerning the same in Court Christian outside the kingdom, whereas the discussion of the right to the same prebend belongs to the king and to no one else; for which reason the king has prohibited the said John from going out of the realm to answer concerning the same; and to imprison him until he find security not to leave the country nor send proctors to answer for him outside the realm.

By p.s.

1310.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Dec. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to proclaim that all merchants may safely go to the town of Antwerp (*Aunvers*) in Brabant, and may hold staple there, as they have been wont to do, provided that they do not lead victuals elsewhere than to the king in Scotland, according to his proclamation; as John, duke of Brabant, informs the king that the said merchants have ceased to go to Antwerp; wherefore the king issues this order at his instance, as he promises that he will cause all merchants going thither with their goods to be courteously and well treated, so that none of them shall have hereafter cause to withdraw themselves from the said town for any fault of his or his ministers.

By p.s. [1581.]

Dec. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to examine the books and memoranda of the exchequer, and to enquire concerning all manors and lands held of the king in chief by any service, in whose hands they are now, and how and in what manner [they came to their hands], and to provide for payment of arrears of services due to the king, and to see that such services are hereafter rendered as they ought to be, as the king understands that divers manors and lands held of him in chief by knight service and by sergeanty have come to strange hands by feoffment and otherwise, whereby the services therefor due have not been rendered to the king.

Dec. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Sandale, treasurer. The king sends to him herewith three petitions from Elias de Joneston and Roger de Wadenho, the king's clerks, and commands him to inspect them, and to speedily cause to be done what shall seem fit to him for the king's benefit and the promotion of his affairs in Gascony; and if he think it expedient, to charge the said Elias and Roger to go to Gascony with all speed to inform John, bishop of Norwich, John, earl of Richmond, and their fellows concerning the same affairs, paying them their expenses in going thither; for the king understands that unless the said Elias and Roger, who have had charge of the said affairs for a long time, go to Gascony, the king's affairs there may be injured and retarded. The king has ordered the said bishop and earl and their fellows to pay the said Elias and Roger their expenses during their stay there and for their return to England.

Dec. 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to lead to the Tower those persons who were arrested by the king's writs and imprisoned at Neugate to render account to the king's merchants Emericus and Betinus de Friscobaldis, and also those who are detained in the same prison on their prosecution, and to deliver them to the constable; as the king has granted to the said merchants that these prisoners shall be led to the Tower because there is no place in Neugate suitable for auditing their accounts, and that they shall be detained in the Tower until they have rendered their accounts, provided that if any arrears remain after they have rendered their accounts, they shall be delivered to the said mayor and sheriff to be led back to the said prison, there to be remain until they have satisfied the said merchants for such arrears.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower.

By p.s.

Dec. 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Robert son of John de Eymuth, in the king's gaol at Bedford for the death of William son of Henry Bishpop, has letters to the sheriff of Bedford to bail him until the first assize.

Dec. 27.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Nicholas de Stapelton, kinsman and co-heir of the late Laderama, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua, seisin of his purparty of the lands that the said

1310.

Membrane 16—cont.

John held in chief of the late king by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Laderana, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his homage. By p.s.

Dec. 22. William de Strensale and John de Hastings, in the king's prison at
Berwick-on-Tweed. York for the death of Henry de Eskerik, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them until the first assize.

Dec. 29. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de
Berwick-on-Tweed. Byron of 113s. 5d., whereof the late king ordered his treasurer and barons to acquit the said John, for the lands and goods of John de Lenyngton, clerk, taken into the late king's hands by him as sheriff of York because the said John de Lenyngton was indicted before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, late justices in eyre in co. York, for receiving William his son, a felon, as the said John purged his innocence before J. late archbishop of York, to whom he was delivered by the said justices according to the privilege of the clergy, as appears by the archbishop's letters patent; whereupon the late king ordered the said John de Byron to restore the said John's lands and chattels; the king, having ordered them to acquit the said John de Byron hereof according to the late king's writ, was informed that they had not done so because they did not know whether or not the said John de Lenyngton fled by reason of this trespass; wherefore the king caused the record and process of the inquisition made before the said justices to come before him from the treasury; by which it is found that the said John de Lenyngton did not flee by reason of this trespass.

The like for the said John to the same to acquit him of 23*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* of the goods and chattels of Thomas de Etton, of Haysthorp, indicted before the above justices for receiving Lawrence de Horseworth, a felon, who was delivered as above to the said archbishop, etc.

The like for the said John to the same to acquit him of 23*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* of the goods of Walter de Bolleby, clerk, indicted before the said justices for the homicide of William de Moubray and Matilda his wife, Hilda his daughter and Richard his son, who was afterwards delivered by Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, the late king's justices of pleas *coram rege*, to the keeper of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, at the request of the chapter of St. Peter's York, according to the privilege of the clergy, etc.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 29. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de
Berwick-on-Tweed. Byron of 621*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, whereof the late king ordered his treasurer and barons to acquit him, for the lands and goods of Nicholas de Meignil, clerk, deceased, taken into the late king's hands by the said John as sheriff of York, because the said Nicholas was indicted before the late king's justices in eyre in co. York for the homicide of William de Moubray and Matilda his wife, Richard his son, and Hilda his daughter, and for burning the said William's houses and the houses of the vicar of Rudby, and for harbouring William Cokerel and Reginald le Hunte, felons, as the said Nicholas purged his innocence before J. late archbishop of York, to whom he was delivered by the justices according to the privilege of the clergy, as appears by the archbishop's letters patent; whereupon the late king ordered the said John to restore to him his lands and chattels; and the king ordered them to acquit the said John of the same according to the late king's writ, but he understood that they had not done so because they were not aware whether or not the said Nicholas fled on account of these

1310.

Membrane 15—cont.

trespasses ; wherefore the king caused the record and process of the inquisition made before the said justices to come before him from the treasury ; by which it is found that he did not flee on account of these trespasses.

1311.

Jan. 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to keep the Templars in his custody under safe guard, so that he may answer for their bodies, as the king understands that he permits them to wander about, contrary to his orders. [*Fœdera.*]

1310.

Dec. 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Ralph Wak of 10*l.* yearly, which he was bound to pay the late king for the custody of the lands of Richard son and heir of Robert son of Robert de Byngham in Nethermelecombe, taken into the late king's hands for the flight of Robert Basset, in whose custody the said Richard was, which the late king committed to the said Ralph on December 9, in the 18th year of his reign, to have during the minority of the said Richard, from December 29th, in the 28th year of the late king's reign, when the late king ordered Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, to cause the said Richard to have seisin of his lands, as he had proved his age before the said escheator.

1311.

Jan. 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Henry de Lutegarshale, fermer of the manor of Lutegarshale. Order to expend up to 10*l.* in repairing the houses of the said manor.

Jan. 16.

Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Edmund de Wedon, who is incapacitated by infirmity, and whom the king has caused to be amoved from that office.

1310.

Dec. 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Alexander de Cheveroil held of other lords than the king, although it appears by inquisition that he held in chief of the king the manor of Wyndfredegle of the king's gift by the service of one knight's fee, and that he held other lands in his bailiwick of other lords, and that Joan his daughter, whom John de Sancto Laudo married, is his nearest heir. He is to retain the said manor in the king's hands until further notice, permitting the said John and Joan to enter the other lands.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

1311.

Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Richard de Camera, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to expend up to 40*l.* in repairing the houses of that manor and the mills and ponds of the stews (*stagna vivariorum*).

Jan. 22.

Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause Thomas and Edmund the king's brothers to have twenty leafless oaks for their fire of the king's gift in the forest of Clute. By C.

Jan. 20.

Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William de Hagh, who is unfit and insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 21.

Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Peter de Kyseby, in the king's prison of Ivelcestre for the death of John du Bois, has letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail him until the first assize.

1311.

Membrane 15—cont.

Jan. 28.¹
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of London. Order to release from Neugate prison John le Carpenter, of Erheth, imprisoned for the death of Richard le Grey, of Erheth, slain within the king's verge at Erheth, co. Kent, as the king learns by the record of the steward and marshals of his household that the said John slew the said Richard *se defendendo*, so that he could not otherwise avoid being killed himself, and not by felony or of malice aforethought; wherefore the king has commanded the sheriff of the said county that if the said John found him twelve lawful men of that county to mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assizes in those parts, to stand to right if anyone should speak against him concerning the above, then he was to certify the king of the names of the mainpernors; and he has returned that William le Carpenter, John Segod, Walter de Rokesle, Simon de Potewell, William Chaunterel, Adam de Berkele, Alexander de Wyne, Henry Shouke, John de Brunsho, John Dawe, Segod Jacob, and John Jacob, of the said county, have mainperned the said John as above.

Jan. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the prior of St. Mary's Carlisle 42 marks 8s. 4d. in the ferm of the king's mills at Carlisle, which he had at ferm for a term of five years by demise from the late king at an annual rent of 40 marks, as it appears by inquisition taken by Hugh de Louthre, Robert de Barton, and Michael de Haveryngton that the said mills were so occupied during the said term in grinding corn for the maintenance of the late king's household, and of his subjects then with him about Carlisle, and for the maintenance of the present king's household when in those parts, that the prior received the said 42 marks 8s. 4d. less of the issues of the mills than he ought to have done if the mills had not been so occupied. By p.s.

Jan. 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to Matilda, late the wife of William Hanchacch, who held by knight service of the heir of Giles de Playz, a minor in the king's custody, dower of her husband's lands, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

Jan. 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert Darcy, constable of Stroguil castle. Order to make payment without delay of the ferm for Michaelmas term of the said castle and honour, which the king committed to him on August 1 last in the name of Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, with other lands assigned for their maintenance, into the wardrobe of the said Thomas and Edmund.

Jan. 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Joan, late the wife of Alan de Plukenet, of 6l. that the sheriff of Somerset demands from her for the scutage of Wales for the time when John son of William le Mareschal held the manor of Haselbere, if they find that that sum is demanded for no other reason, which manor she holds in dower of gift of the said Alan, whom the late king enfeoffed of the same after he had deraigned the same as his right and escheat in his court before his justices at Wilton against John son of William le Mareschal.

To the same. Order to supersede entirely the demand for tallage in the manor of Puttenye and Verne, co. Somerset, made by Master Richard de Abyndon, John Randolph, and Master John Gerberd, deputed by the late king to assess and levy tallage in his cities, boroughs, and demesnes in that county, as Alan de Plukenet holds the same by the charter of Henry III., together with the manor of Pudyngton, co. Oxford, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, in exchange for the manor and bailiwick of Lyndhirst and the stewardship of the New Forest, rendering

1311.

Membrane 15—cont.

therefor yearly at the exchequer a pair of gold spurs for all services and customs; restoring to him anything that they may have levied for the king's use.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 22. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign
Berwick-on-Tweed. dower of her husband's lands to Joan, late the wife of John Seint Pere, of Suthmardefeld, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Feb. 1. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to receive by indenture from William
Berwick-on-Tweed. Hathewy, the king's baker, the barrels (*dolia*) of flour that he will deliver to him for the king's use, and to lead them without delay to Berwick-on-Tweed, there to be delivered to the keeper of the king's stores.

To the same. Order to levy the 500 marks that the men and community of that county promised to give the king to provide victuals in aid of the Scotch war, and to deliver them as levied to William Hathewy, the king's baker, to make provision therewith of wheat, receiving from him letters patent of receipt; and to receive from him the wheat and flour that he shall provide therewith, and to lead the same to Berwick-on-Tweed as above.

Jan. 25. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
Berwick-on-Tweed. meddle further with the lands that William Hanchache held of other lords than the king in his bailiwick, as it appears by inquisition that he held certain lands in Shudeampe of the heir of Giles de Plays, a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of one knight's fee, and that he held no other lands of the king or the said heir, but that he held divers lands of other lords; retaining in the king's hands the land that he held of the said heir.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

Feb. 2. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Berwick-on-Tweed. be elected in the place of Ivo de Flete, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 18. To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order
Berwick-on-Tweed. to pay to John de Ergaill the 200 marks of arrears of the sums of 100*l.* that the king ordered them to pay to Alexander de Argaill for the maintenance of his men in Ireland for a certain time and of 100*l.* to the said John for the like purpose, the said Alexander having afterwards died, whereby all his men are intendent to the said John, who has only reserved 100 marks of the said sums, and to pay him another 100 marks for the maintenance of himself and his men from the feast of St. Martin next, receiving from him letters of acquittance.
By p.s. [1653.]

Feb. 1. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge
Berwick-on-Tweed. Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, in his account of the issues of the lands of the late Henry de Grey, tenant in chief, of 40 marks that the king granted to Richard de Grey, son of the said Henry.

Feb. 1. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver
Berwick-on-Tweed. to Hugh le Despenser the manor of Cheleworth with the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of Braden, held of the king in chief by sergeanty, together with the issues of the same, from May 25, in the second year of the king's reign, when the king granted the same to him to hold as long as they were in the king's hands by reason of the trespass that Robert de Kenes made in alienating the same in fee without the king's licence to

1311.

Membrane 14—cont.

Oliver de Sancto Amando; the said Robert having previously, by fine levied in the king's court between him and the said Hugh, granted the same to Hugh after his death.

Feb. 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order to deliver to Agnes, late the wife of John son of Reginald, the following of the knights' fees and other lands that he gave to the king, and which the king granted to him for life, which the king has assigned to her as dower: a knight's fee in Brunneshepe, which John Torel holds, of the yearly value of 20*l.*; a third of a knight's fee in Traneck, which Walter son of Reginald, Peter Poleyn, and William ap Phelip hold, which third is of the yearly value of 60*s.*; a third of a knight's fee in Stanedelf and Prutlington, which Roger de la Haye holds, which part is of the yearly value of 40*s.*; a third of a knight's fee in Oldeport, which John Surdeful holds, which part is of the yearly value of 40*s.*; a fee and a third in Mihelescruth and Tulynton, which Margery Clement and Roger de Bourehull hold, of the yearly value of 70*l.*

To the same. Order to deliver to the said Agnes the advowson of the church of Kochedyn, of the yearly value of 20*s.*, which the king has assigned to her as dower of the advowsons that her late husband granted to him, which the king granted to him for life.

Feb. 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Otto de Grandisono of the 120*l.* that the late king pardoned him, which he owed to the late king's exchequer for corn sent from Ireland by Stephen, then bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to Wales for the defence of the king's castles there and the maintenance of the said Otto's household.

Feb. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Thomas de Roshale, and to restore the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

1310.

Dec. 13.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Adam de Welle, in the king's service in Scotland, respite until Easter next for all debts due to the exchequer, which respite the king has granted to him.

By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver seisin to Thomas, son and heir of Giles de Berkele, of the lands that the said Giles held by knight service of the heir, now deceased, of Robert Walerand, whose lands were lately in the king's hands owing to the madness of the said heir, and are now restored to the said Robert's heir, as Thomas has proved his age before the said escheator.

Feb. 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To J. bishop of Norwich, J. de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre, and William Inge, knights. Order to pay to the king's clerk, Master Richard de Haveryng', his expenses for the time that he shall stay in Gascony for the purpose of rendering account of the time when he was constable of Bordeaux, and for other matters.

Feb. 7.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to levy all the money and provisions granted or to be granted to the king by the community of that county and others, men of religion and others, at his request in aid of the Scotch war, and to buy corn with the said money and from the issues of his bailiwick, and to send the corn so bought along with the corn and victuals granted as above to Berwick-on-Tweed, and to there deliver them to the keeper of the king's stores, making and delivering to the treasurer and barons of

1311.

Membrane 14—cont.

the exchequer indentures or tallies for the money and victuals so borrowed by the king containing the price of the same and the names of those who have given help in this way, either by way of gift or loan, and of the sum of money and victuals so granted or to be granted to the king, and the price of the same.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :

Essex.	Lincoln.
Hertford.	Salop.
Norfolk.	Stafford.
Suffolk.	Somerset.
Cambridge.	Dorset.
Huntingdon.	Devon.
Rutland.	Southampton.
Northampton.	Surrey.
Nottingham.	Sussex.
Derby.	Gloucester.

Feb. 10. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
Berwick-on- meddle further with the lands that Hugh Pecche held, and to restore the
Tweed. issues, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

To Adam de Plunkenet, keeper of the Hay of Hereford. Order to deliver to Walter Hakelut, sheriff of Hereford, twenty oaks fit for timber from the said Hay, to repair therewith the houses within the castle of Hereford.
By the chancellor and treasurer.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 10. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to assign to
Berwick-on- Margery, late the wife of John Dyne, a tenant in chief of the king, upon
Tweed. her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence, dower of her husband's lands, in the presence of Henry, son and heir of the said John, if he choose to attend.

Feb. 1. To the collectors of the custom of wool, wax, *avoir-du-pois*, and other
Berwick-on- small (*subtilium*) things of weight, corn and other merchandise of strange
Tweed. and foreign merchants in the port of Southampton. Order to admit the attorney of Thomas de Langar, William de Bosk', and the other merchants to whom the king has granted the money from the said customs until they be satisfied for 3,254*l.* owing to them for wines, to examine together with the said collectors the said goods and to supervise the receipt of the customs, and to pay to him daily by indenture the money arising from the said customs, as the king understands that the said collectors do not deliver the money to the merchants according to the king's former order, but only at their own pleasure.
By C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :

Boston.	Sandwich.
Kyngeston-on-Hull.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Leene.	Ipswich.
London.	Yarmouth.

Feb. 3. To Walter de Waldeshof, taker of the king's wines of the right prise at
Berwick-on- Southampton. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of St. Edward, Netley (*Lettekye*), a tun of wine of the right prise for this year, in accordance with the grant of Henry III. of a tun yearly for the celebration of mass in their church, which the late king, at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, granted should be received at Southampton.

Membrane 13—cont.

1311.

Jan. 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Like order in favour of the abbot and monks of Bewley (*de Bello Loco Regis*), in accordance with the grant of Henry III. of a tun yearly for celebration of mass.

Jan. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Sandale, treasurer. Order to quickly send to Gascony by a yeoman the letters addressed to John, bishop of Norwich, John de Britania, earl of Richmond, and their fellows that the king sends to him by the bearer of these presents, whereof the king sends him a transcript herewith enclosed in order that he may be informed of the tenor of the same; and he is ordered to examine in the meantime all original letters, agreements, and deeds in the treasury between the aforesaid (*sic*) kings, and the king will order him to do what he ought to do concerning the above (*sic*) matter. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to Guy Ferre a moiety of the issues of the manor of Depyng' for the time since it has been in the escheator's hands upon the death of Joan, late the wife of John Wak, until Michaelmas last, the king having granted the custody thereof to the late Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, to have from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 336*l.* 18*s.* 10³/₄*d.*; and having granted the said sum to the said Guy to be received from the said earl, and having afterwards granted to the said Guy a moiety of the said money due for the issues from the death of the abovesaid Joan until the said Michaelmas.

Feb. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the heirs and executors of the will of William de Leyburn of all debts due from him to the late king until October 11, in the 34th year of his reign, when the late king pardoned him all debts for his good service.

1310.

Dec. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Leek, elect of Dunkeld. Order to certify the king whether or not he appointed John de Hustthwait, the king's treasurer of the Agénois, to receive from the constable of Bordeaux 200*l.* sterling that the king ordered him to pay the said John de Leek of the king's grant to further the matter of his election in the court of Rome, and whether or not the said John de Hustthwait has paid him the above sum or part thereof, and when and what part he paid him, as the said John de Hustthwait has received allowance for the same in his account of the issues of the said land of Agénois made to the lieutenant of the constable of Bordeaux, although he has not, as the king is given to understand, paid this sum to the said John de Leek. [By p.s. 1582.]

1311.

Feb. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Walter Gourle, in the king's service in Scotland in the company of Robert Dumframvill, earl of Angus (*Danegos*), respite of debts due to the exchequer until Easter, which respite the king has granted to him. By p.s.

Jan. 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland. Order to resume into the king's hands the manor of Chapelizod (*Capella Isolde*) entered by Richard de Wodehous, by virtue of the king's grant of it to him for his life at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, and to deliver the same to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to whom it was committed for fourteen years by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, lately supplying the king's place in Ireland, at a yearly rent of 35 marks, which was confirmed by the king, who afterwards, forgetting the grant to the said prior, granted it as above to his clerk Richard de Wodehous. By p.s. [1682.]

MEMBRANE 12.

1311.

Feb. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John de Thorp, kinsman and heir of Margaret, one of the aunts (*amite*) and co-heiress of Sarah, late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, Edmund de Pagenham, who married Roesia, one of the kinswomen and heiresses of Isabella, another of the aunts and heiresses of the said Sarah, the said Roesia, Robert de Ufford, who married Cicely, another kinswoman and heiress of the aforesaid Isabella, and the said Cicely of 17*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* that they demand from them for the fee-farm of the manor of Combes, which the said Roger held of the inheritance of the said Sarah his wife by the courtesy (*legem*) of England, which was in the late king's hands from March 16, in the 34th year of his reign, when it was taken into his hands upon the death of the said Roger, until June 16 in the same year, when he took the homage of the above-named heirs for their purparties of all the lands that the said Roger held at his death by the courtesy of England as above, and delivered to them their purparties.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the bailiffs and the whole community of Great Yarmouth. Grant that merchants of parts beyond sea, who have been wont to bring thither wines, corn, and other victuals, and to take thence in exchange herrings, ale, and the like small victuals, and to carry the same back to their own countries, who have ceased to come to the said town by reason of the king's late prohibition of the export of victuals, may continue to buy or take in exchange such small victuals, notwithstanding the prohibition; provided however that no such victuals be led to the king's enemies in Scotland.

By C.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to proclaim in the place called 'Kirkele Rode' near Kirkele and in the adjoining towns the king's prohibition of the exports of victuals, as the king understands that merchants from parts beyond the sea, being unwilling to come to ports, towns, and places where the prohibition has been proclaimed, resort to Kirkele Rode and there discharge their ships and sell their cargoes and buy divers sorts of victuals, which they take with them to foreign parts at their will without paying the king's customs.

By C.

Feb. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons. Order to allow to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, 820*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* in his account from May 23, in the first year of the king's reign, being the value of the following wardships and marriages: the wardship of two parts of lands in Middlecleyton, co. Bucks, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of William de Cantilupo, together with the marriage of the said William, valued at 100*l.*; the custody of lands in Meriet, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Meriet, valued at 100*l.*, together with the marriage of the said John, valued at 100 marks; the custody of lands in Norton Brun, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph, son and heir of Richard de Frecewell, with the marriage of the said Ralph, valued at 10*l.*; the custody of two parts of the lands of the late Robert de la Mare, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Peter his son and heir, with the marriage of the said Peter, valued at 120*l.*; the custody of two parts of lands in Adlynton, co. Bucks, and of lands in Cornwell, Kyngham, and Bolehuth, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas, kinsman and heir of Ralph le Fiz Bernard, valued at 20*l.*; the custody of two parts of lands in Little Wrotting, co. Essex, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Simon, son and heir of Robert le Bret, with the marriage of the said Simon, valued at 40*s.*; the custody of two parts of four marks of yearly rent in Norton, co. Stafford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph, son and heir of Edmund, late baron Stafford, together

1311.

Membrane 12—cont.

with the marriage of the said Ralph, of the yearly value of 40*l.*; the custody of two parts of the lands in Rowenhale, co. Essex, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of John Martel, with the marriage of the said William, valued at 20 marks; the custody of lands in Tregereyn, Trechen, and Tremodred, co. Cornwell, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Otto, son and heir of Henry de Bodrigan, with the marriage of the said Otto, valued at 104*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*; the marriage of William, son and heir of William Basset, valued at 40*l.*; the custody of lands in Finchingfeld, co. Essex, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Pecche, with her marriage, valued at 50 marks; the custody of two parts of lands in co. Lincoln, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of Herbert de Saltfletby, with the marriage of the said Robert, valued at 100*l.*; the custody of two parts of the lands in Pritewelle, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Alice and Joan, daughters and heiresses of Peter de Sutherche, with their marriage, valued at 20*l.*; and the custody of two parts of the manor of Wynfred Neuborgh, co. Dorset, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Neuborgh, with the marriage of the said heir, valued at 50*l.*: which were delivered by the said Walter by the king's order and by the assent and ordinance of Walter, bishop of Worcester, then treasurer, to Hugh le Despenser by four indentures between him and the said Hugh sealed by the said bishop, in part satisfaction of 2,000*l.* that the king ordered him to pay out of the issues of custodies, wardships, and marriages beyond Trent to the said Hugh in part satisfaction of divers debts, amounting to 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, due to him in the king's exchequer of the time of the late and the present kings, the king having ordered the remaining 544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be similarly paid by the escheator this side Trent.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order to acquit Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, of 100*l.* delivered by him to Hugh de Despenser after May 23, in the first year of the king's reign, in part satisfaction of the above sum of 2,000*l.* ordered to be paid to him as above.

Feb. 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order to acquit Cicely, late the wife of John de Bello Campo, daughter and co-heiress of William de Fortubus, of the scutage that they demand from her for the late king's Welsh armies in the fifth and tenth years of his reign for the knights' fees held by the said John at that time, as the said John did his full service in the said armies, wherefore the late king ordered the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to acquit him of the scutage.

Feb. 21.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the prior of Lewes to pass the sea at Dover with certain novice monks of his order, who is setting out for parts beyond the sea on account of the profession of the same novices to be made before the abbey of Cluny, with reasonable expenses for himself, monks, household, horses, and equipments; provided that they do not carry anything out of the country with them nor attempt anything against the late king's ordinance in this behalf.

By C.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John le Blund, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Whereas W. count of Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, was bound to Robert Elys, burgess of that town, in 1,300*l.* sterling, to be paid to him at Yarmouth

1311.

Membrane 11—cont.

at certain times specified in the bond; which money he borrowed from him at Staunford on August 6, in the third year of the king's reign, by Christian de Raphurst, his knight, and for payment whereof he bound himself and his goods and also his townsmen, burgesses and merchants, communities of his towns, and all persons of his communities and lordships whom the said Robert or his attorney should name or choose by all their goods to the distraint of the king, so that the king's bailiffs and ministers could distrain for payment of the said sum and for the damages of the said Robert; and the king, on July 16 last, as two terms were past when the count ought to have paid 450*l.* by equal portions, but had not done so, commanded the said bailiffs to arrest goods of the count and his merchants to the value of 300*l.*, part of the said 450*l.*; and they returned that they had arrested goods to the value of 100*l.* 18*s.*, to wit from John Heynessone, of Merlaund, a ship and tackle of the value of 15*l.*, and seventeen nets and cords, value 51*s.*; from Cleys Gerardessone, of Merlaund, a ship and tackle, value 4*l.*, and seven nets with cords, value 21*s.*; from John Dodniessone, of Merlaund, a ship and tackle, value 12*l.*, and seventeen nets with cords, value 4*l.* 5*s.*; from Simon Wissessone, of Sontelond, a ship and tackle, value 16*l.*, and twenty-seven nets with cords, value 4*l.*; from Everde Willemessone, of Merlaunde, in the hands of Roger Gavel, 60*s.*; from Hanne Copinessone, of Brelle, in the hands of the said Roger, 60*s.*; from Robert Overweinessone, in the hands of the said Roger, 60*s.*; from John Lene, of Cach, in the hands of Petronilla de Drayton, 60*s.*; from Hayne Buse, of Arnemuth, in the hands of the said Petronilla, 60*s.*; from John Heynessone, of Cach', in the hands of the said Petronilla, 60*s.*; from Henry Popeluwassone, in the hands of the said Petronilla, 60*s.*; from William Copinessone, of Merlaund, in the hands of Roger le Parker, 40*s.*; from Haune le White, of Merlaund, in the hands of John de Fordele, 40*s.*; from Peter Athelardessone, of Middelburgh, in the hands of Henry de Drayton, 40*s.*; from William Beye, of Westtapel, in the hands of Richard Anketil, 60*s.*; from Arnold Peteressone, of Cach', in the hands of Sibilla Flath, 60*s.*; from William Peteressone, of Flath, in the hands of the said Sibilla, 60*s.*; from Lem Stillegangessone, of Merlaund, in the hands of Cicely, late the wife of Geoffrey de Fordele, 60*s.*; from Athelard del Newehavene, in the hands of the said Cicely, 60*s.*: the king now orders them to deliver the above to the said Robert, and to arrest further goods for the balance of 199*l.* 2*s.*, certifying the king of their proceedings.

March 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John Gyffard, taken into the king's hands upon the death of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, as it was found by inquisition taken by the said escheator by order of the late king that Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, ought to have the first seisin of the manor of Brenteles and of the lands of Cantresselly, which John de Giffard held of him within his county of Brekenok, and that his ancestors, earls of Hereford and Essex, were always wont to have seisin of the same after the death of the said John's ancestors, so that the king's escheators or officers should not enter the same after the death of any of the tenants even though they held elsewhere of the king in chief; wherefore the late king ordered the said escheator not to intermeddle with the same.

March 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order not to molest Richard de Dummer, son and heir of John de Dummer, for the issues of certain lands in Watford, co. Northampton, which his father held and which were taken into the late king's hands after the death of the said John for the trespass that he made in acquiring them without royal licence from Joan de Parles, who held them

1311.

Membrane 11—cont.

in chief of the late king, for the time that the same were in the said Richard's hands when they were replevied to him by the king, and also for the issues of the same hereafter.

Feb. 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Sandale, treasurer, and Henry le Scrop, and their co-executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Request that they will lend the king 4,000 marks of the said earl's money for the expedition of the Scotch war, delivering the same to the keeper of the wardrobe, for which the king will deposit jewels or make letters patent for repayment. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

March 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of William de Chauncy, son and heir of Philip de Chauncy, tenant in chief, which William died a minor in the king's custody, the following of his lands, which the king has assigned to the said Margaret as dower: all his lands in Cotes, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 10*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; the rents and services of two customary-tenants (*customariorum*) in Scraythfeld, in the same county, of the yearly value of 19*s.* 7½*d.*; and 8*d.* of yearly rent in the same town from three cotters there.

March 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to John de Weston, keeper of the household of Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, twenty leafless oaks in the forest of Chute for fire for their household.

By C.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause a verderer to be elected for the king's forest of Wyttelwode in the place of Malculinus de Castilloun, who is insufficiently qualified, and whom the king has caused to be removed.

The like to the following:

The said sheriff for Richard de Langeport, verderer of the said forest.

The sheriff of Northampton for Simon de Bradenham, verderer of the said forest.

March 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Matthew de Tilebrok, in the king's prison of Norwich for the death of Simon de Dounham, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him until the first assize.

March 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

The like for:

Peter Emery, in the gaol of Canterbury castle for the death of Thomas the chaplain of Tenderle.

March 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Lynne. Order to permit Henry le Wynker, of Calais (*Calcys*), John le Vox, John Henekyn, burgesses of Calais, to buy ale in their parts and to export the same, notwithstanding the king's prohibition of the export of victuals, the king having granted them permission to buy ale in that county.

Jan. 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John Giffard of 40 marks due to the exchequer for the debts of his ancestors, as the king has pardoned him the same for his good service. By p.s. [1664.]

March 21.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, and the chamberlain of South Wales. Order to repair all the king's castles in South Wales, and to provision them, and to cause the fortifications (*munitiones*) of the same to be augmented with men, for the security of those parts whilst the king is in Scotland.

By p.s. [1807.]

The like to the said justice and the chamberlains of North Wales.

1311.

April 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause three verderers for the forest of Galtres to be elected in the places of Walter le Graunt, John Maunsel, and Robert de Shupton, whom the king has amoved for insufficiency.

The like to :

The sheriff of Cumberland for John de Warthewyk and Adam de Whitebergh, verderers of the forest of Englewode.

Membrane 11—cont.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Isolda, late the wife of John Lestraunge, of Knokyn, a tenant in chief of the king, the manor of Knokyn and the town of Milverlegh, co. Salop, together with the issues of the same received by him, which were taken into the king's hands upon the death of the said John, as it appears by inquisition that the said John and Isolda acquired the same jointly from Hamo Lestraunge, and that the manor is held of Thomas de Halghton by homage and the said town from Edmund, earl of Arundel, by the service of 10s. yearly, and that the said John and Isolda held the same jointly at the time of the said John's death.

April 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the aforesaid escheator. Order to assign to the aforesaid Isolda dower of her said husband's lands in the presence of John de Knokyn, to whom the king has granted the custody of two parts of the said John Lestraunge's lands during the minority of the said John Lestraunge's heir, if the said John de Knokyn choose to attend, the said Isolda having taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

April 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Edmund Basset held of other lords than the king, as it appears by inquisition that he held certain lands in Euweleye, co. Gloucester, of the heir of William de Berkeleye, a minor in the king's custody, by the service of the sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and that he held other lands of other lords, and that he did not hold any lands of the king in chief.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

April 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Richard de Fokeram and Robert de Syndelesham, or either of them. Order to release Roger de Wyndesore, William de Borewode, John Banastre, Henry de Wygorn', William Buck, John Palecok, Nicholas atte Hethe, and John Bulheved from prison at Redingges, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before Master John de Everdon, Hugh Wake, John de Ellesfeld, and the said Richard, whom the king has appointed to hear and determine trespasses of forestalments, when they come to those parts, they having been committed to the said prison for forestalling by the said Richard de Fokeram and Robert de Syndelesham and the sheriff of Berkshire, lately appointed by the king to take inquisitions of forestalling in the said county.

By the chancellor.

Jan. 21.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to William le Latimer, engaged in the king's service in Scotland, respite for debts due to the exchequer until Whitsuntide, which respite the king has granted him.

By p.s. [1658]

March 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the mayor and aldermen of London of the amercement inflicted by the treasurer and barons upon them for not appearing before them, on a certain day prefixed by them, in the third year of the king's reign, to pay the arrears of the twenty-fifth last granted to the king from the said city, as the said mayor and aldermen were engaged in choosing a certain number of cross-

1311.

Membrane 10—cont.

bowmen (*bulistariorum*) and other footmen in the said city to set out in the king's service for Scotland, so that they could not appear on the said day at a proper hour.

By C.

April 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Peter Malorre, deceased, and to restore the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing of the king whereby the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

April 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehouse, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to John, son and heir of Bertin de Ughtredsete, seisin of the lands that his father held of the late king, as he has proved his age before John de Hothum, late escheator this side Trent, and the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [1862.]

April 16.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the township of Craumfeld, co. Bedford, of 23*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*, wherewith they are charged for the goods and chattels of Master Thomas de Pontesbury, who fled to the church of Craumfeld for felonies whereof he was convicted before Robert Malet and his fellows, justices of the late king to deliver Bedford gaol, as the late king granted the above goods to the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. Katherine without the Tower of London, and commanded the sheriff and coroners of Bedfordshire to deliver the same to them, the goods being then in the custody of the said township.

April 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Brunne a tenth of the money of the mills and other rents of Baldwin son of Gilbert, the founder of the church and abbey of Brunne, in Brunne and Morton and both sokes, according to his charter, and thirteen sextaries of wine yearly for the office of the altar in the said church as granted by Hugh Wake, and four marks of silver yearly from a mill in that town pertaining to the said manor as granted by Hugh son of Baldwin Wake in pure and perpetual alms, from the time when the king committed the custody of that manor to the said earl and for the time when he had the custody, as they complain that, although they were wont to receive 13*s.* yearly for the said thirteen sextaries of wine, and the said four marks, and 40*s.* for the tenth aforesaid from the time of the making of the several charters, as well when the manor was in the hands of the king's predecessors by reason of the minority of the heirs, as in the times of the lords thereof, to wit until the death of Joan Wake, late lady of the same manor, all the said money has been since then withdrawn from them.

April 11.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the constable of Corfe castle. Order to receive from the sheriffs of London Jacob Gualdouche, of Florence, imprisoned in Neugate upon the king's writ of account, and to keep him in the said castle. By p.s. [1889.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London to lead the said Jacob thither at his own charge.

By p.s. [1889.]

April 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Henry, abbot of Rievaulx, of the ferm of 20 marks for the manor of Skipnum, co. York, from June 13, in the 28th year of the late king's reign, the late king having, on January 22, in the 27th year of his reign, committed to him the said manor, which Osbert de Spaldyngton had by demise from the said abbot, and which the king had for certain reasons taken into his hands, when it was valued by the sheriff of York at 11*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* yearly, as the late king, on June 13 aforesaid, ordered the sheriff of York to replevy to the said Osbert all his lands, which had been taken into his hands on account of certain trespasses wherewith he was charged.

1311.

April 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to distrain John de Brianzun, brother and heir of William de Brianzun, for homage for his brother's lands, as the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [1864.]

Membrane 10—cont.

MEMBRANE 9

April 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order to pay to Guy Ferre 438*l.* 14*s.* 3*½d.*, being the ferm of 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* that the said Henry renders for the custody of the manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, which Joan, late the wife of John Wak', held at her death of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's custody, the custody whereof the king granted to earl Henry during the minority of the aforesaid Thomas, and 336*l.* 18*s.* 10*½d.* due for the custody of the manor of Depyng', held in like manner by the said Joan, the custody whereof was similarly granted to the said Henry; which sums the king granted to the said Guy for his good service to him and the late king and his charges in the late and the present king's service in Gascony and elsewhere, to be received from the said Henry yearly during the minority of the said Thomas, with provision that if Thomas died before he attained his majority, then Guy should receive these sums, if the manors were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Thomas's heir, until the time when Thomas would, if he had lived, have been of age.

*Vacated, because otherwise in the patent roll.*April 27.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to John le Graunt the arrears of the annuity of 100*s.* that Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, granted him for life for his good service from his manor of Donynton, co. Leicester, held of the king in chief, without obtaining licence from the late or the present king, as the king has pardoned the said John this trespass, because he is so bowed down with age that he cannot work, and to continue to pay him the same.

By C.

April 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Clarendon to be elected in place of Philip Goion, deceased.

April 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Thomas Roneyn, late mayor of London, of 10*l.*, and William de Leyre, William Cusyn, Henry de Dunelm', William Servat, Richer de Refham, Geoffrey de Conductu, Nigel Drury, William de Combemartyn, Simon Bolet, Walter de Rokeslee, Henry de Gloucester, Thomas Sely, Nicholas Pycot, Richard de Gloucester, prior of Holy Trinity, John de Lincoln, Richard de Wyrhale, and Simon de Parys, aldermen of London, of 100*s.* each, amercements imposed upon them by the said treasurer and barons because they failed to appear before them in the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the third year of the king's reign, to account for the fifteenth of the city granted to the king, as they were then engaged in choosing a number of crossbowmen (*balistariorum*), and other footmen in the said city to set out in the king's service to Scotland, so that they could not appear before them on that day, the king having remitted the said amercements.

By C.

April 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Brunne, from the time when the manor of Brune was committed to the said earl, 40*s.* yearly for the tenth of the money of the mills and other rents of Brunne and Morton and both sokes granted to them by Baldwin son of Gilbert, the founder of the church and abbey of Brunne, and 13*s.* yearly for thirteen sextaries of wine granted to

1311.

Membrane 9—cont.

them by Hugh Wake, and four marks yearly granted to them by Hugh son of Baldwin Wak from a mill in that town, which sums they were wont to receive from the manor of Brunne until the death of Joan, late the wife John Wak', when the manor was committed to the said earl to keep during the minority of the heir of the said John; the king having, on the complaint of the said abbot, ordered Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, to make inquisition concerning the same in the presence of the earl's bailiff of that manor, if he chose to attend; by which inquisition, taken in the presence of Hugh de Hale, bailiff of the said manor, it was found that the abbot and convent had received the said 40s. yearly from the time of the said Baldwin's charter, to wit for 172 years, and the said 13s. from the time of the said Hugh's charter, and the said four marks from the time of the charter of Hugh son of Baldwin.

Vacated, because in another form in the patent roll.

April 28. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to deliver by indenture to
Berwick-on- William de Ormesby, Henry de Guldeford, John de Mutford, and Robert
Tweed. de Retford, whom the king has appointed justices of common pleas in the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, now void and in the king's hands, the rolls of the eyre both of John de Vallibus and of Hugh de Cressingham, justices in eyre of the late king in co. Northumberland, together with the *capitula*, inquisitions, and all other things in the treasury concerning those eyres.

April 25. William son of Roger le Fisshere, of Shirburn, in the king's gaol at York
Berwick-on- for the death of Robert le Mouner, of Norton, has letters to the sheriff of
Tweed. York to bail him until the first assize.

April 27. To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to permit the
Berwick-on- monks of Battle to have the custody of the abbey and free administration
Tweed. of the lands and possessions of the same on the present voidance, restoring to them any issues thereof received by him, as they have these privileges by the charters of the king's predecessors.

April 28. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge
Berwick-on- Roger Trumwyn, late sheriff of Salop, of 10 marks yearly wherewith he
Tweed. was charged for the hundred of Pusselawe, co. Salop, from March 10, in the first year of the king's reign, when the king restored it to Edmund, earl of Arundel, son and heir of Richard son of Alan, late earl of Arundel, the late king having recovered the said hundred by judgment of the court before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer on account of the default that the said Richard made.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 28. To the mayor and aldermen and community of London. Order to
Berwick-on- deliver to the sheriffs other gates of the city for the custody of the Templars,
Tweed. if the four gates already ordered to be delivered to them be insufficient, the king having now caused many Templars to be brought from Lincoln castle to the Tower to be examined by the inquisitors.

[*Fœdera.*]

By him who supplies the place of the king.

1310.

Nov. 22.*
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause provision to be made of other houses for the custody of the Templars, if the city gates be insufficient, and to receive the Templars from the constable of the Tower,

* This date is clearly a mistake for April 28, for the preceding order is referred to in this one. Both orders embody much of that of November 22 (above, page 291). This, which has caused Rymer to erroneously regard the preceding order as a mere repetition of that of November 22, is, no doubt, the cause of the error in the date.

1311.

Membrane 8—cont.

and to imprison them separately in fetters, and to permit persons deputed by the inquisitors to see that the custody is well kept, etc. [*Fœdera.*]

April 24.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to pay to the king's clerk, Robert de Tymparon, master of the Hospital of St. Leonard of Cestrefeld, 6*l.* yearly, and the arrears of the same, which he was wont to receive from time out of mind by the hands of the bailiffs of the manor of Cestrefeld, and which has not been paid to him since that manor came into the king's hands by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of John Wak', tenant in chief of the late king, upon the death of Joan, late wife of the said John, if he find by inquisition or otherwise that the masters of the same hospital were wont to receive the said sum.

March 29.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to Thomas de Verlay, the king's yeoman, the profits of a market and fair held upon seven acres of lands in Saxmondham, co. Suffolk, whilst they were in the king's hands, and the issues of the same for that time, the king having previously ordered him to restore to the said Thomas the same land, which was taken into the king's hands for his trespass in acquiring the same in fee from William de Byskeleye and entering the same without the king's licence, it being held of the king in chief. By p.s. [1853.]

April 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to molest brother William de Amminiaco, called 'Auernas,' whom the prior of Lewes has lately made prior of Priterwell, who has done fealty, by any exactions on account of the late avoidance of the priory, and to restore to him anything that he may have levied for the king's use, as it was found by inquisition taken by the said escheator by order of the late king that the escheator was wont, upon such avoidance of the said priory, to go thither and take seisin in the king's name, and to depute a porter at the gate thereof for the indemnity of the convent, and that the escheator and porter left without taking any issues for the king's use immediately upon the prior elect producing the king's letters of admission; and it was found, by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer, that nothing was accounted for to the king for any issues of the same priory upon any avoidance; wherefore the late king ordered the said escheator not to molest John de Monte Martini, then prior, by reason of the avoidance of the same, nor to exact any issues for the king's use.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John de Wysham, constable of the castle of St. Briavels. Order to pay to Henry de Bradmuth, a Scotch prisoner in that castle, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as constable, and to continue to pay the same.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Nicholas, *nepos* and heir of Roger de Moeles, of the scutage for one knight's fee for the late king's army of Wales in the fifth year of his reign, as it appears by the rolls of the late king's marshalsea that the said Roger was in the king's service in the said army.

Richard de Treneglos and Odo his brother, in the king's prison of Lostwythiel for the death of Richard le Eyr, of Troweledyk, have letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail them until the first assize.

The like to the same sheriff for John de la Plank, in the same prison for the death of the said Richard le Eyr.

April 24.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, the castle of Dynebegh in Wales, which the said escheator took into the king's hands upon the death of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, with his other lands in the said

1311.

Membrane 8—cont.

escheator's bailiwick, as if the said castle were within the limits of his bailiwick, and he did not permit the said justice, within whose bailiwick the said castle is, to do anything there that pertained to his office. By p.s.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to cause the prioress of St. Radegund of Cantebr[igg] to have seisin of a shop in Cantebr[igg], which, it appears by inquisition, William Flemmyng, who abjured the realm for felony, held of her, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Cantebr[igg] has had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

April 28.
Berwick on-
Tweed.

To the justices in eyre for common pleas in co. Dublin. Order to cause the king's writs for Roger Tyrel touching the said eyre to be received during the eyre and to cause process to be done upon the same, notwithstanding the statute for receiving within the term prefixed by them, and not in any other term, for the king writs in the same eyre, as the said Roger has been for some time in Scotland in the king's service with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and still remains with the said earl, whom the king has appointed keeper of and to supply his place in that kingdom, so that the said Roger could not be warned of the term prefixed by them.

By him who supplies the king's place.

The like to the justices in eyre in the county of Trym.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Thomas le Fiz Bernard, kinsman and heir of Ralph le Fiz Bernard, to have seisin of the lands that the said Ralph held in chief of the late king, as he has proved his age before Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, and the king has taken his homage.

By p.s.

May 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to repair the houses and walls of the said castle expending up to the sum of 100 marks by the view and testimony of the viewer of the king's works there.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Gynedon, of the Cistercian order, who is setting out for the general chapter at Cîteaux, to carry with him over sea 20*l.* from Dover for the expenses of himself and household.

By him who supplies the king's place.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to receive 3,000 quarters of corn from the men of his bailiwick from those who have granted the same to the king in aid of his Scotch expedition, and to lead the same with all speed to Berwick-on-Tweed, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's store.

May 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Rustington, co. Sussex, or with the issues thereof, as it appears from an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, that Anthony, late bishop of Durham, held the said manor at his death for his lifetime of the feoffment of William de Hamelton, and that the said manor ought, by virtue of this feoffment and by a fine levied in the late king's court, to remain to Joan, late the wife of John de Bohun, for her lifetime, and after her death to James son of the said John, and to his heirs, and that the manor is held of Edmund, earl of Arundel, by knight service.

Membrane 7—cont.

- 1311.**
May 6. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to pay to Owen (*Audoenus*) son of David ap Griffin, a Welsh prisoner in that castle, and to his two keepers the arrears of their wages, robes, and stipends for the time that he has been constable, and to continue to pay the same.
 Berwick-on-Tweed.
- March 24.** To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Robert de Monte Alto, who is proceeding to Scotland on the king's service, respite until Michaelmas of all debts due from him to the exchequer, the king having granted him such respite.
 Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s. [1837.]
- May 6.** To Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of the king's castle of Horeston. Order to expend up to 60s. in repairs of the said castle, and to take in the wood pertaining thereto as many trees fit for timber as shall be necessary.
 Berwick-on-Tweed. By C.
- To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Eyncourt and Stephen le Heyr, to whom the late king, on May 6, in the 27th year of his reign, committed the castle of Bollesore and the king's demesnes there, together with the king's wood and suit of Bollesore, from Easter then last past for five years for 80 marks yearly, of the said yearly sum from November 14, in the 30th year of the late king's reign, when the late king granted the said castle, etc., to Ralph Pipard and commanded the said John and Stephen to deliver the same to him.
- May 1.** To R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, the principal collectors of the tenth of the clergy imposed by the pope with the king's assent. Order to pay 2,000*l.* out of the portion of the said tenth in Ireland due to the king by the pope's grant to Jacob de Spinis and his fellows, merchants of the society of Spini of Florence, receiving from them letters obligatory to pay the above sum into the king's exchequer at Westminster within fifteen days from the receipt of the same.
 Berwick-on-Tweed.
- May 3.** John de Dunteshurn, of Hegheswyndon, in the king's prison of Old Sarum for the death of John Martyn, of Heg', has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him until the first assize.
 Berwick-on-Trent.
- May 8.** To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Agnes, late the wife of John son of Reginald, a third of the manor of Caldecote, which manor is of the yearly value of 22*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, the king having assigned the same to her as dower, as John de Sapy, the king's yeoman, to whom the king has granted this manor for life, did not appear in chancery in a month from Easter last, the time appointed by the king for the said Agnes to receive her dower of the said manor, in accordance with her petition to have dower assigned to her of the lands that her late husband granted to the king after he had married her, which were afterwards granted to him by the king for his life, the said manor being part of the said lands so granted to the king.
 Berwick-on-Tweed.
- May 10.** To the same. Order to deliver to the merchants of the society of Ballardi of Lucca all the stock (*instaurum*) in England excepting stallions (*stalonibus*), bullocks, and colts, and all corn sown and in the granges, of the late Anthony, bishop of Durham, taken into the king's hands upon his death for various reasons, the king having lately assigned the same to them in part payment of his debts due to them, to be received by appraisement made by lawful men, and having ordered Walter de Gloucester, then escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to them all the said bishop's stock, with the above exceptions, in the manors that the bishop held of his own purchase (*adquisito*), in his bailiwick; which order the said Walter did not fully execute. He is to certify the king's chancellor and treasurer of the stock and corn so delivered and of their value.
 Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 7—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the demand that they have made by summons of the exchequer upon Thomas de Shefeld, tenant of part of the lands of William de Hauvill in Braythewell, for the debts of Elias de Hauvill, father of the said William, as the late king pardoned the said William the debts due to the exchequer from his father at his death, in consideration of the good service of the said Elias in Gascony and elsewhere; and to acquit the said Thomas of the above demand.

May 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench. Order to release Richard de Tost, John de Hargham, and John de Wirlingworth from Flete prison, to which they were committed by the said justices for the trespass that they committed in placing two forged (*ficta*) writs not sealed with the king's seal upon the files amongst the writs of the sheriff of Norfolk at Norwich, by reason whereof the said writs were returned into the bench before the said justices, taking from them a fine for the king's use, the king having pardoned them the said trespass. By C.

May 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To William de Monte Alto, keeper of the Templars' lands in Suthwerk. Order to cause the walls (*wallias*) and ditches on the bank of the Thames pertaining to the said lands to be repaired out of the issues of the said lands. By C.

May 21.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Robert Shereve, in the king's gaol at Colecestre for the death of Robert le Moigne, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him until the first assize.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Margery, late the wife of John de Dyve, a tenant in chief of the king, the underwritten lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower of her late husband's lands: a moiety of the chief messuage of the manor of Duklynton, with a moiety of the garden, dovecot, and fishpond (*vivarii*), and of the easement of the houses there, which messuage, etc., are of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; a moiety of 250 acres of arable land in the same manor, of the yearly value of 4l. 3s. 4d., to wit each acre 4d.; a moiety of 30 acres of meadow, of the yearly value of 60s., to wit each acre at 2s.; a moiety of a several pasture there, the profits whereof are of the yearly value of 8s.; a moiety of a park there, the profits whereof in underwood, pannage, etc., are of the yearly value of 10s.; a moiety of a foreign wood, the profits whereof are of the value of 4s.; a moiety of a fulling-mill, which mill is of the yearly value of 13s. 4d.; a moiety of two water-mills, which are of the yearly value of 40s.; 23s. 8d. of yearly rent in the same manor from certain free tenants; the rents and services of Richard Jordan, Nicholas atte Brigg, Henry Broun, Adam atte Hurne, Roger atte Bury, Richard Orchard, William Valence, Robert de Puttesle, Hugh Alle, John Russel, William Alle, John le Cupere, John le Knet, Nicholas le Newe, Reginald le Carter, John le Mareys, Henry le Kyng, Robert le Vyneter, and Robert Hughe, villeins of the said manor, which rents and services are of the yearly value of 6l. 7s. 6½d.; a moiety of the pleas and perquisites of the court there, which are of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; 10s. of yearly rent from certain cottars in the same manor.

May 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William de Sneyllhamme, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. Order to appoint certain places within his bailiwick for the stay of 42 horses, which the king is sending

1311.

Membrane 6—cont.

thither by his servant Adam de Bray to stay there during the summer, and to pay to the said Adam and a farrier (*ferrar'*) and the keepers of the said horses their wages, and to find maintenance for the said horses, to be delivered by indenture between him and the said Adam.

May 16. The sheriff of Cornwall. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Stephen de Trewynt, deceased.

Berwick-on-Tweed. To the same. Like order for the election of a coroner in place of Michael Petit, whom the king has amoved from office because he is unfit.

May 20. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit W. Berwick-on-Tweed. archbishop of York of the scutage that they exact from him for the late king's Welsh armies in the fifth and tenth years of his reign for five knights' fees, as the late archbishop had his service in the said armies, as appears from the rolls of the Marshalsea.

May 20. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver Robert Whitlok, of Dertford, Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Stonham, John de Bexle, Nicholas Bost, Richard Colyn, John Colyn, Roger le Tanner, Alexander Batecok, Richard Katigo, Henry le Tanner, Henry Deakene, Laurence le Fysshmongere, Humphrey Ferthingehall, John Dollyng, John Sauvage, and Ivo le Suur from the king's prison at Canterbury, to which they were committed by John de Northwode, Waresius de Valonis, and the said sheriff, lately appointed to enquire concerning forestallments in co. Kent, upon indictments for forestalling, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Roger le Sauvage, and Thomas de Insula, assigned to hear and determine such trespasses.

By Chancellor.

The like to the same sheriff in favour of William atte Rye, of Maydenstan, in Maydenstan prison for the like.

May 15. To the bailiffs and men of Southampton. Request that they will mainpern Berwick-on-Tweed. for 100 tuns of wine to those from whom they shall be bought in that town by Walter Waldeshesf, the king's butler, or John de London, attorney of the said Walter, which are required for the Scotch expedition. The king will cause letters patent to be made for the payment to them for the same in the quinzaine of Michaelmas upon being certified by them and the said Walter of the value of such wine.

To Maurice de Sancto Botulpho. Request that he will mainpern in like manner, together with Richard le Pelter, of Spaldyng', Godesman le Peleter, of Boston, Simon le Petit, of Boston, and John de Tumby, of Boston, for 100 tuns of wine to be provided as above by the said Walter or Geoffrey de Sutton his attorney.

The like to :

The said Richard, Godesman, Simon, and John.

Robert Snough, of Wyleshote, John Bristol, John de Kerdyf, of Bristol, John le Taverner, of Bristol, Richard Colpek, of Bristol, John Snough, of Bristol, and John Tumberel, of Bristol, to mainpern in like manner for 100 tuns of wine to be provided in Bristol by the aforesaid Walter or Peter Fraunceys, his attorney.

May 6. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to Berwick-on-Tweed. pay to Thomas de Lylley, a Scotch prisoner in that castle, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as constable, and to continue to pay the same.

1311.

*Membrane 6—cont.*May 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who shall supply his place. Peremptory order to restore to Master Richard de Haveryng, late elect of Dublin, all the temporalities of the archbishopric and all issues of the same since the said Richard resigned the archbishopric into the pope's hands, by reason whereof the temporalities were taken into the king's hands, the king having granted to him the custody of the temporalities with the issues of the same from the time of the seizure, together with the advowson of ecclesiastical benefices and all other appurtenances during the present voidance of the archbishopric, and having commanded the said John to deliver the same to him, which order he has not fulfilled. He is forbidden to amove the officers whom the said Richard shall appoint for the keeping of the said temporalities, and is to assist him in levying the issues of the temporalities.

By p.s.
*Dupp'l.*May 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Adam de Bygesgate, who is incapacitated by weakness and infirmity.

May 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to proclaim that no earl, baron, knight, or other shall presume to tourney, makes jousts, etc., contrary to the king's late proclamation, as the king understands that some intend doing secretly. [*Fædera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]June 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle with delivering seisin of the castle of Dynebegh and the lands in Wales of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, daughter and heiress of the said Henry, as it was not the king's intention that they should have seisin of the lands in Wales when he ordered the said Roger to deliver to them seisin of the lands that the said Henry held in chief and of those whereof he was seised in his demesne as of fee.

By p.s.

June 5.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to pay to Simon Larmurer, a Scotch prisoner in Exeter castle, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

June 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter Waldeshuf, the king's butler. Order to deliver to the monks of St. Peter's Westminster a tun of wine of the right prise of London for the present year, in accordance with the grant of Henry III. of a tun of wine yearly to be received on the morrow of St. Botolph by the hands of his chamberlain for the celebration of divine service in their church.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her as her dower of her husband's lands, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, daughter and heir of the said Henry, having failed to attend in chancery on the morrow of the Ascension last, which day the king appointed for the assignment of the said Joan's dower: all the lands of the purchase (*perquisito*) of the said Henry in the manor of Ambresbur[y], co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 17*s.*; the manor of Mudelington, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Kyngeston, with the hundred of Baddebury and appurtenances, co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 62*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Gransete, co. Cambridge, of the yearly value of 13*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* the manor of Horblyng, co. Lincoln, of the yearly

1311.

Membrane 5—cont.

value of 16*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*; the manor of Gretham, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 22*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*, and all the lands in Staynswath, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 25*s.* 9*d.*

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Like order to deliver to the said Joan the manor of Kneshale, co. Nottingham, of the yearly value of 23*l.* 16*s.* 10¼*d.*; all the lands in Tanself and Carleton, co. York, of the yearly value of 34*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; all the lands in Kypes, co. York, of the yearly value of 31*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*; all the lands in Ackeworth, co. York, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*; the manor of Cambesl . . . , co. York, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*; the manor of Whitgyft, with the moor (*mora*) and rent of Swynflet, etc., co. York, of the yearly value of 55*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*; the manor of Ouston, co. York, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*; all the lands in Elmeshale, co. York, of the yearly value of 73*s.* 8*d.*; all the lands in Bradeford, co. York, of the yearly value of 38*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*; the manor of Roundehey, co. York, of the yearly value of 10*l.* 14*s.*, held by the said earl Henry at fee-ferm of the abbot of Kirkestall, with lands in Akrinton, Clineacre, and Honcotes, at a yearly rent of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, provided that the said Joan be charged with a third of the ferm due to the said abbot.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Like order to deliver to the said Joan all the lands in Ronkore, of the yearly value of 114*s.* 2*d.*; all the lands in Whittlegh, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*; all the lands and tenements in Mor, of the yearly value of 23*l.* 4*s.*; all the lands in Congelton, of the yearly value of 15*l.* 4*s.*; a fishery in Thelewall, of the yearly value of 100*s.*

Memorandum, that the assignment of the aforesaid dower was made before the king's council at Westminster in the presence of the chancellor, treasurer, Roger le Brabazon, William de Berford, John de Foxle, and others, and Henry de Thorp and Richard de Birland, clerk, attorneys of the said countess to seek and receive her dowry, accepted the said assignment, saving to her dower of her late husband's lands in the castle of Dinebegh and elsewhere in Wales and of any lands that may have been omitted in the extents returned into the chancery of which she ought to have dower.

June 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to release William de Sutton, committed to prison in Canterbury castle by John de Northwode, Waresius de Valeynes, and the said sheriff, who were appointed to make inquisitions concerning forestallers and trespassers in co. Kent, for certain forestallings and trespasses whereof he was indicted, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before Henry de Cobham, the younger, Roger le Sauvage, and Thomas de Insula, who are appointed to hear and determine such forestallings and trespasses, if he be replevable according to law for the aforesaid trespasses.

The like for :

William Monte, Walter Godwyne, Thomas de Hodesale, Robert Sewnehe, Thomas atte Hok, Robert Godhard, William Corteshuse, John atte Berwe, Robert Reson, Peter Sewal, Lovekyn le Pelgere, Martin Sutor, William York, Thomas le Hask', Robert de Denton, Richard de Frendebr', John Coperd, Robert de Holed.

Roger le Chaundeler, of Rochester, John le Clerk, of Jarum, Adam de Aldham, Henry de Aldham, William Holere, John Holere, John le Wyse, Robert Douy, and William Mepenig', in Rochester prison.

William le Corveyser, in Canterbury prison.

John Provere, of Aylesford, in the same prison.

John Neweman, of Aylesford, in the same prison.

1311.

Membrane 5—cont.

Simon de Fynemere, John atte Benelond, of Bourdefeld, Thomas Salman, of Otrinden, Hamo de Snodland, Bartholomew le Suour, and William Muriel, of Dodyngton, in the same prison.

May 26.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to buy and provide 150 tuns of wine out of the 218 tuns arrested in Southampton for the king's use by Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, as he may be more fully informed by the said Walter or John de London his attorney, and to cause the said 150 tuns to be carried with all speed to Berwick-on-Tweed, there to be delivered to the keeper of the king's stores (*instauri*).

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Like order to buy and provide 150 tuns of wine out of the 242 tuns arrested in Bristol by the said Walter, as he shall be more fully informed by him or by Peter le Fraunceys his attorney.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Cogeshale, who is setting out for his general chapter at Cîteaux, to carry 20*l.* with him over sea from the port of Dover for his expenses.

May 10.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Robert Dumframvill, earl of Angus (*Danegos*), engaged in Scotland in the king's service, respite until Michaelmas next of all debts due to the exchequer. By p.s. [1991.]

May 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To Reginald de Charnes, sub-escheator in co. Salop. Order, under pain of forfeiture, to cause the person to whom he has delivered the custody of the castle of Dynebegh, which ought to be in the king's hands by reason of the death of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to deliver the same without delay to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. By p.s. [2035.]

To Ralph de Beston. Order to deliver without delay to the said Roger the custody of the aforesaid castle under pain of forfeiture of life and limb, the custody whereof the said Ralph now unjustly holds. By p.s. [2035.]

May 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the mayor, bailiffs, and men of Norwich. Request that they will lend to the king 500 marks until Christmas, for the expedition of the Scotch war, and that they will deliver the same to John de Sandale, the king's treasurer, and to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, certifying the king by the bearer hereof of their proceedings herein. The king will cause his letters patents to be made for the repayment of the above not later than Christmas when he has been certified by his said clerks herein. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

The mayor, bailiffs, and men of Oreford for 200 marks.

The mayor, bailiffs, and men of Ipswich for 200*l.*

The mayor, bailiffs, and men of Little Yarmouth for 100*l.*

The prior and convent of Norwich for 500 marks. [*Ibid.*]

May 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay to the king's clerk Robert de Haliwell, whom the king is sending to Ireland to provide shipping for the Scotch war, such sums of money as they shall think fit for the prosecution of his commission, if he shall be detained there so long that the 100*s.* paid to him by the king shall be insufficient to defray his expenses.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 10.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause Stephen de Stapelbrigg, whom the bishop of Salisbury's bailiffs of New Sarum have arrested there on suspicion, and who has confessed before them that he is a Templar and

1311.

Membrane 4—cont.

of the Templars' house of Lydele, to be led to London and delivered to the sheriffs thereof, whom the king has commanded to receive the said Stephen and to keep him in prison and to deliver him to the inquisitors of heresy when required by them.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

May 12. To J. bishop of Ely. Request that he will present William son of
Berwick-on-Tweed. Alexander le Porter, clerk, to a fitting benefice as soon as the opportunity arises, and to assign him meanwhile a suitable pension, as the late king intended to advance him to a benefice, but was prevented by death.

By p.s. [2000].

May 28. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to levy 200*l.* of
Berwick-on-Tweed. the goods of John de Hushwayt, whose benefices were sequestrated by the king's order on account of the arrears of his account as treasurer of the Agénois, and to pay the same to John de Leek, elect of Dublin, to whom the king lately granted that sum, in aid of his expenses in prosecuting in the Roman court the affairs of his election to the bishopric of Dunkeld, to be received from the constable of Bordeaux, the said John de Hushwayt, who received this sum as attorney of the said John de Leek, not having paid the same to him.

By p.s.

June 1. To W. archbishop of York. Order to be at London in three weeks from
Berwick-on-Tweed. Midsummer day before the keeper of the realm and the bishop of Worcester and others of the king's council, to treat of matters concerning his journey as the king's envoy to the general council.

By p.s. [2079.]

[*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to ten others. [*Ibid.*]

June 12. To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause Beatrice, late the wife of
Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert de Gravele, to have seisin of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Watton atte Stone, which, it appears by inquisition, Henry Wymer, of Watton, outlawed for felony, held of her, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. William Gernon, Sampson Gregori, William atte Grene, and Ralph de Honesdon have had the king's year, day, and waste thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

June 16. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
Berwick-on-Tweed. meddle further with the lands that Alice, late the wife of John Danailles, held at her death of other lords than the king, as it appears by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, that she held of the king at her death the hamlet of Broghebrok, co. Devon, by the service of 5*s.* to be rendered yearly to the castle of Exeter, and that she did not hold any other lands of the king in chief.

Vacated, because in the fine roll.

June 14. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to release forthwith from Canterbury
Berwick-on-Tweed. gaol Master Hugh de Forsham, Master Richard de Hoo, Master Thomas le Blund, Master William, vicar of Thornham, Master Michael de Berham, Master Richard de Brenchelegh, Master Stephen de Haselingfeld, clerks, Thomas le Gegg, James de Bukelaunde, William de Boxle, Robert le Vineter, Robert le Lung, Roger Leonor, Geoffrey de Bukelaund, Thomas le Hen, Thomas le Glover, William le Wyse, Osbert Absolon, Nicholas Colyn, John Kenward, Adam le Vallet of Master Stephen de Haselingfeld, William de Cateworth, William de Lynleye, John Petit, clerk, of Maidenstan, Henry de Cramford, Richard le Paintur, of Maydenstan, Jocus le Suur, of Maidenstan, Walter Scarbat, John Scarbat, Thomas Barun, of Maydenstan, John Sagou, Walter de Somynglegh, William de Stoupereshelde, John de Tendele, Thomas de Cranebrok, Richard Colyn, Ralph Fremlyn, John de

1311.

Membrane 4—cont.

Tetlingbury, Simon de Hulkeshull, Richard Swyft, and Henry de Bynton, as the king understands from the complaint of the prelates, earls, and barons of the realm that the said sheriff detains the above persons in prison although they have not been indicted or convicted of any felony or trespass, contrary to law and custom.

By the earl of Gloucester, keeper of the kingdom.

June 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert Urry, who is about to set out to join the king in Scotland, there to remain in the company of Ralph de Gorges, for which reason the king has caused him to be amoved from the office of coroner.

June 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to pay to Thomas de Sandwyco the 100s. that he lately ordered him to pay to William de Valoignes for his wages for twenty-five days for bringing footmen from that county to Rokesburgh in conjunction with John de Northwode, as the said William cannot attend to this. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriff of Wilts for William de Cotes in place of Henry de Prayers. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex for Ralph Sanzaver in place of Roger de Bavent. [*Ibid.*]

June 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Nicholas son of Robert le Provost of Thorp in Strete, in the king's prison at York for the death of Thomas le Storur, of Thorp in Strete, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

May 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to William de Ferrariis, who is engaged in Scotland in the king's service, respite of all his debts due to the exchequer until Michaelmas next.

By. p.s. [2050.]

June 11.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas Durvassal, incapacitated by infirmity.

June 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbot of Shrewsbury. Request that he will pay the 20*l.* that he granted to the king in aid of the Scotch war, as Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, has told the king by word of mouth, to the said Ingelard or to the king's clerk John de Leycestre, to be carried by him to the said Ingelard. [*Parl. Writs.*]

To the men of the town of Coventry. Request that they will lend the king 500 marks in aid of his Scotch war, according to his former request by letters of privy seal, to which they have not replied, certifying the king of their proceedings by his clerk John de Leycestre, whom he is sending to them specially in this behalf. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her as dower of her husband's lands: the manor of Lepington, co. York, of the yearly value of 18*l.* 9*s.*; all the lands in Whitheton and Northcave, co. York, of the yearly value of 11*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; all the lands in Sutton and Dripol in Helderlesse, co. York, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; all the lands in Fenton, co. York, of the yearly value of 77*s.* 10½*d.*; all the lands in Waldeby and Neuton, co. York, of the yearly value of 21*s.* 8*d.*

Memorandum, that this assignment was made in the presence of Thomas de Stafford, attorney of Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king had committed the custody of two parts of the lands aforesaid, with the consent of the said Thomas.

1311.

Membrane 4—cont.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Felicia, late the wife of Richard de Grey, of Saundiacre, as nearest of kin to his son and heir William, the lands of the said Richard, as it appears by inquisition that he held at his death of the king certain lands in Saundiacre in socage by the service of 33s. 4d. to be rendered yearly to the exchequer and 17s. 4d. yearly to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and that he did not hold any other lands in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king, and that the said William his son is his next heir and is of the age of 3½ years.

June 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause two verderers to be elected in full county [court] for the liberty of the abbot and convent of Whiteby in place of William Herman and William de Perci, deceased, king Henry III. having granted to the said abbot and convent that they should have their own verderers of their liberty of Whiteby to be elected in full county [court] of Yorkshire, according to custom, as they have hitherto had their verderers of the aforesaid liberty in their forest of Whiteby since the said grant. The king issues this writ at the request of Henry de Perci, although it is not found in the rolls of the chancery after the said grant that the abbot and convent had a writ from the chancery to elect such verderers.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to expend up to 20 marks in repairing a turret within the castle of Norwich. By C.

July 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Philip Darcy, a co-heir of Roger Bertram, a third part of the mill of Felton, which mill is of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which the said Roger held of the late king and which was taken into the king's hands upon his death, to be held by the said Philip until the morrow of the feast of St. Laurence next, which day the king has appointed for the said Philip to receive his purparty together with Elias de Pannebury and William son of William de Emeley, who were found by inquisition to be next heirs and of full age. In the meantime the escheator is to find by inquisition by what services and in what manner the said mill is held.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriffs of London. Whereas lately, on the complaint of William de Finchingfeld, citizen and merchant of London, that he had sold certain goods to John Payner, Eustace Kyde, and Eustace Everwyn, burgesses and merchants of Gynes, for 33*l.* sterling to be paid at a term long past, which debt they have not yet paid, the king requested the *échevins* and men of the said town to cause justice to be done to the said William according to the form of a bond made to him by the said John, Eustace, and Eustace; and afterwards, because the said *échevins* had not done anything in this matter, but had altogether failed to do the said William justice, as appears by the letters testimonial of the community of the city of London, the king commanded the said sheriffs to arrest all goods of the men and merchants of that town to the value of the debt and the estimated damages of the said William, and to keep the same until he had been satisfied; and they returned that they had arrested twelve bales (*sarpleras*) of wool, of the value of 60*l.*, of the goods of John Risshewere, merchant of Gynes; and although the king ordered them to deliver wool therefrom to the value of the said 33*l.* to the said William by appraisement made in the presence of the said John, if he chose to attend, taking from the said William security to answer for the same if the king or the said John should implead him thereof, and to detain wool therefrom to the value of the said damages

1311.

Membrane 3—cont.

and expenses to be taxed by the oath of merchants; because, however, Philip, king of France, Joan, countess of Eu and Gynes, and the mayor and *échevins* of Gynes have written to the king that the said William has been satisfied for the said debt with the exception of 40s., and the said William has appeared before the king's council in the presence of certain merchants of Gynes and has produced the bond of the said John, Eustace, and Eustace and has asserted that he has not been satisfied for the said debt nor for any part thereof, and the said merchants did not exhibit any acquittances of the said debt or anything else whereby it might appear that the said John, Eustace, and Eustace had paid the balance of the debt to the said William, it was ordained by the council that, out of reverence to the king of France, 40s., which the said merchants admitted to be still owing of the above debt, should be paid to the said William out of the aforesaid wool, and the rest of the wool should be released and restored to the said merchants, provided that the said William may proceed as shall seem fit to him against the said merchants according to the law and custom of this realm for recovery of the said debt; wherefore the king orders the above sheriffs to take from the said merchants the said 40s. and to restore to them the wool aforesaid or the price thereof.

July 5. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause
Berwick-on-Tweed. Richard Knyvet, of Suthwyk, and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Wurth, a tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of the said John's lands, as she has proved her age before the said escheator and the king has taken the fealty of her husband.

June 20. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to
Berwick-on-Tweed. Ottelin Ferre, the king's yeoman, to whom the king has granted the custody of the land of the late William Russell, a tenant in chief, goods and chattels of the said William to the value of 100*l.* (*libratarum*), if the said goods be still in the king's hands and ought to remain in the king's hands for the debts due from the said William at his death; or to lend to him 100*l.* in money if the said goods have been eligned and sold for the king's use, on condition that he pay 20 marks yearly to the exchequer until the said 100*l.* have been repaid. By p.s. [2142.]

June 17. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to charge
Berwick-on-Tweed. Bartholomew de Badesmere, to whom the king lately committed the castle, town and barton of Bristol, with 210*l.* yearly for the first two years when he held them on condition that he answered to the exchequer for all issues thereof, and to exonerate him from rendering an account of the issues for the said two years, after which time the king granted him the custody during pleasure at an annual rent of 210*l.* in addition to other charges that he was bound to sustain, as the king understands that his clerk, by whom he would most accurately (*consultius*) have rendered account of the issues for the said two years, is dead, so that the said Bartholomew cannot safely render account. By p.s. [2133.]

June 25. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore
Berwick-on-Tweed. his lands and the issues thereof to Robert de Echyngnam, seised into the king's hands by Walter de Gloucester, then escheator beyond Trent, for his trespass in going to parts beyond sea against the king's inhibition, as Bartholomew de Badeslesmere (*sic*), of co. Kent, and John Botetourte, of co. Norfolk, have mainperned before the king to have him before the king to answer for the said trespass. By the keeper of the realm.

To Walter de Gloucester. Order to deliver to the said Robert the issues of his lands received by him.

1311.

*Membrane 3—cont.*June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause the 40 (*sic*) and 30 quarters of wheat, 240 quarters of barley, 130 quarters of oats, and 80 quarters of salt that the king ordered him to buy and provide and send to Berwick-on-Tweed for the Scotch expedition, to be carried to London against the parliament to be held there on Sunday before the feast of St. Laurence next, there to be delivered to the keeper of the king's provisions. By C.

July 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Barton, receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham. Order to pay 20*l.* out of the said issues to the king's clerk Adam de Brom, to whom the king has committed his seal appointed for the custody of the liberty of the said bishopric during the present voidance; which sum the king has granted to him for his expenses in going to the aforesaid parts of Durham, remaining there, and exercising the office of chancellor, and for returning home. By C.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Richard de Grey, of Sandiacre, deceased, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, that he held nothing of the king in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

*MEMBRANE 2.*July 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Walter Broun, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

July 5.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, that he held no lands in chief of the king in his bailiwick by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

July 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Simon de Harecurt and Katherine his wife, late the wife of William Russel, tenant in chief, the following of the lands of the said William, which the king has assigned to her as dower: a moiety of the manor of Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, which moiety is of the yearly value of 13*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*; a fourth of the manor of Upton, co. Berks, which fourth is of the yearly value of 118*s.* 11½*d.*; all the lands in Auste, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*; a third of the manor of Yoverland, co. Southampton, which third is of the yearly value of 15*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*; a third of the manor of Wathe, in the same county, which third is of the yearly value of 12*l.* 9*s.* 0¾*d.*; 32*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent in Haselbere from three free tenants within the manor of Haselbere: provided that the said Simon and Katherine shall be bound to pay 7*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, the value in excess of her dower, to the keeper of the lands of the said William, and to his heir when the heir comes of age.

To William Servat and John de Lincoln, collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool fells in the port of London. Order to deliver to the king's clerk Richard de Luda, controller of the said custom, one part of the king's seal called 'coket' (*cokettum*), to be kept by him during the king's pleasure, retaining the other part themselves, so that they and the said Richard shall seal letters concerning the said custom.

1311.

Membrane 2—cont.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to pay 6*l.* yearly during his custody of the lands and heir of John Wake, and the arrears of the same, to Robert de Tymparon, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Cestrefeld, who has complained to the king that whereas he ought to have, by virtue of charters of the king's progenitors to his predecessors, the said sum yearly from that manor by the hands of the bailiff of the manor, and that his predecessors have always received the same since the said charters, as well when the manor was in the hands of the king's progenitors as also afterwards at all times when the manor had come to the hands of other lords, and that he has received 60*s.* by the king's order for one term from John de Hothum, late escheator this side Trent, after the manor came to the king's hands by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Wake, a tenant in chief of the late king, he has not been paid 6*l.* for two other terms after the manor came to the king's hands.

July 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Tuchet, who held of the heir of Philip de Chauncy, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight service, the following of her said husband's lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower: all the lands in Sutherie, co. Lincoln, excepting a fishery there, which lands are of the yearly value of 35*s.*; a fourth of 64 acres of land in Hainton, in the same county, which fourth is of the yearly value of 64*s.*; three acres of meadow in the same town, of the yearly value of 9*s.*

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Richard de Picheford, son and heir of Geoffrey de Picheford, of 1,228*l.* 10*s.*, which the late king pardoned him, on March 30, in the 33rd year of his reign, in consideration of his father's good service, by whom that sum was owing at his death for the issues of the wardships pertaining to Wyndesore castle for the time when he was constable thereof.

July 5.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause Robert de Clifford to have reasonable aid of his knights and free tenants to marry his eldest daughter, according to the form of the statute provided by the common council of the king's realm.

The like to the sheriffs of Worcester, Westmoreland, and Hereford.

May 25.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king, on November 7, in the 16th year of his reign, committed to William de Morlegh all the lands that had belonged to John de Anylley, a tenant in chief of the said king, to be kept during the said king's pleasure, provided that he answered to the exchequer for the issues thereof; and on the same day he commanded Master Henry de Bray, then escheator beyond Trent, to assign lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* of the said John's lands in Brom, co. Suffolk, to Amice de Berneford, formerly the nurse of Henry, the deceased brother of the present king, for her maintenance until the said John's heir came of age; and lately, on the suit of Cicely, late the wife of the aforesaid William, suggesting that although John had no lands at his death except what he had in Brom aforesaid, and that they were delivered to Amice for the said 10*l.* yearly of land by the said escheator, so that none of John's lands came to the hands of William by virtue of the above commission whereof he ought to render account, nevertheless the treasurer and barons have distrained her to render account of John's lands from the aforesaid November 7, the king commanded them, if they found that John had no other lands than those in Brom, and that they were delivered to Amice, and that none of John's lands came to the hands of William, not to distrain Cicely to render such account, but to acquit her; the king

1311.

Membrane 2—cont.

understands from Cicely that they are distraining her to render account of the issues of the manor of Everwarton, because it was found by inquisition that John held that manor at his death together with the said lands in Brom; as the king learns from the rolls of the late king's chancery that he, on November 9 in the aforesaid year, ordered the aforesaid escheator to deliver the said manor to Isabella, late the wife of John, to hold in dower, as it was found by inquisition that the aforesaid John endowed her at her marriage with the said manor and with the advowson of the church of that manor with the consent of his father Bartholomew: the king now orders them to acquit Cicely from rendering account of the lands of the said John, if they find by the aforesaid inquisition that he held no other lands than the above.

July 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Walter de Gloucester of 16*l.*, the estimated value of the custody of two parts of the manor of Hertrugg, co. Berks, formerly John de Hertrugg's, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said John's heir, which was delivered by the said Walter to Hugh le Despenser, in execution of the king's order of May 23, in the first year of his reign, to deliver to him 2,000*l.* from the issues of wardships and marriages beyond Trent, in part payment of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* owing to the said Hugh by the late and the present kings, the balance whereof the king ordered the escheator this side Trent to pay in like manner.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 17.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool fells in the port of London. Order to answer to the king at the exchequer for all issues of the said custom after the feast of Whitsuntide last and hereafter, notwithstanding the king's former order to pay all money arising from the custom to the merchants of the society of Friscobaldi of Florence, and to receive from the said merchants the second part of the king's seal called 'coket' in the same port, which the king lately caused to be delivered to them, and to keep such seal in the same manner as before the assignment of the custom to the said merchants. The king has ordered the merchants to deliver to them the issues of the custom received by them after the above feast, and also the part of the seal in their possession. By p.s.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the following ports:—

The town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Kyngeston-on-Hull.

The town of Boston.

Jernemuth.

Lenne.

Ipswich.

Sandwich.

Chichester.

Exeter.

Southampton, in this case with the exception of the portion of the said custom that certain men of Gascony received of the king's grant.

June 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Feckenham, which Margaret, queen of England, holds for her lifetime by grant from the king, to be elected in place of William de Lenghes, whom the king has caused to be removed because he is unfit for the office.

Like orders to cause a verderer for the same forest to be elected in place of Robert Pipard, removed by the king for the same reason.

1311.

Membrane 1—cont.

July 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to pay to the king's yeoman John Lovel, whom the king is sending with twenty-four running dogs, six greyhounds, two berners, and a ventrer (*ventrario*) to take the king's fat venison (*pinguedinem*) in the forests in the said county, his wages from Midsummer last at the rate of 12*d.* daily whilst in his bailiwick, and 3*d.* daily for the two berners, 2*d.* daily for the ventrer, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for each of the above dogs and greyhounds. He is also to deliver to him salt for the said venison, and carriage for the same to London.

To the keeper of the forest of Wolmure. Order to assist the above John and William de Balliolo in taking the venison aforesaid whenever he shall be warned by them, and to make an indenture of the number of harts and hinds taken by them in the said forest.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Like order to pay the same wages to the said William de Balliolo and Robert Squyer, huntsmen, whom the king is sending with twenty-four *haieretti* dogs, eighteen greyhounds, two berners, two ventrers, a berseletter, a bercelet, and a lardener to take harts in Whitlewode forest, paying them the same as above for the aforesaid dogs, greyhounds, berners, and ventrers, and 2*d.* daily for the said berseletter, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for the said bercelet, and 2*d.* daily for the said lardener, from Midsummer, and to find them salt, etc., as above.

To the keeper of the forest of Whitlewode. Order to aid the said William and Robert in taking the aforesaid deer.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Similar order to pay to William de Balliolo, whom the king is sending with eighteen *haieretti* dogs, ten greyhounds, one berner, two ventrers, to course in the park of Burgh, his wages from Midsummer, salt, etc., as above.

To the keeper of the park of Burgh. Order to aid the said William in taking the said deer.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Similar order to pay to the said William de Balliolo and Robert Squyer, whom the king is sending with twenty-four dogs, etc. word for word as in the order to the sheriff of Northampton, except that the forests of Wyndesore and Pambere are substituted for the forest of Whitlewod.

To the keeper of the forest of Wyndesore. Order to assist the said William and Robert, as above.

The like to the keeper of the forest of Pambere.

June 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to proclaim that all merchants may securely go with victuals to Berwick-on-Tweed, and may sell the same there at their pleasure, the king having ordered that they may do so to aid his expedition to Scotland, without anything being taken from them for the king's use against their will, provided that they do not cross with their victuals from that port to Scotland without the licence of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, supplying the king's place in Scotland. He is to cause them to know that nothing will be taken from them without due satisfaction being made therefor.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

1310.

MEMBRANE 26d.

July 9.
Westminster.

Master William Vin[c]ent, parson of the church of Stone in Oxene, diocese of Canterbury, acknowledges that he owes to John de Mitford 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the said diocese.

1310.

Membrane 26d—cont.

To the bailiffs of the town of Westfale in Estland. Request that they will hear the complaint of William Toller, burgess and merchant of Grimesby, and will cause justice to be done to him, as he complains that whereas his servants with a ship of his laden with cloth and other merchandise on her voyage to England to traffic with the same made passage near the said town in Estland, 'Euel the Yonge,' of Westfale, and Arnald his brother, and other men unknown of the same town entered the said ship by armed force, and took and carried away the said cloth, 100*l.* sterling in money, and other goods to the value of 200*l.* sterling.

To H. king of Norway (*Norwag*'). Request that he will cause restitution to be made to William de (*sic*) Tollere, merchant of Grymesby, who complains that whereas his men loaded a ship with corn and victuals to the value of 300*l.* sterling in Eastland (*Estland*), which was wrecked on her voyage to England in the port of Kalnesounde near Malestronde in Norway; whereupon William Barel, the master, agreed with Her Peterdire, the said king's bailiff of Malestronde, and Erik Gunnarsson (*Eyricus Gunnoressione*) to carry the goods on shore and keep them for his use, but they carried them away by force, and imprisoned the servants of the ship for a year and a half. [*Fœdera.*]

July 18. Master Richard de Haveringg, elect of Dublin, acknowledges that he
Westminster. owes to Richard de Cornewaile, clerk, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland.

Cancelled on payment.

To Fulco Payforer. Order to be at Westminster before the king's council in the octaves of the Assumption of St. Mary next, ready to set out in the king's service to parts beyond sea, as he shall be then enjoined by the council.

The like to Master John de Everdon and Master Edmund de London.

Enrolment of deed of Hervey de Staunton, witnessing that whereas he holds two parts of the manor of Neddyng', co. Suffolk, of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Sir Warin de Insula, for the said Hervey's lifetime by demise from Sir Warin and by grant of the said Robert, he now grants that these two parts shall, after the end of seven years from Michaelmas next, remain charged to the said Robert in 100*l.* yearly to be paid by the tenant of the same, so that he can either seize the said two parts into his own hands without hindrance from the said Hervey or can receive the said 100*l.* yearly. Dated at Westminster, on Monday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Hervey came into chancery, on the said day, and acknowledged the above deed.

July 20. William de Bevercote, parson of the church of Toukesford, acknowledges
Westminster. that he owes to Richard de Luda, clerk, 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Cancelled on payment.

July 18. To R. count of Flanders. On the complaint of John de Baynheres,
Westminster. citizen and merchant of Bayonne, that whereas he lately sent 84 tuns of wine from Bordeaux in a ship of his to Flanders by Paschasius de Artiga his servant in order to trade there with the same, the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of the town of Bruges (*Brugges*) took the same wine from Paschasius in the port of Swyne against his will, and delivered to him a letter sealed with their seal for payment of a certain price for the wine at a certain term; and although the said John de Baynheres afterwards went to the said count with the said letter and letters from John de Havering', then seneschal of Gascony, and other letters deprecatory for recovery of his debt, and the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* acknow-

1310.

Membrane 26d—cont.

ledged the said debt and deed before the count, and Philip, lord of Maldenghem, deputed by the count in this behalf, and others, and the said John, out of reverence for the said count and at the request of the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*, respited payment thereof until Midsummer four years ago; notwithstanding which he has not hitherto been satisfied for his debt, although he has been thither many times concerning it, but the said burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules*, to whom he delivered the said letter for inspection, pretending that it was a forgery, committed him to prison and detained him in prison for a long time in order that they might so cause him to desist from demanding the said debt, to his damage of 1,500*l.* sterling; whereupon the king requested the count to compel the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to pay the said debt and the damages that the said John had incurred to the bearer of the king's letters as attorney for the said John, because he durst not go thither as he was grievously wounded and inhumanly treated at that town upon another occasion when demanding his debt and whilst under the protection of the count; the king now learns from the renewed complaint of the said John that, although the king's letters were delivered to the count and the said attorney prayed diligently for justice, he has brought back nothing; wherefore the king requires the count to cause the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* aforesaid to make due satisfaction without delay for the above to the king's yeoman Arnold de Brocas, whom the king sends to him on account of the premises, so that the king be not compelled by renewed complaints to provide the said John with a harsher remedy. He is to write back by the said yeoman what he has caused to be done herein.

July 16.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Order to arrest goods of W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, and of his burgesses, merchants, communities, and of all persons of the communities of his towns and demesnes to the value of 300*l.*, part of the sum of 450*l.*, being the instalments due at Christmas and Midsummer last of a debt of 1,300*l.* sterling, in which the said count is bound to Robert Elys, burgess of the said town, which money he acknowledged by his bond to have received as a loan at Staunford on August 6, in the third year of the king's reign, by the hands of Christian de Raphurst, his knight, for payment whereof he bound himself and his goods and his merchants, etc., as above, and gave the king power to distrain him and his said merchants, etc.; and to deliver the distresses to the said Robert. They are to safely guard the goods so arrested until the said Robert have been satisfied for the said 300*l.*, certifying the king what they have done herein, whose and what goods they have arrested. The king has ordered the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest goods as above to the value of 150*l.*

Memorandum, that, on Monday before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, Adam de Osgoteby, keeper of the rolls of chancery, delivered the king's great seal, which had been in his custody under the seals of Robert de Bardelby and Master John Fraunceis, to the king in the little chapel near the painted chamber, Westminster; who delivered it to Walter, bishop of Worcester, who received it from the king and took oath of office and re-delivered the seal to the said Adam, receiving it from him on the morrow in Westminster Hall at the great bench upon which the chancellor was wont to sit, and opened it and sealed writs with it. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 25d.

Enrolment of deed of Robert, son and heir of Warin de Insula, witnessing that whereas Hervey de Stanton held (*sic*) the manor of Neddin', co. Suffolk, for life by demise from the said Warin, the said Robert grants

1310.

Membrane 25d—cont.

that Hervey shall have two parts of that manor for life to be held of him by the service of a rose yearly at the feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist and by doing to the chief lords the services therefor due; provided that if Hervey die within seven years from Michaelmas next, then the two parts shall remain to his executors until the end of the said seven years; and if Hervey survive the said seven years, then the two parts shall revert to Robert after the death of Hervey. Dated at Westminster, on Saturday before the feast of St. Margaret, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Robert came into the chancery, on the said day, and acknowledged the above deed.

Enrolment of deed of the said Robert, witnessing that whereas the said Hervey holds a third of the manor of Neddingge by demise from Sir Robert Fitz Wautier and lady Alice his wife, mother of the said Robert de Insula, as of her dower, the said Robert de Insula grants that if his mother die before the end of seven years from Michaelmas next, then the said Hervey shall hold the said third until the end of that term. Dated at Westminster, on Saturday before the feast of St. Margaret, 4 Edward II.

Enrolment of grant by Michael de Columbar[iis] to Sir John de Cobeham of the manor of Tydresle and adjoining members, to wit Lockorsleye, Dene, Holebery, and Berston; rendering therefor a black sparrowhawk yearly. Witnesses: Philip de Heyvile, then sheriff of Southampton; John de Havering; Richard de Molendinis; Richard de Bokesyate; Richard le Queynte; John de Kingbrich.

Memorandum, that the said Michael delivered the said charter to be enrolled in the chancery at Westminster for certain evidences touching the king, and it was afterwards re-delivered to him by Sir Adam de Osgodeby.

John de Vienna, the king's tenant of the manor of Tuderleye, puts in his place John de Vienna, his son, and Gilbert de Botes to prosecute as well for the king as for himself against John son of John de Insula, who sues to the prejudice and disinheritance of the king.

July 23. To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will cause 60*l.* to be paid
Westminster. without delay to Bernard de Mente, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, being the arrears of 20*l.* yearly that he agreed by his bond to pay him at Christmas for a debt of 160*l.* due to him; concerning which the king wrote him, when he promised to pay the said 60*l.* at the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last, but he has not done so; so that the said Bernard do not again apply to the king, and so that it do not behove him to provide another remedy herein. He is to certify the king by his letters what he has caused to be done in this matter.

July 20. To the same. Bernard de Mente, citizen and merchant of Bayonne,
Westminster. has complained to the king that whereas he lately, during the war between the men of Flanders and Zeeland, led a ship of his laden with goods to Flanders to trade therewith, the bailiffs and burgesses of Bruges took the ship and goods against his will for the furtherance of the said war, and gave him their letters patent concerning the taking thereof agreeing to pay him at a certain term 2,500 pounds of Paris, at which the ship and goods were valued, but they have not hitherto restored his ship and goods or paid him this sum; wherefore the king requests the count to hear the complaint of the said Bernard, and to compel the said bailiffs and burgesses to make satisfaction to him for his debt and damages, certifying the king what he has caused to be done herein.

William de Tracy acknowledges that he owes to Matthew de Clyvedon 3,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

1310.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Matthew de Clyvedon acknowledges that he owes to William de Tracy 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause proclamation to be made forbidding, under grievous forfeiture, anyone from going with armed force or doing anything whereby the peace may be disturbed or the people terrified, as the king learns from the complaint of the abbot and convent of Cirencester that certain malefactors in Berkshire intend by hostile incursions with armed men to despoil them of the possession of certain tithes of a place called 'Chirchesfeld' and of other places near the church of Bray, which church the abbey and convent hold to their own use. If he find that any dare to attempt anything contrary hereto, he is to certify the king of their names, so that he may take remedy against their malice and punish them.

The like to Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle.

July 26.
St. Albans.

To the abbess and convent of Shaftesbir[y]. Request that they will receive into their house Juliana la Despensere, niece of the late John de London, whom the king sends to them as he wishes to provide her with suitable maintenance out of charity and for the good service that the said John rendered during his life, and that they will find her for life the necessities of life according to the requirements of her estate for herself and a damsel serving her, and will assign her a chamber to dwell in, making letters patent of this grant to her.

By p.s. [1092.]

July 31.
Northampton.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order, at the request of J. bishop of Lincoln, to remove all lay force from the church of Leghton Maneyr, a prebend of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which force holds itself there to disturb the bishop so that he cannot exercise his spiritual office there.

By p.s. [1099.]

Aug. 10.
York.

To the *podestà* and *consules* of the city of Genoa. At the suggestion of the mayor and jurats of Bayonne, and others of the kindred of Reginald de Viridario, late master of the ship called '*coga beate Marie de Baiona*,' and of others his fellows, sailors and citizens of the same, that certain malefactors of Genoa took by armed force the said ship when on a voyage from Flanders to Bayonne laden with cloth and other merchandise to the value of 2,222*l.* sterling, and led it whither they would, slaying the said Reginald and others his fellows in the said ship, the late king requested them by his letters to cause due amends to be made for the same, and the present king requested them to make amends to the kindred of the said Reginald; whereupon they wrote back that, as the trespassers were not named in the said request and as they could not learn their names, they could do nothing herein, adding that if assurance were made to them, they would either cause restitution of the said goods to be made or cause justice to be done upon the trespassers; because the kindred of the said Reginald and his fellows have informed the king that Reiner Grymewart, Leo and Breto his brothers, Dahan who married their sister, Confortus and Bassa, and others of the said city of Genoa committed the deed, the king therefore requests them to do justice for the said debts and damages to the exhibitor of these presents as attorney of the kindred of the said Reginald and his fellows, as otherwise the king will be obliged to provide another remedy; writing back by the exhibitor hereof what they have caused to be done in this matter, and causing him to have safe conduct in coming and going and whilst dwelling there, as he fears damage will be done to him by the said malefactors and their adherents.

1310.

MEMBRANE 24d.

July 12. Robert de Monteforti, parson of the church of Asshestede, diocese of
Westminster. Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to William de Sancta Cruce, of
Crikelade, chaplain, 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Aug. 5. William Servat and Peter de Bernevall acknowledge that they owe to
Nottingham. Roger de Wellesworth, clerk, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment,
of their lands and chattels in London.

Enrolment of grant by Emma Jacob, of St. Albans, and Sarah her daughter to Simon de Trewyk of a messuage in St. Albans in the street called 'Chirchestrat,' in breadth between his tenement and that of the late John de Beauver, and in length from the king's highway to the tenement of Walter Tubbe. Witnesses: William de Bohun, steward of the liberty of St. Albans; Geoffrey de Childewyk, bailiff of St. Albans; John Poleyn; Peter le Plomer; William de Toturnoo; John de Grenested; John le Barbur; Nicholas le Mercer; Richard Resun. Dated Wednesday before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 34 Edward I.

Enrolment of release by the said Emma and Sarah to the said Simon of their right in the above messuage. Witnesses: John de Kirketon, steward of the liberty of St. Albans; Geoffrey de Childewyk, bailiff of the town of St. Albans; John Poleyn; Peter le Plomer; William de Toterno; John de Grenestede; John le Barbur; Nicholas le Mercer; Richard Reson; Simon Dernewell; John le Mareschal; Simon Gerham. Dated at St. Albans Whit Sunday, 2 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Sarah came into chancery at St. Albans on August 3, 4 Edward II., and acknowledged the aforesaid deed.

Aug. 2. To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that no gold or silver money
Northampton. other than the king's shall be current, upon pain of forfeiture of those in whose hands such money shall be found, as the king understands that much foreign money that is not of his standard is brought into the country and put into circulation. Foreign merchants having such money are to bring it to the king's nearest exchange, where they shall receive its value. Two men are to be chosen and sworn in every city, borough, and town, and elsewhere that seems good to the sheriff to enquire and keep these orders. *French.* [*Federa.*]

The like to all sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Robert de Monte Alto acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Waldeshel 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Memorandum, that whereas Agnes, daughter of John de Welaxton, and Elizabeth her sister, as nearest heirs of the said John, as found by inquisition taken by the escheator this side Trent, sought to have their inheritance delivered to them before the chancellor, one John de Welaxton appeared before the chancellor and said that he was the son and heir of the said John, father of the said Agnes and Elizabeth, and he said that king John gave certain tenements in Writtele formerly held of the said king by William de Martivaus for 20*s.*, which came to the said king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William, to one Brian Aquarius, ancestor of the said John de Welaxton, Agnes and Elizabeth, and that the said king gave to the said Brian the bailiwick of the forestry of Writel; but, as he shewed nothing of the said gift, although the charter was asked for, day is given to him in chancery until the octaves of Michaelmas to shew the charter and to do and receive further what the king's court shall consider, and in the meanwhile the tenements and bailiwick remain in the king's hands.

1310.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Aug. 3. To the prior provincial of the Friar Preachers and *diffinitores* and other
Leicester. brethren in their chapter general about to meet at Derby. Request for
their prayers for the good estate of the king and queen and his realm.

Aug. 2. To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order to be at
Northampton. Berwick-on-Tweed in the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin with all his
service, ready to set out against the Scotch rebels. [*Fædera*; *Parl.*
Writs.]

The like to one hundred and twenty-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 14. William de Tybotot came before the king, on Friday after St. Laurence
Burstwick. last, and sought to replevy to Robert Cundi the said Robert's land in
Westeford, taken into the king's hands for the said Robert's default before
the justices of the Bench against William Childesfader. This is signified
to the justices.

Aug. 6. To John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London. Order to
Nottingham. cause to be amoved certain kilns (*toralia*) for burning lime that certain
men have newly set up in Suthwerk and neighbouring places, which they
cause to be burnt daily, whereby the air is corrupted and inconvenience
and peril may arise to the men of those parts and of London. a

Aug. 7. Stephen de Wotton came before the king, on Friday after the feast of
Blyth. St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy to William le Shepherde the
land of the said William in Congham, taken into the king's hands for his
default before the justices of the Bench against William Dery and Margery
his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 14. Master Stephen de Segrave, parson of the church of Stowe, acknowledges
Burstwick. that he owes to William de Upton, citizen of London, 80*l.*; to be levied,
in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 7. To R. count of Flanders. The king lately wrote to him for John Balay,
Blyth. merchant of Bayonne, requesting him to cause him to be satisfied for
260*l.* sterling, the value of a ship of his and the goods therein lately taken
by Philip, late count of Chietti (*Thiete*), the count's brother, when he
governed Flanders, for the expedition of the war against the men of Zeeland,
as appears by the said Philip's letters patent concerning the seizure of the
same and the price thereof; and although the said count R. had promised
to satisfy him at a term now long past, he has nevertheless sent
letters of excuse by the king's yeoman Arnald de Brocas, stating that he
was unable to satisfy him on account of the war between him and the
count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and promising to satisfy him as
soon as he had means to do so; as the king now understands that peace is con-
cluded between him and the count of Hainault, he requests him to satisfy
the said John, who is coming specially to him with these letters, for the money
aforesaid and for his damages, as otherwise the king will be unable to further
delay providing him with a fitting remedy. He is to write back by the said
merchant before Michaelmas next what he has caused to be done herein.

William de Wolleys, of Pontefract, acknowledges that he owes to John
de Derby, clerk, 18*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 14. Thomas Brun, poulterer (*poleter*), of London, acknowledges that he owes
York. to John de Cherleton, knight, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of
his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 23d—cont.

1310.

Aug. 16.
York.

Thomas de Bannebury, who long served the late and present kings, is sent to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, to receive the necessaries of life in food, drink, robes, etc., according to his estate. By p.s. [1160.]

Aug. 25.
York.

Ralph le Taillur came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew last, and sought to replevy to Master John, parson of the church of St. Peter in the Field, Bedford, the said John's land in Bedford, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert le Lockesmyth. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 26.
Beverley.

John de la Garderobe came before the king, on Wednesday after the said feast, and sought to replevy to William de Dallyngrugg and Alice his wife their land in Hamme near Luwes, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Hammes. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 14.
Healaugh
Park.

Master William le Kou, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre for the necessaries of life for himself and two grooms and two horses, and for a fitting chamber to dwell in.

By p.s. [1151.]

Aug. 18.
Weighton.

To R. elect and confirmed of Dublin. Order to appear personally before J. bishop of Norwich and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and others, whom the king is sending to Gascony for certain concerns of his, at Bordeaux on the morrow of St. Martin next, ready to render his final account of all the time when he was constable of Bordeaux in the time of the king and his father, as the king has absolved him from going as envoy to the court of Rome.

Aug. 18.
Weighton.

To Adam de Eglesfeld, king's clerk. Order to be at the exchequer, on the morrow of Michaelmas next, prepared to set out thence in the king's service to Gascony, as shall be then enjoined upon him, so that he may be at Bordeaux on the morrow of St. Martin in Winter with certain others whom the king is sending thither.

Aug. 29.
Beverley.

Thomas Noddyng' came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. Bartholomew last, and sought to replevy to William de Farnham the said William's land in Sende, taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against William de Herlawe and others. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 9.
Pontefract.

Master Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham in the church of Lincoln, and George his brother, precentor of Salisbury, have the king's letters of recommendation to the pope.

John de Arundell, canon of Lichfield, has like letters.

Memorandum, that, on July 18, five bulls touching the tenth were sent to the clergy of England, Ireland, and Scotland under the king's seal by way of exemplification.

Aug. 3.
Sulby.

To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and constable of England. Order to be at Berwick-on-Tweed in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary with all his service, prepared to set out with the king's army against the Scotch rebels. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 23.
Roxburgh.

Ralph Faucus came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle last, and sought to replevy his land in Walecote, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas de Walecote. This is signified to the justices.

1310.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Sept. 6. To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and constable of
Newcastle-on-Tyne. England. Order to join the king in Scotland at Martinmas to do his
service as constable of the king's army. By p.s.
[*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

To Master Thomas de Luggoure. Order to be at London in the octave
of Michaelmas next, ready to set out on the king's service to the court of
Rome together with others deputed for this purpose.

Sept. 17. To the justices of the Bench. Notification that James de Chedestan
Roxburgh. came before the king, on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross,
and sought to replevy to Augustine de la Faleyse the said Augustine's
land in Westleton, and also his land in the same town (of Badingham ?), taken
into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against
Sarah, late the wife of Clement de Badingham. This is signified to the
justices.

Sept. 21. Geoffrey de Edyngton came before the king, on Monday the feast of
Roxburgh. St. Matthew the Apostle, and sought to replevy to William, son of John de
Loveneston, the land of the said William, taken into the king's hands for
the said William's default before the justices of the Bench against Geoffrey
de Alba Marlia. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 7. Elias de Shordiche, clerk, has the king's letters to the bishop of Ely for
Newcastle-on-Tyne. the pension that the bishop is bound, by reason of his new creation, to give
to one of the king's clerks, to be nominated by the king. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Simon son of Stephen of Ruynacre came before the king, on Thursday
Roxburgh. next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, and sought to replevy his
land in Bykerstath, taken into the king's hands for the default that he
made before the justices of the Bench against Ralph de Bykerstath. This
is signified to the justices.

Robert de Loggor', rector of the church of Sutham, diocese of Coventry
and Lichfield, acknowledges that he owes to John de Kyngeslene 30*l.*; to
be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Sept. 26. Maelus Rok came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St.
Roxburgh. Matthew, and sought to replevy his land in Kyngesstaple, taken into the
king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against
Richard Rok. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 28. John le Jovene, of Suth Morton, came before the king, on the said
Roxburgh. Monday, and sought to replevy his land in Suth Morton, taken into the
king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Christiana,
late the wife of William Basset, of the same. This is signified to the
justices.

The said John came, on the same day, and sought to replevy to Cicely, late
the wife of William le Jovene, of Suthmorton, her land in Suthmorton,
taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench
against the aforesaid Christiana. This is signified to the justices.

Oct. 3. Richard de Evesham came before the king, on Saturday after Michaelmas,
Roxburgh. and sought to replevy his land in Northwyk, taken into the king's hands
for his default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the
justices.

Arnald atte Muthe acknowledges that he owes to Master Jordan Moraunt
100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Kent.

1310.

Membrane 22d—cont.

James de Anisio, parson of the church of Stratford-on-Avene, diocese of Worcester, acknowledges that he owes to Aymo de Jovenciano 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in that diocese.

Cancelled on payment by John Vanne.

William de Acclum, of Fouslutton, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Enrolment of release from Roger Crespyn, of Saunford Arundel, to the abbess and convent of Canonelegh, co. Devon, of his right in the lands in Knappeslade and Maydene Welledonne, in the manor of Saunford Arundel. Witnesses: William de Staunton and Gervase de Ralee, knights; Gregory de Welynton; Richard de Rodeny; Philip de Baunton; William Malerbe, the younger; John de la Verge; Alexander de Bere; Robert de Hertford; William de Bradeford; John de Milton. Dated at Westminster, on Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Edward, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Roger came into chancery, on October 15, and acknowledged the above deed.

Enrolment of release from Edmund de Wyntreshull to Walter de Wyntreshull, his brother, of his right in the manor of Estlye, co. Southampton, with the advowson of the priory of Sandelford, co. Berks; and of his right in the manor of Puttenham, with the hamlet of Radesole, together with rents in Bromlegh, Wogheners, Clandone, and Catteshull, co. Surrey; to have and to hold to the said Walter as fully as William, father of the said Edmund, had them of the gift of Beatrice, mother of the said Edmund, and afterwards of the release of William de Wyntreshull, son and heir of John de Wyntreshull, brother of Edmund. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Warbelton, sheriff of Southampton; Sir John de Seuris; Sir John de Popham; Sir James de Northone; Sir John de Basinges; Sir Richard de Stratton; Sir John Dabrenoun; Sir John de Hamme; Sir William de Aumbesas, knights; Andrew Peverel; Richard de Wynton; John de Seintcler; Philip de Denemedes; Walter Wodelok; Robert de Helion; William atte More; John de Ticcheburn; Richard de Tistede; Robert de Cornebrigg; Walter de Gedding; Robert le Dol; William de Weston; John de Wyntreshull; William le Freinche; Ralph atte Wode; John le Yem; John Randolph; Ralph de Hoo; John Prodhomme. Dated at Estleye, on Monday after the feast of St. Laurence, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Edmund came into the chancery, on October 15, and acknowledged the above deed.

Enrolment of release from Walter de Wyntreshulle to Edmund de Wyntreshull, his brother, of his right in the manor of Frollebury, with the advowson of the chapel of the manor, and with all libertics pertaining to the same, as fully as William, the donor's father, held it; so that neither the said Walter, nor his heirs, nor any other in their name can claim anything therein by means of any deed of Beatrice the donor's mother, or by any release to the donor from his said brother. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Warbelton, sheriff of Southampton; Sir John de Seures; Sir John de Popham; Sir James de Northon; Sir John de Basingges; Sir Richard de Stratton, knights; Edmund de Sutton; John atte Cnolle; John de Fremantel; William de Auners; Richard de Aula; Richard de Caumbier; Michael de Drogenesford; John de Binham. Dated at Estlee, on Monday after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Walter came into chancery, on October 16, and acknowledged the above deed.

Oct. 15.
Lanark.

Nicholas Bruun, parson of the church of Colfaghtre, in the diocese of Connor in Ireland, acknowledges that he owes to John de Bentole 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Ireland and England.

1310.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Reginald de Rokesle acknowledges that he owes to Laurence de Rustiton and Adam de Coppeden' 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Sussex.

John de Bromfeld acknowledges that he owes to Humphrey de Bello Campo 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Martin le Convers, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Clyf, clerk, 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Enrolment of agreement made at Angemere at Michaelmas, 4 Edward II., between Reginald de Rokesle and Joan his wife on the one side, and Laurence de Rustiton, rector of Tulton, and Adam Coppedener on the other, whereby the said Reginald and Joan deliver to the said Laurence and Adam their manor of Estangemere, co. Sussex, with a meadow near Arundell, and all appurtenances, except the advowsons of the church of Estangemere and of a chantry therein pertaining to the manor; to have for the term of ten years; rendering yearly for the first five years 20*l.*, and for the other five years 25*l.* yearly, and doing to the chief lords the service therefor due, except the king's scutage; with clause for keeping in repair. Witnesses: Sir Walter de Gloucester, knight; William Avenel; Nigel Payn; Ralph de Mundeham; William de Preston; John le Gore.

Memorandum, that the said Reginald came into chancery, on October 15, and acknowledged the above deed.

Enrolment of deed whereby the said Laurence and Adam agree that if they hold the said manor peaceably for the above term, then a recognisance of the said Reginald in 100*l.* made to them in chancery shall be of none effect. Dated at Westminster, on Sunday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the above year.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Reginald (*sic*) came in chancery, on October 15, and acknowledged the above deed.

Oct. 1.
Biggar.

Hugh de Braybof, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Henry Daleroune, citizen of Winchester, 22*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Thomas Vermuci, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 36 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment.

Henry de Lapflode, of Brideford, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

William de Bovill, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Wyngefeld 27*l.* 4*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Simon le Messenger, who [served] the king's father—[*Incomplete entry*].

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will keep his promise to cause restitution to be made to Antoninus Pessunc, merchant of Genoa, for 10 bales (*balis*) of ginger and a bale of raisins (*raccorum minutorum*), of

1310.

Membrane 21d—cont.

the value of 275 marks sterling, provided by the said Anthony for the king's wardrobe, taken from him for the use of the said count by his men in the port of Sluys, which the count promised to cause to be restored when the war was finished between him and the count of Hainault, as the king understands that war is now concluded.

To W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland. Request that he will enquire into the robberies and wrongs inflicted by his men upon the late king's men on the sea, and will cause justice to be done therein, for the preservation of peace. The king has ordered enquiry to be made if any damage have been done by his men upon the sea to the count's men, and if he find that any have been done he will cause speedy justice to be done.

The like to R. count of Flanders.

To the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent. Request that they will admit Thomas de Bannobury, knight, into their house, and find him the necessaries of life in food, drink, etc., and a suitable chamber to dwell in according to his estate during his life, according to the king's late request; to which they replied that they would willingly fulfil his request if they had means to do so, adding that theirs is the poorest and smallest abbey of their order in England, and is more heavily charged in proportion to its means; which excuse the king learns from trustworthy evidence deviates in many ways from the truth, and he learns that they have means to fulfil his request, wherefore he regards their excuse as wholly insufficient.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Assignment of dower of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl (*sic*) of Stafford, of her late husband's lands in that county, made before the king's escheator at Norton-on-the-Moors (*super Moras*), October 18, the third year of king Edward's reign. There are assigned to her a third of a messuage at Norton, of the value of 8*d.* yearly; 4 acres and a third of half an acre in Shilcroft, of the yearly value of 2*s.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; an acre of land and a third of an acre in Hallowellefeld, of the yearly value of 8*d.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; a third of an acre in the Doufeld, of the yearly value of 2*d.*; a third of an acre in Smaethornes, of the yearly value of 2*d.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; 10 acres in the Newehey, of the yearly value of 5*s.*, price of an acre 6*d.*; an acre of meadow, of the yearly value of 18*d.*; 2½ acres and a third of half an acre of meadow and pasture, of the yearly value of 11*d.*, price of an acre 4*d.*; a third of half a water-mill, which third is of the yearly value of 8*s.* 8*d.*

Oct. 6. Alice, daughter of Ralph 'the' Glydc, of Haylesham, acknowledges that she owes to Nicholas de Langeton 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Sussex.
Biggar, in Scotland.

Sept. 27. To the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. Request that they will provide John Peivre, who long served the late king, with maintenance in food, drink, clothing, shoe leather, etc., in their house for his lifetime, and all necessaries for himself and a groom, making letters patent concerning this grant. They are to certify the king by the bearer hereof what they have done herein.
Eddlestone. By p.s.

Enrolment of deed of Robert son of Walter, lord of the manor of Lexedene, co. Essex, witnessing that whereas the king has granted to the warden and Friars Minors of Colecestre a moiety of an acre of land in Colecestre adjoining their *area*, to have quit for ever of 3*d.* yearly that were wont to be paid therefor to the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff,

1310.

Membrane 20d—cont.

the said Robert, for the exoneration of the warden and friars, grants to the king, in recompence therefor, a yearly rent of 3*d.* from his said manor to be received by the sheriff. Dated at Westminster, December 7, in the third year of the king's reign.

Oct. 15.
Renfrew.

Henry Sampson, parson of the church of Chiselbergh, diocese of Bath and Wells, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Franceis 20*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

William le Lou, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Askeby, clerk, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Ireland.

Agnes, late the wife of John son of Reginald, puts in her place John de Chynnore to seek and receive in chancery her dower of the knights' fees and advowsons whereof her late husband enfeoffed the late king, together with other lands which the late king granted to the said John for his life.
W. de Ayrem[inne] received the attorn[ment].

MEMBRANE 19d.

Aug. 11.
Sherburn in
Elmet.

To the chancellor. Order to present the king's clerk John de Tridian, of Cornwall, to the first church that falls to his gift as chancellor.
French. By p.s. [1149].

These are the names of the justices assigned to take all assizes, and to deliver gaols in the following counties:

John de Insula, Henry le Scrop, John de Donecastre,	} or two of them,	{ York. Northumberland. Cumberland. Westmoreland. Lancaster.
William de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton, William de Colneye,	} or two of them,	{ Norfolk. Suffolk. Cambridge. Huntingdon. Northampton.
John de Foxle, John de Batesford, William de Burne,	} or two of them,	{ Southampton. Wiltshire. Somerset. Dorset. Cornwall. Devon.
Roger de Scotre, John de Mutford, Nicholas de Bolingbrok,	} or two of them,	{ Lincoln. Rutland. Nottingham. Derby. Leicester. Warwick.
Robert de Retford, John de Westcote, Richard de Bereford,	} or two of them,	{ Essex. Hertford. Buckingham. Bedford. Oxford. Berks.

1310.

Membrane 19d—cont.

Henry Spigurnel, Walter de Gloucester, Miles de Rodeberwe,	} or two of them,	{ Salop. Stafford. Worcester. Hereford. Gloucester.
Henry de Guldeford, William de Goldyngton, Robert de Clyderhou,	} - -	{ Kent. Sussex. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 18d.

- Oct. 27. Linlithgow. Roger de Northburgh, clerk, has letters to the abbot and convent of Shireburne in Dorset, to receive from them a pension that they are bound, by reason of the new creation of the abbot, to give to one of the king's clerks. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry Gryme, of Seleby, acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 2 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.
- Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will not harbour certain of his men and some exiles from the land of the count of Hainault and Holland who have collected a fleet and lie in wait for mariners of this realm, slaying some of them and carrying away their goods, so that the king's mariners appointed to take victuals to Scotland fear to go to sea without a great fleet and a multitude of armed men, the king understanding that the said men and exiles are received in the count's land. [*Fœdera.*]
- Nov. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. To the justices of the Bench. Order to adjourn pleas at Westminster to any day before the feast of the Holy Trinity next, the king having commanded W. bishop of Worcester, his chancellor, to cause adjournments to be made before the said justices in all original writs issuing from the chancery before the said feast; and if by chance they have adjourned any such pleas to York before the said feast by virtue of any order from the king, then they are to provide a remedy according to law and their discretion; provided that they make no adjournment after the said feast until further orders.
- Nov. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. To the sheriffs of London. Order to proclaim that no merchant or other, under pain of grievous forfeiture, shall take or cause to be taken any corn, meat, or other victuals out of the realm in any wise, except to the king and his army in Scotland, and to prohibit anyone, under pain of life and limb, from leading victuals, horses, arms, or other things to Robert de Brus, the king's rebel in Scotland, or to his adherents, as the king understands has been done by merchants and others of their bailiwick. They are also to proclaim that the king intends to satisfy promptly all who shall bring any corn or victuals to him in Scotland for sale. By p.s. [1491.]
- The like to all the sheriffs of England and to Payn de Tybotot, justice of Chester.
- Nov. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Master John Gylmyn, for his good service to the king and his father, is sent to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to receive the maintenance in their house that John de Ponte Fracto had at the late king's request. By p.s.
- Nov. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. Master Adam Wodiet,* of Cotun, is sent in like manner to the abbot and convent of Stanleze, co. Wilts, for such maintenance as Stephen Pertrich, deceased, had in their house at the request of Henry III. By p.s. [1466.]

* Described as cook (*keu*) in p.s.

1310.

Dec. 9.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.*Membrane 18d—cont.*

To the mayor and bailiffs and all the community of the town of Sandwich. Order to proclaim the king's prohibition of anyone aiding the Scotch rebels with victuals, horses, armour, or anything else, under pain of forfeiture, according to the proclamation ordered to be made by the sheriffs, and to assign four men to observe the proclamation and prohibition in that town. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [1546.]

The like to the mayors, bailiffs, etc., of other ports in England. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the justiciary, chancellor, and treasurer of Ireland. By p.s. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 17d.

Memorandum, that, on Saturday before St. Lucy the Virgin, Walter, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, went from Newcastle-on-Tyne to the king at Berwick, and committed the great seal by the king's order to Sir Adam de Osegodeby, keeper of the rolls of chancery, to be kept under the seals of Sir Robert de Bardelby and Geoffrey de Welleford, to do what pertains to that office until his return. The chancellor returned on Saturday following, and received the seal back again. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To R. bishop of London. Order to be at London in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, supplying the king's place in England, W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, and John de Sandale, the treasurer, and others of the king's council, who will then be there, to take council concerning the king's affairs. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

Master Robert de Pykering.

Master Andrew de Bruges.

Master Thomas de Lugoure.

Master Richard de Stanhou.

Master Walter de Thorp.

Master John de Bloyel. [*Ibid.*]

Master Gilbert de Middelton.

1311.

Jan. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.*MEMBRANE 16d.*

The abbot of Byland (*de Bella Landa*) acknowledges that he owes to George le Blount 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Enrolment of general release from John de Grantham, citizen of York, to John de Coppegrave of all actions. Dated at York, December 15, in the fourth year of king Edward's reign.

Memorandum, that the said John de Grantham came into chancery at York, on January 2, and acknowledged the above.

1310.

D c. 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to apply a remedy for the robberies, murders, and other trespasses committed by receivers and public bawds (*lupanatrices*) in inns and other places in the city and suburbs. [*Fœdera.*]

1311.

Jan. 9.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Agnes, daughter of Thomas le Whelewright, came before the king, on Saturday after the Epiphany, and sought to replevy her land in Bouthum, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, late the wife of the said Thomas. This is signified to the justices.

1310.

Dec. 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Brockele, who has long served the king and his father and was maimed in Gascony in the late king's service, is sent to the abbot and convent of Glastingbury to receive in their house the necessaries of life in food and clothing for himself and a groom and a horse for life.

By p.s. [1599.]

Membrane 16d—cont.

1311.

Jan. 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Thomas de Bywell came before the king, on Friday after St. Agnes the Virgin, and sought to replevy to Adam Bradefote the said Adam's land in Newcastle-on-Tyne, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam Page. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Haverberge came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Prisca, and sought to replevy to John Waldeshof the said John's land in Nortwythme, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert Grymbaud. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 3.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Richard de Morton, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Stanleze-in-Arderne, in the place of Nicholas de Shenynndon, who had the necessaries of life in that house at the request of the late king and who is now dead, to receive for life the necessaries of life in food and clothing according to the requirements of his estate and to have a chamber to dwell in.

By p.s. [162+.]

1310.

Dec. 19.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Benedict de Watford, who served the late and the present kings, is sent to the prior and convent of Westacre, to receive in their house for life the necessaries of life in food and clothing.

By p.s. [1586.]

Sept. 30.
Biggar.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Thomas le Latymer, engaged in Scotland in the king's service, respite until Easter for debts due to the exchequer, which respite the king has granted to him.

By p.s. [1267.]

1311.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to release Gilbert Bett', Perot le Castiker, John Voeto, and other burgesses of Ypres, arrested and imprisoned by order of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer because certain merchants and men of the king's realm had been imprisoned in Flanders and their goods detained, as the king learns that the count of Flanders has released the English prisoners. They are to release the sureties that the said Flemings found for their bodies and to restore to them their goods, upon their finding security not to remove anything out of the city, so that they may be able to answer for those goods or their value to the king, until he be certified of what the count has caused to be done concerning the goods of the English merchants.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*Jan 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the justiciary, treasurer, and chancellor of Ireland. Order to appoint some one to enquire in towns, ports, etc., of the names of such persons as have aided the king's enemies in Scotland with victuals, horses, armour, or other things, or who have taken such things to them by way of trade or otherwise, contrary to the proclamation that the king lately ordered them to make, and to punish such offenders.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbot and convent of Certeseye. Order prohibiting them from assigning any corrodies to anyone out the possessions and rents of the abbey by virtue of any provision or assignment contrary to the king's will,

Y 2

1311.

Membrane 14d—cont.

as the king understands that certain persons are endeavouring to charge the said house with certain corrodies for the maintenance of themselves, their grooms and horses, by the provision of other persons than the king.

Feb. 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Ralph, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, and Robert de Notingham, clerk, acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. London (*sic*).

Cancelled on payment.

William de Holeburne acknowledges that he owes to Master John de Dovorr' 80s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland.

Feb. 7.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to release William son of Hamo le Heyr, in Huntingdon gaol for the death of Robert Bonere, upon his finding twelve mainpernors to have him before the king's justices at the first assize in that county to stand to right if he be impleaded of the said death, as it appears from the record of John de Mutford and William de Pappeworth, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he slew the said Robert in self-defence and not of malice aforethought.

Feb. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to arrest Master John Bussh, clerk, or his attorney if they attempt to go to parts beyond sea to answer a citation concerning the prebend of Styvelington, in the church of St. Peter, York, which he holds by collation of the late king, as the king has prohibited him from going or sending to appear in any court outside the kingdom concerning the same, because the discussion thereof pertains solely to the king. He is to imprison him in such case until he find sufficient mainprize that he will not leave the kingdom.

By p.s.

The like to the said constable for Walter de Bedewynd, treasurer in the said church.

To Master John Bussh, prebendary of the prebend of Styvelington, in the church of St. Peter, York. Order prohibiting him from going to parts beyond sea to answer concerning the same prebend, to which he was presented by the late king during the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By p.s.

The like to Walter de Bedewynd, treasurer in the said church.

Enrolment of grant and release from John, son and heir of Hugh de Eddingsheles, to Sir William de Bereford, knight, of the manor of Stene, co. Northampton, with the advowson of the church. Witnesses: Sir John de Benestede, knight; Sir Henry le Scrop, knight; Sir Hervey de Staunton; Sir Lambert de Trykingham; Edmund de Passeleye; William de Herle; Walter de Friskenay; Robert de Malberthorp. Dated at London, on Friday before the feast of St. Valentine, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery on the same day, and acknowledged the preceding deed.

Jan. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king. Order to be at Newcastle-on-Tyne on the morrow of the feast of the Purification with the rolls of pleas pending before the king, to hold pleas before the king there and to do what ought to be done therein according to law and custom, notwithstanding the king's previous order to be there in the octaves of the same feast.

By p.s. [1619.]

Jan. 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to be before the king in Scotland on the morrow of the middle of Lent, to show cause why the office of constable of Scotland

1311.

Membrane 14d—cont.

should not be delivered to Henry de Bello Monte, who married Alice, kinswoman and co-heiress of John, late earl of Boghan, as her right and inheritance.

By p.s.

1310.

Dec. 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Robert de Newenton, the king's envoy, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury, in place of John de Dunolm', deceased, to have the necessaries of life in that house.

1311.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To R. count of Flanders. The count's letters sent to Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, then keeper of the kingdom, containing, among other things, that the citizens of London had arrested and detained in grievous and unfitting prison Gilbert Bet', Perot le Castiker, John Voete, and other burgesses of Ypres, did not contain the truth of the matter, because the said burgesses of Ypres, who were arrested by reason of the arrest of certain of the king's men in Flanders, were not kept in a vile prison but in a simple and fitting custody, going whither they liked in the city of London upon security found by them; which burgesses the king has now wholly released. For the rest, because the king is given to understand on the part of his men who were lately imprisoned in the count's land and whom the count has released, for which the king thanks him, that although he has released their bodies from prison, he nevertheless causes their goods to be kept under arrest at the suit of certain of his men; whereat the king wonders, because it has hitherto been observed between the king's and his ancestors that no arrest of bodies or goods was made for debts or trespasses until the lord of the persons, for whom amends of the trespass or payment of the debt were sought, had been properly requested and had failed to do justice: wherefore the king prays him to release these goods and to restore them to the said merchants. For the king is and always will be ready to do justice to all of the count's men complaining of any of his men. He is to certify the king what he has caused to be done herein, so that the king may conduct himself towards the count's men as the count has done towards his.

By C.

To the advocate and *consules* of the town of Ypres in Flanders. The like letter as far as to "wholly released," then proceeding to state that the king has ordered the said merchants' goods to be delivered to them upon their finding a certain security, until the king should know what the count of Flanders has caused to be done to the king's men concerning the arrest of their goods, with like conclusion about the king's willingness to do justice to any of the count's men.

By C.

Feb. 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Thomas de Lyouns acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Askeby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Alan de Goldyngham acknowledges that he owes to Sir Roger de Wyngefeld, clerk, 77*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

William de Stratford, rector of the church of Burbache, diocese of Lincoln, and Robert de Heyle, of the county of Hertford, acknowledge that they owe to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Leicester and Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

1311.

Membrane 13d—cont.

The said William and Robert acknowledge that they owe to Adam de Herwynton, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 3.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbess and convent of Caen in Normandy. Request to admit into their house Isabella de Prulay, kinswoman of Henry de Bello Monte, who desires to devote herself to God. They are to write back by the bearer of these presents what they have caused to be done herein. By p.s. [1708.]

Michael de Piccum acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Langeton 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Feb. 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Richard son of Geoffrey de Pycheford acknowledges that he owes to John de Foxle 20l. 3s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Daniel de Preston acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Cliderhou 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Feb. 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the collectors of the new custom at Southampton. Order to cease distraining the men of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseie, Serk, and Aureneye for the customs due from foreign merchants, to wit the merchants of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Provence, Catalan (*Cathelon*), the said duchy [of Aquitaine], Toulouse, Cahors, Flanders, and Brabant (*Dorrolanē*) for certain liberties granted to foreign merchants by the late king's charter, as the king considers the men of the said islands belong to his kingdom.

April 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of York. Order to convene at a day and place to be assigned by him all the foresters and regardors of the forest of Galtres to make regard in that forest before the coming of the justices of the Forest, and to cause regardors to be elected in place of those who have died, so that there shall be twelve in each regard, and to write down their names. And the foresters ought to swear to lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all trespasses expressed in the *capitula* sent herewith; and the knights ought to swear that they will make the regard as it ought to be made, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the aforesaid, and if the foresters will not lead them or wish to conceal any forfeiture, the knights are not on that account to omit to view and write it down. The regard is to be made before the feast of the Holy Trinity.

[*Capitula, as at page 144.*]

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for the forest of Ingelwode.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order not to levy any money or victuals, in execution of the king's late orders to levy the money and victuals granted to him by the community and other men of that county (*sic*) for his Scotch war, except from such persons as voluntarily (*gratanter*) promised the same, and to restore without delay anything that he may have levied from other persons.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :

Essex.
Hertford.
Cambridge.

Huntingdon.
Rutland.
Northampton.

1311.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Nottingham.
Derby.
Lincoln.
Salop.
Stafford.
Somerset.

Dorset.
Devon.
Southampton.
Surrey.
Sussex.
Gloucester.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made that the king does not intend to change the money current in his father's time, and to forbid anyone from depreciating (*vilipendere*) the same money, in accordance with the proclamation issued at the king's accession, as the king understands that, notwithstanding his former proclamation, such money is still depreciated, and that the dearth of victuals and other goods is not reduced but increased.

By C.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Jan. 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Master William Testa. Order prohibiting him from doing anything in prejudice of the late king's collation of Master Edmund de London to the prebend of Brightlyng in the king's free chapel of Hasting', and ordering him to release the sequestration that he has made of the fruits of the same, as the king understands that he asserts that the above collation was invalid from the beginning, although the said Edmund was put into corporal possession of the same by the dean and chapter of that chapel and has peacefully held it for twenty years and more, and that the said William maintains that the prebend is still void, and has caused the fruits of the same to be sequestrated on account of the reservation made by the pope of the first fruits of ecclesiastical benefices falling void after that reservation to be paid to the pope for three years, although the said Edmund held the said prebend long before that reservation, detaining the fruits thereof under sequestration and not permitting the said Edmund in any wise to dispose of the same until satisfaction be made to him for the fruits of the same for one year of the aforesaid reservation, or until he have shewn before the said William that the late king could so confer the prebend by his royal right, the discussion of which right pertains to the king alone. The king is much moved that those who dwell under his dominion and are there honoured with benefices and rents, whereby it should behove them to assist the king in defence of his royal rights, should endeavour with all their might to impugn the said rights.

March 3.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent. Order to admit Thomas de Bannebury, knight, the bearer of these presents, into their house without delay, and to administer to him the necessaries of life, according to the king's former orders, as the king considers their excuses for not obeying his former orders are frivolous, untruthful, and unacceptable.

March 5.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Henry de Gildesford, king's clerk. Order to deliver immediately by indenture the king's seal appointed for the custody of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham when in the late king's hands, which seal he ought to have delivered into the exchequer immediately upon the restitution of the liberty to Anthony, late bishop of Durham, to the king's clerk Adam de Brom, to whom the king has committed the seal for the exercise of the office of chancellor in the bishopric upon the present voidance.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Memorandum, that whereas lately in the parliament of Staunford it was agreed between the envoys of W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, having special powers in this behalf, and Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, for himself and other merchants of England, seeking for restitution to be made

1311.

Membrane 11d—cont.

to him and his fellows for their goods to a great sum taken by the men of Holland and Zeeland, that the envoys should find the said Walter and his fellows security to their content for the said sum of money, as is contained in the rolls of chancery, and the count bound himself for payment of that sum at certain terms to Robert Elys, of Great Yarmouth, so that the said Robert should find the merchants security for that sum on behalf of the count and his men of Holland and Zeeland; the said Robert, on Thursday the morrow of Ash Wednesday (*Cinerum*), in the fourth year of the king's reign, appeared in chancery, and granted and acknowledged that he would come into chancery in the quinzaine of Easter next, and make the security to the said merchants that he was bound to make for the remainder of the sum due to them; and this he promised to do under grievous penalty to be paid to the king.

Jan. 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To B. archbishop of Rouen. Order to grant to William de Loriaco, chaplain and almoner of the queen, the pension to be received from his treasury (*camera*) that he is bound, by reason of his new creation, to grant to one of the king's clerks until he shall be provided by the archbishop with a benefice; the king have nominated the said William; whereupon the archbishop wrote that this custom was unknown to him, adding that he would, out of the special affection that he had conceived for the king of old time, provide the said William with a fitting benefice when he had the means of doing so: as the custom cannot be doubted, the king now makes the above order.

By p.s. [1692.]

John Abel acknowledges that he owes to Master Walter de Thorp, canon of St. Paul's London, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Essex.

March 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Kyngesbury came before the king, on Sunday the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey de Pulpenne the said Geoffrey's land in Yatesbury, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam son of Adam le Nyweman, of Wynterburn Monkton (*Monachorum*).

March 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

The said John came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of St. Gregory last, and sought to replevy the land of the said Geoffrey as above.

March 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Halyburn came before the king, on Saturday the feast of St. Cuthbert the Bishop, and sought to replevy his land in Falleye, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Robert de Teye. This is signified to the justices.

March 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to proclaim in Leicester and elsewhere in his bailiwick that no earl, baron, knight, or other shall tourney, joust, or go armed at Leicester or elsewhere in the realm whilst the king is in Scotland, as the king understands that certain men are about to assemble at Leicester to bound. [*Fædera*.]

By p.s.

Feb. 24.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Brokholes, who long served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Hailes to receive for life the necessities of life in food and clothing, according to the requirements of his estate, in place of Thomas Scot, deceased, who had the like at the request of the late king.

By p.s. [1736.]

Hugh de la Chaumbre, who long served the king, is sent to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, to receive for life the necessities of life in food, clothing, etc., in place of Matthew le Ussher, who had the like at the request of the late king, etc., as above.

By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 11d—cont.

March 28. John de Kyngesbury came before the king, on Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey de Pupelpenne the said Geoffrey's land in Yatesbury, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam, son of Adam le Nyweman, of Winterburn Monkton.

March 29. Master John de Claxton, rector of the church of Little Colingburn, diocese of Salisbury, who is specially engaged by the king's order in his service, has letters to the bishop of Salisbury not to compel him to make personal residence in his benefice.

March 19. To the sheriff of Durham. Order to summon the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all free tenants of his county, and four men and the reeve from every town, and twelve burgesses of every borough, and all those who ought to appear before the justices in eyre, to be at Durham on Monday after the Ascension next to come before Hervey de Staunton, William de Ormesby, and others whom the king is sending thither, to hear and do the king's order. He is also to cause to come before them all pleas of the crown that are not pleaded, or that have arisen since the last eyre, and all pleas and attachments concerning the same, and all assizes and other pleas respited to the first assize there, with the writs of these assizes and pleas. He is also to proclaim that all assizes and pleas attorned and not finished, or summoned before any justice in the liberty of Durham, shall be before the above-named in the same state in which they remained. He is also to summon all those who were sheriffs since the last eyre to answer for their time of office. He is also to proclaim in all cities and boroughs and market towns, that all those who claim to have liberties shall appear to show what liberties they claim to have, and by what right. He is to be there himself with his bailiffs and ministers to certify the justices of all things concerning the eyre. He is to proclaim that all wishing to complain of the bailiffs and ministers of the said liberty or of others shall appear before the justices to make their complaints and to receive amends for the same.

By p.s. [1790.]

The like to the sheriff of Sadberg, to make like summons to be at Sadberg on the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

The like to the said sheriffs, to make such summons for the said places and days, with the addition in the last clause "of the writs thereupon directed according to law, etc., and of the liberty aforesaid, and according to the ordinance, etc."

To Adam de Brom, chancellor of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands. Order to inspect the transcripts enclosed with these presents of the king's writs to the sheriffs of Durham and Sadbergh to summon the eyre as above, and to consider whether such eyres in that county ought to be summoned by writs under the king's seal or under the seal appointed for the custody of the said bishopric, in the keeping of the said Adam, doing herein what shall be best concerning the said summonses, either by the king's writs or by other writs under the said seal, according to the law and custom of the aforesaid liberty.

April 3. Owen de Monte Gomeri acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 11 marks 5s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Enrolment of deed from Everard Wylmoth, citizen of London, witnessing that whereas William de Ferariis is bound to him by a recognisance in chancery in 54*l.*, the said Everard grants that sum to Sir William de Ayremynne for a debt due to him from the said Everard, and grants him power to prosecute execution of this recognisance. Dated at Windsor, April 7, 4 Edward II.

1311.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*April 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Kyngesbury came before the king, on Monday the morrow of Easter, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey de Pupelepenn, the said Geoffrey's land in Yatesbury, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam son of Adam le Nyweman, of Winterburn Monkton.

April 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Spekyngton came before the king, on Wednesday after Easter, and sought to replevy to Martin de Shirburne and Joan his wife their land in Whitewell near (*sic*) Dorset, etc., as above.

April 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Thomas de Evesham came before the king, on Thursday before the feast of St. George, and sought to replevy to William Deth, of Evesham, the said William's land in Evesham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Henry Dogg. This is signified to the justices.

Memorandum, that Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, took oath not to marry without the king's licence, and did fealty due to the king.

The same Joan puts in her place Henry de Thorp and Richard de Birland, clerks, to seek and receive her dower in chancery of her late husband's lands, knights' fees, and advowsons.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Enrolment of grant from Roger son of William de Lekeburne, of Louth (*Luda*), to Master Thomas de Luda, his brother, of three acres of meadow in Somercotes in Northfen, lying between the meadow of the late Gilbert Rosel, of Louth, on the north, and the meadow of the late Richard Gikel on the south, abutting upon both ends upon Fendike; and $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Louth in a *cultura* called 'Pakwange' on the west side of the town; and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow lying near the said land, between the meadow of the bishop of Lincoln and the land of William Mabill and other men of Louth; and 18s. 4d. of yearly rent in Louth from the following: Ralph de Manneby and Agnes his wife for a messuage in Walkergate, 8s.; Alice Lyngweys for a messuage in the market, 2s.; John le Chesmonger for a messuage in the market, 3s.; Hamo de Alvyngham for a messuage in the market, 3s.; from Roger de Tetenay and Hawisia his wife and her sister, 28d. for a messuage in the market at the back of the church of St. John near the tenement of Simon Underwode: to have and to hold to the said Thomas for his lifetime, with remainder to William the donor's brother for his lifetime, with remainder over to the donor and his heirs; rendering therefor to the donor one penny yearly and doing to the chief lords the services therefor due. Witnesses: Richard de Refham, mayor of London; Gilbert de Toutheby; Robert de Malberthorp; Walter de Freskeney; Peter de Dalderby; Nicholas de Welton; Thomas Weltecart, of Louth. Dated at London, on Friday after the feast of St. Mark, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Roger came into the chancery, on the same day, and acknowledged the above deed.

April 27.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To R. count of Flanders. The king has received his letters sent by his burgess Thierrri le Vileyn, containing, amongst other things, that the king should give credence to what the said Thierrri should tell him by word of mouth concerning the damages lately done by the king's men to the count's men in the port of Cransdon in Brittany; and the said Thierrri has requested the king to assign a certain day and place whereon certain persons empowered to act on behalf of the count and his men may make amends to the king's men for any trespasses committed upon them by the

1311.

Membrane 10d—cont.

count's men and receive amends for damages inflicted upon the count's men by the king's subjects, and to assign some of the council to act for the king; the king therefore appoints the octave of the Holy Trinity next at London for this purpose; wherefore he requests the count to send some of his men fully empowered to act herein, and the king will send some of his men. The king requests him to release and restore the goods of English merchants still under arrest in Flanders on account of the said damages, in order that amends may be made as above and so that the king, when he learns that the count has restored their goods to the English merchants, may restore the goods of Flemish merchants arrested on this account.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9d.

April 24. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to release the distraint that the king ordered him to make upon Geoffrey de Say for the money assessed upon him for the construction and repair of Rochester bridge, upon his finding sufficient security to satisfy the same before the feast of Whitsuntide, unless he prove in the meantime that he ought to be discharged thereof.

By C.

April 26. John de Goding, Geoffrey le Parker, and Roger de Haringworth acknowledge that they owe to John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John de Ferariis acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Cancelled on payment.

April 13. John de Tackele, who has long served the king and his father, is sent to the prior and convent of Norwich for his maintenance in food and clothing according to the requirements of his estate, in place of Richard del Bed, deceased.

By p.s.

April 30. William de Catteworth, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Margery 'in the Lane' of Suthwerk 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

——— Margery, late the wife of John Dyne, a tenant in chief of the king, puts in her place Thomas de Humbelton or Thomas de Berneston to receive in chancery her dower of the said John's lands.

May 6. William Tuchet acknowledges that he owes to John de Cotum 75*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bucks.

Richard son of Philip le Mercer of Doncastre acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Sandale 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

June 1. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Whereas, on the complaint of Walter le Flemmyng, citizen and merchant of York, that William son of John and Bodekin le Bawer and other malefactors of Holland and Zeeland had taken by force of arms his goods to the value of 44*l.* in a ship near Dunwich on the coast of England, the late king requested W. count of Holland and Zeeland and lord of Friesland, to hear the said Walter's complaint and to do him justice; in reply whereto the count wrote that it did not appear to him that those of whom the said Walter complained were of his land

1311.

Membrane 9d—cont.

or dwelling in the same; and whereas the present king shortly after his accession assigned, at the request of the count made by Christian de Raphurst, his knight, and by the count's letters of credence, a day, to wit Sunday next before Lent (*Carneprivium*), in the first year of the king's reign, before the king and his council to treat of concord between the men and merchants of England and those of the count for reforming the discords that had lately arisen between them and to make amends for damages committed on one side or the other, and the king prorogued that day, at the request of the count made by his said knight, until three weeks from Easter day then next following, upon condition that satisfaction was in the meantime made to the said Walter and other merchants of Lincoln (*sic*) for the goods so stolen from them, the value whereof clearly appeared from the acknowledgment made by the said Christian before the king and council, as contained in the king's letters sent to the count by the said Christian. Afterwards, because the count had not satisfied the said merchants nor sent his envoys to appear on the said day, the king many times requested him to satisfy the said merchants without delay, but he has not done so; wherefore the king commanded the bailiffs of Waynflet to arrest goods of the merchants of the count's land to the value of the said 44*l.*; and subsequently, at the request of the count made by his said knight, treaty of concord having been had between the merchants of the two countries, it was agreed by the king's council, with the assent of the said knight, that certain debts of the English merchants that the said knight then confessed before the council should be paid before all things, and that the aforesaid Walter, because the said knight asserted the goods so stolen from him were not worth 44*l.*, should go to the count to receive justice, and the king commanded the said bailiffs to wholly stay the execution of his previous order; but now, as the king is informed, by the letters patent of the mayor and community of York, that although the said Walter went to the count and prayed for satisfaction, the count has done nothing herein, but has wholly failed to do him justice; wherefore the king orders the said sheriff to arrest goods of the merchants of the lands of the count to the value of 44*l.*, and to safely keep them until further orders, certifying the king what they have done in this matter.

Memorandum, that on March 30, in the fifth year of the king's reign, a like order was sent to the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.

June 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the king's clerk Master Thomas de Cobham. Order to receive from Elias de Joneston, clerk, all the processes and mandates concerning the articles of peace with France remaining in his custody from the time when he was the clerk of Master Philip Martel, formerly deputed by the late king to prosecute this matter, and to examine the same and other memoranda concerning the same in reference to the state of these matters, especially the articles that need speedy remedy, and, having heard the information of the said Elias, to inform the king's council at Westminster thereof without delay.

July 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the lord R. count of Flanders. Request that he will cause justice to be done to Geoffrey de Salle, burgess and merchant of Norwich, who complains to the king that certain malefactors of the count's power entered by force and arms on the sea a certain ship laden with goods to the value of 120*l.* sterling, and took and carried away the said goods, and maliciously scuttled and sank the ship, having previously driven away the mariners in the same.

June 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, a tenant in chief, the following lands that the king ordered him to deliver to her on May 22 last, when the king assigned them to her as dower: all the said earl's lands in

1311.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Ronkor', of the yearly value of 114s. 2d.; all his lands in Wytelegh, of the yearly value of 8l. 12s. 1d.; and all his lands in More, of the yearly value of 23l. 4s. 0d.; all his lands in Congelton, of the yearly value of 15l. 4s. 0d.; and a fishery in Thelewalle, of the yearly value of 100s. The king understands from her that the said escheator has not executed the previous order, therefore the king now orders him to do so and to deliver to her the issues of the above since May 22, and he orders him to be at the exchequer in the octaves of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, to answer to the king for his contempt and to the said Joan for the damages that she has received through his default.

MEMBRANE 8d.

April 19.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William le Maltleder, who was maimed in the king's service, is sent to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury to receive the necessaries of life in their house.

By p.s. [1935.]

William le Mareschal puts in his place John de Merton or Richard de Depham, to receive 40 marks from Herbert de Marisco and William son of Richard de Hibernia, which they acknowledged in chancery to owe to him.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Grantham acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Parkham 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

April 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to proclaim that all men wishing to complain in any way of the men of Robert, count of Flanders, shall be at London in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, to make their complaints and receive what may be awarded to them, the king having appointed that day to make amends on both sides for damages inflicted upon one another by the men of England and the men of the said count, at which time the count of Flanders will send envoys empowered to treat with those the king shall appoint from his council concerning amends. [*Fædera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

The following have quittance of common summons in co. Durham, the bishopric being void:

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the justices next in eyre for common pleas in co. Durham, within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands. Order not to put Henry le Scrop in default by reason of common summons made before them of their eyre, because the king has warranted to him his absence *quo ad hoc*.

By the keeper and C.

The like for:

Lambert de Trikingham, in cos. Durham and Sadbergh.

John de Merkyngfeld, chancellor of the king's exchequer in the same counties.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in cos. Durham and Sadbergh.

May 5.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To II. king of Norway. Letter repeating the statements contained in the letter of July 9, above, page 325, concerning the goods of William Toller, of Grymesby, requesting that he will cause restitution to be made to him for his goods and amends for his damages, and that he will release Geoffrey le Taverner, of Grymesby, the bearer of the king's former letter, whom he has committed to hard prison. He is to write back by the bearer hereof what he has done in this matter. [*Fædera.*]

1311.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.*Membrane 8d—cont.*

To the justices next going in eyre in co. Durham within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands. Order to adjourn until the end of the eyre all pleas relating to Lambert de Trykyngham, one of the king's justices of the Bench, as he is holding pleas in the Bench together with others by the king's command.

By him who supplies the king's place.

The like to the justices in eyre for common pleas in the county of Sadberg, within the same liberty.

The like letters to the same counties for Henry le Scrop.

Memorandum, that the king sent his letters of privy seal to W. bishop of Worcester, his chancellor, in these words: 'Edward, etc., to his chancellor, etc. John, abbot of Salley, brothers John de Heton, prior, Robert de Kerby, cellarer, William de Osbaldeston, Stephen de Driffeld, Henry de Boulton, John Tempest, William de Podeshay, Adam de Gikeswyk, and Richard de Edesford, monks of the same house, have caused us to understand that whereas they have appealed to the court of Rome in form of law against a sentence as contrary to right (*noun dreiturele*) lately pronounced against them in the court of York in a case between the king's clerk Adam de Osgodeby, parson of the church of Gaygrave, and the said abbot and convent, and are prosecuting the said appeal, notwithstanding which the said Adam has purchased a writ in chancery addressed to the sheriff of York to arrest the bodies of the said abbot and brethren; and forasmuch as this writ is issued by our grace and the estate of appellants ought to be untouched, we command you that, if the said abbot and brethren shall shew that they have appealed against the said sentence and are prosecuting their appeal, you are then to order the said sheriff by letters patent under the great seal to cease the execution of the writ pending the appeal or until the king shall otherwise ordain. Given under our privy seal at Berwick-on-Tweed, January 31, in the fourth year of our reign.' [*Trench.* No. 1695.] By virtue whereof the chancellor assigned certain persons learned in the law to examine the instruments and other memoranda by which the abbot and monks assert that they will inform him concerning their said appeal; which persons, having examined the said instruments and the letters exhibited by the said Adam, at whose instance the abbot and convent were excommunicated, informed the chancellor that the abbot and convent had not properly prosecuted their appeal, but were wholly excluded by their negligence from the benefit of appeal in this cause; whereupon the chancellor certified the king thereof.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Ferariis acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynn, clerk, 54*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Leicester and Northampton.

*Notes of payment of 20*l.* and of ten marks.*

*MEMBRANE 7d.*April 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Benedict de Watford, who has long served the late and the present kings, is sent to the prior and convent of St. Andrew, Northampton, to receive food and clothing and other necessaries in the said house according to his estate, and to have a suitable chamber within the enclosure of the house.

By p.s. [1965.]

April 29.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Hugh de la Chaumbre, who has long served the king, is sent to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, to receive the necessaries of life according to his estate.

By p.s. [1969.]

1311.

Membrane 7d—cont.

May 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To W. archbishop of York. Summons to be at London in the octaves of Holy Trinity, to take council with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the keeper of the realm, and others of the king's council, concerning the affairs of the king. [*Parl. Writs.*]

To Master Robert de Pykering'. Order to proceed to London with all speed to take council as above, the king being astonished at his not obeying his order to be there on the morrow of the close of Easter. [*Ibid.*]

The like to :

Master John de Nassington, the elder.

Master Thomas de Loggore. [*Ibid.*]

To Master Richard de Plumstok. Order to proceed to London with all speed, taking with him the memoranda concerning the duchy [of Aquitaine], to inform the keeper of the realm and others of the king's council concerning the same. The king is astonished that he has not obeyed his order to be at London on the morrow of the close of Easter. [*Ibid.*]

April 30.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Berkhamstede, who has long served Eleanor la Despensere, the king's niece, is sent to the prior and convent of Bernewell, to receive the necessaries of life according to the requirements of his estate for his lifetime.

By p.s. [1972.]

May 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Lagny (*L[ath]iniaco*), who lately came into England for certain affairs of the church of Rome, to return from the port of Dover with his household, horses, equipments (*hernasiis*), gold and silver vessels, and other thing without making search thereof.

The like in favour of Sicard de Vaure.

June 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Netley (*Lettele*), of the Cistercian order, who is setting out by the king's licence to his chapter general at Cîteaux, to pass the sea at Dover with his household and 10*l.* for his expenses, provided that he carry nothing with him contrary to the ordinance.

July 6.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Master Henry de Lecchelade acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

June 4.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Wellebek, of the Premonstratensian order, to cross the sea at Dover with 20*l.* for the expences of himself and household to attend his chapter general at Prémontré, provided that he carry nothing with him nor attempt anything contrary to the late king's ordinance.

May 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William, son of Roger de Blebury, acknowledges that he owes to Master Lewis de Bello Monte, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

May 18.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit Philip de Gayton, who is going abroad to Santiago by the king's licence, to cross the sea at Dover with horses, equipments, and suite, without arrest or hindrance.

April 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbot of Cluny. The late king, at the petition of Bertrand, then abbot of Cluny, sent John de Merton, his clerk, now the king's clerk, to Cluny to receive the general attorneys of the said abbot in England,

1311.

Membrane 7d—cont.

which he did for the promotion of the said clerk, which was promised by the said abbot as was wont in like cases; the abbot, however, not remunerating the clerk's services as he ought to have done and as he was in justice bound to do, ordered brother John, then prior of Lewes, and the convent of the same, to cause the said clerk to be provided with the next vacant benefice of their patronage, proposing under such colour to be discharged from the promotion of the said clerk; which prior and convent, not holding themselves bound to obey that order, have done nothing herein; whereupon the king upon his accession sent special letters to abbot Bertrand requesting him to cause the labour and service of the said clerk to be properly remunerated; but in effect he did nothing herein, but for evading the same sent letters to the present prior and convent of Lewes, ordering them to provide the said clerk with a benefice, and in the meantime to assign to him a certain pension according to his estate and merits; but the said prior and convent, not considering themselves bound to obey that order, have done nothing herein; so that the said clerk has hitherto received nothing for his labour and service, but has undergone labour and expense on account of the said promises and letters; the king, considering that the above grace was granted by the late king to abbot Bertrand for the common advantage of the abbey, and especially for the promotion of the said clerk, and considering that the expenses that the clerk has incurred on this account, and the expenses that the said abbot Bertrand would have sustained if he had been obliged to come before the late king in England to make the said attorney, commands the abbot to reward the said clerk courteously and suitably, so that he may be content therewith, and be the more obliged to procure the benefit of the said house; otherwise the king will provide him with a fitting remedy. He is to write back by the bearer what he has caused to be done herein.

May 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Master Thomas de Cobeham. Order to be at Westminster before the king's council on Wednesday after the feast of Holy Trinity, to receive information concerning his embassy to the king of France, prepared to set out at once, so that he be at Paris in the octaves of St. John the Baptist; preparing meanwhile all things necessary for the expedition of these affairs. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the following, omitting the clause about preparing all things necessary for these affairs:

The prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.
Roger le Sauvage.

Memorandum, that a letter of privy seal under the name of Thomas de Geneyli for the rape of Isabella de Troverbyn and for other felonies, robberies, and trespasses was delivered to Master Henry de Lecchelade on Monday before Midsummer to send to Sir William de Melton to put the name of Sybil for that of Isabella, and full payment was made for the charter, but it remains in possession of the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William de Birston came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of SS. Nereus and Achilles, and sought to replevy his land in Beverley, taken into the king's hands for the default that he made before the bailiffs of William de Melton, provost of St. John's Beverley, in his court at Beverley, against Robert de Seton and Eva his wife. This is certified to the aforesaid bailiffs.

1311.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Richard du Char, of Walingford, acknowledges that he owes to John de Bray, clerk, and Thomas de Morton 33s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

The chancellor took the recognisance.

May 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Enrolment of letter of Nicholas de Teukesbur[y], witnessing that whereas Sir Gilbert fuiz Estiephne, knight, of co. Devon, formerly lord of the manor and hundred of Ermynton and of seven and a half knights' fees pertaining to the court of Rydmore, in the said county, was bound to him by divers recognisances, etc., for divers debts, by reason whereof the premises were charged to the said Nicholas, Sir John de Benstede, knight, into whose seisin the premises afterwards came, has fully satisfied the said Nicholas for such debts; wherefore he grants that the premises shall be charged in nothing to him. Dated at Westminster, May 25, 4 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Nicholas came into chancery and acknowledged the above deed.

May 31.
Berwick-on-Tweed. John Swyft came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St. German the Bishop, and sought to replevy his land in Westhamme, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Emma, late the wife of John Beraway. This is signified to the justices.

June 4.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Hugh de Stok came before the king, on Friday after the feast of St. Petronilla the Virgin, and sought to replevy their land to John de Colebrok and Eleanor his daughter, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John Sampson. This is signified to the justices.

June 5.
Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Anecote came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and sought to replevy to Robert son of Hugh Burdet the said Robert's land in Hunecote, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against David de Fletewyk. This is certified to the justices.

June 7.
Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Kyngesbur[y] came before the king, on Monday the morrow of the Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey de Pupelpenne the said Geoffrey's land in Zatesbury, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam son of Adam le Nyweman, of Wynterburn Monkton. This is signified to the justices.

June 11.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Eustace de la Rokele, of Wotton near Brehull, came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Westcote, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, late the wife of Thomas Malet, of Qwenthon. This is signified to the justices.

June 12.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry son of Henry Godmon of Ethelaxton, and Thomas son of Ralph Godridere of Ethelaxton, came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy their land, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John Pygas and Avice his wife. This is certified to the justices.

May 12.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Alexander le Porter, who has long served the late and the present kings, is sent to the prior and convent of Ely to have the necessaries of life for himself and his horses and grooms in their house, according to the requirements of his estate.
By p.s. [2000.]

June 14.
Berwick-on-Tweed. Walter de Rollandeston came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy to Semann Tille and Sarah his wife, Robert Biesteculme and Alice his wife their land in Rewe, near

1311.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Silferton, taken into the king's hands for their default in the court of Walter Tauntefer before the said Walter against John son of Jordan Biestculme, John Tille, and Cicely his wife, Richard de Huntebere and Isolda his wife, and William le Notur. This is signified to the said Walter.

June 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Cave came before the king, on Tuesday after the above feast, and sought to replevy his land in Wolverton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Peter de Lungevill. This is certified to the justices.

John Vanne, for himself and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, acknowledges that he owes to John son of John Comyn, lord of Badenagh, 1,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment.

June 2.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of Ireland, and him who supplies the place of the treasurer. Order to cause three of the most sufficient of the justices of the Bench in Dublin to be chosen to hold pleas in the same Bench, giving the other justices to understand that the king discharges them from their offices of justices, as he understands that there are more justices in the Bench than he ought to have there.

By p.s. [2091.]

To the abbot and convent of Oseneye. Request that they will admit William de Brokholes, who long served the king and his father, and whom the king is sending to them, into their house, in place of Gilbert del Bedde, deceased, who had his maintenance there at the late king's request, making to him the same allowances (*liberationem*) as the said Gilbert had, and making letters patent granting the same to him for life.

By p.s.

Henry le Fermer, of Pagenhull, acknowledges that he owes to John le Walsh, of Pagenhull, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

June 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Stephen de Segrave. Order prohibiting him, under pain of forfeiture, from going armed to Norwich or elsewhere, or assembling armed men, contrary to the king's proclamations, as the king understands that he is preparing to go to Norwich with an armed force on account of a suit (*intentio*) between his brother Henry de Segrave and Walter de Bermyngham and others.

By the earl of Gloucester.

[*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

The like to seven others. [*Ibid.*]

William Achard, parson of the church of Hadistok, diocese of London, acknowledges that he owes to John de Dunewyk 9*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in that diocese.

Thomas le Clerk of Puddingnorton acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John de Venuz acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Westcote 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Master Robert de Gyngg', parson of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

1311.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Peter de Heyes acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

William Purchaz, of Aulton, acknowledges that he owes to the said Robert 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Henry de Stowe, parson of the church of Berewyk, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, acknowledges that he owes to John de Burton, clerk, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

John de Holeweye acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Lyndewod 10s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Geoffrey de Dunsterre acknowledges that he owes to Master Anthony de Bradenye 30l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 2. William de Morwell came before the king, on Wednesday in Whitsun week, and sought to replevy his land in Stok Goldington, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Richard son of Nicholas de Mareys. This is signified to the justices.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

June 5. William Costentyn came before the king, on Saturday after the feast of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and sought to replevy to John Druel the said John's lands in Newenton Blostmeyll and Clyfton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John son of Arnald de Bukyngham. This is signified to the justices.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Nicholas de Herefeld came before the king, on Saturday after the said feast, and sought to replevy to Roger son of William de Brook the said Roger's lands in Brokton, Ledeburn, and Lagrave, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John son of John de Brook. This is signified to the justices.

Master Robert de Gyngg', clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Peter Pycot, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Sucton, clerk, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his goods and chattels in cos. Nottingham and Essex.

June 10. Robert Tyel came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of St. Boniface the Bishop, and sought to replevy to Roger Peper the said Roger's land in Canterbury, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam Hurel. This is signified to the justices.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Adam de Musgrave came before the king, on the aforesaid day, and sought to replevy to Hugh son of Martin the said Hugh's land in Bampton Cundale, taken in the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

May 28. To Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. Request that he will go with the king to Scotland with a powerful company of armed men for the repression of the rebellion there, so that he be at Berwick-on-Tweed in
Berwick-on-Tweed.

1311.

Membrane 5d—cont.

three weeks from Midsummer at the latest, prepared to set out against the said rebels.

By p.s.

[*Parl. Writs.*]The like to ninety-five others. [*Ibid.*]

June 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Hawysia, late the wife of William de Monte Forti, of Sussex, and John de Crosby, parson of the church of Perham, diocese of Chichester, acknowledge that they owe to Nicholas de Langeton 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Sussex, Oxford, and Cumberland.

Cancelled on payment.

Ranulph de Manneby acknowledges that he owes to William de Burgo, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

May 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the abbot and convent of Westminster. Order to receive into their house Nicholas de Stotevill, and to find him reasonable maintenance for himself, an esquire, two grooms, and two horses, as befits his knighthood, until the king's return from Scotland, or until he shall otherwise ordain for his estate, as previously requested by the king, to which request they have not attended.

By p.s. [2004.]

June 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

John Vanne acknowledges, for himself and his fellows of the society of Bellardi of Lucca, that he owes to Richard de Arundel 400 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged before John de Doncastre by Eleanor de Percy, executrix of the will of the said Richard.

To R. count of Flanders. The king has frequently written to him to do justice to Alan de Besewyk, Nicholas de Eston, and Simon de Holebech, merchants of Beverley, for certain gold florins to the value of 96*l.* sterling stolen from them in Ghent by Jakemon de Messnies, John Musconynth, William le Rous, Peter Masch', Baldwin Blankebarbe, Jordan Riun, Kacelinus Vene, Godfrey de Lembergh, and other burgesses of Ghent; concerning which he has written to the king that he had sent his letters to the *échevins* of Ghent to enquire into the matter and do justice to the said merchants, and that the said burgesses, before the *échevins* in the presence of an envoy of the king there on behalf of the said merchants, produced the said merchants' letters of acquittance, against which the king's envoy said nothing, as the count asserts he was informed by the *échevins*; because the merchants acknowledge that they made the said letters of acquittance under constraint of prison in which they were then detained at Ghent and not of their own free will, wherefore the letters ought to be of none effect, the king again writes to request the count to hear the reason and examine the evidences of the said merchants and to cause speedy and full justice to be done to them, lest it behove the king to solicit him again owing to want of justice. He is to certify the king as quickly as opportunity allows what he has caused to be done herein.

Memorandum, that now, on Wednesday the eve of St. John the Baptist, Adam de Brom, clerk of the king's chancery, whom the king lately appointed his chancellor in the bishopric of Durham then void by the death of A. the late bishop, before G. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, supplying the king's place in England, the king being in Scotland, W. bishop of Worcester, chancellor of England, J. de Sandale, treasurer, and the barons of the exchequer, and others of the king's council, delivered to the said treasurer a certain silver seal in two pieces appointed for sealing writs in that bishopric during the said voidance, which seal the said Adam used during the voidance. And immediately the treasurer delivered the said seal in a bag under his seal to John Devery, one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, to be safely kept in deposit there.

1311.

MEMBRANE 5d—Schedule.

March 8. Writ to Henry le Scrop and John de Donecastre, or either of them, Westminster. empowering them to receive the acknowledgment of Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, executrix of the will of Richard de Arundell, that she has been paid 400 marks, which John Van and his fellows, merchants of the society of Ballard of Lucca, lately acknowledged in chancery that they owed to the said Richard. Endorsed with return that 'I went to the said lady Eleanor, and received the said acknowledgment, and she said 'that she wished the recognisance to be cancelled and annulled.'

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 10. To the bailiffs, men, and whole community of Canterbury. Letter thanking Berwick-on-Tweed. them for the 100 marks in aid of the Scotch war, which Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, informs the king they have granted him, and ordering them to pay the same to the king's clerk Ralph de Stokes at Midsummer, so that he may make provision for the expedition. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the men and whole community of the city of Rochester for 40 marks granted by them, or 50 marks together with the men of the suburb of the city and of Borstall, if they will contribute, ordering them to pay the same to the said Ralph at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. [*Ibid.*]

To T. bishop of Rochester. Request that he will consent to the above grant made by the men of Rochester. [*Ibid.*]

June 21. *Memorandum*, that a king's writ of privy seal for Alice de Henaud, countess Marshall, for her protection and receipt of attorney was delivered to Laurence de Cycestre, clerk of the escheator this side Trent.

May 1. To the prior and convent of Rochester. Request that they will give Berwick-on-Tweed. credence to the king's clerk Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, whom the king is sending to them to explain certain affairs touching him and the expedition to Scotland, and that they will fulfil his requests, writing back by him what they have caused to be done herein. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to:

The community of the town of Oxford.

The abbot of Oseneye.

The abbot of Eynsham.

The abbot of Abyndon.

The abbot of Redyng'.

The abbot of Evesham.

The abbot of Wynchecombe. [*Ibid.*]

June 20. William de Billingley, Alan de Kancia, and Robert de Kelkefeld acknowledge that they owe to Roger de Sutton, clerk, 15*l.*; to be levied, in default Berwick-on-Tweed. of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. York and Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Uvedale acknowledges that he owes to William de Rameshull 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

June 20. To the dean of St. Paul's London, or such as shall supply his place, and to Berwick-on-Tweed. the chapter. Order to consider the king's clerk Master Thomas de Cobeham, canon of the same, as resident until his return from parts beyond sea, whither the king is sending him for certain arduous affairs touching him and his kingdom and the Church of England, so that he shall have everything that he ought to have by reason of residence or *stageria* as if he had personally resided.

By him who supplies the king's place and C.

1311.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*June 26.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To R. count of Flanders. The king has often written to him on behalf of his merchants Roger de Inkepenn, Roger le Lung, Bartholomew de Tyting, and Nicholas de Exonia, citizens and merchants of Winchester, who were lately robbed by malefactors of the count's power of cloth and other goods and merchandise to the value of 1,200*l.* sterling on the sea coast near Gravenyngg', to whom the said count has ordered part of their cloth to be restored, as contained in his letters to the king, praying that he would cause restitution to be made to them of the rest of their goods, according to his promise, or cause due satisfaction to be made to them for the value thereof; but he has not taken any steps to secure restitution to the said merchants, as appears by proof and testimony exhibited before the king and his council; and although the king might now order the goods of his men and merchants within this kingdom to be arrested on account of his default of justice, yet, in order to cherish love and concord between the king and him and between their men, the king has delayed making such order upon this occasion, although the delay redounds to the grievance and prejudice of the said merchants; wherefore the king requests him to cause restitution of the said goods or due satisfaction therefor to be made before the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary next, as otherwise it will then behove the king to provide the said merchants with another remedy by all ways and means whereby it may be most speedily done. It is not consonant with reason that what are clear and proved should await the event of those things that still remain to be made clear. He is requested to write back by the bearer hereof what he will do at present in this matter.

June 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. The king has received complaint from Geoffrey Atte-chirche, of Great Yarmouth, that John Stracolf, of Dunkirk in Flanders, and John Munk, of the same, together with other malefactors of those parts, entered by force and arms the said Geoffrey's ship called '*la Grace de Magna Gernemutha*' on the sea coast near Dunwich, and, having driven out the mariners of the same, took and carried away 20*l.* in money and other goods there found to the value of 40*l.*, and chopped (*exciderunt*) the said ship with axes, damaging it to the extent of 20*l.* and more; the king requests the count to cause justice to be done to the said Geoffrey for the said money, goods, and ship, certifying the king by the bearer hereof of what he has caused to be done herein.

To the same. Robert Assheman, burgess of Great Yarmouth, has complained to the king that Lammekyn Gilessone, of Blankebergh in Flanders, and Hannekyn Gilessone, of the same town, Clays Pleyt, of Yzre, Noydekyn del Newehithe, Hanyn le Mare del Wayne, Clays Corn of Tarndik, Copinus de Cotem del Estende, and Peter Mabbesson of Lumbardie, in Flanders, with other accomplices, entered the said Robert's ship called '*la Margarete de Gernemuth*,' laden with divers goods to the value of 200*l.* sterling, on the eve of St. Laurence last, on the sea on the coast of England, and took and carried away by force all the goods aforesaid, and scuttled and sank the said ship and her tackle, of the value of 80*l.*; wherefore the king requests the count to enquire into the premises, and to cause justice to be done to the said Robert.

To the same. Robert Swift, merchant of Bury St. Edmunds, has complained that whereas he lately hired a ship that belonged to Nutus de Andewerp in the port of Swyn, to carry wool and other goods thence to Brabant, the said Nutus, not keeping his covenant, procured the said ship and goods to be arrested by John Quynquer, knight, the count's bailiff of that port, and also the said Robert to be arrested without reasonable cause and to be imprisoned until he gave goods to the value of 10 marks to the said bailiff for his liberation; wherefore the king requests the count to

1311.

Membrane 4d—cont.

enquire into the premises and to cause justice to be done to the said Robert.

To the same. Peter son of Hugh of Skitebrok has complained to the king that whereas certain servants of his were lately sailing by the coast near Whiteby in a ship of his called '*Blith*,' Jacob de Iser and Gautier de Dounkiry, and others of the count's power, sailing with great impetus in two ships with sails set (*velis levatis*) against said Peter's ship, assaulted his said servants with force and arms, wounding them and throwing them into the sea, and took and carried away the said ship with other his goods therein to the value 60*l.*; wherefore the king requests the count to enquire into the premises, and to cause justice to be done to the said Peter.

June 14.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the same. The king commends to his friendship Colard de Gardino, who long served the late Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, and requests that he will cause to be revoked the sentence of banishment (*bannimentum*) pronounced against the said Colard on account of the service that he did to the king's men in Flanders. [By p.s. 2127.]

Anna, late the wife of Peter de Taleworth, acknowledges that she owes to John de Botetourt 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in cos. Suffolk and Essex.

June 28.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to release until the next Parliament in the octaves of St. Peter ad Vincula the distress that he has levied upon Henry de Lancaster for the suit that he is bound to do to the county [court] of Kermerdyn, and in the meantime to inform himself as to the king's right to the same service. By C.

Nicholas de Teukesbury acknowledges that he owes to William le Smyth, burgess of Lym, 25*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Godfrey le Waleys acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Potstede 22*l.* 10*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 1.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To J. lord of [Lower] Lorraine (*Lothrich*'), Brabant, and Limburg. At the complaint of Geoffrey de Chikenhale, Bartholomew le Mercer, of Yarmouth, John Blak and Adam de Kadelwald, merchants of the king's realm, who produced a letter patent of the said lord under his seal whereby it appeared that he was bound to the said Geoffrey in 13*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, to the said Bartholomew in 19*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, to the said John in 12*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, and to the said Adam in 27*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* sterling, to be paid to them at certain terms now long past for wool received from them, and who asserted that the said lord refused to pay them these debts, the king wrote requesting him to cause them to be satisfied for the same; now the king learns from them that, although they took the king's letters to him and prayed for satisfaction of their debts, they have nevertheless received nothing as yet, but have sustained great labour and expense; wherefore the king requests him to pay them the said debts and their damages without delay, so that it may not behove the king to provide them with another remedy owing to his default. He is to certify the king by the bearer hereof what he has caused to be done herein.

Memorandum, that whereas lately in the Parliament at Staunford, in the third year of the king's reign, it was agreed before the king's council between certain envoys of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, specially empowered for this purpose, and Walter le Keu, of Lincoln,

1311.

Membrane 3d—cont.

demanding for himself and other merchants of England, his fellows, restitution of their goods taken by men of Holland and Zeeland to the sum of 896*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* sterling, that the envoys should first of all make security to the said Walter and his fellows to satisfy them for the sum of 954*l.*, as is more fully contained in the rolls of chancery, and the said count bound himself for payment of that sum to Robert Elys, of Great Yarmouth, at certain terms, so that the said Robert should find security for the said count and his men of Holland and Zeeland for payment of the said sum to the aforesaid Walter and his fellows; the aforesaid Robert acknowledged in chancery, on Thursday the morrow of Ash Wednesday, in the fourth year of the king's reign, that he would come personally into chancery in the quinzaine of Easter then next following to make the security to the said Walter and his fellows that the said envoys were bound to make for what was in arrears; on which day the said Robert and Walter appeared, and the said Walter demanded that the said Robert should make them sufficient security for all the money that remained to be paid to him and his fellows of the said 954*l.*, and the said Robert said that he had paid a great part thereof to him, and also that 57*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* of that sum were of his own debt on account of a loan that he had made to the envoys and men in the above parliament and were not due to the said Walter and his fellows although included in the above sum of 954*l.* He also said that Walter had received before the said composition, by virtue of a writ of arrest granted to him by the late king, 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from certain merchants of Holland in part payment of the principal sum of the aforesaid debt, and he demanded that all that he had paid to the said Walter and also the said 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 57*l.* 10*s.* should be subtracted from the above 954*l.*, so that he might make security for the remainder. And the said Walter said that both the 57*l.* 10*s.* and the 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were granted to him by the envoys for his expenses and damages, and that on that account the above sum of 896*l.* 10*s.* was augmented to 954*l.* with the assent of the envoys and was inserted in the aforesaid ordinance; the said Robert asserting the contrary. Wherefore, an account having been made between them, before Sir Hugh de Burgo and Sir John de Merton, chosen for this purpose by them, of all that the said Walter had received of the above debt, it was found that he had received 212*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* of the said 954*l.*, and so there remained to be paid clearly and without challenge 684*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, and besides that sum 57*l.* 10*s.* and 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* remained as before in dispute. Concerning which and all other points of dispute the said Robert and Walter submitted themselves to the arbitration of Robert de Askeby, William de Ayremynne, and the said Hugh and John. These arbitrators, having examined the said affair, as the truth could not be elicited from them because they still disagreed as heretofore, considering on the one hand that the said 57*l.* 10*s.* exceeded the sum of the first petition of the said Walter and his fellows, and that 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* could be recovered (*evinçi*) against the said Walter if he were satisfied by the said Robert, and on the other hand that the count made a bond to the said Robert for 1,300*l.*, which exceeded by 87*l.* the sum first due to Walter and his fellows and also the sum of 259*l.* due to Richard Wake and John Wype, as contained in the aforesaid composition, the arbitrators ordained, on Monday before Whitsuntide, at London, that the 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received by the said Walter should remain in his possession at his peril to answer therefor to those who have the right to demand back the same, and that the 57*l.* 10*s.* in dispute should be divided equally between the said Robert and Walter, so that 28*l.* 15*s.* thereof should remain to the said Robert, and 28*l.* 15*s.* should be added to the sum of 684*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* due to the said Walter and his fellows, and so 712*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* remained due, of which they ordained that Robert should make security within two days, as otherwise they would

1311.

Membrane 3d—cont.

ordain such security for Walter and his fellows as should seem good to them. At the end of which time no security had been made by the said Robert, and having awaited the security for six more days, the said arbitrators ordained, on Tuesday in Whitsun week, at Stratford, in the abbey, in the presence of the above parties, that the bond made to the said Robert by the aforesaid count should be transferred to Walter, for himself and his fellows, up to the said sum of 712*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.*; so that the said Walter might be enabled to recover that sum according to the form of the obligation, provided however that the whole sum of the said obligation shall be levied. They also ordained that the said Walter should make his suit faithfully and without fraud, and that he should not receive any ransom from anyone to spare him, nor procure goods that shall be arrested at his suit to be appraised at a less sum than their true value. Notwithstanding the premises, it is to be known that nothing was ordained regarding the said Robert's petition to have his costs and expenses for procuring the above peace and composition at the instance of the said Walter allowed to him by Walter, and that any action he might be entitled to for the recovery of the same against Walter should remain whole to him.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 6. Stephen de Maldon acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Brom, clerk, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

July 1. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. At the complaint of William Tollere, burgess and merchant of Grymesby, that 'Euel the Yung,' of Westfale, Arnald his brother, Gerard Lof, of Stralsound, Tidemann Wynnepeny, Herman Pape, Hanekyn Danuce, Reynekyn Frise, Albrigh[t] de Holauud, and Claus de Holand, and their accomplices, had entered by armed force the said William's ship on the sea not far from the town of Westfal, which ship he had caused to be laden in the parts of Estlaund with cloth and other goods to be brought to England by his men, and that they had taken and carried away therefrom 100*l.* sterling and cloth and other goods to the value of 200*l.* sterling, the king frequently wrote to the archbishop of Cologne, the lord of the said town of Westfale, requesting him to hear the complaint of the said William and to do him justice for the above robbery; but the archbishop has made frivolous and untrue excuses, to wit that he could not find the malefactors in his lordship, and has done nothing further concerning the robbery; because the mayor and community of Grimesby have testified before the king by their letters patent that, at the time when the archbishop received the king's letters, and before and afterwards, the said 'Euel the Yunge,' Arnald, Gerard, Tidemann, Herman, Hanekyn, Reynekyn, Albright, and Claus were seen in the said town of Westfal by many burgesses of Grimesby and other merchants of this realm, and that the archbishop and his bailiffs could have found them to do justice upon them if they had wished so to do, whereby it is evident that the archbishop has failed to do justice to the said merchant: the king therefore orders the sheriff to arrest goods of the men and merchants of Westfal and elsewhere in the power of the said archbishop to the value of 300*l.*, and to keep them safely until the said William have been satisfied, certifying the king of what he has done herein, what goods he has arrested, their owner and price.

June 15. To Master Thomas de Cobham, doctor of Canon Law and S.T.P., and Gilbert Peche, knight. Appointment to treat with the king of France concerning satisfaction due to and from both parties according to the treaty

1311.

Membrane 2d—cont.

between him and the late king, and to continue the process begun at Montreuil-sur-Mer before the deputies of the French king. [*Fœdera.*]

June 16. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the
Berwick-on-Tweed. Cinque Ports, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to cause Fortanerius de Lescu, steward of Constance de Biarne, vicomtesse de Marsan, to have speedy passage and safe conduct at his own cost to parts beyond sea for himself and the silver of the said Constance. By p.s.

July 6. To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order to cause the 430 quarters
Berwick-on-Tweed. of wheat, 200 quarters of oats, and 230 quarters of malt, which the king ordered him to buy and provide and send to Berwick-on-Tweed, to be sent without delay to Westminster for the expenses of the king and his household at the parliament summoned to meet at London on Sunday before St. Laurence next.

The abbot of Selleby acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas de Leukenore acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Dureham 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Robert de Hemenhale acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Essex and Norfolk.

July 3. Hervey de Forges, who has long served the king and queen, is sent to
Berwick-on-Tweed. the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, to have the necessaries of life in that house during his life. By p.s. [2165.]

June 30. John de Immere, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot and
Berwick-on-Tweed. convent of Athelingeye, in place of John de Stofford, deceased, to receive the necessaries of life according to the requirements of his estate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 16. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament at
Berwick-on-Tweed. Westminster on Sunday before St. Laurence. By p.s. [2131.]
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and sixteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty-two abbots and priors. [*Ibid.*]

June 16. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Like summons. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.
Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to sixty others. [*Ibid.*]

To William de Bereford. Like summons to attend with others of the council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to sixteen others. [*Ibid.*]

To Edmund de Passelewe. Like summons to attend to treat with the king and his council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to six others. [*Ibid.*]

1311.

Membrane 1d—cont.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to send two knights from the county, two citizens from each city, and two burgesses from every borough to the said parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

June . .
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to make proclamation for the preservation of the king's peace, in accordance with the king's orders before his departure for Scotland.* [*Much defaced.*]

By the earl [of Gloucester].

* This order is, apparently, in the same words as that addressed to Nicholas de Segrave on June 15; page 354, above.

5 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 31.

1311.
July 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Alesia, late countess of Lincoln, held in dower at her death of the inheritance of Alesia, wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, a tenant in chief of the king, as earl Thomas complains that the escheator has taken the said lands into the king's hands as if Alesia, countess of Lincoln, had been seised thereof in demesne as of fee.

The like to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent.

July 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Order to desist from arresting herrings, fish, or victuals belonging to merchants of foreign parts and from arresting their boats during the fishery season, as the king has received complaints from men of that town that, on account of certain of the king's orders to the said bailiffs to arrest goods of merchants of parts beyond sea at the suit of certain English merchants, who had been robbed by malefactors of those parts, and to keep them under safe custody until the said merchants had been satisfied, the fishermen of the parts aforesaid, by whose fishing the fairs of the said town were wont to be principally maintained during the fishing time, dare not come to Yarmouth with their boats or ships and dare not there fish, but withdraw themselves from that port for fear of arrest, to the damage of the said fairs and of the community of the said town and the parts adjoining. They are to restore any such boats that they may have arrested, provided the fishermen to whom they belong are not guilty or suspected of the aforesaid robberies and have done no injury to the king's merchants or men. They are to make arrest of other goods of merchants of those parts, according to the king's orders. By p.s.

July 10.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Although lately, at the complaint of John de Bliton, Walter de Baiocis, Henry de Seuerby, Richard de Scarle, Walter de Ebor', Robert de Oxonia, citizens and merchants of Lincoln, and Nicholas de Thymelby, of Lyndesey, that certain malefactors of the parts of Estland, to wit of the towns of Lubyk, Hamburgh, Cologne, and of Kampen (*Camp'*), and elsewhere in those parts, entered in hostile manner a ship belonging to the said merchants on the sea coast between Lenn' and Brunham on the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, and took and carried away the wool and other goods in the same, which ship the said John and Walter and their fellows had freighted at Boston and had loaded with wool and other goods to the value of 1,244*l.* 10*s.*, and had despatched by their men to Brabant to trade there, the king commanded the sheriff to arrest the said malefactors and all others of those parts found within his bailiwick together with their goods; now, however, petition is made to the king by divers merchants of the above towns and elsewhere in Almain whom the said sheriff has arrested that, since they are not guilty of the said robbery, the king would cause them and their goods to be released; the king, wishing to shew special favour to the merchants of Almain for certain reasons, orders the sheriff to release all the said merchants and their goods, taking from them sufficient

1311.

Membrane 31—cont.

security to answer to the said John and Walter and their fellows for their said goods as far as they may be proved by right and reason to be bound to do.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Lincoln, and Nottingham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Richard Dammary, late sheriff of Berkshire, of 7*l.* 10*s.*, wherewith he is charged in his account at the exchequer for the issue of the manor of Henton belonging to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's hands and then in the custody of the said Robert, for corn of the said manor that he delivered to John de Beche, to whom the king afterwards granted the custody of the manor, which sum the king has pardoned the said John.

By p.s.

July 16. To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to pay, out of the issues of the
Berwick-on- Templars' lands in his custody, to J. bishop of Chichester, for Henry Poul
Tweed. and Thomas de Staundon, Templars lately delivered to him by R. arch-
bishop of Canterbury and the whole provincial council to place in certain
monasteries to do penance, the wages for their maintenance from the day of
St. Alban the Martyr last until the next parliament, to wit 4*d.* each daily,
as they were wont to receive previously, satisfying them also for the arrears
of the same due to them.

By C.

The like in favour of W. bishop of Worcester, for John de Conyngeston,
John de Belesale, John de Wadden, William de Shotho, Henry de Wychale,
and John de Weregrave, Templars delivered to him for the like purpose.

Aug. 12. The like in favour of D. bishop of St. David's, for John de Wirkele,
Westminster. Templar delivered to him in like manner.

July 16. The like for John, bishop of Lincoln, for Simon Streth, John de Stok,
Berwick-on- William de la Forde, William Raven, Thomas Chaumberleyn, Hugh de
Tweed. Tadecastre, William de Sautre, William de Burton, Roger le Norreys,
Thomas de Ludham, William de Cheleseye, Alan de Neusom, John de
Sadelescumbe, William de Bernewell, William de Hedingdon, Peter de
Otterringham, William de Pokelington, and William de Thorp, Templars
delivered to him in like manner.

The like in favour of S. bishop of Salisbury, for John de Moun, John
de Egle, Robert de Hameldon, and Robert de Sautre, Templars delivered
to him in like manner.

July 15. The like in favour of J. bishop of Ely, for Robert Scot and Roger de
Berwick-on- Dalton, Templars delivered to him in like manner.
Tweed.

The like in favour of J. bishop of Norwich, or his vicar-general, the
bishop being beyond sea, for Robert de Spanneton, John Coffyn, William
de Wynton, William de Cesterton, Ralph Tanet, and Ralph de Malton,
Templars delivered to him in like manner,

The like in favour of R. bishop of Hereford, for Thomas de Whohop, a
Templar delivered to him in like manner.

July 15. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver to Walter Colpeper the baili-
Berwick-on- wick of seven hundreds in his county, which the king has granted to him
Tweed. during pleasure, rendering therefor yearly what others have heretofore
rendered.

By p.s. [2261.]

July 28. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to
Berwick-on- Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the custody of the lands
Tweed. that belonged to Nicholas de Pointz, a tenant in chief of the king, in the
king's hands by reason of the minority of his heir, to be received by the
said earl in part satisfaction of 5,000 marks granted to him by the king,

1311.

Membrane 31—cont.

which the king granted that he should receive of the wardships and marriages first coming to the king's hands, and the king commanded the treasurer and barons to cause such wardships and marriages to be delivered to the said earl. He is to cause an extent of the lands aforesaid to be made, and is to certify the treasurer and barons of the same. By p.s.

Aug. 20.
London.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands, and to restore the issues thereof, of John de Roches, a tenant in chief of the king, taken into the king's hands by the king's order upon the death of the said John, the king now understanding that the said John is still alive and is staying in parts beyond sea by his licence. By K.

Aug. 25.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife to pay 30*l.* yearly until their debt of 300*l.* for the ferm of Dungarvan and other lands that they hold at ferm be discharged, as the king has granted them these terms at the request of Thomas de Berkele. By p.s. [2363.]

MEMBRANE 30.

July 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to arrest all the goods of W. count of Holland and Zeeland and lord of Friesland, and of his townsmen, burgesses, merchants, and communities, to the value of 100*l.* in the presence of Robert Elys, of Great Yarmouth, or his deputy, if he choose to attend, and to safely keep the same until Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, and his fellows have been satisfied for 100*l.*, in part satisfaction of 712*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.*, the balance of a recognisance of 954*l.* for which the envoys of the count found their security in the parliament at Staunford for the value of their goods stolen by the count's subjects, for which sum the count bound himself to the said Robert, who afterwards refused to find the said Walter and his fellows security for the same, whereupon it was ordained by Robert de Askeby, William de Ayremynne, Hugh de Burgh, and John de Merton, arbitrators agreed upon by them, that the above sum should be raised for the use of the said Walter and his fellows by virtue of the count's bond to the said Robert. He is to certify the king of the value of the goods so arrested, and whose and what goods they are. The king has ordered the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest goods to the value of 100*l.* in his bailiwick, except in Boston Fair and the goods coming to the same; and the bailiffs of Bishop's Lenn' to arrest goods to the value of 100*l.*; and the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth to arrest goods to the value of 200*l.*

July 8.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John Jargeaux, chaplain of Queen Isabella, parson of the church of Langeneuton, in the bishopric of Durham, of 100*s.* due to the king for the tenth of the said church, the king having pardoned him the same. By p.s. [2233.]

July 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to permit John Heyward to mow the corn sown by him in lands in Gillingham and to make his profit thereof and to receive the issues of the same lands, upon his giving security to answer to the king for the same, until the next parliament, when the king has given day to the said John and to the heirs of John Goce to appear and receive what shall be ordained by the king's council, it having been found by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent, that the said John Goce held certain lands in Gillingham at his death of the king in chief by the sergeanty of fee of being forester of Gillingham Forest and keeper of the park of the manor of Gillingham, and that Amice, wife of William de Bogeleye, Elizabeth, wife

1311.

Membrane 30—cont.

of John Cley, Alice, wife of William Chonnesone, and Michaela, wife of John de Rondes, daughters of the said John Goce, were his nearest heirs and of full age; the said John Heyward having asserted before the king's council that the said lands are of the demesnes of the manor of Gillingham, which manor with the park aforesaid Margaret, queen of England, holds in dower of the late king's assignment confirmed by the king, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, and all other appurtenances, and that she granted the said lands, which came to her hands by escheat according to the custom of the manor, to him by her letters patent, which he exhibited in chancery, to hold for her lifetime.

July 27.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to release the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, and to restore to them their goods, which the king ordered them to arrest because he was given to understand that they intended leaving the kingdom without rendering account of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and of the custody of the king's exchanges in London and Canterbury, which the king committed to them during his pleasure, the king having been well assured by them that they will render a good and faithful account on a day assigned to them by him.

By p.s. [2302.]

The like to the sheriffs of Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, York, and Northumberland.

The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Alexander de Bikenore, treasurer of Ireland, or to such as shall supply their places, and the barons of the exchequer of Dublin.

The like to William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, and Master John de Weston, chamberlain there.

July 22.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore his lands and the issues thereof to John, son of Robert de Herst, of Kent, taken into the king's hands by reason of his madness, the king having been lately informed that he was a madman and an idiot, and that he was eloiigned by certain men of that county so that he could not be found to be before the king's council at Westminster for examination according to custom; whereupon the king commanded the sheriff of the said county to enquire where the said idiot was, and where he could be found, and to arrest him and bring him before the king's council at Westminster on the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin last; on which day the said John appeared and was examined, when it was found that he is not a madman or an idiot, so that his lands ought not to remain in the king's hands.

July 7.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Walter de Gloucester, late escheator beyond Trent. Order to answer to Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, for all issues and profits of the abbey for the time when the said Walter had the custody of the same as fully as he would have answered to the king, the king having granted the same to the abbot for the relief of the estate of the abbey.

By p.s.

The like to Henry de Bello Monte, late keeper of the said abbey when in the king's hands.

Aug. 9.
Nottingham.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston. Order to deliver by indenture to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, all the issues of the said customs from the day when the said Ingelard took the same into the king's hands from the merchants of the society of Friscobaldi and committed them to the said collectors on the king's behalf to be kept until Wednesday the morrow of St. Laurence next.

1311.

Membrane 30—cont.

Aug. 6. Henry le Provost of Lananta, in the king's prison at Launceveton for
Nottingham. the death of Henry le Mareis, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail
him until the first assize.

Donna, late the wife of Simon de Hemyngton, of Derby, in the king's
prison at Nottingham for the death of Simon de Hemyngton, of Derby,
has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail her until the first assize.

Aug. 10. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause
Northampton. John Lovel to have the crop (*vestura*) of all his lands that he caused
to be sown at his cost whilst the lands were in the king's hands on account
of the death of John Lovel, his father, a tenant in chief of the king,
the king having granted him the crop aforesaid at the instance of Gilbert
de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. By p.s. [2337.]

Aug. 21. To John de Wysham, constable of the castle of St. Briavels. Order to
London. cause the said castle to be provisioned as he shall think most beneficial for
the king. By p.s. [2357.]

MEMBRANE 29.

Sept. 10. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
London. be elected in place of Richard Curлу, deceased.

Sept. 4. To the constable of Bristol. Order to deliver 20*l.* to the sheriff of
London. Gloucester for carriage thence to London of wines bought in that county
for the king's use by his butler.

By the treasurer, on the information of J. de Okham.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to receive from Walter Waldeshef,
the king's butler, or his attorney, the king's wines that he shall deliver to
him, and to cause them to be led to the king at Westminster without delay.
The king has ordered the constable of Bristol to pay him 20*l.* for carriage
of the same.

By the treasurer, on the information of John de Okham.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Sept. 8. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle. Order to
Hadley. pay to the sheriff of Gloucester 20*l.* for the carriage to London of wines
provided in that county for the king's use by Walter Waldeshef, the king's
butler.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 3. To the bailiffs of Wynchelse. Order to pay to Joan, late the wife of
London. William Maufo, 15 marks yearly out of the ferm of that town, which sum
was granted to her and her late husband for her maintenance by the late
king when they restored to him the custody of the gate of Chester, granted
to them by the late king for her maintenance, as the said Joan complains
that they refuse to pay her the said money, although her husband received
it during his life, and she has hitherto received it.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port
of Sandwich. Order to pay out of the money received or to be received of
the said custom 82*l.* 3*s.* 10½*d.* to Reymund de Ponte, merchant vintner,
which the king owes him for wines bought from him for the king's use by
Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, receiving from him the bill of the
wardrobe made to him concerning the same and his letters patent of
receipt.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1311.

Sept. 4.
London.*Membrane 29—cont.*

To the sheriff of Warwickshire. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of Robert Moryn, whom, as the king learns by the testimony of knights and others of that county, the sheriff caused to be elected by his own will against the assent of the county, the said Robert being, according to the above testimony, unfit; which election was made because the king had amoved Thomas Durnassal upon the sheriff's testimony that he was insufficient for that office, although it appears by the above testimony that he was fit and sufficient, and was amoved from office by false suggestion.

Aug. 14.
Westminster.

To the mayor, bailiffs, and men, and the whole community of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to cause the ditch about to be constructed for the town wall and the said wall to be constructed without delay by the mill of the hospital of St. Mary, Westgate, and thence direct to the water of Tyne, as the king learns by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Northumberland that it would be more to the king's convenience and the security of the town, and to the least nuisance of the inhabitants if the wall were so constructed than if it were made in the place ordained by them, because the wall and ditch would include less space and would include a great part of the town that was previously altogether excluded, by which exclusion danger to the town might arise.

By p.s.

Sept. 7.
Hadley.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere and Matilda his wife the lands that John, son of John le Bretun, knight, held at his death in Blatherwyk and Laxton, co. Northampton, of Richard Basset by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee, as it was found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator that the lands after the death of John came to the hands of Richard by way of wardship by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said John son of John, now deceased, and that Richard demised the same to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to hold until the heir came of age, and that Matilda, the wife of the said Richard de la Ryvere, is the sister and heiress of the said John son of John son of John, and is of full age; which lands were taken into the king's hands with the other lands of the bishop.

Sept. 11.
Hadley.

To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to pay, out of the issues of the Templars' lands in his hands, to R. bishop of London, for Richard Peytevyne and William de Welles, Templars lately delivered to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the whole provincial council to place in certain monasteries to do penance, the wages ordained at another time for their maintenance, to wit *4d.* daily for each of them, from the day of St. Alban the Martyr last until further orders, satisfying the said Templars for the arrears of the same.

Sept. 11.
Hadley.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and woollens in the port of Lynn. Order to deliver all the money that they have in their hands of the said custom to the king's clerk Thomas de Kirkeby, whom the king is sending to them specially, to be carried to the king's wardrobe, receiving from him letters patent of receipt of the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Great Yarmouth.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Ipswich, to deliver the money to William de Basingstok, the king's poulturer.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Hull, to deliver the money to Thomas de Folkardby, clerk.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Boston, to deliver the money to the said Thomas de Folkardby.

1311.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Sept. 20.
Eltham.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to cause Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, and of Margaret his wife, late countess of Salisbury, to have seisin of all the lands whereof the said Henry and Margaret were seised in their demesne as of fee in the bailiwick of the said justice, which were taken into the king's hands at their death, saving to Joan, his late wife, her dower of the said lands to be assigned to her by the king; and to restore to the said Thomas and Alesia all issues received from the said lands since July 1 last, when the king commanded the justice to cause them to have seisin of the castle and lands of Dynebegh in Wales, which the king had not restored to them with the other lands of the said Henry and Margaret; whereupon the said justice signified the king that he had not delivered seisin of the same to them because he had not seisin thereof, which answer the king considers insufficient because he had omitted to deliver the said lands to the said Thomas and Margaret.

By C.

MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 14.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to release John de Mackeneye, Henry, late vicar of the church of St. Newelme, and Philip his brother, from Launceveton goal, to which they were committed by William de Botereles, Thomas le Ercedekne and the sheriff, lately appointed by the king to make inquisitions concerning forestallings and trespasses in that county, if they are imprisoned for no other cause and are legally repleviable for such trespasses, and if each of them find sufficient mainpernors to have them before William Martyn, John de Foxle, Stephen de Haccumbe, and Robert de Thorpe, whom the king has appointed to hear and determine such trespasses, to stand to right before them when they come to those parts.

The like letters for the following persons detained in prison for the like forestallings and trespasses:

Reginald de Clifford, parson of the church of Combe in Tynhide, John de Clifford, Peter de Clifford, and Nicholas de Clifford, in the king's prison at Exeter, addressed to the sheriff of Devon.

Peter le Hayward, William Blundel, Roger and Thomas his brothers, Geoffrey de Carsele, and John Scaf, in the king's prison at Lostwythiel, addressed to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Aug. 25.
London.

Roger le Tannere and John le Tannere, of Rippele, in the king's prison of Canterbury, addressed to the sheriff of Kent.

Sept. 12.
Hadley.

Ralph de la Sauce, Ralph de Trowelwyth, John de Herdington, Richard Martyn, and Stephen Land, in the king's prison at Launceveton, addressed to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Aug. 15.
Westminster.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to Edmund Bacun, to whom the king lately granted the reversion of the manor of Hatfeld Peverel, which Alexander Quyntyn held for his life, the wood of Sutho within the bounds of the king's forest of Essex, the said Edmund having informed the king that that wood is appurtenant to the above manor and that it was taken into the hands of the late king before Roger Lestrangle (*Extraneo*) and his fellows, justices of the late king in eyre for pleas of the forest in the said county, on account of the default of a certain woodward (*woodewardi*); all of which were certified to the king by the said Hugh.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.
London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver all the Templars in his custody at York to the king's clerk Master Robert de Pykering, vicar-general

1311.

Membrane 28—cont.

of W. archbishop of York, absent abroad, or to the deputy of the said vicar-general, to ordain concerning them according to ecclesiastical law. [*Fœdera.*]

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de Wolveye, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

Aug. 23.
London.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to pay to David de Lyndeseye, a Scotch prisoner in the castle of Devyses, the arrears of his wages from the time of the sheriff's appointment, and continue to pay the same.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert de Bures of the rent of 756 acres of waste in a place called 'Oggele and Prestwode' within the forest of Cannock (*Canoko*), at 4*d.* an acre yearly, and of the arrears of the same from the time when it was arrented to him by Walter de Gloucester and William de Harden, appointed by the late king to arrent his wastes in divers forests, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent, that the said Robert was hindered by Hugh and his under-ministers of the above forest from cultivating (*manuoperari*) or making any profit of this waste at any time after the arrentation made to him, because the plot of land lies between the earl of Warwick's chace of Sutton and the bishop of Chester's chace of High Cannock (*de Alto Canoko*), and there is in that place a frequent assembly (*accesus*) and passage of deer (*ferarum*) coming from both chaces into the forest of Cannock, and if that plot were brought into cultivation and enclosed with a ditch and hedge the beasts of the said chace would be hindered by the frequent repair of men from entering the forest, to the great damage of the forest, the king being willing* (*sic*) that the above plot should be arrented to the said Robert. They are also to discharge the sheriff of the above.

By p.s. and C.

Aug. 22.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh 10*l.* yearly of the ferm of that town, which the late king, on December 8, in the 33rd year of his reign, granted to John Sampson, to whom he had previously committed the castle of Scardeburgh for life, for the custody of the same, and which he ordered the said bailiffs to pay him yearly.

Aug. 25.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh in their ferm 59*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, which they have paid, by virtue of the late king's order dated November 12, in the 32nd year of his reign and of the present king's order, to John Sampson, constable of Scardeburgh castle, for the maintenance of William Scote, of Doundevenal, John 'of the Hull,' of Fauside, John le Taillur, of Gobisby, and Henry de Strivelyn, Scotch prisoners who held the castle of Strivelyn against the late king and afterwards submitted to him, being at the rate of 2*d.* daily each.

Aug. 24.
London.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Shirewode to be elected in place of Richard de Byngnam, deceased.

Aug. 25.
London.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause two verderers to be elected for the forest of Dene in the places of Roger de Aldewyk, who is not resident within the bounds of the forest, and Richard le White, who is insufficiently qualified and incapacitated by infirmity, whom the king has removed from their offices.

By the testimony of John de Wysham.

* The clerk has written *volentes* in mistake for *volentes*.

1311.

Aug. 26.
London.

To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to John Boteturte six oaks fits for timber from the king's wood of Kyngeswod, within the bounds of the forest of Essex.

Membrane 28—cont.

By K. on the information of Robert de Kendale.

Aug. 25.
London.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who shall supply his place in the port of Dover. Order to permit W. bishop of Worcester, the king's chancellor, who is going abroad by the king's permission to the council general to be held by the pope, to pass the sea with his retinue and horses, equipments, gold and silver vessels, money, etc., without making search of the same, and to cause him to have safe passage in the said port. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 27.

*Hic recessit cancellarius versus concilium generale.*Aug. 18.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to John de Cherleton the issues of the lands that fell to him and Hawisia his wife as of her inheritance upon the death of Hawysia, late the wife of Griffin Owen Owain,* received since her death. They are to cause Reginald de Charnes, late sub-escheator in co. Salop and the Welsh Marches, to appear before them and to cause him to answer to the said John and Hawysia for the issues of the above received by him in the time when Walter de Gloucester, now deceased, was escheator this side Trent.

By p.s. [2348.]

Aug. 26.
London.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Hugh de Alverton, who is non-resident.

To the same. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John de Wermynghon, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Neuton, who is unfit.

Aug. 30.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh in their ferm 31*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* expended by them, by the view of the king's clerk Nicholas de Lughteburgh, in purchasing, by virtue of the king's order of October 27, in the first year of his reign, ten lasts of herrings and in sending them to the king at Berwick-on-Tweed, and there delivering them to the keeper of the king's stores.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk eight marks of the issues of the manor of Kneshale for Easter term when it was in the king's hands, as it was found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator concerning the lands of the late Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, that the said Nicholas was wont to receive sixteen marks yearly of the above manor by grant of the said earl.

To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Richard Byssshop, who is insufficiently qualified.

By the testimony of Master John de Everden.

Sept. 2.
London.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas Pointz, a tenant in chief, the manor of Sutton with the hundred of Culfurdestr', co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 40*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.*, which the king has assigned to her as dower.

Memorandum, that this assignment was made with the assent of William le Latymer, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands of the said Nicholas, who was present at the assignment by William Gylemyr his attorney.

* Called *Griffith Owen Onewyn* in privy seal.

1311.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Sept. 1.
London.

To Roger de Wyngefeld, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the king's hands, or to his under-keeper in co. York. Order to pay out of the issues of the said lands to W. archbishop of York, or his vicar-general, the archbishop being beyond sea, the wages assigned for the maintenance of Templars for William de Graston, Ralph de Roston, Thomas de Staunford, Henry de Kerreby, Thomas de Belleby, Robert de Langeton, William de la Fenne, Richard de Kesewyk, Stephen [de] Redenagh, Michael de Soureby, Godfrey des Arches, John de Walpol, Ivo de Etton, Henry de Craven, Roger de Huginden, Henry de Romlif (*sic*), Geoffrey de Wilton, Walter de Gaddesby, Richard de Ripon, Thomas Strech (*sic*), Roger de Shefeld, John de Ebreston, William de Middelton, and Walter de Clifton, Templars assigned by the said archbishop and the whole provincial council to do penance in certain monasteries, from the day of St. Peter ad Vincula until further orders, to wit at the rate of 4*d.* each daily.

Aug. 27.
London.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Whereas the king lately ordered him by writ of privy seal to arrest all the goods of the men and merchants of Westfale, Lubyk, Stavere, Campe, Grenyng', Rustok, Grippeswold, Hamburg, and Strallesound, in Almain, to the value of 500*l.*, by reason of the robbery on the sea of a ship of Henry de Bello Monte, estimated, with the goods in it, at that sum, and to deliver the goods so arrested to him at a reasonable price to the said value; and he has arrested at Lenne a ship of Tidemann Welling' and Peter Scultet, merchants of Stavere, with the tackle and goods in it, valued at 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, as the king learns from the complaint of the said Tidemann and Peter; the king orders him, at their request and with the consent of the said Henry's attorney, to restore the ship, tackle, and goods to them, provided that they satisfy Henry for 20*l.*, and the sheriff is not to arrest them or their ship or goods hereafter.

Sept. 3.
London.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to assign to Isolda, late the wife of Urian de Sancto Petro, a tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence, dower of his lands, according to the extent thereof made by the escheator, in the presence of John de Somery, to whom the king has committed the custody of the said lands during the minority of the heir, if he choose to attend.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the demand for 300 marks from Simon, bishop of Salisbury, for which sum Nicholas his predecessor made fine with the late king for his service in Gascony, as the king has remitted all such fines because the late king was not personally in the war and the service was not commonly made. By K.

The like letters in favour of the following :

Walter, bishop of Exeter, for 200 marks, in which his predecessor Thomas made fine. By K.

John, bishop of Chichester, for 250 marks, in which his predecessor Gilbert made fine. By K.

Geoffrey, abbot of Glastonbury, for 300*l.*, in which his predecessor John made fine. By K.

John, abbot of Shireburn, for 200 marks, in which Hugh, late abbot of the same, made fine. By K.

Roger de Chaundos, for 250 marks, in which his father Robert de Chaundos made fine. By K.

Anthony de Lucy for 100 marks, in which his father Thomas de Lucy made fine. By K.

Gilbert, abbot of Cerne, for 100 marks, in which his predecessor Thomas made fine. By K.

Benedict, abbot of Abbotesbury, for 100 marks, in which Philip, the late abbot, made fine. By K.

1311.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puylle, for 50 marks, in which they made fine.
- The abbot of Peterborough for 50 marks, in which Richard, late abbot, made fine.
- The abbot of Hide near Winchester for 300 marks, in which Simon, late abbot, made fine.
- The abbot of Pershore for 200 marks, in which William, late abbot, made fine.
- Sept. 12. Hugh le Despenser, Robert de Harewedon, Simon de Farham, William Hadley. de Staunford, Walter de Preston, and Henry de Lyscret, executors of the will of John, late bishop of Winchester, for 1,000 marks, in which he made fine.
- The same Hugh, Robert, etc., for 1,000 marks, in which the same bishop made fine.
- Sept. 20. H. bishop of Winchester, and the executors of John, late bishop, for Eltham. 500 marks, in which the said John made fine.
- The same bishop for 500 marks, in which the late bishop John made fine.
- The abbot of St. Benedict Holme for 250 marks, in which Nicholas, late abbot, made fine.
- Oct. 8. The abbot of Evesham for 450 marks, in which he made fine. London.
- John, bishop of Norwich, for 500 marks, in which Ralph, late bishop, made fine.
- Oct. 10. Ralph de Freschenvill for 200 marks, in which he made fine. By K. London.
- The abbot of St. Edmunds for 600 marks, in which John, late abbot, made fine. By K.
- Lucas Taylbeys for 100 marks, in which he made fine.
- Thomas de Lucy in 100 marks, in which he made fine.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Sept. 20. John Cost, of Staunton Harecurt, imprisoned in Oxford castle for the Eltham. death of William son of Ralph le Charetter, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford.
- Sept. 21. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Michael de Brae, and to restore the Eltham. issues thereof, as it is found by inquisition that he held no lands of the king in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.
- Sept. 24. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to Eltham. deliver to John de Handlo, of the king's gift, twelve oaks fit for timber from the forest of Bernewode.
- By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne] on behalf of the chancellor.
- To John de Wysham, constable of the castle of St. Briavels and keeper of the forest of Dene. Order to allow Hugh le Despenser, of the king's gift, to take six live he-goats and six she-goats to be taken by the said Hugh or his men in that forest.
- By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne] on behalf of the chancellor.
- Sept. 28. To Payn Tybotot, justice of Chester. Order to provision the castles of London. Cestre and Bestan with victuals, armour, and other dead garnisture, and to safely guard the said castles, and to expend 10*l.* yearly beyond the said provisioning in keeping the castle of Bestan for so long as necessary. By K.

1311.

Membrane 26—cont.

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order to provision (*munire*) without delay the castle of Berkhamstede, which Margaret, queen of England, holds for life by the late king's grant and which the king has committed for various reasons to William de Monte Acuto during pleasure, according to what the said William shall cause him to know on the king's behalf.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton to provision the castle of Odyham, committed by the king to Robert le Ewer.

The like to the sheriff of Essex for the castle of Haddeleye.

The like to the sheriff of Kent for the castle of Ledes, committed by the king to Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like to the same sheriff for the castle of Dover, except the clause "which Margaret," etc., according to what Robert de Kendale, constable of the same, shall cause him to know.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford for Oxford castle.

Sept. 21.
Eltham.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. At the complaint of Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penreth, Waldeve de Berewyco, Adam de Ponte Fracto, Ralph de Burton, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swaynby, of Jarum, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houeden, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of this realm, that they delivered to the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges 2,200 great florins to the keeper of the exchange there, in confidence that they would receive, according to the proclamation made by them, the value of the same in money or silver, the king wrote to the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* to satisfy the said merchants for 1,245½ great gold florins and 28½*d.* still due to them for the said florins, together with their damages; but, as they failed to do justice, the king wrote to R. count of Flanders to do justice to the said merchants, who has done nothing in the matter, except writing to say that his men of Bruges had not done what they ought to do in refusing to satisfy the said merchants; wherefore the king ordered the ships and goods of the men of Bruges and other town pertaining to it to be arrested at Boston fair by the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and to be appraised in the presence of their owners by the oath of merchants and others, and to be delivered to the said merchants to the value of 56*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*, in part satisfaction of their claim. As 338*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* still remain due to the said merchants, the king orders the sheriff to arrest goods of the men of Bruges and other town pertaining to it to the value of 138*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, and to safely keep them until the said merchants have been satisfied for that sum, certifying the king of his proceedings, the value of the goods, whose and what they are. The king has commanded the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest goods in like manner to the value of 100*l.*, and the sheriff of York to arrest goods to the value of 100*l.* By p.s.

Vacated, because the letters were restored and cancelled, and are otherwise below.

The like to the sheriffs of York and Lincoln, each to arrest goods to the value of 100*l.*

Hugh de Gresthorp, in the king's gaol at Huntingdon for the death of John le Provost of Armeston, has letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail him until the first assize.

Sept. 28.
London.

To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to pay, out of the issues of the Templars' lands in his custody, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for Ralph de Barton, chaplain, Ranulph de Evesham, chaplain, Henry de Halton, Richard de Buslusham, Thomas de Warklington, and John de Graston, Templars committed to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and

1311.

Membrane 26—cont.

the provincial council to place in certain monasteries to do penance, the wages ordained for their maintenance, to wit 4*d.* a day each, from the day of St. Alban last and henceforth, satisfying the said Templars for the arrears of their wages.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 6.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Robert son of Payn, in his ferm of the manor of Kyngesbury and the rent of the town of Meleburn and of the hundred of la Horethorn, 300 marks due to him from the king.
By K.

Oct. 6.
London.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Whereas lately, on the complaint of Tidemann de Affle, Henry Cume, John de Beyke, John de Affle, Siward de Grave, and Albert de Affle, merchants of the power of the archbishop of Cologne, that the said sheriff had, by virtue of the king's order to arrest goods of the merchants of Westfale, Lubyk, Stavre, Campe, Grenyng, Rustok, Grippe-swold, IHamburgh, and Strailessound by reason of a robbery from Henry de Bello Monte, arrested 150 barrels of steel of the said Tidemann and his said fellows as if they had been of Westfale or the other towns, which they are not, and because they have constantly asserted that they are not of the said places nor of the power of the lords of the same, and that neither they nor any other men of the power of the archbishop committed any robbery upon the said Henry, the king commanded the said sheriff to enquire by the oath of merchants and others in the presence of the said Henry's attorney, if he chose to attend, whether or not the said Tidemann and his fellows were of the lordship of the lords of Westfale or the towns aforesaid; and it was found that they were merchants of the archbishop of Cologne and not of the lordship of Westfale or the towns aforesaid, and had no part in the said robbery, and the sheriff returned that the inquisition was made in the absence of the said Henry's attorney because they were not resident in his bailiwick; wherefore the king orders (*sic*) him to take sufficient security from the said Tidemann and his fellows to answer to the said Henry for the goods aforesaid on Monday the morrow of the Assumption at London if they are then unable to prove that they are not of the said towns and are innocent of the robbery, and to deliver such goods to them; by virtue whereof the sheriff delivered their goods to them; whereas John de Hakynghorp, attorney of the said Henry, has asserted in the chancery at the said day that the above inquisition was insufficient because it was made in the absence of the said Henry, the king ordered the sheriff to make another inquisition in the presence of the said merchants and the said Henry's attorney, and to return the inquisition into chancery on the morrow of Michaelmas last, which day the king assigned to the said attorney and merchants: as it was found by the second inquisition that the said merchants are of the power of the archbishop of Cologne and not of the towns aforesaid and that they had no part in the robbery, the king orders the sheriff to release them and their mainpernors of their mainprise and to permit them to go quit.

Oct. 9.
London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to make account with J. bishop of Norwich for his expenses when he went to Gascony in the king's service, having respect to what he has received towards his expenses from them and the constable of Bordeaux.
By p.s. [2401.]

Oct. 9.
London.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Urian de Sancto Petro held of other lords than the king, and to restore the issues of the same, as it was found by inquisition that he held of the king divers manors and lands by knight service and the

1311.

Membrane 25—cont.

manor of Anderton of the king in free socage by the service of a pound of pepper to the king's exchequer of Chester, and that he held divers other lands of other lords, and that John his son is his next heir and is of the age of three years; retaining in the king's hands the lands that he held by knight service, and delivering the said manor that Urian held in socage, together with the issues thereof, to Isolda, his late wife, mother of his said heir, as next of kin to the heir.

Oct. 10.
London.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to William son of John de Moseworth the lands, and the issues thereof, that Richard de Bello Campo held in his demesne as of fee at his death in Quabbe, co. Southampton, which he had by reason of an exchange made between his ancestors and the king's ancestors for certain lands at Meleburne in the Peak (*la Pek*), by the service of doing suit at the king's court at Tichfeld and rendering yearly to the king 6*d.* of 'toun' and 'titing-peni,' as found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator, whereby it appeared that Walter son of Alesia, one of the daughters of the said Richard, and Cristiana and Cicely, daughters of the said Richard, are his nearest heirs and of full age; the said William son of John de Moseworth appeared in chancery and asserted that the said Richard was not seised in demesne as of fee of the said lands, but that he only held them for life, and that they ought, by reason of a fine between him and the said William levied in the late king's court, to remain to the said William after the death of the said Richard, and he exhibited hereupon a part of a fine whereby the said Richard acknowledged a messuage and a carucate of land in Tichefeld and Chark to be the right of the said William, and that he had granted them to the said Richard for life, and the said Christiana and Cicely also appeared in chancery and asserted that the lands in Quabbe are of ancient demesne of the crown and in the town of Northfeld and not in Tichefeld, and that the fine makes no mention of these lands in Quabbe in the said inquisition, and prayed the king to restore to them their purparties of the same; it having been found by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Southampton that the lands mentioned in the writ are not of ancient demesne and never were, and that they are not in the town of Northfeld but in the town of Tichefeld, and that Northfeld is not a town by itself nor a hamlet of Tichefeld, but is a field wherein the lands aforesaid are situate.

Oct. 10.
London.

Ralph le Keu, of Swynenorton, imprisoned in Oxford castle for the death of Richard son of Richard of Sulthorne, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him until the first assize.

Oct. 10.
London.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the manor of Burton near Lufford, co. Lincoln, to be restored to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, notwithstanding the king's late order to take it into his hands, as the king had previously committed it to the said Bartholomew to hold from Easter last during the king's pleasure at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, the yearly value of the same, and to restore the corn and all other his goods in the same.

By C.

Oct. 18.
Windsor.

As the king has pardoned Edmund de Knovill 10 marks, in which he made fine with the king before Roger Brabazon and his fellows, justices of pleas *coram rege*, for what pertained to the king for a certain trespass whereof he was convicted, the king wills that he shall be wholly acquitted of the said 10 marks.

By p.s. [2402.]

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 10.
London.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to pay to Adam de Konyngham, William de Irlaund and David 'of the Glen,' Scotch prisoners in the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the arrears of their wages since his appointment, and to continue to pay the same.

1311.

Membrane 25—cont.

Oct. 21. William de Caunteton, who is staying in Scotland in the king's service, has letters to respite all his debts due to the exchequer of Dublin until Easter next. By p.s. [2404.]

Oct. 18. As the king has granted respite to Edmund de Knovill for the ten marks Windsor. in which he fined before Roger Brabazon and his fellows for a trespass whereof he was convicted before them, the king wills that he shall have the said respite, and that he shall not be molested concerning the same until the king give further orders. By p.s. [2402.]

Oct. 20. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order Langley. to bail Geoffrey de Stonhous, in the king's prison of Salisbury for a trespass of the forest, upon his finding twelve mainpernors to have him before the justices of the Forest to stand to right concerning the same, provided that he be replevable according to the assize of the Forest. By C.

William de Craumford, in the king's prison at Leicester for the death of John Pollard, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize. By C.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 28. To Baldwin de Maneriis, keeper of the castle of Rokyngham. Order to London. provision (*muniri*) the said castle. By K.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for the castle of Bristol.

The like to Robert Darcy, constable of the castle of Strogoill.

Sept. 29. To William de Vallibus. Order to deliver Nicholas, son of John de London. Carreu, to his father, he having been delivered to the said William by the king's orders by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent, because the king had granted the marriage of the said Nicholas to the said William, the king understanding that John de Meriet, who holds certain lands of the king by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mary, his late wife, which ought to revert after his death to the said Nicholas, as nephew and heir of the said Mary, the said Nicholas being a minor, was dead, since it now appears that the said John de Meriet is not dead. By K.

Sept. 28. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Winchester castle, which London. is in the custody of Robert son of Payn, to be provisioned (*muniri*) with 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of oats, 60 quarters of great (*grossi*) salt, and 10 tuns of wine, and to pay to an *attiliator* of crossbows (*balistarum*), whom the said Robert has caused to come thither, his wages during the time of his stay there. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset for the castle of Corf, in the custody of the said Robert, for 60 quarters of wheat, 60 quarters of oats, 40 quarters of malt, 20 quarters of great salt, 6 tuns of wine, and 12 crossbows and one *attiliator*.

Sept. 29. To the keeper of the park of Odyham. Order to deliver to the king's London. yeoman Robert le Ewer, to whom the king has committed the castle of Odiham during pleasure, oaks fit for timber from the said park for the works of the castle, and leafless oaks and underwood for firewood, as much as shall be necessary, for so long as he has the custody of the said castle. By K.

Oct. 1. To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. Order to discharge the main- London. pernors for the goods of certain merchants of Estland from the towns of Lubik, Hamburg, Cologne, and Kampen (*Camp*), and elsewhere in Estland, arrested by the king's orders on account of the robbery committed by male-

1311.

Membrane 24—cont.

factors of Estland upon a ship laden at Boston by John de Bliton, Walter de Baucis, Henry de Seuerby, Richard Scarle, Walter de Ebor', Robert de Oxon', merchants of Lincoln, and Nicholas de Thymelby, of Lindsey, with wool and other goods to the value of 1,244*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, which robbery was committed on the sea coast between Lenne and Burnham on the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last; the king having ordered him to restore the goods aforesaid to the said merchants of Almain upon their finding security for the value of the same, as they asserted that they were innocent of the robbery; and learning from the said John and Walter and their fellows that the above merchants of Almain ought to answer to them, the king ordered the sheriff to cause them to know that they or their mainpernors should appear in chancery on Thursday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, which day was given to the said John and Walter and their fellows; upon which day it was found that the goods of the said merchants of Almain had been unjustly arrested.

The like to the following:

The sheriff of York.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The sheriff of Lincoln.

The mayor and bailiffs of York.

Oct. 2. To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
London. be elected in place of William de Sudyngton, who is insufficiently qualified.

To John de Thorp, keeper of the manor of Costeseye. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Bonrepos (*de Bona Requie*) 10*l.* yearly for the time that he has had the custody of that manor, in accordance with the grant to them of that sum from the said manor by the vicomte de Rohan, confirmed by Henry III.

Oct. 8. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the
London. account of the executors of the will of William de Leyburn of the time when he was fermor of the castle and honour of Montgomery, when the king was prince of Wales and afterwards, and to examine the bills of the wardrobe of the late and the present kings of certain debts due to him by the king and his father, and to allow the said debts to the executors in the arrears due from them.
By p.s. [2400.]

Oct. 1. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to
London. Matilda, late the wife of Miles de Hastings, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her as dower: a third of a chief messuage in Stoke Goldynton and of a dovecote there, with a third of the gardens and easement of houses there, which messuage, etc., are of the yearly value of 5*s.*; a third of 80 acres of land in the same town, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, each acre at 4*d.*; a third of 8 acres of meadow in the same vill, of the yearly value of 16*s.*, each acre at 2*s.*; a third of 6 acres of several pasture in the same town, of the yearly value of 3*s.*, each acre at 6*d.*; a third of 40 acres of wood, which are not valued; and a third of 40*s.* of yearly rent from certain free tenants there; and a third of the rents and services of two villeins, of the yearly value of 20*s.*

Oct. 11. To the sheriff of York. Order to release Theobald de Tullo and William
London. de Hessay, arrested by virtue of the king's orders to arrest all who should impede the king's collation to the prebend of North Neubald in the church of St. Peter, York, of the king's clerk Richard de Cornubia, pertaining to the king's gift on account of the voidance of the archbishopric, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them in the king's court to answer to him if he sue them, as they assert that they have done nothing in injury of the king's collation.

MEMBRANE 23.

1311.

Oct. 9.
London.

To the collectors of the new custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells, etc., in the port of London. Order to cease collecting the said new custom, in accordance with the ordinance of the ordainers that all customs and maltolts raised after the late king's coronation should cease.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. and the whole C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sandwich.

Kingston-on-Hull.

Chichester.

Boston.

Southampton.

Lynne.

Exeter.

Yarmouth.

Bristol.

Ipswich.

Oct. 29.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit William de Donecastre, citizen of Chester, of rendering account for the issues of the king's mine in Engelfeld, co. Flint, from Michaelmas in the first year of the king's reign until Michaelmas last, upon his paying 10*l.* yearly for the same.

By C.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Windsor castle. Order to pay to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle 50*s.* each yearly ; to Roger de Wyndesore, porter of both gates of the castle, 4*d.* daily ; to Roger de Wyndesore, one of the viewers of the king's works there, 2*d.* daily ; to Alexander le Peyntour, another viewer of the works, 2*d.* daily ; to four watchmen of the castle, 2*d.* each daily ; to Adam the gardener of the garden without the castle, 2½*d.* daily ; to John le Messenger, porter of the king's park of Kenyngton, 1½*d.* daily ; to Laurence de Baggeschete, parker of the same park and keeper of the king's houses there, 4*d.* daily ; being their wages from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.

To John de Norton, fermor of the manor of Brehull. Order to expend 10*l.* in repairing the houses of the said manor.

By C.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the king's clerk John de Norton, keeper of the manor of Brehull, ten oaks fit for timber from the king's wood of Hixhull, within the bounds of the forest of Bernewode.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*Oct. 26.
Eltham.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hawysia, late the wife of Walter de Gloucester, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her as dower : the manor of Tadlington, co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 15*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* ; all the lands in Calwarthorp, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 18*s.* 8*d.* ; a moiety of the lands in Yweleye, co. Gloucester, which lands are of the yearly value of 7*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* ; and 2*s.* of the yearly rent from the other moiety of the same lands of Yweleye by the hands of Thomas Byde, free tenant there.

Oct. 25.
Eltham.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to proclaim that a market will be held at the king's manor of Eltham, co. Kent, on Monday in every week, and a fair of three days yearly on the eve, day, and morrow of the Holy Trinity.

By p.s. [2421.]

Nov. 2.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Plessetis, held in dower at her death, as the late king granted to John de Segrave and Christiana his wife the custody of the lands of the said

1311.

Membrane 23—cont.

Hugh, tenant in chief of the late king, during the minority of the heir, and the marriage of the heir, saving the dower of the said Margaret, and he granted that after her death they should have the lands that she held in dower.

Nov. 10. To John de Bloxham. Order to deliver to Robert de Harwedon the
Westminster. manor of Rokele, co. Wilts, belonging to the Templars, and the issues of the same received by him, whose lands in that county the king committed to the said John.

Nov. 4. To Ralph de la Knolle and Robert de Stok. Order to deliver to
Windsor. Alexander de Compton the custody of the lands of the Templars and of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, of which they had the custody during the king's pleasure, delivering to him the issues of the same. By p.s. [2440.]

Nov. 11. To Richard de Baskervill. Order to proceed at once to the exchequer,
Westminster. bringing with him the king's commissions of the office of the sheriff of Hereford, to do there what shall be enjoined upon him by the king's council. By C.

The like to :

Hugh de Croft, sheriff of Salop and Stafford.

Walter de Molesworth, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford.

Oct. 8. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
London. exchequer. Order to audit the account of the executors of William de Leyburn for the time when he was fermor of the castle and honour of Montgomery, when the king was prince of Wales and afterwards, and if they find any arrears due from them, to allow them, out of the same, certain debts due to the said William from the late and the present kings, as appears by the bills of the wardrobe produced by the executors, charging the keepers of the wardrobe with the sums in the said bills. By p.s. [2400.]

Nov. 10. To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to cause a verderer for the forest
Westminster. of Claryndon to be elected in place of Thomas Aug', whom the king has amoved for insufficient qualification.

By the testimony of R. de Harwedon.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Westminster. be elected in place of William Crocheman, whom the king has amoved for insufficient qualification.

Nov. 10. To the bishop of Norwich's bailiffs of Lynne. Order to deliver to
Westminster. Henry Poteman, citizen and merchant of London, the goods of Brunard le Clerk, of the value of 12*l.*, and Tidemann de Groning', of the value of 4*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*, merchants, who have admitted that they belong to Gronyng', in part satisfaction of 24*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* still owing to him of 150*l.*, the value of three ships and their cargoes stolen from him in the port of Seudbalwe, in Friesland, by divers men of that town and of the towns of Docking', Leworth, Westlaund, Whitestrie, Groning', and Stavre, which goods were arrested by the king's orders because the bailiffs and men of the said towns failed to do justice to the said Henry at the king's request, and W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, wrote, in reply to the king's letters, that the men of East Friesland (*Estfris'*) who committed this robbery are not his subjects, for which reason the king ordered the above arrest, as he did not know that the said Frisians had any superior lord.

1311.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 23. To Thomas de la Hyde, steward of Cornwall. Order to levy all the
Westminster. money of the lands of the earldom of Cornwall in his custody with all
speed, and to pay the same to Edmund Hakelut, whom the king is sending
to him specially, to be brought by him to the king. By K.

Nov. 20. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. distrain Francis de Aldeham, son and heir of Baldwin de Aldeham, tenant
in chief of the late king, for the homage for his father's lands, lately
restored to him by the king, to whom he did fealty, as the king has taken
his homage.

Oct. 22. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to repair the mills of Nottingham
Langley. castle and the weirs (*gurgites*) of the same, by the view of the viewiers of
the king's works in that castle. By p.s. [2410.]

Oct. 8. To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to
London. Robert de Wodeham the wages that his brother Walter de Wodeham was
wont to receive for the bailiwick of the forestry of Wyndesore, which
the king has granted to the said Robert.

By K. on the information of H. le Despenser.

Nov. 12. To John de Lincoln and William Servat, collectors of the customs of
Westminster. wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London. Order to pay to Richard
de Luda, the king's clerk, whom the king has appointed controller of the
said custom, the wages that his predecessors in that office have been wont
to receive.

Nov. 25. To Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Bedford
Westminster. and Hertford, and of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,
in the same counties. Order to receive from Richard de Penleye, to whom
the king granted the custody of the above lands during his pleasure, the same
lands with the goods contained in an indenture made between him and those
who had the custody before him.

The like to John de Grey, keeper of the Templars' manors of Swonton
and Sharnbrook, to receive from the said Richard the said manors and the
goods contained in a similar indenture.

To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to bail
William le Seryveyn, of Calne, from the king's prison of Old Sarum,
where he is imprisoned for a trespass of the forest, upon his finding
twelve mainpernors to have him before the justices of the Forest, if he be
repleviable according to the assize of the Forest.

Nov. 26. Roger son of Hamo of Lincoln, in the prison of Lincoln castle for the
Westminster. death of John Goddesknyght, slain at Boston, has letters to the sheriff of
Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

Nov. 25. To Bartholomew de Batelesmere, constable of Bristol castle, or to such
Westminster. as shall supply his place. Order to release Thomas de la Ropsled, of
Bristol, from prison in that castle, the said constable having certified that
the said Thomas was confined as a lunatic and that a message that he
held in chief in Bristol had been taken into the king's hands on that
account. He is not to intermeddle further with the said message.

Nov. 28. To Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Hertford,
Westminster. Bedford, and Buckingham. Order to pay to John de Reding' and Walter
le Ferrou, whom the king is sending to him with one hundred and forty-
two horses to stay on the said lands until further orders, 6*d.* each daily as
long as they stay there for their wages, and 16*s.* 5*d.* daily to the grooms

1311.

Membrane 22—cont.

with the horses, and to find what is necessary for the horses in farriery (*ferrura*) and other things.

The like to John de Kilburgham, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, to pay John Spereman 2*d.* [daily], with seventy-six horses, and 8*s.* 11*d.* daily for the wages of the grooms.

Dec. 1. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Westminster. be elected in place of John de Cotes, who is unfit and whom the king has
amoved.
By the testimony of Adam de Lymberg.

Nov. 20. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Westminster. elected in place of Henry de Boys, who is insufficiently qualified.

Nov. 12. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of 200*l.*,
which they borrowed from William de Perton, the late king's clerk and
receiver in co. Chester, the late king having pardoned them the same.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of
Westminster. the towns of Castro, of Santander, and of Laredo (*de la Rode*) and of other
parts of the realm of Castile to the value of 167*l.* and 40*l.*, and to safely
keep the same until Robert de Stone, Imbert Strangman, John de Stone,
Adam de Roughton, and Robert de Ponte, merchants of this realm, have
been satisfied for the value of their ship called '*la Katherine de Suthampton*,'
which was attacked on the coast of Britanny whilst on a voyage to England
by pirates and malefactors of the aforesaid towns, who slew eleven of the
sailors and carried away goods to the value of 167*l.*; the king having re-
quested the king of Castile to cause justice to be done to the said mer-
chants; who replied that he was sending envoys to this kingdom to treat
of concord both for the above and other matters of dispute; the said John
Stone having prosecuted his suit before the persons assigned to make
amends two years ago, exhibiting before them and the proctors of the said
town an inquisition that the king had caused to be made for his action,
whereby it was found that he and his fellows were robbed of money and
goods to the value of 167*l.* and that they had sustained damages to the
value of 40*l.*, but the said persons assigned decided nothing in this matter,
as appears by the letters testimonial of Guallard de Sancto Paulo, knight,
lord of Seres, and of Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico, canon of Bayonne,
the persons appointed on the king's behalf. He is to certify the king
of his proceedings herein, what and whose goods he has arrested and their
value.

Nov. 13. To Bertrand de la Mote. Order to restore to the collectors of the custom
Westminster. of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Chichester the second part of
the king's seal called '*coket*,' lately delivered to him by them, in accordance
with the king's order and his grant that the said Bertrand should receive
all the issues of the said customs there from the Assumption last until he
were satisfied for 138*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for wines taken from him for the king's
use, as the ordainers of the realm have ordained that all issues of the
customs of the realm shall be paid into the exchequer.

MEMBRANE 21.

Dec. 2. To Payn Tyhetot, justice of Chester. Order to deliver to the abbot and
Westminster. Cistercian convent of Dernhale four tuns of wine of the king's right
prise in Chester, being the arrears of a tun yearly granted to them by the
late king for the celebration of divine service, which monastery was founded
by him and was afterwards removed to a place called '*Whetenhalves*' and
'*Muuchenwro*,' which he then called '*Vale Royal*.'

1311.

Membrane 21—cont.

Dec. 5. To Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the Templars' manor of Dynnesle.
Westminster. Order to pay to Imbert de (*sic*) Blaunc, brother of the military order of the Temple in England, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as keeper, and to continue to pay the same.

To the same. Like order in favour of William de la More, the master of the said order.

Dec. 8. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to allow John de Stirchesley to pay the debts due from him from the time when he was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby at the rate of 10 marks yearly, and to cause these terms to be enrolled.

Dec. 6. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to dis-
Westminster. train Nicholas Burdun, son and heir of Nicholas Burdun, for homage for the lands that his father held in chief, as the king has taken his homage and delivered the said lands to him.

Dec. 8. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to restore his lands and goods to
Westminster. Robert atte Hyde, clerk, indicted before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices to deliver Salisbury gaol, for robbing Nicholas the Reaper (*Messor*), of Domerham, of 30*l.* and other goods to the value of 10*l.* and for harbouring Thomas Bloundel, who was hanged for theft, as he has purged his innocence before S. bishop of Salisbury, to whom he was delivered by the justices according to the privilege of the clergy.

Dec. 3. To the executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Order
Westminster. to pay to Guy Ferre any arrears due to him on October 21 last of the yearly sum of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¼*d.*, which the king granted him to be received of the manors of Brunne and Depyngg' during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, the custody of which manors the king committed to the said Henry, the executors having restored the manors to the king on October 21 aforesaid. By K. with the assent of the ordainers.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to pay to W. archbishop of York or his vicar-general, he being abroad, the wages assigned for the maintenance of William de Graston, Ralph de Roston, Thomas de Staunford, Henry de Kerby, Thomas de Belby, Robert de Langeton, William de la Fen, Richard de Kesewyk, Stephen de Redenhagh, Michael de Soureby, Godfrey de Arches, John de Walpole, Ivo de Etton, Henry de Craven, Roger de Hugynden, Henry de Routhelif, Geoffrey de Wilton, Walter de Gaddesby, Richard de Ripon, Thomas de Tresk, Richard* de Shefeld, John de Eberston, William de Middleton, and Walter de Clifton, Templars assigned to do penance in certain monasteries, to wit 4*d.* each daily, from the time of their appointment as keepers.

Dec. 8. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit Adam son of Bernard, Thomas son of Ivo, Richard son of David, and Thomas son of Alvered of 50 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 48 Henry III., for the ferm of the manors of Boudon and Haverbergh, committed to them by Henry III. on January 20, in the 49th year of his reign, for five years, as he afterwards, on January 6, in the 52nd year of his reign, committed the said manors together with the manors of Thorp and Asseford, which Griffin son of Wenim Wem formerly held of the bailiwick of the said king, to queen Eleanor, the king's mother, to hold from Michaelmas next for ten years, receiving all the issues of the same for her maintenance.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Langele, forester of fee of the forest

* Called *Roger* on page 373 above.

1311.

Membrane 21—cont.

of Whicchewode, of 7*l.* yearly for the rent of the bailiwick of Cornbir[y] from Wednesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 31 Edward I., when Hugh le Despenser, late keeper of the Forest this side Trent, took the said bailiwick into the king's hands for trespass of vert and venison and for the appropriation of the king's soil in the said forest without warrant, until January 21, 33 Edward I., when the late king restored the same to the said John.

Hic liberavit dominus . . . Wygorniensis episcopus magnum sigillum regis eidem domino regi, prout patet in quodam memorando in dorso Claus[arum] inde facto.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to acquit the tenants of the hamlet of Ukmanby of the foresters' puture on payment of half a mark yearly, as William de Mulcastre, son of Robert de Mulcastre, asserted in his suit before William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill, and Richard de Cropping, justices of the late king for pleas of the Forest in Cumberland, in the 13th year of his reign, that his men of the said hamlet were wont to give for puture half a mark yearly only until Geoffrey de Nevill, formerly the late king's justice of the Forest, at the prosecution of Alan de Penyngton, his knight, who hated the said William's father on account of contentions between them, ousted the said tenants from their estate and so overcharged them for the said puture and molested them that they left their tenements in the said hamlet; which was found to be true by an inquisition of the foresters, verderers, and regardors of the same forest; wherefore the justices decided that the said tenants should have their former estate and should pay only the said half mark yearly for puture.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to John de Lincoln and William Servat, collectors of the custom of cloth, wax, avoir-du-pois, and other small things, horses and other beasts, corn, and other merchandise of foreign merchants in the port of London, in their account of the said custom, what they have delivered to Elias Piores, William Do, Arnold Mauran, and Peter de Burdeg[alia] of Dax (*de Aquis*) for the use of Thomas de Langar, William de Bosk, Stephen de Coventr[eia], John de Bereford, Peter Cosin, and other merchants of this realm and of Gascony, whose names are contained in an indenture in the king's wardrobe sealed by Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, to whom the king assigned the issues of the said custom in all ports of England until they had been satisfied for 3,254*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* owing to them for wine bought for the king's use by the said Walter Waldeshef.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Bistlesham. Order to pay to Adam de Char 4*d.* daily for the maintenance of his horses, and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper, as it was lately found by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that the said Adam ought to receive for life in that manor 3*d.* daily for his food and 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and that he should have two horses there at hay, forage, grass and provender like the palfrey of the preceptor, and two grooms at the table of the esquires of the said manor, for whom he should take 4*d.* daily for their food if the table were wanting, and should take for one of them a groom's robe, to wit 5*s.* yearly; all of which the king ordered the said keeper to pay to the said Adam; and he has returned that he had not paid him the maintenance of the horses because there is no preceptor in the manor.

y 65861.

B B

1311.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 13. To John de London, merchant of Southampton. Order to restore to
Westminster. Henry de Lyme, collector of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in that port, the second part of the king's seal called 'coket,' lately delivered to him by the said Henry in accordance with the king's grant that he should have the said seal and a moiety of the issues of the customs in that port from the Assumption last until he and his fellows, merchant vintners, should be satisfied for 331*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* due to them for wines taken for the king's use, as the lord ordainers have ordained that all issues of the customs shall be paid into the exchequer. By C.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to supersede the king's order to take into his hands the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene, co. York, which the king granted to Robert de Clyfford after March 16, in the third year of his reign, and to restore the same if he have already taken them into the king's hands, which former order was issued in accordance with the lord ordainers' ordinance that all gifts made by the king after the said March 16, the day when power was granted to them, shall be revoked. By K.

Nov. 12. To Thomas Danvers. Order not to intermeddle with the custody of the
Westminster. castle of Oxford by virtue of the king's commission to him of the castle and county of Oxford, as the king had previously committed the castle to Richard Damary, whom he does not wish to amove from that custody. By K.

Nov. 7. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Joan, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower: the manor of Welle, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; the manor of Brunthorp, with lands in Anderby and Hoggesthorp, in the same county, of the yearly value of 23*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*; a moiety of all the lands in Sutton, in the same county, which moiety is of the yearly value of 61*s.* 5¼*d.*

Nov. 14. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Westminster. elected in place of Henry Alrewas, deceased.

Nov. 7. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Joan, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, the following of his advowsons, which the king has assigned to her as dower: the advowson of the church of Anderby, of the yearly value of 30 marks; and the advowson of the church of Drexthorp, of the yearly value of 10 marks.

To the same. Like order to deliver to the said Joan the following of her late husband's knights' fees: a knight's fee in Claxeby and Slotheby, which Walter de Grendale holds, of the yearly value of 20*l.*; a moiety of a knight's fee in Malteby, which Robert de Malberthorp holds, of the yearly value of 10*l.*

Nov. 15. To the same. Order to deliver to Robert de Hanstede, the younger, the
Westminster. lands that Juliana, late the wife of Hugh de Chigehull, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Jordan de Kyngeston, a minor in the king's custody, in Brigge, co. Southampton, of the heir of Baldwin de Insula, tenant in chief, whose lands the king has committed to the said Robert during the minority of the heir, by knight service, as found by inquisition, whereby it appears that she held nothing in chief by reason whereof the custody of her lands should pertain to the king. He is to deliver to the said Robert the issues of the same received by him.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause a coroner for that county
Westminster. to be elected in place of John de Blaysworth, deceased.

Nov. 17. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit the prior of Hathfeld of 110 marks yearly from July 30, in the first year of the king's reign, for the ferm of the manor of King's

1311.

Membrane 20—cont.

Hathfeld, co. Sussex, with the half hundred of Herlawe pertaining to the same manor, escheated to the late king by the treason of Robert de Brus, late earl of Karrik, committed to the said prior for six years by the late king on July 13, in the 34th year of his reign, excepting the dower of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Brus, father of the said Robert; which manor and half hundred came to the hands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, on July 30 aforesaid.

Nov. 17. To Geoffrey de Gosefeld, keeper of the manor of Tuderle. Order to
Westminster. deliver the manor to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, together with the issues of the same, to whom it was lately granted in exchange for the manor of Warblington, which Robert le Ewer holds for life of the king's gift, the said manor of Tuderle having been resumed into the king's hands by reason of the ordinances of the lords ordainers; it having been agreed by the king's council that the said Ralph shall have the above manor again, because it was not purely a gift, but was only given in recompence for the manor of Warblin[g]ton, which the king had previously granted to him, and which the king afterwards granted to the said Robert le Ewer for life.

Nov. 13. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to
Westminster. John de Harleton and his wife Wymarca, late the wife of Andrew Meel, her dower of the said Adam's lands, it having been found by inquisition that the said Adam held in demesne as of fee six shops in Westminster by the service of rendering 2*d.* yearly to the exchequer, and that Agnes Sparwe, wife of Geoffrey Godale, Margaret Sparwe, and Katherine Sparwe, sisters of the said Andrew, are his nearest heirs and of full age; whereupon the king took their fealty, and ordered the said escheator to divide the premises into three parts and to deliver the same to them, reserving dower to the said Wymarca.

Nov. 15. To Richard de la Chaumbre, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to repair the
Westminster. houses of the manor, the walls of the park, and the mill and ponds of the same manor.

Nov. 16. To Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
Westminster. permit Richard Dammory to hold the bailiwick of the forestry of Whitelwode until further orders, notwithstanding the king's late orders to take the same into his hands, it having been granted to the said Richard for life.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Robert de Hansted, the younger, custody of the lands that Juliana, late the wife of Hugh de Chigehull, held in Brigge, co. Southampton, for life of the heir of Baldwin de Insula by knight service, which lands are of the inheritance of the heir of Jordan de Kyngeston, a minor in the king's custody, as found by inquisition, as the king lately granted to the said Robert the custody of the lands of the said Baldwin, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir and of the lands that Joan his wife held in dower.

Nov. 20. To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that
Westminster. Giles de Brewosa held at his death, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 3. To Robert de Wodelous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore his
Westminster. lands to Walter de Curry, taken into the king's hands because it was alleged that he adhered to the Scotch rebels, as the king now learns that he has hitherto adhered to his side.

By K. on the information of R. son of Payn.

B B 2

1311.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nov. 12. Westminster. To William de Cumbmartyn and William Servat, late collectors of the custom of wool in the port of London. Order to pay to the late king's clerk Richard de Luda, appointed controller of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in London on December 13, in the 35th year of his reign, the arrears of what he ought to have received for that office for their time of office from that date.

The like to William Cosyn and William Servat, late collectors of the same.

Dec. 1. Westminster. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Wladusa, late the wife of William de la Pole, of 73s. 5d. yearly, a moiety of 7l. 6s. 10d. for the ferm of the arrentation of 446½ acres and one perch of waste in a place called 'Calnheth' in the forest of Cannock (*de Canoko*), to wit 4d. an acre, and of the arrears of the same from the time of the arrentation, and of 22l. 6s. 6d., a moiety of 44l. 13s. 0d. for entry of the same waste, as it was found by an inquisition taken by Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the Forest this side Trent, that she was hindered by John de Swynerton, steward of the said forest, from working or making any profit of her moiety of the said waste demised to her and to him by William de Harden, who was appointed, together with Walter de Gloucester, by the late king to arrent wastes in divers forests, because there was a frequent assembly (*accessus*) of deer (*ferarum*) in the said place, and if it were reduced to cultivation and enclosed with hedge and ditch no repair of deer would remain there, to the detriment of the forest.

Nov. 25. Westminster. To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Upleden. Order to pay to John Person, of Garewy, from the time of the said keeper's appointment, 2d. daily for his food, 10s. yearly for his robe, and 5s. for his stipend whilst he is able to serve, and 2d. daily and 5s. yearly when he is infirm, which, it appears by the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, he ought to receive for life in that manor for his good service to the Templars.

The like for the following for various sums, etc., from the Templars' manors :

Richard de la Felde, chaplain, from the manor of Upleden.

Dec. 1. Westminster.

Hugh de Aylesbury, from the manor of Dynnesle.

William le Paumer, from the manor of Sutton.

The prior and convent of Peter and Paul and St. Guthlac, Hereford, from the manor of Gutying'.

The prior of Holy Trinity, York, from the manor of la Bruer.

Robert de Stifford, clerk, to receive from the New Temple, London.

Geoffrey Talifer, to receive for life from the same house.

William, vicar of Reyndon, in augmentation of the vicarage.

John de Aumbroys, from the manor of Sutton, leaving to them a moiety of his goods at his death.

Adam de Char from the manor of Bistlesham.

David de Lanthendy, chaplain, from the manor of Garewy.

William de Eycle, from the same.

Gilbert de Penbrigg, from the same.

Robert de Neubolt, clerk, from the same.

Geoffrey de Cave, clerk, from the New Temple, London.

John de Skelton, from the same.

The vicar of the church of Chingelford, from Chingelford, in augmentation of the vicarage.

Christiana, late the wife of Sampson del Hull, from the manor of the Hull.

John de Bollestrode, from the manor of Lideleye.

Nicholas de Stonnesby, from the manor of Upleden.

Richard de Nevill, from the manor of Lideleye.

1311.

Membrane 19—cont.

Andrew de Berugholt, from the house of Dynnesle.
 Richard Osmund, chaplain, from the house of Dunwich.
 William Dering, of Faxflet, from the manor of Belesale.
 William son of Roger de Crescy, of Claypol, from the house of Wythom.
 Roger de Hunsingovere, from the manor of Dynnesle.
 Theoudric son of William Pycard, from the manor of Quarsingg'.
 [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 12. To Henry de Cobeham. Order to receive from Robert de Wodeham, executor of the will of Walter de Wodeham, to whom the king committed the custody of the Templars' manor of Merewe, co. Surrey, during pleasure at an annual ferm of 16*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.*, and caused to be delivered to him certain cattle, corn, and goods in the manor according to a valuation and indenture thereof made, as many cattle, as much corn and goods as were delivered to the said Walter and of such price, or the price of the same, and to permit Robert to make his profit of the beasts and goods in the said manor over and above those above specified. By K.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the king's clerk John de Norton, keeper of the manor of Brehull, ten oaks fit for timber to repair the king's houses in that manor from the forest of Bernewode, taking them where least damage will be done to the forest.

Dec. 12. Richard son of Roger de Quayke, in the king's prison of Lancaster for the death of Adam Raykan, of Bolde, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him until the first assize.

Dec. 16. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Hasard, who does not dwell continuously in the county.

Dec. 18. To the bailiffs of Bedeford. Order to pay out of their ferm 10*l.* yearly to Matilda, late the wife of Roger l'Estrange (*Extraneus*), from the day of his death, which the late king granted to her because her husband did not hold any lands in fee whereof she could be maintained according to the requirements of her estate in case she survived the said Roger.

To Warin de Insula, constable of the castle of Wyndesores. Order to release Simon de Monte Acuto, imprisoned in that castle for divers felonies and trespasses, as Ralph de Monte Hermerii, of co. Wilts, William le Latimer, of co. York, John de Cromwell, of co. Buckingham, Hugh de Audele, of co. Salop, Robert de Insula, of co. York, William de Monte Acuto, of co. Somerset, and Robert de Felton, of co. Norfolk, have mainperned to have him before the king. By K.

The king afterwards ordered that this mainprize should be cancelled.

Dec. 13. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow John de Lincoln and William Servat, collectors in the port of London of the custom of cloth, wax, avoir-du-pois, and other small things, horses and other beasts, corn and other goods of foreign merchants, in their account of the custom what they have paid to Elias Pieres, William Do, Arnald Mauran, and Peter de Burdegalia, of Dax (*de Aquis*), for the use of Thomas de Langar, William de Bosk, Steven de Coventry, John de Bereford, Peter Cosin, and other merchants of England and Gascony, to whom the king assigned the issues of the said custom throughout England until they were satisfied for 3,254*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to them for wines bought from them for the king's use by Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, the said John and William having paid, by virtue of the king's order, 184*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* to the said merchants, as appears by an indenture made between them and the said Elias, William, Arnald, and Peter.

1311.

Membrane 18—cont.

Dec. 18. To Robert de Wodehouse, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore
Westminster. the custody of the manors of Aton in Clyvelond and Hemelyngton, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, to Henry de Appelby, to whom the king had granted them during the minority of the said heir, they having been taken into the king's hands by virtue of certain ordinances made by the ordainers.
By K. with the assent of the ordainers.

Dec. 21. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons. Order
Westminster. to allow to Ralph de Monte Hermerii the balance of the 5,000 marks due to him from the king for the surrender of the custody of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in Wales and the Welsh Marches, granted to him by the late king, in the 3,000 marks due from him for the balance of 6,000 marks for the grant of custody of the lands of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, with the marriage of the said Thomas, which the king had previously granted him of his gift, but which was resumed into the king's hands on October 11 last by virtue of the ordinances of the ordainers, the king having afterwards pardoned him 3,000 marks in consideration of his expenses in Scotland.

By K. with the assent of the magnates in parliament, on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 18. To John de la Haye. Order to deliver to Richard de Harleye the manor
Westminster. of Garwy, co. Hereford, formerly belonging to the Templars, and all the goods in the same, and the issues thereof from October 9 last, when the king committed to the said Richard the custody of all the Templars' lands in that county, notwithstanding that he had committed this manor to the said John.
By C.

Dec. 20. To William de Bevercotes, chancellor of Scotland. Order to cause John
Westminster. de Bristoll to have again the office of coroner in Eskedale, co. Dunfres, granted to him for life by the late king, as he complains by petition to the king and council that he held that office until the king, in ignorance of the above grant, granted it to William de Weregrave upon his wrongly informing the king that the office was vacant.

Dec. 17. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to
Westminster. Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, dower of the castle of Dynebegh and all the said Henry's lands in Wales, whereof the king deferred assigning dower when her dower was assigned; and, after the assignment, to cause recompence to be made to her, with the assent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who married Alesia, daughter and heiress of the said Henry, out of the above lands in Wales for the 16 marks yearly that Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk receives for life by grant from the said Henry from the manor of Knesdale, which was assigned to her without taking regard to this sum.

Dec. 28. To John de Lincoln, keeper of the king's exchanges of London and
Westminster. Canterbury. Order to provide, out of the issues of the exchanges, 250*l.* worth (*libratas*) of wax and 50*l.* worth of spicery for the expenses of the king's wardrobe, and to deliver them by indenture to the king's clerk Ralph de Stokes, buyer of the king's great wardrobe.

Dec. 15. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. intermeddle further with the lands of Richard de Gosebek, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief at his death, but that he held the manor of Gosebek of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, tenant in chief of the late king, by the service of two knights' fees, which fees were assigned to her in dower by the late king.

1311.

MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains [of the exchequer]. Order to pay to John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of Ballard of Lucca (*Luk'*) the money paid into the exchequer from the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull until they have been satisfied for 1,513*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* owing to them by the king, for payment whereof he assigned to them the issues of the above customs, which the ordainers ordered to be paid into the exchequer. By C.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, late keepers of the manor of Faxflet, co. York. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn, to whom the king has granted the said manor during pleasure, the ornaments of the chapel of the manor and the implements in the same manor.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the abbess of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), of the power of the king of France, of 20*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.* yearly from May 20, in the 31st year of the late king's reign, the day agreed upon in the peace between him and the king of France for the restitution of lands of French subjects seized by the late king by reason of the war, as the abbess complains that they distrain the above sum for her manors of Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, and Honynton, co. Wilts, which were taken into the late king's hands on account of the war, and committed to her by him during the truce, subject to payment of 15*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* for the manor of Stoure Prewes, and 110*s.* 1*d.* for the manor of Honynton.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the lands in Gillingham whereof John Goce was seised at his death in demesne as of fee to his heirs and parceners, to be held *in tenencia* until the parliament summoned for the first Sunday in Lent, when the king has given them day concerning a contention in the king's court between William de Bugelegh and Amice his wife, one of the said John's daughters and co-heiresses, John Eleys and Elizabeth his wife, the second daughter, William Chonnesone and Alice his wife, the third daughter, and John Rondes and Matilda his wife, the fourth daughter, on the one side, who assert that the lands are held in chief by grand sergeanty, to wit by the service of keeping the forest of Gillingham and the park of the manor there, and who pray to have delivery of the said lands, and Margaret, queen of England, tenant in dower of the said manor and forests, on the other side, who asserts that they are of the ancient demesne of the crown, and that they are held of her according to the custom of the manor, and that she ought to do them right according to the said custom.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Somerset. Order to pay to J. bishop of Bath and Wells the wages assigned for the maintenance of William de Warrewik, William de Craucombe, Richard de Colingham, and Richard Engayne, Templars assigned to him to do penance in certain monasteries, to wit 4*d.* a day each, from the time of his appointment as keeper until otherwise ordered. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Warwick to pay to the bishop of Chester the wages of Ralph de Barton, chaplain, Ranulph de Evesham, chaplain, Thomas de Walkynton, Richard de Bristlisham, Henry de Halton, and John de Grafton. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to William Trente the custody of the manor and town of Ware, which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, held at her death of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's custody, which the king granted, on March 21, in the third year of his reign, to the

1311.

Membrane 17—cont.

said William to hold until December 15 then next following, and from then until the end of three years, for 400*l.* due to him from the king, to wit 178*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for wine bought from him by Henry de Say, the king's late butler, and 221*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* that he paid for the king to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in part payment of money due to him from the king; the premises having been taken into the king's hands by reason of the ordainers' ordinances.

Dec. 19. To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the lands of Westminster. the Templars and of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in co. York. Order to pay all the money received and to be received on this side Hilary-tide from the issues of the above into the exchequer on the morrow of St. Hilary. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to keepers of the lands of the same in other counties. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 23. To the bailiffs of Lynne. Order to restore to Brunard le Clerk, of Westminster. Gronyng', his goods to the value of 12*l.* arrested by the said bailiffs by virtue of the king's order to arrest goods of the men of Scudbalwe, Dockyng, Leworth, Westlond, Wytestrie, Gronyng', and Stavre and of East Friesland, to the value of 24*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, because W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland and lord of Friesland and the bailiffs and men of those towns had failed to do justice to Henry Poteman, citizen of London, for the robbery by men of those towns of his goods to the value of 150*l.*, although requested by the king and his father to do so; as Brunard has asserted in chancery that the town of Gronyng' is in the realm of the king of Almain and is not of the land of East Friesland, so that his goods ought not to be arrested for any trespass of the East Frisians; whereupon the king ordered the bailiffs to enquire by the oaths of men of their bailiwick and of foreign merchants whether Gronyng' was in the kingdom of Almain or in East Friesland; and it was found by the inquisition that it was in East Friesland and not in Almain; the king having, in consequence of the said Brunard challenging the said inquisition in the presence of the said Henry, ordered another inquisition to be taken in their presence by the oaths of citizens of London and merchants of Almain and Brabant, Holland, and adjoining parts; by which inquisition it was found that Gronyng' is in the dominion of the king of Almain and is not of East Friesland, and that no one of East Friesland has any right in the goods arrested by the said bailiffs.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 26. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order, issued with Westminster. the council of the ordainers, to restore to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk the lands of Bleyneveny and Dynas, formerly belonging to John son of Reginald, and the issues of the same, to be held by him until the next parliament, which the king granted to him and his heirs, they having been taken into the king's hands by reason of the ordinances of the ordainers.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 28. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to find maintenance for the 48 horses Westminster. that the king is sending to stay at Lenton, and to pay the grooms with them their wages.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Worcester.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

Dec. 27. To John de Bloxham, keeper of the lands of the Templars and of Westminster. Walter de Langeton in cos. Northampton and Oxford. Order to send the horses staying in various places in the said lands to Westminster without delay. The king will cause allowance to be made to him for the cost of bringing them, to be recorded by indenture between them and John de Hampton, one of the keepers of the said horses.

1311.

Membrane 16—cont.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton to send to Westminster the horses staying at the manor of Thorp Watervill.

The like to Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Hertford, Bedford, and Buckingham; the indenture to be made between him and John de Reding', one of the keepers of the said horses.

Dec. 28.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver to Master John Gylemyn, the king's servant, whom the king is sending with 46 of his horses and 38 grooms to take care of them, and a farrier, and a carter with his groom, and a herberger to stay at Lenton until further orders, hay and oats for the maintenance of the horses, to wit for each of 38 of the above horses a *decena* of oats daily, and for each of the other eight horses half a bushel of oats daily, and 2*d.* daily for each of the grooms, the farrier, and the herberger, and 4½*d.* daily for the carter and his groom, and 6*d.* daily for the said John and his groom.

Dec. 27.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlain [of the exchequer]. Order to pay to Fernandus Petri, merchant of Galecia, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* that the king owes him, to wit 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* that he paid to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athole, and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* that he paid to Alexander de Abernythy, of Scotland, by the king's command in aid of their expenses in the king's service in Scotland.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 25.
Westminster.

To Walter Waldeshof, keeper of the Templars' manor of Wytherflet. Order to pay to the prior and convent of Bermundeseye 10 marks yearly, and the arrears of the same, which, it appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, the Templars were wont to pay them for the whole hide of Wytherflet on the Thames that they hold of the same abbey and convent at fee ferm, and 4*s.* yearly for two acres of land near the said hide that the Templars hold of them by the said service.

Here in the castle of York the king delivered his great seal, which Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Sir William de Ayremynne delivered to him at Wyndesore under their seals, to the said Adam, Robert, and William sealed with the same seals. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1312.

Jan. 20.
York.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, the following of his lands, which the king has assigned to her as dower: the manor of Cogges, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*; a fourth of the manor of Duston, co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 29*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, and, beyond the said fourth, six acres of meadow in that manor, of the yearly value of 18*s.*, to wit each acre at 3*s.*, and 12 acres of land there, of the yearly value of 6*s.*, each acre at 6*d.*

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, held in Scolecotes, Sutton, and Drypol in Helderneesse, and Suthburton, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition that he and his wife Margaret were jointly enfeofed thereof, and that she continued her joint seisin thereof until his death.

Jan. 23.
York.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent, or to his under-keeper in the forest of Cannock (*de Canoko*). Order to deliver to James de Troia six oaks fit for timber of the king's gift from the wood of Teddeley, in the bounds of the said forest.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Jan. 22.
York.

To the sheriff of York. Order to prepare for carriage the hundred oaks felled in the forest of Galtres, and to carry them to York castle.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1312.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Feb. 3.
York.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to be restored to him without delay, if Robert, son of Payn, to whom the king committed the custody of certain of his lands in that county, refuse to deliver them, according to the king's order, the king having restored his lands to the said Walter.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 4.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains of the exchequer. Order to make to Master Robert de Repplingham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, a tally of 100 marks that he has paid into the king's wardrobe for a fine for pardon of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres in the time of the late king; and to charge Peter de Colingburn, keeper of the wardrobe, with the same, and to discharge the said Robert thereof.

Feb. 1.
York.

To the same. Like order in regard to 80*l.* paid into the king's wardrobe by his clerk Roger de Wyngefeld, for which sum the king sold to him the custody of the manor of Halsham during the minority of the heir of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, of the yearly value of 13*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*

Jan. 28.
York.

To Henry de Cobeham, constable of Rochester castle. Order to provision the said castle with victuals, and to cause it to be safely guarded.

Feb. 4.
York.

The like to Alan la Zusch, constable of Rokyngham castle.

To John de Hoo, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Essex. Order to pay 40*l.* to the king's yeoman Roger Filliol, constable of the castle of Haddeleye, or to such as shall supply his place, for the repair of the houses and walls of that castle. By K. on the information of R. de Wyngefeld.

Feb. 6.
York.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the manor of Castel Levington, in the king's hands by reason of the death of Christiana, late the wife of Nicholas de Menill, to John de Menill, as it appears by inquisition that she held it for life of the inheritance of Nicholas, son of the said Nicholas de Menill, and that the said Nicholas had granted it, by the king's licence, to the said John and heirs after her death, and that it is held in chief by the service a man with an unbarded (*discooperto*) horse, and an aketon (*actona*) and a bascinet in the king's war for forty days at their own cost: the king having taken the said John's homage for the same.

Feb. 6.
York.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to admit Elizabeth, wife of Robert de Brus, the king's enemy, and her retinue into the said castle, and to assign to her honest and sufficient houses wherein she may securely dwell, causing her to be safely guarded. [*Fædera.*]

To John de Bentele. Order to send the said Elizabeth to Wyndesore, and to deliver her to the said Warin. [*Ibid.*]

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer. Order to cause her to have the expenses ordained for her and her household by the hands of John de Bentele. [*Ibid.*]

*MEMBRANE 15.*Jan. 23.
York.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to deliver to the sheriff of York for the king's use all the wheat and oats from the lands in their custody, except from the manor of Rybbestayn and the wheat and oats for seed and allowances in the said lands.

1312.

Membrane 15—cont.

To the same. Order to deliver to John Comyn, to whom the king has committed the manor of Faxflet during pleasure, 26*l.* worth (*libratas*) of corn from the king's corn in that manor for the purpose of sowing the land and maintaining his servants.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

To the keeper of the manor of Brustewyk or such as shall supply his place. Order to carry 28 sacks of the king's wool in that manor to Kyngeston-on-Hull with all speed, and to deliver them to the king's yeoman Walter Waldeshesf, his butler, or his attorney in that port, each sack at the price of eight marks, to be delivered by him to Vitalis de Trente, William de Bosk, Bartholomew de la Roke, Reymund Austyn, Gaillard de Sessons, Henry de Byngham, and Thomas de Holm, of Beverley, merchants, in part satisfaction for sixty tuns of wine bought from them.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 25.
York.

To the abbot of St. Agatha, collector of the fifteenth granted by the clergy to the king. Order to supersede until Michaelmas next the demand for 60*s.* 8½*d.* from the prioress and nuns of Munketon for the fifteenth, on account of their poverty.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 24.
York.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Order to pay out of the money in hand or next coming to hand from the custom to Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the king's wardrobe, or to his attorney, 200 marks, which the king needs to make provisions for his wardrobe, notwithstanding the late assignment of the said money to John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to John de Chagele, parson of the church of Scrayngham, four oaks fit for timber in the forest of Galtres, in accordance with the late king's grant, which has not been executed, as he has delivered the late king's writ concerning the same into chancery.

By K. on the information of H. le Scrop.

To the same. Order to deliver to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield six oaks fit for timber from that forest of the king's gift, to repair therewith the houses and mills of his manor of Buttercrambe, which were deteriorated whilst the manor was in the king's hands.

By K. on the information of H. le Scrop.

Jan. 20.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to stay the levying for the king's use of the debts due to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and to permit him to levy the same, and to assist him in so doing, restoring to him his charters and muniments in the exchequer lately taken into the king's hands along with his lands and goods, as the king has restored to him his lands, etc., and granted him all the arrears of his debts that have not yet been levied to the king's use.

By K.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the lands of the aforesaid bishop in co. York. Order to deliver to him all his lands, goods, and chattels, and to assign to him the arrears of debts.

By K.

The like to the following keepers of his lands :

Gilbert Gategange, in co. Northumberland and the liberty of Durham.

Richard Foun, in cos. Nottingham and Derby.

Robert son of Payn, in co. Southampton.

John de Wilburgham, in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard Lovel, in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

1312.

Membrane 15—cont.

Simon de Heyford, in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

John de Bloxham, in cos. Oxford, Berkshire, Wiltshire, and Northampton.

Alexander de Compton, in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

The keeper of the manor of Potton.

The keeper of the manor of Eddeworth.

John de Ferar', in co. Gloucester.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for the manor of Milton.

John de Beche, for the manor of Uppeledecumbe.

John de Ferar', for the manors of Neubotle and Thorpmundevill.

Alice de Crauleye, for the manor of Coton.

Robert de Luthburgh, in co. Lincoln.

The keeper of his lands in co. Surrey.

The keeper of his lands in co. Middlesex.

The keeper of his lands in co. Essex.

The keeper of his lands in Wyrkworth, co. Derby.

The sheriff of Derby *per se*.

To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to assign to the said bishop all the arrears of debts of his lands, etc.
By K.

Jan. 27.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains. Order to pay to Thomas de Balliolo 20*l.*, which the king's council lately ordained should be paid to him this term in aid of his expenses in the king's service in Scotland, charging the same to the keeper of the king's wardrobe.
Vacated, because in the Liberate Roll.

Jan. 29.
York.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to construct as quickly as possible a peel (*pelum*) on the western side of Nottingham castle towards Lenton, according to the instructions of John de Beche, constable of the castle, to whom the king has more fully expressed his will.
By K.

Jan. 30.
York.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to put all the council and aid that he can, with the advice of the king's faithful in those parts, to take out of the hands of Payn Tybotot and his deputies the said office of justice, and the castles of Cestre, Rothelan, and Flynt, and the county of Flynt, the king having committed them to the said Robert during pleasure, and having commanded Payn to deliver them to him, together with the armour, victuals, etc., in the said castles, but he has not delivered them, although the king has repeatedly ordered him to do so under pain of forfeiture.

Feb. 1.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains. Order to make a tally to William de Melton, the king's clerk, for 300 marks paid by him into the king's wardrobe by the king's order for the custody of the manor of Bewyk, with the members of Walkynton, Aldeburgh, and Dantorp, and of all the lands of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in Wyllardeby, Waldeby, Neuton, and Hedon, during the minority of Godfrey's heir, for which sum the king sold the custody to him. They are to acquit him of the above sum, and charge it to Peter de Colyngburn, keeper of the wardrobe.

Jan. 28.
York.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London. Order to pay to the king's yeoman Bertrand Caillon, after William de Tholouse have been satisfied for the money assigned to him out of the custom aforesaid, the money assigned to the said Bertrand according to the king's assignment and order to them, notwithstanding the king's grant to Anthony Pesaigne, of Genoa, that he should receive the issues of the said custom after the said William until he were satisfied for a debt due from the king, the king having previously made this assignment to the said Bertrand.
By K.

1312.

Feb. 1.
York.*Membrane 15—cont.*

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Gerard Salveyne, sheriff of York, of 36*l.*, whereof he was amerced at the procurement of certain of his rivals before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas last, as he has satisfied the king for the same.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

To Robert de Barton, keeper of the manor of Werk in Tyndale. Order to expend up to 100*s.* in repairing the prison in that manor, which was lately burnt.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

To the said Robert, bailiff of the manor of Penreth and Soureby. Order to levy without delay all money due to the king in those manors, and to send it at once to the king at York.

Feb. 1.
York.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Henry de Spigurnel, of the king's gift, two oaks from the forest of Salcey (*de Salceto*) and four oaks fit for timber from the Hays of Pokesle and Hanle within the bounds of the forest of Whitlewode, to wit two from each.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Berwick-on-Tweed. Order to pay 100*l.* of the issues of the custom to David de Bregbyn, in part payment of 177*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* due to him for the arrears of the wages of himself and his company in garrison of the town of Dundegh, as contained in a bill sealed with the seal of office of the chamberlain of Scotland, notwithstanding that the king has lately assigned the issues of the custom to Walter de Gosewyk until he were satisfied of a debt due to him from the king.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 30.
York.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' manor of Wetherby, co. York. Order to allow to Robert de Walton, chaplain, for his lifetime, 3*d.* daily for his food, and a mark yearly at Whitsuntide, and a tallow-candle every night for his bed, and firewood for his chamber when necessary, and a groom to serve him, which, it appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, were assigned to him by the preceptor in consideration of 50 marks paid by him to the Templars; and to pay him the arrears of the same since their appointment as keepers.

The like for John de Hoperton, to receive in the manor of Ribbestayn 3*d.* daily for his food, 20*s.* yearly, and 2*d.* daily for the food of his groom, in consideration of his services rendered and to be rendered, and of 20 marks that he paid to the Templars, and of a moiety of his goods at his death; provided that he serve in the manor as he ought to do.

MEMBRANE 15—Schedule.

*De warantia dierum de anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis
Edwardi quinto.*

1311.

Sept. 11.
Hadley.

To the bailiffs of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the honour of Tuttebury, co. Stafford. Order not to put the abbot of Merevale (*de Mira Valle*) in default for his failure to appear on Monday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John in the suit before them between Geoffrey le Fiz de Chirchesheyle and the said abbot for unjust seizure and detinue of the said Geoffrey's cattle, as he was engaged in the king's service on that day. By pet. of C.

The like for the said abbot to the above bailiffs against the following:

Robert le Fiz de Chirchesheyle for the like.

William le Fiz de Chirchesheyle for the like.

1311.

Membrane 15—Schedule—cont.

William Rachel of Chirchesheyle for the like.
 William Russel of Chirchesheyle for the like.
 Ralph Wychard of Chirchesheyle for the like.
 Isabella Wychard of Chirchesheyle for the like.
 William Aleyn, of the same, for the like.
 Henry le Walkere, of the same, for the like.
 John Boben, of the same, for the like.

1312.

April 3.
York.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to put Master Robert le Keu, of Snodhill, in default for his failure to appear on Saturday after St. Edmund the Bishop in the suit before them by writ of right between Henry Gykel, demandant, and him, tenant, concerning a messuage in London, as he was in the king's service on that day.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

March 2.
York.

To the abbot of Battle's bailiffs of Wy. Order not to put Adam Fader in default for his failure to appear on Wednesday after Easter in the suit before them by return of the king's writ between Elveva Meriweder, demandant, and the said Adam, tenant, concerning an acre and a rood of land in Wy, nor in the suit between them by return of another writ concerning an acre and a rood of land in the same town, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 3.
York.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to put Bernard Bedwred in default for his failure to appear on Monday before St. Gregory last in the suit before them between him and John Pee, of Ypres, that he should render account to the said Bernard for the time when he was his receiver, as he was in the king's service on that day.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 21.
York.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put John de Eyvill in default for his failure to appear on the octaves of St. Hilary in the suit before them between Robert de Amecotes and John de Vallibus, demandants, and the said John, tenant, concerning five messuages and five bovates of land in Folcardeby, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

May 27.
York.

To the king's bailiffs of Alderford. Order not to put Roger de Mortuo Mari in default for his failure to appear on Tuesday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam in the suit before them by writ of right between Andrew le Fevre, of Silham, and Alice his wife, demandants, and the aforesaid Roger, tenant, concerning a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Alderford, Attelbrigg, Swenyton, and Wychingham St. Faith, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

May 30.
York.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put Richard son of Geoffrey de Whytewell in default for his failure to appear on Thursday the morrow of the Purification in the suit before them between Thomas de Whitewell, demandant, and the said Richard, tenant, concerning three acres of land in Supton, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 3.
York.

To the justices of the Bench. Order not to put William de Harom in default for his failure to appear on Thursday the morrow of the Purification in the suit before them between Robert Scot, of Kirkeby Moresheved, and the said William concerning a debt of 6*l.*, as he was on that day engaged in the king's service.

By K. on the information of Gerard Salvayn.

1312.

*Membrane 15—Schedule—cont.*July 6.
Freston.

To the same. Order not to put Robert Lewer in default for his failure to appear on Saturday the octave of St. John the Baptist in the suit before them between Isabella, late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, and the said Robert and Roger Pouke, concerning the unjust seizure and detainee of her chattels, as he was engaged on that day in the king's service.

*MEMBRANE 14.*Feb. 8.
York.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to deliver Mary de Brus, a Scotch prisoner in the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to Philip de Moubray, in order that he may exchange her for his brother Richard de Moubray, captured by the Scotch rebels; and if he may not have his brother in exchange for her, he may take ransom for her in part payment of the money due to him for the time when he was in the king's service in Scotland.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to receive from the mayor, bailiffs, and men of Berwick-on-Tweed 100*l.* worth of victuals, which the king has requested them to lend him for the munition of the castle of Strivelyn, and to lead the same to that castle, there to be delivered to Philip de Moubray, constable of the same, or to such as shall supply his place.

By K.

To Walter son of Gilbert, constable of the castle of Bothevill. Order to cause that castle to be safely guarded, forbidding him to deliver it to any one except the king himself without letters patent under the great seal of England.

By K.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to deliver to Matilda, wife of Duncan Makduyl, the manor of Temple Couton and the goods and chattels there, which the king lately committed to the said Duncan, and which were lately taken into the king's hands; to be held by her until her husband come and deliver the same to them by indenture.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to pay to William de Monte Fixo 100 marks out of the issues of the custom, in part payment of 150*l.* of the arrears of his wages for the time when he was in Scotland in the king's service.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 5.
York.

To Ingelard de Warlee, king's clerk. Order forbidding him to go to parts beyond sea to answer any citation concerning the prebend of Cumpton, in the church of Wells, void and pertaining to the king's gift, which the king has conferred upon him; the king having summoned certain persons who impede his right to answer in his court, as the discussion of this matter pertains to the king only.

Feb. 6.
York.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to such as shall supply his place. Order to arrest the said Ingelard if he attempt to pass the sea to answer concerning the above prebend, or any attorney or *responsalis* that he may attempt to send.

Feb. 8.
York.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay out of their ferm of the city to Thomas, the king's engineer (*ingeniator*), as much money as the constable of the Tower shall certify to them to be necessary for the construction of four engines (*ingenia*) and six springalds in the Tower, which the king has ordered him to cause to be made without delay for the security of the Tower and the city.

By K.

1312.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Feb. 8.
York.

To the same. Order to cause thirty aketons (*aketonas*) to be made and provided out of their ferm for the king's sergeants-at-arms, and to deliver the same to John de Crumbwell, the constable of the Tower.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston. Order to pay out of the issues of the custom 131*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John de Crumbwell for the wages of himself and company when he was in Scotland on the king's service in the fifth year of his reign, as appears by a bill of the wardrobe in his possession.

By K.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to deliver to David, earl of Athole, to whom the king has granted the custody of the Templars' manors of Etton and Cave in that county during pleasure, the corn in the same manors and the custody of the ornaments of the chapel, and the implements and other goods in the said manors, together with the stock there. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 24.
York.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. Order to buy, out of their ferm, 30 quarters of great salt, 36 cross-bows, and 20,000 quarells, and to fortify Bristol castle therewith and with other garnisture, according to the directions of John de Bures, whom Edward de Malo Lacu, constable of the castle, is sending to them to provide the above.

Feb. 10.
York.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' manor of Hirst, co. York. Order to pay to William de Couf, of Ireland, for his lifetime 2*d.* daily for his food, a robe at Christmas, a summer tunic, and 5*s.* yearly for other necessities, and the arrears of the same, which, it appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, he ought to receive out of that manor, provided that he serve in the manor for so long as he is able.

The like for the following :

March 4.
York.

William de Wengrave, clerk, to receive for life from the house of Dynnesle 3*d.* daily for his food, 1*d.* daily for his groom, 1 mark at Christmas yearly for his robe, and 5*s.* yearly for shoe-leather for the groom, for his service to the Templars.

He is also to receive from the New Temple, London, for life 40*s.* of yearly pension, which Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the manor of Dynnesle, is ordered to pay him.

Master Richard de Gloucestre to receive for life from the New Temple, London, 10*l.* of yearly pension, two marks yearly for two robes of the suite of the clerks, until he be provided with a fitting benefice by the Templars, and 3*d.* daily for his food, and 2*d.* daily for his clerk's food, 2*d.* daily for his groom, and 20*s.* yearly for other necessities; which John de Wilburgham, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, is ordered to pay to him.

Jan. 28.
York.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to such as shall supply his place. Order not to molest the dean and chapter of Ferns if they have proceeded to the election of a bishop before they had the king's licence, if such election were made after the date of the licence, as Master Stephen de Carlion, canon of that church, who brought their letters to obtain the licence to the king, waited for some time in England before he could have the licence; the king having granted them such licence on January 20, and having afterwards, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, granted to them that the justiciary should have power to assent to the election in the king's name, to receive fealty from the bishop, and to restore the temporalities.

Feb. 12.
York.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to the king's sergeant Thomas de Wyght, the king's tailor, the rent that belonged to Adam de Stretton in London and the suburb, which the king had granted to him; notwithstanding the king's order to take it into his hands.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1312.

Membrane 14—cont.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Robert son of Robert de Wykeshull seisin of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Coten, which Richard Braas, of Coten, outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. John Braas, who now holds them, had the king's year and day, and ought to answer for the same.

Feb. 14. To the bailiffs of Sandwich. Order to pay out of the issues of their
York. bailiwick 13*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to Simon de Berkyng, which the king owes to him for divers things bought from him and delivered into the wardrobe.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 12. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to allow to John de Ferariis, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, respite until Easter of all debts due to the exchequer.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 15. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to
York. Henry de Bello Monte all the lands in Somerton of the late Anthony, bishop of Durham, which the said bishop gave to the king, and which the king granted to the said Henry; notwithstanding the king's late orders to take them into his hands.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the king's clerk William de Spanneby, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Lincoln. Order to proceed to Somerton castle, and to survey with Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of that castle, or with such as shall fill his place, what wood (*ligna*) is necessary for the repair and construction of bridges, hoardings (*burdicia*), and bretasches for the defence of the castle, which the king has ordered the said Henry to make and repair, and to deliver to him as many oaks from the Templars' wood of Aycle as shall be required.

By K.

Feb. 14. To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to
York. Idonia, late the wife of Thomas Traynez, mother of John, kinsman and heir of John son of John Tranez, as nearest of kin to the said John, the lands in Pynelthorp, Stokebrigg, Kylpyn, Skelton, Neuland, Luntun, Benetland, Estryngton, Thorp, Houeden, and Barneby, which the said John son of John Tranez held at his death of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands, by homage and the service of 103*s.* 10*d.* of free ferm yearly, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief or by knight service of the bishopric, and that the said John son of Thomas Traynez, his kinsman, is his next heir and is of the age of nine years.

MEMBRANE 14—Schedule.

Enrolment of proceedings at York, on Monday after Mid-Lent and on the morrow of Palm Sunday, concerning the detention of Scardeburgh castle by Henry de Percy and his garrison. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 15. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to pay to Bernard de la Mote, or to his attorney bringing this letter, 85*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* from the first moneys received from the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Chichester, being the balance of 138*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due to him from the king for 35 tuns of wines bought from him by Walter de Waldeshof, the king's butler, for payment

1312.

Membrane 13—cont.

whereof the king assigned to him, on August 14 last, the issues of the above custom in the said port, from which he received, by the hands of his attorney William de Bernardyn, 53*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* up to the time when the customs were taken into the king's hands by order of the ordainers on November 13 last.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 17.
York.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cease providing victuals against the king's arrival at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and to restore what he may have already provided to those from whom he has bought them, as the king is unable to go thither at present.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Jan. 28.
York.

To Nicholas du Boys, constable of Caresbrok castle in the Isle of Wight. Order to provision that castle with victuals without delay, and to cause it to be safely guarded.

The like to the following :

Walter de Skydemore, for the castle of Shyreburn.

Edmund de Malo Lacu, for the castle of Bristol.

John de Wysham, for the castle of St. Briavels.

Nicholas de Segrave, for the castle of Northampton.

Henry de Bello Monte, for the castle of Sumerton.

Robert de Malo Lacu, for the castles of Bollesovre and Horeston.

The sheriff of Cumberland, for the castle of Carlisle.

The sheriff of Northumberland, for the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The sheriff of Norfolk, for the castle of Norwich.

The sheriff of Cambridge, for the castle of Cambridge.

The sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, for Bedford and Buckingham castles.

The sheriff of Salop and Stafford, for the castles of Shrewsbury and Stafford.

The sheriff of Hereford, for Hereford castle.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to buy and provide what may be lacking of 60 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 10 tuns of wine, 20 quarters of salt, 20 carcasses of beef, 60 bacon-pigs (*baconibus*), a thousand of stockfish (*duri piscis*), and a barrel of honey, wherewith the king wills that Dover castle shall be provisioned, and to deliver the same by indenture to Robert de Kendale, constable of the same.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :

Oxford and Berkshire, for Wyndesore castle, for 50 quarters of wheat, six tuns of wine, 40 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of oats, 20 carcasses of beef, 20 bacon-pigs, two thousands of herrings, five hundreds of stockfish, 20 quarters of salt, and 10 cartloads of hay, to be delivered to Warin de Insula, the constable.

Southampton, for Odyham castle, for 40 quarters of wheat, 80 quarters of malt, two tuns of wine, two barrels of honey, 10 quarters of salt, 10 carcasses of beef, 30 bacon-pigs, and four hundreds of stockfish, to be delivered to John de Luk', the constable.

Oxford, for Oxford castle, for 30 quarters of wheat, 60 quarters of malt, four tuns of wine, 10 quarters of salt, 10 carcasses of beef, 40 bacon pigs, five hundreds of stockfish, to be delivered to Richard de Aumary, constable.

Essex, for the castle of Haddele, for 20 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of malt, two tuns of wine, six quarters of salt, six carcasses of beef, 20 bacon-pigs, 300 stockfish, and two meise (*mais'*) of herrings, to be delivered to Roger Filliol, constable.

Nottingham, for Nottingham castle, for 50 quarters of wheat, 60 quarters of malt, 40 quarters of oats, two tuns of wine, 10 quarters

1312.

Membrane 13—cont.

of salt, 10 carcases of beef, 30 bacon-pigs, five hundreds of stockfish, two meise of herrings, and 20 cartloads of wood, to be delivered to John de la Beche, constable.

London, for the Tower, for 60 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 10 tuns of wine, 40 quarters of oats, 20 quarters of salt, 10 carcases of beef, 40 bacon-pigs, a thousand of stockfish, and five meise of herrings, to be delivered to John de Crumbwell, constable.

Feb. 17.
York.

To Robert de Barton, bailiff of Tyndale. Order to pay, out of the arrears due to the king for the time when he was king's receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, or out of the issues of his bailiwick, to William de Caunton 30 marks, for what is owing to him for his wages and for recompence (*restauro*) for his horses [lost] when he was in the king's service in Scotland.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20.
York.

To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place in the forest of Galtres. Order to assign to the sheriff of York what remains to be felled of the 100 oaks that the king ordered to be felled in that forest for his firewood, and to permit him to fell them where least damage will be done to the forest and in places nearest York.

Feb. 18.
York.]

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to deliver to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, all his marble (*lapides marmoreos*) at Worcester or elsewhere in his bailiwick, the king having restored to him all his lands, goods, and chattels.

By K.

To the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the tenth of the clergy granted to the king by the pope. Order to pay 100*l.* to Manent Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, which the king borrowed of them in his wardrobe on December 26 last.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 22.
York.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in St. Johnstown of Perth. Order to deliver the issues of the custom in that town to William de Olifard, keeper of the town, until further orders, in part payment of the money due to him.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20.
York.

To the abbot of Kirkestal. Order to cease paying to John Sampson 20*l.* yearly that the king ordered him to pay John for his life out of the 90*l.* yearly that the abbot renders to the king for the barony of Berdeseye; which sum the king granted to the said John for 10*l.* yearly for the custody of Scardeburgh castle and other profits that he was wont to receive when he had that custody.

By K.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Joan, daughter of Ellen de Conyngesholm, whose lands were in the king's hands by reason of her idiocy, as it appears by inquisition that she did not hold any lands in chief by reason whereof the custody of her lands should pertain to the king, and that Simon son of Robert de Conyngesholm, her kinsman, is her next heir and is of the age of 40 years.

Feb. 21.
York.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore to Roger de Roston the plot of land whereon the friars of the Penance used to dwell in York, which came to the king's hands upon the death of the said friars, and which the king granted to the said Roger and his heirs at the request of John de Warena, earl of Surrey, rendering therefor 8*s.* yearly at the exchequer, the value thereof according to an extent made by John de Hothum, escheator this side Trent; which plot was taken into the king's hands by reason of an ordinance made by the ordainers of the realm,

C C 2

1312.

Membrane 13—cont.

The king has restored this grant because he considers it is not injurious to him since the said Robert ought to answer for the true yearly value of the same.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20.
York.

To the collectors of the customs of wool, hides, and wool-fells at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to pay 100 marks to William de Monte Fixo, according to the king's previous order, notwithstanding any prior assignments of the issues of the said customs or any order of the king's to the contrary, they having refused to fulfil the order on account of such prior assignments.

By K.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to provide maintenance for twenty-four colts (*pullanos*) that the king is sending to stay in the castle and town of Oxford, to wit hay and straw, a bushel of oats, and two bushels of bran daily for every four of them, and to pay 2*d.* each daily to eight grooms with the said colts, out of the issues of the Templars' lands and the issues of his bailiwick.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the following sheriffs:

Southampton, for twenty colts sent to Odyham castle and town and seven grooms, the like wages and allowances.

Berkshire, for thirteen colts sent to Wyndesore castle and four grooms.

Feb. 23.
York.

To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to restore to Robert de Glassan the late Robert Bataille's burgage in Berwick-on-Tweed, which the king lately granted to him and which was taken into the king's hands by reason of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm.

By K. on the information of W. de Melto.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 1.
York.

To the sheriff of York. Order to fell without delay the remainder of the 100 oaks that the king ordered to be felled in the forest of Galtris for firewood, in places to be assigned by the keeper of the forest.

Feb. 22.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the assignment that the king made to Anthony Pesain, his merchant, of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, for debts due to him from the king, to be observed notwithstanding the assignments to Bertrand Caillau previously made.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 22.
York.

To the same. Order to cause William de Tolouse to come to the exchequer and account for what he has received of the issues of the above custom in London, which was assigned to him until he should be satisfied for money due from king, the king understanding from Anthony Pesain, of Genoa, to whom the king has assigned the issues after the said William have been satisfied, that William has been satisfied for his debt. If they find that William have received more than he ought, they are to compel him to pay the surplus to the said Anthony.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 25.
York.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to pay to the king's clerk Robert de Elton what he shall require to pay the wages for one month of John le Taillur, master of the king's ship called '*la Katherine*,' John Lambe, master of the king's ship called '*la Margarete*,' Henry de la Novele Heth and John Arnald, masters of the king's barges, about to set out against the

1312.

Membrane 12—cont.

king's enemies in Scotland, and of the mariners and men of defence with whom they shall man the ships.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 24.
York.

To Robert de Burton, late keeper of the manor of Brustewyk. Order to deliver to Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, in order to make provision of wines for the king's use, the two sacks wanting six stone of wool sent by the said Robert to Kyngeston-on-Hull in execution of the king's order to send thither twenty-eight sacks of wool to be delivered by the said Walter to Vitalis de Trente, William de Bosk, and other merchants for wines bought of them, it being found on weighing (*per peisagium*) the said sacks that there were two sacks wanting six stone over the twenty-eight sacks.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 17.
York.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to provide 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans and pease, and 100 quarters of oats, and to send them by sea to St. Johnstown of Perth, so that the person to whom he commits the above victuals lead them to the said town with all speed and without discharging them at Berwick-on-Tweed, and deliver them at St. Johnstown to him who shall supply the place of the chamberlain of Scotland by the view of William Olifard, keeper of that town.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 24.
York.

To George de Percy, keeper of the manor of Cosham. Order to deliver the said manor and the issues thereof to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, the king having restored to him his lands, etc. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the following :

John Ryvel, keeper of the manor of Neuport, co. Essex.

John de Knokyn, keeper of the manor of Watlyngton.

John de Hothum, keeper of the earl's houses in London.

Feb. 24.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, the second part of the king's seal called 'coket' in the port of London, to have so long as he receive the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in that port, as he has given the king to understand that William de Tholouse, to whom the issues were previously assigned, had the custody of the said seal.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 25.*
York.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston. Order to deliver the issues of the custom, after John de Crumbwell have been satisfied for the money assigned to him, to Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, to be received by him until he have been satisfied for 429*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* paid by him to Bertrand Caillau for the king's debts, to wit 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for horses bought from him and 96*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* for the arrears of the wages of the said Bertrand and his fellows for the last war in Scotland and for his horses lost in the king's service there, as contained in three bills of the wardrobe, which bills are to be delivered to them by the said Anthony, together with his letters of acquittance.

[By p.s. 2476.]

Feb. 24.*
York.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London. Order to pay the issues of the custom, after William de Tolouse have been satisfied for the money to be received therefrom by him, to Anthony Pessaigne, to be received by him until he have been satisfied for 829 marks 13*s.* 0*d.* due to him from the king.

By p.s. [2476.]

Feb. 27.*
Malton.

To him whom supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to make account on the morrow of the close of Easter next and from day to day thereafter with Manent Francisci and his fellows,

* The privy seal is dated February 26.

1312.

Membrane 12—cont.

merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for the sums of money due to them from the king and his father and for the payments and satisfactions made to them by the king, in order that the king may be more fully certified thereof. By p.s. [2477.]

To the same. Order to make assignment to the above merchants for the sum of 458*l.*, which the king has granted that they shall receive out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Great Yarmouth and Ipswich, if they find, after their accounts have been audited as above ordered, that so much is due to them, and if it appear to them that the money cannot be conveniently received from the said custom.

By p.s. [2477.]

Feb. 20. Gilbert de Whiteacre, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of
York. Emma, late the wife of John de Whiteacre, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him until the first assize.

March 3. To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to make letters
York. under the king's seal of Scotland that John de Chause, hauberger' may have a vacant piece of land in Berwick-on-Tweed until further orders, the king having previously granted it to him and his heirs and he having built upon it; which land was taken into the king's hands by virtue of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm. By K.

March 2. Simon Geraud, of Sytheston, in the king's prison at Leicester for the
York. death of Roger son of Walter de Mountsorel, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

March 4. To the chamberlain of Carnarvan, or to him who supplies his place.
York. Order to pay to William Bagot the fee that he was wont to receive for the custody of the castle of Aberconewey, and the arrears of the same, as the king wills that he shall hold the said castle until further orders, the king having formerly granted it to him for life, it having been since taken into the king's hands by virtue of an ordinance made by the ordainers of the realm. By K.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, twelve oaks fit for timber from the forest of Wauberge for repairing his houses at Offord and Everton; and twelve oaks fit for timber from the park of Hanle for his houses at Thorpmundevill and Neubotle; and twelve oaks fit for timber from the park of Brikestoke for his houses at Aldewynclle. By K.

March 5. To the sheriff of Berks. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
York. elected in place of John Lakatour, of Redyng', who is insufficiently qualified.

March 4. To Margaret, queen of England, or to her bailiff of Briggestoke. Order
York. to deliver to Alan la Zusche, constable of Rokyngham castle, as many oaks fit for timber from Briggestok park as may be necessary for repairing and covering the king's houses in that castle.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to pay to Mary de Brus and Walter de Moref, Scotch prisoners in the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the arrears of their wages from the time of his appointment, and to continue to pay the same.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 3. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons
York. of the exchequer. Order to sell all the wardships of lands of heirs under age now in the king's hands and that shall come to his hands, and the

1312.

Membrane 11—cont.

marriages of the heirs, by the information and advice of Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent, and to cause the money thence arising to be paid into the exchequer for the king's expenses. By K.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to take into the king's hands all the lands, goods, etc. of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the custody of Robert son of Payn, and to deliver them to the said bishop, as the said Robert delays delivering them to the bishop as he was ordered to do. By K.

March 4.
York.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to deliver to John de Somery the lands of the late Urian de Sancto Petro to hold at the king's pleasure, which were lately taken into the king's hands by virtue of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm, the king having previously granted the same to the above John to hold during the heir's minority.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 26.*
Malton.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains [of the exchequer]. Order to cause tallies to be levied in favour of Manent Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for 342*l.* received by them by the assignment of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer in part payment of debts due from the king to them, they having complained that the tallies have not been levied as they ought to have been for their security. [By p.s. 2477.]

*To the same. Order to cause the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston to be assigned, after Anthony Pesaigne have received the money due to him therefrom, to Aubertin de Caselet until he have been satisfied for 124*l.* for horses bought from him for the king's use, receiving from him the bills of the wardrobe sealed by Ingelard de Warle, the keeper, concerning the same. [By p.s. 2475.]

March 4.
York.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Richard de Shupton held of other lords than the king, retaining in his hands the lands that he held in Thoraldthorp as of the manor of Buttercrambe of the heir of John de Wak, tenant in chief of the late king, a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of an eighth of a knight's fee.

To the keeper of the forest of Wyndesore. Order to deliver to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the Tower of London, 300 pales (*palos*) of alder from that forest, to repair therewith the king's quay (*caiam*) near the Tower.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order to cause the above to be felled and carried to the Tower.

To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman Edmund le Paneter 200 quarters of wheat from that manor to make therewith bread for the king's household.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Chester.

To the same. Order to deliver to the king's clerk Adam de Middelton, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull, five oaks fit for timber from the king's foreign wood in that manor in order to construct a windmill anew in that town.

To Adam de Middelton, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull and of the manor of Miton near Kyngeston. Order to repair the houses, bridge, and ditches in the said manor, and a mill in Kyngeston, upon which, as the king learns, he ought to expend 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

* The privy seal is dated February 26; the entry on the Close Roll November 26.

Membrane 11—cont.

- 1312.**
March 3. To the sheriff of Derby. Order to allow to William Inge and Isolda his wife, tenants of certain parts of the lands of the late Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, her late husband, respite until the feast of the Holy Trinity for all debts due from the said Urian.
 York. By C.
- March 7.** To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to arrest goods of the men of Bruges and the towns pertaining thereto to the value of 338*l.* 10*s.*, and to safely keep the same until Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penreth, Waldeve de Berewico, Adam de Ponte Fracto, Ralph de Burton, William de Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swaynby, of Jarum, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houeden, and Richard de Dalton, merchants of this realm, have been satisfied for that sum, being the balance of 394*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.* the value of 1,245½ great florins and 28½*d.* sterling, reckoning each florin at 6*s.* 4*d.*, the balance of 2,200 great florins that they delivered to the keeper of the exchange at Bruges in accordance with the proclamation of the burgomasters, *échavins* (*scabins*), and *consules*, that all wishing to exchange gold or silver money should take it to the exchange, where they should receive money or silver in mass in exchange for the same; the king, who had written to the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* and to the count of Flanders to procure satisfaction for the said merchants, having ordered goods of the merchants of those parts to be arrested at Boston fair, valued at 56*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*, and delivered to the said merchants.
- March 8.** To the treasurer, or to him whom supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Stirkeland of 100*l.* due to the late king from his father William de Stirkeland for the time when he was collector of the fifteenth in co. Westmoreland, the king having pardoned the same to the said John in consideration of his services to the king and his father in the war in Scotland and of his damages therein sustained.
 York. By K.
- Jan. 20.** To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Richard de Allerton and William de Castelay, keepers of the king's fishpond (*vivarii*) of Fosse, their wages, to wit 2*d.* daily each, together with the arrears of the same since the sheriff's appointment.
 York. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the Household.
- March 4.** To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to take and retain in the king's hands until further orders a third part of two parts of the manor of la Wodehalle* and a ninth part of Nantwich (*Wyche Maban*), which, it was found by an inquisition taken by Stephen le Blund, late escheator in that county, Thomas de Aldithelegh, who died a minor in the king's wardship, held in chief in that county, it being found that he held no other lands in chief, wherefore the king commanded the said Stephen to retain the above in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Nicholas, brother and heir of the said Thomas, and not to intermeddle further with the other lands; to which he returned that he had, before this order reached him, delivered the above lands to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, by virtue of another writ addressed to him, so that he could do nothing in execution of the above order.
 York. By C.
- Jan. 21.** To William de Slengesby, keeper of the Templars' manor of Ribbestayn, co. York. Order to deliver to the constable of Knaresburgh castle 100 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of oats, 20 oxen, and 80 sheep, and two iron-bound carts (*bigas ferratas*) for the munition of that castle.
 York. [*Fædera*.] By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
- March 1.** To the same. Order to deliver 20 quarters of oats of the king's gift to the king's yeoman Oliver de Burdeg[ala].
 York. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

* Called *la Neuhalles* elsewhere in the entry.

1312.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 8.
York.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to pay to John de Skelton 40s. yearly for his lifetime from Michaelmas last, which, it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, he ought to receive for his service to the Templars.

To Roger de Well[esworth], escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to Henry de Bello Monte the manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, which John Comyn, late earl of Boghan, held in chief, and which William Comyn his brother, who was enfeoffed thereof by the said John, afterwards surrendered into the king's hands as the inheritance of Alice and Margaret, nieces and heiresses of the said John and William; the custody of which manor was lately committed to the said Henry, who married Alice aforesaid, until the heiresses came of age. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

March 8.
York.

To the keepers of the Templars' manor of Wilghton. Order to pay to John de Whinton, clerk, 3*d.* daily for his food and 20*s.* yearly for his robe and 20*s.* for other necessities, and 2*d.* daily for his groom's food and 5*s.* yearly for the other necessities of the groom, which, it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, he ought to receive for life in consideration of 16 acres of land in Thevylby, a messuage and three acres of land in Methyngby, which he gave to the above manor, and he is to give 20*s.* to the manor at his death.

The like for the following :

William Lambert and Caorsetta his wife, to receive yearly from the New Temple, London, during his lifetime 100*s.* of yearly pension, a robe of the suit of the free servants of that house; and in case his wife survive him, she is to receive only 50*s.* of the said pension, for their quit-claim of a corrody that they had in that house.

March 8.
York.

Peter de Beford, to receive in the manor of Wylghton 2*d.* daily for his food, 5*s.* yearly for his robe, 5*s.* yearly for other necessities, and he is to serve so long as he is able, and a moiety of his goods are to remain to the manor at his death.

Walter de Cotewelle, to receive for life 2*d.* daily for his food, 5*s.* yearly for his robe, and 5*s.* for his stipend, and he is to serve in the said manor for so long as he is able, and when no longer able he is to receive his food and 5*s.* for his stipend only.

Robert de Gunwardeby, clerk, to receive for life in the manor of Eycle 3*d.* daily for food and 2*d.* daily for his groom's food, in consideration of 20 marks and 13½ acres of land with the reversion of a dower and 7*d.* of yearly rent that he gave to the Templars in Stotton.

Robert de Swynesthorp, to receive for life in the manor of Bruer 3*d.* daily for his food and 60*s.* of yearly pension, in consideration of 120 marks that he gave to the Templars.

Robert de Everwykshire, to receive for life in the above manor 2*d.* daily for his groom's food.

Alice daughter of Robert de Sweynesthorp, to receive for life in the above manor seven white loaves, three squires' loaves, five gallons (*lagenas*) of better ale of that house, and seven dishes of meat and fish on Saturday for the week following, and an extra dish (*interferculum*) of meat or fish of the better course of the brethren there at Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide, Midsummer, the Assumption, and the feast of All Saints, and three stone of cheese yearly, and an old gown (*indumentum*) of the brethren; in consideration of 20 marks that her father Robert de Sw[e]ynesthorp gave to the Templars and for the release that he made them of 40*s.* yearly for a pension of 100*s.*

Robert de Gunwardeby, to receive for life from the New Temple, London, a yearly pension of five marks and another pension of 2½ marks

1312.

Membrane 10—cont.

Geoffrey de Stanewelle, to receive for life in the above house 3*d.* daily for his food, and a mark yearly for other necessities, for his service to the Templars and for 30 marks that he paid them.

John de Waltham, cook, to receive for life from the manor of Ewelle 3*d.* daily for his food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, 5*s.* for his winter tunic, and 5*s.* for his other necessities.

John son and heir of Richard de Weston, to receive yearly from the manor of Eycle a yearly pension of five marks, in consideration of his release to the Templars of lands in Eycle that they had of the gift of his father Richard and Agnes his mother.

Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Weston, to receive yearly for life from that manor 10 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of barley, and at Martinmas two oxen or 20*s.*, four pigs or 12*s.*, six sheep or 9*s.*, five hundreds of faggots or 10*s.*, and 10*s.* at the same time and at Easter for necessities of the kitchen, 5 marks yearly for her robes; in consideration of 100 marks that she gave to the Templars and of a wood and 80 acres of land that her husband and she gave to them in Eycle.

Robert de Walton, chaplain, to receive for life in the manor of Wetherby 3*d.* daily for his food, one mark yearly at Whitsuntide, and to have every night an allowance of a tallow-candle for his bed, and wood to burn in his chamber, and to have a groom serving him to be assigned by the preceptor; in consideration of 50 marks given to the Templars.

March 14. To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustewyk. Order
York. to re-deliver to Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, the ten tuns of wine that he lately delivered to him for the king's use.

Vacated, because otherwise in the appended schedule.

March 12. To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order not to intermeddle
York. further with the lands that Thomas de Aldithelegh, who died a minor in the king's custody, held in chief in la Neuhalles and Nantwich (*Wyche Maban*), in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Nicholas his brother and heir, which the king lately ordered the escheator to take into his hands, they having been delivered to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall. By C.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Richard de Shupton held in Thoraldthorp of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Buttercrambe, which the king lately ordered him to retain in his hands; as it appears, by an inquisition taken at the instance of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that the said bishop held the manor of Buttercrambe for his life of the demise of the said John Wake confirmed by the late king, and that the said Richard held the above lands of the bishop by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

To the keeper of the forest of Pikeriŋ'. Order to release Roger son of Alan le Charetter, of Scardeburgh, imprisoned in Pykering castle for trespass of that forest, upon his finding twelve mainpernors to have him before the justices of pleas of the Forest.

March 14. To Alexander de Compton, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Warwick.
York. Order to deliver to Richard de Chaddesden, of the king's gift, six oaks fit for timber from the Templars' wood of Balsale.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 11. To the said Alexander, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Warwick and
York. Leicester. Order to cause fish from the Templars' fishpond in the manor of Balsale, and underwood oak not bearing leaf and dead wood in the parks

1312.

Membrane 10—cont.

and woods pertaining to that manor to be sold by the view of Ralph de la Knolle to the value of 60*l.*, if it can be done without waste and destruction, and to pay the same as quickly as possible to the keeper of the king's wardrobe.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 14. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to acquit the bailiffs of Bedeford of 10*l.* that they paid out of their ferm to Matilda, late the wife of Roger Lestrange (*Extraneus*), in accordance with the king's order of December 18.

March 14. William son of John le Fevre of Neubold, in the king's prison at
York. Leicester for the death of Robert le Mouner of Neubold, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

March 15. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to pay to John de Weston, the
York. younger, constable of Carlisle castle, his wages for himself and two grooms, to wit 4*s.* daily, from Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 10.—Schedule.

March 14. To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk. Order to
York. deliver to Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, the ten tuns of wine that Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent, lately delivered to the said Edmund for the king's use.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 16. To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk. Order to
York. cleanse and repair the drain (*seweram*) against the king's demesnes between the port of Hedon and the aforesaid manor, as the king learns that he ought to repair it.

By K.

To the same. Order to repair the houses within the said manor.

To John Wogan, justiciary, and Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland. Order to restore his temporalities to John de Leek, archbishop of Dublin, which they have taken into the king's hands by virtue of his order to revoke all grants made by him after March 16, in the third year of his reign.

March 18. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to restore to Master Richard de Clebury
York. the hundred of Bradeford, lately granted to him for life at the same ferm as John de Vallibus was wont to render therefor, which was lately taken into the king's hands by the king's order, restoring to him the issues of the same.

By K.

March 20. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells at Berwick-
York. on-Tweed. Order to pay to David de Breghyn 100 marks from the issues of the custom, in part payment of a sum granted to him for the custody of the town of Dundee, notwithstanding any other order concerning payments from the said custom.

By K.

Vacated, because it was restored.

To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwik. Order to sell the king's ship provided for passage of the water between Paulesflete and Skitermilne, as it is too decayed to be used for that purpose, and to cause a new one to be built with the money arising from the sale and with other moneys.

By K. on the information of the steward.

Membrane 9—cont.

- 1312.**
March 16. To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order not to deduct from the wages of Valentine de Ispannia for the time when he was in the king's service in Scotland the 100 marks that the king granted to Pascalius Valentyn Ladalil, his deceased brother, for his good service in Scotland, as Valentine complains that he deducts that sum from his wages, alleging that it was paid to Pascalius in part payment of the wages of himself and his brother. By K.
York.
- March 22.** To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn, in the extent of the Templars' manor of Faxflet, co. York, of 30*l.* granted to her by the king in aid of her maintenance, which manor was lately committed to her during the king's pleasure, rendering therefor yearly the extent made of the same. By K.
York.
- March 20.** To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to restore to the king's yeoman Reginald de Warle the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, and the issues of the same, lately granted to him for life at a yearly rent of 18*l.*, which the sheriff has taken into the king's hands by reason of an ordinance made by the ordainers of the realm, as the king considers that the grant is not injurious, since he ought to answer yearly for the value thereof. By K. on the information of J. de Warle.
York.
- March 27.** To R. bishop of Durham. Order to sequester until further orders all the ecclesiastical goods of John de Sandale, deceased, the late treasurer, in his diocese, as he owes divers sums to the exchequer for the time when he was minister of the late and the present kings. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.
York.
- March 24.** To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow William de Vallibus, the late bailiff of the manor of Brustewyk in Holdernes, 34*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, the arrears of his account for the time when he was bailiff, as he paid that sum into the king's wardrobe at York on March 9, as appears by a bill of the wardrobe sealed by Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the same, whom they are to charge with that sum. By K.
York.
 To the same. The like in favour of William de Vallibus, late keeper of the same manor, for 87*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, paid by him of the arrears of his account to Alexander Cok for wines bought from him by Walter Waldeshes, the king's butler, in the fourth year of the king's reign, as appears by a bill of the said Ingelard. By K.
- To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to admit an attorney of John de Hothum to render account for him for the issues of the escheatorship this side Trent and of the manor of Cotyngham, in the king's hands during the minority of the heir of John Wak. By K.
- March 26.** To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to pay to Nicholas Gentil 10 marks, which the king has granted to him for his expenses in the king's service. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
York.
- March 12.** To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London. Order to pay to William de Tholouse, out of the first moneys arising from the custom, 184*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*, paid by him to William de Chesney, William Arnaldi de Gavaston, Tripettus de Abyndon, and Guy (*Egio*) de Arpuch by the king's order, and for the expenses of the king's horses in his custody, as appears by a bill of the wardrobe. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
York.
- March 16.** To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of the same. Order to provide without delay 200 quarters of wheat and 30 tuns of wine and to send them to Skymburnesse, there to be

1312.

Membrane 9—cont.

delivered to Gilbert de Bromle, keeper of the king's victuals, to provision certain castles in Scotland therewith; so that they be there in five weeks from Easter at the latest. By K.

March 15. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to acquit W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of 130*l.*, or of what is owing to the king within that sum, which they exact from him for the tenth of the clergy granted to the king and for other causes, as the king has pardoned him the same in part recompence for his goods that were lately taken into the king's hands. By K.

March 30. To the justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Order
York. to continue until the Purification the mainprize of William son of Maur[ice] de Caunteton, who lately found him mainpernors to have him before him at Dublin on the morrow of the Ascension and to render himself to prison then under a penalty of 300 marks, unless he had the king's peace for felonies and trespasses committed in Ireland, as the said William is sojourning in Scotland by the king's order. By pet. of C.

March 24. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to acquit John de Britannia, earl
York. of Richmond, of the debts of John de Balliolo charged upon certain lands of the said John de Balliolo granted to the earl by the king. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 8.

March 17. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to provide, under pain of forfeiture, 300
York. quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt, 300 quarters of beans and pease, and 20 quarters of salt without delay, and to send them by sea to Dundee, there to be delivered to the chamberlain of Scotland for the munition of that town, as Walter Ran, whom the king is sending to him to supervise the premises and to procure their execution with all speed, shall inform him on the king's behalf. He is to pay the said Walter 6*d.* daily for his wages from the day when he arrives in that county. By K.

To William de Spanneby, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Lincoln. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Bardeneye 2*s.* of yearly rent from a messuage and a bovat of land held of them by the Templars in Bracebrig, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from a mill that the Templars had of the gift of Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that they have been wont to receive the same time out of mind.

March 15. To Robert de Barton, keeper of the manors of Penreth, Soureby, and
York. Werk in Tyndale. Order to deliver to David de Graham, of Scotland, or to his attorney Robert de Swynburn, 40*l.*, which the king has granted to him in aid of his maintenance in his service.

March 16. To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the
York. friar preachers of York eight leafless oaks for firewood from the forest of Galtris. By K. on the information of brother John de Lenham.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to the king's yeoman Oliver de Burdeg[ala] the custody of two parts of the manor of Ayleston, which the king committed to him during the minority of Fulk, son and heir of Fulk de Penbrig, tenant in chief, which custody was lately taken into the king's hands by virtue of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm. He is to restore to him the issues of the same received since the seizure into the king's hands.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

*Membrane 8—cont.***1312.****March 12.
York.**

To R. bishop of Durham. Order to pay, out of what he owes to the king for the issues of the temporalities of the last voidance of that see delivered to him before his confirmation, 200*l.* to Alexander de Abernythyn, in part payment of a sum of money owing to him by the king for the time when he was in his service in Scotland.

By K. on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

**March 15.
York.**

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' manor of Wetherby, co. York. Order to deliver to Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Frendagh, to whom the king has committed the custody of that manor for her maintenance, all the king's goods and chattels in that manor at a reasonable price by indenture, so that she answer for the same or their price when she leaves the manor.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

To Robert son of Payn, constable of Corff castle. Order to deliver William de Murreff, of Sandeford, knight, a Scotch prisoner in that castle, to the king's yeoman Adam de Haliburton, to be ransomed by him in aid of a ransom of 400 marks due from the said Adam to Robert de Brus, the king's rebel, by whom Adam was captured whilst in the king's service.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Chester.

**March 20.
York.**

To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. Order to provide, under pain of forfeiture, 400 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of malt, 300 quarters of beans, 300 quarters of oats, and 100 bacon-pigs without delay, and to send them to Berwick-on-Tweed by sea, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's victuals for the munition of that town, as the king's clerk Nicholas Datton, whom the king is sending to him to supervise the premises, shall inform him on the king's behalf; so that the victuals aforesaid be at Berwick before Whitsuntide at the latest. He is to pay the said Nicholas 12*d.* daily for his wages from the day when he reaches that county.

By C.

The like to :

The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, to send 300 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of barley malt, 300 quarters of beans, 300 bacon-pigs, for the munition of the towns of Edenburgh and Lynliscu, according to the directions of John de Folkardby, clerk.

The bailiff of Holderness, for 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley malt, 100 quarters of oats, 40 bacon-pigs, for the munition of the town of Strivelyn.

The sheriff of Essex, for 120 quarters of wheat, 120 quarters of malt, 60 quarters of beans, 100 quarters of oats, 60 bacon-pigs, for the munition of the town of Rokesburgh, according to the direction of John de Carleton, clerk.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 200 quarters of oat malt, 100 quarters of beans and pease, and 100 bacon-pigs, for the march of Carlisle, according to the direction of Edmund de la Mare.

The sheriff of Gloucester, for 160 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 100 bacon-pigs, and 60 tuns of wine, for the said march, according to the said Edmund's direction.

**March 15.
York.**

To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains. Order to examine the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and to certify the king what goods, debts, or chattels of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, came to the exchequer when his goods were in the king's hands.

1312.

Membrane 8—cont.

To John de Bloxham, keeper of certain of the Templars' lands. Order to pay to John de Chaggele 165*l.*, his money that Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, took from the abbey of Waltham, it being then believed that the money belonged to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, whose goods were then in the king's hands.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Berwick-on-Tweed. Order to pay to David de Breghyn 77*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, the balance of 177*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* due to him for the arrears of his wages and the wages of others of his company at Dundee, out of the issues of that custom, notwithstanding the previous assignment of the same to Walter de Gosewyk, the king having already ordered them to pay him 100*l.* of the above sum.

By K.

March 17. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore
York. the manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, and the issues of the same to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, to whom the king granted it for six years at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*, the value of the same according to an extent made by Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, and the king having afterwards granted that he should hold the same after the above term during the king's pleasure; which manor was taken into the king's hands by reason of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm; the king considering that the grant is not injurious, since he ought to answer for its value.

March 18. To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwik. Order to
York. pay to Robert de Bures 8*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, the arrears of his wages and robes for the time when he was in the late king's service, to wit from November 24, 33 Edward I., to March 23, 35 Edward I., as appears by a bill of the late king's wardrobe sealed by Walter de Bedewynd.

By K. on the information of the steward of the king's household.

March 19. To Adam de Middelton, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull.
York. Order to survey certain ships laden with corn, wines, salt, honey, flour, iron, and steel, and other victuals and things that have lately arrived in that port and are exposed for sale, as the king understands, and to cause them to be safely guarded until he have certified the king concerning the same and the king have issued further orders.

March 9. To the sheriffs of London. Order to cause Peter de Friscobaldis, merchant
York. of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, and all the goods of the said merchants in his custody to be led to the king without delay.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 7. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer, and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to audit the account of the mayor, bailiffs, and community of Len for building a good and beautiful galley of 120 oars and everything connected with it, which the late king ordered them to build at his expense, in the 22nd year of his reign, which galley they delivered to John Boteturte, then admiral of the late king's fleet in the north, and to allow them the cost of the same in the debts due from them, as they complain that they have never been allowed for the costs thereof.

By C. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 30. To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to the king's sergeant
York. Thomas de Wyght, the king's tailor, the issues received by them of a rent that belonged to Adam de Stretton, in the city and suburb of London,

1312.

Membrane 7—cont.

which was taken into the king's hands by reason of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm, the king having previously ordered them to restore it to the said Thomas.
By K.

Feb. 1.
York.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow William son of Maurice de Caunteton, engaged in the king's service in Scotland, respite until the Purification of all debts due to the said exchequer.
By K.

April 2.
York.

To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustewyk, in Holdernesse. Order to carry to Scardeburgh castle without delay the 200 quarters of wheat that the king lately ordered him to send to York for the expenses of the king's household, and also all the rest of the king's corn in that manor, except what is necessary for the maintenance of the manor, and to deliver it at Scardeburgh to William de Mereworth and John de Long, or one of them, for the munition of that castle.

By K. on the information of the steward.

April 3.
York.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to pay to William de Ferariis 60 marks, part of 100 marks that the king lately granted to him for his stay in Scotland in the king's service.
By K.

April 4.
York.

To Robert son of Payn, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman William de Horewod six oaks fit for timber from the forest of Pamber, and six beams (*ligna*) of the timber felled in that forest in the time of the late king, in order that the said William may repair therewith the houses of the manor of Polhampton, which he holds for life by the king's commission.
By K.

April 5.
York.

To Adam de Middleton, the king's bailiff of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Order to provide in that port and town 30 tuns of wine for the king's use, taking with him Ralph de Notingham, attorney in that port of Walter Waldeshel, the king's butler, and to deliver the same to the said Ralph to be sent part for the king's expenses towards Durham and part to York for the expenses of queen Isabella.
By K.

To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to barons of the exchequer. Order to take the town of Appelby into the king's hands, and to deliver it to Alexander de Berewiz, Burgess of the same, to be kept for the king, if they find that the ferm of the same has not been paid for two years as, according to the custom of the exchequer, it should be taken into the king's hands after the lapse of such time.

April 7.
Northallerton.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Milneburn, whom the king has amoved for insufficient qualification.
By C.

April 8.
Northallerton.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Hornle and Alice his wife seisin of a tenement in Wynton, which William de Dunstaple held in chief by the service of rendering a pilch (*pellicium*) of greywork (*grisonis*) yearly, and of all his other lands, as it was found by inquisition that he held no other lands of the king in his bailiwick, and that the said Alice is his kinswoman and nearest heir and is of full age, the king having taken fealty therefor from the said Hugh. He is to take security for the payment of their relief.

April 5.
York.

To William de Bevercotes, chancellor of Scotland. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman Alexander de Moubray the lands of William de Vispount in Boulton, in Loeneys in Scotland, taken into the king's hands for rebellion, which the king granted to the said Alexander, they having been since taken into the king's hands by virtue of an ordinance of the ordainers of the realm.

1312.

Membrane 7—cont.

To John de Eure. Order to pay, out of the money owing by him for the time when he was sheriff of York or other moneys due from him, to William de Filling', constable of Rokesburgh castle, 133*l*. Os. 10½*d*. for the arrears of the wages of himself and companions in that castle, and for divers of his and his servants' horses lost in the king's service.

By K. on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

March 28.
York.

To the treasurer. Order to proceed forthwith to the Tower of London, and to survey and repair the tower, the garnistures, engines, and springalds in the same, and to cause it to be provisioned with dead garnisture, as he shall deem best for the more secure custody of the Tower.

March 21.
York.

To the treasurer and barons and chamberlains of the exchequer. Order to inspect and cause to be observed in the exchequer a writ of the late king's, issued in the 12th year of his reign, to the treasurer and barons and chamberlains, ordering that the bodies of counties, fairs, and profits of the same counties, the fairs of serjeanties, of assarts, cities, boroughs, towns, and other fairs whatsoever should be enrolled in the exchequer, and that debts should be attorned under a certain form, and other leviabie debts enrolled, and that other things should be observed in the exchequer for the better government of the same.

[*Fœdera*.] By K. on the information of Ingel[ard] de Warlee.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause all accounts to be rendered with all speed, strictly enjoining the clerks, remembrancers, and others of the exchequer to execute with all diligence all that pertains to their offices and custodies, and to certify the treasurer and barons from day to day of what shall be for the king's benefit, so that he may cause, when certified by the treasurer and barons, to be done therein what ought to be done. [*Fœdera*.]

April 6.
Allerton.

To William Martyn. Order to release the king's yeomen Bertrand Assailit and Berducus de Marsan, to whom the king delivered 1,000 marks for certain affairs of his in Gascony enjoined upon them, and to permit them to pass the sea with the said money, he having arrested them at Plymouth and imprisoned them at his castle of Sutton upon a charge of having stolen the above money.

March 23.
York.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to assist Thomas le Blund in obtaining entry to the castle of Drosselan, committed to him by the king during pleasure, as the king learns that certain disturbers of his peace hinder him from entering the same.

April 12.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to proceed forthwith to the castle of La Pole, and to break up the siege thereof by Griffin de la Pole, and to take it into the king's hands, the said Griffin besieging therein John de Cherleton, to whom and his wife Hauwisia the king rendered the castle as her inheritance as nearest heir of Louis de la Pole, tenant in chief, the said Griffin, who claims right in the same, spurning the remedy of the king's court.

By K.

April 13.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer. Order to execute the affairs touching his office according to his commission notwithstanding the threats of any persons, Nicholas de Tichyll having informed the king that the treasurer has omitted to execute certain things on this account.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

[*Fœdera*.]

1312.

Membrane 7—cont.

April 13. To the same. Order to join the king forthwith, bringing with him
Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1,200*l.* from the last proffer of the exchequer, to be delivered into the ward-
robe for the expenses of the king's household. If he be unable to come,
he is to send Walter de Norwyco, baron of the exchequer, with the said
money. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 13. Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwyco. [*Ibid.*]
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 13. To the chamberlains. Order to deliver the above sum of 1,200*l.* to
Newcastle-on-Tyne. the said treasurer, or, if he be unable to come, to Walter de Norwyco.
[*Ibid.*] By K.

April 12. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to receive from Ranulph de Rye, late
Newcastle-on-Tyne. sheriff of that county, what he has provided of 300 quarters of wheat,
300 quarters of malt, 300 quarters of beans and pease, and 20 quarters of
salt, which the king ordered him to provide and send to Scotland by sea,
there to be delivered to him who supplies the place of the chamberlain
of Scotland; and to provide what is lacking of the above quantities, and to
send 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans
and pease by sea to the peel (*piliun*) of Lynliscu in Scotland and the
remainder to St. John of Perth, to be delivered to the receiver of the king's
provisions there.

April 14. To Adam de Lymbergh, fermor of the manor of Idenn, co. Sussex.
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to repair the houses of that manor and the paling about the park
there.

April 13. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to
Newcastle-on-Tyne. William Inge 54*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, for his expenses as king's envoy to Gascony,
in company with the bishop of Norwich and others, between August 30,
in the fourth year of the king's reign, and September 14, in the fifth year,
as appears by a bill sealed by Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's
wardrobe, out of the ferm of 25*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, due from him yearly to the
exchequer for the custody of two parts of the lands of Urian de Sancto
Petro, tenant in chief, in Cheshire, of the yearly value of 23*l.* (*sic*) 17*s.* 4*d.*,
which the king has granted to him, together with the issues of the same
from Michaelmas last.

April 15. To William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland. Order to cause
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fergus de Ardrossan to have by commission the barony of Bisshopland,
near Kirkingtolagh, which is of the temporalities of the bishopric of
Glasgow in the king's hands, the king having granted the barony to him
during pleasure in aid of his maintenance in the king's service. By K.

March 8. The king wills that the plea before him between Walter Folyot and
York. Ada his wife, daughter and heiress of Laurence de Samford, demandants,
and Walter de Pavely, Elias de Coleshull, and Richard son of the said
Elias, tenants, concerning certain lands in Danteseye and Tydovere
(wherein the king caused to come before him the tenor of a foot of a
fine levied thereof in the court of Henry III. in the 41st year of his reign,
before Henry de Bathon' and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at West-
minster, by writ of the said king between the said Laurence, demandant,
and Gilbert de Danteseye, deforciant), which plea has been long delayed to
the great damage of the said Walter and Ada, shall proceed without delay
to do justice (*sic*) to the parties, notwithstanding any mandate to the
contrary previously issued under the king's privy seal.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1312.

Membrane 6—cont.

April 13. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to break up the
Newcastle-on-Tyne. siege of John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife in the castle of La Pole by Griffin de la Pole, who asserts that he has right in the same, as in the inheritance of the said Hawisia, and to defend the said John and Hawisia and others in the said castle from undue violence, and to cause them to have the king's peace against the said Griffin and his abettors. He is to receive the said castle into the king's hands, and guard it if John and Hawisia wish to surrender it for greater safety. The king has commanded Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, and Hugh de Aldethelegh, sheriff of Salop, to aid him in this matter when required by him.

By K. on the information of the steward.

Mandates in pursuance to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, and Hugh de Aldethelegh, sheriff of Salop.

April 15. John son of John de la Croys of Wygan, in the king's prison of
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Lancaster for the death of Robert son of Thurstan le (*sic*) Perpount, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him until the first assize.

April 4. To the dean of St. Paul's London, or to such as shall supply his place,
York. the dean being abroad, and to the chapter of the same. Request that they will regard Master Thomas de Cobeham, canon of the same, as resident or 'stagiary' until his return from parts beyond sea, whither the king has sent him for certain matters touching the king and his realm and the church of England.

By K.

April 15. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to pay to the king's yeomen
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Baldewyn de Pauntun, Thomas de Corbrigg, Richard de Wolaston, and Philip de Monte Gomeri, men-at-arms, Hugh de Vernoun, Nicholas de Bromlei, Stephen de Aghton, Thomas de Wodeford, William de Castello, John de Ispannia, John his brother, Thomas de Norton, Adam Bratz, Ralph de Shirburn, William Baud, and Nicholas de Tyrynton, men on foot, in the said (*sic*) castle,* their wages, to wit 12*d.* daily to each of the men-at-arms and 3*d.* daily to each foot soldier, from the time of his appointment as sheriff for so long as they shall stay there.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 16. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to pay to John de Weston, the
Newcastle-on-Tyne. younger, constable of Carlisle castle, the wages of himself and his two yeomen, to wit 4*d.* daily, from the time of his appointment as sheriff.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 17. To Alexander de Compton, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos.
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Warwick and Leicester. Order to pay to the king's yeoman Ralph de Waltham the 100*l.* which (*quas*) ought to have been paid to him at Easter last, receiving from him letters of acquittance, in part payment of 200*l.* granted to him by the king to buy lands with for his good service.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Memorandum, that the said Ralph had previously a writ of *liberate* for the said 100*l.*, which writ the treasurer has in his possession as he has written to the king, and he ought to restore it to be cancelled.

April 14. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that
Newcastle-on-Tyne. county to be elected in place of Nicholas de Middleton, who is insufficiently qualified.

* The name of the castle is not given.

1312.

Membrane 6—cont.

April 16. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer, and to the chamberlains.
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to pay to John de Ellesfeld without delay the 100 marks yearly that the king granted to him to be received at the exchequer at Easter yearly, the king having ordered the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the same for this Easter.

April 22. To Robert de Baxton, late receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham,
Newcastle-on-Tyne. void and in the king's hands. Order to pay to Alexander de Abernythy 50*l.*, due to him for the arrears of his wages when in the king's service in Scotland, as contained in a bill sealed by the chamberlain of Scotland.

By K.

May 17. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
York. exchequer. Order to levy all the king's debts exceeding 40*l.*, notwithstanding any respites thereof granted by others than the king and of his special order.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 18. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Newcastle-
Newcastle-on-Tyne. on-Tyne. Order to permit Richard de Emeldon, mayor of that town, to retain the custom due on his wool to be sent to parts beyond sea until he have been satisfied for 16*l.*, for eighty quarters of beans bought from him for the king's use for the munition of his castles and towns in Scotland, as appears by a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland.

By K. on information of the steward.

April 20. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons
Newcastle-on-Tyne. of the exchequer. Order to levy without delay for the king's use the debts due to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, according to the information of the king's yeoman Peter de Friscobaldi, merchant of the said society, the king having taken into his hands the goods and chattels of the said merchants.

To the same. Order to resume into the king's hands certain gold and silver vessels to the value of 500*l.*, if they find from the information of Peter de Friscobaldi and other proof that he placed the same in the Tower of London for safe custody for the king's use, the king understanding that they have been eloiigned thence.

April 21. To the same. Order to pay 220*l.* for hay, oats, and litter bought from
Newcastle-on-Tyne. divers men of the parts about London in October, November, December, and January last whilst the king was at London by John de Pelham, clerk of the Marshalsea of the king's household, for the maintenance of the king's horses, to be paid to the said John out of the tenth for three years and the fifteenth of the clergy, by the view of the keeper of the king's wardrobe, by the abbot of Faversham, sub-collector of the tenth and fifteenth in the diocese of Canterbury. The keeper of the king's wardrobe is to be charged with this money.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 20. To the same. Order to allow to Richard Damori, to whom the king has
Newcastle-on-Tyne. committed the castle of Oxford during pleasure, 27*l.* due from him for the ferm of the manor of Silveston, granted to him at ferm, in part payment of the wages of six men-at-arms and twelve foot-soldiers garrisoning the the said castle, if so much be due to him for this cause.

By K.

To David de Breghyn, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and to John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to provide for the payment of the wages of certain horse and foot men lately ordered by the king to be sent to Dundee, whom he has ordered to stay at Berwick for the

1312.

Membrane 5—cont.

defence of that town, the custody whereof the king has committed to the said David during pleasure, as the king has enjoined the said David by word of mouth, for so long as they shall remain at Berwick, and to deliver to them the king's victuals in the custody of the said chamberlain at reasonable price for their wages.

To Nicholas le Archer, bailiff of Sandwich. Order to pay as quickly as possible to Henry Wyberd, merchant of Sandwich, 16*l.* due to him for four tuns of wine bought from him for the provision of the king's castles in Scotland, as appears by a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like to the same in favour of Robert de Snakeston, merchant of Sandwich, for 20*l.* for five tuns of wine.

April 22. To Gilbert de Colwenne and Thomas de Louthier. Order to pay 20 Newcastle-on-Tyne. marks, out of the arrears of the twenty-fifth granted to the late king, whereof they were collectors in co. Cumberland, to the king's clerk Gilbert de Brumle, receiver of the king's stores in the parts of Carlisle, to buy victuals therewith for the munition of the king's castle of Dumfries.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 20. To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, and Robert de Newcastle-on-Tyne. Welle, the king's controller there. Order to the cause the horses of David de Breghyn, to whom the king has committed the custody of Berwick-on-Tweed during pleasure, and of the nineteen men-at-arms that he ought to have with him for the custody of the same town, to be appraised according to custom.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to account with John de Pollok for the wages due to him whilst in the king's service in Scotland in the garrison of the town of Dundee, and to certify the king thereof.

April 23. To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the Templars' Newcastle-on-Tyne. lands in co. York. Order to pay to the king's clerk Robert de Bardelby 33*s.* 4*d.*, the arrears for Easter term last of a yearly pension of 5 marks, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer certify that he ought to receive for life from the Templars, and to pay him the same pension for so long as they have the custody of the said lands.

April 25. Walter de Colebrigge, in the king's gaol of Exeter for the death of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thomas de Dynyngton, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

April 26. To Walter Servat and Robert le Palmere, keepers of the Templars' house Newcastle-on-Tyne. of the New Temple, London. Order to pay to Geoffrey Talifer 3*d.* daily for his food, 20*s.* yearly for his necessities, 1*d.* daily for the food of his groom, and 5*s.* yearly for his wages, and the arrears of the same, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified the king he ought to receive for life in the said house.

April 8. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to William Darlington. de Felton, in accounting for the money due to him for the arrears of his wages and restoration of his horses lost in Scotland when in the king's service there, 12*l.* wherewith he is charged for the debts of Philip de Oulecotes, deceased.

April 26. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons Newcastle-on-Tyne. of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Eure of 12*l.* due from him for amercements in divers of the king's courts, the king having pardoned him the same in recompence for his horses lost in the king's service in Scotland.

By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

1312.

Membrane 5—cont.

April 27. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to cause two coroners for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Whiteby, incapacitated by illness and infirmity, and of Thomas de Redeman, who has no lands in that county.

April 27. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit William de Caunteton of 100*l.* due from him for divers causes, the king having pardoned him the same for his good services in Scotland. By K.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause allowance to be made to William de Caunteton in the debts due from him for 276*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* for his wages whilst in the king's service in Scotland and for four ships freighted from Ireland to Scotland, both for the wages of said William and of his men and for certain of his victuals taken to Scotland, as appears by a bill of account between him and the chamberlain of Scotland delivered into the exchequer of England. By K.

May 1. To Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler. Order to deliver to the monks of St. Peter's Westminster a tun of wine of the king's right prise at London for this year, according to the charter of Henry III. granting them a tun of his prise to be received at London yearly on the morrow of St. Botolph from his chamberlain for the celebration of divine service in their church.

March 30. To William Servat and Roger le Palmer, keeper of the Templars' house of the New Temple, London. Order to pay to Roger Blome and Gaillarda his wife, if they are alive and she be dwelling in England, the following wages, etc., which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that they ought to receive for life from that house: daily three white loaves and a small squires' loaf, two flagons of the better ale and one of the second ale, and from the kitchen daily for dinner and supper as much as two brethren at table and one servant [receive], and two hundred faggots at the feast of All Hallows, and a bacon-pig at Martinmas, and 17 marks yearly at Easter from the preceptor's purse; and the said Roger is to receive yearly for life at the same term 40*s.* for two robes, and the said Gaillarda is to receive for life, if she survive her husband and dwell in England, 9 marks of the aforesaid 17 marks, or if she dwell in parts beyond sea, 6 marks only at the chapter of Paris from the master of the order of the Temple in England or his attorney; and if she die before the said Roger, he is to receive yearly 14 marks of the said 17 marks: in consideration of their good service to the Templars and for 100 marks paid by them to the Templars.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 18. To the king's chamberlain of Kaermerdyn. Order to victual the castle of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*), in the custody of John de Sapy during the king's pleasure, and to pay to the said John the fee due to him for the said custody. By K.

May 17. To Richard de Harleye. Order to pay to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, out of the issues of the Templars' lands in his custody, the wages, to wit 4*d.* daily, appointed for the maintenance of Ralph de Barton, chaplain, Ranulph de Evesham, chaplain, Henry de Halton, Richard de Buslusham, Thomas de Walklyngton, and John de Crafton, Templars assigned to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to place in certain monasteries in his diocese to do penance, from the feast of St. Alban's last, and to continue to pay the same. [*Fœdera.*]

May 20. To William Servat and Roger le Palmer, keeper of the New Temple, London. Order to pay to Laurence de Ebor' a yearly pension of 100*s.* and the arrears of the same from the time of their appointment, the treasurer

1312.

Membrane 4—cont.

and barons of the exchequer having certified the king that he ought to receive that sum yearly for life from that house until he should be provided with a fitting ecclesiastical benefice.

To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to take inquisition whether a carucate of land called 'Syclyngtham' pertains to the manor of Wetherby, and if it be found that it does so pertain, to deliver it Margery, late the wife of Duugall* de Frendraught, and to allow her to have 'husebot' and 'haybot' in the wood pertaining to the manor, she having complained to the king that they withhold from her the said carucate called 'Syclyngtham' and hinder her from taking housebote and haybote, although the king ordered them to deliver the manor and all its appurtenances to her, he having granted it to her in aid of her maintenance.

By K.

May 20.
York.

To John Hunesone. Order to be intendent to the above Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Frendragh, for his ferm and rent for the water-mill of Wetherby, pertaining to that manor.

May 23.
York.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to the executors of Christiana de Mariscis the manors of Langeleye and Wyrardesbiry, co. Buckingham, granted to her for life by the late king for a hundred librates of land, and the manor of Oneston, co. Northampton, similarly granted for fifty librates, taken into the king's hands upon her death, and the issues of the same received by them, to be held by the executors until the end of three years from her death, the late king having afterwards granted that her executors should hold the said manors for three years after her death for the execution of her will.

May 24.
York.

To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to release from the Flete prison the king's clerk Master Thomas de Esthalle, imprisoned for not paying his account for the time when he was the king's chamberlain of North Wales, upon his finding sufficient mainprize to render his account according to the custom of the exchequer in the quinzaine of Hilary next, the term granted to him by the king, restoring to him his lands and goods.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 26.
York.

To John de Argail, keeper of the Templars' manor of Neusom. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Salleye ten marks yearly from that house, and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer having certified the king that they ought to receive that sum yearly for their land in Haleton and for the quit-claim that they made to the Templars of five bovates of land there.

May 27.
York.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to provide, under pain of forfeiture, 160 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 100 bacon-pigs, and 60 tuns of wine, and to send them by sea to Skynburnesse with all speed, so that they be there before Midsummer, there to be delivered to the keeper of the king's stores, as Edmund de la Mare, whom the king has appointed to supervise the premises, shall enjoin him; which provisions the king previously ordered him to provide and have at Skynburnesse before Whitsuntide last. The king will hold him responsible for his contempt of his previous order and for the damages sustained by the king through his default.

By K.

May 28.
York.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause a pardon to be made and sealed under the king's seal of Ireland for Geoffrey Jon, of Droghda, indicted for cutting and breaking a plea-roll of the court of that town when he was the king's bailiff thereof,

* Called *Duncan* in the next entry.

1312.

Membrane 4—cont.

which roll contained the enrolment of a plea of account between Nicholas Jon his brother, executor of the will of Walter de la More, and Ralph Kenefeg'; the king having pardoned him at the request of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster. By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

May 24.
York.

To Griffin de la Pole. Order to desist, under pain of forfeiture, from lying in wait for John de Cherleton and his men, and from injuring their persons and goods, as the king understands that he, on account of dissensions between him and the said John, goes about divers parts of the marches of Wales with a great multitude of armed men on horse and foot, doing damage to the said John and his men. He is enjoined to so conduct himself that the king shall have to take no further steps against him, the king being willing to do justice concerning the said dissensions. By K.

The like to John de Cherleton.

May 26.
York.

To the same Griffin. Order to desist from the siege of the said John's castle of La Pole, which the king understands he is prosecuting notwithstanding the king's order to desist and the fact that the castle has been taken into the king's hands. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 28.
York.

To the sheriff of York. Order to levy without delay all the king's debts whereof he has summons of the exchequer, sparing no one without special order. By K.

To the same. Order to complete the peel (*pelum*) and ditch near York castle that the king lately caused to be begun, and to cover with lead the chapel newly constructed within the tower of the castle.

To the same. Order to buy and provide, where it may be done to the least damage of those parts, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of malt, and to cause them to be carried to York for the expenses of the king's household. By K.

May 29.
York.

To Robert de Barton, bailiff of Soureby and Werk in Tyndale. Order to pay out of the first issues of those manors, by the view of John de Weston, constable of Carlisle castle, and Dungall Makedouel, constable of Dunfres castle, to Gilbert de Bromlegh, receiver of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle, 100*l.* for the munition of the said castles, as they are enjoined on the king's behalf, notwithstanding any previous order of the king's to pay the issues thereof elsewhere.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Gilbert.

May 26.
York.

To the men of the township of Haywode, co. Stafford. Order to deliver to John Gryme the land in Little Haywode that he demised for an unexpired term of years to Thomas Gryme, taken into the king's hands to remain there for a year and a day, upon his paying to them as much therefor as any other would.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 29.
York.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to victual the castle of Baumburgh with 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt, and 300 quarters of oats. By K.

June 1.
York.

To William de Spanneby, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Lincoln. Order to deliver into the king's wardrobe forthwith the 100*l.* that he has in his hands of the issues of the Templars' manors of la Bruere and Ayle, in that county.

May 30.
York.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains. Order to send to the king's wardrobe forthwith all the king's money in the

1312.

Membrane 4—cont.

treasury, for the expenses of the king's household. If the money in hand do not amount to a competent sum, they are then to borrow such a sum as they are able from merchants or others in London or elsewhere. By K.

June 17. To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Burstwick. elected in place of Walter le Gras, incapacitated by infirmity.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 30. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to inter-
York. meddle further with the lands of Thomas de Swynford, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that he held nothing in chief of the king at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

M[ay] 24. To John de Argail, keeper of the Templars' manor of Neusom. Order
York. to pay the abbot and convent of Sallaye 10 marks yearly, and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer having certified the king that they ought to receive that sum yearly for all the land of the abbot and convent in Haleton and for the quit-claim that they made to the Templars of five bovates of land there.

June 3. To the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the tenth of the
York. clergy granted to the king by the pope. Order to pay to Pelegrin Darion and Menald de Biteaux, merchants of Gascony, 52*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* for wines bought from them by William Trent in the 30th year of the late king's reign for the expenses of his household, as contained in a bill under the seal of Walter de Bedowynde, then cofferer (*coferarii*) of the wardrobe, delivered by the said merchants into the exchequer.

By bill of the wardrobe.

June 3. To the burgesses of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Order to deliver to Ralph de
York. Stokes, clerk of the king's great wardrobe, or to such as shall supply his place, the six pieces (*peeceas*) of wax in which they made fine with the king for confirming certain of their charters.

June 6. To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause a coroner for the town of
York. Hereford to be elected in full county [court] in place of William Godknavé, deceased.

June 4. To the sheriff of York. Order to buy and provide iron, steel, and iron
York. nails, to wit great 'spikynges' and small 'spikynges' and 'lattenails,' to the value of 16*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, according to the instructions of Edward le Fevre and Benedict de la Chaumbre, and to deliver them to the said Edward, satisfying those from whom he has bought them out of the first issues of his bailiwick.

June 6. To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the chamberlains
York. of the exchequer. Order to pay 220*l.* out of the tenth for three years and the fifteenth of the clergy by the hands of the abbot of Faversham, sub-collector of the same in the diocese of Canterbury, to John de Pellam, clerk of the Marshalsea of the king's household, to be paid by him to the men of the parts of London in part payment of 558*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for hay, oats, and litter bought by him from them in October, November, December, and January whilst the king was there for the maintenance of the king's horses; charging him with the above sum.

*Membrane 3—cont.***1312.****June 7.
York.**

William Hayward, in the king's prison at York for the death of John Ketel, of Wyrmeslay, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

John son of Peter le Brus, of Pukenhale, imprisoned for the same cause, has like letters.

**June 3.
York.**

To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit Nicholas de Meynill to fell, sell, and carry whithersoever he likes two hundred oaks in his wood of Aldewerk within the bounds of the forest of Galtres, which the king has granted him licence to do.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

**May 31.
York.**

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to stay until further orders the inquisition that he was ordered to take concerning the lands of John le Bygod, clerk, deceased, and not to intermeddle further with the same lands, restoring the issues thereof received by him.

**June 6.
York.**

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston. Order to pay to Anthony Pessaigne, merchant of Genoa, 166*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*, for 40*l.* for pearls (*perulis*) for the queen, 24*l.* paid by him by the king's order to the king's clerk Roger de Wyngefeld, 39*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* paid to William de la Beche, 19*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* paid to the king's yeoman Burgesius de Tilio, and 35*l.* paid to John Pecok, and 8*l.* paid to Elias Esmund, for the king's affairs; to be paid, notwithstanding any order to the contrary, out of the issues of the custom from the time when the said Anthony shall have received certain sums of money that the king has assigned to him from the said custom.

By K.

**June 6.
York.**

To Robert de Wodehouse, escheator this side Trent. Order to resume into the king's hands the lands that John son of John Tranez held at his death of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands, in Pynelthorp, Stokebrigg, Kylpyn, Skelton, Neubaud, Luntun, Benetland, Estryngton, Thorp, Honedene, and Barneby, and to deliver the same to Nicholas de Chilham, to whom the king had granted the custody of the same during the minority of the heir, to be held by him *in tenencia* until the next parliament summoned to be held at Lincoln, when ordinance shall be made concerning the same; notwithstanding that the king ordered him to deliver the same to Idonia, late the wife of Thomas Tranez, mother of the heir, as nearest friend of the said heir, it being found by an inquisition taken by the escheator aforesaid that the said John held these lands by homage and service of 103*s.* 10*d.* of free ferm yearly for all services, and that he held no other lands of the king or the bishopric by knight service, and that John son of Thomas Tranez, kinsman of the said John, is his next heir and is aged nine years; as it was found by another inquisition that the bishops have had in times past the wardship of the lands of other men holding of them in those parts by like service, and the said Nicholas is ready to prove that the wardship of the said lands pertains to the king during the heir's minority.

**June 10.
Howden.**

To the mayor and bailiffs of York. Order to pay out of the ferm of the city to Hugh le Armurer, of Brugges, 20*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, and to Loretus, merchant of Dynaunt, 6*s.* for armour, and to Gervase, merchant of Dynaunt, 30*s.* for vessels, bought from them for the king's use.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

**June 11.
Howden.**

To William de Spanneby. Order to deliver by indenture to Ebulo de Montibus all the king's stock (*instaurum*) in the Templars' manor of la Bruere, co. Lincoln, which manor the king has ordered him to deliver to the

1312.

Membrane 3—cont.

said Ebulo, to whom the king has granted it during pleasure for his good service to the king and his father and in order that he may the better serve queen Isabella; so that he may restore the stock to the king with the manor, excepting that he is not to be charged with beasts that may die in the meantime.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 12.
Howden.

Henry son of Robert de Northconton, in the king's prison at Nottingham for the death of John Scot, of Morland, has letters to the sheriff of York (*sic*) to bail him until the first assize.

June 15.
Hull.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to pay to Henry Typler, of Eslyngton, 7*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* for divers victuals bought from him at Berwick-on-Tweed by the king's clerk Ranulph de Benton and Walter de Gosewyk, mayor of Berwick-on-Tweed, and sent by the king's order to the town of St. John of Perth for the maintenance of the men-at-arms and footmen defending the same at the king's wages, as appears by a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland delivered by the said Henry into chancery.

By K.

June 26.
York.

To Walter de Norwyco, supplying the place of the treasurer. Order to fortify the Tower of London with armour, victuals, and men for the safe custody of the same, as shall seem best to him and John de Crumbwell, constable of the same.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 18.
Burstwick.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver the lands of John de Metham, deceased, to Sibyl his relict, to hold, of the king's especial grace, *in tenencia* for so long as the said lands ought to remain in the king's hands.

By K.

June 19.
Burstwick.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to the king's yeoman William de Rykkethorn 23*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* for the arrears of his wages and robes, both for the time of the war in Scotland and for other time, as appears by four bills of the king's wardrobe sealed by Ingelard de Warle, the keeper.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 20.
Burstwick.

To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk. Order to pay, out of the ferm of the manor, 32*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Roger de Morewode, being 11*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for arrears of the wages of Reginald son of Peter his fellow esquire at arms, and for recompence for his black horse appraised by him on the king's behalf for the time when he was in the company of John de Britannia, keeper of Scotland, and 20*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of John de la Mars his fellow, and for recompence for a bay (*bad'*) horse appraised as above and lost in the king's service aforesaid, according to an account made with him by the executors of the will of Eustace de Cotesbeche, late chamberlain of Scotland, as appears by a bill sealed by the said chamberlain delivered into the exchequer by the said Henry.

June 20.
Burstwick.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John de Lacu, of Great Paxton, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that he held nothing in chief of the king at his death whereby the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

June 26.
York.

To the mayor of London. Order to take the city of London into the king's hands without delay, and to guard it for the king's use, and to cause all horses at arms and armour for sale found there to be arrested for the king's use, not permitting such horses or armour to be led out of the city by anybody without a special order from the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

*Membrane 2—cont.***1312.****June 26.
York.**

To William de Vallibus, constable of Cnaresburgh castle. Order to cause that castle to be fortified with men and victuals as shall seem fit for its safe custody, out of the issues of the same.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwik. Order to deliver 20 quarters of wheat, out of the issues of the manor, to the abbot of Meaux, for the 20 quarters that the king lately caused to be taken from him when at the abbey for the expenses of his household.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To the keeper of the manor of Brustwyk. Order to deliver to Henry de Bello Monte, Edmund de Malo Lacu, and Oliver de Burdeg[ala], one bay colt (*pullanos badios*) each from the stud (*de equicio*) of the manor, as the king has enjoined him by word of mouth.

By K.

**June 28.
York.**

To Edward Bacoun, constable of Walyngford castle. Order to provision the castle with victuals and other necessaries, and to repair the houses within the same.

By K.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Petronilla de Bruly of Loduic', as it appears by inquisition taken by him that she held nothing of the king at her death whereby the custody of her lands ought to pertain to the king.

To the king's yeoman Taillifer de Tillio, constable of Scardeburgh castle. Order to take the town of Scardeburgh into the king's hands without delay, and to cause it to be safely guarded.

**June 27.
York.**

To Robert de Barton, late receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, void and in the king's hands. Order to pay to Alexander de Abernythy the 50*l.* out of the issues of the bishopric that the king ordered him to pay in part payment of the king's debts to the said Alexander, according to the tenor of the king's order, notwithstanding any other order for any payment out of the issues elsewhere.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

**June 28.
York.**

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of exchequer and the chamberlains. Order to pay 926*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston, to Anthony Pessaigne, merchant of Genoa, being 708*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 200 tuns of wine delivered by him to Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, for the expenses of the king's household, and 18*l.* for six rayed (*radiatis*) cloths and 200*l.* delivered by him to the king's wardrobe for the expenses of the household, as contained in an indenture between him and the said Walter and in a bill of the wardrobe; the payment to begin when the said Anthony have been satisfied for other moneys assigned to him from the said customs. The money is to be charged to the keeper of the wardrobe.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer, and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to the said Anthony the second part of the king's seal called 'coket' in the port of Boston, to have until he be satisfied for the moneys assigned to him out of the custom there, as the king considers that he will be able to satisfy himself more quickly if he have the second part of the seal.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Thomas Wak, son and heir of John Wak, tenant in chief of the late

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

king, the manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, which was his father's, the king having restored it to him although he has not yet proved his age.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 5.
Bullington.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Wylughton, co. Lincoln. Order to deliver out of the issues of that manor to Roger Love the following wages and payments, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to have for ever: his food at the clerks' table of the New Temple, London, and a robe yearly at Christmas for his life of the suit of the free servants of that house, together with other usual stipends of such servants at Michaelmas and Easter, and at his death he shall give a moiety of his goods to that house.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

July 6.
Swineshead.

To the constable of Strogil castle, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to fortify the same with men, armour, and victuals for the safe custody of the same without delay, so that no harm befall it through his default.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to enquire concerning the right of David Ruyth, son and heir of David Aggronou, to the profit called '*le Keltofle*' in the port of Mathavern in the island of Anglesey, and, if he find that his father was seised of the same in demesne as of fee at his death, to deliver seisin thereof to him, taking from him what belongs to the king in this behalf.

By K.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to acquit Robert le Ewer and Roger Pouke of their issues forfeited before the justices aforesaid because they failed to appear to answer before them in a plea wherein Isabella, late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, impleaded them by king's writ for a trespass committed upon her in co. Southampton, whereupon their issues were returned [as forfeited] by the sheriff of that county before the said justices in the octave of St. John the Baptist; the king wishing to show them favour, as the said Robert was with the king in his service at that time and is still with him.

By K.

July 7.
Swineshead.

To Walter Waldeshof, taker of wines of the right prise at Suthampton. Order to deliver a tun of wine of the right prise to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu for the present year, in accordance with the grant by Henry III. of a tun to be received by them yearly at Suthampton for the celebration of mass in their church.

To the same. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of St. Edward's Netley (*Lettele*) a tun of wine of the right prise for this year, in accordance with the grant by Henry III. of a tun for the celebration of mass in their church, the late king having granted, at the request of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, his chancellor, that they should receive the same from the taker of the king's wines at Suthampton.

July 5.
Bullington.

To the keeper of the Templars' house at Wylughton, co. Lincoln. Order to pay to Roger Love what he shall find to be in arrear to him for the time when the said keeper was keeper of the house of the New Temple, London, of the wages, etc., that the treasurer and barons have certified that he ought to have, to wit his food at the clerks' table of the New Temple, and a robe of the suit of the free servants of that house at Christmas yearly, together with the other payments of the same servants at Michaelmas and Easter, and at his death he shall give a moiety of his goods to that house. He is to continue to pay him the same.

July 5.
Kirkstead.

To William de Spanneby, keeper of the Templars' house of Eicle. Order to pay to Thomas de Wygesle what the treasurer and barons have certified he ought to receive for life in that house, to wit 3d. daily for his

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

food, and he is to serve as chaplain for so long as he is able, and to receive whilst so serving 20s. yearly for his other necessities, and to receive, when he can serve no longer, a mark a year only for the said necessities. He is to pay him any arrears from the time since his appointment as keeper. [*Fœdera.*]

Like order for ten others in various houses of the Templars. [*Ibid.*]

July 6.
Swineshead.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to acquit Robert Lewer and Roger Pouke of their issues forfeited before the said justices for their failure to appear to answer Isabella, late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, in a plea wherein she impleaded them by king's writ for a trespass committed upon her in co. Southampton, wherefore their issues were returned by the sheriff of that county as forfeited in the octave of St. John the Baptist last; the king, wishing to shew favour to the said Robert and Roger, because the said Robert was with the king in his service at that time, and is still with him, has pardoned them the said forfeiture. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 6.
Swineshead.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Gomehulne, taken into the king's hands upon the death of John le Sauvage, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that he held nothing in chief of the king at his death, but that he held that manor of William de Brewosa by knight service, and it appears by another inquisition taken by Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent, that he held in chief in his bailiwick the manor of Steynesby by the service of a black sparrow-hawk yearly for all services, and that Roger his son is his next heir and is of the age of six years; wherefore the king has caused the said manor of Steynesby to be delivered to Margery, late the wife of the said John, to hold *in tenencia* until the next parliament, on condition that she answer to the exchequer for the issues if it be found that the king ought to have them of right.

MEMBRANE 31d.

1311.

July 9.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to permit the abbot of Belacres, of the Premonstratensian order, to cross the sea at Dover on his way to his chapter-general at Prémontré, with 10*l.* for the expenses of himself and retinue, provided that he carry nothing with him nor attempt anything contrary to the late king's ordinance.

The like for the following : [*no names given.*]

July 12.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William le Smyth, of Wydihale, acknowledges that he owes to John de Mitford, rector of the church of Wydihale, 21 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

July 27.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

William son of William de Rokenye came before the king, on Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Eyton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Rokenye. This is signified to the justices.

July 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To William Martyn, John de Foxle, and Walter de Pavely. Order to stay proceedings until parliament in the matter of the trespasses of John Coker and John le Peleter against John de Tynteyn, the younger, which they were appointed to hear and determine. By C.
[*Parl. Writs.*]



1311.

Membrane 31d—cont.

July 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Crumbwell, staying in Scotland on the king's business, to have respite until Michaelmas of debts due to the exchequer. By p.s.

July 23.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the mayor, bailiffs, and whole community of Oxford. Order to pay 80 marks, which they promised to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, to grant to the king in aid of the Scotch war, to the king's clerk Ralph de Stokes to make provisions therewith for the said war. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

The abbot of Eynesham for 20*l*.

The abbot of Thorneye for 40*l*.

The abbot of Peterborough for 100*l*.

The abbot of Croyland for 40*l*.

The abbot of Ramesey for 100 marks. [*Ibid.*]

July 15.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

Robert de Karliolo,* who served the late king, is sent to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to receive the necessaries of life in place of John Marynon.† By p.s. [2264]

July 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Tidemann de Affle, Henry Cume, John de Beyk, John de Affle, Siward de Crane, and Albert de Affle, merchants of the power of the archbishop of Cologne, have complained that the said sheriff has arrested 150 barrels of steel belonging to them by virtue of the king's order to arrest goods of the merchants of Westfale, Lubyke, Stavre, Campe, Grenynge, Rustok, Gripeswold, Hamborgh, and Strailes-sound until Henry de Bello Monte should be satisfied for a robbery of his goods upon the sea by malefactors of those towns; the said Tidemann and his fellows have constantly asserted that they do not belong to those places and are not of their power, and that neither they nor any of the archbishop's men have robbed the said Henry; concerning which the sheriff was ordered to make inquisition in the presence of the said Henry, if he chose to attend; whereby it was found that the said merchants were not of the power of the said places and were not concerned in the said robbery, and the sheriff returned that he had taken this inquisition in the absence of the said Henry's attorney as he did not dwell in his bailiwick; wherefore the king orders him to deliver their goods to the said merchants upon their finding security to answer to the said Henry for the value of the same on Monday the morrow of the Assumption at London, if they are unable to then prove that they are not of the said towns and were not concerned with the said robbery.

July 20.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To Nicholas de Segrave. Order forbidding him to come to the parliament with an armed force or otherwise than he was wont to do in the late king's time, as the king understands that he is coming armed on account of dissensions between him and William le Mareschal. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to William le Mareschal. [*Ibid.*]

July 21.
Berwick-on-
Tweed.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to release John de Horsham from Neugate, to which he was committed by the auditors appointed by the Hastings court in a suit in which William de Conductu lately impleaded him that he should render account of the time when he was his receiver, which auditors refused to make him due allowances, as John de Merkingfeld and Robert de Bardelby have mainperned in chancery to have him before Gilbert de Roubiry, Henry Spigurnel, and John de Fresingfeld, the king's justices assigned to examine the process of the said matter at St. Martin's-le-Grand.

* Called *de Cardoill* in privy seal.

† Called *John Mannyng* in privy seal.

1311.

MEMBRANE 30d.

July 20. Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, acknowledges that he owes to William de Berwick-on-Tweed. Sutton, clerk, 6 marks 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Middlesex and Norfolk.

July 26. To W. archbishop of York. Order not to proceed to the general provincial council, whither he is going as the king's envoy, before the meeting of parliament, which he must personally attend. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 14. John Huberd, of Herlawe, acknowledges that he owes to Humphrey de Westminster. Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Alan de Kane', parson of the church of Menstreworth, acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Clif 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Aug. 20. Nicholas de Moelis acknowledges that he owes to William Martyn London. 250*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Cancelled on payment.

Alditha, late the wife of John de Datchet, acknowledges that she owes to John de Sellyng' 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Sept. 3. To J. duke of Brabant and [Lower] Lorraine (*Lotrich'*). William de London. Walton, merchant of Lynne, complains to the king that whereas the duke is bound to him in 52*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* for a loan, the term of repayment whereof is long passed, he has been unable to obtain anything from the duke although he often took him letters from the late king to obtain satisfaction; by reason whereof the late king caused goods of the duke's merchants appraised at 40*l.* to be arrested at Lynne, and to be detained until satisfaction should be made to the said William; which goods were afterwards delivered to him upon his finding security to answer for the same; as, however, 12*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* still remain due to him, the king requests the duke to cause him to be satisfied for the same without delay, so that he do not again complain to the king. He is requested to certify the king of his proceedings herein.

Sept. 11. To R. count of Flanders. The king has received his letters requesting Hadley. him to restore three ships, one that belonged to Jacob Cachard, of Custende in Flanders, and two that belonged to Jacob Darure and Withemine and their fellows of Nieuport (*de Novo Portu*) in Flanders, to their heirs, which ships were, as the count asserts, taken by the king's subjects at sea before Berwick-on-Tweed in Scotland, the said Jacob, Jacob, Withennine,* and their fellows in the said ships being slain and the ships taken to London. The king informs him that the ships in question were taken in war near Abberden in Scotland amongst the king's enemies of Scotland as aiding his said enemies; wherefore he considers that restitution should not be made. He hopes that the count will not give council nor favour to the king's enemies or those adhering to them. By p.s. [2380.]

Sept. 14. Ida, late the wife of John de Clynton, acknowledges that she owes to John Hadley. de Bracebrigge, knight, 450 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Wilts.

Cancelled on payment.

* Written Withemine above.

1311.

Membrane 29d—cont.

Enrolment of deed of John de Brasebrigge, knight, witnessing that whereas Ida, late the wife of John de Clynton, and he are bound to Sir Edmund Deyncurt, knight, in 450 marks by statute merchant, and whereas she is bound to the said John in 450 marks by recognisance in chancery, he grants that she shall be quit of the said recognisance to him if she satisfy the said Edmund for the sum contained in the said statute merchant bond. Dated at London, Wednesday, the octaves of the Nativity of St. Mary, 5 Edward II. *French.*

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery at St. Paul's on the said day, and acknowledged the above deed.

Elizabeth, wife of John Cley, and Alice, wife of William Chonnesson, and Michaela, wife of John de Rondes, daughters and heiresses of John Goce, put in their places Thomas de Harpeden and John de Rondes *sub alternatione* to sue in chancery for their purparties of their father's lands.

Enrolment of acknowledgment by John son of John de Kerdyf of the receipt from Richard de Kerdyf of 1,200*l.*, in which he was bound to him by a statute merchant bond made at Dublin. Dated at London, September 13, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery at St. Paul's and acknowledged the above deed.

Richard le Wake puts in his place Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, against Robert Elys, of Yarmouth, to demand and receive a debt of 259*l.* that he demands from the said Robert in chancery.

Enrolment of deed from William de Scalebrok, knight, witnessing that, whereas he had demised to Sir William de Bereford, knight, a meadow in Haslele for nine years, whereof six years are unexpired, he grants, in consideration of the numerous benefits conferred upon him by the said William de Bereford, that he may hold the said meadow for ten years from the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross next. Witnesses: Richard de Luches; Gilbert Wace; Adam de Coynton; John Quatremains; Geoffrey Blome. Dated at London, on Thursday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said William de Scalebrok came into chancery at St. Paul's, on Sunday before the feast of St. Matthew, and acknowledged the above deed.

Sept. 16. John de Knapton came before the king, on Thursday after the Exaltation
Hadley. of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy to Walter le Barker, of Burton-on-Trent, the said Walter's land in Burton-on-Trent, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against the prior of Wirkesop. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 20. William le Fughelere came before the king, on Monday the eve of
Eltham. St. Matthew, and sought to replevy his and his wife Matilda's land in Littleton Dru, taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Thomas de Cosham and Alice his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 23. William son of Elias de Stratford came before the king, on Thursday
Eltham. after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy his land in Luffewyk, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert son of Hugh Aleyn, of Luffewyk.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Aug. 20. Adam de Herwynton, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Adam de
London. Osgodeby, keeper of the *Conversi*, London, 25*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

Note that he paid one moiety.

1311.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*Aug. 21.
London.

Robert Cort, of Cuton, came before the king, on Saturday after the Assumption, and sought to replevy to Thomas Averei the said Thomas's land in Horsith near Craneburn, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John son of Matilda Alvred. This is signified to the justices.

Alice la Bulger came before the king, on Saturday after the Assumption, and sought to replevy her land in Gloucester, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Alice la Salter. This is signified to the justices.

Aug. 20.
London.

Thomas de Bannebury, who served the late and the present kings, is sent to the bailliff of the abbot of Fécamp in England to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing for himself and a yeoman, two grooms, and two horses within some manor of that house. By p.s. [2356.]

Walter de Ebor', of Lincoln, Richard de Scarle, of Lincoln, and Henry de Seureby, of the same, put in their place Henry de Hagthorn to sue in chancery the men and merchants of Eastland (*Estland*) and Almain for the arrest made upon them at the suit of the said Walter, Richard, and Henry, and to seek and receive what shall be ordained.

Siward de Bocham puts in his place William le Rede against John de Bliton, Walter de Baiocis, Henry de Seuerby, Richard de Scarle, Walter de Ebor', Robert de Oxon', citizens and merchants of Lincoln, and Nicholas de Thymelby, of Lindsey, to do and receive what shall be adjudged in chancery concerning a trespass committed upon the said merchants of Lincoln by the men of Eastland and Almain, and concerning the goods of the said Siward arrested upon that account.

Aug. 26.
London.

Thomas Cros, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Guldeford, clerk, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London and Surrey.

*Cancelled on payment.*July 17.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

To the abbot and convent of Tavystok. Request that they will admit John de Brockele, who was maimed in the late king's service in Gascony, into their house, providing him with maintenance for himself and a groom and a horse for his life, and that they will make him letters patent of the grant of the same. By p.s. [2268.]

Memorandum, that, on Thursday after the feast of St. Bartholomew, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, did homage for the lands of the inheritance of Alesia his wife, daughter of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Memorandum, that, on August 8, at Notingham, the king took the homage and fealty of John de Cherleton, who married Hawysia, daughter and heiress of Owen (*Oweny*) de la Pole, tenant in chief of the late king, for the barony of La Pole and all the lands that he holds of her inheritance.

By p.s.

Aug. 29.
London.

William de Echingham acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Novo Castro subtus Lynam, surgeon (*cirugico*), 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John son of Robert de Norton acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Birlaund, clerk, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Aug. 27.
London.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to arrest Richard de Cornubia, clerk, or any attorney or *responsalis* of his attempting to pass the sea to appear in answer to a citation concerning the presentation to the prebend of Northneubald in the

1311.

Membrane 28d—cont.

church of St. Peter, York, to which the king has collated him, the king having prohibited him from answering any citation of any court outside the realm, as the discussion of this matter pertains solely to the king. He is to detain him, if he attempt to cross, until he find sufficient mainpernors that he will not leave the realm or send attornies in this behalf. By p.s.

Aug. 27. To Richard de Cornubia, clerk. Order prohibiting him, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture, from leaving the realm or from sending any proctor to answer the citation above mentioned. By p.s.
London.

Sept. 11. Edmund le Spicer, of Canterbury, acknowledges that he owes to John Malemayn, of Waldewereshare, 16*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.
Hadley.

Sept. 1. John de Sancto Johanne, lord of Basyng', acknowledges that he owes to John Malemeyns, of Walwerscher, 70 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.
London.

Richard de Alkebarowe, of Hephham, acknowledges that he owes to John de Corbrigg, parson of the church of Grove, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Enrolment of deed from John de Fresingfeld appointing Robert Burdeyn, citizen of London, his attorney to sue for execution of a recognisance for 100 marks made to him by Stephen Ferbraz, citizen of London; which money he grants that the said Robert shall convert to his own uses. Dated at London, in the octaves of the Assumption, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into the chancery at St. Paul's, and acknowledged the above deed.

William le Latimer, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands of the late Nicholas Pointz, tenant in chief, puts in his place William Gylemyn to be present in chancery at the assignment of dower to Matilda, late the wife of the said Nicholas.

Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas Pointz, puts in her place Gilbert de Assh or Richard de Bidelescoumbe to receive her dower aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Memorandum, that, on Friday after the feast of St. Bartholomew, the bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, who is setting out to the general council, delivered the king's seal to the king, by whom it was delivered to Sir Adam de Osgodeby to be kept under the seals of Sir Robert de Bardelby and William de Ayremynn. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 7. John son of Hugh le Peddere, of Toternho, came before the king, on Tuesday after the translation of St. Cuthbert, and sought to replevy his land in Eyton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Rokeneye. This is signified to the justices.
Hadley.

John le Knyght, of Eyton, came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy his land in Eyton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Rokeneye. This is signified to the justices.

The same John came, on the said day, and sought to replevy to himself the land of William atte Cruche of Eyton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Rokeneye. This is signified to the justices.

EE 2

1311.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*Sept. 9.
Hadley.

Richard Passemer came before the king, on Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy to Petronilla, late the wife of Nicholas de Barflut, her land in Romesie, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Richard de Barflut. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 10.
Hadley.

John son of William Whithegh came before the king, on Friday after the said feast, and sought to replevy his land in Whippingham and Atherton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against James le Chamberleyn and Alesia his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 13.
London.

Thomas son of Thomas atte More of Rothyngebeuchamp, came before the king, on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy his land in Rothyngebeuchamp, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Emma, late the wife of Thomas atte More. This is signified to the justices.

Richard atte More, of Rothyngebeuchamp, came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy his land there, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Emma, late the wife of Thomas atte More. This is signified to the justices.

Walter atte More, of Rothyngebeuchamp, came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy his land there, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Emma, late the wife of Thomas atte More. This is signified to the justices.

John de Dene, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

Sept. 3.
London.

To R. count of Flanders. The king has received complaint from Richard de Emeldon, Adam de Galeweye, Richard de Acton, John de Acton, William de Burnton, Robert de Haliwelle, Alan Pulhore, William de Ebor', Thomas Snape, Nigel de Castro Bernardi, Adam de Tynemuth, John de Ebor', John Poye, Ingelram de Coloigne, and John de Wynton, merchants and burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that whereas they lately caused two ships to be laden in that town with eighty-nine sacks of wool to be taken to Flanders to trade there with the same, John Crabbe and other malefactors of the count's power and of Aberden in Scotland, and from elsewhere, stole the said ships and cargoes on the sea coast near Scardeburgh, slaying the men in the same, and they sent the said goods to Flanders by the men of Aberden aforesaid; wherefore the king requests the count to cause restitution and satisfaction to be made to the said merchants for the same.

By C.

To the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of Bruges. Like letter, asserting that the above goods were taken to Bruges, and praying them to restore them if found within that town.

By C.

Enrolment of release by John Sampson, son of William Sampson, knight, to Payn Tybetot, knight, and Agnes his wife of his right in the manor of Eperston, co. Nottingham, and all appurtenances whatsoever, excepting the lands that Simon de Cruce holds in Wodeburgh. He also grants and releases his right in the advowson of the church of Eperston. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Clifford; Sir Edmund de Eyncurt; Sir Baldwin de Maners; Sir William de Bereford; Sir Thomas de Mounteny; Sir William de Eyncurt; Sir George de Thorp. Dated at London, Tuesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into the chancery at St. Paul's, on Sunday before St. Matthew, and acknowledged the preceding release.

1311.

Sept. 12.
Hadley.*Membrane 27d—cont.*

To Robert de Retford. Order to return to London with all speed to treat with others of the king's council upon affairs of state during the present parliament, forbidding him from leaving the same again during the parliament.

By C.

[*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]The like to sixteen others. [*Ibid.*]Sept. 22.
Eltham.

Hugh de Bristoll came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to John atte Grene of Rowenalne, the said John's land in Rowenalne, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John atte Rowedich and Milicent his wife. This is signified to the justices.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*Sept. 27.
London.

Master William le Archer came before the king, on Sunday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to himself his land and that of Richard le Mouner, William de la Welle, and Gilbert le Taillur, of Wotton in Wann-eswotton, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against the abbot of Conches (*Couch*). This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 25.
Eltham.

Richard de Twysdenn came before the king, on Saturday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy his land in Goudherst, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Edith, late the wife of Alan de Teldenn. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 28.
London.

Philip le Palmere came before the king, on Tuesday after SS. Cosmas and Damian, and sought to replevy to William Hathewy the said William's land in Ruardyn, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Ralph Dygon. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 18.
Hadley.

Hubert son of Gilbert Colman, of Rayle, and John Brianzon, of Canwedon, acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 20 quarters of wheat and 30 quarters of oats, value 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

John son of John atte Forde of Wrotenham, co. Kent, acknowledges that he owes to John Malemeyns, of Waldwarshare, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Sept. 30.
London.

Roger de Ely, of Sefford, came before the king, on Thursday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy the land of himself and his wife Matilda in Sefford, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John Cuken. This is signified to the justices.

Oct. 1.
London.

Otewel de Charewelton came before the king, on Friday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to William de Helmedene and Matilda his wife, John le Keu, and William Waryn their land in Cherleton near Aynho, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret, late the wife of John de Hynton. This is signified to the justices.

The said Otewel came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy to Alan Chapel and Joan his wife, Alan Pawe, John atte Welle, John le Reve, Thomas de Hetheryngton, William Ismay, William Herewart, Edmund de Hetheryngton, and John Bacun their lands in Chelveston near Aynho, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret, late the wife of John de Hynton. This is signified to the justices.

1311.

Membrane 26d—cont.

Stephen de Parys, of Ospring, acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Badesmere, knight, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Note that this is sent to the exchequer.

Memorandum, that, on Tuesday before Michaelmas, Sir Adam de Osgodeby delivered the great seal to the king under the seals of Sir Robert de Bardelby and Sir William de Ayremynn, by whom it was delivered to the bishop of Worcester, his chancellor. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 15. Thomas Huscarl acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Guldeford, clerk, 15*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Oct. 5. To the abbot and convent of Fécamp. Request that they will admit into London. some manor of their house in England Thomas de Bannebury, who has long served the king and his father, and whom the king lately sent to their bailiff in England, requesting him to provide him with reasonable maintenance for life in food and clothing and other necessaries for himself and a yeoman, two grooms, and two horses, and to assign him a chamber for his residence; but the bailiff has replied that he cannot do so as he is simply a bailiff. They are requested to certify the king by the bearer of their proceedings herein.

Philip Borge, merchant of the society of the Mosi of Florence, puts in his place John Cosyn, to seek and receive in chancery 20*l.* in which John Spring', knight, is bound to him and his fellows of the said society by recognisance in chancery.

Oct. 1. To R. count of Flanders. The king is astonished that the count's London. subjects endeavour to foment discord rather than peace between them and the king's subjects, and continue to lie in wait for the king's subjects. Of late Peter de Scothowe, Richard de Massingham, Robert Pyremount, and Simon de Ponteneye, burgesses and merchants of Norwich, and William Waryn, of Fresingfeld, William de Riggas, and John de Vallibus, of Lynne, have complained to the king that, whereas they had sold their wool to the value of 1,000*l.* and more at Bruges in Flanders and in the fair of the town of Insula, and bought with the money thence received other cloth, spices, wax, and divers merchandise to the value of 1,500*l.* sterling, and caused the same to be taken to Sluys (*Exclusas*), where they freighted from William Faght, of the same, his ship called '*Cogsherewater*' to bring the said goods to Yarmouth, certain malefactors of Flanders followed the said ship from Sluys for the purpose of robbing her, and entered the same by force and arms on the sea coast between Oreford and Erewell near the land on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and slew the said merchants' servants in the same ship, which they took and carried away. The king therefore requests the count to cause restitution and satisfaction for their damages to be made to the said merchants, certifying the king by the bearer of his proceedings herein.

Oct. 9. To the king's clerk Master Robert de Pikering. Order to be at West- London. minster on Friday after the feast of All Saints to treat with others of the king's council of the affairs of state, the king having adjourned until then the parliament summoned to meet at London. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 11. To the sheriff of York. Order to enjoin the knights, citizens, and bur- London. gesses whom he has caused to attend the parliament begun at London, or others in their places, to be at Westminster on the morrow of Martinmas, the king having adjourned the said parliament. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

1311.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*Oct. 10.
London.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to proclaim the ordinances made by the ordainers of the realm, sent to him herewith. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

*MEMBRANE 25d.*Oct. 18.
Windsor.

Robert son of Robert del Pyt of Pontefract acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Oct. 8.
London.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to be at Westminster on Friday after the feast of All Saints, to attend the parliament, which the king has prorogued until then. The king has appointed W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, Henry de Percy, and John de Sandale, the treasurer, justices, and others, to act as his deputies. He is ordered to summon the deans, priors, abbots, and archdeacons to be present in person, and the chapters and clergy to send proctors to the said parliament in the octaves of Martinmas. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the vicar-general of the archbishop of York, who is abroad. [*Ibid.*]

To J. bishop of Chichester. Summons to attend as above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to thirteen bishops and vicar-generals. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of Westminster. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to eight other abbots. [*Ibid.*]

To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Summons to attend the said parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. [*Ibid.*]

The like to forty-four earls and barons. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 24.
Eltham.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. The king, understanding that certain expressions in the above summons have displeased him, explains that it was not his intention that anything therein should be prejudicial to him or his church, and if there be anything prejudicial, he will cause it to be corrected in parliament. If the summons for the octave of Martinmas is inconvenient for the clergy, the king requests him to cause it to be made for the quinzaine or for three weeks after Martinmas, as he shall see fit, so that the affairs be not retarded owing to the absence of the clergy. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Matthew de Clyvedon acknowledges that he owes to Reginald de Tudeworth and Richard his son 360*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Hawysia, late the wife of Walter de Gloucester, tenant in chief, puts in her place Thomas de Vinea, the younger, to receive her dower in chancery.

Joan, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, puts in her place Robert de Couland and John de Brynklo to receive her dower in chancery.

The same Joan took oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*Oct. 4.
London.

Richard de Cornubia, clerk, puts in his place Robert de Abyndon to receive from Master Richard de Haveryng, clerk, 100 marks, which he acknowledges in chancery to owe to him.

1311.

Membrane 24d—cont.

John son of Thomas Gerberge, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Theobald de Merk 114*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Hertford and Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 10.
London.

Geoffrey Roger, of Lyde, acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Stanhowe 130 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Richard de Sancto Albano, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to William le Lon, clerk, 59*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London.

George son of Nicholas de Charneles acknowledges that he owes to John de Longevill, of Little Billyng, 400*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

The chancellor received the recognisance.

George son of Nicholas de Charneles acknowledges that he owes to William de la Porte, of Norhampton, 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

The chancellor received the recognisance.

Oct. 11.
London.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to pay to Henry de Campo Arnulphi and Richard de Hywysh, knights of the shire, their expenses for attending parliament from Sunday before St. Laurence until the feast of St. Denis. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to other counties for other knights of the shire. [*Ibid.*]

To the bailiffs of St. Albans. Like order to pay their expenses to Ralph Pycot and Peter Pycot, burgesses of parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the mayors and bailiffs of twenty cities and towns for other burgesses and citizens. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 23d.

Memorandum, that whereas after the death of John de Bella Aqua, tenant in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of Laderana his wife, *he held the manors of Thorparch, Tybthorp, Carleton, co. York, the manor of Essheton, co. Lancaster, and the manor of Kentemere, co. Westmoreland, of the inheritance of Nicholas de Stapelton, son and heir of Sybil, one of the daughters and heiresses of the said Laderana, and of Joan, wife of Aucher son of Henry, another daughter and heiress of the said Laderana, and all the said tenements were seized into the king's hands, and the said Aucher and Joan sued for her purparty and received the same in chancery, and the other purparty due to the said Nicholas remained in the king's hands as he was then a minor; and he afterwards proved his age and did homage to the king; he came into chancery and asserted that he had less than his share of the lands of the said Laderana, and prayed that a reasonable purparty might be assigned to him by the king; whereupon Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent, was ordered to summon the said Aucher and Joan to be in chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas to show cause why the king should not take the said lands into his hands and divide the same between the heirs. At which day they and the said Nicholas appeared and agreed upon the following partition: that the manor of Carleton, co. York, should remain in the purparty of the said Nicholas

* The entry is obscurely worded. There is no nominative to this verb.

1311.

Membrane 23d—cont.

and also Southbrun, in the same county, which is a member of the manor of Tybthorp, and two bovates of land that Richard son of Andrew holds, formerly held by Richard Pacok, in bondage in Tybthorp, and three bovates of land that Andrew son of Mabel holds in bondage in the same, together with the aforesaid Richard and Andrew and all their *sequela* and chattels, and a bovat of land in the manor of Thorparch, which Robert de Wodehous holds in bondage, with the said Robert and his *sequela* and chattels, and the manor of Essheton, co. Lancaster, and the manor of Kentemere, co. Westmoreland. And that the said Aucher and Joan should have for her purparty the manor of Tybthorp, co. York, with Estbrun, a member of that manor, and all appurtenances except Southbrun, also a member of the manor, and excepting the five bovates of land that Richard son of Andrew and Andrew hold in Tybthorp, together with the said Richard and Andrew and all their *sequela* and chattels, assigned to the purparty of the said Nicholas. And that they should have the manor of Thorparch, in the same county, except the bovat that Robert de Wodehous holds, together with the said Robert and his *sequela* and chattels, assigned to the purparty of the said Nicholas. Partition of the knights' fees of the said manor of Thorparch is reserved for some other time. The services due to the king are to be divided equally between them, but each is to answer for the services due from this purparty to other lords. They are to sue jointly for recovery of lands, etc., alienated from their inheritance, so that whatsoever is recovered in a manor shall go to the party to whom the manor is assigned, who is to pay all costs.

Memorandum, that the parties came into chancery, on the said day (*sic*), and acknowledged the above deed.

Oct. 9.
London.

To the king of Castile. The king has received his letters of credence from Sir Ferrandus Gundesalmin, the bearer hereof, who has brought his request for a loan of money in aid of his war against the enemies of Christ, but the king has been so engaged since his accession with the war in Scotland and other matters that he is unable to accede to this request. [*Fædera.*]

Thomas de Leukenore acknowledges that he owes to John de Hothum, clerk, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 9.
London.

To J. duke of [Lower] Lorraine (*Lotric'*), Brabant, and Limburgh. Request that he will receive and favourably treat Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, certifying the king of his proceedings herein by William de Creye, the bearer hereof. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the same or to him who supplies his place in Brabant. [*Ibid.*]

The like to M. duchess of Brabant, requesting her to intercede with the duke, or with him who supplies his place, for the above purpose. [*Ibid.*]

Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, acknowledges that he owes to John de Beverlar' (*sic*), clerk, 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in Kent, Surrey, and Sussex.

Nov. 5.
Windsor.

William Paignel acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Chygewell, Christina late the wife of William Cosyn, and Adam le Taillur, executors of the will of William Cosyn, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Form of sheriffs' oath. *French.* [*Fædera.*]

1311.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 28. To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Order to attend Westminster. the forthcoming parliament in the same manner as was usual in the late king's time, forbidding him to come with horses and arms. By K.
[*Fœdera* ; *Parl. Writs.*]

The like to

Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

Edmund, earl of Arundel. [*Ibid.*]

John de Belhous acknowledges that he owes to William de Wolde 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Dec. 6. To the sheriff of York. The provost and chapter of St. John's, Westminster. Beverley, complain that whereas the men of Holderness and of the Wold (*del Wold*) are bound to render the thraves of St. John from every plough, to wit, four thraves for the coulter and ploughshare, at the door of their granges to the said provost and chapter according to the charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by him, and that the bodies and chattels of those who refuse to pay such thraves and have been excommunicated by the provost and chapter, ought to be taken by the sheriff and the king's bailiffs of that county at the order of the provost and chapter without awaiting any other order until the provost and chapter have been satisfied; and although they have been wont to receive these thraves from the time of the above charters, and the sheriffs of that county have been wont to arrest all those whom the provost and chapter have excommunicated for withholding their thraves, nevertheless many of the above parts who are bound to pay such thraves now refuse to do so, and the sheriff refuses to justice them at the order of the provost and chapter; wherefore the king orders him to compel all those who refuse to pay their thraves to render them, and to arrest those whom the provost and chapter shall excommunicate for nonpayment.

Matilda de Rabayn puts in her place Peter de Rabayn and Ralph de Boxsted to seek and receive the lands of her inheritance, which she has prayed by petition in parliament to have delivered to her.

Walter de Huntingfeld and John Abel, knights, acknowledge that they owe to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Enrolment of deed of William Inge witnessing that whereas the king, on December 6, committed to him the custody of the manors of Brunne and Depyng, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, from Michaelmas last until the heir comes of age, rendering therefore 438*l.* 14*s.* 3*¼d.* to Sir Guy Ferre, to wit 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* for Brunne and 336*l.* 18*s.* 10*¾d.* for Depyng, which the king has granted to the said Guy, the said William charges himself with the payment of that sum during the heir's minority, and grants to the said Guy power to distrain and levy for the same if the payments be in arrear. Dated at Westminster, on Sunday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said William came into chancery at Westminster, on the above day, and acknowledged the preceding, and granted that the money should be levied of his lands and chattels.

1311.

Membrane 21d—cont.

Memorandum, that on Thursday after St. Nicholas, after sealing, at noon, W. bishop of Worcester, chancellor, delivered the great seal to the king at Westminster, who ordered it to be kept in his wardrobe, and on the morrow it was delivered by Sir William de Melton and Sir Ingelard de Warle to Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Sir William de Ayremynn, who were enjoined to execute what pertained to the office of the seal and then to deposit it daily in the wardrobe under their seals; and they sealed writs therewith and then delivered the seal under their seals into the wardrobe to the aforesaid Ingelard. And the king enjoined the said Adam to keep the inn for clerks as he had hitherto done when it was at another time in his possession. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Walter le Hunte, of Codham, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceys 30s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

To John Rustekyn, Matthew Carissimi, and John Juncti, merchants of the society of the Peruch' of Florence. Letter thanking them for deferring payment of 700*l.* lent by them to John de Sandale, the king's late treasurer, for the king's affairs, for which Jacob de Spyne and John Vanne bound themselves for the king, from Michaelmas last, when it ought to have been repaid, until Martinmas, and requesting them to further respite payment, and not to aggrieve the said Jacob and John in this behalf. The king will provide for payment of the same. By K.

William son of John de Gravele, of Erdele, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Payn Tybotot acknowledges that he owes to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

John de Sancto Johanne acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Paynel 111*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

John de Cove, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Joan and Alice, daughters of Sir Giles Munpynzon, knight, 320*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by Richard son of Richard de Goldesburgh, who married the said Joan.

John son of William de Brideport acknowledges that he owes to Hawysia, late the wife of Walter de Gloucester, Robert le Venour, Master Henry de Gloucester, and Laurence de Cicestre, executors of the will of the said Walter, 17*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Dorset.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ralph Bluet acknowledges that he owes to John Bluet 2,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard de Boun, Alan de Melton, and Edmund Maubaunk acknowledge that they owe to Laurence de Rustyngton, clerk, six marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John de Hegham, of Wymbissh, and Thomas de Cumption, of co. Essex, acknowledge that they owe to William de Burgo, clerk, 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

1311.

Membrane 20d—cont.

William de Nevill acknowledges that he owes to Edward Burnel 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Roger de Morwode acknowledges that he owes to John de Nevill, of Stokes, knight, 70 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Rutland.

John de Holeweye, brother of William de Holeweye, acknowledges that he owes to John Bourt 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

John Quyntyn, of Neuport, acknowledges that he owes to William de Burgo, clerk, John de Hegham, and Thomas de Cump-ton, 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Nov. 19. John de Tackele, who has long served the king, is sent to the prior and
Westminster. convent of Wenlok, to receive the necessaries of life in that house during his life.
By p.s. [2450.]

Dec. 4. To the abbot and convent of Colecestre. Order to grant to the king's
Westminster. clerk Elias de Whettle a fitting yearly pension in their house by letters patent under their seal, to be received by him until they shall have provided him with a benefice, which pension they are bound to grant to one of the king's clerks to be nominated by him by reason of the new creation of the said abbot.

Dec. 1. To the abbot and convent of Tavystok. Peremptory order to admit
Westminster. John de Brothele, who was maimed in the late king's service in Gascony, into their house, and to provide him with the necessaries of life, according to the king's former order, which they have not obeyed, but have sent certain excuses, which the king deems insufficient.

Roger de Morwode acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceys 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard Luvel acknowledges that he owes to Edmund Cosyn, citizen of London, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

William Corbet, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 8*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

Cancelled on payment.

Master Henry de Bray acknowledges that he owes to John de Alneto, knight, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Dec. 8. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, acknowledges that he owes to
Westminster. Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, 1,500*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent, Hereford, and Essex.

Memorandum, that John de Gayrgrave took this recognisance by order of Sir Adam de Osgodeby, keeper of the rolls.

Cancelled upon payment acknowledged by the said Juliana before Hervey de Staunton, to whom power was given to receive her recognisance.

Bernard de Brus acknowledges that he owes to Ralph Basset of Drayton 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Rutland.

1311.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.*Membrane 20d—cont.*

To the chancellor and masters, regent and non-regent, of the university of Oxford. Request that they will cherish the rights and customs of the friar preachers studying in the university within their own houses, and that they will make no statutes to their injury, and will revoke any that have been made contrary to their customs, as the king lately requested them to do; since which time certain masters of the university have propounded certain things before the king's council at London by way of excuse, notwithstanding which the council considered that the friars ought to be allowed to use their customs, and that the university should revoke anything attempted to the contrary. [*Fœdera.*]

John de Sancto Walerico, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Stanham, citizen of Lincoln, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Geoffrey de Pridias acknowledges that he owes to Thomas le Ercedekne and Walter de Tremor 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Dec. 12. Richard Eustace acknowledges that he owes to Avelina de Asshendon
Westminster. 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Robert son of Robert de Hardres acknowledges that he owes to John Malemayns, of Waldwarschare, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

John son of Peter de Chavent acknowledges that he owes to William de Gosefeld 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Richard son of Richard de Lathebiry, of Micham, acknowledges that he owes to Master Gilbert de Bruera 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Dec. 17. William de Ingwardby acknowledges that he owes to William de
Westminster. Thorntoft, clerk, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Master Edmund de London acknowledges that he owes to John Danyel, salter (*cellario*) of London, 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Master Stephen de Segrave, parson of the church of Ayleston, diocese of Lincoln, acknowledges that he owes to William de Furneys, of London, 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Leicester and Northampton.

Sept. 28. To Bertrand Assailit. Order to join (*appropinquetis*) Peter de Gavaston,
London. earl of Cornwall, and to attend him and his affairs.

The like to:

Gaillard Assalyt.

Berducus de Marsauo.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 24. To Philip, king of France. The king has caused satisfaction to be
Westminster. made to Poncius de Lermo, fellow and proctor of Bernard de Parbolain, Reimund de Pozoltz, Salebrinus de Mommone, Guillerm Sormz, and Peter

1311.

Membrane 18d—cont.

de Alto Forti, merchants of Rochelle (*Rupella*), for twenty-eight tuns of wine, part of their goods stolen by the king's subjects at Craudon, on the coast of Brittany, as requested by the king of France, and he assigned a day concerning the other tuns, which are claimed by certain Flemings. The king cannot send those who are guilty of this robbery to be punished by the king of France, as requested, as it would be to the injury of his crown. [*Fœdera.*]

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Whereas the king lately assigned him and others to hear the complaints of merchants from beyond sea of robberies committed upon them at Croudou on the coast of Brittany by malefactors of the king's power, and to do justice therein, and afterwards, at the prosecution of Poncius de Lerbe, merchant of Rochelle, and of his fellow merchants of the same town of the king of France, concerning the robbery of their wines as above, alleging that the said Robert and the other justices had found many of the king's men guilty of the said trespass, but had not done justice to said merchants, the king commanded him to certify him of his proceedings herein, and he returned that he had arrested goods of the following men, to the value of 50*l.*, for twenty tuns of wines of Poncius and his fellows: goods of Richard Hobel, master of the ship called '*la Trinite de Tynemue*,' of the value of 20*l.* for eight tuns of wine; goods of Edmund Whityng, master of the ship called '*Seintemariocog de Colecestre*,' to the value of 15*l.*, for six tuns of wine; goods of John Jordan, master of the ship called '*le Bayard*,' of London, of the value of 15*l.*; and that Roger Juscard, master of the ship called '*la Rose de Colecestre*,' who had eight tuns of the same wine, value 20*l.*, could not be found or attached in his bailiwick, wherefore he had ordered the sheriff of Essex to attach him. The king, at the request of the king of France, orders him to deliver the above goods to the said Poncius and his fellows in part satisfaction, and to cause them to have satisfaction so far as he is able for the eight tuns of wine that Roger Justard had, as above stated, certifying the king of his proceedings herein as quickly as possible.

Enrolment of letter from Philip, king of France, dated October 15, 1311, requesting the king to send him without delay the malefactors who have robbed Bernard de Probolain, Remund de Pozolz, Selebrinus de Mommione, Guillerm Sornu, Peter de Alto Forti, burgesses of Rochelle, within the French seas, concerning which the king of England has caused enquiry to be made, but refuses to make satisfaction to the said merchants, and has not sent the malefactors for punishment to the king of France, as requested, the said merchants having, on account of this failure of justice, asked for letters of mark, which the king of France has, however, refused them. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 21. Andrew de Harttla came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of Windsor. St. Thomas the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Sedbergh, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Stanelay. This is signified to the justices.

Dec. 23. Richard de Croft came before the king, on Thursday after the feast of Windsor. St. Thomas the Apostle, and sought to replevy to John Drak, Jordan Bisshop, John Bearde, Geoffrey de Burneford, and John de Burneford, their land in Grenedene near Brentatorre, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Joan, late the wife of Richard Okebeare.

Dec. 18. To the mayor, bailiffs, and whole community of York. Order to elect Westminster. one of the wisest and richest men of that city to have charge of the king's seal for taking recognisances of debts, according to the statute of merchants,

1311.

Membrane 18d—cont.

to do, together with the king's clerk who keeps the smaller piece of the said seal, what pertains to that office, the ordainers of the kingdom having ordained that the king's seals for this purpose shall be committed to persons to be selected by the communities of the cities and boroughs assigned to receive such recognisances.

The like to the mayor, bailiffs, and whole community of Nottingham.

Memorandum, that, on Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, the bishop of Worcester, in the presence of Sirs Robert de Clifford, Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Chirk, and John de Crumbewell, and others, in the king's little chapel at Westminster, delivered the great seal to Sir Adam de Osgodeby, to be kept under his seal and those of Robert de Bardelby and William de Ayremynn in the king's wardrobe, as before, and Adam, Robert, and William afterwards sealed writs with it. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 17d.

Dec. 19. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament to Westminster. be held at Westminster on the first Sunday in Lent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the vicar-general of the archbishop of York, who is abroad. [*Ibid.*]

To J. bishop of Chichester. Summons to attend the above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fourteen bishops and vicars-general. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of Westminster. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to twenty-nine abbots. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 19. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Summons to attend the above parliament. Westminster. [*Ibid.*]

The like to sixty-seven earls and barons. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to return knights of the shire, citizens and burgesses to the same. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

1312.

Jan. 20. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Order countermanding the above York. summons, as the king is unable to be present at that time. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to:

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Aymer de Valenc[ia], earl of Pembroke.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

John de Warenn, earl of Surrey.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

Edmund, earl of Arundel.

Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford. [*Ibid.*]

1311.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Dec. 24. David de Wodelond, staying in Scotland by the king's orders, has letters Westminster. to the sheriff of Dorset to respite until Michaelmas 7l. 6s. 8d. for divers issues forfeited by him before the justices of the Bench.

1311.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*Dec. 18.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to pay Hugh Wake and Thomas Wale, knights of the shire, their expenses for attending parliament, from the morrow of Martinmas until Saturday after the feast of St. Lucy. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to other sheriffs. [*Ibid.*]

To the bailiffs of Norwich. Order to pay to John de Morle and John Sparwe, citizens of that city, their expenses for attending parliament, as above. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the mayors and bailiffs of twelve other towns. [*Ibid.*]

Memorandum, that Adam de Osgodeby, keeper of the rolls of chancery, and Robert de Bardelby and William de Ayremynn, in whose custody the king's seal was, delivered the same to the king at Wyndesore, in accordance with a writ of privy seal, received by them on Thursday after Christmas at London, and that they returned to London; the king commanding them to be there on the Tuesday following, with others of the council. Afterwards on the Saturday Sir Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the king's household, came to London and told them to await at London until further orders. Afterwards, on Friday the morrow of the Epiphany, Sir Ralph de Crophill, sheriff of Nottingham, came to them from the king and enjoined them to go with all haste with the other chancery clerks to the king at York. The same Adam, Robert, and William, on Tuesday the feast of Fabian and Sebastian, come to the king at York, and on the morrow the king shewed the great seal still sealed with their seals, and ordered them to go daily to the church of St. Mary without the castle of York to execute what related to the office of the chancellor as they were wont to do. [*Parl. Writs.*]

— Margaret, late the wife of John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, puts in her place William de Moreby or Richard de la Coppe to seek and receive her dower in chancery.

Dec. 30.
Westminster.

Edmund de Malo Lacu, Walter de Norwyco, and Peter de Colyngburne acknowledge that they owe to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, 50 marks, to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. York, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment, as appears by the memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll of the 18th year, August 1.

— Here the king, in York castle, delivered his great seal, which Sirs Adam de Osgodeby, Robert de Bardelby, and William de Ayremynne had delivered to him under their seals at Wyndesore, to them sealed under the same seals.

1312.

Jan. 25.
York.

Richard de Whytewell came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, and sought to replevy his land in Shupton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas de Whytewell. This is signified to the justices.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*Jan. 18.
York.

To the sheriff of York. Order to publish that Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, who was lately exiled contrary to law and custom, in which exile he was named as other than good and loyal, has returned to the king-

1312.

Membrane 15d—cont.

dom by the king's order and is ready to justify himself before the king, wherefore the king holds him good and loyal. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Note that this form was made by the king himself, and that he took the writs as soon as they were sealed and put them on his bed. *French.* [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 20. To the sheriff of York. Order to restore to the said Peter his lands,
York. etc. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to all the sheriffs of Cornwall, Devon, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, London, Middlesex, and Wilts. [*Ibid.*]

Memorandum, that these writs were made in the king's presence by his order under threat of grievous forfeiture, and that he retained them after they were sealed.

Jan. 26. To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that the laws and customs of
York. the kingdom and the ordinances recently made, so far as they are not prejudicial to the king, shall be observed. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 27. William de Halghton came before the king, on Friday before the Puri-
York. fication, and sought to replevy to himself the land of William de Pykering, parson of the church of Houkesworth, in Sibthorp, taken into the king's hands for the default of the said William de Pykering before the justices of the Bench against Henry son of Roger de Botlesford and William son of Adam de Sibthorp.

Jan. 20. To the sheriff of York. Order to proclaim that the king has counter-
York. mandated the summons for two knights of the shire and two citizens for each city and two burgesses for each borough to be at the parliament at Westminster on the first Sunday of Lent. [*Parl Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 20. Robert son of Laurence de Buthum came before the king, on Thursday
York. after the feast of Hilary, and sought to replevy his land in York and the suburbs, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, late the wife of Joan le Specer, of York. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 28. To S. bishop of Salisbury. Order to be at York on the third Sunday
York. of Lent to confer concerning the affairs of the Duchy [of Aquitaine]. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

The bishop of Norwich.

Roger le Brabançon.

William de Bereford.

Guy Ferre.

William Inge.

Master ——— de Cobham.

Master Walter de Thorp.

Master Gilbert de Middleton.

Walter de Norwyc, supplying the place of the treasurer.

Gilbert de Koubury. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 15. To Ralph son of William. Order to be at York on Sunday before
York. St. Peter in Cathedra to confer with the king upon affairs of state. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to forty-four others. [*Ibid.*]

y 65861.

F F

1312.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Feb. 24.
York.

To the sheriff of York. Order to make proclamation once a week in all cities, boroughs, market towns, and other fit places for the preservation of the peace by certain men to be deputed by the sheriff, and order to come without delay to the king with one man from his bailiwick in whom the king can confide to hear the king's will herein, which is to be explained in his bailiwick. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs of twenty-three counties. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Like order, with clause that he is to come to the king with Henry de Baiocis, or one other man of his bailiwick, etc., as above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the sheriffs of eleven counties, naming the man to accompany the sheriff as above. [*Ibid.*]

March 8.
York.

John de Caton, the elder, came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, and sought to replevy his land in Caton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de Horneby. This is signified to the justices.

March 8.
York.

To the mayor, bailiffs, and men of Bristol. Order not to proceed to London to appear before Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and other prelates, earls and barons about to assemble there, to answer for certain contempts wherewith they are charged, as they have given security to the said earl to do, as the king considers this may prejudice him and his royal dignity. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 24.
York.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to proclaim in the Husting and elsewhere that no minister of the king shall take any prise, otherwise than was usual of old time, from foreign merchants of their silver in mass brought to the king's exchange at London to receive money in exchange for the same, or shall hinder them from receiving the accustomed price for their silver, under pain of forfeiture, as the king understands that the foreign merchants who used to bring silver to the exchange do not do so now, fearing that the king's ministers will take prises of their silver and hinder them from getting their usual price for the same.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriff of Kent for the city of Canterbury. [*Ibid.*]

March 6.
York.

John de Ayremynne came before the king, on Tuesday before St. Gregory, and sought to replevy to Richard de Berlay the said Richard's land in Collum and Crohum, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Haukesworth and Elizabeth his wife and Gilbert de Cokerington.

Ingelard de Warle, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceys 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop, York, and Worcester.

March 7.
York.

Thomas de Bykenore acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop and Hereford.

Cancelled on payment.

March 12.
York.

John de la Marche, who has long served the king, is sent to the prior and convent of Butteleye to receive the same allowance (*liberacione*) as William le Leche received during his life.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1312.

MEMBRANE 11d.

March 8.
York.

Hugh son of Henry de Neuhache acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40s. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of that province about to assemble with certain earls and barons at London. Request that they will give credence to J. bishop of Norwich, Guy Ferre, John de Crumbwell, Hugh de Audele, William Deyneurt, Henry Spigurnel, Henry le Scrop, knights, and the king's clerks Masters Thomas de Cobeham, Robert de Pikering, Walter de Thorp, Gilbert de Middleton, John Fraunceys, and Andrew de Bruges, whom the king is sending to them to explain certain matters touching the ordinances made by them and the said earls and barons. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the said earls and barons. [*Ibid.*]

March 14.
York.

Robert Dachard has respite until a year from Easter for the 100 marks due from him to the king.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 8.
York.

To J. bishop of Norwich. Order to proceed to London at once to treat with Guy Ferre and the other knights and clerks above named concerning certain matters touching the king and his realm that they will explain to him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

Master Walter de Thorp.

Master Gilbert de Midelton.

Master Andrew de Bruges. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 10d.

March 16.
York.

To the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury. Request that they will grant to the king's yeoman Nicholas de Rency, who has long served the king, such maintenance for life as Henry de Monte Pessulano, deceased, had for life at the late king's request, and that they will make him letters patent of the grant of the same.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 13.
York.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. The king sends him letters patent herewith, whereby he appoints him and Henry de Cobeham, the younger, John de Northwode, the elder, and John de Fresingfeld his justices to hear and determine the complaints of the subjects of the count of Flanders for the deed (*facto*) of Crandene and other trespasses inflicted upon them by the king's subjects since his accession, and commands him to attend to the execution thereof according to the said letters and the form of an indenture lately made concerning the same, whereof the king sends him a transcript *sub pede sigilli*. He is to summon his fellow justices to attend on the day named in the letters, and to send to the sheriffs of Kent, Sussex, Essex, and Southampton when he thinks fit the writs addressed to them sent to him herewith.

To the *consules* [and] *schöffen* (*scabinis*) of the city of Stralleshunt in Estland. The king has received their letters setting forth that John de Buteturte, formerly captain or admiral of the fleet of ships of the late king, caused a ship of certain of their co-burgesses to be burnt at Berwick in Scotland, and a sum of money found in her to be carried away, wherefor they pray that satisfaction should be made to the said burgesses. The king marvels at this, especially as they who were then in the ship adhered to the Scotch rebels against the king and his father, and attacked with them the king's faithful subjects, perpetrating many robberies and homicides, until

FF 2

1312.

Membrane 10d—cont.

the ship was captured and burnt amongst the king's enemies by act of war. And, although the burgesses have no right nor reason to seek restitution of their money so lost, as is evident from the premises, which are well known to the king, the said *consules* and *schöffen* nevertheless have unjustly caused the goods of the king's merchants Roger Bissshop, burgess of Berwick, Walter de Chakhowe, burgess of Raveneser, Walter Steller, of Pawelflet, Robert de Norton, burgess of Grimesby, John son of Richard de Grynthorp, Richard Galay, of the same, Laurence son of Hugh de Waynflet, Gilbert Pluk, Walter Skynner, Thomas son of Peter, Peter de Elmham, burgess of Lynne, and Nicholas Cob, of Wyteby, to be arrested in their city to the value of 1,100 marks of the money current in Estland, as the king learns from the merchants aforesaid: wherefore the king requires them to restore the goods so arrested to the said merchants or to Thomas Scot and Robert Wake, their attornies, so that it shall not behove the king to provide them with another remedy against the merchants of the said city coming hither with their goods. They are to certify the king of their proceedings herein by the bearer of these presents.

March 17.
York.

To the *consules* and *schöffen* (*scabinis*) of the city of Hamburg. The king lately received complaint whilst in Scotland from his merchants John de Blyton, Walter de Baiocis, Henry de Seuerby, Richard de Scarke (*sic*), Walter de Ebor', and Robert de Oxon', citizens of Lincoln, and Nicholas de Thymelby, of Lindsey, that certain malefactors or rather robbers of the above city and of the town of Camp' and Lubyk and elsewhere in Estland entered in hostile manner, on Midsummer day last, on the sea coast near the king's land a ship that the above-named merchants had freighted at Boston and had loaded with wool and other goods to the value of 1,244*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and had sent to Brabant to trade there with the same, and that the said malefactors violently took away therefrom the wool and goods aforesaid; wherefore the king, after his return to London from Scotland, caused, after deliberating with his council, an inquisition to be taken concerning the premises, whereby it was found that the said John de Blyton, Walter, and their fellows were robbed on the sea-coast on the said day in Norfolk near Crumere near the land by malefactors, merchants, mariners, and others of the towns of Hamburg, Camp', and Lubyk of their wool and goods to the value abovesaid, and that the malefactors went to the said towns with the goods aforesaid, and that they were there received, and that they were maintained by the merchants of the said towns dwelling within the king's realm and there and elsewhere trading with the goods of the said malefactors at champarty (*ad cambi partem*); and although the king might on this account distrain in equity the merchants of those towns dwelling in his realm until they had satisfied his merchants aforesaid for the premises and their damages, he wishes to spare such merchants; wherefore he requests the *consules* and *schöffen* to cause justice to be done to his aforesaid merchants or to their attornies in recovering their goods and damages, lest complaint should again be made to him, whereby it would behove him to provide his merchants with another remedy. They are to certify the king of their proceedings herein by the bearer of these presents.

The like to:

The *consules* and *schöffen* of the city of Camp'.

The *consules* and *schöffen* of the city of Lubyk.

MEMBRANE 9d.

March 16.
York.

To the burgomaster (*burgimagistro*), *consules*, and *schöffen* (*scabinis*), and other bailiffs of the city of Rustok in Almain. John Thousandpound, merchant of Boston, has complained to the king that whereas he lately sent

1312.

Membrane 9d—cont.

cloth and gold florins to the value of 360*l.* sterling to Almain by Richard Thousandpound, his servant and merchant, to trade there with the same, certain malefactors of the above city took and carried away the goods from the said Richard by force and arms; and that, although the said Richard made frequent complaint to the burgomaster, *consules*, and *schüffen* aforesaid concerning this trespass, and requested them to do him justice in the name of the said John, they have failed to do so, driving him away with threats of death and other grievances, as contained in letters patent sealed by divers merchants of Boston sent to the king; wherefore the king requests them to cause restitution or satisfaction and reasonable amends for this trespass to be made to the said John or his attorney, lest it behove the king to provide him with another remedy owing to their default. They are to certify the king by letters under their common seal if they wish to do anything herein at the king's request.

Robert de Percy, of Kernethby, acknowledges that he owes to Gerard Salveyn 23 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

March 22.
York.

Stephen de Ebor' came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Cuthbert, and sought to replevy to Robert de Cottingham, Margery, late the wife of John de Cotyngham, and John son of John de Cotyngham their land in Beverley, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Stodeley. This is signified to the justices.

March 24.
York.

To W. bishop of Worcester, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York. Request that he will admit into the hospital John le Hotter, of York, whom the king has caused to be sent to him as he is so broken by age that he cannot work for his food, and that he will assign to him a poor man's bed in the same and such maintenance for life as befits the estate of a poor man.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

March 18.
York.

To the prior and convent of Coventry. Request that they will admit into their house Master Hugh de Titemersshe, mason (*cementarius*), who has long served the king, and will find him for life the necessaries of life according to his estate and a fitting chamber, and will cause letters patent to be made granting the same to him; in consideration whereof the king will be more ready to augment the profits of their house. They are to certify the king of their proceedings herein by their letters by the bearer hereof.

By K.

March 27.
York.

Walter Mantel, who has long served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, to receive the same allowance (*liberacione*) in their house as Roger de Cestre, deceased, used to receive there.

By K.

Stephen de Eure acknowledges that he owes to John de Eure 113 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Roger Bonel came before the king, on Monday in Easter week, and sought to replevy his land in Colton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against William Bonel. This is signified to the justices.

March 20.
York.

To John de Staunton. Order to attend to the custody of the castle and town of Tykehill with all possible diligence, as the king desires, for certain causes, to have them kept in safe and secure custody.

By K.

1312.

Membrane 9d—cont.

The like to :

William de Botreaux, for the castle of Lanceveton.

Thomas le Ercedeakne, for the castle of Tyntagel.

Odo le Ercedekne, for the castle of Tremeton.

Thomas de la Hyde, for the castle of Rostormel.

March 28.
York.

To W. bishop of Worcester, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York. Request that he will admit into the hospital William Wygan, whom the king has caused to be sent thither, as he wishes to provide him with fitting maintenance, he having long served the king and having grown so weak and infirm in the king's service that he cannot maintain himself, and that he will find him the necessaries of life in food and clothing from the goods of the hospital, and will cause a bed to be assigned to him for life amongst the other poor men dwelling in the hospital.

March 26.
York.

To the same. Request that he will grant to Isabella de la Helde for life the allowance of a brother in the above hospital, causing letters patent under the hospital seal to be made concerning the same.

March 21.
York.

To the sheriff of Devon. Whereas the king, in accordance with the ordinance made between his council and the envoys of R. count of Flanders for the settlement of discords between the king's and the count's subjects, appointed Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, John de Northwode, the elder, and John de Fresingfeld to hear the complaints of the count's subjects and to make inquisition concerning the same in the liberty of the Cinque Ports and in cos. Kent, Essex, Sussex, and Southampton; and the count has appointed Guillaume de Nyvell, Guillaume le Pesson, Baldwin de Arsebrek, and John de Menyn, knights, to hear the complaints of the English in Flanders, as Tierri (*Terricus*) de Dorpre, burgess of Ghent, and Giles de Hersbergh, lately sent to York on the count's behalf, have informed the king and his council; the king orders the said sheriff to cause proclamation to be made that all Flemings wishing to enter the kingdom to make complaint against any of the king's subjects may come safely and securely, and that no person shall, under pain of grievous forfeiture, molest them in any way, and that all who have complaints to make against any Flemings shall proceed to Bruges in Flanders, so that they be there, in person or by their proctors or attorneys appointed by letters patent under the common seal of some city or borough, on the morrow of Midsummer to prosecute their complaints before the aforesaid knights, taking with them, if they think fit, letters under the seals of cities or boroughs or other instruments necessary to prove their damages. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.

April 1.
York.

Master William de Peton, for his service to the late king, is sent to the brethren of the Holy Ghost, Whrittle, to receive the necessaries of life in food, clothing, etc., for his lifetime in their house.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 2.
York.

Andrew de Hercla came before the king, on Sunday after Easter, and sought to replevy his land in Sedbergh in Lon[y]sdale, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the bench against Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Stanclay. This is signified to the justices.

Thomas de Warton came before the king, on Sunday after Easter, and sought to replevy to William de Smerdale the said William's land in Sedbergh

1312.

Membrane 9d—cont.

and Lonymsdale, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Stanelay. This is signified to the justices.

Thomas de Warton came before the king, on Sunday after Easter, and sought to replevy to Richard de Dalton the said Richard's land in Sedburgh and Lonesdale, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret de Stanelay. This is signified to the justices.

MEMBRANE 8d.

March 20.
York.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the said justiciary that Geoffrey de Morton and Matilda his wife, who hold the tower of the bridge of the city of Dublin, are bound to repair the same tower when necessary; and that Ralph le Hore, sometime a citizen of Dublin, who acquired the tower from his fellow-citizens to have and to hold to him and his heirs by the service of 2s. yearly to be paid to the citizens, and all others who afterwards held the tower were wont to repair the same when necessary according to the agreement between the citizens and the aforesaid Ralph; and that the said Geoffrey, suggesting to the king that the tower was burnt by chance and that the city wall near the tower was thrown down, fraudulently and surreptitiously obtained letters patent in the second year of the king's reign to take custom for seven years from goods for sale coming to the city for the repair of the tower and wall, as though the said tower ought to be repaired at the cost of the community of the city and not at his own charge, and as if the said wall had been thrown down, and that he has hitherto collected the said customs otherwise than he ought to have done and still collects the same, and that he greatly exceeds the powers contained in the letters patent, and that the wall was not thrown down when he obtained the letters patent, as he alleged to the king, but was ruinous in some part, and that he obtained such murage within the two last years of the seven years for which the late king had granted murage to the citizens in that city, to the defrauding of the said citizens and against the late king's grant and in deceit of the king's court, and on account of the murage so granted to the said Geoffrey both the city quay and a tower there called Isolda's tower (*turris Isoldæ*) are ruinous, and that the city is damaged yearly by the unjust extortions that he makes under colour of the said letters patent to the amount of 40*l.* at least: the king orders him to revoke the murage granted to the said Geoffrey, and to audit his account, in the presence of some of the citizens to be deputed by the mayor and community, of everything heretofore received by him under colour of murage, and to cause him to satisfy the citizens for the money so received, because he surreptitiously obtained the said murage two years before the end of the term granted to them to collect murage, during the said two years, and to satisfy the king for what he collected after the said two years. He is also to proclaim that any persons wishing to complain of the said Geoffrey's extortions by reason of the said murage shall appear before him on a day to be assigned by him to prosecute their complaints against the said Geoffrey; and he is to do them speedy justice. He is ordered to compel the said Geoffrey to repair the said tower at his own cost. [*Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland*, p. 274.]

By C.

March 29.
York.

William son of Roger de Helmesale came before the king, on Wednesday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Richard de Berley the said Richard's land in Collum and Crohum, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Haukesworth

1312.

Membrane 8d—cont.

and Elizabeth his wife and Gilbert de Cokeryngton. This is signified to the justices.

March 20.
York.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas it was found by inquisition taken by him that Geoffrey de Morton caused a hall to be built adjoining the city wall of Dublin in a *solarium* near the tower of the city bridge, so that the wall forms the side (*costera*) of the said hall and of the cellar under the same, and that he caused part of the thickness of the wall upon which the joists (*giste*) supporting the hall lie to be removed beyond the joists to the height of a foot and a half, for the enlargement of his said hall for two feet in all on that side of the hall, and caused the wall to be narrowed to that extent, and the way whereby the men of the city were wont to go on the wall for the defence of the city is now obstructed by the said building, and that there is no access to the wall there, except through the middle of the said hall, whose roof (*cumulus*) covers the summit of the wall, and that where there were before kernels (*kernelli*) there are now windows; he is ordered to take with him the chief justice of the Bench of Dublin and to go to the said buildings and walls, and to remove, at the expense of the said Geoffrey, whatever is to the damage of the city and whatever hinders the passage on the wall for the defence of the city as of old time accustomed, and to cause the wall to be restored to its former state at the expense of the said Geoffrey.

March 28.
York.

To the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the regent masters in the same. Letter recommending to them brother Roger de Baketon, of the order of Preachers, who is about to incept in the faculty of theology in their university, and requesting their favour for him, allowing him to use the customs heretofore enjoyed by the Friars Preachers studying there, notwithstanding any ordinances made to the contrary by the university. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to provide passage in the port of Dover for the king's clerks Walter de Maydenstan and Master Stephen le Bigot and for their retinue, who are going to parts beyond sea by order of the king.

March 30.
York.

John Gouer came before the king, on Thursday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Stephen Gouer the said Stephen's land in Calde Ingelby, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against William son of Richard de Pothen. This is signified to the justices.

March 29.
York.

To the chancellor of the university of Oxford, and the regents and non-regents. Order to allow the Friars Preachers studying in the university to enjoy until the next parliament the liberties, rights, and privileges that all students therein are entitled to, as the king enjoined the masters of their college sent to him concerning this matter at the parliament at Westminster, when the king will cause the new ordinances made by them, whereby they are attempting to exclude the said friars, to be examined before him and his council. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

William de Sutton acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Morby, chaplain, 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Walter de Stonesby, of Fryton, acknowledges that he owes to John de Leycestre, citizen of York, 8*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

March 23.
York.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to break up the siege of John de Cherleton's castle at La Pole, wherein the said John is besieged by

1312.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Griffin de la Pole and a great number of malefactors. He is to certify the king by the bearer hereof what he has caused to be done in this matter.

By K. on the information of R. de Northb[urgh].

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

April 5.
York.

To Amanceus, lord of Le Bret. Order to repair to the king to give his council concerning the king's affairs, the king relying upon his faithful service to him and his father. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 1.
York.

Alan Romund came before the king, on Saturday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Katherine, daughter of Alan Baudewyne, and Elizabeth her sister their land in Brunton, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Olive, late the wife of Walter Gill. This is signified to the justices.

The said Alan came before the king, on the same day, and sought to replevy to William de Moubray and Agnes his wife their land in Brunton-on-Swale, taken into the king's hands for their default against the abovesaid Olive. This is signified to the justices.

April 6.
Northallerton.

To F. king of Castile, Leon, Toledo, Galicia, Seville, Cordova, Murcia, Jaën, and Algarve. Request that he will exhibit his favour to Mary late the wife of Rotheric de Ispania and their children, in consideration of the said Rotheric's service to the king during the minority of the said king F. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

April 1.
York.

To Roger de (*sic*) Brabançon and his fellows, justices of the pleas *coram rege*. Order to be at York with the rolls, writs, etc., touching the pleas pending before them in three weeks from Easter last at the latest, in order to hold there the pleas before the king. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

The like to Gilbert de Roubyry and Henry Spigurnel. [*Ibid.*]

March 30.
York.

To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. Order to make proclamation prohibiting any one, under pain of grievous forfeiture, from going with horses and arms or from doing anything by armed force, and to enquire and certify the king of the names of any who presume to do so after this proclamation, the king understanding that certain horsemen and footmen go about in his bailiwick by day and night committing outrages to the terror of the king's people and in breach of his peace. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

March 18.
York.

To Roger le Brabançon. Order to send to the exchequer forthwith all the estreats of the rolls of himself and his fellows of the time when he was justice of the late and of the present kings and when he was appointed to take assizes, juries, and certificates in various counties and to hear and determine trespasses, deliver gaols, etc., for the years whereof he has not yet sent estreats into the exchequer, and to certify the king before the quinzaine of Easter of his proceedings herein. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to thirty-two others. [*Ibid.*]

March 26.
York.

To the king's clerk John de Bedewynde. Order to repair to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and to attend to him and his affairs, especially to the custody of his lands, as he shall enjoin him, answering to him for the issues of the same. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

The like to thirty-two others. [*Ibid.*]

1312.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*March 28.
York.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to enquire secretly the names of those of his bailiwick who assert themselves to be keepers of the king's peace there deputed by others than the king, to whom such appointments alone pertain, and to enquire concerning the form of their commission, certifying the king of the same. He is also to cause proclamation to be made for the observance of the king's peace, and that persons breaking the same shall be rigorously prosecuted and punished according to law, and that all persons shall obey only the keepers of the peace appointed by the king. By K. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

April 14.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer. Order to join the king with all speed, to give his council concerning the king's affairs. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 5.
York.

To Gaston de Berne, count of Foix (*Foyz*). Order to prepare horses and arms so that he can come to the king with a suitable company of armed men when warned by the king, and to certify the king by the bearer of his proceedings and of the number of men-at-arms that he will be able to bring. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to one hundred and twenty-three others. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 14.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to assemble all the foresters and regardors of the forest of Shyrewoode before the coming of the justices of the Forest, and to cause regardors to be elected in place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there be twelve in each regard, and to write down their names. The foresters ought to swear that they will lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all the trespasses expressed in a writing of the *capitula* sent to the sheriff, and this they shall not omit on any account. The knights ought to swear that they will make the regard as it ought and was wont to be made, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the aforesaid, and if the foresters will not lead them, or wish to conceal any forfeiture, they are not to omit viewing that forfeiture, and are to cause it to be written down. And this they are not to omit on any account. The regard is to be made before the feast of St. Barnabas.

[*Capitula.*]April 16.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to examine the processes, writings, instruments, and muniments, and to deliver by indenture a copy of those that may be used for the defence of the king and his rights in the next parliament of the king of France to be held at Paris, or the originals if copies will not suffice, to the king's clerk Master William de Case, whom the king is sending to the said parliament on his behalf, according to his instructions, to be taken by him to the said parliament and afterwards restored by him to the treasury. If he be unable to stay to make search for the above, then they are to deliver the processes, etc., as above, or a copy of the same, as they shall think fit, to two of the king's subjects to be chosen by them to be taken to the said parliament and brought back by them.

April 16.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

To A. cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Portien. Request that he will assist Master Roger de Wedale, clerk, who has gone to the Roman court to obtain a dispensation for the marriage of Roger de Moubay and Margaret, daughter of Alexander de Abbernythy, who are related within prohibited degrees. He is desired to promote the obtaining of the dispensation, as the marriage would be to the king's honour, and would increase the tranquillity of the king's land of Scotland.

Vacated, because on the Roman Roll.

To R. cardinal deacon of St. Mary Nova. [*Incomplete entry.*]

1312.

Membrane 6d—cont.

April 22. John de Trewyk acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Emeldon, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

William de Ayremynn, parson of the church of Kyrkelenynton, acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Westmoreland and Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

May 1. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Newcastle-on-Tyne. Cinque Ports. Order to provide passage in the port of Dover for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the king's treasurer, and for his men, going to parts beyond sea on the king's business. By K.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury, primate of England. Order not to molest W. archbishop of York or his men on his return from the council general held in parts beyond the sea, as the king understands that he and his men were attacked in Kent on his way to the council by the procurement of the said R. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 30. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to prohibit Griffin de la Pole and his companions from doing anything to the disturbance of the king's peace or the terror of the people, under pain of forfeiture of life and limb, as the king understands that they lie in wait for the men garrisoning John de Cherleton's castle of La Pole, taken into the king's hand by virtue of his order to the said justice to break up the siege of the same by the said Griffin, and that they hinder the garrison from issuing from the castle and providing it with food and other necessities, and that the said Griffin goes armed with a multitude of malefactors in the parts of Powys that pertain to the said castle and there commits many evil deeds. He is to cause proclamation to be made prohibiting any one, under like penalty, from lying in wait for the men of the said castle or from hindering them leaving or entering the same or provisioning it. He is to arrest all persons doing the contrary. By K.

May 5. Matthew de Redman came before the king, on Friday after the Ascension, and sought to replevy his land in Lupton, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes daughter of Robert de Dente. This is signified to the justices.

Memorandum, that the king at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on April 30, granted to John de Maners for . . . , executors of the will of Guy Bonaventura, that the recognisances in chancery made to Peter de Friscobaldis, merchant of Florence, by John Deyvill for 180 marks, and by John de Sulleye for 70 marks, should be levied and delivered to the said John de Maners, because it was testified before the king that the aforesaid recognisances were made to the said Peter for the use of the said executors, the debts, goods, and chattels of the said Peter and of others of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence being in the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Memorandum, that Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the king's household, after the sealing of writs before the hour of noon at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, took with him the king's great seal, under the seals of Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and William de Ayrmynne, to the king at Tynemuth; and on the same day after mid-day, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, came to Newcastle,

1312.

Membrane 5d—cont.

and Sir Henry de Perci, Sir Robert de Clifford, and many others with horses and arms in their company, and entered the town, and stayed there for four days. And the king, on the morrow of the Ascension, left Tyne-muth and went by sea to Scardeburgh. And afterwards, on Wednesday in Whitsun week, at York, the said steward delivered the great seal on the king's behalf to the said Adam, Robert, and William, in order that they might seal writs and do what pertained to the office of chancellor as before. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

May 18.
York.

William de Rihille came before the king, on Monday in Whitsun week, and sought to replevy his land in Thirnetoft, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Adam de Bowes. This is signified to the justices.

May 31.
York.

Adam son of Henry de Neweland and Agnes late the wife of Henry son of Walter de Neweland came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Augustine, and sought to replevy their land in Carleton near Snayth, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench. This is signified to the justices.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 17.
York.

To John de Warennia, earl of Surrey. Order to desist from besieging Scardeburgh castle. By K.
[*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to :

Aymer de Valenc[ia], earl of Pembroke.

Henry de Percy.

Robert de Clifford. [*Ibid.*]

William de Claris Vallibus, of Croft, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Memorandum, that Agnes late the wife of Peter de Brewosa, tenant in chief, in the chancery at York, on May 18, granted that two parts of the manor of Manifold, which were in the hands of the said Peter when he married her, and which Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, father of the said Peter, now holds by agreement between her and Peter for the dower that she had previously, to wit a third part of the manor of Tettebury, shall remain to the said Mary as dower for a third of the manor of Tettebury according to the said agreement, if she will. And if she will not consent, then the said Agnes shall have the said two parts of the manor of Manifold as her dower.

May 23.
York.

John de Ayremynne came before the king, on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Richard de Berlay the said Richard's lands in Collum and Crohum, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter de Haukesworth and Elizabeth his wife and Gilbert de Cokerington. This is signified to the justices.

May 26.
York.

To the bailiffs of Scardeburgh. Order to deliver the boat of the king's great ship called '*la Plente*,' of Westminster to Walter de Alemuth, master of the said ship, or to the bearer of this writ, together with all its tackle, to be led whither he has been enjoined to lead it by the king.

By K.

John de Malo Lacu acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 16l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

1312.

Membrane 4d—cont.

Robert de Babethorp acknowledges that he owes to William de Clif, clerk, 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

June 6. Walter le Ewer has letters to the abbot and convent of C[o]ggeshale to
York. have maintenance in that house in place of John de Totehill.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 3d.

York. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament to be held at Lincoln on Sunday after St. Mary Magdalene. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and nineteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty-seven abbots and priors. [*Ibid.*]

To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to eighty-two others. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause two knights of the shire, two citizens from every city, and two burgesses from every borough to be elected to attend the above parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

June 25. To Adam, bishop of Inchevall. Licence, at the instance of Henry de
York. Bello Monte, for him to visit the outer islands of his bishopric, enjoining him to use all diligence to cause the men of those islands to adhere to the king.
By K.

June 24. To Simon Warde. Order to be at Stamfordbridge (*villam de Ponte Belli*)
York. on Wednesday after Midsummer with his horses and arms to hear the king's will and to do what he shall enjoin. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to seventy others. [*Ibid.*]

John de Torryngg', parson of the church of Acton Burnel, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Emeldon, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

April 26. To Walter Martyn. Order to deliver, under pain of forfeiture, the
Newcastle-on-Tyne. king's yeoman Bertrand Assailit, upon whom the king had enjoined certain affairs in Gascony, and whom the said William has arrested and imprisoned in his castle of Sutton without cause, to the king's yeoman Adam Staneye to bring him to the king, the said William, instead of obeying the king's order to release the said Bertrand, having committed him to harder imprisonment. If he wish to speak against the said Bertrand, he is to appear before the king to prosecute him, the king being willing to do justice to all complaints against him.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 20. John de la Marche, who was maimed of his hands in the king's service,
Burstwick. is sent to the prior and convent of Bridlington to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing according to his estate.
By K.

6 EDWARD II.

1312.

July 8.
Spalding.

MEMBRANE 31.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Nicholas de Cave, son and heir of William de Cave of Dornee, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age and done homage.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Although lately, on the complaint of Henry de Bello Monte that certain malefactors of Westfale, Lubyk, Stavre, Campe, Gronyng', Rustok, Grippeswold, Hamburg, and Strallesland (*sic*) took a ship of his on the sea by force and arms and carried it away with his goods to the value of 500*l.*, the king ordered Robert Banyard, then sheriff of that county, to arrest all goods of those towns found within his bailiwick, and the said Robert arrested in Lynn forty-eight mill-stones from Henry de Hachesthorp, merchant of Almain, appraised at 48*l.*; and afterwards, on the said Henry representing to the king that he was in no wise guilty of the robbery in question, and did not belong to any of the above towns or to the lordship of any of the lords of the same, the king ordered the said sheriff to make inquisition concerning the same and to certify the king thereof in the quinzaine of Martinmas last; whereupon he returned that he had delivered the mill-stones aforesaid to the attorney of the said Henry de Bello Monte, and that he could do nothing in execution of the later order; therefore the king, considering the return insufficient, ordered him to resume the said goods into the king's hands, and that he should tell the parties to be in chancery at a certain day now passed to do and receive what the court should consider in the premises; and afterwards, because the sheriff returned that the said goods could not be found in his bailiwick, so that he could not resume them into the king's hands, nor warn the said Henry de Bello Monte, who was not found in his bailiwick, to appear as above, the king, as he was given to understand that the stones were at that time and still in his bailiwick, ordered the present sheriff to resume the said goods into the king's hands if they could be found in his or the said Robert's bailiwick or in the bailiwick of any other of the king's ministers or in that of Henry de Bello Monte, or of any one else in his name, and to tell the said Henry de Bello Monte or his attorney or him in whose hands the goods were found to be in chancery in fifteen days from the feast of the Holy Trinity last; and the sheriff has returned that Pcter de Stors, attorney of the said Henry de Bello Monte, sold the said stones to Geoffrey Dreu, of Lynn, for 48*l.*, and that he had taken into the king's hands twenty-nine of the said stones found at Lynne, and that he had told the said Geoffrey to be in chancery on the above day; as the said Henry de Bello Monte has released in chancery all actions against the said merchant on this account, and has confessed that the said merchant is not of the towns in question nor of the lordship of any of the lords of the same, and was wholly guiltless of the said robbery, the king orders the sheriff to deliver the twenty-nine stones seized by him to the said merchant to make his profit thereof, and to take into the king's hands the remaining nineteen stones if they can be found anywhere within his bailiwick, and to deliver them to the said merchant; and if he be unable to find them, then to cause the said Henry de Bello Monte or any other in his name or the

1312.

Membrane 31—cont.

said Geoffrey or Robert or any of the king's ministers, if he find that they were in their possession, to answer for the price of the same, which he is to deliver to the said merchant.

July 10. Matthew le Taverner, of Leycestre, in the king's prison of Leycestre for Wemyngye. the death of John Pollard, of Groby, has letters to the sheriff of Leycestre to bail him until the first assize.

July 15. Robert Urry and John Pesselewe, in the king's prison at Winchester for the death of Nicholas del Bois, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to buy and provide 200 quarters of oats, and to deliver them by indenture to John de Pellam, clerk of the marshalsea, or to his attorney.

The like to the sheriff of London for 500 quarters of oats.

July 17. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to pay to David de Lyndeseye, a Westminster. Scotch prisoner in Dyvises castle, the arrears of his wages from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same.

July 16. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be Westminster. elected in place of William Berthelemeu, of Oterington, insufficiently qualified.

To the bailiffs of Wynchelse. Order to pay to Joan, late the wife of William Maufe, 15 marks due to her for Michaelmas and Easter terms last out of the ferm of their town, the late king having granted that sum yearly to the said William and Joan in consideration of their surrender of the custody of the gate of Chester, which he had delivered to the said Joan for her maintenance; which sum the bailiffs have refused to pay for the above terms, although they paid it to her husband in his lifetime. They are to continue paying the same.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to pay to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, the issues received by him from the lands of Petronilla de Bruly, of Lodynton, wherewith the king ordered him not to intermeddle further as it was found by inquisition that she held nothing in chief of the king at her death by reason whereof the custody of her lands should pertain to the king; the said Guy having, as the king learns, entered the said lands as his escheat.

July 18. To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. Order to buy and Westminster. provide within liberties and without, where it may be done to the best advantage of the king and the least damage to the men of those parts, 200 quarters of wheat by the view of Roger Pate, and to send it to the king at Westminster against the parliament to be held there on Sunday after the Assumption of St. Mary.

By p.s.

Et fuerunt patentes.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:

The said sheriff for 400 quarters of malt by the view of John de Underwode.

Bedford and Buckingham for 300 quarters of wheat by the view of the said Roger, and by another writ for 500 quarters of malt by the view of the said John.

Hertford and Essex for 200 quarters of wheat by the view of the said Roger, and by another writ for 200 quarters of malt by the view of the said John.

Northampton for 30 quarters of wheat by the view of Thomas Waitepas, and by another writ for 400 quarters of malt by the view of Alexander de Cestre.

1312.

Membrane 31—cont.

Oxford and Berkshire for 300 quarters of wheat by the view of the said Thomas, and by another writ for 400 quarters of malt by the view of the said Alexander.

Surrey and Sussex for 100 quarters of wheat by the view of William de Ware, and by another writ for 100 quarters of malt by the view of John Shail.

Kent for 200 quarters of wheat by the view of the said William, and by another writ for 300 quarters of malt by the view of the said John.

Cambridge and Huntingdon for 300 quarters of oats by the view of John Bonere.

Northampton for 100 quarters of oats by the view of the said John.

Buckingham and Bedford for 200 quarters of oats by the view of John Tyhegle.

Oxford and Berkshire for 500 quarters of oats by the view of the said John.

Surrey and Sussex for 1,000 quarters of oats by the view of the said John.

Essex and Hertford for 500 quarters of oats by the view of the said John.

Cambridge and Huntingdon for 100 oxen, 500 sheep, and 100 swine, by the view of John Long.

Bedford and Buckingham for 60 oxen, 500 sheep, and 100 swine, by the view of the said John.

Hertford and Essex for 200 oxen, 1,000 sheep, and 100 swine, by the view of the said John.

Northampton for 300 oxen, 1,000 sheep, and 100 swine by the view of Richard Pren'.

Oxford and Berkshire for 400 oxen, 1,000 sheep, and 100 swine by the view of the said Richard.

Surrey and Sussex for 200 oxen, 1,000 sheep, and 100 swine by the view of Adam le Chaumberleyn.

Kent for 100 oxen, 500 sheep, and 100 swine, by the view of the said Adam.

July 22. To Ralph le Forester, receiver in the ward (*warda*) of Penreth within
Westminster. the forest of Ingelwode. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman John de Hartla all the money that he has received in any way from the issues of the forest in the said ward, to be brought by the said John to the king as he has been fully enjoined.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like to Alan le Home, of Kyghlee, receiver in the ward of Gaitscales within the said forest.

July 25. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to pay their wages to the king's yeomen
Westminster. William de Balliolo, John Lovel, and Robert Lesquier, whom the king is sending with two *haericii* berners, and four *haericii* ventrers (*veutrarii*) and two *daemicii* berners and two *daemicii* ventrers, and 24 *haericii* dogs and 24 coursing *daemicii* dogs and 30 greyhounds to take the king's venison (*pinguedinem*) this present season (*seisona*) in the forest of Whicchewode, paying them from the present day of St. James during their stay in their bailiwick 12*d.* a day each, 2*d.* daily each for the two *haericii* berners, 2*d.* a day each for the four *haericii* ventrers, 1½*d.* a day for each of the said *daemicii* berners, and 2*d.* a day for each of the said *daemicii* ventrers. He is also to provide the said yeomen with salt for the venison and with carriage for the same, as they shall inform him on the king's behalf, making an indenture between him and them of the costs expended in this matter.

By K.

1312.

Membrane 31—cont.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to pay his wages to the king's yeoman John Lovel, whom the king is sending with two berners, two ventrers and twenty-four coursing dogs and twelve greyhounds to take the king's venison this season in his forests of Chuet and Pambere, at the rate of 12*d.* a day, and 2*d.* a day for each of the berners, 2*d.* a day for each of the ventrers, and ½*d.* a day for each of the dogs and greyhounds. He is also to provide him with salt and carriage as above.

The like for the said John to the sheriff of Wilts whilst taking venison in the forest of Claringdon, and to the sheriff of Berks whilst in the forest of Bernewode.

The like by divers writs to the steward of Knaresburgh and the sheriffs of Northampton and Nottingham to pay their wages to William de Balliolo and Robert Lesquier, whom the king is sending with two berners, four ventrers, twenty-four coursing dogs, and eighteen greyhounds to take the king's venison in his forests of Knaresburgh, Whitlewode, and Shirwode, at the rate of 12*d.* a day each, 2*d.* a day each for the berners and ventrers, ½*d.* a day each for the dogs and greyhounds, and salt and carriage, as above.

To the keeper of the forest of Whicchewode. Order to assist William de Balliolo, John Lovel and Robert Lesquier, whom the king is sending to take six stags in that forest in the present season of fatness.

The like to :

The keeper of the forest of Clarindon for John Lovel, whom the king is sending thither to take thirty stags.

The keeper of the forest of Chuet for the said John, whom the king is sending to take twelve stags and one deer.

The keeper of the forest of Pambere for the said John, whom the king is sending to take thirty stags.

The keeper of the forest of Bernewode for the said John, whom the king is sending to take twelve stags.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 20. To Thomas de la Hide. Order to deliver all the money levied by him
Westminster. from the lands of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, tenant in chief, and of the issues of the earldom of Cornwall to the king's clerk John de Bedewynde, to be delivered by him into the exchequer, as enjoined upon him by the king. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the said John.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To the sheriff of York. Order to complete and cover the house that the king caused to be built within the castle of York, which was not finished when the king left York. By K.

July 18. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Hamo son of John Peverel the issues of his lands received by the escheator whilst they were in the king's hands, the king having ordered him to deliver to the said Hamo seisin of the lands whereof his father was seised in demesne as of fee upon his finding security for payment of his relief, as the king has taken his fealty for the lands held by his father of the king by reason of the Templars' lands being in the king's hands.

To Queen Margaret's bailiffs of the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent. Order to acquit Juliana de Leiburn, who holds the lands that Roger de Leiburn, deceased, held in 'gavelekynde' in Reynham, Uppechirche,

y 65861.

C G

1312.

Membrane 30—cont.

La Gare, and Hertlep, co. Kent, which Henry III. granted should be held of him by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for all service, suits of county and hundred, custom and demand, as contained in his letters patent, of the 4*l.* yearly that they exact from her for the manor of La Gare, which used to be rendered when the manor was held in 'gavelekynde,' as she and all others holding the manor after the said grant ought to be quit thereof.

July 20. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. intermeddle further with the lands of John Huse, deceased, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing of the king in his bailiwick by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king, restoring any issues of the same that he may have received.

Vacated because the writ was not sealed.

July 21. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston.
Westminster. Order to pay the 92*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* that the king ordered them by letters under the exchequer seal to pay to Anthony Pessayngne, merchant of Genoa, for money owing to him, out of the first issues of the same custom, notwithstanding any previous assignment of the same made by the king for other payments. By K.

July 22. To Robert de Wodehouse, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to distrain
Westminster. Lucy, daughter and heiress of Richard de Twenge, for the homage for the lands that she and her husband William le Latimer held before their divorce in chief of her inheritance, the king having taken her fealty and respited her homage until Midsummer next, restoring to her any distresses or issues taken on this account.

July 21. To Henry de Segrave, keeper of the manor of Burgh. Order to repair
Westminster. the king's houses within that manor.

July 24. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston.
London. Order to deliver to Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, the second part of the king's seal called 'coket,' to be kept by him for so long as he shall receive the issues of the said custom by virtue of the king's letters patent, the king having previously ordered them to deliver the same to him to keep for so long as he should receive the issues of the said custom. By K.

July 23. To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to
Westminster. Robert de Styveton and his wife Sybil, late the wife of John son of Thomas de Metham, a moiety of the town of Lyndeby, the manor of Metham, and certain lands in Wylley, Laxton, Bealassise, Houeden, and Birseye, taken into the king's hands upon the death of the said John, as it appears by inquisition that the premises were jointly held by the said John and Sybil to them and the heirs of their bodies, and the said moiety is held in chief by the service of rendering yearly to the exchequer a pilch of grey-work (*pelicium de gris*) and that the lands in Wylley are also held in chief by the service of rendering 10*l.* yearly to the exchequer, and that the manor and other lands above named are held of other lords, and that Thomas, son of the said John and Sybil, is the next heir of the said John and is of the age of twelve years; the king having taken homage of the aforesaid Robert for the lands held in chief. The king reserves his right of action against him for marrying the said Sybil without the king's licence.

To the same. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of John Huse, a moiety of the manor of Morton with the hamlet of Hemelesworth, of the yearly value of 14*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*, which the king has assigned to her to hold

1312.

Membrane 30—cont.

in tenencia until he have caused dower to be assigned to her, the lands of the said John being in the king's hands on account of his death and of the minority of the heir of the said John and of the heir of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with a yearly rent of fourteen marks from the manor of Hornyngsham, as it appears by inquisition that John Huse and Matilda his wife were jointly enfeoffed of the same, and that she continued her seisin thereof jointly with the said John until his death.

July 23. Westminster. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to account with Master Richard de Abyndon for the time that he had the manor of Writele with the parks and appurtenances, co. Essex, granted to him for a term of seven years by the late king by letters patent dated July 16, in the 34th year of his reign, at a yearly rent of 140 marks, being then an escheat in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert le (*sic*) Brus, late earl of Karrik, excepting the dower of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert le Brus, his father; of which ferm the present king ordered them to discharge him from July 30, in the first year of his reign, when the manor came to the hands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, and of Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, the said Richard having shewn to the king that, although the greater portion of the profits of the said manor for that year, as in corn, hay, autumn works, and other profits, and the rents due at Michaelmas, came to the said earl and his wife, they charge the said Richard with the full proportion of the year that he held it; wherefore they are to make him due allowance for his costs and expenses, having consideration to the above.

July 11. Westminster. To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Wytherflet. Order to repair the mills of the manor, expending up to the sum of 10*l*.

July 24. London. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells, in the port of Ipswich. Order to pay all the money in their hands from the customs and that they shall collect before the octaves of the Assumption into the exchequer in the said octaves, and to send all the issues of the same to the exchequer hereafter until further orders, notwithstanding any assignments thereof.

The like to the collectors in the following ports:

Yarmouth.	Saundwych.
Lenne.	Wynchelse.
Hulle.	Cicestre.
Hertpol.	Southampton.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Bristol.

July 23. Westminster. To the keeper of the Templars' manors in Kent. Order to deliver all the hay and oats in the said manors, excepting what is required for the reasonable maintenance of the manors, to John de Pelham, clerk of the Marshalsea, for the expenses of the king's horses against the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday after the feast of the Assumption.

The like to the keepers of the Templars' manors in the following counties:

Kent.	Buckingham and Bedford.
Surrey and Sussex.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Middlesex.	Essex and Hertford.
Oxford and Berkshire.	

G G 2

1312.

July 28.
London.*Membrane 30—cont.*

To William Servat and Roger Palmer, keepers of the house of the New Temple in London. Order to pay to the prior and convent of St. Mary's Southwark, 4s. yearly from the issues of that house, and the arrears of the same from the time of their appointment, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that they should receive that sum yearly from a garden in the parish of St. Clement, Westminster, held by the Templars of the gift of son of Peter Melania.

To Edmund Bacun, constable of Walingford castle. Order to pay to Ralph de Restwold, keeper of the king's things in the tower of that castle, the arrears of his wages, as he was wont to receive them in the time of the late earl of Cornwall, from the time when the said Edmund last had the custody of the same from the king, and to continue to pay the same.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow the said Edmund, in his account for the time when he was constable of the above castle, the wages of ten men-at-arms in that castle from Michaelmas last until the feast of St. James next following, and for the costs of Bourd de Gavaston and his two fellows dwelling in the said castle with five horses for four weeks, and for the cost of a certain *bansam* horse and a groom keeping him from Midsummer in the 4th year of the king's reign until the feast of St. James last part. By K.

To John le Clerk of Wylburham, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Cambridge. Order to pay to J. bishop of Ely the wages appointed for the maintenance of Robert Scot and Roger de Dalton, Templars committed to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to place in certain monasteries to do penance, to wit 4d. each daily, from the feast of St. Alban in the 4th year of the king's reign, and to continue to pay the same. [*Fœdera.*]

July 27.
London.

Gilbert son of William Whirlepipyn, in the prison of the city of Lincoln for the death of Robert Bobelyn, of Lincoln, slain in Neuport, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

July 30.
London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to John de Moubray, appointed keeper of the peace in that county, 500 marks for his expenses in connexion with that office. By K.

July 27.
London.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Shirburn, co. Warwick. Order to pay to Robert de Norhampton, canon of St. Mary's Warwick, a yearly pension of 6s. 8d. from the church of Shirburn, and the arrears of the same from the time of the keeper's appointment, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer having certified that he and his predecessors have been wont to receive that pension from the said church, which the Templars held to their own uses.

*MEMBRANE 29.*July 28.
London.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Somerset. Order to pay to Alexander de Hunsingovere the following allowances, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer certify that he ought to receive for life: his food at the brethren's table in the Templars' house of Cumbe, a suitable robe for a clerk or esquire against Christmas yearly, a mark sterling yearly, with the service of a groom, and hay and oats for his horse as for one of the horses of the demesne stable of the preceptor of that place, for so long as the said Alexander labours about the affairs of the house, and when he can no longer labour, the said prebend of the oats shall be withdrawn, and thereafter he is to be satisfied with hay for his horse if he have one, and he is to give a moiety of his goods to the house at his death.

1312.

Membrane 29—cont.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Shipelc. Order to pay to John, vicar of the church of Sunting, a yearly pension of two marks, two quarters of wheat, two quarters of barley, and 5s. 4d. at Michaelmas, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he and his successors ought to receive from the said church in augmentation of the vicarage.

July 30.
London.

To John de Moubray. Order to assist Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent, in case resistance be made to him in executing the king's order to take into the king's hands the lands of Henry de Percy in his bailiwick.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
[*Fædera.*]

July 15.
Westminster.

To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the abbot of St. Edmund's of 600 marks that they demand from him for a fine made by his predecessor with the king's father for his service in the war in Gascony, the king having pardoned all such fines, because the late king was not personally present in the war and the service was not commonly made.

The like for the bishop of Ely for 500 marks, a fine made by Ralph, late bishop of the same.

July 29.
London.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to take into the king's hands all the lands, pastures, moors, marshes, and rents pertaining to the manor of Merton, co. Westmoreland, of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, a minor in the king's wardship, which Robert de Clifford, who held the manor for a term now elapsed by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, has usurped by his own authority from the time when the manor was taken from him into the king's hands on account of the minority of the heir, whereby he hinders the poor tenants of the manor from having their common of pasture in various pastures, moors, and marshes pertaining to the manor, to the damage of queen Isabella, to whom the king has granted the custody of that manor and other lands during the minority of the heir, and to the impoverishment of the said tenants and the disinheritation of the heir, to whom the king is bound to restore his inheritance without diminution when he comes of age. The escheator is to deliver the premises to the queen or her bailiff.
By C.

July 30.
London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to John de Moubray, whom the king has appointed keeper of his peace in that county, 80 marks to buy horses (*equitatura*) there for the king's use.

By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

Like order to the same to pay 30*l.* for the above purpose to John Darcy, in the retinue of the said John de Moubray.

By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

July 31.
London.

To Walter de Waldeshef. Order to pay to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to whom the king has granted the castle and honour of the High Peak with the forest and other appurtenances to hold in the same manner as he did before they were taken into the king's hands by reason of the ordinances made for the kingdom, the issues of the same from Easter day last.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the said Walter of the above issues.

To Ralph de Stokes. Like order to deliver to the said earl the issues of the manors of Torpel and Upton from Easter day last.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the said Ralph of the above issues.

1312.

July 30.
London.*Membrane 29—cont.*

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent. Order to make partition of the lands of Robert de Ros of Werk, a Scot and lately a rebel against the late king, and to deliver one half thereof to John Salvayn, who married Margaret the eldest daughter of the said Robert, retaining in the king's hands the purparty of Isabella, the youngest daughter, who married John de Knoches, the said John and John having frequently prayed the king for restitution of the above lands, asserting that the said Margaret and Isabella were under age when the late king granted to John Conyn (*sic*) of Badenauh, for himself and his men of Scotland who had opposed the king in his war there, that their lives and limbs should be saved, that they should not be imprisoned nor disinherited, and that their heirs then under age should enjoy the same terms; Margaret and Isabella, who were born and baptized in Scotland, having proved their age before William de Bevercotes, chancellor of Scotland, and the king having taken the homage of John Salvayn for his wife's purparty.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 27.
London.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the men of Kyngeston-on-Thames lately gave the king to understand that, although it was found, by inquisitions taken by order of the late king to enquire concerning the arrears of the ferm of their town and concerning a purpresture for which they alleged they were unduly charged, that 52*l.* only of their ferm were in arrear by reason of the war in the time of Henry III., and that they had made no such purpresture, or if they had, it was wholly carried away by inundation of the Thames, the treasurer and barons have nevertheless assigned the said 52*l.* and also 313*l.* of the arrears of 67*s.* 11*d.* yearly for the said purpresture from the time when it is said to have been made to Robert Lovekyn, of Kyngeston, in part payment of 807*l.** 9*s.* 7*d.* due to him from the late king; whereupon the king ordered them to respite the demand for the above sums made by writ of the exchequer at the suit of the said Robert until the octaves of the Holy Trinity last, in order that they might inspect the said inquisitions and do what justice required; the king now, because he understands from the said men that it is found by the inquisitions that 102*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* of the ferm of the town over and above the 52*l.* aforesaid were in arrear by reason of the said war for the 48th, 49th, and 50th years of the reign of Henry III. because the town was on divers occasions robbed and burnt and for no other reason, and that certain purprestures had been then lately made by the men of that town, which were arrented at 67*s.* 11*d.*, but which were afterwards submerged by inundation of the Thames, for which reason the said men assert that they ought not to be charged with the arrears of the same arrentation for the time of the submersion; the king orders them to acquit the said men of the above sums if they find that the above allegations are true, charging them with any arrears of the arrentation prior to the submersion of the said purprestures.

Aug. 7.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause two coroners for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Bonynton and John Ouene, who are insufficiently qualified.

Aug. 8.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William de Colewych, who is insufficiently qualified.

Aug. 10.
Dover.

To the keeper of the Templars' house of Belesale. Order to pay to William de Aulton the following allowances, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified he ought to receive for life in that house,

* *Octogintarum.*

1312.

Membrane 29—cont.

and to pay him the arrears thereof from the time of his appointment; 3*d.* daily for his food, 40*s.* yearly at Michaelmas, and 10*s.* yearly for his gown.

The like order for the following :

Adam del Oke to receive for life in that house one mark yearly for his robe and 40*s.* yearly.

Richard the Carpenter of Belesale to receive for life in that house 3*d.* daily for his food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and half a mark yearly for other necessities, and he is to serve as carpenter in the house for so long as he is able.

Aug. 13. To Henry Athelard, bailiff of Sandwich. Order to pay out of the ferm
Chartham. of that town 45*l.* to Adam de Geldo and Furtinus de Berineio, in part payment of 65*l.* due to them for iron bought from them for the king's use.
By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 3. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit John de Segrave the younger and Juliana his wife, and their mainpernors, of the amercements and issues due from them which are exacted from them by summons of the exchequer, to the amount of 10*l.*, the king having pardoned them that amount. By pet. of C.

Sept. 5. To Robert de Barton, keeper of the manors of Penreth and Soureby.
Westminster. Order to pay 100 marks to John de Weston, constable of Carlisle castle, or to Richard de Wolreton his attorney there, in part payment of the wages of themselves and the men in garrison there. By pet. of C.

Sept. 2. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to Peter, kinsman and co-heir of Peter de Campania, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his purparty of the lands of the said Peter his grandfather, as he has proved his age and done homage.

Sept. 3. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to release from prison Thomas de
Westminster. Chitecroft, William de Okham, Robert Flemyng, Thomas Flemyng, William de Hannyngfeld, Roger de Cumbe, Reginald de Bathon', Alexander de Overton, Henry de Keirwent, Walter de Benfeld, Robert Beaugrant, John de Berkhamptstede, John Russel, Henry son of Peter Fraunceis, William de Thorp, Richard Watier, Richard Mareis, Robert atte Stone, Richard le Rede, John Belle, and James de Wissindenn', who were garrisoning Bristol castle, who were indicted for the death of John son of Robert Bel,* of Bristol, who was slain by a quarrel shot from the castle during a dispute between the garrison and the men of Bristol, upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the king at his will or before his justices at his order, as it does not appear which of them was guilty of the death of the said John. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 6. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to repair the king's mills at
Westminster. Nottingham and the ponds of the same.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 7. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit the prior of Semplingham of 140*l.* yearly from September 21, in the first year of the king's reign, for the ferm of the

* Written over *quidam puer*.

1312.

Membrane 28—cont.

manors of Folkingham and Edenham, co. Lincoln, which the late king committed to him on December 9, in the 31st year of his reign, by letters under the exchequer seal afterwards confirmed by letters under the great seal, to hold from the preceding Michaelmas until the end of seven years; the king having, on the above September 21, given the manors to Henry de Bello Monte.

Aug. 25.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Hugh de Hornle and his wife Alice, kinswoman of William de Dunstaple, who held in chief, as appears by inquisition, a tenement in Winchester by the yearly service of rendering a pilch of greywork (*pellicium grisorum*) to the exchequer, seisin of the said tenement and of all others whereof the said William was seised in his demesne as of fee, taking with him, if necessary, the *posse comitatus* of Hampshire; the said escheator having certified that he could not execute the king's previous order to deliver them seisin thereof upon their giving security for payment of their relief, the king having restored the premises to them as it was found by inquisition that the Alice was nearest heir of the said William and was of full age, on account of the resistance of William Fraunceys and others unknown; the said William afterwards asserting in chancery that the tenements had been bequeathed to him by the will of the said William de Donstaple, that he had long held them by virtue thereof, and that the deceased could bequeath them according to the custom of the city; whereupon the king commanded the said escheator to examine the said will in the presence of the said Hugh, Alice, and William, if they chose to attend, and to make inquisition whether the said tenements could be bequeathed according to the custom of that city and whether they had been bequeathed to the said William, or not, and to enquire further whether the said William was seised by virtue of the said will and for how long he had been seised; the escheator having returned that the said William appeared before him but did not exhibit the said will, asserting that it was in the hands of the executors of the said William de Donstaple. He is to deliver to the said Hugh and Alice any issues received from the premises, and to certify the king of the names of those who resisted his execution of the king's order.

Sept. 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to buy and provide, within liberties and without, three hundred oxen, a thousand sheep, and two hundred swine for the king's use, and to send them with all speed to Westminster as they are bought piecemeal by the king's sergeant Ralph Spray, whom the king is sending to him.

Sept. 12.
Westminster.

To all the king's friends and faithful subjects. Letter recommending to their favour Benedict de Cantebri'g', master of the king's barge called '*la Sauveye*' of Westminster, whom the king is sending to divers parts with the said barge to execute various injunctions, requesting them not to permit any damage or hindrance to be done to him or the men in the barge in their goods or persons.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Vacated, because on the Patent Roll.

Sept. 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to provision the castle of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne with victuals to the value of 100 marks and with men, as shall seem best to him for the safe and sure custody of the same.

By K.

Sept. 11.
Westminster.

To Walter de Islep, escheator in Ireland. Order to deliver to John Wogan the custody of the lands of John de Cogan, tenant-in-chief, granted to him by the king on July 11, in the fifth year of his reign, to hold during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, which

1312.

Membrane 28—cont.

the king afterwards caused to be taken into his hands for certain causes. He is to restore to him the issues received from the same.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

To the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn. Order to allow to Thomas le Blund, out of the arrears of the ferm of the castle and town of Drosselan owing by him for the time when he had the custody thereof, 100s., in part payment of 100*l.* which the king lately granted him.

Sept. 13. To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in co. Chester. Order to deliver to Ralph
Westminster. de Vernoun 60*l.*, in part payment of 100*l.* granted to him by the king for his good service.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 15. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in Boston.
Westminster. Order to pay the issues of the said custom to Robert Usedemere, whom Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, has personally appointed in the king's court his attorney to receive the above, the king having previously ordered the collectors to pay the issues thereof to the said Anthony or his attorney.

Sept. 12. To John de Wilburgham, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Cambridge
Westminster. and Huntingdon. Order to pay to Master Richard de Gloucester the following wages and stipends, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for his lifetime in the house of the New Temple, London: 10*l.* of yearly pension, two marks yearly for two robes of the clerks' suit, until he have been provided by the Templars with a fitting ecclesiastical benefice, 3*d.* daily for his food, 2*d.* daily for his clerk's food, 2*d.* daily for his groom, and 20s. yearly for his other necessaries; and to pay him any arrears of the same from the time of the said keeper's appointment.

Sept. 16. To William de Vallibus, constable of Knaresburgh castle and keeper of
Westminster. the honour of the same. Order to construct a penthouse (*penticium*) between the king's chamber in the castle and the kitchen, as the king has enjoined him by word of mouth, and to repair the mills of the castle and the enclosure of the parks of the same, and to maintain the iron-mine there as has been wont.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 16. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to assign to Odin Bruard and Margaret his wife a wardship of the value of about 50 marks yearly, the king having granted to them, at the request of queen Isabella, 300*l.* in aid of their maintenance to be received from the first wardships and marriages in the kingdom.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Gloucester. Order to pay to W. bishop of Worcester the wages appointed for the maintenance of John de Coningeston, John de Belesale, John de Wadden, William de Shotho, Henry de Whichale, John de Weregrave, and Thomas de Burton, Templars assigned to him to do penance in certain monasteries by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the whole provincial council, to wit 4*d.* each daily, from the time of the said keeper's appointment. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 8. The like to William de Spanneby to pay to the bishop of Lincoln the
Windsor. like wages for Simon Strech, John de Stoke, William de Lafford, William Raven, Thomas le Chaumberlein, Hugh de Tadecastre, William de Sautre, William de Burton, Roger le Norreys, Thomas de Ludham, William de Cheleseye, Alan de Neusom, John de Sadelecumbe, William de Bernewelle, William de Hedington, Peter de Otringham, William de Pokelington, and William de Thorp, Templars assigned to him in like manner.

1312.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Sept. 20.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to restore to the abbot of Dureford, Hervey de Stanton, William de Eyot, and John de Brudeford, executors of the will of Henry de Guldeford, all the goods and chattels of the said Henry, which the king ordered him to take into his hands for various causes, the king having restored the same to them in consideration of the service of the said Henry to the king.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

The like to John Abel.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

Sept. 16.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay, out of the first issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Droghweda, 114*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to Laurence de la Ryvere for the arrears of his wages and recompence for his horses for the time when he was in the late king's service, as contained in two bills of the late king's exchequer delivered into the chancery by the said Laurence.

By bills of the exchequer and on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to release from prison Alexander son of Robert de Holbech, imprisoned at Lincoln on an indictment before Philip de Kyme and his fellows, justices of the peace in co. Lincoln, for a trespass against William de Farford in that county, the king having caused, at the petition of the said Alexander, the record and process thereof to be sent into chancery, whereby it appears that the said Alexander came in the night about the court of the said William de Farford at Holebech, and passed and broke his walls, and took Avelina his daughter, and broke her girdle near the hall door, and beat a servant of the said William, by reason whereof the said Avelina raised hue and cry with her father; the king being unwilling that he should be detained in prison any longer at his suit on account of this trespass.

MEMBRANE 28—Schedule.

Copy of writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, ordering him to send without delay to the king the inquisition that he was ordered by the late king, in the 32nd year of his reign, to take concerning a moiety of the town of Down, and the services and lordship of 22 carucates of land in Lethcathel, which Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, alleged have been withdrawn from his inheritance during his minority, as he has not yet sent the inquisition to the late or the present king. Dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, June 16, in the fourth year of the king's reign.

Copy of return of same, stating that the inquisition was delivered to Nigel le Brun, who sued for the said earl, to be borne by him to the king with the writ to make the inquisition, but the transcripts of the above enrolled in the rolls of the justiciary of Ireland in the term of St. John the Baptist, 35th Edward I., are sent to the king with this writ.

It came to the justiciary at Dublin on November 19, in the 5th year.

*MEMBRANE 27.*Aug. 12.
Saltwood.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to provide for the king's clerk Nicholas de Acton sufficient carriage and conduct for 200*l.*, which the king has sent him to that county to borrow and bring to Westminster.

Aug. 13.
Chartham.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Hugh de Gorham, who is insufficiently qualified.

1312.

Membrane 27—cont.

To Robert de Kendale, executor of the will of Nicholas de Bosco. Order to pay, out of the debts due to the king from the said Nicholas, 20*l.* to Adam de Geldo and Furtinus de Berineio, in part payment of 65*l.* due to them from the king for iron bought from them. By K.

Aug. 16. To John de Bedewynd, steward of Cornwall. Order to repair the gates
Canterbury. and bridges of Lanceveton castle.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 17. To the sheriff of Nottingham and the constable of the castle of the same.
Faversham. Order to provision the castle sufficiently and to put in it at the king's wages ten men at arms and twenty foot soldiers for the more secure custody of the same.

Aug. 18. To the sheriff of Derby. Order to proclaim that a market will be held
Rochester. on Monday weekly at the king's manor of Bollesovre and a fair of four days yearly on the eve and the day of St. Laurence and on the two following days. By K.

Aug. 19. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Eltham. be elected in place of William de Manneby, who is incapacitated by old age.

Aug. 30. To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be
Westminster. elected in place of William de Sneylhamme, lately elected, who is of the liberty of the Cinque Ports and resides within that liberty.

Aug. 23. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of
Westminster. Savernak to be elected in place of Nicholas Dymars, deceased.

Aug. 27. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the
Westminster. port of Boston. Order to pay to Aubertin de Caselet 124*l.* due to him by tallies under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the king's wardrobe, for horses bought for the king's use, as he complains that they have done nothing in execution of the order from him who supplies the place of the treasurer and from the barons of the exchequer to pay the above sum out of the issues of the custom, whom the king commanded to examine and receive the said tallies and cause payment to be assigned to him from the said custom when Anthony Pessaigne should have been satisfied for the money assigned to him from the same.

Aug. 20. To the mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of London. Order to permit the
Eltham. king's nephew Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to pass through the city with the horses of his household and his retinue with their horses, arms, and armour on Wednesday the eve of St. Bartholomew, notwithstanding the king's late order to them not to permit any one to enter the city with horses and arms without his special order. By K.

Aug. 22. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver
Westminster. to William de Gomeldon and Agnes his wife, daughter and co-heiress of John de Marisco, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of her purparty of her father's lands according to the partition thereof lately made by the said escheator, as she has proved her age and the king has taken the fealty of the said William.

Aug. 28. To the keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to Roger
Westminster. le Forester of Welinton seisin of the bailiwick of the custody of the Hay of Welington in the forest de Wrekene, the king having taken his homage for the lands that his father Roger held in chief.

1312.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Aug. 28.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to deliver to John de Bedewynde, clerk, the custody of all the lands of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, in his bailiwick, taken into the king's hands for any cause whatever, together with the issues of the same from July 18 last, when the king committed the same to the said John during his pleasure, as the said John complains that the sheriff delays delivering to him certain of the lands, asserting that they were not taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of the said earl but for another reason.

Aug. 29.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Walter le Cras, who is unable to attend to the duties of the office because he continuously attends the king's services in the exchequer and elsewhere.

To the keeper of the Templars' house of Sydyngton. Order to pay to the prior and convent of Seleburn 10s. yearly from that house, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that they ought to receive until they should be provided by the said Templars with land or rent of that value yearly in a fitting place within four or five *leuce* from their priory, they having also certified that they were not so provided before the Templars' lands were taken into the king's hands.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich. Order to deliver the issues of the custom to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence according to the king's former assignment thereof to them, notwithstanding the king's late order to pay all money arising from the same into the exchequer.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

The like to the collectors of the same in Great Yarmouth.

Aug. 30.
Westminster.

Roger de Ercalewe, in the king's prison at Shrewsbury for the death of William de Ellesmere Johanesman de Felton, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him until the first assize.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

To the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to repair the king's houses within his castle of Drosan, certifying the costs of the same by the view and testimony of Thomas le Blund, constable of the said castle. By K.

Aug. 30.
Westminster.

To the prior of Kermerdyn, chamberlain of South Wales. Order to provision the castle of Drosan with 60 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of 'pilcorn,' 20 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of oats, 10 quarters of beans, 20 carcases of oxen, 30 bacon pigs, 10 tuns of wine, 3 barrels of honey, 60 quarters of charcoal, and 400 pieces of iron, and 20 quarters of salt, surveying the provisions now in the same in the presence of Thomas le Blund, constable of the same, buying and providing what shall be required to make up the provisions to the above quantities. By K.

Aug. 27.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Order to pay to John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, what is still owing to them of the sum of 1,513*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* due to them from the king, for payment whereof the king assigned to them the issues of the custom in that port; notwithstanding the king's former order to pay all the money from that custom into the exchequer.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London. Order to pay to Curtesius de Noioun, an esquire lately in

1312.

Membrane 27—cont.

garrison at Rokesburgh castle, 6*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* for the arrears of his wages for the time when he was there, as contained in a bill sealed by the chamberlain of Scotland delivered by the said Curtesius into chancery, out of the issues of the custom if Anthony Pessaigne, to whom the issues of the same were assigned, will consent.

Vacated because the letter was restored and cancelled.

Aug. 26. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to audit the account of the mayor, bailiffs, and community of Southampton for their charges in building a good and beautiful galley of six score oars for the late king, according to his order by writ of exchequer in the 22nd year of his reign, and for sending the same provided with men and arms to Winchelse to set out with the fleet of the Cinque Ports against his enemies, as ordered by another writ in the 23rd year of his reign, and for paying the wages of the sailors and men-at-arms in the said galley for one month, in accordance with his order, and to allow them the same in the arrears of the ferm of their town.

Sept. 30. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to
Westminster. intermeddle further with the manor of Gomeshulme, as it appears by inquisition that John Sauvage held no lands in chief at his death, but that he held the said manor of William de Brewosa by knight service, which William has entered that manor by the king's order, delivering to him any issues received from the same.

Sept. 17. To the king's clerk Adam de Limbergh, keeper of the manor of Idene.
Westminster. Order to repair the walls and ditches of that manor against sea-floods as they have been wont to be repaired, expending up to 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 27—Schedule.

Aug. 15. To John de Moubray, keeper of the county and city of York, and to
Canterbury. Gerard Salvayn, sheriff of that county. Order to take the city and liberty of the same into the king's hands if it shall seem to them that it ought to be taken into the king's hands for default of custody heretofore or at this time, and to safely guard the same, arresting men of the city who are suspected of evil, and to detain them until the suspicion be removed. The king orders that if Henry de Percy or Robert de Clifford or any others who have withdrawn themselves from the king whom the said John and Gerard suspect of evil [attempt] to enter the city, the said John and Gerard shall in no wise distrain* (*sic*). By K.

To the mayor, bailiffs, and whole community of the city of York. Order to safely guard the said city for the use of the king, not permitting Henry de Perci and Robert de Clifford and others whom they or John de Moubrai and Gerard Salvayn suspect of evil to enter the same. They are no doubt aware how the said Henry and Robert and others lately [went] to New-castle-on-Tyne under colour of furthering the king's interest, [when] jewels, horses, and other the king's goods to a considerable value were taken and carried away without satisfaction being made to the king.† By K.

* This sentence is corruptly copied. *Distringatis* appears to be a mistake for *per-mittatis*, and there is an omission of, probably, *temptentur*.

† This is also incorrectly copied.

1312.

MEMBRANE 26.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to take into the king's hands and safely keep the castle of La Pole and the lands of the same, held in chief, which the king has restored to John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife as her inheritance, as they have frequently complained to the king that Griffin de la Pole with a body of armed men besieges the said castle and occupies the lands belonging to it. He is to take with him a sufficient force and to arrest all who may resist him.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 16.
Westminster.

To the treasurer, or to him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to assign to the abbot of Vale Royal the 80*l.* that Walter de Waldeshof pays yearly to the exchequer for the ferm of the manor of Assheford in the Peak, to be received by the said abbot until he have been satisfied for 409*l.*, if they find that sum is still due to him for the balance of 1,000*l.* granted by the late king for certain works in the abbey, which was founded by him.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

To the keeper of the king's exchanges of London and Canterbury. Order to repair the houses of the said exchanges, expending up to 20*l.*

By K. on the information of Aymer de Valenc[ia].

Sept. 26.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to cause the master and brethren of the lepers' hospital of St. Giles without London to have seisin of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Heston, which Richard de Alcotte, who was hanged for felony, held of them, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. Henry de Novo Castro, sheriff of Middlesex, has had the king's year, day, and waste thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

Sept. 28.
Windsor.

To John de Claveryng, keeper of the manor of Costeseie. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Bonrepos 10*l.* of yearly rent from that manor for the whole time that he has had the custody thereof, which sum was granted to them by the charter of Alan, late vicomte de Rohan, confirmed by Henry III.

Sept. 29.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to buy and provide within liberties and without, where it may be done to the greatest benefit of the king and the least damage of the men of those parts, 300 oxen, 2,000 sheep, and 200 swine, and to deliver them piecemeal as bought to the king's sergeant Ralph Spray to be brought by him to the king at Westminster. By K. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 30.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to proclaim in the town of Sudbiry and elsewhere that no earl, baron, knight, or man at arms shall presume to tourney, joust, etc., at that town or elsewhere without the king's special licence, arresting all persons with their horses and armour who shall do so. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

The like to the sheriff of Devon, prohibiting the holding of tournaments at Exeter. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the sheriff of Sussex, prohibiting the holding of tournaments at Lewes. [*Ibid.*]

Sept. 27.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of York. Order to construct anew a peol (*pelum*) between the castle of York and the king's tower there, and a bridge from the castle

1312.

Membrane 26—cont.

to the tower, and another peel above the wall of the castle, and to repair the great bridge of the castle by the view of William de Vaus.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 29. To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to buy and provide 600 oxen and
Windsor. 1,000 sheep for the king's use, and to send them piecemeal as bought to the king at Westminster by the king's sergeant Ralph Spray.

Sept. 30. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause
Windsor. Robert Mautreviers and Lucy his wife, daughter and heiress of Beatrice de Brewosa, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of the lands that the said Beatrice held at her death, the said Lucy having proved her age and the king having taken the fealty of the said Robert.

Sept. 30. To the same. Order to cause Fulk de Pembrugg, son and heir of Fulk
Windsor. de Pembrugg, a tenant by knight service of John de Harecourt, a minor in the custody of the late king, to have seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age.

Oct. 1. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Windsor. exchequer. Order to allow the bailiffs of Bedford in their ferm 10*l.*, which the king ordered them, on August 28 last, to pay to Matilda, late the wife of Roger Lestrangle (*Extrancus*), which the late king granted that she should receive after the death of her husband from the ferm of that town.

Sept. 16. To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to deliver to the abbot
Westminster. and Cistercian convent of St. Mary's, Dernhale, six tuns of wine of the right prise in arrear to them for the late king's grant of one tun yearly to be received at Chester from the justice there for the celebration of divine service in their monastery, the king having founded that monastery in Cheshire in fulfilment of a vow made by him when in peril of the sea and having afterwards removed it from Dernhale to a place called 'Whetenhalewes' and 'Munchen Wro,' which place he called 'Vale Royal.'

Sept. 30. To John de Segrave, the elder, constable of Nottingham castle. Order to
Windsor. allow John de la Beche, who had the custody of that castle before him, to have the custody of the king's armour, victuals, and all other things in the same, and to reside in the same with his wife and children and household during the king's will.

Oct. 4. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to deliver to John
Windsor. de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife the castle of La Pole and the lands pertaining to the same, together with the issues of the same, taken into the king's hands by virtue of the king's order because the said castle was besieged by Griffin de la Pole.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 5. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Windsor. be elected in place of Ralph de Shyrle, incapacitated by infirmity and illness.

Oct. 4. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to pay their wages from October 5
Windsor. to the king's yeomen William de Balliolo and Robert Squyer, whom the king is sending to stay in his bailiwick with two berners, two ventrers,

1312.

Membrane 26—cont.

twenty-four coursing dogs, and twelve greyhounds, to wit 12*d.* a day each, 2*d.* a day for each of the berners and ventrers, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* a day for each of the dogs and greyhounds. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Oct. 2. Windsor. To Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York. Order to pay to Roger de Moubray, knight, 20 marks for his maintenance.

Oct. 4. Windsor. To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Alexander de Nayleston, who has been elected mayor of Northampton, so that he cannot attend to the office of coroner.

Oct. 5. Windsor. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause the abbot of Bocland to have seisin of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Bocland, which William de Dideham, outlawed for felony, held of him, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. 'Thomas le Bag', tithingman of Bocland, and his tithing, who now hold them, have had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

Oct. 1. Windsor. To William de Slengesby, keeper of the Templars' manor of Ribbestain. Order to pay to John de Hoperton the following wages, etc., and the arrears of the same from the time of the keeper's appointment, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for his life from that house: to wit 3*d.* a day for his food, 20*s.* yearly, and 2*d.* a day for the food of his groom, for his services rendered and to be rendered to the Templars and for 20 marks that he gave them, and that he will give the said manor 20*s.* of his goods at his death.

Oct. 6. Windsor. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William le Forcer, who is insufficiently qualified.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Michael de Tirergh, incapacitated by non-residence.

Oct. 10. Windsor. To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to pay, out of the ferm of the justiceship, to the king's yeoman Andrew de Kendale, rider of the forest of Wyrhale, the arrears of 6*d.* a day for his wages from the time of his appointment as justice, and to continue to pay the same. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William Reymund, of Thetford, deceased.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 28. Windsor. To Margaret, queen of England, or to her bailiff in the manor and forest of Gillingham. Whereas it was lately found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent, that John Goco, deceased, held in chief certain tenements in the above manor by the service of keeping the demesne wood and park within the said forest, and that Amico wife of William de Buglegh, Elizabeth wife of John Clayte, Alice wife of William Chonnesone, Michaela wife of John de Rondes, his daughters, are his nearest heirs and of full age; the said William, John, William, and John, asserting that the said tenements are held of the king by grand sergeanty, have

1312.

Membrane 25—cont.

offered their homages and fealties to the king and have prayed to have delivery of the tenements; but, as it was shewn to the king on the said queen's behalf that the tenements are of ancient demesne of the crown and ought to be held of her according to the custom of that manor, the king has delayed delivering the tenements to the said heirs and has adjourned the decision of the matter from term to term until the present parliament; the king orders, to avoid the danger of disinheriting the said heirs, that the queen shall take the fealty of the said William, John, William, and John, and make lawful division into four parts of the said John Goce's lands between his said daughters, and cause each of them to have seisin of their purparty, and deliver the said bailiwick to them, saving the rights of the king and others and their homage if it be due, certifying the king of her proceedings.

Oct. 5.
Windsor.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to permit Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Clifford, John de Butetourte, John de Heselarton, knights, Adam de Herwynton, and Michael de Meldon to enter the city, notwithstanding that the king has given them safe conduct as appears by his letters patent of September 28. They are, however, to permit them and their men to buy victuals and other necessities within the city.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 7.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the castle and honour of Tykehull. Order to complete without delay, by the view and testimony of the viewer of the king's works in that castle, the works that the king lately ordered to be done by him.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause the prior of Plympton to have seisin of a messuage in Exeter that Nicholas le Smale, who was hanged for felony, held of him, as it has been in the king's hands for a year and day. The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter, who now hold it, have had the king's year and day thereof, and ought to answer for the same.

Oct. 8.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all tin-workers (*stagnatores*) in that county and others who have tin (*stagmen*) for sale shall cause their tin to be carried to the king's castle of Rustelmer, where Antoninus Pessaigne, whom the king has appointed to buy all the tin in that county for the king's use, or his attorney will satisfy them for the value of the same as was the custom in the time of Edmund, earl of Cornwall. The sheriff is to deliver by indenture to the said Antoninus all the money that he has received from the issues abovesaid, so that the sheriff may account at the exchequer for the said issues, as well as for the issues of the die (*cuneo*) of tin to be afterwards received by him.

By K. on the information of H. le Despenser.

The like to the sheriff of Devon, substituting the town of Teteneys for the castle of Rustelmer.

Oct. 8.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to come before them the executors of the will of John de Berowico, deceased, the executor of the will of Eleanor, late queen of England, the king's mother, and to view the tenor of her will and the said John's account of his administration, and if they find that 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the balance of 350 marks bequeathed by her to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal for the works of the abbey and to find a chantry of two monks to celebrate for ever for her soul, have not been paid to the abbot and convent, to cause payment thereof to be made out of the goods of the said John, which were taken into the king's hands for debts due to the exchequer at his death, after satisfaction have been made for the king's debts.

y 65961.

H H

1312.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Oct. 10.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to buy and provide, out of the issues of the Templars' lands in his hands and out of the issues of his bailiwick, 600 oxen and 1,000 sheep for the king's use, and to send them to the king by the king's sergeant Ralph Spray piecemeal as bought.

Oct. 12.
Windsor.

To Simon Guidy, merchant of Florence. Order to cause the 1,060*l.* worth of victuals that he promised to provide for the provision of the king's castles in Scotland to be carried forthwith to Berwick-on-Tweed, there to be delivered to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, or to such as shall supply his place, for the munition of the town of St. John of Perth.

By C.

Vacated because it was restored and cancelled and is otherwise below.

To Ebulo de Montibus, keeper of the Templars' house of La Bruere. Order to pay to Giles de Witham the following wages, etc., which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for life in that house: to wit 2*d.* daily for his food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and 5*s.* yearly for shoeleather, and he is to serve the house in some free service as long as he is able, and if he be unable, then he is to have only his food for his life, and a moiety of his goods are to remain at his death to the said house. He is ordered to pay him any arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper.

The like for the following:

Robert de Sweynesthorp to receive for life in the same house 3*d.* daily for his food and 60*s.* of yearly pension; for 120 marks that he gave to the Templars.

Walter de Thorp, clerk, to receive for life in the same house 3*d.* daily for his food and one mark yearly.

Robert de Carleton, of Cranewell, to receive yearly in the same house 3*d.* daily for food and 2*d.* for the food of his groom, one mark yearly for his robe and one mark yearly for shoeleather.

William son of Richard de Temple to receive in the same house 2*d.* daily for food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, 40*d.* yearly for his tunic, and 5*s.* yearly for other necessities.

Giles de Witham to receive for life in the same house 2*d.* daily for his food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, 5*s.* yearly for shoeleather, and to serve in the house in some free service as long as he is able, and when he is no longer able, to receive only his food, and a moiety of his goods to remain to the house at his death.

Robert le Mareschal of Rouston to receive for life in the same house 2*d.* daily for food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and 5*s.* yearly stipend, and to serve as a free servant in the house as long as he is able, and when he is no longer able, he is to receive only his food.

William Rynel of Wyma to receive for life in the same house 3*d.* daily for his food, one mark yearly for other necessities, and an old garment of the brethren at Christmas yearly, 2*d.* daily for the food of his groom, 5*s.* yearly for the stipend of his groom, who is to serve in the house; for one messuage and 24 acres of land and meadow in Suthwyme; and to give them at his death one mark.

Alice daughter of Robert de Sweynesthorp to receive for her life in that house seven white loaves, three esquires' loaves, five flagons of the better ale of the same house, and seven dishes of meat and fish to be received on Saturday for the following week, and an extra dish (*interferculum*) of meat or fish of the best course of the brethren at Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide, Midsummer, the Assumption, and All

1312.

Membrane 25—cont.

Saints, and three stone of cheese yearly, and an old garment of the brothers at Christmas.

Richard de Garewy to receive for life in the house of Aslakeby 2*d.* daily for his food, and a robe yearly of the suit of the free servants, and 5*s.* yearly, and to serve, etc.

Robert de Thurgerton, chaplain, to receive for life 3*d.* daily for his food, and 20*s.* yearly for his other necessities, and to serve as chaplain, and a moiety of his goods to remain to the house at his death.

Oct. 14.
Windsor.

William son of Roger de Crescy of Claypol to receive for ever from the Templars' house of Wythom 10*s.* yearly rent; for a messuage, two carucates of land, and 20 acres of wood in Wythom, which the Templars held of him by this service.

Geoffrey, vicar of the church of Bystlesham, and his successors to receive yearly for ever four marks from that church in augmentation of the vicarage.

Hugh de Blounham, vicar of the church of Wendeye, and his successors to receive yearly from that church 2½ marks in augmentation of the vicarage.

Geoffrey de Cave, clerk, to receive yearly for life a pension of 40*s.* from the house of the New Temple, London.

The master of the Hospital of St. James, near Westminster, ought to receive yearly 2*s.* 8*d.* from a tenement that belonged to the Templars in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde between the tenements of Herbert the Tanner (*Allutar'*) and Alice la Blound, which tenement Roger le Mareschal now holds.

Oct. 12.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Bechesworth, co. Surrey, restoring any issues of the same received by him to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that John de Berewik, tenant in chief, held that manor by the delivery of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, for a debt that John de Wauton, knight, the elder, owed to a Jew of the said queen, to hold until the debt were paid, which debt was fully received before the death of the said John de Berewik, and that the manor ought to remain to the said earl because Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his father, was seised of the said manor of Blechesworth* in demesne as of fee of the feoffment of the said John de Wauton before the said queen or John de Berewik had any estate in the same, and that it is held of the earl by fealty and the service of 12*d.* a year and suit from three weeks to three weeks at his court of Blechynggelegh; the manor having been taken into the king's hands with other lands of John de Berewick at his death.

Oct. 12.
Windsor.

To Simon Guidy, merchant of Florence. Order to deliver by indenture to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, or to him who shall supply his place, the 1,060*l.* worth of victuals that he promised to provide for the provision of the king's castles in Scotland, to be delivered at London to be led thence to the town of St. John of Perth for the munition of the same.

By C.

Oct. 17.
Windsor.

To Walter de Waldeshof, the king's butler. Order to deliver to the king's yeoman John le Convers a tun of wine of this season of vintage

* In two other cases the *l* of this name has been erased.

1312.

Membrane 25—cont.

(*vindemia*), according to the late king's grant, confirmed by the present king, to him of one tun of wine of vintage and one tun of wine of *rectum* to be received yearly from the king's butler for the said John's life.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Pourtefflet. As it is found by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that William de Bryaunsoun, deceased, and his ancestors used to receive seven marks yearly from that manor before the taking of the Templars' lands into the king's hands —. [*Incomplete entry.*]

Vacated because below.

MEMBRANE 25—Schedule.

Names of the mainpernors of William de Hackeford, David de Cotesbrok, and William de Honylane, and copy of oath taken by them, to have them before the king, and that the said William, David, and William shall be loyal to the king, and shall not make assemblies or alliances whereby evil may arise to the king or the city [of London], and that they shall interfere with any one doing evil, and shall inform the king of the same, and that the said William, David, and William shall find security of the peace to certain men whom they have menaced, etc. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Memorandum, that this mainprize was received on Sunday before All Saints [to last] until Friday following by the bishop of Worcester, Sir Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Sir Hugh le Despenser, Sir John de Sandale, and others of the king's council, provided that if this mainprize do not please the king, the mainpernors are to have the bodies of William, David, and William at the Tower on the said Friday to remain in prison as before. *French.* [*Ibid.*]

Endorsed with memorandum of the production on the said Friday before the council of William, David, and William by the mayor of London and others above-named, when Sir Aymer de Valence informed them of the king's assent to the mainprize. *French.* [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 14. To the keeper of the manor of Wodestoke. Order to repair the houses
Windsor. and mills of the same and the walls about the king's park.

Oct. 20. To John de Esselyngton, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh. Order
Windsor. to pay to Roger de Malberthorp, to whom the late king granted the custody of the gate of that castle for life, the arrears of his wages since the time of the said John's appointment as he was wont to receive them in the late king's time, and to continue to pay the same.

Oct. 22. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to
Windsor. survey the castle of Lymer[ick], which is situated in the dangerous march between the English and Irish, and to repair the same out of the issues of the county of Lymer[ick], as it has been testified by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, before the king and his council that the castle is so threatened with ruin (*adeo minatur ruinam*) and fallen down and broken on all sides, that damage and peril may arise if it be not speedily repaired and unless turrets and defensive crenels (*hernelli defensabiles*) be there constructed,

1312.

Membrane 24—cont.

To the collectors of the custom at Berwick-on-Tweed. Order to pay, out of the issues of the custom, to Thomas de Pancatelande, esquire at arms, the arrears of the wages of himself and his five fellows, esquires, and of his eight hobelars, dwelling with him at the king's wages in the Scotch war in the company of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, lately supplying the king's place in Scotland, and in garrison at the town of Berwick, and also for the recompence for his black horse lost in the king's service there, amounting up to April 1, in the fifth year of the king's reign, to 57*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, as contained in a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland, and for the arrears of the wages of his four fellow men-at-arms and ten hobelars for their stay in garrison at the said town until July 2, in the above year, amounting to 33*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*, as contained in another like bill.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Edmund Huse, incapacitated by weakness and infirmity.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of John Huse, the following of his lands, in the king's hands on account of the minority of his heir, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, which the king has assigned to her in dower: a third of the manor of Brudemere, co. Wilts, with a third of the charge of the same, which (manor) is of the yearly value of 9*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*; the hamlet of Hemelesworth, co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 64*s.* 6*d.*; a third of a moiety of the manor of Morton, in the same county, which moiety is held of Adam Harang, and is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*; 11 acres of meadow in the other moiety of the same, of the yearly value of 22*s.*; and a third of a turbary, which turbary is of the yearly value of 20*s.*

John Geryng, of Benyngton, in the king's gaol at Lincoln for the death of Gilbert Apehele, of Benyngton, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to two chaplains celebrating in the chapel of that castle 50*s.* a year each; to Roger de Wyndesore, keeper of both gates of the castle, 4*d.* daily; to Roger de Wyndesore, one of the viewers of the king's works, 2*d.* daily; to Alexander le Peyntour, the other viewer of the king's works, 2*d.* daily; to four watchmen of the castle, 2*d.* daily; to Adam the gardener of the king's garden without the castle, 2½*d.* daily; to John le Messenger, parker of the king's park of Kenyngton, 1½*d.* daily; to Laurence de Baggeschete, gatekeeper of the said park and keeper of the king's houses there, 4*d.* daily, being their wages and stipends from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas.

To the same. Order to repair the houses, tower, walls, and bridges of the said castle with the stable and wall of the garden without the said castle, the houses and pools of the king's park of Wyndesore and the paling about the same, the houses and walls of the manor of Kenyngton with the paling and wall about the same.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of Horstan castle, of 20*l.* that he ought to render yearly for the said castle, the king having, on June 5, in the fifth year of his reign, granted that he should hold the castle quit of the said yearly payment until he should be satisfied for 240*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* due to him from the king, being 128*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for wages and for recompence for the horses of knights and men-at-arms in his company in garrison at Rokesburgh castle by a bill sealed with the seal of office of the chamberlain of Scotland, and 96*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for the wages of the soldiers

1312.

Membrane 24—cont.

(*stipendiariorum*) of the garrison of the said castle by a bill under the seal of John de Sandale, late chamberlain of Scotland, and 15*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for recompence for a horse lost when he was in the late king's service in Gascony in the time of war as contained in the late king's letters patent made to the said Robert.

To Robert de Holand, justice of Chester. Order to pay, out of the ferm of his justiceship, to Lewelin ap Gronou ap Heilyn and Thrahernus ap Howel ap Reos, Welshmen staying in Chester castle, the arrears of their wages as they were wont to receive them in the time of Payn Tibotot and other justices there, both for their robes and other necessities, for the whole time of the said Robert's justiceship, and to continue to pay the same.

Oct. 28. Robert le Tochere, of Humberston, in the king's prison at Leicester for
Westminster. the death of Robert Tante, of Humberston, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him until the first assize.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with a tenement called 'le Heycurt' taken into the king's hands upon the death of John de Berewico, as it appears by inquisition that the said John held it for his lifetime of John de Sancto Johanne, of Lageham, by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and that the tenement ought to revert to him.

Oct. 28. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque
Westminster. Ports. Whereas the king, upon learning that certain merchants of parts beyond sea had been robbed of their goods by malefactors of the king's dominion on the coast of Brittany, appointed him and certain others to hear the complaints of the merchants and to do them justice; and afterwards, on the complaint of Poncius del Herbe, merchant of La Rochelle (*Rupella*), that he and his fellow merchants of that town had been robbed on that coast by the said malefactors of their wines, and that the said Robert and his fellows, although they had found, at the prosecution of the said Poncius, many persons of the king's dominion guilty of this robbery, had nevertheless not done justice to him and his fellow merchants, and the king of France requested the king to cause amends to be made to the said merchants; whereupon the king commanded the said Robert to certify him of his proceedings in this matter; and he returned that he had arrested goods to the value of 20*l.* of Richard Hobel for eight tuns of white wine that he had at Crandon of the wines of the said Poncius and his fellows, and goods of Edmund Whiting, master of the ship called '*Seinte Maricogg de Colecestre*,' to the value of 15*l.* for six tuns of wine that he had of their wines, and goods of Roger Modi, master of the ship called '*le Godbiet de Wynchelse*,' to the value of 15*l.* for six tuns of the said wines, and goods of Lovekin de London, master of the ship called '*le Leonard de Loundr[es]*,' to the value of 14*l.* for six tuns of the said wine, and goods of John Jurdan, master of the ship called '*le Bayard de Loundr[es]*,' to the value of 15*l.* for six tuns of the said wine, and that Roger Justard, master of the ship called '*le Rose de Colcestre*' had eight tuns of the said wine, value 20*l.*, and that he was not found in the said Robert's bailiwick and had nothing within the same whereby he might be attached, wherefore he had ordered the sheriff of Essex, in whose bailiwick the said Robert dwells, to arrest him; as Louis, count of Evreux, has requested the king, on behalf of the king of France, to cause the above 79*l.* worth of goods to be delivered to Poncius and his fellows in part satisfaction and to cause speedy justice to be done them concerning the remainder of their claim, testifying before the king and his council that the fellows of the said Poncius had appointed Poncius their proctor and attorney in this

1312.

Membrane 24—cont.

matter, the king orders the said Robert to cause the goods so arrested to be delivered to the said Poncius and to cause 20*l.* to be levied of the goods of Roger Jurdan (*sic*) wherever found and delivered to the said Poncius, certifying the king of his whole proceedings herein.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Mohun, son and heir of John de Mohun, of the scutage that they exact from him for the late king's army of Wales in the tenth year of his reign, as the late king granted to John de Vesey, deceased, scutage of the knights' fees that he held of the wardship of the lands of John de Mohun, deceased, committed to him by the late king.

Nov. 6. Roger de Sweneye, in the king's prison at Shrewsbury for the death of Windsor. Roger de la Lowe, has letters to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury to bail him until the first assize.

Nov. 2. To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause a coroner for that county to Windsor. be elected in place of Edmund Huse, incapacitated by sickness and infirmity.

Nov. 8. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign Windsor. dower to Eleanor, late the wife of John de Fryvill, tenant in chief, who is near child-delivery, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 5. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to pay to the king's yeoman John Windsor. Lovel, whom the king is sending to stay in his bailiwick until further orders with two berners, one ventrer, twenty-four *daymericii* dogs and greyhounds, his wages from November 6, to wit 12*d.* daily for himself, 1½*d.* daily for each of the berners, 2*d.* daily for the ventrer, and ½*d.* daily for each of the dogs and greyhounds aforesaid.

Oct. 28. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Westminster. Ports. Whereas the king lately appointed him and Robert son of Payn to hear the complaints of merchants of parts beyond sea concerning robberies of their goods on the coast of Britanny by malefactors of the king's dominion and to do them justice; and upon the complaint of Poncius del Herbe, merchant of La Rochelle, that, although they had found certain men guilty of robbing him and his fellow merchants, they had not done justice to him and his fellows, the king commanded the said Robert [son of Payn] to certify him of their proceedings in this matter, and he returned that it was found by divers inquisitions taken by him and the said Robert de Kendale at Southampton and Rameseye that sixty-eight tuns of white wine of the wines of the said Poncius and his fellows, whereof each tun is appraised at 50*s.*, had come to the hands of the following men: to wit, thirty tons of wine, price 75*l.*, to the hands of Robert Spileman and his mariners; twelve tuns, price 30*l.*, to the hands of Thomas Noteshulling and Richard Bagg and their mariners of the '*coga Sancti Johannis de Suthampton*'; sixteen tuns, price 40*l.*, came to the hands of John Osebern, master of the ship '*la Sauve de Suthampton*,' and of Henry de Lym and their mariners of the same ship; and eight tuns, price 20*l.*, to the hands of Robert de Mane-wode, of the Isle of Wight, and his mariners; two tuns of wine, price 100*s.*, to the hands of Thomas Stonherd, of Kyhaven, and his mariners; and the king was given to understand that the said Robert [son of Payn] and

1312.

Membrane 23—cont.

Robert de Kendale had caused the sheriff of Southampton to arrest goods of Robert Spileman to the value of the said 75*l.*, and of the said Thomas Noteshulling and Richard to the value of 30*l.*, and of the said John and Henry to the value of 40*l.*, and of the said Robert de Manewode to the value of 20*l.*, and of the said Thomas Stonherd to the value of 100*s.*; as Louis, earl of Evreux, has prayed the king, on behalf of the king of France, to cause amends to be made to the said Poncius, the king commands the said Robert de Kendale to levy the above 170*l.* worth of goods without waiting for the presence of Robert son of Payn and to deliver them to the said Poncius, in the name of himself and his fellows, in part satisfaction for their wines so stolen, and to arrest the said malefactors. The king has commanded the said sheriff to obey him in all things connected herewith. He is to certify the king when he has executed these orders.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 7.
Windsor.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to cause Master Rhys (*Resum*) Aphowel, who enfeoffed the king of the manor of Pantesybyr and of the advowson of the three churches of the same in exchange for certain lands in Talgarth, to appear before them to warrant the king of a third of the said manor and of the advowsons, if he be bound to do so by law and custom. If he be not so bound, they are then to assign to Agnes late the wife of John son of Reginald a third of the said manor and advowsons as dower of the freehold of her late husband in that town after he had married her, which she claims against John de Cherlton, who has alleged in his pleading that he holds the manor and advowsons of the king's gift and has produced the king's charter before them, wherefore they would not proceed in the suit *rege inconsulto*.

By K. with the assent of the said John.

Nov. 6.
Windsor.

To W. bishop of Exeter. Order to attend, in company with J. bishop of Norwich, and other persons learned in law whom the king has ordered to assist him, at the parliament to be held at Paris to represent the king at the examination of the processes held before the bishop of Amiens, the count of Boulogne, and their colleagues, and other commissaries of the king of France, concerning the breaches of the peace charged against the king and his officers in the duchy of Aquitaine, and also of the processes held at Périgueux (*Petrakor*) between the bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre and William Inge, on the king's behalf, and the said bishop of Amiens, count of Boulogne, and Master Ivo de Jandiniaco, on behalf of the king of France, concerning the fulfilment of treaties of peace. He is to deliver the defences for the king in the above matters by indenture to the king or his council before the octaves of St. Martin in winter. [*Fœdera*.]

The like to the bishop of Norwich. [*ibid.*]

The like to Master Gilbert de Middleton, ordering him, in addition, to provide defences against the said processes and remedies against the dangers that may arise therefrom.

The like to :

Master Andrew de Bruges.
Master Jordan Moraunt.
Master Richard de Stanhou.
William Inge.
Master Walter de Thorp.
Master Thomas de Cobeham.
Master Richard de Plumstok.

Nov. 4.
Windsor.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich. Order to arrest goods of the men and merchants of the towns of Castro, Santander (*de Castro de Sancto*

1312.

Membrane 23—cont.

Anderio) and *Laredo (de la Rounde)*, *Dembremon*, and *de la Pole*, of the power of the king of Castile, to the value of 390*l.* and to safely guard them until further orders, the king's merchant *Alerinus le Normaunt*, burgess of *Abbeville*, having complained to the king that whereas he lately caused a ship of the realm of England that he had freighted to be loaded at *Charthe* in *Gascony* with a hundred and thirty tuns and one pipe of wine, price 390*l.* sterling, to lead thence to England to make his profit, the said ship was afterwards driven by stress of weather towards Spain, where certain malefactors of the above towns and other their accomplices of those parts entered the ship by armed force, and took and carried away the wines therein contained; whereupon the king wrote to the king of Castile requesting him to hear the complaint of the said *Alerinus* and to cause justice to be done to him; as the king learns from the said *Alerinus*, who presented the king's letters to the king of Castile, that he has been wholly unable to procure justice, he orders goods to be arrested as above. They are to certify the king of their proceedings in this matter.

Nov. 8. To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign
Windsor. dower to Eleanor, late the wife of John de Fryvill, tenant in chief, who is near child-delivery, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Nov. 8. To the same. Order to restore to the executors of Margaret, late
Windsor. countess of Cornwall, tenant in chief, the corn sown at her expense in the demesne lands, and the fermes of lands, meadows, etc., of her demesnes demised at ferm, and the money that he took for villeins' and customary-tenants' boon-works for last Michaelmas term, which he took into the king's hands by virtue of an order to take her lands into the king's hands.

Nov. 16. Geoffrey de Foxcote, in the king's gaol at Warwick for the death of
Windsor. Hugh de Oklee, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him until the first assize.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 28. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king,
Westminster. on September 11, in the 20th year of his reign, ordered *Malculm de Harle*, then escheator this side Trent, to pay to *William de Monte Revelli* 1,000*l.* out of the issues of his escheatery (*escaeterie*) then in hand and to be collected and of the wardships then next coming to the king's hands in his bailiwick, which sum was owing to the said *William* for his long service to the king and for his expenses in the same; and now, on the complaint of *Richard de Montpelers*, *Henry Buscre*, and *Geoffrey de Boxore*, tenants of the lands that belonged to *William son of William Sifrewast*, kinsman and heir of *Nicholas Sifrewast*, lately deceased, a tenant in chief of the late king, the king learns that, although the said escheator delivered, amongst other wardships and marriages, the marriage of the said *William son of William*, then a minor in the late king's wardship, to the said *William de Monte Revello* as of the value of 25 marks, the treasurer and barons nevertheless exact 20 marks from the said *Richard*, *Henry*, and *Geoffrey* for a fine that *Richard de Monte Pessulano* afterwards made for the marriage of the said *William son of William*, before the said *William son of William* could have seisin of the said lands, because the treasurer and barons of the late king's exchequer were not cognisant of the said assignment, the fine being made upon condition that if it were found that the late king had given the marriage to any other so that the said

1312.

Membrane 22—cont.

William by that fine could not marry without licence of another person, then the fine should be annulled, the king orders them to examine the rolls of the exchequer and the said escheator's memoranda, and to acquit the said Richard, Henry, and Geoffrey of the above 20 marks if demanded of them solely by reason of this fine.

Nov. 1.
Windsor.

To Robert de Wodehous, escheator this (*sic*) side Trent. Order to deliver the manor of Dray and the issues thereof received by him to Petronilla, late the wife of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, as it appears by inquisition that John Luterel enfeoffed, by the late king's licence, the said Robert and Petronilla of the said manor, and that she continued her seisin of the same jointly with her husband until his death, and that the manor is held of the king by the service of 3s. yearly called 'county fine.' The king has granted to the said Petronilla, who is so ill that she cannot work, respite of her fealty for the above until Easter next.

Nov. 8.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the prior of St. Swithin's Winchester, 115*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* due to him from the king by letters patent of the late king under the seal used during his absence in Flanders for thirty-five and a half sacks and six nails (*clavis*) of wool appraised at this sum by Baldwin de Belaunay and his fellows, appointed to take wool for the late king's use in cos. Southampton and Wilts, as contained in the said letters, out of 116*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.* due to the exchequer from the said prior, to wit 93*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* the remainder of various fines and issues for divers years demanded from him in co. Southampton, 23*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* for a fine for licence to enter tenements and for fines for various other things demanded from him in co. Wilts.

Nov. 14.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to pay to the king's yeomen William de Balliolo and Robert Squyer, whom the king is sending to stay in his bailiwick until further orders with two berners, two ventrers, twenty-four running dogs, and twelve greyhounds, their wages from October 28 last, to wit 12*d.* daily each, and 2*d.* daily for each of the berners and ventrers, and ½*d.* daily for each of the running dogs and greyhounds.

Nov. 10.
Sheen.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause seisin of his father's lands to be delivered to John de Heibugg', son and heir of William de Heibugg', as he has proved his age and done homage for all the lands that his father held in chief as of the barony of Bayeux lately in the king's hands.
By p.s. [2528.]

Nov. 10.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wyngefeld. Order to certify the king forthwith of what he has done in regard to the king's order of July 16, in the fifth year of his reign, to pay, out of the issues of the 'Templars' lands, to R. bishop of Hereford the wages assigned for the maintenance of Thomas de Whohop, a Templar assigned to him by the archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to put in a certain monastery to do penance, from the day of St. Alban then last past until the next parliament, to wit 4*d.* a day, as the said bishop has shown the king that the said Roger has not paid him the same.

Nov. 6.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the Templars' house of La Bruere. Order to pay to the prior of Holy Trinity, York, 8*s.* of yearly rent, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive from that house for a release of tithes in the parish of Askeby, paying him any arrears of the same since his appointment as keeper.

Vacated, because it was not sealed.

* Called *Heyling'* in privy seal.

1312.

Membrane 22—cont.

To William de Spanneby, late keeper of the said house. Order to pay to the said prior any arrears of the above rent for the time when he was keeper of that house.

Nov. 14.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Shobington, co. Bucks, taken into the king's hands upon the death of Joan de Gray, tenant in chief, as it appears by inquisition that she held it for life of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by the service of 6s. 8d. yearly and doing all services due to the chief lord, and that it ought to revert after her death to the said prior by a fine levied in the late king's court, because she held it at one time as her inheritance after the death of Thomas de Valoyns, her father, but gave it to brother William de Tothale, then prior of the said Hospital, in free and perpetual alms by a fine levied thereof in the same court, the said prior afterwards in the same court granting it to her for life.

Nov. 18.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to expend up to 10 marks in repairing the king's houses within his castle of Old Sarum by the view of Walter de Pavely.

To Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Wiltshire ten oaks fit for timber from the forest of Mulchet, to repair therewith the king's houses within the castle of Old Sarum.

Nov. 27.
Windsor.

William de Wollay, of Sutton, in the king's prison at York for trespass of the forest, has letters to John de Segrave, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent, or to him who supplies his place, to bail him.

William Gra, of York, in the same prison for trespass of the forest, has like letters.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Munden, co. Hertford, and the advowson of the church of the same, and the manor of Thodeham, co. Suffolk, as it appears by inquisition that John de Frivill, tenant in chief, and his wife Eleanor were jointly enfeoffed of the said manor and advowson of Munden by David de Frivill by fine levied in the king's court, and that Eleanor continued her seisin thereof jointly with her said husband until his death, and that they held jointly on the day of his death the said manor of Thodeham, and that the manor of Munden is held of the heir of Thomas de Wothull and the manor of Thodeham of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. He is to restore to the said Eleanor any issues of the same received by him.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to pay 20 marks yearly to the late king's yeoman Peter Burdet, to whom the late king granted for life the custody of the castle of Lanceveton and the prison of the same, receiving yearly for the same 20 marks from the sheriff of the county.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. Order to buy and provide 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt, 50 quarters of oats, 100 swine, and 400 sheep, and to send piecemeal as bought to Wyndesore, delivering the wheat and malt to Stephen de Sulle, clerk of the pantry and butlery, the oats to John de Pelham, clerk of the Marshalsea, and the swine and sheep to William de Northwell, clerk of the kitchen of the king's household.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:

Northampton, for 400 quarters of wheat and as many of malt and oats, 500 sheep, and 100 swine.

Surrey and Sussex, for 240 quarters of wheat, as many of malt, and 600 quarters of oats.

1312.

Membrane 22—cont.

Gloucester, for 300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt, 552 quarters of oats, 400 sheep, and 60 swine.

Lincoln, for 50 thousands of herrings, two and a half thousands of hard fish and 'stokfisssh,' 300 oxen, and 1,000 sheep.

Norfolk, for 50 thousands of herrings, two thousands of hard fish and 'stokfisssh.'

Kent, for 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of barley.

The like to the prior of Kermerdyn, chamberlain of Kermerdyn, to provide 300 oxen, to be sent to Wyndesore castle by Adam le Chamberlein, the king's sergeant.

The like to Thomas de Cheddeworth, chamberlain of North Wales, to provide 400 oxen to be sent by John le Long, etc.

Et fuerunt iste due littere patentes.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the Templars' house of Dinnesle. Order to pay to Joan, late the wife of William de Sharnebrok, the following, which the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer have testified that she ought to receive in that house for life: to wit 2*d.* daily for her maintenance, 10*s.* yearly for a garment (*warniamentum*), and to hold a house in Preston wherein she dwells, which was assigned to her by the Templars; paying to her any arrears of the same from the time of the said keeper's appointment.

Nov. 12.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to John de Castre, to whom the king granted during pleasure, on April 10, in the third year of his reign, the custody of the castle and town of Carlisle and of the king's demesne fisheries and mills there, and the county of Cumberland, the sum of 20*l.* yearly for keeping the same, which he was to receive, from the said April 10 until October 15, in the fifth year of the king's reign, when the king granted the premises to Andrew de Hartcla.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the Templars' house of Dinnesle. Order to allow to William de Wengrave, clerk, the following wages, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for life from that house: to wit 3*d.* daily for his food, 2*d.* daily for his groom, a mark yearly at Christmas for his robe, and 5*s.* yearly for his groom's shooleather, for his services rendered to the Templars; paying to him any arrears of the same from the time of the said keeper's appointment.

Nov. 24.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause seisin of his father's lands to be delivered to Reginald de Monte Forti, son and heir of Henry de Monte Forti, who held by knight service of the heir of John Giffard, tenant in chief of the late king, which heir was lately a minor in the king's custody, as the said Reginald has proved his age.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Thomas de Shylingford held, as it appears by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, late escheator this side Trent, that he held nothing in chief of the king at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

To the same. Order not to intermeddle further with the manor of Nutburn, as it appears by inquisition that the late Juliana, daughter and heiress of Thomas Aguillon, lately a minor in the king's custody, held the same at her death of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by knight service, and that the manor was taken into the king's hands on account of the said

1312.

Membrane 21—cont.

Juliana's minority on the death of Eleanor Aguiloun, who held it for life of the inheritance of the said Juliana and who died whilst the knights' fees of the said Robert were in the king's hands before partition was made thereof between his heirs, and that Richard de Weston, son of Cicely daughter of Agatha, one of the sisters of William Aguiloun, great-grandfather of Juliana, Richard Jeudewyn son of Matilda, another sister of the said William, Matilda wife of Henry de Bucstrode, one of the daughters of Gregory de Cheyny son of Mabel, third sister of the said William, and Nicholas de Cheyny son of Isabella, another daughter of the said Gregory, are the nearest heirs of the said Juliana and of full age. The king issues this order notwithstanding that it was represented to him that Sarah wife of William Whiteman daughter (*fil'*) of John Aguiloun is the nearest heir, saving the said Sarah's right.

Vacated, because it was restored.

Nov. 26. Andrew le Chaloner, in the king's prison of Brugge for the death of
Windsor. Robert de Ebroucis, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him until the first assize.

Nov. 20. To the keeper of the Templars' house of Chippele. Order to pay to the
Windsor. prior and convent of La Sele 6s. of yearly rent, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer certify that they ought to receive from that house for a release made to the Templars of tithes in that parish, and to pay them any arrears of the same from the time of his appointment.

Nov. 28. To Margaret, queen of England. Order to deliver to Elizabeth, wife of
Windsor. Robert de Brus, dwelling at Shafton, six oaks for her fire of the king's gift from the forest of Gillingham, which the queen holds for life.

By K.

Nov. 24. To William de Spanneby, late keeper of the Templars' house of La
Windsor. Bruere. Order to pay to the prior of Holy Trinity, York, a yearly rent of 8s. and any arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer having certified that the prior ought to receive the above rent for a release of tithes in the parish of Askeby.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Suntyng. Order to pay a yearly pension of two marks to John, vicar of the church of Suntyng, and to his successors, and two quarters of wheat, two quarters of barley, and 5s. 8d. yearly, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive in augmentation of his vicarage from the fruits of that church, and to pay him any arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to permit a fine to be levied in the Bench in the writs of covenant brought by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, against Philip, son of Hugh le Despenser, and Margaret his wife concerning the manors of Dodinton, Coldon, and Paulesflete, co. York, and the manors of Gedeneie, Poynton, Greyby, Rokkesham, Bassingham, Steynton, Goushil, and Halton-on-Humbre, and two messuages in Wikeford in the suburbs of Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of Gedeneie, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Toppesfeld, co. Essex, to levy a fine thereof between them, which the justices aforesaid would not permit to be levied because the premises are held in chief. The king, wishing to show favour to the said Hugh, orders them to allow such fine to be levied.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 28. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order not to intermeddle
Windsor. further with the lands of James de Perers and Ela his wife in Powys, lately assigned to her by the king as dower of the lands of her late husband

1312.

Membrane 21—cont.

Griffin son of Owen (*Audoeni*) de la Pole, which the justice has taken into the king's hands with the lands belonging to the castle of la Pole by virtue of the king's order to take that castle and the lands pertaining to it into the king's hands and to keep them for the use of John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife, because it was besieged by Griffin de la Pole. He is to restore any issues received of the lands of the said James and Ela to them.

Nov. 28. To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Knowel, incapacitated by infirmity.
Windsor.

To the same. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Philip Aubyn, lately elected mayor of Winchester, whereby he will be unable to attend to the duties of coroner in that county.

Nov. 26. To Alexander de Cumpton, keeper of the Templars' manor of Belesale. Order to pay to John de Sibeford the following wages, etc., which the treasurer and barons have certified that he ought to receive for life in that house: 2*d.* daily for his food, 5*s.* yearly for his necessaries, and 5*s.* yearly for his robe so long as he shall serve in that house, and when he can no longer serve, he shall receive his food and 5*s.* yearly.
Windsor.

To the same. Order to pay 1 mark yearly to the prioress and nuns of Wroxhale, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that they ought to receive for 5 acres of land and a garden (*ortolagio*) in the manor of Bechea that they gave to the Templars.

Nov. 28. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a verderer to be elected for the forest of Shyrewode in place of Nicholas de Wydmarpole, who is disqualified because he has no lands within the limits of the forest and does not dwell within it.
Windsor.

Dec. 2. Henry son of John le Provost of Burscogh, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of William le Muleward, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him until the first assize.
Windsor.

Nov. 30. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Margaret, late the wife of John de Sancto Dionisio, late bailiff of the king's manor of Bosham, of whose will she is executrix, the sum of 30*l.* and more that he expended whilst bailiff there in the prosecution and defence of the king's rights of that manor as well before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer as elsewhere, to be allowed to her in the debts due from her to the exchequer.
Windsor. By C.

Nov. 30. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all tin-workers (*stagnatores*) and others having tin for sale shall carry it to Toteneys forthwith, where Antoninus Pessaigne, whom the king has appointed to buy for his use all the tin for sale in that country, or his attorney will satisfy them for the value of the same.
Windsor.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 30. To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to pay to the king's yeomen William de Balliolo and Robert le Squier, whom the king is sending with two berners, four ventrers, one *berceletarius*, twenty-four running dogs, eighteen greyhounds, and one bercelet to take twenty stags in the present winter (*fermisona*) in the forest of Bernewode, their wages from the present feast of St. Andrew for so long as they shall remain in his bailiwick, to wit 12*d.* a day each, 2*d.* a day for each of the berners, ventrers, and bercelet.
Windsor.

1312.

Membrane 20—cont.

tarius, and $\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day for each of the dogs, greyhounds, and bercelet. He is also to deliver them salt for salting the said venison, and barrels and canvas for packing the same, and to find carriage for the same to Wyndesore.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

The like to the following :

The sheriff of Nortingham (*sic*), to pay them the same wages for the above dogs whilst in his bailiwick for the purpose of taking twenty hinds (*bissis*) and stags in the forest of Shirwode.

The sheriff of Rutland, to pay them the same wages for the above dogs whilst in his bailiwick for the purpose of taking twelve stags in the forest of Roteland.

The keeper of the forest of Knaresburgh, to pay them the same wages for the above dogs whilst in his bailiwick for the purpose of taking a hundred stags in the forest of Knaresburgh.

The sheriff of Wiltshire, to pay John Lovel, whom the king is sending with two berners, three veutrers, twenty-four running dogs, and twelve greyhounds to take thirty stags in the forest of Claringdon, their wages from the said feast, to wit 12*d.* a day for himself, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* a day for each of the berners, 2*d.* a day for each of the veutrers, and $\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day for each of the running dogs and greyhounds, and to deliver him salt, etc.

The sheriff of Southampton, to pay the said John the like wages for himself and the above dogs whilst in his bailiwick for the purpose of taking forty-two stags in the forests of Wolmere and Cheut.

Mandates in pursuance to the keepers of the forests of Bernewode, Shirwode, Roteland, Knaresburgh, Claringdon, Wolmere, and Cheut.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Nov. 26.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the manors of Penyton and Yanesore, a fourth of the manor of Couerne, and the lands that John de Acton, deceased, and his wife Sibyl held in the manor of Ceddre, as it appears by inquisition that the said John and Sibyl were jointly enfeoffed of certain lands in Ceddre, and that she continued her seisin thereof jointly with her husband until his death, and that the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, gave the manor of Penyton to William de la Mare in fee, who gave it to the said John for life with remainder to the said Sibyl for her life, with remainder to Joan Randolph, daughter of the said John, for her life, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, and that the said John and Sibyl held at his death the manor of Yanesore and a fourth of the manor of Couerne as her dower of her late husband Walter de Baskervill, and that the lands in Ceddre are held of the bishop of Bath and the manor of Penyton of John Neirnut. He is to restore to Sibyl any issues received from the same.

Dec. 5.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh in their account of their ferm 64*l.* expended by them in the purchase of fish for the use of the late king for the expenses of his household in the war of Scotland, in the 35th year of his reign, by the view of William de Burgo, clerk, appointed by the late king for this purpose, in execution of his writ of privy seal, receiving from them the bill of Walter de Bedewynde, cofferer of the late king's wardrobe, concerning the same.

Dec. 6.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Thomas de la Mare, and to restore the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition that he held no lands in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

1312.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Nov. 30.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Boston. Order to release and deliver to Tidemann, merchant of Almain, his ship laden with salt, arrested by them by virtue of the king's order to arrest ships of foreign merchants laden in that port with corn, flour, and other victuals for the purpose of taking them to the king's enemies in Scotland, upon his giving security not to take it to Scotland nor communicate with the king's enemies elsewhere, as he asserts that he intended to take his ship so laden to Norway.

Dec. 4.
Windsor.

To William de Melton, king's clerk. Order to have all the processes in his custody touching the matters of the *surprise*, excesses, disobediences, and defects charged against the king and his ministers in the duchy [of Aquitaine] by the king of France and his men, and the process at Périgueux (*Petrageor*) between the bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre, and William Inge, on the king's behalf, and the bishop of Amiens, the count of Boulogne and Master Ivo de Landiniaco, on behalf of the king of France, concerning the fulfilment of peaces between the two kings and their ancestors, before J. bishop of Lincoln and W. bishop of Exeter and others learned in the law, whom the king has ordered to diligently examine the said processes so that the same bishops may cause the reasons and defences against the said processes and other remedies of right against the perils that may arise from the said processes and the relation and information of them concerning the processes of the said peaces to be ready in writing, and the reasons, defences, remedies, relation, and information aforesaid so in writing before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle to be delivered to the king and his council without further delay. He is to shew the same processes to them as often as they shall require to see them, and to stimulate and excite them to the final expedition of the said matter, certifying the king of the diligence displayed herein by each of them.

Dec. 6.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further for the present with the manor of Whittlesey together with the hundred of Blaketer, taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Richard de Waumford, as it appears by inquisition that the said Richard held the premises of Emericus de la Zusche by knight service and that he held no lands in chief.

Oct. 21.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Pourteflete. Order to pay to John de Briaunzoun, brother and heir to William de Briaunzoun, seven marks of yearly rent from that manor from the time of the keeper's appointment, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that William and his ancestors were wont to receive therefrom.

Dec. 7.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause Thomas de Lydum to have seisin of 9½ acres of land and a messuage in Lydum, which, it appears by inquisition, were held of him by Philip Peyre, of Lydum, outlawed for felony, as they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day. The township of Lydum, which now holds them, has had the king's year and day and ought to answer for the same.

Dec. 10.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow 100*l.* to Thomas de Snyterby, who was appointed, in the 24th year of the late king's reign, to pay the men-at-arms from Ireland then coming to Scotland in aid of the war, which sum he asserts that he paid, after their return to Ireland, to John Wogan, who has testified before the king and his council that he received the said sum by the late king's order for his expenses whilst staying in his retinue for forty-seven days after the men-at-arms had returned home and for recompence for two horses that he lost during his stay.

By C.

1312.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Dec. 6.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Thomas de Wolneye, incapacitated by illness and infirmity.

Dec. 12.
Sheen.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to John de Hardredeshull, son and heir of William de Hardredeshull, tenant in chief, seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age and done homage.
By p. s. [2554.]

Dec. 10.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the Templars' house of Daneye. Order to pay to William de Sutton the following allowances, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for life from that house: 2*d.* daily for his food, 5*s.* yearly for his robe, 5*s.* yearly for other necessities, and to serve in the house so long as he is able, and to receive the above in full when he can no longer serve, in consideration of 40*s.*, a toft, and 4 acres of land in Sutton given by him to the Templars, and a moiety of his goods at his death.

The like for Thomas de Gyselingham, to receive for life 2*d.* daily for food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and 5*s.* yearly for other necessities, a moiety of his goods to remain to the house at his death.

The like for Ralph Bonet, to receive for life 2*d.* daily for food, 10*s.* yearly for his robe, and 40*d.* yearly for shoelather.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

To Henry de Cobeham the younger. Order to pay to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the wages assigned for the maintenance of Michael de Baskervill, a Templar assigned to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to do penance in the abbey, to wit 4*d.* daily, from the time of the said Henry's appointment as keeper of the Templars' land.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Dec. 14.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to compel Walter de Bedewynde, clerk, cofferer of the late king's wardrobe, to render account of the said wardrobe for all the time when John, now bishop of Bath and Wells, was keeper of the same, and to render account for himself and the said bishop, as he has acknowledged before the king and his council at Wyndesore that he is bound to render such account.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Kent. Order to allow to John, vicar of the church of Wilburgham, and his successors 40*s.* yearly in augmentation of the vicarage, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive yearly from the fruits of that church by the hands of the preceptor of Wilburgham, and to pay him any arrears of the same from the time of the keeper's appointment.

Dec. 12.
Sheen.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to make partition into two parts of the lands of John Comyn, earl of Boghan, tenant in chief, and to deliver one part thereof to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife as esneey of her inheritance, the king reputed her to be of age although she has not proved her age, retaining in the king's hands the purparty of Margaret her sister, which Alice and Margaret are the nieces and heiresses of the said John, the king having taken the homage of the said Henry for the same, including in the partition the lands whereof Master William Comyn, brother of the said John, was enfeoffed, to wit two parts of the manor of Shepesheved, the township of Me[r]kingfeld,

y 65861.

I I

1312.

Membrane 19—cont.

Whitenton, Bochardeston, and Neuton, a moiety of the town of Rotheby, the township of Whitewik with the park of Bredon and all the demesnes of the manor of Whitewik except the site of the manor, which the king restored to him because it was found by divers inquisitions that the said John enfeoffed him thereof by charter, as the said William afterwards, adverting that he had prosecuted the inquisitions contrary to justice, acknowledged before the king that he had no right in the said lands, which he restored to the king's hands as the inheritance of Alice and Margaret aforesaid.

By p.s. [2553.]

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Eleanor, late the wife of John de Frivill, the manor of Wrotting and the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition that she and her said husband were jointly enfeoffed thereof by Richard de Frivill, and that she continued her joint seisin thereof until her husband's death, the said manor being held in chief by knight service, the king having taken her fealty for the same.

Dec. 12.
Sheen.

To the keepers of the Templars' house of the New Temple, London. Order to pay to William le Dortner the following allowances, which the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive for life from that house: 20s. of yearly pension and a robe, price 20s., yearly, paying to him any arrears of the same from the time of their appointment as keepers.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

To Thomas de la Hyde. Order to deliver by indenture to the king's merchant Anthony Pessaigue all the money in his hands for the time when he was steward of Cornwall and also what remains to be levied of the same.

By p.s. [2561.]

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king committed to Stephen de Pencestre the custody of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports during pleasure, so that he should receive 300*l.* yearly for the maintenance of himself and of the chaplains, sergeants, and watchmen and a carpenter in that castle and for their robes, to wit 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and from the custom of the passage of Dover, and the remaining 88*l.* from the exchequer; and John de Orreby, Robert de Terryng, and William de Bradestede, executors of the will of Margaret, wife and executrix of the said Stephen, have given the king to understand that a great part of the above was in arrear at the time of the said Stephen's death, both of the 100 marks, which he could not receive in full on account of the late king's inhibition of passage from that port to parts beyond sea issued during the war between him and the king of France, and of the 88*l.* from the exchequer, whereof he received nothing for a long time; whereupon the king ordered the treasurer and barons to enquire when the inhibition was made and how long it endured, and whether or not Stephen levied or could have levied the said 100 marks yearly wholly or in part during the inhibition, and how much he levied and how much was in arrear at his death of the said 88*l.* yearly; and they certified that it was found by inquisition taken by Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, that the inhibition was made at Dover on July 9, in the 22nd year of the late king's reign, and that the passage there was closed for three years and a quarter then next following, at which time Stephen had the custody aforesaid, and that Stephen received of the custom of the passage during that time 40s. only from divers persons who there passed the sea, and that he received for the same time 13 marks of the issues of the port, to wit 4 marks yearly, and that he did not and could not

1312.

Membrane 19—cont.

receive more, and that at his death 309 marks were in arrears to him of the said 100 marks yearly from the issues of the said passage and custom; and the treasurer and barons have certified that 305*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were due to him of the said 88*l.* yearly from Michaelmas, 23 Edward I., to Easter, 27 Edward I., when he died, and that he received at that time from the exchequer by way of loan for maintenance of himself and others in the said castle and for the wages of the watchmen 258*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, for which the said executors have to account at the exchequer: the king, at the request of the executors, orders them to discharge the executors of the sum so lent to Stephen, and to allow them in the debts due from him for the said 309 marks and 47*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* (*sic*), the balance of the above sum of 305*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dec. 16. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that
Westminster. county to be elected in place of Robert de Ulcestre, recently elected, who is incapacitated by age and infirmity.

To Hugh le Mercer, escheator in Cheshire. Order to cause an extent to be made of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of the late Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, and to assign dower thereof to Isolda his wife.

Dec. 19.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Although it was lately found by inquisition that Juliana, daughter and heiress of Thomas Aguillon, which Juliana died a minor in the king's wardship, held at her death the manor of Nutburn by knight service of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, and that that manor came to the king's hands by reason of Juliana's minority on the death of Eleanor Aguillon, who held it for life of Juliana's inheritance and who died whilst the knights' fees of the said Robert were in the king's hands before partition thereof was made between his heirs, and that Richard de Weston, son of Cicely, daughter of Agatha, one of the sisters of William Aguillon, grandfather of Juliana, lately deceased, and Richard Judewyne, son of Matilda, another sister of the said William, and Matilda, wife of Henry de Bukkestr[ode], a daughter of Gregory de Chedny, son of Mabel, third sister of the said William, and Nicholas de Chedny, son of Isabella, another daughter of the said Gregory, are the nearest heirs of the said Juliana, and that Richard, Richard, and Matilda are of full age and the said Nicholas is still under age; whereupon the king commanded the said escheator to make partition of the manor between the said heirs, assigning a third to Richard de Weston, another third to Richard Judewyn, and a moiety of a third to Henry and Matilda, retaining the other moiety of a third in the king's hands as the purparty of the said Nicholas: the king now, for certain causes, orders him not to intermeddle with the said manor by virtue of the above order to make partition.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 11. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to allow Thomas de Snyterby, in his account for the time when he was appointed by the late king to pay the soldiers coming from Ireland to Scotland, 140 marks for his fee of 40 marks yearly, for the time when he was a justice of the Bench of Dublin of the late and the present kings, as John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, has testified before the king that the said Thomas was justice of the Bench in the 33rd, 34th, 35th year of the late king's reign, and for half of the first year of the present king's reign, if they find by inspection of the account of Richard

112

1312.

Membrane 18—cont.

de Bereford for the time when he was treasurer of Ireland, that the said Thomas received this fee prior to the 33rd year aforesaid and was not paid the same for the above years.

Dec. 19.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin and the chamberlains there. Whereas Master Richard de Havering, late elect of Dublin, resigned the archbishopric into the pope's hands, whereupon the king took the temporalities into his hands, the custody whereof he afterwards granted to the said Richard, together with the issues of the same from the time of their being taken into the king's hands, and with the advowsons and all other things pertaining to the aforesaid temporalities for so long as the voidance should continue, and the king afterwards commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the same to be delivered to the said Richard; as the said justiciary and the escheator and certain other of the king's ministers have levied certain issues of the time of the voidance whereof they have not answered to the said Richard or the king, the king commands the treasurer and barons to cause answer to be made to the said Richard of all issues of the above in whose hands soever they may be, so executing this order that the said Richard do not receive damage by delay of payment nor have reason to complain of them.

To the same. Order to cause payment to be made to the said Richard of all debts levied by them in his name even if they have been paid into the exchequer, and of what remain to be levied, the king having ordered them to cause his debtors to appear before them and to assist him in levying his debts so that he might be better able to pay the debts due to the king, which debts he has satisfied at the English exchequer.

The like to the treasurer and chamberlains, with clause that the king will cause allowance to be made for any of the said Richard's debts received into the exchequer and paid to him in execution of this order.

Dec. 28.
Windsor.

To John de Hertela, forester of Ingelwode forest. Order to pay upon sight hereof all the money in hand of the issues of his bailiwick to Gilbert de Bromleie, keeper of the king's stores in the parts of Carlisle, to make therewith provision for the defence of the castle of Dunfres', as the king has enjoined the said Gilbert.

By K.

1313.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay out of their ferm to John de Crumbwell, constable of the Tower, the arrears of the wages of the prisoners in his custody, and to continue to pay the same according to the tenor of a writ of the exchequer sent to them, notwithstanding that the king lately assigned to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, and citizens of London all the ferm of the city until they should have received a certain sum of money therefrom.

1312.

Dec. 26.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to restore his lands and goods to Peter le Taverner, of Aulton, clerk, taken into the king's hands upon his indictment for the homicide of four foreign merchants before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices to deliver the gaol of Winchester, as he has purged his innocence before Henry, bishop of Winchester, the diocesan, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

1313.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to pay forthwith to the king's sister Mary, a nun of Ambresbury, 12*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, which the king owes her for hay, oats, litter, farriery (*ferrura*), and the wages of her grooms, whilst

1313.

Membrane 18—cont.

staying at Wyndesore in December, and for her expenses in going thence to Ambresbury, as appears by a bill of the wardrobe delivered into chancery on her behalf.

By bill of the wardrobe.

[*Fædera.*]

1312.

Dec. 30.
Windsor.

To John de Hynkele, the queen's bailiff of Ellesmere. Order to cause David ap Eynon, whom he arrested for participating in the siege of the castle of La Pole, and whom he detains in the queen's prison at Ellesmere, to be led to that castle and there delivered to John de Cherleton.

By K.

To the sheriff of Salop. Whereas, on May 17, in the 18th year of the late king's reign, it was agreed between Owen son of Griffin ap Wennewyn and Griffin brother of the said Owen that Griffin should hold all the land of Methelyn Iscoyt for the life of Hawisia their mother of the said Griffin (*sic*), so that after her death it should remain to the said Owen, and that all the land of Dendor then held in dower by the said Hawisia, which ought to revert after her death to the said Owen, should remain after her death to the said Griffin to hold of Owen and his heirs, with remainder to the said Owen in case Griffin died without an heir; it is now shown to the king by John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife, daughter and heiress of the said Owen, that although Griffin obtained seisin of the land of Dendor after his mother's death by virtue of this agreement, he withholds the said lands of Methelyn Iscoyt from them contrary to the agreement; wherefore the king orders the sheriff to summon the said Griffin to appear before the king on the morrow of the Purification if he have any reason to shew why the land of Methelyn Iscoyt ought not to remain to the said John and Hawisia according to the form of the agreement.

By K.

1313.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to Robert de Wodeham the arrears of his wages for the bailiwick of the forestry that his brother Walter de Wodeham had in his lifetime in the forest of Wyndesore, which the king granted to him during pleasure with the same wages as his brother received, and to continue to pay the same.

Jan. 2.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to arrest and imprison at Winchester Robert Urry, John Passelewe, and all other persons indicted before the coroners of the Isle of Wight for the death of Nicholas de Bosco, late constable of Caresbrok castle, so that they be not delivered from prison without the king's special order.

By K. on the information of Robert de Kendale.

Jan. 5.
Windsor.

To Henry de Cobeham, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Surrey and Sussex. Order to pay to Francis de Hanekerk 22*l.*, which the king owes him for a horse of his lost in the king's service in coming to the king by order.

By K.

Jan. 4.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. Order to pay out of the ferm of that town to Richard Anketyl, master of the king's ship called '*la Cristofre*' of Westminster 33*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*, for the wages of himself and the sailors of the same from September 29 until January 3, in the sixth year of the king's reign, and for other moneys paid by him for the king's affairs within that time, as contained in a bill of the wardrobe delivered by the said Richard into chancery.

By bill of the wardrobe.

1312.

Dec. 30.
Windsor.

To the mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of London. Order to desist until further orders from closing the city gates by day, guarding the same by armed men, stretching chains across the entrances of the said gates and of the

1312.

Membrane 18—cont.

streets in the city, and doing other things whereby the people going to the city are terrified, which they have done on account of the king's order to safely guard the city and to prevent any persons entering the same with horses and arms without his special order. They are to keep the city as they were accustomed to keep it. [*Fœdera.*]

1313.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver all the money that he may levy of the tallage to be assessed upon the cities, boroughs, and other demesnes of the king in that county to the king's clerk Gilbert de Bromlegh, to make provision of victuals therewith for the king's castles in the parts of Carlisle, to be delivered to him by the estreats of the assessors of the said tallage, receiving from him letters of receipt. By K.
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriff of Westmoreland. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 9.
Windsor.

To John de Rolleston and Taillifer de Tillio, keepers of the town of Scardeburgh. Order to expend up to 40*l.* in repairing the king's houses within the castle. By K.

Jan. 10.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of the Tollbooth (*Tolbotha*) of Lynn. Order to restore to Jacob de Lubyk, merchant of Almain, a ship called '*la Blithelef*,' arrested by them by virtue of the king's order to arrest goods of the merchants of the land of the count of Holland and Zeeland and lord of Friesland until Walter le Flemyng should be satisfied for the good stolen from him from a ship near Berwick by William son of John, Bodekin le Bawer, and other malefactors of Holland and Zeeland, as it appears by inquisition taken by the above bailiffs that the said ship, appraised at 16*l.*, is the property of one Peter Odemunde, of Dordrecht (*Durdragh*), in the dominion of the said count, and that Jacob, in whose possession it was found, had hired it from him in parts beyond sea upon condition that if he did not bring her back to Dordrecht, he should then pay Peter 30*l.* upon his return; the king being unwilling that the said Jacob should incur loss, as he is not of the count's dominion.

Jan. 10.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause Robert de Brinkeleie, the king's approver, imprisoned in Gloucester castle, to be brought to Neugate at the king's charge, together with his attachments, there to be delivered to the keeper, whom the king has commanded to receive and detain him.

By K.

Jan. 15.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of the Tollbooth (*Tolbotha*) of Lynne. On the complaint of Walter le Flemyng, merchant of York, that William son of John and Bodekin le Bawer and other malefactors of Holland and Zeeland had taken and carried away by force and arms goods of his to the value of 44*l.* from a ship near Berwick, the late king requested W. count of Holland and Zeeland and lord of Friesland to cause justice to be done to the said William, to which the count replied that it did not appear to him that the malefactors were of his dominion; and whereas the present king, at the request of the count's knight Christian de Raphurst, assigned Sunday before Lent (*Carneprivium*) in the first year of his reign to treat before him and his council of peace between the men of England and the count's men, which day was prorogued, at the count's request, until three weeks from Easter day following on condition that the count made satisfaction in the meantime to the said Walter and other merchants of Lincoln (*sic*) for the value of their

1313.

Membrane 17—cont.

goods; and afterwards the king requested the count to satisfy them without delay, as he had not done so according to the form of the prorogation, but he again did nothing in the matter; whereupon the king commanded the bailiffs of Waynflet to arrest goods of the merchants of the count's dominion to the value of 44*l.* aforesaid; but afterwards, during further negotiations for a treaty of concord, it was agreed by the king's council, with the assent of the said Christian, that certain debts due to the king's merchants acknowledged by him before the council should be paid first of all, and that the said Walter should go to the count because the aforesaid Christian, although he confessed that Walter's goods had been stolen from him as above stated, asserted that the goods were not of the alleged value; whereupon the king ordered the bailiffs aforesaid to stay execution of his order; but afterwards, because the mayor and community of York certified the king that although the said Walter had gone to the count and prayed for justice, the count had not caused justice to be done to him; wherefore the king ordered the said bailiffs of the Tollbooth to arrest goods of merchants of the count's land to the above value; and they returned that they had arrested of the goods of Peter de Seland fifty quarters of oats of the value of 70*s.* 10*d.*: the king now orders them to sell the same and to deliver the money received from such sale to the said Walter in part satisfaction, and to arrest other goods to the value of the remainder of that sum.

Jan. 16.
Windsor.

To queen Margaret. Order to deliver to Robert Mayel and Cicely his wife a mill, 5 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in La Berton near Gloucester, which, it appears by inquisition lately taken by John de Acton and Robert de Bracy, were held at his death by Robert de la Berton in demesne as of fee of king Henry III. by the service of 15*s.* yearly and doing suit from three weeks to three weeks at the court of the Berton, by which inquisition it was also found that Roger de la Berton his son and heir was afterwards seised of the same at the time of his death, and that they came to the hands of Henry III. by reason of the minority of Dionisia, sister and heiress of the said Roger, and that the aforesaid Cicely is the daughter and nearest heir of Dionisia, and that afterwards the king's father, not knowing in what manner the premises had come to his hands, assigned them in dower to his said queen; wherefore the present king ordered Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, to take with him William de Harden, the said queen's steward, and to make inquisition whether it would be to the queen's damage if the king delivered seisin of the premises to Cicely; by which inquisition it was found that it would not be to the queen's damage if she delivered seisin of the above to Robert and Cicely to be held of her, and that the premises were worth nothing beyond the services aforesaid.

By C.

Jan. 13.
Windsor.

John le Bolour, of Jernemuth, in the king's gaol of Bury St. Edmunds for the death of Thomas le Waleys, has letters to bail him until the first assize.

1312.

Dec. 23.
Windsor.

To Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent. Whereas it was lately found by inquisition taken by him that John Goce was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death of certain tenements in the manor of Gillingham, and that he held them of the king in chief by the service of keeping the demesne wood and park within the forest of Gillingham, and that Amice wife of William de Buglegh, Elizabeth wife of John Clayce, Alice wife of William Chounesone, and Michaela wife of John de Rondes, daughters of the said John Goce, are his nearest heirs and of full age, the said William, John, William, and John, asserting that the tenements are held by such sergenty, had tendered homage to the king and prayed to have the premises delivered to them and their wives; and because it was

1312.

Membrane 17—cont.

shown before the king on behalf of queen Margaret, who holds the said manor and forest for life by assignment of the late king, that the said tenements are of the ancient demesne of the crown, and that they ought to be held of her according to the custom of the manor, the king has delayed delivering the tenements to the said heirs and caused the decision of the matter to be adjourned from term to term until the last parliament, and he commanded the queen to take the fealty of the said William, John, William, and John and to make partition of their inheritance into four parts in their presence, and to cause them to have seisin of their purparties and to deliver to them the bailiwick aforesaid; the queen would not execute this order, alleging a reason for not doing so that the king deems insufficient: as he does not wish to weary the said heirs and parceners further, he commands the escheator to make partition of the inheritance between them and to deliver them seisin of their purparties. By C.

1313.

Jan. 18.
Windsor.

To the constable of Tykehull castle. Order to release Edward Darel, imprisoned in that castle, upon his finding sufficient mainpernors to have him before the king in the octaves of the Purification.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Wilts. Order to pay to S. bishop of Salisbury the wages assigned for the maintenance of John de Mohun, John de Egle, Robert de Hameldon, and Robert de Sautre, Templars lately assigned to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to do penance in certain monasteries, from the time of his appointment as keeper of the said lands, and to continue to pay the same, to wit 4d. each daily.

Jan. 18.
Windsor.

Thomas de Thornton Rust, imprisoned in York castle for the death of Thomas Scot, of Thornton Rust, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him until the first assize.

*MEMBRANE 16.**Warrantia dierum.*

1312.

July 15.
Westminster.

To William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench. Order not to put John son of Robert de Glanton in default for his failure to appear personally or by John de Thropton, his attorney, in a suit between Robert de Esselington and him, Idonia, late the wife of Robert de Glanton, having vouched the said John to warranty against the said Robert de Esselington, concerning 9 messuages, 177 acres of land, and 9 acres of meadow in Whytingtham and Throunton, which John warranted to her; he and his said attorney having been arrested at York on Tuesday before the quinzaine of Holy Trinity by order of the king for certain reasons, and having been detained there for eight following days, so that they could not appear before the justices aforesaid in the quinzaine of the said feast.

By K.

Sept. 15.
Westminster.

Nicholas de Segrave was engaged in the king's service on Monday the morrow of the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, so that he could not appear in a suit before the justices of the Bench by the king's writ between Alice, late the wife of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, demandant, and the said Nicholas and Alice his wife, tenants, concerning the manor of Pesenhale. This is signified to the justices of the Bench.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 13.
Westminster.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to put Tidemann le Swarte in default for his failure to appear in a suit before them in the

1312.

Membrane 16—cont.

king's husting of London without the king's writ between the said Tidemann and Henry Terri, of Brackele, or proceedings in error in a suit before the said sheriffs that Tidemann should render to Richard (*sic*) an account for the time when he was receiver of the goods pertaining to their common utility, as he was engaged in the king's service on Monday the morrow of St. Barnabas last, so that he could not appear on that day.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 16.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order not to put W. bishop of Exeter in default for his failure to appear in a suit in the sheriff's county [court] without the king's writ between the bishop and John, prior of Bodmine, John de Rosworgan, Henry Cenny, Roger de Custyminer, Roger Ceny, and Richard le Pois, of Treffunsun, concerning the detinue of the bishop's cattle, as he was engaged in the king's service on Monday before the feast of the Decollation of St. John, so that he could not appear on that day.

By pet. of C.

Oct. 4.
Windsor.

John de Northhawe was engaged in the king's service on Monday the morrow of the quinzaine of Easter last, so that he could not appear on that day in the suit before the justices of the Bench by king's writ between Joan Attenasshe, demandant, and him, tenant, concerning 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Tytebirst: wherefore the justices are ordered not to put him in default.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Oct. 20.
Windsor.

The master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, was engaged in the king's service on Wednesday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, so that he could not appear on that day in a suit before the bailiffs of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, at Esingwald by the king's little writ of right between Hugh son of William Grynol, of Esingwald, demandant, and the said master, tenant, concerning 8 acres of land in Esingwald: wherefore the bailiffs are ordered not to put him in default.

By K.

1313.

Jan. 12.
Windsor.

Master John Wylemyn was engaged in the king's service on Monday after St. Katherine, so that he could not appear in a suit before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the husting without the king's writ between Clemencia de Eure and the said John concerning the detinue of his chattels: wherefore the mayor and sheriffs are ordered not to put him in default.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 3.
Westminster.

Nicholas de Segrave was engaged in the king's service on Sunday the morrow of St. Martin, so that he could not appear in a suit before the justices of the Bench between Alice, late the wife of Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, demandant, and the said Nicholas and Alice his wife, tenants, concerning the manor of Pesenhale: wherefore the justices are ordered not to put him in default.

By p.s.

May 21.
Canterbury.

Willam Tuchet was engaged in the king's service on Saturday the morrow of the Purification, so that he could not appear in a suit before the justices of the Bench between Joan, late the wife of John Lovetot, demandant, and the aforesaid William, tenant, concerning the manor of Hornyngdon: wherefore the justices are ordered not to put him in default.

By K.

June 10.
Westminster.

John de Gaysham was engaged in the king's service on Monday after St. Urban, so that he could not appear on that day in a suit before the bailiffs of the abbot of Westminster at Westerham in the abbot's

1313.

Membrane 16—cont.

court there without the king's writ between him and the said abbot and brother Jordan de Wrottyng, the abbot's fellow-monk, concerning the detainue of the said John's cattle: wherefore the bailiffs are ordered not to put him in default. Witnessed by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 16.
Windsor.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. Order not to arrest or molest the men who were in the castle of Bristol when, during the disputes between Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the same, and the garrison and the men of Bristol, John son of Robert Bele was slain in the town by a quarrel shot from the castle, by reason of whose death all the men then in the castle were indicted and certain of them arrested and imprisoned by the bailiffs aforesaid, and the rest of them fear being unduly molested by the bailiffs on that account; as the king is sending certain of his subjects thither to enquire into this matter and to do justice. They are ordered to restore any houses or chattels of the men of the castle that they may have arrested upon the men finding security to answer for the same.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 18.
Windsor.

To John de Insula, Roger de Clutherhum, and John de Donecastre, assessors of the tallage in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to pay to William de Felingg', constable of Rokesburgh castle, 124*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* from the money arising from the tallage, in part payment of 324*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* due to him from the king for the arrears of the wages of himself, thirty-six esquires, fifteen hobelars, three officers (*officiar'*), twenty crossbowmen, and fifty-one archers garrisoning that castle, and for compensation for a bay 'doym' horse appraised for John Senescaux his yeoman, and for a black liard horse appraised for Edmund de Coupeland his yeoman, a liard horse appraised for John Scot his yeoman, and of a black dappled (*baustandus*) horse appraised for Ralph de Tannyng' his yeoman, lost in the king's service, as appears by a bill under the seal of office of the chamberlain of Scotland.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Et fuit patens.

To the same John, Roger, and John, assessors in the city of York. Order to pay to the said William 200*l.*, in part payment of the above sum. The king has ordered the assessors of the tallage in Newcastle-on-Tyne to pay the balance of the above sum. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berkshire. Order to pay for hay, litter, and other things taken in his bailiwick for the horses of Isabella, queen of England, staying there for some time, according to the directions of John de Pelham, clerk of the marshalsea.

Jan. 15.
Windsor.

To Henry de Lutegarshale, fermor of the manor of Lutegarshale. Order to receive 200 cartloads of underwood from Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the Forest this side Trent, or from him who supplies his place in the forest of Chute, which the king has ordered him to deliver to the said Henry, and to enclose therewith the park of the manor.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place in the forest of Chute.

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

Walter le Halveknyght, in the king's gaol of Southampton for the death of Thomas son of William Bassingrom the elder, of Southampton, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him until the first assize.

1313.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Jan. 25.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William Corbison, deceased.

To Walter Waldeshof, taker of the wines of the right prise at Southampton. Order to deliver a tun of wine of the right prise for this year to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu, according to the grant of Henry III.

To the same. Order to deliver a tun of wine of the right prise for this year to the abbot and convent of St. Edward's Netley (*Lettele*), in accordance with the grant of Henry III., which tun the late king granted they should receive at Southampton.

Jan. 22.
Windsor.

To Henry de Cobeham, keeper of the lands lately belonging to the Templars in co. Sussex. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Sussex five oaks from the woods of Shepele and Lockeswode fit for making shingles (*cindulas*) for covering the king's great hall at Westminster.

The like to Margaret, queen of England, to deliver to the sheriff of Surrey five oaks from the park of Guldeford and five oaks from the park of Wytteleye fit for making shingles for covering the abovesaid hall.

Jan. 26.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to pay to John Lovel, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending into his bailiwick with two berners, a veutrer, twenty-four *daymericii* dogs and six greyhounds, his wages from January 29 until further orders, to wit 12*d.* daily for himself, 1½*d.* daily for each of the berners, and 2*d.* daily for the aforesaid veutrer, and ½*d.* daily for each of the said dogs and greyhounds.

Jan. 13.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of York. From the complaint of Henry Potemon, merchant of London, the king learns that whereas he went with three ships to Friesland to buy fish and other merchandise there for the purpose of bringing them to England and arrived in the port of Scudbalwe in Friesland, certain men of that town and of Dockyng', Leworth, Westerland, Wycestre, Groning', and Staveren (*Stavre*) entered his ships in hostile manner, and took and carried away 110*l.* sterling and his goods found therein to the value of 40*l.*: by reason whereof the late king wrote to the bailiffs and men of those towns requesting them to do justice to the said Henry, and the present king, because they had not done so, wrote to W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland and lord of Friesland, requesting him to cause justice to be done to the said Henry, but he wrote back saying that the men of Friesland were not of his dominion and were his enemies, so that injuries committed by them ought not to be imputed to the count or his men; because the king does not know that the men of Friesland have any superior lord who could do justice to the said Henry, he orders the sheriff to arrest goods of merchants of that land to the value of 75*l.*, certifying the king of his proceedings in this matter. The king has ordered the bailiffs of Yarmouth to arrest goods in like manner to the value of 24*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

To William de Spanneby, keeper of certain lands lately belonging to the Templars in co. Lincoln. Order to pay to Gilbert de Roubury a yearly pension of 100*s.* and the arrears of the same since the said William's appointment, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer made on January 28 in the chancery that the said Gilbert was seised of this pension by the hands of the Templars, and that he was not provided with a benefice by brother Brian de Jay, late master of the order of the Temple, nor by his successors, and that he has not yet obtained any plot of land (*placiam*).

Jan. 27.
Windsor.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to take a simple seisin within the abbey gates of St. Edmunds in the name of the king's lordship, by reason of the present voidance of the abbacy, and not to inter-

1313.

Membrane 15—cont.

meddle with the custody of the abbey or the temporalities, goods, etc., of the same, as the late king granted to the abbot and convent that the prior and convent should have the custody of the same upon each voidance, saving to the king the knights' fees held of the abbey and the advowsons of the churches and escheats happening during the time of voidance; so that none of the king's ministers should intermeddle with the abbey or lands, etc., except that the escheator or other minister should take a simple seisin within the abbey gates in the beginning of each voidance in the name of the king's lordship, and that, having taken such seisin, he should immediately leave.

Feb. 2. To the constable of the tower of London or to him who supplies his place. Order to deliver the goods that belonged to William de la More, late master of the military order of the Temple, to the executors of his will for the payment of his debts, which goods remained in the Tower in the custody of the constable after the said William's death and were appraised at 4*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* by a certificate sent by the constable into the exchequer. [*Fædera.*]

To Geoffrey de la Lee, keeper of the lands lately belonging to the Templars in co. Bedford. Order to pay to Robert de Hunsingovere, executor of the will of William de la More, late master of the order of the Temple, the arrears due to the said William in his lifetime of the wages assigned for his maintenance, from the time when the said Geoffrey received the custody of the said lands. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 1. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Henry Westminster. Tilly and Matilda his wife, kinswoman of Ralph Ridel, father of John Rydel, deceased, the lands held by the said John in Abbodesle, co. Huntingdon, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, as of the honour of Huntingdon by knight service, restoring to them the issues received from the same whilst they were in the king's hands, as it was found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, that the said John Rydel died seised of a fourth part of the manor of Wylden, co. Bedford, and that he held the same in chief by the service of a fourth of a knight's fee, and that he held the above lands in Abbodesle as aforesaid, and that he died without an heir of his body, and that the aforesaid fourth part ought to revert to John de Pakenham, the elder, as kinsman of Joan Ridel, mother of the said John Ridel, because such fourth part was of her inheritance, and that the lands in Abbodesle ought to revert to Matilda, kinswoman of Ralph Ridel, as above, because they were of Ralph's inheritance, and that John de Pakenham and Matilda are of full age; the said John de Pakenham and Henry Tilly having agreed in chancery before the king that the fourth part of the said manor should remain to John and the lands in Abbodesle to Henry and Matilda by right of inheritance.

Jan. 24. To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to receive from Margaret, Windsor. queen of England, the five oaks fit for making shingles for covering the king's great hall at Westminster that the king ordered her to deliver to him from the park of Guldeford and the five oaks from the park of Wytteleye for the same purpose, and from Henry de Cobeham the five oaks for the like purpose that the king ordered him to deliver to the sheriff from the woods of Shepesle and Lockeswode; which oaks the sheriff is to cause to be made into shingles and to be taken to Westminster without delay.

1313.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Jan. 30.
Windsor.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to repair, out of the issues of the murage and pavage granted to them, certain chambers and enclosures of the gate of Neugate adjoining the king's gaol there by the view and ordinance of Ralph Sporoun, keeper of the gate, making indentures with him of the cost thereof.

Jan. 25.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the lands lately belonging to the Templars in co. Surrey. Order to pay to H. bishop of Winchester the wages assigned for the maintenance of Walter de Rokesle, Stephen de Stapelbrigg, and Thomas Totty, Templars assigned to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to do penance in certain monasteries, to wit 4*d.* a day each, from the time of his appointment as keeper, and to continue to pay the same.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of the Tollbooth of Lynn. Whereas in the parliament at Staunford, in the third year of the king's reign, it was agreed by the king's council and Christian de Raphurst, knight, and other envoys of W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, that the envoys should find security to satisfy the men of the king's realm for the damages inflicted upon them by the count's men, which were well known and acknowledged, to wit Walter le Keu, of Lincoln, and his fellows for 954*l.*, Richard Wake and John Wype for 259*l.*; the count has not satisfied the said Richard and John nor found them security; wherefore they have appeared in chancery and besought the king to provide them with a remedy; the king, although he might have proceeded to arrest goods of the count and his men to that amount, did not do so, as he was given to understand that the count had bound himself to Robert Elys, burgess of Great Yarmouth, for payment of a great sum of money at certain terms now past, on condition verbally agreed upon between them that Robert should bind himself on the count's behalf to the said Walter and his fellows for 954*l.* and to the said Richard and John for 259*l.*; the king has caused Robert to be warned by the sheriff of Norfolk by two free men of that county to be in chancery in the octaves of St. Hilary last to do and receive what the court should consider concerning the above debt of 259*l.*; because he did not appear then nor within eight days afterwards nor sent any one on his or the count's behalf nor alleged any cause why the king should not proceed to arrest goods of the count or his men, the king, considering the non-payment of the above sum and that the said Richard and John have no grounds of action against the said Robert by virtue of the count's obligation to him, orders the bailiffs to arrest goods of the count and his men to the value of 259*l.* aforesaid, certifying the king of their proceedings herein.

Feb. 4. To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to Westminster. be elected in place of John de Nevill, deceased.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

To Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the issues of two parts of the lands of the late John de Fryvill, tenant in chief, in Caxton, co. Cambridge, from the time when they were taken into the king's hands upon his death, the king having lately granted the wardship of the same during the minority of Richard, son and heir of the said John, to the earl in part payment of the king's debts owing to him, which two parts are of the yearly value of 17*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, for the term of seven years, when the said Richard will be of full age, so that if the heir die before then, the earl shall have the wardship until the end of that term, together with the marriage of the said Richard and of his heir, as of the value of 200 marks.

1313.

Membrane 14—cont.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to choose forty miners and to send them into Devon for the king's mine there, paying them and their conductor reasonable expenses from the time when they leave his bailiwick until they come to the said mine.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to pay to the king's yeoman Giles de Tholouse, whom the king is sending into his bailiwick with eighteen foals (*pullanis*) to stay at Oseneve, 8s. 3½*d.* daily for the wages of himself and of a farrier and of nine grooms and for the maintenance of the foals and of his two horses for so long as the foals remain in his bailiwick.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to release Thomas de Lyndeseie, Robert de London, Nicholas Roberdesneveu, Reginald Elewyne of Salle, Edmund Lous, Roger de Antyngham, Nicholas de Antyngham, Robert de Nowers, Robert de la Grene of Itryngham, William de Shepedham, John Hauteyn, Gilbert de Lesewik, John Ferour of Gonethorp, Thomas le Ro, John Tirel, John son of Simon, Nicholas Franceis, Henry le Spicer, Richard de Gilyngham, Adam Sapience, John le Fevre of Itryngham, John de Coleby, Henry his son, Ralph de Skeketon, Robert Hardekyn, and Richard his son, Thomas son of John de Brampton the elder, Vincent son of Ralph atte Heythe, and Robert son of Ralph atte Heithe, appealed before the king by John son of William de Intryngham of the death of Hugh Tirel his uncle, who surrendered themselves to prison at Norwich because they were put in exigent to be outlawed because they did not appear to answer him, upon their finding mainpernors to have them before the king in a month from Easter, when the writ of exigent is returnable, to do and receive what the court shall consider.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John Lovel, of Tychemersh, son and heir of John Lovel, of Tychemersh, tenant in chief, of the relief due from him to the exchequer for the lands that his father held in chief at his death, the king having pardoned him the same.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the demand for 96*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* that they are making in the manor of Stoke in Hamme and the borough of Chedelington and the hundred of Colerigg', two parts of the manor of Okford, and the manors of la Sterte and Pyworth, co. Devon, the manors of Hunton and Warblington, co. Southampton, the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, for many debts of Matthew son of John, 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of issues forfeited by him, and 40*s.* for his non-appearance, and 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of issues forfeited by him, and not to molest Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Thomas and Edward his sons, the king's nephews, to whom the king, on September 16, in the third year of his reign, granted the premises excepting certain lands in the manor of Erlestok assigned by the king in dower to Eleanor, late the wife of the said Matthew; of which manors, etc., the said Matthew enfeoffed the late king and his consort queen Eleanor, who afterwards granted them to him for life.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

To John de Bloxham, keeper of the lands lately belonging to the Templars in cos. Oxford and Berks. Order to pay to John de Bray, clerk, a yearly pension of 40*s.* and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that he was seised of the said pension to be received from the Templars and that they had not provided him with a benefice.

1313.

Feb. 7.
Windsor.*Membrane 14—cont.*

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge William de Breusa of 83*l.* 16*s.* 3*½d.* yearly from February 5, in the second year of the king's reign, for the wardship of the lands of Roger de Colevill, tenant in chief of the late king as of the honour of Albemarle, in Bitham, Estbitham, Westbitham, and Careby, co. Lincoln, which the late king granted to him for a fine of 100*l.* during the heirs' minority, saving the marriage of the heirs, the lands being valued at the above sum by extent, as the king took the homage of Edmund, son and heir of the said Roger, and restored to him his father's lands on February 5 abovesaid.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Feb. 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to pay to Elizabeth de Brus, dwelling at Shafton, 20*s.* weekly, assigned for the maintenance of her and her household, from the time of his appointment as sheriff, and to continue to pay the same. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 10.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. The burgesses of Great Yarmouth have shown to the king that whereas the late king owed them 1,000 marks for a loan in the time when John de Kirkeby was treasurer, 1,760*l.* for the arrears of the wages of divers men sent by them at the late king's orders to Gascony for the expedition of his war there and staying there for a long time, and 250*l.* that they expended by his order in making two galleys in that town, and 780*l.* for the wages of sailors and for other expenses incurred by them for the Scotch war on several occasions in the late king's time, and that he, at their petition exhibited before him and his council praying for allowance for these sums in the debts due from them, ordered the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to examine the letters and other memoranda touching the said debts, and to diligently examine what debts were clear and what were not clear, and to allow the burgesses for the debts that were clear in the debts due from them as well for the tenth, eleventh, sixth, seventh, twentieth, and thirtieth granted to him by the community of the realm as for other causes whatsoever; and the present king, after his accession, ordered the treasurer and barons to put into execution all the late king's writs of allowance that remained unexecuted, according to the custom of the exchequer, and afterwards ordered them to view and execute the said order of the late king, which they have not yet done: the king therefore orders them to view his and the late king's writs in the exchequer, and to cause those in favour of the said burgesses to be executed.

Feb. 3.
Westminster.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to pay into the exchequer without delay the money of the tenth of the present year, which he and his suffragan bishops lately granted to the king at his request, which they ought to pay at the present feast of the Purification and at Midsummer, of which they have not yet paid anything, as the king needs money for his affairs in Scotland and elsewhere.

The like to all the bishops of the province of Canterbury.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Chetwode, disqualified by non-residence.

1313.

Membrane 13—cont.

Feb. 4. To Charles, count of Valois. Request that he will give credence to what
Westminster. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, shall inform him concerning the king's affairs, and that he will give effect to the same. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following :

The king of Navarre.

Louis, count of Evreux (*Deuros*).

The archbishop of Rouen.

The count of St. Pol.

Ingelram de Marny. [*Ibid.*]

To Philip, king of France. Like letter. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 12. To the bailiffs of Kyngeston-on-Hull. Order, issued at the request of
Windsor. the count of Flanders, to release a ship and cargo of Michael de Pudre Peter de Sacco, and Nicholas Stavre, merchants of Flanders, arrested by them because, as it was said, the merchants came from the king's enemies in Scotland on their way to Flanders.

Feb. 13. To William de Spanneby, keeper of certain of the Templars' lands in
Windsor. co. Lincoln. Order to pay to John, bishop of Lincoln, the wages assigned for the maintenance of Simon Strech, John de Stok, William de la Forde, William Raven, Thomas Chaumberleyn, Hugh de Tadecastre, William de Sautre, William de Burton, and Roger le Noreis, Templars assigned to him to place in certain monasteries to do penance, to wit 4*d.* each daily from the time of his appointment as keeper, and to continue to pay the same.

The like to Robert de Lutteburgh, keeper of certain of the Templars' lands in the same county, to pay the said bishop the like wages for Thomas de Ludham, William de Cheleseie, Alan de Neusom, John de Sadelescoumbe, William de Bernewell, William de Hedington, Peter de Otryngham, William de Pokelynton, and William de Thorp, Templars assigned to him as above.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth 10*l.* out of their ferm, which they paid by the king's order to John de Stormy, whom the king lately ordered to bring to Westminster a ship called '*la Cristofre*,' bought by him at Great Yarmouth for the king's use, and to choose as many mariners in that town as should be necessary for the munition of the ship, for the expenses of himself and the said mariners.

Feb. 18. To John de Bloxham, keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Oxford.
Westminster. Order to pay to S. bishop of Salisbury the arrears of the wages appointed for Robert de Sautre, a Templar lately assigned to him to put in a certain monastery to do penance, to wit 4*d.* a day, from the time of his appointment as keeper, and to continue to pay the same.

Feb. 8. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Windsor. exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to the king's clerk Master William le Hore, late chamberlain of South Wales, in his account for his time of office, for what he has paid for the fees of the king's constables and other officers in those parts, as allowed to previous chamberlains.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that Sibyl, late the wife of Lewis de la Pole, holds in dower of her husband's inheritance, and to restore to her any issues received therefrom, as it was not the king's intention that these lands

1313.

Membrane 13—cont.

should be taken into his hands when he ordered the justice to take into his hands the castle of La Pole and the lands of John de Cherleton in Powys and the March of Wales that Griffin de la Pole occupied by armed force.

Feb. 8.
Windsor.

To Roger de Morwode. Order to restore to the executors of the will of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, tenant in chief, the corn sown in her demesnes at her expense, the farms of the lands, woods, mills, fisheries, etc., of her demesnes demised by her, and the sums received for Michaelmas term last for the boon-works of her villeins and customary tenants, which he has taken by virtue of the king's commission to him of the custody of her lands during the king's pleasure.

Feb. 14.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Henry Dyve, son and heir of John de Dyve, of the scutage that they exact from him for the late king's army of Wales in the tenth year of his reign, for the knights' fees that Henry, father of the said John, held at his death, and of the relief that they exact for the lands that Henry, father of John, held in chief of the late king, which were in the late king's hands by reason of John's minority, as it appears by the rolls of the late king's chancery that John was a minor in the late king's wardship when the late king was in the said army: provided that the scutage of the knights' fees held of the said Henry at his death be levied if they have not already been paid.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

To the same. Order to discharge the king's clerk Master John de Nassington, the elder, of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for a fine that he made with the king for the wardship of the lands of the late Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, in Mollescroft, Scrubbes, and Walkynton, co. York, during the minority of Roger's heir, as he has paid that sum into the wardrobe by the hands of Geoffrey de Sellyng', Roger de Wyngefeld, and others.

Feb. 14.
Windsor.

To the same. Order to acquit Henry Dyve, kinsman and heir of Henry Dyve, of the scutage for the late king's army of Wales in the fifth year of his reign, which they exact from him for the third part of two knights' fees that Henry Dyve acknowledged that he held of the late king, as he had his service with the late king in his said army, as appears by the rolls of the Marshalsea of the late king.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 7.
Windsor.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of the late Simon son of Geoffrey de Haethorn, and to restore the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, that he held nothing in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

Jan. 28.
Windsor.

To the mayor and bailiffs of York. Order to pay to William de Felyng', constable of Rokesburgh castle, 200*l.* out of the money arising from the tallage in that city, to be paid to him by the assessors appointed for the tallage in co. York and by the said mayor and bailiffs according to the estreats thereof to be delivered to them by the sheriff of the county, in [part] payment of 324*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* due to him from the king, to wit for the arrears of the wages of himself, thirty-six esquires, fifteen hobelers, three officers, twenty cross-bowmen, and fifty-one archers staying with him in

1313.

Membrane 12—cont.

garrison of the said castle, and for recompence for a bay *doynus* horse of his appraised for John Senescaux, his yeoman, a black liard horse appraised for Edmund de Coupeland, his yeoman, a liard horse appraised for John Scot, his yeoman, and of a black dappled (*baustandus*) horse appraised for Ralph de Tannyng², his yeoman, which were lost in the king's service.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne to pay to him 12*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* from the tallage in that town.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Feb. 4.
Windsor.

To John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Margery, late the wife of John le Sauvage, as nearest friend of his heir, the custody of the manor of Steynesby, which the king ordered Robert de Wodehous, late escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to her to hold *in tenencia* until the next parliament, it having been found by inquisition taken by the said Robert that John le Sauvage was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee at the time of his death, and that he held it of the king in chief by the service of rendering a black sparrow-hawk yearly to the exchequer, and that he held no other lands of the king or anyone else in his bailiwick, and that Roger his son is his next heir and was then aged seven years; as it appears by a charter of king Henry, the king's progenitor, exhibited in chancery on Margery's behalf that the said king granted the manor to William son of Wachel', ancestor of the said John, to hold to him and his heirs by the service above named.

Feb. 4.
Windsor.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh le Despenser the bodies of the heirs whose marriages have been assigned to him, as he complains that certain of them are eloiigned in divers places so that he cannot have the profit (*effectum*) of their marriages.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

To John de Segrave, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to John Hayward the custody of the bailiwick of the forestry of Galtres, together with the launds (*landis*) of Ingoldethweyt and Alwardecotes, granted to him for life by the late king, as John de Moubray has certified that he took the same into the king's hands when he had the custody of the forest of Galtres because William de Welleye, whom John Hayward deputed to keep the same, had failed to appear before the said John de Moubray, although many times summoned, to do what he ought to do for the above custody according to the assize of the forest, John Hayward having given the king to understand that the said William deferred (*dissumalavit*) appearing before John de Moubray on account of the dissensions between Henry de Percy and John de Moubray concerning the custody of the said forest, as William was not fully ascertained as to the king's will in this matter.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to pay to the king's yeoman William de Balliolo, whom the king is sending with two berners, two veutrers, twenty-four coursing dogs, twelve greyhounds, and one hercelet to stay in his bailiwick until further orders, his wages from February 13, to wit 12*d.* a day for himself, 2*d.* a day for each of the berners and veutrers, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* a day for each of dogs, greyhounds, and hercelets.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

John son of Michael de Shaghe, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of John del Brugge, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him until the first assize.

John Welde, of Herttherst, in the king's prison at Bury St. Edmunds for

1313.

Membrane 12—cont.

the death of Thomas Russel, of Somerton, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him until the first assize.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John Flory, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 13.
Windsor.

To Robert Loughteburgh, keeper of the manor of Wylghton, lately belonging to the Templars. Order to permit John de Whyntinton to hold a messuage and a carucate of land in Thorp near St. Mary Stow and the services and rents of Gilbert de Ingelby, of Thorp, Agnes Druery, Beatrice late the wife of Martin the Reeve (*Prepositi*), William Poyngnant, and Richard Poyngnant, of Thorp, men of the Templars, and of the meadows and other appurtenances of the said tenements, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that he was seised of the same by charter of brother William de la More, late master of the Temple in England, to hold for life at a yearly rent of 40s., and that he was seised thereof for more than a year before the Templars' lands were taken into the king's hands; the said John having shewn to the king that the aforesaid keeper wilfully impedes his seisin of the same. He is to restore any issues that he may have received from the above.

Feb. 8.
Windsor.

To John le Warde, keeper of the lands lately belonging to the Templars in co. Essex. Order to pay to Philip de Hermodsworth, chaplain, 3*d.* daily for his food and 20*s.* yearly for other necessities from Michaelmas last, and to continue to pay the same, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive the above for life from the house of the New Temple, London, provided that he serve there as chaplain in the chapel there so long as he is able to do so; the king having previously ordered William Servat and Roger le Palmere, late keepers of the said house, to pay him the arrears of the above from the time when they had the custody of the house aforesaid, and they returned that they had no issues of that house in their hands, and that the wages and stipends of the said Philip were in arrears from Michaelmas last.

The like for the following:

Robert de Stifford to receive for life from the said keeper 2*d.* daily for his food and 5*s.* yearly for necessities, and to serve as chaplain as above.

Geoffrey Talifer to receive for life from the keeper of the Templars' late house of La Strode 3*d.* daily for his food, 20*s.* yearly for necessities, and 1*d.* daily for his groom's food, and 5*s.* yearly for their stipends.

Geoffrey de Stanwell to receive for life from the Templars' late house of Shepele 3*d.* daily for food, one mark yearly for necessities, for his good service to the Templars and for 30 marks paid to them by him.

William West le Born to receive for life from the keeper of the lands of the Templars in Essex 2*d.* daily for food, 10*s.* for his robe at Christmas, 40*d.* for his tunic at Whitsuntide, and 5*s.* for his necessities.

Feb. 10.
Windsor.

The abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester, to receive yearly from the manor of Gutynge 53*s.* 4*d.* for certain lands of his fee in that manor acquired by the Templars from him.

March 15.
Windsor.

William Lambert and Caorsotta his wife to receive for his lifetime in the house of the New Temple, London, 100*s.* of yearly pension and a robe of the suit of the free servants of that house for him, and his wife to receive 50*s.* yearly if she survive him, and he had a writ to the keeper of the manor of Anesleie.

KK 2

1313.

*Membrane 12—cont.*March 25.
Windsor.

Laurence de Ebor' to receive for life in the house of the New Temple, London, 100s. yearly, for which he had a letter to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York.

May 1.
Westminster.

John de Brianzon, brother and heir of William [de] Brianzon, to receive 7 marks yearly from the manor of Purflete, for which he had a writ to John Abel, escheator this side Trent.

Ma[y] 3.
Westminster.

Robert de Bardelby, clerk, to receive for life five marks yearly from the house of the New Temple, London, for which he had a writ to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the Templars' lands in co. York.

May 16.
Westminster.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas son of Nicholas de Warwyk and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Richard de Loges, to have seisin of the lands that the said Richard held in chief of the late king, she having proved her age in the second year of the king's reign, and the king having taken fealty of the said Nicholas.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Henry son of Ralph Modersoule, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of Hawysia Kolpe, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

*MEMBRANE 11.*Feb. 10.
Windsor.

To Gilbert de Holm and William de Mardefeld. Order to stay the taking of the inquisitions that the king appointed them to take concerning certain plots of the king's land (*placeas*) in Okham that Peter de Croft, late sub-escheator in Rutland, demised to certain men of that town without the king's warrant, as the king had, prior to their appointment, granted that town to Margaret, countess of Cornwall, to hold during the king's pleasure.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the Templars' late house of Wylughton. Order to pay to the vicar of the church of Thorp near Stowe St. Mary, appropriated to the Templars, a yearly pension of five marks that the vicar has been wont to receive time out of mind from the preceptor of Wylughton on account of the poverty of the vicarage, according to the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to pay him the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the Templars' late house of Gutyng'. Order to pay to the abbot of Funtayns 60s. yearly from that house for the tithes of the Templars' manor of Bradewell and for a virgate of land in that town, demised to them in perpetuity for the above sum, as certified by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to pay him the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper.

The like for the prior and convent of Stok near Clare to receive 5s. 11d. yearly from the mills of Twygrund in Cavenham, of which rent they were seised until the Templars' lands were taken into the king's hands, addressed to the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Suffolk.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to provide, notwithstanding any previous order directed to him, twelve lasts of black herrings, four thousands of codfish (*morus*), six thousands of 'stokfish', and twelve barrels of sturgeon (*sturg*), and to send them to Westminster against the next parliament, there to be delivered to the king's clerk William de Northwell for the expenses of the king's household.

1313.

Membrane 11—cont.

To John de Wilburgham, keeper of the late Templars' lands in co. Cambridge. Order to pay to Robert de Insula 40s. of yearly pension, whereof he was seised, as appears by the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, by the hands of the treasurer of the New Temple, London and by deed under the common seal of the Templars until the Templars' lands were taken into the king's hands, by which certificate it appears that he has not been provided with a benefice nor acquired any plot of land (*placiam*). He is to pay him the arrears of the said pension from the time of his appointment as keeper.

To William Merre, Adam de Shobenhangre, and Geoffrey de Padebury, or two of them, appointed to assess the tallage in the king's cities, boroughs, and demesnes in co. Oxford. Order to stay the levy of the tallage in the lands that the abbot of Thame holds in free alms by charter of king Richard, confirmed by king Henry III., in La Wifalda and Rumerereshegge, until the king shall ordain by his council concerning the same, the abbot having shown the king that he and his predecessors have held the same quit of tallage.

Feb. 26.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Nowel, lately elected, who is insufficiently qualified, and whom the king has removed.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Meynel, deceased.

Feb. 28.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the ports of the town of Gernemuth 229*l.* and to the collectors of the same in Ipswich 229*l.*, which the king ordered them to pay to Manentus Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in satisfaction of 458*l.* due to them from the king.

Feb. 14.
Windsor.

To the same. Whereas John de Claveryng' lately granted to the king that he would enfeoff Stephen de Trafford of his castle of Werkeworth and of his manors of Roubiry, Neuburn, and Corbrigg, co. Northumberland, and of his manor of Eure, co. Buckingham, which are held in chief of the king, so that Stephen, having had seisin of the castle and manor of Roubiry, should re-enfeoff the said John thereof to hold for his lifetime, with remainder after his death to the king, and should in like manner re-enfeoff John and his wife Hawysia of the manor of Eure for their lives, with remainder to the king, and should re-enfeoff John of the manors of Neuborn and Corbrigg, to have and to hold to him and his heirs male of the body, with remainder over to the king; which castle and manors are of the yearly value of 700*l.*; and the said John and Stephen promised to levy a fine concerning the same in the king's court before the Purification; and the king, in consideration of the above, granted to John for life these manors and hundreds as of the value of 400*l.* yearly: the manor of Costeseie, of the yearly value of 150*l.*; the hundreds of Lodnyng and Knaveryng, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, the hundred of Holt, of the yearly value of 16*l.*, the hundreds of Depwade and Henstede, of the yearly value of 26*l.*, the hundreds of Northterpingham (*sic*) and Sutherpingham, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, the hundreds of Estfleg, Westfleg, and Happing', of the yearly value of 24*l.*, the hundreds of Walsham, Taverham, Blofeld, and Humeleyerd, of the yearly value of 24*l.*, in co. Norfolk; and the hundreds of Blithing' and Wainesford, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 38*l.*; the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 27*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*; the manor of Apethorp, together with 28*s.* of rent of the ferm of Oliver de Asperwill, as of the value of 39*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*: which manors and hundreds are of the yearly value of 405*l.* 1*s.* 9½*d.*; on condition that

1313.

Membrane 11—cont.

John should answer at the exchequer for the above until the aforesaid fine should be levied, after which he was to hold them by a yearly payment of 5*l.* 1*s.* 9½*d.* only, the amount in excess of the said 400*l.*; whereupon the king ordered them, on November 25, in the fifth year of his reign, to cause the above manors and hundreds to be delivered to the said John: he now orders them to acquit the sheriffs and other tenants of the above of the fermes and issues thereof from that day.

Feb. 28.
Windsor.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Jena, late the wife of Adam de Stock, the manor of Rusteshale, together with the issues of the same, as it appears by inquisition that her husband and she were jointly enfeoffed of the same by Roger la Warre, and that she continued her joint-seisin thereof until his death, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee; the king having taken her fealty.

March 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to speedily fortify the castle of Carlisle with corn and other victuals necessary for its defence, and to provide men-at-arms and footmen for the defence of the same and of the town of Carlisle, according to the directions of John de Weston, the younger, as the king understands that the Scotch rebels are striving to enter the said castle.

Vacated, because it was restored and cancelled.

To Gilbert de Bromleye, whom the king has appointed to provide victuals in those parts. Order to assist the sheriff in provisioning the said castle with all diligence.

Vacated, because it was restored and cancelled.

March 7.
Langley
Marish.

To R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, principal collectors of the tenth of the clergy granted to the king by the pope. Order to pay to Anthony Pessaigne 7,380*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* due to him from the king, which the king ordered them to pay to him out of the first moneys of the said tenth, to be paid to him as quickly as possible, notwithstanding any orders to pay money out of the tenth to any other persons, as the king wills that nothing shall be paid to any other person until Anthony have been satisfied.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

To the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to pay, out of the issues of the Templars' lands in his custody, to D. bishop of St. Davids, the arrears of the wages assigned for the maintenance of John de Wyrkele, a Templar lately assigned to the bishop to put into a monastery to do penance by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the provincial council, from the time when he received the custody of the said lands, to wit 4*d.* a day, and to continue paying the same.

March 12.
Windsor.

To the prior of Kermerdyn, chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to survey the victuals provided and placed in the king's castles in South Wales by Master William le Hore when he was chamberlain of Kermerdyn, and, if he find that they are damaged, to deliver them to him for him to dispose of, as he complains that the prior refuses to receive them at the price paid by him on the ground that they have become damaged since they were deposited in the said castles, taking from him sufficient security to answer for the same.

Feb. 25.
Windsor

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John son of Roger de Bosco, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

1313.**April 7.**
Sheen.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife to have tallage of their tenants in the manor of Aylesbury, if it was at any time the king's demesne and has heretofore been wont to be tallaged.

The like for the following :

Hugh le Despenser, addressed to the sheriff of Buckingham, for the manor of Wycombe ; to the sheriff of Worcester, for the manor of Martele.

May 1.
Westminster.

Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, addressed to the sheriff of Sussex, for his manor of Boseham.

May 3.
Westminster.

Master Nicholas de Ros, addressed to the sheriff of Nottingham, for his manor of Oskinton.

April 30.
Westminster.

John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, addressed to the sheriff of Northampton, for his manors of Foderyngeie, Nassington and Jarwell.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Lincoln, for the boroughs of Torkeseie and Boston.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Northumberland, for the manors of Biwelle and Wodehorne.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of York, for the borough of Richemund and the manor of Driffeld.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Bedford, for the manor of Kemestone.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Middlesex, for the manor of Totenham.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Norfolk, for the manor of Ledynglond.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Huntingdon, for the manor of Brampton.

The said John, addressed to the sheriff of Derby, for the manor of Repyndon.

May 3.
Westminster.

John de Claveringg', addressed to the sheriff of Northumberland, for the manors of Corbrigg, Rothebiri, and Werkworth.

The abbot of Stonle, addressed to the sheriff of Warwick, for the manor of Stonle.

May 3.
Westminster.

William de Grandisono, addressed to the sheriff of Gloucester, for the manor of Dimmok.

Edward Burnel, addressed to the sheriff of Warwick, for the manor of Bydeford.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, addressed to the sheriff of Hereford, for the manor of Maudryn.

May 3.
Westminster.

William de Eyncurt, addressed to the sheriff of Northampton, for the town of Dodyngton.

May 23.
Dover.

John de Somery, addressed to the sheriff of Stafford, for the manors of Swynesford, Clent, Mere, Rouleie, and Waleshale.

John de Vallibus, addressed to the sheriff of Stafford, for the manor of Kinesfare.

Nicholas de Audele, addressed to the sheriff of Salop, for the manors of Egremundon and Ford.

William de Burgo, addressed to the sheriff of Stafford, for the manor of Ceolegh.

June 12.
Westminster.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, addressed to the sheriff of Berkshire, for the manor of Shrivenham. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Membrane 10—cont.

- 1313.**
May 23.
 Dover.
 J. bishop of Bath and Wells, addressed to the sheriff of Gloucester, for the manor of Pukeschurche.
 The same bishop, addressed to the sheriff of Somerset, for the boroughs of Bath, Wells, Axeburgh, Cerde, and Welington, and the manors of Congresbury, Evercrich, Wyvelescombe, Kyngesbury, Hywyssh, Yatton, and Chiw.
- June 20.**
 Westminster.
 The abbot of Cyrencestre, addressed to the sheriff of Gloucester, for the manors of Cirencestre and Mynty. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.
 Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastings, addressed to the sheriff of Huntingdon, for the manor of Brampton.
 The same Isabella, addressed to the sheriff of Stafford, for the manors of Tamworth and Wyginton.
- July 7.**
 Westminster.
 Laurence de Preston, addressed to the sheriff of Northampton, for the manor of Gretton. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.
Edmund de Sumervil, addressed to the sheriff of Stafford for the manor of Alrewas. Dated at Windsor, August 5, in the seventh year.
Hugh le Despenser and Thomas Coudrai, addressed to the sheriff of Southampton, for the manor of Berton. Dated at Westminster, October 14.
Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, addressed to the sheriff of Nottingham, for the manor of Dunham. Dated at Westminster, March 17, in the seventh year.
The abbot of Newenham, addressed to the sheriff of Devon, for the manor of Newenham. Dated at Westminster, October 15.
Robert de Everingham and Lucy his wife, for the manor of Jarum. Dated as above.

MEMBRANE 9.

- Feb. 30.**
 Windsor.
 To the keeper of the Templars' late house at Aslakeby. Order to pay to the prior of Belvoir two marks yearly and the arrears of the same from the time of his appointment as keeper, as it appears by the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that he and his predecessors were wont to receive that sum yearly from the preceptor of the said house for tithe of the demesne lands of Aslakeby and other small oblations and tithes of that town, and that he and his predecessors were seised thereof when the Templars' lands were taken into the king's hands, and were seised for sixty years prior to that.
- March 14.**
 Windsor.
 To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Miles de Rodbergh and Matilda his wife, upon their finding security to answer for the issues thereof if they be found to pertain to the king, a mill and 110 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Tuddenham within the liberty of Strugoill, which John ap Adam, tenant-in-chief, held of them by knight service, they having given the king to understand that although the said John held in chief elsewhere, they ought to have the custody of the above during the heir's minority according to the custom within that liberty; which lands were taken into the king's hands upon the said John's death by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, and are now in the custody of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, to whom the king committed the custody of John's lands.
- March 15.**
 Sheen.
 To Edmund de Malo Lacu. Order to deliver without delay to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, the issues of the manor of Brustwik from September 20 last, when the king granted it to

1313.

Membrane 9—cont.

her *in tenencia* for her maintenance during the king's pleasure and commanded him to deliver the same to her, as she complains that he refuses to deliver to her the aforesaid issues.

March 26. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Shirewode to be elected in place of Sampson de Estretley, who is unfit, and whom the king has removed from office.
Sheen.

March 15. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of John Huse, 10*l.* yearly rent in Est Ringsted, to be received from Hugh Poyns and Elizabeth his wife for the lifetime of the said Hugh and Elizabeth, taken into the king's hands with the said John's lands, as it appears by inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, that Matilda and John were jointly enfeoffed of the above rent of the heirs of Hugh de Gonys by the service of half a knight's fee, and that Margaret continued her joint-seisin thereof until her husband's death.
Windsor.

March 24. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Nicholas Broun, deceased.
Sheen.

March 28. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Edith, mother of William de Hertleye, son and heir of William de Hertleye, as next-of-kin to the heir, now aged nine years, as appears by inquisition, the lands that his father held in Hertleye as of the manor of Fordinton in the king's hands in socage by the service of 30*s.* yearly, by which inquisition it was found that he held other lands of other lords in socage.
Westminster.

March 29. To Walter de Escudemor, keeper of the late Templars' lands in co. Somerset. Order to pay to J. bishop of Bath and Wells the arrears of the wages since his appointment as keeper assigned for the maintenance of William de Warrewyk, Richard Engaigne, Richard de Colyngham, and William de Craucumbe, Templars lately assigned to him to do penance in certain monasteries, to wit 4*d.* each daily, and to continue to pay the same.
Westminster.

The like to:

The keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Berks, to pay the like to S. bishop of Salisbury for John de Egle, Robert de Sautre, and Richard de Newent.

The keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Wilts, to pay the like to the aforesaid bishop for John de Mohun and Robert de Hameldon.

The keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Sussex, to pay the like to J. bishop of Chichester for Henry Paul and Thomas de Staundon, etc.

The keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Norfolk, to pay the like to J. bishop of Norwich for William de Wynton, chaplain, William de Cesterton, Ralph Tanet, Ralph de Malton, Robert de Spaunton, and John Coffyn.

The keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Worcester, to pay the like to W. bishop of Worcester for John de Coningeston, John de Beleshale, John de Wadden, William de Shotho, Henry de Whichale, John de Weregrave, and Thomas de Burton.

March 30. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Walter de Cornubia, deceased.
Westminster.

March 30. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Jena, late the wife of Adam de Stock, and Patrick their son the manor of Stock, as it appears by inquisition that the said Adam, Jena, and Patrick were jointly
Westminster.

1313.

Membrane 9—cont.

enfeoffed thereof by the gift of Thomas de Sancto Vigore, and that Jona and Patrick continued their joint seisin thereof until Adam's death, by which inquisition it appears that the manor is held in chief by the service of an eighth of a knight's fee ; the king having taken the fealty of Jona and Patrick.

March 28. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to pay 20 marks yearly to Peter Sheen. Burdet, the late king's yeoman, to whom he granted for life the custody of Lanceveton castle and the prison of the same, receiving for the same 20 marks yearly from the sheriff.

April 2. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to cause a verderer for the king's Westminster. forest of Ingelwode to be elected in place of Richard de Boyvill, deceased.

April 2. To the king's bailiff of Buelt. Order to pay to Roger de Mortuo Mari Westminster. of Wygemor 50*l.* for his expenses in going to Gascony in the king's service, as enjoined by the king.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to pay, out of the issues of his bailiwick and of the money arising from the tallage in that county, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore 20*l.* for his expenses to Gascony, as above.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford to pay him 30*l.*

April 2. To R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, principal collectors of Westminster. the current tenth. Order to pay without delay all the money collected from the tenth in Ireland and to be collected before All Saints to Richard de Clodeshale and John de Monilie, attornies of the king's merchant Anthony de Pessaigne, in part payment of debts due to him from the king, notwithstanding any other orders previously addressed to them for payments to other persons.

By K.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay to the above attornies all the money that they have in hand of the issues of that land from the tenth or other sources and what shall be levied of the same before All Saints.

By K.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Order to induce and cause the aforesaid treasurer and chamberlains by all ways and means to execute the above order.

By K.

April 2. To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to supersede the king's late order to cause Westminster. a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Adam de Paulesholte, issued because the king was given to understand that he was unfit for the office, as the king now learns upou trustworthy testimony that he is sufficient and fit for the office.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Ralph Barun, whom the king has removed from office for insufficiency.

April 3. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit William de Erghom of 40*s.*, in which he made fine for having respite of receiving arms until Midsummer, the king having pardoned him the same.

The like '*de verbo ad verbum*' in favour of John de Belkethorp.

March 25. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Sheen. exchequer. Order to acquit Master Andrew de Tang of 80*l.* yearly from July 18, in the fourth year of the king's reign, for the manor and borough of Harewod and the manor of Kirkeby Urblawere, committed to him by

1313.

Membrane 9—cont.

the late king on February 15, in the 28th year of his reign, during the minority of Robert, son and heir of Warin de Insula, rendering therefor the above yearly sum, the present king having, on July 18 aforesaid, taken the homage of the said Robert, then of full age, for all the lands that his father held in chief, which he ordered Roger de Wellesworth, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to him.

April 2. **Westminster.** Walter Rewald, imprisoned in Norwich Castle for the death of John le Taillur, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him until the first assize.

April 3. **Westminster.** To the bailiffs of Bedford, present and future. Order to pay, out of the ferm of their town, to Matilda, late the wife of Roger le Strange (*Extraneus*), 10*l.* yearly from July 31, in the fifth year of the king's reign, when Roger died, in accordance with the late king's grant that she should receive this sum from that ferm after her husband's death, because her husband held no lands in fee whereof she might have dower according to the requirements of her estate.

*Et fuit patens.**MEMBRANE 8.*

March 28. **Westminster.** To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause an extent to be made of the manors of Hallingbery, Walkern, Lexeden, and of a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Bromleye, cos. Essex and Hertford, which Robert son of Walter holds by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Devergulla de Burgh, his late wife, which are held in chief, and to deliver to Christiana, her daughter and co-heiress, her purparty of the same, the said Robert having prayed the king to deliver her purparty to her, she being of full age.

By K.

April 4. **Westminster.** To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause a verderer for the king's forest of Wauberge to be elected in place of Guy de Halywell, deceased.

April 6. **Sheen.** To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver Imbert Blaunk, a Templar in their custody, to R. Archbishop of Canterbury, or to him whom he shall depute, to ordain concerning him according to ecclesiastical law.

March 25. **Sheen.** To the sheriff of York. Order to send to the king, so that he have it in three weeks from Easter, the indictment in his tourn of Matthew Daune, bailiff of the bishop of Durham in his liberty of North Alverton, as he complains that although the bishop claims to have all beasts called 'wayf' in that liberty, by reason whereof sixteen horses (*jumenta*) and three colts found straying at Osmunderley in that liberty were taken by the men of the neighbouring townships to the bishop's manor of North Alverton, the said Matthew has been indicted for stealing the same. He is to stay the arrest of the said Matthew, as he has found mainpernors to have him before the king, to wit John de Barton, of Fryton, John de Barton, of Oswaldkirk, Thomas de Bolton and Gregory de Thornton, of Multon, in the sheriff's county, Walran de Rocheford, of co. Hertford, and Humphrey de Bello Campo, of co. Somerset.

April 3. **Westminster.** To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to arrest goods of the men and merchants of Norway to the value of 48*l.* and the damages sustained by David de Cotesbrok, citizen of London, who has complained to the king that whereas he lately caused certain goods to th above value to be taken

1313.

Membrane 8—cont.

by his servants to Norway amongst other goods of merchants of England, the king of Norway arrested and detained them without cause, and has failed to do justice to the said David in answer to the king's letters, as appears by the testimony of the mayor and community of London under their common seal.

March 28.
Westminster.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of John de Asshlond, as it appears by inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, that he held at his death no lands in chief, but that he held certain lands in Meriet of the heirs of John de Meriet, minors in the king's wardship, by the service of 6*d.* and a pound of cumin yearly, and that he held other lands of other lords, and that William de Asshlond, his son, is next heir and is of the age of thirteen years. The king having previously ordered him to retain in his hands the lands held of the heirs of John de Meriet, now orders him not to intermeddle further with them.

April 1.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit William de Hastings, son and heir of Matthew de Hastings, of rendering account of the arrears of the time when his father was sheriff of the late king in cos. Surrey and Sussex and keeper of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye, as he has shewn to the king by petition before him and his council that he made fine in 100 marks with the late king for pardon of the account, which fine he paid in full, and they have returned that it appears from the memoranda of the exchequer of the 13th year of the late king that his council testified that William had made such fine.

April 12.
Sheen.

John Colhod, in the king's gaol at Bury St. Edmunds for the death of Roger son of John de Kentewell, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him until the first assize.

April 7.
Sheen.

To the mayor and bailiffs and whole community of Bristol. Order, under pain of forfeiture, to restore William Randolph, John Snogh, John de Celer, Peter le Fraunceys, Laurence de Carry, John de London, Reymund Frombaud, Robert de Otery, Thomas le Specer, William Kerdyf, Martin Horncastel, and Adam Welyshote, burgesses of that town, to the liberty of the same, from which they have adjudged (*abjudicatis*) them and to restore their goods and merchandise to them, according to the king's former order, and to certify the sheriff of Gloucester, whom the king is sending specially to superintend their proceedings in this behalf, of their proceedings. They are to be before the king and his council at a day to be appointed to answer concerning the above; on which day the king will grievously proceed against them if they refuse to obey this order. [*Parl. Writs.*]

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to proceed to Bristol with the attorney of the said (*sic*) Bartholomew and to superintend the proceedings of the mayor, bailiffs, and community in the above matter, and to certify the king without delay if they refuse to obey the above order. By K. [*Ibid.*]

Oct.* 18.
Windsor.

To Thomas de Cheddeworth, chamberlain of Kaernervan. Order to expend weekly 20*l.* in the works at the castle of Kaernervan and 10 marks in the works at the castle of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*), by the view of the viewer of the king's works in these castles. By K.

Cancelled, because otherwise below.

To the same. Order to pay their fees to the justice of Wales, the con-

* Apparently a mistake for April.

1313.

Membrane 8—cont.

stables of the king's castles, the sheriffs, and other bailiffs and ministers in his bailiwick during the time of his office, as has been wont in the times of his predecessors.

April 18. Windsor. To the same. Order to expend weekly 20*l.* in the works at the castle of Kaernarvan and 10 marks in the works at the castle of Beaumaris, by the view of the controller and viewer of the king's works in those castles.
By K.

April 11. Windsor. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastings, tenant in chief, the following of his lands, which the king has assigned to her as dower with the assent of John, son and heir of the said John, in chancery after seisin of the lands had been delivered to him: the manor of Lydgate, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 17*l.*; the manor of Badmundesfeld, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, of the yearly value of 79*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*; the manor of Borbach, co. Leicester, of the yearly value of 28*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*; the manor of Barewell, co. Leicester, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.*; the manor of Wygington and a sixth part of the town of Tameworth, co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 19*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*; saving to the said John the bailiwick of the stewardship of St. Edmunds, on condition that she have a third of the profit of the same, if there be any; saving to her dower of the manors of Nayleston, Berewyk, and Aston Kauntelo, and of the knights' fees and advowsons of her late husband, whereof an extent has not yet been made.

April 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to allow the executors of the will of Nicholas de Langelond to have the administration of his goods and chattels, taken into the king's hands at his death, upon their finding security to answer for all the debts due from him to the exchequer to be rendered at the next proffer of the exchequer.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

March 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Shirwode to be elected in place of Peter Foun, whom the king has removed because he is insufficiently qualified and unfit, whom the sheriff caused to be suddenly elected in place of Nicholas de Wydnarpol, although Nicholas, as the king now learns, has sufficient lands within the forest and is useful and fit for the office, the king having ordered him, if he found that Nicholas had not sufficient lands within the forest and did not dwell within the forest, to cause another verderer to be elected in his place.

April 18. Windsor. Adam de Walingford, in the king's prison at Exeter for the death of Robert le Salter, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him until the first assize.

April 17. Windsor. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Order to release from prison until Easter next Robert de Verdon, Walter de la Pulle, Reginald de Clynton, Adam de Cusak, John le Blount, John Lemman, Roger Wodeford, Richard Beth, John Pypard, John Druncath, Adam Lowyz, Simon Bod, Robert Garzon, and twenty-seven of their accomplices, who lately invaded lands of the king's subjects in Ireland, committing homicides, arson, etc., who have rendered themselves to prison saving their life and limbs, and whom the justiciary has released from prison on mainprize, as the king has, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor and Theobald de Verdon, granted that they shall be

1313.

Membrane 8—cont.

released upon their finding sufficient mainpernors to have them before the king or the chief-justice of Ireland and to come to the king in his service to Scotland with forty hobelers and fitting arms when they shall be ordered by the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 18.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to release the distraint that he is levying upon Clementia, late the wife of John the Vescy, in the lands held by her in dower for the debts due from William de Vescy, father of the said John, or for the debts of John his brother or any of his ancestors, as the late king pardoned him all debts for fines and amercements and other debts of himself and his brother John and his ancestors in consideration of the grant that he made to the late king of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and of the manor of Sprouston, of which manor Clementia holds two parts in dower and Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, brother of the said William, holds a third in dower.

To the keeper of the Templars' lands in co. Essex. Order to pay to R. bishop of London the wages assigned for Ranulph de Evesham, chaplain, a Templar assigned to him by R. bishop of Canterbury and the provincial council to do penance, to wit 4*d.* a day from the time of his appointment as keeper; and to continue to pay the same.

April 23.
Shcen.

To Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to acquit Henry Bataille of 20*s.* yearly of the 60*s.* that he renders for the bailiwick of Ascote, in the forest of Wyndesore, which he holds in fee to him and his heirs, which reduction the king has granted him in consideration of his loss of profit caused by the enclosure for the king's use of a great part of the bailiwick in a place adjoining the old park there. By K.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the said constable and Henry of the above 20*s.* yearly.

To the same. Order to acquit the mayor and bailiffs of York, in the account of their ferm, of 76*s.*, for 46*s.* that the king ordered them to pay at Easter last to Laurence de Broynge, merchant of Dynaunt, for armour, and 30*s.* to Gervase de Dynant, merchant, for vessels (*vasis*) bought from him for the king's use.

To the same. Like order to acquit the said mayor and bailiffs of 20*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, which the king ordered them to pay at Easter last to Hugh le Armurer, of Bruges, for armour bought for his use.

April 2.
Westminster.

To John de Norton and John Pyk. Order not to intermeddle further with the custody of the priory of Bromholm, void by the death of brother William de Tutington the late prior, which the king committed to them, as it now appears by inquisition taken by William de Ormesby and the said John de Norton that neither William de Glaunvill, founder of the priory, nor Richard, earl of Cornwall, nor Edmund, earl of Cornwall, afterwards patrons of the priory, took any issues of the priory by fine or any other wise upon any voidance, but that they had on each voidance a gatekeeper in sign of their lordship who received his maintenance from the priory during voidance. The king has taken the fealty of brother William de Witton, the prior-elect, to whose election he has given his assent. If they have received any issues of the priory, they are to restore the same to the sub-prior and convent in full.

1313.

April 24.
Sheen.*Membrane 7—cont.*

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and keeper of the Cinque Ports. Alerinus le Normant, burgess of Abbeville, complains to the king that whereas he lately, at Cache* in Gascony, loaded a ship of England that he had hired (*frettaverat*) with 130 tuns and one pipe of wine, price 390*l.* sterling, to take to England to trade therewith, and the ship was afterwards by stress of the sea driven to Spain, certain men of the power of the king of Castile, to wit of the towns of Castro, Santander (*de Sancto Anderio*), La Redo (*de la Rounde*), Dembreu, and La Pole, entered the ship in hostile manner on the sea and took and carried away the wine aforesaid; whereupon the king wrote to the king of Castile to do justice to the said Alerinus; but, as he did nothing in the matter, the king lately ordered the said Robert to arrest goods of the merchants of the above towns to the value above-named; and he has returned that he has arrested in the port of Sandwich a ship and other goods of certain merchants of Santander to the value of 116*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*, according to the appraisement thereof made: the king now orders him to deliver the ship and goods to Alerinus in part satisfaction, certifying the king of his proceedings.

April 1. To the sheriffs of London. Order to arrest goods of the merchants of
Westminster. the above towns to the value of 273*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*, the remainder of the above sum of 390*l.*, and to safely guard them until further orders, certifying the king of their proceedings.

April 22. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle
Windsor. further with the lands of William le Vavassour, and to restore the issues thereof, as it appears by inquisition taken by him that William held nothing in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king.

April 25. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit John de Byrun of 30*l.* for the goods of John de Twenge, indicted before the late king's justices in eyre in co. York for the death of Roger Colstan, as the late king pardoned the said John de Twenge the suit of his peace for the above death, and afterwards ordered the said John Byrun, then sheriff of that county, to deliver to him his goods, valued at 30*l.*, notwithstanding which they charge John Byrun with 30*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* for the goods of John de Twenge, fugitive, as if he had not delivered them back. They are also to acquit John de Twenge.

To the keeper of the Templars' manor of Wylughton. Order to pay to the abbot of Barling' 9*s.* yearly, and the arrears of the same from the time of the keeper's appointment, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive this sum from the preceptor of Wylughton for a quit-claim of two bovates of land in Thorp Malesard.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 3. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Whereas lately at the complaint of
Westminster. Tydemann de Lippra, merchant of this realm, that he had been robbed of cloth and other merchandise to the value of 500*l.* sterling in the port of Hezenze, Norway, by Bernard Pech and other malefactors of the power of the king of Norway, as the king of Norway has failed to do him justice in response

* Called *Cherche* in the next order.

1313.

Membrane 6—cont.

to the requests of the king and his father, as the mayor and community of Lenne have testified under their common seal, the king ordered the said sheriff to arrest goods of men of Norway to the above value and to retain them until Tydemann should be satisfied; and afterwards it was shown to the king before his council by Nicholas de Yordin, Iwer de Waddebussh, Iwer de Sherfhungre, Godmender de Hoxe, Roger Grandbussh, Huspaker Logbussh, Chorges Episcopus, John de Kyngescogg' and Columbinus de Thopin, merchants of Norway, arrested by the sheriff at Bishop's Lynn, at the suit of Tydemann by his attornies Walter Payn and Roger de Clench-warton, chaplain, that they were unjustly arrested, adding that if the goods of Tydemann were arrested as alleged, restitution and satisfaction for the residue, wherewith he was content, had been made to him on their behalf, which they offered to verify, Tydemann alleging that his goods were seized in the said port and that no restitution or satisfaction for any part thereof had been made to him, and prayed that the truth hereof might be enquired into; whereupon the king lately ordered the mayor and bailiffs of Bishop's Lynn to cause twelve merchants to come into chancery before the king on Wednesday after Mid Lent last to make recognition concerning the above, and ordered the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause twelve merchants to come in like wise and the bailiffs of Gernemuth to cause twelve merchants, native and foreign, to come in like wise; upon which day Tydemann did not appear personally or by proctor, wherefore it was considered that the goods of the Norwegian merchants arrested as above should be restored to them, which the king orders the sheriff to do. By C.

April 28. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Robert son of Westminster. John de Neuburgh, tenant-in-chief, to have seisin of his father's lands, he having proved his age before the said escheator and the king having taken his homage.

To the keeper of the Templars' late manor of Alfdolby. Order to pay to the abbot of Thornton 2s. of yearly rent, and the arrears of the same from the time of the keeper's appointment, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that he ought to receive that rent from the Templars at Alfdolby for ever for a toft and a bovate of land in Lamborn held by them of the abbot.

To the keeper of the Templars' late manor of Ewell. Order to pay to the vicar of Ewelle 40s. yearly from the time of his appointment as keeper, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer having certified that the vicars have been wont to receive that sum yearly from the Templars in augmentation of the vicarage.

April 28. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Whereas the king lately ordered him to arrest Westminster. goods of the merchants of Bruges and of the towns pertaining thereto to the value of 338*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* in part satisfaction of 394*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, the value of 2,200 florins, each reckoned at 6*s.* 8*d.*, delivered by Ranulph de Burgh, Adam le Moigne, John de Penreth, and William de la Sale, and other merchants of this realm to the keeper of the exchange of Bruges in confidence that they would receive the value thereof in money or silver in mass according to the proclamation of the burgomasters, *échevins*, and *consules* of that town, they and the count of Flanders having failed to satisfy the said merchants although frequently requested to do so by the king; and afterwards, at the complaint of Lubright de Revele and John de Brandeburgh, merchants of Estland, that although they are not of the town of Bruges nor of the lordship of the count of Flanders, the said sheriff has, by virtue of the above order, nevertheless arrested their goods taken by them to Lynn in a ship called '*la Katelyne*,' and detains the ship and goods; whereupon the king ordered the sheriff to cause inquisition

1313.

Membrane 6—cont.

to be made by the oath of merchants and others, in the presence of the said Ranulph, Adam, John, William, and their fellows, whether the above goods are owned by Lubright and John, and whether they are of Estland or of the lordship of the count of Flanders; by which inquisition it was found that the ship and goods are the property of Lubright and John, and that they are not of the lordship of the count of Flanders but of Estland, and that the ship and goods are appraised at 41*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*; wherefore the king orders him to deliver the said ship and goods to Lubright and John.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. [*Incomplete entry.*]

May 1. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to Westminster. be elected in place of Nicholas Brun, of Chircheshull, deceased.

May 4. To the bailiff of Margaret, queen of England, of the manor of Havering'- Westminster. atte-Bourn (*sic*). Order to deliver to Peter de Cusancia six oaks fit for timber from the park of the manor of the king's gift, to construct there-with a chapel at Hornchurch (*Monasterium Cornutum*).

May 3. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit Geoffrey Luterel of 31*l.* due from him, to wit 25*l.* for the scutage of Wales in the tenth year of the late king of the time of Robert Luterel his father, and 100*s.* for several defaults, and 20*s.* for an amercement of the said Robert, as the king has quit-claimed the same to the said Geoffrey by letters patent for a fee that will be due to him from the king, who has lately retained him.

May 3. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Westminster. exchequer. Order to acquit the prior of Pritterwell of 128*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* due from him to the late king for the arrears of the ferm of the manors of Estwode, Stok, Neyland, and Reyleye, and the hundred of Rocheford for the time when Peter, the late prior, held them at ferm of the late king, which sum the late king granted, on March 10, in the 31st year of his reign, to Margaret, queen of England, with provision that the prior should answer to her for the same.

May 3. To the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Westminster. Boston. Order to deliver all the monies of the custom now in hand, and that shall be hereafter collected, until further orders, to Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, or Robert Usedemer his attorney, for furthering the king's affairs as the said Anthony has been enjoined by the king. By K.

April 28. To Edmund de Hastings, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed Westminster. and constable of the castle of the same. Order to deliver Isabella, late the wife of John, earl of Boghan, captured with other Scotch rebels in the late king's time, to Henry de Bello Monte or William de Felyng, his attorney, to be guarded by him as the king has enjoined him. By K.
[*Fædera.*]

May 3. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and keeper of the Cinque Westminster. Ports. Order to provide shipping at Dover on Sunday before the Ascension next for the passage of the king and his suite to parts beyond sea, whither he proposes setting out to attend the solemnities of the reception of arms by the king of Navarre. [*Fædera.*]

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause such bridges and hurdles (*clayas*) to be made for the king's passage to parts beyond sea as Robert de Kendale or him who supplies his place or the king's clerk Ranulph de Benton shall direct, and to cause them to be taken to Dover and delivered to the said Robert or Ranulph. [*Fædera.*]

1313.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 3.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to pay, out of the first issues of his bailiwick and from the tallage of the community of the town of Gloucester, 200*l.* to the king's clerk Hugh de Leoministre, treasurer of the king's son Edward, for the expenses of his household.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Thomas de Monemuwe, son and heir of Walter de Monemuwe, tenant in chief, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said escheator and the king has taken his fealty, and has respited his homage until Michaelmas.

April 28.
Westminster.

To the same. Order not to molest Richard de Weyland for the issues of a moiety of the manor of Blaxale or of other lands that his father held from the time of his father's death, as it was found by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator this side Trent, that John de Weyland held the above moiety of the king at his death as of the manor of Doningworth, which belonged to Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, and which the king had then committed to his brothers Thomas and Edmund to hold, together with the knights' fees and advowsons, during pleasure, and that the said John held no other lands in chief in his bailiwick, but that he held lands of divers other lords, and that the aforesaid Richard his son was his next heir and full age; whereupon the king took his homage and restored his father's lands to him, and ordered the said John Abel to cause him to have seisin of the same; Richard having complained that, although the king ordered Roger de Wellesworth, the escheator, not to intermeddle further with the said moiety or the other lands, etc., that he held of the king's brothers by reason of the above assignment, but should permit them to have the issues and profits thereof, the said John Abel charges Richard with the issues of the above and of the lands held of other lords from the time of his father's death.

The like to the said Roger, late escheator this side Trent.

May 3.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to aid the king's servants Ralph Spray and Adam le Chaumberleyn in providing meat and fish in divers places in that county against the king's arrival there, for which purpose the king has sent them into that county. He is to satisfy those persons from whom the victuals shall be bought.

The like to the same for Thomas de Garston and John de Hampton.

May 3.
Westminster.

William son of John de Bulyngton, in the king's prison at Grymesby for the death of Roger le Long, of Brighowe, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him until the first assize.

May 7.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Adam de Everyngham, son and heir of Robert de Everyngham, of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* that they demand from him for a fine that the said Robert made with the late king for the service of two and a half knights' fees for his army of Wales in the tenth year of his reign, as Robert paid 40*l.* to Master William de Luda, keeper of the late king's wardrobe, into the wardrobe at Rothelan on Friday the eve of the Assumption, in the above year, and 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist, in the same year, as appears by the late king's letters patent.

May 2.
Westminster.

To the same. Order to acquit brother Henry, prior of Coventry, of 50 marks that they demand from him, part of a fine of 100 marks that the prior made with the late king for the service of two knights' fees for his army of Wales in the tenth year of his reign, as he paid 50 marks into the late king's wardrobe on Sunday before Michaelmas in the above year to Master William de Luda, the keeper.

1313.

Membrane 5—cont.

To the same. Order to acquit the said prior of 50 marks paid into the late king's wardrobe as above on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the above year.

To the same. Order to acquit the said prior of 80 marks, in which the prior made fine with the late king for the service of two knights' fees for his army of Wales in the fifth year of his reign, paid into his wardrobe as above on Monday after the translation of St. Martin, in the same year.

May 10. Windsor. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Gillot, deceased.

May 7. Sheen. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger Tunnok, incapacitated by age and infirmity.

May 3. Westminster. To the justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place. Order to restore his barony to Drogo de Merlon, of Loueth, together with the money therefrom received deposited in the exchequer of Dublin, which barony was taken into the king's hands by John Wogan, late justiciary of Ireland, because, as he certified the king, the king's council in Ireland considered that, as the barony is held in chief and Robert de Verdoun and his accomplices have risen against the king in occupying the barony and lands pertaining thereto, the barony should be taken into the king's hands on account of the weakness of Drogo's bailiffs of that barony, who were unable to resist the said Robert, and that the money received from the same should be deposited in the exchequer of Dublin under the said bailiff's seal.

May 10. Windsor. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to restore his lands and goods to Geoffrey de Coulyngge, rector of the church of Burgheremerssh, diocese of Canterbury, taken into the king's hands upon his indictment before John de Frisingfeld and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, for the homicide of John Bunde, as he has purged his innocence before R. archbishop of Canterbury, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

May 13. Windsor. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause satisfaction to be made before the Ascension to those persons from whom victuals were bought by the king's servants sent into that county to make provision of victuals against the king's arrival at Dover.

May 10. Windsor. To the bailiffs of the honour of Albemarle. Order not to distrain Peter de Campania for his homage, as the king has taken his homage.

May 21. Canterbury. To Roger le Brabazoun and his fellows, justices of pleas *coram rege*. Order not to molest Margery, late the wife of John de Sancto Dionisio, of Rochester, committed to prison for not prosecuting her appeal of certain men for her husband's death, as the king has pardoned her the imprisonment and whatever pertains to him.
By K.

May 22. Dover. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver to Adam de Bray, keeper of the king's horses staying at Chertsey (*Certes*), what remains unpaid of the 100*l.* that the king ordered James de Norton, late sheriff of that county, to pay out of the tallage and the issues of his bailiwick to the said Adam for the maintenance of the above horses.

May 23. Dover. To Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland. Order to deliver to Edmund de Hastings, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, as much as he can safely (*bono modo*) spare of the king's moneys and victuals in

L L 2

1313.

Membrane 5—cont.

his custody and of what the king is about to send to Berwick, in part payment of the arrears of the wages of the said Edmund and his men defending that town.

May 8.
Sheen.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the king's clerk Geoffrey de Welleford of a rent of 40s. from December 15, in the sixth year of the king's reign, for a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan near the New Temple, London, committed to him during pleasure by the king on August 12 in the above year, which tenement Roger Blome, deceased, held for life by demise from the master and brethren of the order of the Temple in England, of which Roger the said Geoffrey held it at ferm for the above rent, which tenement came to the king's hands upon Roger's death by reason of the Templars' lands being in his hands, as the king afterwards, on December 15 aforesaid, granted all the Templars' lands in London and the suburbs to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

May 16.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the town of Bristol, taken into the king's hands for contempts and wrongs inflicted upon the king by the mayor, bailiffs, and community of the town, or him who supplies his place [to have] the return of all writs touching the town, as the mayor and bailiffs were wont to have before it was taken into the king's hands.

By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to pay 12*d.* a day to Robert Squier, the king's huntsman, whom the king is sending into that county to take venison in his forests there during this season of fatness, and 2*d.* each daily to John de Brehull and Hikenettus, berners, Thomas Smalwode and Richard de Woxbrigge, ventrers, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each daily for twenty-four dogs *de mota*, twelve greyhounds, and one berselet, from June 5 next for so long as they shall stay in his bailiwick.

May 21.
Canterbury.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Thomas Cheyndut, son and heir of William Cheyndut, tenant in chief of the king, to have seisin of his father's lands, as he has proved his age before the said John and the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [2699.]

May 22.
Dover.

To the same. Order to pay a moiety of the issues of the priory of Lenton during the present voidance to Jacob de Spine and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in part payment of debts due to them from the king and his father, notwithstanding the king's late order to pay the issues of the priory to John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardis of Lucca, in part payment of debts due to them from the king.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

To Edmund de Hastings, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. The king has received his letters sent by John de Sarum, the bearer hereof, and understands what is therein contained. The king has ordered Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to deliver to him as much as he can of the king's moneys and victuals in his keeping and of those that the king is about to send thither, in part satisfaction of the wages of the said Edmund and of the men-at-arms in his company defending the said town, which the king charges him to carefully keep.

By K.

1313.

*Membrane 4—cont.*May 22.
Dover.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to distrain John de Chaussy, son and heir of John de Chausi, tenant in chief, for his homage for his father's lands, whereof the king ordered him to cause the said John to have seisin upon his finding security for payment of his relief, the king having taken his fealty for the same on March 29 last, as the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

May 23.
Dover.

To Master Jordan Moraunt and William de Claydon, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void and in the king's hands. Order to pay to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Nicholas Larcher, and William Larcher 200*l.* out of the issues of the bailiwick of Aldynton, which is of the archbishopric, for the passage of the king and those going with him to France. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

To the said keepers. Order to pay to Robert de Kendale 13*s.* 4*d.* daily for the wages of certain men of the king's household, archers and others, staying at Dover until the king's return, for so long as they shall stay there.

To the said constable. Order to receive the above money from the keepers aforesaid, and to pay from it the wages of the above men, whose names are set out in a schedule enclosed herewith.

May 20.
Canterbury.

To the keeper of the Templars' late lands in co. Bedford. Order to pay to Imbert Blaunk, Templar, 2*s.* a day for his wages from henceforth, as brother William de la More, deceased, the late master of the order in England, was wont to receive, the king having granted, at the instance of Sir Louis de Claro Monte, that Imbert shall receive the same wages as the said William received. By K.

May 3.
Westminster.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow the executors of Nicholas de Langelond to have full administration of his goods, taken into the king's hands upon his death, upon their finding security for any debts due from him to the exchequer.

May 20.
Canterbury.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to survey the king's castles of Roscoman, Randon, and Athlon, in Connaught (*Connaitia*), in the hands and custody of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for his lifetime, and to repair them out of the issues of the same, as the earl has shewn the king that the walls and houses of the same are ruinous, and that certain of the houses have fallen down. By C.

May 23.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Wiltshire. Order to pay to the king's yeoman John Wilemyn, keeper of the king's horses staying in those parts, 20*l.* for the expenses of the horses going thence to Sussex. By K.

To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to the king's clerk John de Rolleston, keeper of the castle of Scartheburgh, 100*l.* for the wages of the men defending the castle. By K.

John del Egge of Draicote, in the king's prison of Stafford for the death of Alina la Lynwebbe, of Draicote, has letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail him until the first assize.

Thomas son of Peter de Tyntehull, in the king's prison of Somerton for the death of William son of Clement de Carswell, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail himself until the first assize.

To Robert de Lughteburgh, keeper of certain of the late Templars' lands in co. Lincoln. Order to retain the wool of hoggets and other sheep

1313.

Membrane 4—cont.

(*tam de bidentibus quam de ovibus*) from the above lands for the king's use, and to do therewith what the king has ordered, although the king lately ordered him to deliver the custody of the said lands to Alexander de Abernithy, to whom the king had granted the same, together with all the goods and chattels in the said lands except the sheep's wool of this season.

By K.

To William de Vallibus, constable of Knaresburgh castle. Order to repair the king's houses within the castle.

May 22.
Dover.

To Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, or to his attorney. Order to cause thirty tuns of wine to be taken to the Tower of London and there deposited, according to the directions of W. bishop of Worcester, keeper of the great seal.

By K.

May 23.
Dover.

To the same, or to his attorney in the port of London. Order to deliver to the monks of St. Peter's Westminster a tun of wine of the right prise for this year, according to the grant of Henry III. of a tun to be received at London yearly on the morrow of St. Botolph for the celebration of divine service.

To R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, principal collectors of the tenth for three years imposed upon the clergy of England and Ireland by pope Clement V. Order to allow J. archbishop of Dublin respite until Easter for the whole tenth due from him.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

1312.

Nov. 28.
Windsor.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, the wardships and marriages now in the king's hands and that shall next come to his hands by appraisement until he have been satisfied for 2,086*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* due to him from the king, to wit 1,508*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, the arrears of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for divers debts due to him from the late and the present kings' time, for which the king lately assigned him the custodies and wardships on both sides the Trent, and 200*l.* that he paid into the treasury at Michaelmas term, in the fifth year of the king's reign, for the custody of the lands of the late Nicholas de Poyntz, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, and the marriage of his heir, which custody was resumed into the king's hands, and 37*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for eleven tuns of wine bought from him for the king's use in the second year of the reign by Henry de Say, then king's butler, and 100*l.* paid by him into the wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, keeper thereof, for the king's use on November 5 last, and 40*l.* similarly paid on November 13, and 200*l.* similarly paid on November 25. The king has ordered the escheators to certify them of the value of such wardships and marriages when required so to do by the said Hugh.

1313.

June 3.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to proceed in person to Lanceveton castle, and to survey all defects there, and to certify the king of the necessary repairs. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By C.

June 6.
Westminster.

To Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, or to him who supplies his place at London. Order to send immediately a hundred tuns of wine to the Tower of London, and to cause them to be deposited in the cellars there against the king's arrival. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By chancellor.

To the same. Like order to send thirty tuns to Dover castle.

By chancellor.

1313.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 31. Thomas le (*sic*) Doune, in the king's prison at Lancaster for the death of
Westminster. Thomas de Chastirshir', his letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him
until the first assize. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

To John de Segrave, constable of Nottingham castle. Order to cause
the king's houses within the castle to be repaired.

May 3.
Dover.

To the king's mother Margaret, queen of England. Order to deliver
to Elizabeth, wife of Robert de Brus, dwelling at Shapton (*sic*), six leafless
oaks for firewood of the king's gift from the forest of Gillingham, which
the said Margaret holds for life.

May 31.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to pay to Giles de Arpuche 15*l*.
for the expenses of taking the king's horses from Oseneye abbey near
Oxford to the abbey of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex. Witness : J. bishop
of Bath and Wells. By C.

To the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. Request that they will deliver
to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle, whom the king has
ordered to make provision of food at Dover against his arrival from parts
beyond sea, 50 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of barley, for which
the king will cause speedy payment or satisfaction to be made to them.

The like to :

The prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for 50 quarters of wheat
and 100 quarters of barley.

The abbot of St. Radegund's, for 20 quarters of wheat and 40 quarters
of barley.

Master Nicholas de Tyngewik, parson of the church of Recolvre, for
100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of barley.

Richard de Rokesley, for 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of
barley.

To Henry de Cobeham, keeper of the late Templars' lands in co. Kent.
Order to provide 50 quarters of wheat and 50 quarters of barley, and to
deliver them to Robert de Kendale, for the above purpose.

Thomas le Parker, in the king's prison of Great Yarmouth for the death
of Robert le Parker, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him until
the first assize.

June 6.
Westminster.

To John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause the issues
of the lands that Nicholas de Audele and Joan his wife, late the wife of Henry
de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, held of her dower, which were
taken into the king's hands for the trespass that Nicholas made in marrying
her without the king's licence, to be put in safe hands without levying
or diminution therefrom, so that the issues thereof may be delivered in full
to the king or others as ordered. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By C.

May 23.
Dover.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. Order to deliver to Henry Poteman,
citizen and merchant of London, the goods of Tady de Wangrom, Folcard
de Wangrom, Adam de Wangrom, Geoffrey de Wangrom, Ponde de
Wangrom, Offe de Wangrom, and Hildred de Wangrom, merchants of
Friesland, to the value of 75*l*. found in the hands of Richard Wagge and
William de Bassingrom, the younger, which the said Frisians have con-
fessed to be their goods, arrested by them by virtue of the king's order to
arrest goods of Frisian merchants to the value of 75*l*., in part satisfaction
of the said Henry's losses caused by the robbery from three ships of his in
the port of Scudbalwe in Friesland by men of that town and of Dockyng',
Leworth, Westerland, Wycestry, Grening', and Stavre of 110*l*. sterling

1313.

Membrane 3—cont.

and goods to the value of 40*l.*; concerning which the late king wrote to the bailiffs and men of those towns to cause justice to be done to the said Henry, which they failed to do; whereupon the king wrote to W. count of Hainault, Holland, and Zeeland, and lord of Friesland, who replied that the men of Friesland who had committed this robbery are his chief enemies; whereupon the king, not knowing that they had any superior lords, ordered the bailiffs to arrest goods as above.

June 3. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to proceed in person to the castle of
Westminster. Launceveton, and to survey all defects in the houses, turrets (*turrellis*), walls, and bridges of the castle, and to certify the king of the necessary repairs. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By chancellor.

June 12. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order, under pain of forfeiture,
Westminster. to provide without delay 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 100 bacon-pigs, ten lasts of herrings, six thousands of 'stokfish,' 200 quarters of salt, and to cause them to be taken by sea to Berwick-on-Tweed with all speed, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's victuals, for the defence of that town and of the king's castles in Scotland, according to the directions of the king's clerk John de Terling, whom the king is sending to him to supervise this matter, so that the said victuals be at Berwick before the Assumption next. He is to make an indenture with the said clerk concerning the price of the victuals, which the clerk is to deliver into the wardrobe on his return to it. The sheriff is to certify the receiver aforesaid of the costs and price of the victuals in the indentures with the mariners who shall carry the victuals thither, so that the receiver may know at what price they ought to be charged (*exonerare*) to the persons who shall receive them from him. The sheriff is to pay the said clerk 18*d.* daily for his wages from the day of his arrival in that county during his stay there. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:

Cambridge and Huntingdon, for 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 200 quarters of oats, and 100 bacon-pigs, as directed by John de Merton, clerk.

Lincoln, for 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 300 quarters of oats, 100 bacon-pigs, and 50 tuns of wine, as directed by John de Torryng, clerk.

York, for 400 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of beans and pease, 300 quarters of oats, 100 bacon-pigs, 50 tuns of wine, 300 quarters of salt, as directed by John de Ayremynn, clerk.

Nottingham and Derby, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and pease, 200 bacon-pigs, as directed by William de Betevill, clerk. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Somerset and Dorset, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of oats, 100 bacon-pigs, to be sent by sea to Skymburnesse, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's victuals at Carlisle for the munition of the castle and town, as directed by the king's clerk Richard de Birland.

Gloucester, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of beans and pease, 100 bacon-pigs, 100 tuns of wine, 200 quarters of oats, as directed by John Hamelyn, clerk.

Devon, for 100 tuns of wine; in this case with no mention of a clerk nor of the indentures of price.

To the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, or to those who supply their places. Like order to provide 200 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of oats,

1313.

Membrane 3—cont.

and 100 bacon-pigs, and to send them by sea to Skimburnesse, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's stores at Carlisle, as above, as directed by the king's clerk William de Somery. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

May 23.
Dover.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to pay to six Saracens, whom the king is sending to him to stay in Dover castle until the king's return from parts beyond sea, 6*d.* each daily for their expenses. By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

Agnes daughter of Robert le Provost of Blaby, in the king's prison of Leicester for the death of Richard son of Henry de Braundeston, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail her until the first assize. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 15.
Westminster.

To John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent. Order to receive the fealty of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Morileye, tenant in chief of the late king, who has proved his age before Robert de Wodehous, late escheator beyond Trent, as he is unable to come in person before the king owing to illness, wherefore the king grants the escheator power to receive his fealty. He is to certify the king under his seal when he has received this fealty. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 15.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to levy without delay 100*l.* of the tallage to be assessed in Bristol by Master Richard de Abyndon and his fellows appointed for this purpose by the king, of which tallage they will deliver estreats to the sheriff, and to pay that sum to the king's clerk Thomas de Folquardeby, cofferer of Edward, the king's son, for the expenses of his household. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By W. bishop of Worcester.

June 20.
Westminster.

To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of William atte Watre, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that he held nothing in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 23.
Dover.

To John de Segrave, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Andrew de Hartela, constable of Carlisle castle, twenty oaks fit for timber from Ingelwode forest for the king's works in that castle.

June 12.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to repair the houses within Carlisle castle, expending up to 100 marks by the view of Gilbert de Bromlegh. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 16.
London.

To J. bishop of Ely. Order to send the money that he has collected of the subsidy of 4*d.* of every mark of spiritualities in his diocese, as lately granted by the clergy in the provincial council at London, to London before the octaves of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, there to be delivered to R. bishop of London and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and to cause what is unpaid of this money to be levied with all speed and sent to London before the end of three weeks from the above feast, so that the money may be paid to the men-at-arms who are about to set out for the marches of Scotland to repel the threatened invasion of the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1313.

Membrane 2—cont.

The like to fifteen other bishops, and to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield or his vicar-general, the bishop being absent abroad. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void. [*Ibid.*]

June 16. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to provide 100 quarters of wheat,
Westminster. 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of oats, 40 oxen, 100 sheep, and 40 swine, and to send them at once to Westminster, so that they be there in the quinzaine of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, there to be delivered to the receiver of the king's victuals, as the king needs various kinds of victuals for the expenses of his household at Westminster during the parliament summoned thither. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties, for other provisions:

Surrey and Sussex.

Essex and Hertford.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Northampton.

Oxford and Berkshire. [*Ibid.*]

June 19. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause a coroner for that county to
Westminster. be elected in place of Roger de Morlee, deceased.

To the same. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger de Hales, deceased.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to cause a coroner to be elected for that county in place of John de Wachesham, deceased.

June 25. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to release from the prison of Canterbury
Westminster. castle Robert de Kerssebrok and Hamo and Robert his sons, and Semann Roberdesserjaunt, committed to prison on indictments for forestalling by John de Northwode and Waresius de Valoynes and the said sheriff, whom the king appointed to make inquisitions concerning forestallings in that county, upon their finding mainpernors to have them before the king's justices at the first assize in that county. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

To John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Robert de Cauce, tenant in chief, taken into the king's hands on October 30 last, as the king afterwards learned by inquisition taken by Robert de Wodehous, late escheator beyond Trent, that the said Robert de Cauce held certain lands of the honour of Albemarle by the service that he with a fellow should be the king's falconer (*folconarius*) and be in the king's court with three horses at the king's livery, according to the feoffment of the earl of Albemarle, and that he held no other lands in the bailiwick of the said escheator, the king having, on October 7 last, granted to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece, the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the manor of Brustwyk, which is of the honour of Albemarle, which manor the king granted to her with other lands for her maintenance until otherwise provided.

July 5. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle
Canterbury. further with the lands of John de Frowik, as it appears by inquisition that he held nothing in chief at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands should pertain to the king. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

July 6. To John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Ralph
Canterbury. son of William, to be held by him until further orders, a moiety of a fourth part of the manors of Angirton, Hertburn, Dodington, Nesbit,

1313.

Membrane 2—cont.

Hedum, Stiford, Spyriden, Netton, Ridingg', Merchenleie, Bromhale, Shelford, Thornburgh, Socle, Blakehedreleie, Birkynside, Waskreley, and Neubigging', in co. Northumberland, taken into the king's hand upon the death of Walter de Huntercumbe, as it appears by inquisition taken by the said escheator that Walter held the premises for life only, and that they ought to revert after his death to the said Ralph by virtue of a fine levied by the late king's licence in his court between Ralph, demandant, and John de Yeland, deforciant, concerning the same, and that they are held in chief by the service of an eighth of two knights' fees; which Ralph has prayed in chancery to have delivered to him by virtue of the above fine and the late king's letters of licence, which he exhibited; and John de Lancastre, kinsman and heir of Alice, late the wife of the said Walter, has asserted in chancery that Walter held the premises by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his wife Alice, and that they ought to remain in inheritance to the said John notwithstanding the above fine. The lands are to be delivered to Ralph upon condition that he appear in the king's court on the day given him to do what the court shall consider concerning the said John's claim. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By C.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 6. To the justices in eyre for common pleas in co. Kent. Order to attermin
Canterbury. to the end of their eyre all matters touching Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who is going to London on the king's affairs, provided that the matters be determined before the end of the eyre. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like to the same in favour of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like to the same in favour of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.

July 19. *The like to the same for the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury.*

Sturry.

By p.s.

July 5. To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the
Canterbury. exchequer. Order to assign 500 marks of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the ports of Yarmouth and Ipswich to Manent Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part payment of the debts due to them by bills of the wardrobe.

June 19. To the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, or to such as supply their
Pontoise. places, and to the barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay to John Monill, clerk, appointed by Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, to receive all the issues of Ireland assigned to him by the king in part payment of debts due to him, all the money arising from the king's customs, to be received from the collectors of the same by indentures as it shall happen to be levied.

By p.s.

To Andrew Gerardi, collector of the customs in Ireland. Order to deliver the money as above to the said John from Easter last.

By p.s.

June 19. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to arrest all the ships and
Pontoise. goods of the men of Flanders found within their bailiwick, and to safely guard the same until further orders.

By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

1312.

MEMBRANE 31d.

July 14. John Brianzun, of Canewedon, acknowledges that he owes to Robert
Waltham. de Bardelby, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

1312.*Membrane 31d—cont.*

July 18. Nicholas son of Nicholas le Gras of Lutleton, knight, acknowledges
Westminster. that he owes to John de Cumpton 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment,
of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

July 18. Luke le Vyneter, of Hichene, acknowledges that he owes to William de
Westminster. Goldyngton 50*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Hertford.

July 20. The abbot of Wouburn acknowledges that he owes to Master Peter de
Westminster. Novo Castro, surgeon (*cirugico*), 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment,
of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Bedford.

Cancelled on payment.

July 8. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a parliament to
Spalding. be holden at Westminster on Sunday after the Assumption, in place of the
one summoned to be holden at Lincoln on Sunday after St. Mary Magdalene.
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and nineteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to fifty-three abbots and priors, the prior of St. John of
Jerusalem, and the master of the order of Sempyngham. [*Ibid.*]

To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Summons to attend the above parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

The like to eight earls and forty-four barons. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger le Brabanzun. Summons to attend the above parliament with
others of the king's council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to twenty-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Summons to send two knights of the shire, two
citizens from every city, and two burgesses from every borough to attend
the above parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

July 24. To the constable of Bristol castle. Order to safely keep that castle.
London. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

The like to the constables of twenty-six other castles. [*Ibid.*]

To the mayor, men, and community of Bristol. Order to cause that town
to be safely kept, so that no assemblies of men against the king may take
place there. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the mayors, men, and communities of fifteen other towns.
[*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made pro-
hibiting assemblies being made without the king's order or obligations to
come and die together being entered into, and to arrest any persons pre-
suming to do so. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 30d.

July 20. Thomas de Lodelawe, of Scrivelby, acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert
Lincoln. de la Bruere 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
tenements in co. Lincoln.

Enrolment of grant by Lucy de Twenge, daughter and heiress of Robert
de Twenge, to Sir William le Latymer, her late husband, of the manor of
Synelyngton, for the term of his life. Witnesses: Nicholas de Segrave,

1312.

Membrane 30d—cont.

John de Crumbwell, Warin de Insula, Thomas de Dufford, Ralph de Crumbwell, John de Argentayn, Gerard Salvayn, Andrew de Hartela, and John de Weston, knights. Dated at Westminster, the eve of St. Mary Magdalene, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that she came into the exchequer and acknowledged the said deed.

July 20. Philip Pertrich and John de Breauzun, of Canewedon, acknowledges Westminster. that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

July 23. To the *consules* and *schöffen* (*scabinis*) of the city of Campe. The king Westminster. lately received, while engaged in the Scotch war, the complaint of his merchants John de Bliton, Walter de Baiocis, Henry de Seuerby, Richard de Scarle, Walter de Ebor', and Robert de Oxon', citizens of Lincoln, and of Nicholas de Thymelby, of Lyndeseye, setting forth that certain malefactors of the said city of Campe and of the towns of Camp' and Lubyk and elsewhere in the parts of Estland entered, on Midsummer day last, on the English coast, in hostile manner a ship that the said merchants had freighted at Boston and loaded with wool and other goods to the value of 1,244*l.* 10*s.* and sent by their men to Brabant to trade therewith, and took and carried away the said goods; the king afterwards, upon his return to London, caused inquisition to be made concerning the premises, whereby it was found that the said merchants were so robbed on the coast of Norfolk near Crumere near the land by malefactors, merchants, mariners, and others of Campe and the other towns aforesaid to the value abovesaid, and that the malefactors proceeded to the said town with the goods, and were there received, and that they were maintained by the merchants of those towns resident in this kingdom here and elsewhere exercising merchandise with the goods of the said malefactors in champarty; although the king could in equity have distrained the merchants of the said towns resident in his realm until justice had been done to his said merchants, he nevertheless requested the said *consules* and *schöffen* to cause satisfaction to be done to his said merchants; to which they replied that their townsmen and citizens within the king's realm had received many damages from men of the king's power and requested the king to cause satisfaction to be made for the same, adding that this could not well be done without the king's conduct being granted to their citizens aforesaid; as it is not consonant with right that those things that are clearly known should await things that have yet to be declared, the king requests them to cause restitution or recompence to be made to his merchants for the premises, so that it may not behove the said merchants to make renewed complaint to the king. They are to certify him what they have ordered to be done in this matter. The king is prepared to do justice to any of their citizens complaining of injuries inflicted upon them by the king's subjects, and he wishes that they and all their fellow-citizens may safely come into his realm, receiving justice and doing the same to others.

John de Chenie and Margaret de Rothinge acknowledge that they owe to William de Basinge and John de Sellinge, citizens of London, and William de Lughteburgh, executor of the will of Richard de Lughteburgh, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

John de Lymars acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Sandale 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

July 28. Robert, son of William le Lovord, of Old Lafford, acknowledges that he London. owes to John de Mans', merchant of Florence, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

1312.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*July 25.
London.

John Abel, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Segrave, knight, 85*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent, Essex, and Middlesex.

July 24.
Westminster.

To the prior-general of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, or to him who supplies his place, and to the prior-provincial of the same order in England. Request that they will grant to brother John de Bouhkil, of their order, licence to set out for the Holy Land and provide him a companion from their order, and enjoin the brethren of their order where the said John and his companion may happen to rest to receive and treat them well, the said John having vowed to go to the Holy Land for the health of the king and his subjects, being now ready and desirous to set out. By K.

July 28.
London.

Walter, vicar of the church of Bishop's Castle, diocese of Hereford, acknowledges that he owes to Master John de Everdon 9*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in cos. Hereford and Salop.

July 28.
London.

To the keepers of the king's passage of the port of Dover. Order to allow the abbot of Stretford-atte-Bogh, who is setting out to his general chapter at Cîteaux, to cross the seas, taking with him 20*l.* for his expenses. [Fœdera.] By C.

The like, under different dates, in favour of sixteen other abbots. [*Ibid.*]

July 30.
London.

Cicely de Wyke and Jordan de Hamelden acknowledge that they owe to Alexander le Convers, clerk, 14*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands in co. Surrey.

July 24.
London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to take advisement of how many men-at-arms and footmen the king can rely upon having out of his bailiwick, and to enter their names in writing, and to cause them to arrayed without delay by the constables, hundreders, and *vintenarii*, so that they be ready and well armed to come to the king when he sends to the sheriff for them, certifying the king of his proceedings herein and of the number of men and horsemen. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

July 30.
London.

Gerard Salveyn, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, fourteen sacks of wool, price of each sack seven marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to amove without delay all the lay or armed force occupying the prebend of Estmerdenn in the church of Chichester, and to attach and imprison all who resist him in executing this order.

To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver to the king's clerk John de Merkyngfeld the body of Sibyl, late the wife of John de Metham, tenant-in-chief, imprisoned at York for certain trespasses against the king, as the said John de Merkyngfeld has found mainpernors to have her before the king, to wit John Paynel, John Abel, of co. Kent, Miles de Stapelton, Gerard Salvayn, Peter de Salso Marisco, and John de Hothum, clerk, of co. York. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

The like to John de Moubray, keeper of the king's peace in that county.

1312.

Aug. 4.
Faversham.*Membrane 30d—cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to allow to William de Grandiso, staying in parts beyond sea, respite of all his debts until Christmas, the king having granted that respite to him.

By K. on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford.

William Rosel, lord of Deneby, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Stanlowe, knight, 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*July 30.
London.

To the *schöffen* (*scabinis*) and *consules* of the city of Campe. The king lately caused special letters to be delivered to their envoy sent to him to make recompence for the damages inflicted upon his merchants John de Bliton, Walter de Baiocis, and their fellows, merchants of the city of Lincoln, last year by men of Campe and of the towns of Lubik and Hamburg and to receive recompence for damages inflicted upon the citizens of Campe by the king's subjects within his realm, in which letters the king requested them to cause speedy restitution or recompence to be made to his merchants aforesaid for their wool and other goods to the value of 1,244*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* sterling stolen from them and carried to the said city of Campe, whereof the king is sufficiently informed by inquisition, and to cause amends to be made to them for their damages, as it is not consonant with reason that these things that are clearly known should await the issue of things yet to be made clear. As the king wishes to aid his said merchants with justice, he again requests them by these letters to cause satisfaction to be made to the said merchants according to the contents of his other letters, certifying him of their proceedings by their letters and by the bearer of these presents before the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next to come. They are to know that the king is and always will be prepared to do justice to their fellow-citizens, and that he wishes that their fellow-citizens should safely and securely enter and leave his kingdom without suffering damage or hindrance from his subjects. He requests them to receive the bearer hereof under their protection for so long as he may be in their parts, as he is intimidated by the threats of their citizens against him and others heretofore prosecuting this affair.

July 31.
London.

To the sheriff of York. Order to distrain all persons to take arms before the feast of All Saints who have 40*l.* yearly in lands or the whole fee of a knight of that value and who hold in chief and ought to be knights, and to distrain all who have lands of this yearly value or a whole knight's fee holding of any one else and who ought to be knights to receive knighthood in like manner, so that he receive sufficient security from them to do this, writing their names in a roll by the view of two knights of that county, which roll is to be sent to the king under his seal and that of the said knights. [*Fœdera ; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England except London. [*Ibid.*]

Aug. 8.
Dover.

John son of Nicholas de Threskelby came before the king, on Tuesday before St. Laurence, and sought to replevy his land and the land of Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas de Threskelby, in Threskelby near the town of St. Germans, taken into the king's hands for the default before the justices of the Bench of the said John and Matilda against Richard Page of Threskelby. This is signified to the justices.

1312.

Membrane 29d—cont.

- Aug. 1. London. To the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Order prohibiting him from proceeding further before the next parliament in the matter of the assignment to him of the goods of the Templars, the king understanding that certain persons of this realm have been appointed by the pope to assign these goods to him and the prior is striving to procure execution of their commission. [*Fœdera.*]
- Aug. 8. Dover. To A. duke of Brittany. The king has received complaint from his merchants William Fynian and Bertrand Campeneys setting forth that whereas they lately arrived in the duke's dominion at a place called 'Berenger' near St. Matthew with their ship called '*la Margarete*' of Shorham, and went on shore for their affairs, William le Gras, the duke's steward and keeper of those parts, and other malefactors assaulted them and others who had come with them in their ship, took and imprisoned them, arrested the ship, broke open the chests and coffers in her, and took and carried away money and goods to the value of 20*l.*, and the said steward kept them in prison until they paid a fine of 50*l.* sterling for their release, notwithstanding which fine he refused to restore them their ship and goods; wherefore the king requests the duke to cause restitution and satisfaction to be made to them and amends for their damages, as he would wish the king to do in like case to his men, so that the said merchants shall not come to the king with renewed complaint, whereby it should behove him to provide them with another remedy. He is to certify the king of his proceedings by the bearer hereof.
- Aug. 9. Dover. John le Taillur, the king's mariner, who has long served him, is sent to the prior and convent of Rochester to receive for life the necessaries of life as their servants receive. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.
- Aug. 8. Northampton. Peter de Burle acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Northburgh, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.
- Aug. 12. Saltwood. To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng'. Order to receive into their hospital John le Chappeman of Langeleye, the bearer hereof, who is poor and has no means of his own to maintain him, whom the king is sending to them on account of his former service to the king, and to deliver to him for life the necessaries of life of the king's alms of the hospital. By K.
- Aug. 13. Chartham. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to arrest Griffin de la Pole, who is besieging the castle of la Pole and committing other breaches of the peace, the justice having done nothing in execution of the king's previous order to this effect. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
The like to the sheriff of Salop. [*Ibid.*]
- Aug. 16. Canterbury. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to cause five hundred foot soldiers to be chosen and sent to London, so that they be there fitly and well armed on Sunday after St. Bartholomew to do what shall then be enjoined upon them. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
The like to :
Warin de Insula, constable of Wyndesore castle, to elect as many footmen archers as he can conveniently find. [*Ibid.*] By K.
John de Wisham, keeper of the forest of Dene, to choose a hundred foot soldiers. [*Ibid.*]
- Aug. 21. Westminster. John de Hothum, parson of the church of Cotingham, diocese of York, and John Abel acknowledge that they owe to John Van and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Beilardi of Lucca, 230 marks; to be levied,

1312.

Membrane 29d—cont.

in default of payment, of their ecclesiastical goods and lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of deed of Robert de Depyng, one of the executors of the will of Lady Joan Wake, acknowledging receipt from Sir John de Hothum, late escheator beyond Trent, of 230 marks sterling, in full payment for all the goods and chattels that the said John took, bought or arrested for the king's use or for his own use of the goods and chattels of the said Joan in the manors of Cotingham, Witheton, Cropton, Aaton, and Hemelyngton; for which 230 marks and for all goods and chattels taken in any wise in the said manors by the said John or the ministers of Sir Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for the time when the manors aforesaid were in the said earl's custody, the said Robert confesses himself, for himself and his fellow executors, to be fully satisfied. Dated at London, on the morrow of the Assumption, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum.—[Entry incomplete.]

Aug. 24. Henry de Braundeston acknowledges that he owes to William de Bereford, knight, 306*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Aug. 25. William de Bereford acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Braundeston knight, 180*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of grant by Henry de Braundeston to Sir William de Bereford, knight, and Edmund his son of all his lands in Greneberghe, Wolscote, and Walcote, as well in demesne as in domain, with messuages, etc., homages, etc., free tenants, villeins, etc., and all other appurtenances; to have and to hold to them and to their heirs of the body; with remainder, in case the said Edmund die without an heir of the body, to John, brother of the said Edmund; with remainder over to the right heirs of the said William. He also grants to them the lands that Margaret his mother holds in dower in Grenebergh, Wolscot, and Walcote of his inheritance, with remainders as above. Witnesses: Sir John de Clynton, lord of Colushull; John Pecche, knight; Ralph de Shirlegh, knight; William de Herle; Robert de Stok; Robert Samson; Thomas Boidyn; John le Butiller, of Shustok; Henry de Guthmundele; Jordan de Mynneworth. [*Undated.*]

Memorandum.—[Incomplete entry.]

Enrolment of letter of Henry de Braundeston appointing Simon de Norton and Jordan de Mynneworth his attorneys to deliver seisin of the above. Dated at London, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 6 Edward II.

MEMBRANE 28d.

The king sent his writ to this effect: Edward, etc., to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. As we learn by the petition before us and our council of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, that a moiety of the town of Down (*de Duno*) and the service [and] lordship of 22 carucates of land in Lethcathil and Ardo that pertain to him in right of inheritance and whereof his father Walter, late earl of Ulster, was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, were withdrawn and alienated from the said Richard whilst a minor in the king's wardship, we command you to make inquisition concerning the alienation abovesaid. Dated at Westminster, August 16, in the 30th year of our reign.

By virtue whereof the sheriffs of Loueth, Meath (*Midie*), and Dublin were each commanded to cause twelve jurors to appear to enquire concerning

1312.

Membrane 28d—cont.

the premises, etc. And the earl came by Nigel le Brun, who sued for him, and was also sworn, etc. And hereupon came one brother William de Kyloleth, monk of St. Patrick's Down, and proffered letters patent of Henry III. addressed to R. bishop of Connor, setting out that when he gave his land [of Ireland] to his eldest son Edward, he retained the investiture (*croceas*) of the archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys of that land, by reason whereof he has the custody of their lands during voidance, and that Walter de Burgo, earl of Ulster, by reason of a feoffment made by the king's son to him of the earldom of Ulster, draws the archbishop of Armagh (*Ardm*), the bishop of Down, and other bishops of that earldom to his court, and compels them and their tenants to answer there for their tenements, usurping the wardship of the abbeys within the earldom during voidance; the king has many times ordered him to desist from so doing and to permit the bishop of Down and other bishops and abbots to hold their possessions in peace, and to restore to them their lands occupied by him as held in chief whereof they ought not to answer except before the king, and to restore to them all amercements and other things taken by him from them; the earl has not obeyed this order, asserting that the king's son has enfeoffed him of the earldom of Ulster and all things pertaining thereto, which he was unable to do owing to the retention by the king above-mentioned; wherefore the king lately commanded James de Aldel[eigh], justiciary of Ireland, to cause full restitution to be made to the bishop of Down and others, but he has done nothing in the matter; wherefore the king orders the said bishop of Connor to go in his own person to the bishop of Down and the lands of his bishopric occupied by the said earl, and to cause full restitution thereof to be made to him in the king's name and that of his son, notwithstanding any feoffment made contrary to the form of the king's gift. Dated at Westminster, June 30, in the 55th year of his reign.

And hereupon the said brother William produced certain other letters patent in the present king's name to this effect: "W. archbishop of York, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Philip Basset, and Robert Burnel, supplying the place of Edward, the eldest son of the king of England, to the bishop of Connor. We command you, in our lord's name, to execute the king's order, as above. Dated at London, July 6, under our lord's seal that we use in his absence, in the 55th year of his reign."

And John son of Ritherich and Robert de Maundeville, knights, and Thomas le Keu, Alexander de Cro, John Skalgille of Kylihaghelyn, John Pynhisbek, Richard de Sampton, and Robert de Maisterston, of co. Dublin, to wit of Croc' Dun (*Crocea Dunensis?*), and William Wyot, John le Keu, Robert le Mercer, Richard de Wiltesshire, Richard Hauberge, William Graston, John Brun, Peter Muriel, John Coterel, Roger Criketot, Ralph Denenyng', Michael Wotton, Robert Dromgole, Roger le Blount del Coli, and John Leynagh del Rath, of co. Loueth, a jury upon which Richard le Blount, who sues for the king, and the said Nigel, who sues for the earl, have placed themselves, say, upon their oath, that the said Walter, late earl of Ulster, never was in seisin of the said moiety of the town of Down, nor of the service nor lordship of 22 carucates in Lethcathel and Ardo, and that none of his *antecessores* were, but the bishop of Down and the prior of St. Patrick's Down held the said lands of old time in chief, and that the king and his predecessors have had the wardship thereof at every voidance of the bishopric, but they say that in the time of the said earl Walter one Nicholas Seerle, at the procurement of the said earl, impleaded Thomas, bishop of Down, concerning one carucate of land of the said tenements in order that the earl might so draw to himself the lordship of the said tenements, but the bishop would not answer nor appear in his court, on account whereof the earl much vexed him by distresses made upon him, the bishop always denying that he ought in any wise to answer to the said earl as his lord.

1312.

Membrane 28d—cont.

They say also that the tenements of the said bishopric would never pay aid to the said earl or to the present earl Richard until the time of the said Richard, that the tenants granted him *gratis* upon one occasion a certain number of men to go with him in his army, and then he made them letters patent that this grant should not prejudice them in the future.

Sept. 13. Master John de Everdon, parson of the church of Henneye, diocese of Westminister. Salisbury, acknowledges that he owes to Master Hugh de Forsham, of Forsham, Stephen Bacun, William, vicar of the church of Henneye, William de Aspal', and Benedict Oliver, executors of the will of Roger de Aspal', 79*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Sept. 11. To the prior and convent of Kenilleworth. Request that they will grant a Westminister. suitable yearly pension to the king's clerk Edmund de la Beche, making to him letters patent concerning the same, they being bound, by reason of the new creation of a prior, to grant a yearly pension to one of the king's clerks to be nominated by the king, to be received from their house until they provide him with a fitting ecclesiastical benefice. By K.

William de Ferar[iis], knight, acknowledges that he owes to Roger des Arches, merchant of London, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his goods and chattels in co. Leicester.

Cancelled on payment.

Sept. 13. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order not to distrain Henry de Pentelawe to Westminister. receive knighthood until further orders.

By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

Sept. 16. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to assemble all the foresters and re- Westminister. gardors of the forest of Cannok to make regard in that forest before the coming of the justices of the Forest, and to cause new regardors to be elected in place of those who are dead or infirm, so that there be twelve in each regard, and their names are to be written down. The foresters ought to swear that they will lead twelve knights throughout their whole bailiwick to view all the trespasses expressed in a writing of the *capitula* sent herewith, and this they are not to omit for anything. The knights ought to swear to make the regard as it ought and was wont to be made, and that they will go as the foresters lead them to view the premises. And if the foresters will not lead them or wish to conceal any forfeiture, they ought not on that account to omit to see that forfeiture and to cause it to be written down. The regard is to be made before the feast of St. Nicholas.

[*Capitula.*]

Sept. 20. Stephen Underwode of Bernaston acknowledges that he owes to John Windsor. de Sandale 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 28d—Schedule.

Petition to the king and his council from Thomas, bishop of Dun in Ulster (*Ulvestre*), setting forth that the king's father, at the suggestion of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, showing to him and his council that the service and lordship of 22 carucates of land in Lethcal and le Ard, or a moiety of the town of Dun, pertained to him as veray heir, which 22 carucates or moiety of the town of Dun the said bishop and the prior of St. Patrick's of the same place hold, sent his writs to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to make inquisition concerning the same. As the said

M M 2

1312.

Membrane 28d—Schedule—cont.

inquisition has been taken and sent to the king in England, the bishop prays the king and his council to cause the inquisition to be observed and enrolled for perpetual memory of how the said bishop and prior hold and claim to hold the said 22 carucates or moiety of the town of Dun of the king in chief. *French.*

On the reading of this petition in the presence of the justiciary of Ireland, the said bishop aforesaid exhibited a copy of an inquisition taken at another time before the said justiciary, because the justiciary testified that he could not send this inquisition to the king as he had delivered it at another time to Nigel le Brun to be delivered to the king. The said transcript having been read before the council, it seemed to them expedient for the king that it should be enrolled in the rolls of chancery, and that nevertheless the justiciary of Ireland should be ordered to maintain the bishop and the others named in the said transcript according to the tenor of the same for the king's estate.

MEMBRANE 27d.

- Aug. 15. To the abbot and convent of Cumbermere. Request that they will receive into their house Richard Chaufecire, who has served the king and his father, whom the king is sending to them, and that they will deliver to him for life the necessaries of life in food and clothing for himself and a groom and maintenance for a horse, and assign to him a suitable chamber for his residence within their house, making to him letters patent concerning the same. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
- Aug. 23. To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to proclaim the king's prohibition of any assemblies whereby the peace may be disturbed being held in his bailiwick, the king understanding that divers disturbers of the peace have heretofore held unlawful assemblies in his bailiwick, and to arrest all persons and their horses and armour who shall infringe this prohibition, certifying the king of his proceedings. [*Fœdera.*]
- Aug. 25. John son of Gilbert le Mareschal of Guldeford acknowledges that he owes Westminister. to William de Henle 1,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.
- Aug. 23. To the prior of La Charité. Letter recommending to them brother Peter Westminister. de Sancto Laurencio, monk of Bermundesey, for election as prior of Bermundeseye, void by the death of H. the last prior, and desiring them to write to the king by the bearer hereof of his proceedings.
- Aug. 26. Maurice le Palmer came before the king, on Saturday after St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy to John son of John Giffard the said John's land in Heliden, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against George son of John Giffard. This is signified to the justices.
- Laura, late the wife of Stephen de Parys of Ospryng', acknowledges that she owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 11 marks, 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Kent.
- Aug. 28. Thomas son of Adam March acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert Westminister. Pecche 4,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.
- Aug. 28. Robert Baynard, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Westminister. Beverlaco, clerk, 600 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk. *Cancelled on payment.*

1312.

Membrane 27d—cont.

Aug. 28. To R. count of Flanders. On the complaint of Geoffrey atte Chirche of Westminister. Great Gernemuthe that John Starcolf, of Dunkirk in Flanders, and John Monk, of the same, with other their accomplices entered in hostile manner the said Geoffrey's ship called '*la Grace*,' of Great Gernemuthe, on the coast near Dunwich after the king's accession, and, having violently ejected the mariners, took and carried away 20*l.* in money by tale and other goods to the value of 40*l.*, and cut the ship maliciously with their axes and other implements, damaging it to the value of 20*l.* and more, the king wrote to the count upon another occasion requesting him to cause justice to be done to the said Geoffrey, but, as the king learns, he has not done so; the king therefore requests him to cause due satisfaction to be made to the said Geoffrey for his money, goods, ship, and damages, according to the ordinance made by the king's council and the count's proctor sent to treat concerning the discords between the subjects of the king and of the count since the king's accession, so that the king be no more solicited in this matter. He is to write by the bearer hereof what he has caused to be done.

Enrolment of deed of Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, granting that if Robert Bainard, knight, shall pay him 305*l.* within three years, then he shall be quit of a recognisance made by him in chancery, in the sixth year of the king's reign, to pay him 600 marks within the above period. Witnesses: Sir Alan la Zouche, knight; Sir Gilbert Pecche, knight; William de Goldyngton; Robert de Maddingle; Ralph de Norwico; William de Gosefeld; Roger le Clerk of Ely; William le Clerk of Lolleworth. Dated at London, on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John, 6 Edward II.

Aug. 28. Edmund son of Richard de Roff acknowledges that he owes to John son of Westminister. of Eustace de Bourn 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

William Dunkeselle, of Sidyngburn, Hamo le Pestur, Peter Stony, and John Spark acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, two tuns of wine, price ten marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Aug. 29. John son of William de Boivill acknowledges that he owes to Master Westminister. Adam de Appelby, parson of the church of Caldebek, 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cumberland.

Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 30. William Tuchet, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Triple, Westminister. citizen of London, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Aug. 31. William Huse, of Sutton, acknowledges that he owes to John de Westminister. Bedewind, clerk, 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

John Sauvage acknowledges that he owes to John de Boseworth 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

William de Briggate, of Dilham, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Hemningburgh, parson of the church of Smalberggh, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Aug. 28. *Memorandum*, that, on Monday before the Decollation of St. John the Westminister. Baptist, the king at Westminister ordered that the knights, citizens, and burgesses who had assembled there in parliament for the communities, cities, and boroughs of England should return home, returning to Westminister on the morrow of Michaelmas. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1312.

Membrane 27d—cont.

Enrolment of deed of Ralph de Stoke, keeper of the king's great wardrobe, acknowledging that he has received from Master Edmund de London, clerk of the chancery, 5 marks sterling for a hundred of wax borrowed from the said Ralph. Sealed with the seal of his office. Dated at Westminster, 3 September, 6 Edward II.

Sept. 5. Henry de Braundeston, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Segrave 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the county (*sic*) of London.

John de Saneto Valerico acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Strode 30*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Sept. 6. Edward Burnel acknowledges that he owes to the prior and convent of Westminster. Worcester 90*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Worcester, Gloucester, and Salop.

Roger son of John de Birthorp acknowledges that he owes to William de Baihous' 65 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Sept. 7. Alan la Souche acknowledges that he owes to Simon son of Robert de Westminster. Dribi 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cambridge and Leicester.

Matilda, late the wife of John Huse, tenant in chief, puts in her place John de Chaucombe and Nicholas de Antioche to seek and receive in chancery her dower.

Sept. 13. Richard le Bukeler, of Chesthunte, Walter de Bedewell, and Thomas de Westminster. Bedewell acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Dunolm' of London 37 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Walter son of Walter le Ran, of Agmundesham, acknowledges that he owes to John de Bloxham 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

William West acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Bere 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Sept. 18. Gilbert de Culwenne came before the king, on Tuesday after the Windsor. Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy his land in Papworth-bank, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against the abbot of Shap. This is signified to the justices.

Sept. 4. To the sheriff of York. At the request of W. archbishop of York, the Westminster. king orders that the sheriff amove without delay the lay and armed force occupying the churches, houses, and manors of the deanery of St. Peter's York with the object of disturbing the archbishop so that he cannot exercise his spiritual office.

Sept. 10. To Gilbert Sikelfot. Order not to come to the king until further orders, Westminster. although the king lately ordered him to come as quickly as possible and with as much force as he could, the king having granted, at the request of J. de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, that he would allow the said Gilbert to stay at home for the present. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 19. Simon de Ruwynacres came before the king, on Wednesday after the Windsor. Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy his land at Bikerstath, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Ralph de Bikerstath. This is signified to the justices.

1312.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Enrolment of release by Walter de Wyke to Sir John de Foxle, knight, of his right in all lands that he inherited from his father Walter de Wyke in Rombaldeswyke near Chichester, which were delivered to John Prany by consideration of the king's court to be held as his freehold according to an extent thereof until he had levied 200*l.* owing to him by the releasor by a statute-merchant recognisance taken before the mayor of Oxford, which lands John Prany granted to the said Sir John to hold as his freehold until the said sum had been levied; to have and to hold to the said Sir John and his heirs for ever with rents, etc., the advowson of the church, and all other appurtenances. Witnesses: Sir Walter de Norwyco, knight; Sir John Abel, knight; Sir William de Hareden, knight; Sir Richard de Bere, knight; Bartholomew Pecche; Richard de Pyccheford; William Brayboef; John de Chaumpaigne; Matthew Gentilcorps. Dated at Westminster, 21 September, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said Walter came into chancery on the above day, and acknowledged the above deed.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Sept. 16. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who supplies his place.
Westminster. Order to maintain Thomas, bishop of Down, and the others mentioned in the inquisition concerning the moiety of the town of Down and the lordship of 22 carucates of land in Lethcail and Ardo enrolled above by the king's orders, in their rights as found by the said inquisition, and to cause this order to be enrolled in the chancery of Ireland and before the said justiciary. By K. and C.

Sept. 20. Edmund Godard, of Swaneburn, acknowledges that he owes to Walter de
Windsor. Sancto Andrea 100*l.*; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Roger Lovekyn, parson of the church of Abbot's Clendon, diocese of Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to John de Chelmeresford, clerk, 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Enrolment of release by Walter de Wyke to Sir John de Foxle, knight, of his right in all lands that he inherited from his father Walter de Wyke in Rombaldeswyke near Chichester, which were delivered to John Prany, etc., as in preceding release. This release contains a grant that the said Walter and his heirs will warrant the premises to the said Sir John. Witnesses and date same in preceding enrolment.

Memorandum, that the said Geoffrey (*sic*) came into chancery on the same day and acknowledged the above.

— Siglavus Susse, of Gutland, puts in his place Thomas de Eggesfeld and Thomas de Evesham to appear in the king's court in a plea of a certain copper, price 80*l.*, claimed from Hildebrand de Nova Curia and Hildebrand Sunderman.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Sept. 20. John le Bar, of Cotesford, acknowledges that he owes to the master and
Windsor. brethren of the hospital of St. John, Brackele, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Ed. de Marclesham, parson of the church of Wigehambroke, diocese of Norwich, acknowledges that he owes to John Vanne and his fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

1312.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*Sept. 27.
Windsor.

William Tailleboys, lord of Cranden, acknowledges that he owes to John de Langeton, rector of the church of Langeton, 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

John de Dene, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Northampton.

Cancelled on payment.

John Wogan acknowledges that he owes to Roger le Brabazon 9*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

*Cancelled on payment.*Sept. 30.
Windsor.

William de Pallinton came before the king, on Saturday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Comb, her land in Crondale and Wy, taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Roger Stonold. This is signified to the justices.

Enrolment of deed from John Wogan to Sir Roger le Brabazon acknowledging the receipt of two great silver bowls, twelve silver dishes, and twelve silver salt-cellar, which he lately left under his seal as pledges with the said Roger for a loan of 20*l.*, as appears by an indenture between them, dated on Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory, 2 Edward II., a copy whereof is given. As the said John has not at hand the part of the indenture sealed by the said Roger, he wills that it shall be annulled. Dated at London, on Saturday the morrow of Michaelmas, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that Sir Roger le Brabazon, appointed to hold pleas before the king, confessed and publicly protested before the king's council that he, on Saturday after Michaelmas, had accidentally lost his seal wherewith he was wont to seal writs of judgment, and prayed that no faith should be given to writs or letters sealed therewith after the above date. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 4.
Windsor.

The prior of Lewes acknowledges, for himself and convent, that he owes to Peter de Cusancia, knight, 400*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by William de Neseio, one of the said Peter's executors.

Oct. 5.
Windsor.

Robert son of Peter de Bertevill came before the king, on Thursday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy his land in Rokeburn, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, daughter of Geoffrey le Clerk of Rokeburn. This is signified to the justices.

To the abbot and convent of Cerne (*de Cernelio*). Order to grant a fitting pension to the king's clerk Roger de Northburgh, as they are bound to grant to one of the king's clerks to be nominated by him a yearly pension from their house until they provide him with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice, and to make letters patent concerning this grant, certifying the king of their proceedings.

Oct. 8.
Windsor.

Roger Lovekyn, parson of the church of Abbot's Clendon, diocese of Winchester, acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Brenchelegh eight marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Memorandum, that on Friday the octave of Michaelmas, Sir Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the king's household, delivered the great seal, in his custody by the king's order, under the seals of Sir Adam de Osgodeby and

1312.

Membrane 26d—cont.

Sir William de Ayremynne to W. bishop of Worcester at the exchequer at Westminster, the barons of the exchequer and the justices and others of the council then sitting there, with a letter directed to the bishop under the king's privy seal enrolled below, to be kept under the form contained in the said letter; which bishop received the seal and sealed writs therewith after dinner in his chamber at London, and after the sealing the seal remained in his possession under the seals of the said Adam and William and Sir Robert de Bardelby, they being enjoined so to do by Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Sir Hugh le Despenser on the king's behalf. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 12.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. Order to proclaim that no one shall, under pain of forfeiture, make assemblies with horses and arms or go armed or hold tournaments, jousts, etc., without the king's special licence, or do anything to disturb the peace, and to arrest all persons doing contrary to this order, certifying the king of the names of any persons resisting him. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Enrolment of letter under the king's privy seal to W. bishop of Worcester, stating that he has sent to him Edmund de Mauley, steward of the household, to deliver to him the king's great seal, which has been in the keeping of the said Edmund, and commanding him to receive and keep the same, doing what pertains to the custody thereof, and to cause to be enrolled in the rolls of chancery what day he received the seal. Dated at Wyndesore, October 5. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 25d.*Oct. 1.
Windsor.

To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or to him who shall supply his place. Order to put into immediate execution the king's former order to revoke the murage granted to Geoffrey de Morton, who holds the tower of the bridge of Dublin, to cause him to account for the sums paid to him, to repair the tower at his own expense, etc., which order he has delayed executing, as the king learns from the complaint of the citizens of Dublin, as it is now found, in addition to what is contained in the inquisition concerning the premises, from the rolls of chancery and the transcript of the murage obtained by the said Geoffrey, a copy whereof was sent to the justiciary along with the inquisition, that the said Geoffrey fraudulently obtained the said murage within the first year after the king had granted a like murage to the citizens of Dublin for six years at his suit.

By pet. of C.

To the same. Order repeating the former order to take with him the chief justice of the Bench of Dublin and to pull down whatever the said Geoffrey de Morton has erected to the damage of the city wall of Dublin, and to cause the wall to be restored to its former condition at the expense of the said Geoffrey.

Nicholas de Yordewy, Ywer de Waddesbussh, Iwer de Skerfhungre, Godemender de Hexe, Roger Grandebussh, Huspaker de Logbussh, Corges Episcopi, John de Kynggescogge, and Columbinus de Thopyn, merchants of Norway, put in their place Walter Payn and Roger Swetyne, of Clench-warton, chaplain, to win or lose in chancery in the suit by the king's writ between Tydemann Lippe and them concerning the arrest of certain of their goods at the suit of the said Tydemann at Bishop's Lynn.

Siglavus Susse, of Gutland, puts in his place Thomas de Eggesfeld and Thomas de Evesham in a plea in chancery concerning the detainee of a certain copper, value 80*l.*, claimed by Hildebrand de Nova Curia and Hildebrand Sunderman.

1312.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*Oct. 20.
Windsor.

Roger Cusyn acknowledges that he owes to Reginald de Frome, John de Chilton, Walter de Cumpton, John de Northon, John de Middelton, and Geoffrey de Royston 79*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

Cancelled on payment.

Reginald de Frome acknowledges that he owes to John de Erlegh, knight, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts.

John de Castre acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Snyterton 90*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Oct. 14.
Windsor.

William de Topclove, who has well served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of Evesham to receive for life the necessaries of life in food and clothing according to the requirements of his estate. By K.

Oct. 18.
Windsor.

To the archbishop of Rouen. Letter recommending to him Bouchard de Vernoun, chaplain of the queen, requesting him to provide him with a suitable benefice when he has the opportunity, certifying the king of his proceedings by the bearer hereof.

James de Oxtun, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Barde[1]by, clerk, 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

John son of Edmund del Fal of Grymmesby and William de Bildesthorp acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

*Cancelled on payment.*Oct. 20.
Windsor.

To H. king of Norway. Request that he will cause to be released the merchants of Lenne and elsewhere in the king's realm, the king having been informed that he has arrested without cause the said merchants going to his realm for trading purposes to the number of four hundred men and their ships and goods to the value of 6,000*l.* sterling and more; whereat the king is astonished, especially as he caused justice to be done in his court to the king of Norway's men bringing complaints against his subjects. If any of the king of Norway's men have any complaint to make against the above merchants, the king is and always will be ready to do them justice in his court. He is to certify the king before Whitsuntide of his proceedings herein by the bearer of these letters.

Oct. 18.
Windsor.

To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will cause restitution and satisfaction to be made to Roger de Ely, of Seford, who complains that whereas he, on St. Matthew's day, in the fourth year of the king's reign, loaded a certain ship of his in Flanders with goods to the value of 82*l.* sterling and more and sent her thence to England, certain malefactors and pirates of the count's power lying in wait for her on the sea on the coast of Flanders near a place called 'la Katherine de Nassa,' on the said day and year, took and carried her away and slew the mariners in her. He is to certify the king by the bearer hereof of his proceedings in this matter.

Tydemann de Lippa puts in his place Roger de Wadenho to prosecute the arrest of 300*l.* sterling against the men of the land of the king of Norway and to do all things touching this matter.

Robert Roter, of ClaiPOL, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Oxon', of Lincoln, 6*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

1312.

Membrane 25d—cont.

William de Caunton acknowledges that he owes to Peter de la Rokele 53s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Beatrice, late the wife of Hugh atte Gate of Wyndesore acknowledges that she owes to William Merre 60l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 28. John son of John de la Mare of Little Hereford acknowledges that he
Westminster. owes to Hugh le Rous, of Hoke-ton, co. Cambridge, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Thomas de Coudray, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Cok, of Abyndon, 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Oct. 21. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to arrest John
Windsor. Gogh, son of Fulk fiz Waryn, who, the king understands, assaults the castle of La Pole and commits homicides and other outrages in the neighbourhood. He is to certify the king before the quinzaine of St. Martin how he has executed this order. By K. and min.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Enrolment of release by Thomas Nutebrune, of Northorp, to Sir Alan de Kirkeham and Richard de Averenges of his right in a messuage and a carucate of land that the said Alan holds in Hoton Bardolf, co. York. Dated at London, on Tuesday after St. Roman the Bishop, 6 Edward II. Witnesses: Stephen de Kenerthorp; John de Shireburn; Roger Trussebut; William de Swynton; Richard de Clif; Henry de Novo Castro, of York; William le Moigne, of Hesel; Geoffrey de Hull; John de Scorburch, of Beverley; John de Wartre.

Memorandum, that the said Thomas made to them another writing under the same words with the addition of "of my inheritance" between "that the said Alan holds" and "in Hoton Bardolf."

Memorandum, that the said Thomas came into chancery, on the said day, and acknowledged the above deeds.

Oct. 24. Roger le Palmere, of London, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de
Windsor. Walton and John de Rumbergh, fisher, of London, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London and Kent.

William Tuchet acknowledges that he owes to William de Hungerford, citizen of London, 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

Nov. 1. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made for-
Windsor. bidding any earl, baron, knight, or man-at-arms to tourney, etc. in his bailiwick or elsewhere, and to arrest all persons and their horses and armour attempting to do so. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 12. To Edmund, earl of Arundel. Order not to permit to be received into
Windsor. his lands any of the malefactors of Powys who lately besieged the castle of La Pole with Griffin de la Pole and committed homicides and other outrages in those parts, as the king understands that they have left those

1312.

Membrane 24d—cont.

parts with the goods stolen by them and are received within the earl's lands in the March of Wales. [*Fœdera*.] By K. and C.

Nov. 7.
Windsor.

Adam son of Robert de Hakebech acknowledges that he owes to Hugh son of Hugh de Quappelade 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Enrolment of grant by Roger de Blokkeworthe, clerk, to James de Blaneford, of Brombeleye, and Matilda his wife of all the tenements with houses built upon them that they have in Brombeleye, co. Middlesex, of the gift of the late Odo le Spicer, of London, lying between the tenement of the late Richard le Beel on the south and the tenement of John de Cranlee on the north, extending from the king's highway leading from the church of Brambeleye (*sic*) to the bridge of Stratford on the west to the garden of the prioress and convent of St. Leonard's Brombeleye on the east. Witnesses: Edmund Camm, Roger de Londoneston, William Right, John de Cranlee, John de Tuynham, of Brombeleye; William Hert, Robert de Lynton, Alan de Bolyndon, of Stebbenhuth; Roger the Clerk.

Memorandum, that the said Roger came into chancery, on November 5, and acknowledged the above deed.

Nov. 6.
Windsor.

Robert de Monte Alto, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Cok, of Abyndon, merchant, 104*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Buckingham. *Cancelled on payment.*

Humphrey de la Rokele acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Bosenho, of Hamslape, 4*l.* 4*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Enrolment of release by William son of Simon de Halle to John de Sellingge, citizen of London, of his right in the tenements that came to him by inheritance from his father in the towns of Hedecrone and Frytyngdenne, together with his reversion after the death of his mother Joan in the tenement held by her in free bench according to the form of gavelkind (*havelykende*) in Hedecrone and Frythyngdenne. Dated at Plukele, on Sunday, 5 November, 6 Edward II. Witnesses: John le Frend; John de Plukele; Hamo his son; Eustace atte Cyrke; Edmund Berenykel; Thomas de Croundale; Thomas de Pyryfeld; William le Pyx; John de Fordmell, clerk; Elias his brother; William de Frodmell; Gilbert le Pylecherre; John son of William le Chapman, clerk.

Enrolment of bond from John de Sellyngge, citizen of London, to William son of Simon de Halle of Frythyngdenne for the payment of 50 marks to him or his attorney at Plukele at the Purification; for payment whereof he charges his lands and goods. Dated at Plukele, November 3, 6 Edward II. Witnesses: John de Plukele; Hamo his son; John le Frende; Eustace atte Girke; Edmund Berenykel; Thomas de Croundale.

Memorandum—[*entry incomplete*].

Nov. 13.
Windsor.

Hugh de Boklonde acknowledges that he owes to John le Noble, of Wynterburn, 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Enrolment of demise by William son of Simon de Halle to Elias atte Nynne of all the tenement that the said William inherited from his father, from St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Edward II, for the lifetime of the said Elias

1812.

Membrane 23d—cont.

and until Michaelmas following his death, at a yearly rent of 20s., for which Elias has satisfied him for five years in advance. Elias is to acquit the lessor against the lords of the fees for their services, and he is to be allowed 'housbot' and 'heybot' from the woods growing on the same. Witnesses: Sir John de Paris, rector of the church of Plukele; John de Plukele; Thomas de Cromdale; John le Frend; John de Geldeburn; Eustace atte Girke; Nicholas de Bathewolden; John de Bathewolden; William atte Heye; John his brother; William the Clerk. [*Undated.*]

Enrolment of deed by William son of Simon de Halle, releasing to the said Elias atte Nynne all his right in his inheritance in Hedecrone and Frithingdenne, demised to Elias by the preceding deed, and his right and reversion in the tenement that his mother Joan holds in freebench according to the form of 'gavelekende.' Dated at Plukele, 12 June, 5 Edward II. Witnesses: John de Plukele; Hamo his son; John le Frend; Edmund Bernikel; Thomas de Cromdale; Thomas de Pinfelde, the elder; William atte Nynne; Eustace atte Girke; Salomon de Rode; Edmund de Bochust; Thomas de Speldh[ers]t; Sired de Belhurst; Roger the Clerk.

Memorandum, that on Saturday after the feast of All Saints, to wit November 4, W. bishop of Worcester, then keeper of the king's great seal, delivered the seal of the senalschalecy of Gascony under the king's privy seal to Reginald Leopardi, yeoman of Sir Guy Ferre then in Gascony for the king's affairs, together with the following letters of the king: letters patent granting the office of seneschal of the said duchy [of Aquitaine] to Sir Stephen Ferioli; letters patent directed to all persons concerning his fee whilst steward; letters close to admit [him to] the office of seneschal; other letters close to use the council of the said Guy; other letters [to the] steward of Gascony to send by land or sea as, etc., Hugh Hugelini and his fellows to Westminster to account; other letters to Master John Guitardi, late one of the receivers of the duchy, to come to account; other letters to the said John Guitardi, controller of Bordeaux, to bring with him the rolls, papers, etc., to charge those who render account; other letters to John de Hustweyt to come to account for the time when he was treasurer of the Agénois; also to Albert Medici to come to account for the time when he was one of the receivers of the issues of the said duchy; also to Guy to receive the oath of the seneschal and deliver to him the seal of the duchy; also to the said Guy, coming to England, to return thither and execute the king's affairs by all means.

Nov. 20. Henry de Ernesfast acknowledges that he owes to Peter Cosyn, merchant Windsor. of Malynes, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Nov. 24. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Orders to cause the bridges over the rivers Windsor. (*ultra riparias*) about Redinges and Neubiri to be made and repaired forthwith as they were wont to be made and repaired, and to keep them so that no one sport (*riveet*) thereon, as the king proposes to sport (*riveare*) there himself shortly. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Hertford and Essex for the bridges over the rivers about Hertford and Ware.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 14. Henry Nasard, citizen and merchant of London, acknowledges that he Windsor. owes to Hugh le Despensar, the elder, 80*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

1312.

Membrane 22d—cont.

John de Bassingburn acknowledges that he owes to John Vanne 40 quarters of oats, price 2s. a quarter; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

William de Redhagh came before the king, on Monday after St. Edmund the archbishop, and sought to replevy his land in Newcastle-on-Tyne, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John de la Gore and Matilda his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Master Roger de Boudon acknowledges that he owes to Master Hugh de Warkenby 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.
Cancelled on payment.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

To the *échevins* of the town of Douay. The king's merchant Robert Selyman, of Stafford, complains to the king that although Ralph Calward, Peter Calward, and Peter de Bruyle, merchants of Douay, have bound themselves by their letters to him for 160*l.* sterling for wool bought from him at Boston fair, they secretly left the kingdom before the terms fixed for payment without paying him; wherefore the king requests them to hear the complaint of the said Robert and to cause justice to be done to him in the recovery of his money and damages, so that renewed complaint do not come to the king.

Nov. 24.
Windsor.

Richard Frankeleyn, of Suthyevile, acknowledges that he owes to Florencia de Nottingham 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bedford and Essex.

Peter Pycot, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Coton, burgess of London, and William del Wold, 26*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Roteham acknowledges that he owes to John de Kingsbury 30*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Hawysia, late the wife of William de Monte Forti, and John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Perham, diocese of Chichester, acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Malynes 12 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Sussex and Oxford.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that Isabella, queen of England, bore the king his first-born son in the castle of Wyndesore on Monday after St. Martin, who was baptized in the chapel of St. Edward in the same castle on Thursday following by Sir A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, and his godfathers (*compadres*) were R. bishop of Poitiers, the pope's chamberlain, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, and W. bishop of Worcester, Sir Louis, count of Evreux, Sir John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Hugh le Despenser. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 21d.

Nov. 26.
Windsor.

To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will give credence to William de Dene, knight, and Richard de Stury, burgess of Shrewsbury, whom the king is sending to him to explain the king's will touching the agreement made between the king's council and John, lord of Fienles, knight, and William de Nyvell, knight, the count's envoys, which could not be carried into effect at the time fixed owing to divers hindrances that arose in this realm, of which the count is no doubt aware; the king having heard and

1312.

Membrane 21d—cont.

understood what William Pisson, knight, and Giles de Hertzberghes, the count's yeoman, lately sent to the king to make peace concerning the affair at Cradune and other wrongs between the king's and the count's subjects, have expounded before his council. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 25.
Windsor.

To the countess of Dreux. The king has received complaint from Walter de Alemuth, master of his ship called '*la Plentee*,' that whereas he lately arrived at the port of St. Valery-sur-Somme with divers goods in the said ship, the countess's castellans and bailiffs of that town violently arrested and imprisoned him and his men, and searched and detained the said goods; wherefore the king requests her to hear the complaint of the said Walter and to do justice to him and his men, so that it may not behove the king to provide them with another remedy in her default. She is to write back by the bearer what she has caused to be done in this matter.

By p.s. [2539.]

Nigel Drury, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to Master John Fraunceis, clerk, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Dec. 1.
Windsor.

John Musket and John de Middleton acknowledge that they owe to Reginald de Frome 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Dec. 1.
Windsor.

To the abbess and convent of Caen. Request that they will admit into their house Alice, daughter of John Descrennes, who desires to serve God in the habit of their religion. They are to write the king what they have done in this matter.

Roger de Fubele acknowledges that he owes to William de Berdefeld 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Ireland.

Nov. 27.
Windsor.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester. Order to permit Peter de Nottlegh, citizen of the same, to dwell in the city with the other citizens, they having expelled him from the city under colour of the king's late order to cause lepers who were amongst the healthy citizens to be expelled the city, as it appears, from examination of the said Peter before the king's council by the council and by physicians experienced in the knowledge of this disease, that he is quite free from infection. [*Fœdera.*]

Walter son of Thomas de Sancto Andrea acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Gildesburgh, parson of the church of Kerselawe, 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Dec. 2.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause proclamation to be made in his county [court] and in the city of Winchester and elsewhere, that Peter de Nutle, late mayor of Winchester, is free from all infection of leprosy, and he is to cause him to dwell amongst his neighbours in the city as he was wont without being molested, as it appears from examination of the said Peter before the king's council that he is free from leprosy, although the mayor and bailiffs of the city have caused him to be removed from the same under colour of the king's order to remove lepers from the same.

John de Alneto, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Malmeis 6*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Southampton and Dorset.

Robert de Swynburn, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Crosseby, clerk, 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

1312.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*Dec. 10.
Windsor.

Jordan de Bradeford, citizen of Chester, acknowledges that he owes to William de Melton, clerk, 11*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Chester.

Memorandum, that the king, on December 6, at Wyndesore, granted to Robert de Marchumleie, clerk of the chancery, for his service to Edward, the king's first born son, that he shall be preferred to the first void benefice of the yearly value of 40 marks or pounds pertaining to the king's donation.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*Dec. 8.
Windsor.

To the king's bailiffs of the honour of Tykehull. Order to take the fealty of Hugh de Cressy and Robert Russel of Tykehull, and not to distrain them for their homage for the lands that they hold of that honour, as the king has respited the same until Easter. By C.

Enrolment of demise and release by John de Pageham, son and heir of William de Pageham, deceased, to Adam de Coppedenne and Isabella his wife for their lives of all his lands in Chudeham, which William le Taverner, citizen of Chichester, formerly held for life by demise from the said John's father, and which he has rendered and released to the said John for the use of Adam and Isabella; rendering therefore 10*l.* yearly to the said John and 1*d.* yearly for him to William de Watergate, 13*d.* yearly to the fraternity of the hospital of Palynges, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly to Richard le Keu of Inlonde. As they have paid on the day of this deed 130*l.* to the said John, he grants that they shall hold the premises quit of the above yearly rent of 10*l.* for thirteen years. If they die before the end of that time, their executors are to hold the premises until then. Witnesses: William de Whitsand, mayor of Chichester; Clement de Addesdene; Simon de la Flete; Boniface de la Slyndrie; John de Stok; William de Watergate; Peter de Roteham; Henry de la Houke; John Quipping; William Maudut; William Kipping, clerk. Dated at Chichester, Monday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 5 Edward II.

Memorandum, that the said John came into chancery and acknowledged the above deed.

Dec. 8.
Windsor.

The prior of Bermundeseie acknowledges that he owes to John de Sancto Laurencio, the elder, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent, Surrey, and Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Assignment of dower to Elena, late the wife of John son of John de Ryvers, made before the escheator at Aungre, November 24, by the view of Thomas de Fife, Hugh son of Matthew, John de Ponte, John le Carpenter, Robert Hawys, Walter le Charetter, Richard de Welde, John the Smith (*faber*), Robert Ledet, John the Smith of Aungre, Simon Renekyn, and Geoffrey de Rothing'. They assign to her a third of an acre of land called 'Wymabanke' at the eastern end towards the little park of Aungre *sorte prorecta*, and a third of the hundred of Aungre and the profits thereof.

Dec. 18.
Windsor.

John de Gyse, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to Robert Lovet 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

The abbot of Woubourn acknowledges, for himself and convent, that he owes to Thomas Beauflur 72*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

*Note of payment of 48*l.* on account.*

1312.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Dec. 14. John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham acknowledges that he owes to
Westminster. Thomas de Fardon, clerk, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Dec. 16. To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to John de Barton, of Oswald-
Westminster. kirke, and John de Barton, of Friton, knights of the shire, their expenses
in coming to Westminster, staying there, and returning home. [*Art.*
Writs.]

The like for the knights of eighteen counties. [*Ibid.*]

Dec. 26. John le Mareschal, of Guldeford, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le
Windsor. Despenser, the elder, 1,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of
his lands and chattels in cos. Surrey, Sussex, and Kent.

Dec. 20. John de Neville acknowledges that he owes to James de Mildenhale,
Windsor. citizen of London, 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William Tuchet, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John de Cotun,
of London, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Gloucester.

William son of Bartholomew de Parva Benflet acknowledges that he owes
to Richard de Rothyng' 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
lands and chattels in co. Essex.

John le Mareschal, of Guldeford, acknowledges that he owes to John
de Handlo 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Surrey.

John de Barwe acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne,
clerk, 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Hereford.

Cancelled on payment.

John son of Peter de Hatfeld Regis acknowledges that he owes to Hum-
phrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, 260*l.*; to be levied, in default
of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Dec. 16. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to assemble the foresters and regardors
Westminster. of the forest of Salop to make regard in that forest before the coming of
the justices, etc., as in previous orders.

[*Capitula.*]

MEMBRANE 18d.

Dec. 19. John de Neyvill acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft,
Windsor. clerk, 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Lincoln.

Dec. 22. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made pro-
Windsor. hibiting any one from going armed or doing anything in disturbance of the
peace, and to prohibit any one taking any prises except the old and accustomed
ones. [*Fædera.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Dec. 30. Thomas le Crok came before the king, on Saturday before the Circum-
Windsor. cision, and sought to replevy to John atte Chirche the said John's land in
Wyttaple, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices
of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Reginald le Couper.

1312.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*Dec. 28.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to receive by indenture from John de Brockeke and Richard Beaumont, attornies of John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, all the corn that they will deliver to him, and to cause it to be carried to the next seaport in his bailiwick, and there to hire by their view sufficient ships for the carriage of the same, and to load them with the said corn to be carried to Berwick-on-Tweed, there to be delivered to the said chamberlain, receiving from him letters patent under his seal testifying the receipt of the same corn and the expense in carriage thereof to the sea and to Berwick.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Norfolk and Suffolk, Nottingham, Essex, and Cambridge.

Dec. 27.
Windsor.

Hervettus de Forges, who has long served the king and queen, is sent to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, to receive such allowance (*liberationem*) as Reginald le Porter, deceased, had there by order of the late king.

By p.s.

Dec. 31.
Windsor.

John Colkyn came before the king, on Sunday before the feast of the Circumcision, and sought to replevy to John atte Chirche the said John atte Chirche's land in Wistaple, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Alice late the wife of Richard le Coupere.

Richard de Seleby, vicar of the church of Reydon, diocese of London, acknowledges that he owes to William de Thorntoft, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Dec. 22.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to send Robert de Brinckelcic, the king's approver imprisoned in Gloucester castle, together with his attachments and appeals, to Neugate, there to be delivered to the keeper of the gaol there, whom the king has ordered to receive and safely keep the said Robert until he be delivered according to law.

By K.

1313.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To Thomas de Houton. Order to be at the exchequer in fifteen days from the Purification of St. Mary to render account of the time when he had the custody of the king's laund (*lande*) of Plumton.

Jan. 1.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all those who wish to have confirmations by the king of charters of his progenitors on payment of fines are to send the charters to the exchequer before the octave of St. Hilary, and to show them to those who supply the places of the chancellor and treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer and others of the king's council whom the king has deputed to survey the charters and to make fines for confirmation of the same.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Jan. 8.
Windsor.

Peter de Cusancia, knight, John de Tany, John Vanne, Reginald de Cusaunce, rector of the church of Equinton, diocese of Lichfield, Gerard de Cusaunce, prebendary of Willesdon, diocese of London, William de Cusaunce, prebendary of Thorpe, diocese of York, and John de Coton, of London, acknowledge that they owe to Nicholas de Valeres, knight, 1,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of agreement, made on January 20, between Sir Nicholas de Valers, knight, and Sir Peter de Cusaunce, knight, whereby Nicholas grants that the above recognisance shall be cancelled if the said Peter, after he have seisin of the manor of Donhameneie, co. Gloucester, which he has of

1313.

Membrane 18d—cont.

the gift of the said Nicholas, grant and re-deliver that manor to Nicholas and his wife Margaret within two months after he have full seisin thereof, and if a fine thereof be engrossed before the justices of the Bench granting the same to Nicholas and his wife for life at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; the said Peter granting that the recognisance shall retain its full force if he fail to deliver the said manor as above. The said Nicholas grants that he and his wife will acknowledge before the justices of the Bench within the above two months that the manor is the right of the said Peter, and will levy a fine thereof. The said Peter grants that, after the fine have been loved and he have seisin of the manor and of the said rent of 10*l.*, he will release the rent to Nicholas for his life. For observance hereof, both parties charge their heirs and goods wherever found. Dated at Donhameneye.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Nicholas — [Incomplete entry.]

Jan. 10.
Windsor.

William de Stokegoldington came before the king, on Wednesday after Epiphany, and sought to replevy to John de Morewell the said John's land in Stokegoldington, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against William de Morewelle. This is signified to the justices.

John de Ely, [who was] attached to answer to Robert de Askeby, clerk of chancery, for charging him with taking gifts from men of London and others for proroguing and hindering the king's right, recited the premises before the king and his council at the Carmelite Friars and charged them upon the said Robert then present, and being asked many times what affairs of the king the said Robert had hindered, he did not express any, but dealt in generalities; and Robert offered to purge his innocence as the court should consider if the said John would express what affairs he had hindered or what gifts he had received and from whom, and the said John refused to express anything certain. Wherefore he is committed to Newgate to remain there during the king's will.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Jan. 11.
Windsor.

Thomas de Bykenore, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

R. de Bardelby took the recognisance.

Jan. 15.
Windsor.

Roger Daiseic came before the king, on Monday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to the abbot of Coumbe the abbot's land in the parishes of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple and St. Mary atte Stronde, taken into the king's hands for the abbot's default before the justices of the Bench against Gregory de Northton. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 16.
Windsor.

Thomas de Haverhill came before the king, on Tuesday after the above feast, and sought to replevy to Roger son of Henry Bysiden the said Roger's land in Alvethele, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Henry de Columbar[iis] and Salveva his wife. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 15.
Windsor.

Roger Daysie came before the king, on Monday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to the abbot of Cumbe the said abbot's land in the parishes of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, and St. Mary atte Stronde, taken into the king's hands for his default

N N 2

1313.

Membrane 17d—cont.

before the justices of the Bench against Gregory de Norton. This is signified to the justices.

Jan. 17.
Windsor.

Richard le Skynnere came before the king on Wednesday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Geoffrey de Lucy the said Geoffrey's land in Chuddelegh, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Walter, bishop of Exeter. This is signified to the justices.

Henry le Coursour, of Carleby, acknowledges that he owes to William de Berton, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Jan. 8.
Windsor.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend the parliament to be held at Westminster on the third Sunday of Lent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and eighteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to forty-five abbots, three priors, and the master of the order of Sempyngham. [*Ibid.*]

To Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk. Summons to attend the above parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to nine earls and eighty-nine others. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order to cause two knights from each shire, two citizens from each city, and two burgesses from each borough to attend the above parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger le Brabazon. Order to attend the above parliament to take council with others of the king's council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to thirty-seven others. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 14.
Windsor.

The like to five others. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 18.
Windsor.

Simon de Shepeie, parson of the church of Neuton, diocese of Ely, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh son of Hugh de Quappelade 12l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

Edmund de Hastings acknowledges that he owes to William Servat, citizen of London, 21 marks and 40d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham.

Jan. 19.
Windsor.

William de Rodburn came before the king, on Friday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to William de Alre, John Torel, Robert de Faghnere, and Nicholas de Brocke their lands in Northken, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Cicely, late the wife of William Cole, of Northken. This is signified to the justices.

Thomas de Gardinis acknowledges that he owes to William Wason, prior of Horsleye, 50s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

1313.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*Jan. 25.
Windsor.

Richard Gynerney acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Birland 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Jan. 26.
Windsor.

John de Sancto Johanne, lord of Basing', acknowledges that he owes to John de Anne and Bartholomew de Titing', citizens of Winchester, 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Southampton and Sussex.

The said John acknowledges that he owes to the said John de Anne 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

John de Isny, of Dyrington, acknowledges that he owes to John de Terling', clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Jan. 26.
Windsor.

Robert Banyard acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Rous, of Hoketon, 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Jan. 27.
Windsor.

Thomas Notebrun, of Norththorp, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Thorntoft, clerk, 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and tenements in co. Lincoln.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

William de Topclyve, who served the king, is sent to the abbot and convent of St. Ossyth's to receive in their house the necessaries of life in food and clothing, etc., for his life, according to the requirements of his estate.
By K.

Enrolment of deed of Walter le Poure, knight, granting and confirming to Sir William de Bereford and Sir William his son the manor of Seuke-worth for their lives, rendering therefore $\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly to him and 10l. yearly to Roger le Croudere for his life, and 20s. yearly to Richard de Rycote for his life. Witnesses: Sir John de Handlo; Sir Roger de Englefeld; Sir William de Harpeden; Sir Miles de Bello Campo, knights; Richard de Louches, Richard de Parco, John Salveyn, Gilbert Wace, Robert de Meleburn, Thomas Crok, Adam de Coynton. Dated at Brightwell, on Saturday the feast of St. Hilary, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that Walter came into chancery at Westminster, on January 31, and acknowledged the above deed.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

William de Bereford, knight, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to Walter le Poure, knight, 130 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

The bishop of Worcester took the recognisance.

Jan. 25.
Windsor.

Lambert Clays, who has long served the king and his father, is sent to the prior and convent of Merton to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing in that house for life.
By K.

Enrolment of public instrument, witnessing that, on 29 January, 1312[-13], in the presence of ———, notary public, Poncius de Heremo, proctor, attorney, and special envoy of Bernard de Probolen, Reymund de Pozols, Celebrunus de Mommione, William Saurini, and Peter de Aunceford, merchants of La Rochelle and citizens of Cahors, quit-claims Henry de Lym, [of] Southampton, and John Osbern, master of the ship called '*la Sauve de Suthampton*,' and all the sailors serving in same ship from all actions, claims, etc., between the said merchants and them, agreeing to save the goods of the said Henry, John, and the

1313.

Membrane 15d—cont.

sailors free from any molestation; for the observance whereof they hereby charge their goods. Sealed by Poncius in the presence of Robert de Hauvill, Bartholomew de Vendones, Pelegrin de Riouns, Arnald Salamon, John Flemyng, William de Bassingrom, Henry de Cheleworth, John de Hareford, William de Boudone, Robert de Rokesleie.

Enrolment of public instrument, witnessing that, on January 31, 1312[-13], the said Poncius, as proctor of the said Bernard and his fellows, quit-claimed Thomas de Nusselyng, Richard Bagg, and Richard de Holkele, master of the ship called '*Cog Sancte (sic) Johannis de Suthampton*,' and all the sailors of the same, from all actions, etc., as above.

Jan. 28.
Windsor.

Thomas Corbet acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Brom, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to assemble all the foresters and regardors of the forest of Galtres to make regard in that forest before the coming of the justices of the forest, etc., as in previous orders.

[*Capitula.*]

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Hugh de Feryngges acknowledges that he owes to John de Feryngges 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

To the bailiff of the honour of Eye. Order not to distrain John de Claveryng for his homage for his manor of Horsford, held in chief as of that honour, as the king has respited his homage until the next parliament.

To him who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief of the late king, respite until the morrow of the close of Easter for the relief of his father.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Enrolment of deed of Walter de Hentyngfeld, knight, and John Shormad, late vicar of the church of Cromouth, in the diocese of Lym[er]yk, now rector of the church of Hertfordyngbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, executors of the will of Agnes de Valencia, appointing John de Segyn, late rector of Hertfordyngbury, their co-executor, Masters Nicholas de Gayeton and Robert Lengleys, of Abbeville, and Gilbert la Tart', receiver of Ponthieu (*Pountif*), their proctors or attorneys before all judges in all matters concerning the will of the said Agnes. This procuration is to be valid in France and Almain and elsewhere. As their seals are not fully known, they have procured the seal of the king to be affixed hereto, and have caused it to be signed by Richard, the within-named (*sic*) notary-public. Dated at London, the feast of the Purification, 1312[-13].

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

To the prior and convent of Butteleye. Order to admit John de la Marche, who has long served the king, into their house and to make him such allowance from that house as William le Leche, deceased, used to receive, making him letters patent granting the same to him, according to the king's former order; to which they replied supplicating to be excused,

1313.

Membrane 14d—cont.

because their house is subject to divers contributions and to many losses (*discriminibus*) by the inundation of the sea, and much charged with loans (*ere alieno*); which excuses the king considers frivolous and inane.

Feb. 6.
Windsor.

Robert Daniel acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Eyvill, knight, 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Feb. 8.
Windsor.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who supplies his place. Order to provide good and speedy passage at the king's expense for Walter, bishop of Exeter, whom he is sending with others beyond seas on his business, permitting him to cross without paying custom. [*Fodera.*]

To the king's clerk Master Richard de Burton. Order to prepare to set out on Sunday next with W. bishop of Exeter and Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to parts beyond sea for certain affairs of the king in the court of the king of France. The king will save him harmless for his absence from the court of arches.

The like to Master William de Weston.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause Master William de Weston, who is going to parts beyond sea on the king's business, to have passage at the king's expense in going and coming for himself, his household, horses and equipments (*hernessis*), permitting him to cross without paying custom.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Feb. 10.
Windsor.

Henry de Novo Castro acknowledges that he owes to Agnes de Thurrok 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Miles de Bello Campo acknowledges that he owes to William Mounte, of Heglitredebur[y], 12*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

To the abbot and convent of St. Ossyth's. Order to admit into their house William de Topclyve, who has long served the king, in place of Roger Giffard, deceased, who had his maintenance there at the request of the late king, and to provide him with the necessaries of life for his life, as they used to provide the said Roger; they having written, in reply to the king's former order, begging to be excused on the ground that their house is so much in debt that their means hardly suffice to pay their debts; which excuse the king considers insufficient. They are to write back by the bearer hereof what they have caused to be done in this matter.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

To the chancellor and masters, regent and non-regent, of the university of Oxford. Order not to molest until the next parliament the friars preachers studying in the university, and to send then proctors or attorneys for the university to inform the king and his council of their charters and liberties and immunities granted by his progenitors, so that he may consider what is best to be done concerning the dissensions between the university and the friars; the king having frequently requested them to allow the said friars studying in the university to enjoy their rights and customs within the precincts of their house (*scepta ipsorum fratrum*), and enjoined them not to make any statute whereby the friars might be injured,

1313.

Membrane 13d—cont.

and to revoke at once any statutes they may have attempted to make to the injury of the friars; although some masters of their *collegium* lately came to London, and propounded certain things before the king's council for the defence of the chancellor and masters, the council considered that the chancellor and masters ought to permit the said friars freely to enjoy their customs and that they should revoke any thing that they had attempted contrary to the same; notwithstanding this and that the king requested them to cherish the friars in their rights and customs, they presume to molest the friars to the king's astonishment.

Feb. 15.
Windsor.

To R. count of Flanders. William de Deen, knight, and Richard Stury, of Shrewsbury, mayor of the merchants of this realm, whom the king sent to the count to treat with him concerning disputes between the subjects of the king and the count, have presented the count's letters to the king, and have informed the king of what has been agreed upon by the count and them; which arrangements the king hereby accepts, and he will put them at once into execution; for which purpose he has appointed the day of the Assumption next for justice to be done to his subjects by the count. [*Fœdera.*]

To the same. Request that he will prohibit his subjects from taking victuals, armour, and other necessities to the king's enemies the Scots, as a continuance of these practices may imperil the agreement made with the count by the above William and Richard. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

Henry de Cobeham, the younger, acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Roucestre, clerk, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

W. bishop of Worcester took the recognisance.

Cancelled on payment.

William Benet, of Thorndon, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Nymeton 15 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

To R. bishop of Durham. Order not to leave those parts notwithstanding the king's late order to be with him on the third Sunday of Lent at Westminster to take council concerning the affairs of the realm, but he is to send thither a proctor with power to assent to what shall be then ordained; as the king desires him to stay in his parts for the security of the same against the Scots. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the bishop of Carlisle. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

To Walter de Faucumbergh. Order not to leave his parts, notwithstanding the king's order to attend the above council. [*Ibid.*]

The like to :

Ranulph de Nevill.
William le Vavasour.
William de Ros of Hamelak.
Marmaduke de Tweng.
Nicholas de Menill.
Adam de Everingham.
Thomas de Multon of Egremound.
Thomas de Multon of Gilleslond.
Ingelram de Gynes. [*Ibid.*]

1313.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Alice de Sherstede, abbess of the new abbey without Alegate, and Constance, late the wife of Guy Bonaventura and one of his executors, now a nun in the above house, put in their place Cambinus Fulbert to sue for the recognisances made to the said Guy in chancery and for all other debts due to him.

Feb. 28.
Windsor.

Adam de Jernemuth and Joan his wife came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Matthias, and sought to replevy their land in Alesthorp, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against William de Anesy. This is signified to the justices.

Day is given to Hildebrand de Nova Curia and Hildebrand Sunderman merchants of Almain, plaintiffs, and Siglaf (*Siglavo*) Susse, defendant, in a plea in chancery concerning the arrest of a copper (*eujusdam cupri*) claimed by the plaintiffs, until Monday in Lent.

March 11.
Langley
Marish.

Robert de Hemyngburgh came before the king, on Sunday after SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Roger le Burt in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices.

March 15.
Windsor.

To the king of Castile, etc. Letter commending to him William de Tholouse, whom the king is sending to Spain to buy thirty destrier horses for his use, and requesting that he will permit the said William or him whom he shall depute to buy the above horses and take them out of his realm. [*Federa.*]

The like to the king of Navarre. [*Ibid.*]

Lubright de Revele, merchant of Estland, puts in his place Thomas de Maydenstan or Thomas de Evesham to sue in chancery for the release of his goods arrested at Lynn at the suit of certain merchants of this realm.

March 12.
Windsor.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales. Order to release from prison the men of Griffin de la Pole adhering to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who were arrested, after the conduct granted by the king to the earl, on account of the siege of the castle of La Pole and other trespasses, taking from them sufficient security to answer to the king for the siege and trespasses.

To the same. Order to revoke any execution that may have been made, and to restore all tenements and issues seized, by virtue of an inquisition lately taken before the king's justices at Shrewsbury by jurors of the counties of Salop, Stafford, and Hereford concerning trespasses against the king's peace in the land of Powis whereof Griffin de la Pole and other adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, were indicted.

To the same. Order to restore to Griffin de la Pole and his accomplices, the adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the lands of their inheritance, taken into the king's hands for trespasses committed by them in Wales, and not at the suit of John de Cherleton, upon their finding security to answer to the king for the trespasses.

Richard Fraunceis, of Gyngmounteny, John Prior of Toby, William de Perham, of Gyngmounteny, William Coek', of the same, and John Frevill, of Fingrie, acknowledge that they owe to Hugh de Veer, Master John de Rodeswell, Master Richard de Canefeld, Robert de Stenenok, parson of the church of Westhanyngfeld, and Martin de Fakenham, chaplain, executors of the will of Alice de Veer, late countess of Oxford, 30l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

1313.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*March 25.
Sheen.

John Fabelyn acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Badesmere 15*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

The abbot of Westminster, for himself and convent, acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington, knight, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard de Pevenese acknowledges that he owes to John Tanay, knight, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

March 26.
Sheen.

Simon de Brinningefeld acknowledges that he owes to the abbot of Dureford, Hervey de Stanton, William de Eyot, and John de Brodeford, executors of the will of Henry de Guldeford, 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

John de Wyntreshull acknowledges that he owes to the said executors 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Henry Cake, of Mucham, acknowledges that he owes to William de Hiche, chaplain, 100*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Nicholas Arnald, of Shelffanger, acknowledges that he owes to Hervey de Stanton, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

John Raskelf, of Southfenby, acknowledges that he owes to Master Alan de Neusom, parson of the church of Byngham, 9*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

April 24.
Sheen.

William de Malverne came before the king, on Tuesday after St. George, and sought to replevy to Henry de Estfeld and Amy his wife their land in Chynnok Aubemarle, taken into the king's hands for their default before justices of the Bench against Edith, late the wife of John Barneville. This is signified to the justices.

April 22.
Sheen.

Henry de Edenestowe came before the king, on Sunday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to Roger le Burt the said Roger's lands in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices.

May 1.
Westminster.

To R. count of Flanders. Request that he will cause justice to be done to the merchants of this realm for the robberies committed upon them by John Crabbe and other subjects of the count, the king being willing to do justice to the count's subjects for wrongs inflicted upon them by men of this realm, and he requests the count to enjoin his subjects complaining of such wrongs to come to London to prosecute their complaints. Of late certain envoys and other subjects of the count came before the king and his council after the middle of Lent, to Westminster, and prayed that justice might be done for the damages inflicted upon Flemings by Englishmen at Crasden and elsewhere since the time of the king's accession; whereupon the king, in accordance with the treaty with the count, appointed justices to enquire concerning these matters; before which justices the count's envoys and subjects appeared and refused to sue any one for the damages aforesaid, but prayed that the damages, which they had assessed at a great sum, should be immediately paid them; which request the justices refused

1313.

Membrane 11d—cont.

to accede to as contrary to law and the tenor of the treaty; whereupon the count's envoys left London contemptuously. Although the king lately requested the count not to permit aid in arms or victuals to be taken to the Scotch rebels, he hears that thirteen ships laden with arms and victuals lately went from his port del Swyn to Scotland. The king requests him to prevent such assistance being given, certifying him by the bearers hereof, to whom he is to give credence, of his proceedings in these matters. [*Federa.*]

William de Cateby acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby clerk, 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 9d.

March 20. Robert son of Ralph Turgis, of Biflet, acknowledges that he owes to
Langley. Stephen de Trafford 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

March 24. Walter Bartholomew, of Chilton, acknowledges that he owes to John
Sheen. Semeon, of Abyndon, 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

March 20. John son of Walter atte Biry, of Grantescene, acknowledges that he owes
Windsor. to Alvred de Brok, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Huntingdon.

John de Whittencie, chaplain, acknowledges that he owes to William de Ayremynne, clerk, 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Cancelled on payment.

March 25. John de Purle, John de Bourstowe, knight, John de la Poile, knight,
Sheen. Robert de Waleton, Roger de London, of Immeworth, Walter de Codestone, Thomas Corbet, William Oliver, Robert de Cheiham, John de Kenewardesle, William atte More, Roger de Loges, and John de West Pirle acknowledge that they owe to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 200l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

March 25. Thomas le Palmere, of London, came before the king, on Monday after
Sheen. the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to Adam Aleyn and Alice his wife, Everard le Keu and Basilia his wife their land in Storteford, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John de Riklinge.

John de Purle acknowledges that he owes to John de Bourstowe, knight, John de la Poile, knight, Robert de Waleton, Roger de London, of Immeworth, Walter de Codestone, Thomas Corbet, William Oliver, Robert de Cheyham, John de Kenewardesle, William atte More, Roger de Loges, and John de West Pirle, 200l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

John Fraunceis acknowledges that he owes to John de Crosseby, clerk, 7l. 6s. 9d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Membrane 9d—cont.

1313.
March 25.
Sheen.

Henry de Edenestou came before the king, on Sunday after St. Benedict the Abbot, and sought to replevy to Roger le Burt the said Roger's land in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices.

James de Perers acknowledges that he owes to Katherine de Auddele 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Wales.

Miles de Honsum, of Gloucester, acknowledges that he owes to Simon Bolet, of London, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

John de Solariis of Bullinghope acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Berton 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

April 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Huscarl acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Guldeford, parson of the church of Cesterton, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Oxford and Berks.

Robert de Maundevill acknowledges that he owes to William de Faucomberge 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

John de Champvent acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Payn Tibotot acknowledges that he owes to Ingelard de Warle 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

William Avenel acknowledges that he owes to Reginald de Sancto Claro 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

April 3.
Westminster.

Oliver de Ingham acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Essex 123*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

John Lawarre acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Brunnesdon, of Hungerford, and Roger de Ripariis 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex, Wilts, Suffolk, and Norfolk.

William le Marescal, parson of the church of White Rothying, acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dunmowe, 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Richard Lovel acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of Henry de Guldeford 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

April 4.
Sheen.

The abbot of Salleie, for himself and his convent, acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. York.

Cancelled on payment.

John Arunde acknowledges that he owes to John de Cotun, citizen of London, 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. (*sic*) London.

Cancelled on payment.

1313.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*April 5.
Sheen.

William son of John de Deen acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Upton, merchant of London, 4*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

April 6.
Sheen.

John de Lidesengges acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Fermbaud, clerk, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent. *Cancelled on payment.*

March 28.
Westminster.

To Haakon (*Haquino*), king of Norway. The king has received complaint from Richard Hopman, merchant of Lynn, that whereas he caused a ship of his laden at Lynn with goods to the value of 240*l.* to be taken to Wyk in Norway by his men for the purpose of trading there, certain of the king of Norway's bailiffs at Wyk arrested the ship after her arrival in that port, and other bailiffs of his of Northbergh' took and carried away certain goods there found to the value of 40*l.*, and they arrested and imprisoned his men at Wyk and Northbergh', who are still detained in prison; wherefore the king requests him to restore the ship and goods to the said merchant and to release his men, certifying the king by the bearer hereof of his proceedings. [*Fœdera.*]

April 3.
Westminster.

Thomas de Hywish acknowledges that he owes to William de Monte Acuto 200*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Thomas Lovel, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Roger Tirel 130 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

William Knoel came before the king, on Friday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy his and his wife Joan's land, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas Kyngesman of Baggerugge. This is signified to the justices.

April 7.
Sheen.

John Peyvre acknowledges that he owes to John Norman, of Dunstaple, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

The said John Peyvre acknowledges that he owes to Master Peter Passelewe 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

The said John acknowledges that he owes to John Gysors, citizen of London, 30*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford. *Cancelled on payment.*

William son of John de Deen, of co. Northampton, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Byllyngesgate, 'taverner,' 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

April 7.
Sheen.

John Mautravers acknowledges that he owes to John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, 20*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Dorset and Berks.

April 8.
Sheen.

Henry de Edenestowe came before the king, on Sunday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to Roger le Burt his land in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices.

April 12.
Windsor.

John Wako came before the king, on Thursday before SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to John Knoud and Alice his wife their

1313.

Membrane 9d—cont.

land, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Thomas Kyngesman of Bagerigg. This is signified to the justices.

April 14.
Windsor.

Nicholas de Hugate came before the king, on Saturday the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to Reginald de Sancta Barbara and Margery his wife their land in Kelingthorp, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Bonyngton and Thomas de Fryvill. This is signified to the justices.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Agreement of peace between the king and certain magnates concerning the death of Peter de Gavaston, made before the pope's legates, Louis, count of Evreux, etc. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

April 14.
Westminster.

Hugh Daudele acknowledges that he owes to Edmund Lambyn 100*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Enrolment of release by John de Hunteleigh to Sir Robert de Sapy and Lady Aline his wife of his right in the manor of Hunteleigh and in the advowson of the church there, both in the two parts of the manor that they hold by his demise and in the third part that they hold by the grant of Ela, late the wife of Thomas de Hunteleigh, father of the said John, which she held in dower of John's inheritance. Witnesses: John de Abynale; William de Bolisdon; William de Gamages; Thomas de Aston; William Holt, of Bosele; Thomas de Euwe; Walter Euwy. Dated at London, in St. Paul's, Palm Sunday, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that John came into chancery at Westminster, and acknowledged the above.

April 6.
Sheen.

To the countess of Artois (*Artusien*). The king has received complaint from Henry Alard, of Winchelse, that her bailiffs at Calais lately arrested without cause in that port his ship called '*la Jouette de Winchelse*,' of the value of 100 marks sterling, together with her tackle and goods found in the same to the value of 50*l.* sterling, and they have refused to restore the same to him; wherefore the king requests the countess to cause the same to be restored to the said Henry without delay and to cause justice to be done to him for the same and for his damages. By p.s.

Roesia, late the wife of William de Finchingfeld, acknowledges that she owes to William, son of Richard de Gosefeld, 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Essex.

April 3.
Westminster.

To the constable of Tykehull castle. Order not to distrain William de Furneaus for his homage and fealty for the lands that Sybil, late the wife of Richard de Furneaus, holds for life of his inheritance, as the king has granted him respite until Midsummer.

April 9.
Sheen.

To the bishop of Lismore. Order to remove John de Patescote from the church of Burgarnan, if he have inducted him into possession thereof, and to institute Boniface de Carto, or his proctors, to his former estate therein, and to revoke anything that he may have done at the prosecution of the said John to the prejudice of Boniface, certifying the king of his proceedings; the king, believing the rectory to be void by Boniface's death, having lately presented the said John to the bishop for institution thereto,

1313.

Membrane 8d—cont.

which presentation the king revoked on August 20 last on the appearance of Boniface before him, as Boniface complains that the bishop, notwithstanding the above revocation, has admitted John to the church and has caused Boniface's proctors to be removed from the possession of the same.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dorset.—Partition of the lands of John Goce, tenant of the king by sergeanty, made before the king's escheator at Shaft[esbury], March 16, in the sixth year of king Edward's reign, in the presence of William de Bogeleghe and Amice his wife, one of the daughters of the said John, John Cley and Elizabeth his wife, another daughter, William Chonesone and Alice his wife, the third daughter, and John de Rondes and Michaela his wife, the fourth daughter, heiresses and parceners of the said John Goce.

For the purparty of William de Bogeleigh and Amice his wife there are assigned the custody and bailiwick of the forest of Gillyngham and the demesne wood and park as the forester's fee as their freehold, to be held in chief by sergeanty by homage to be made therefor, and William is to have in the forest, wood, and park the croppings (*croppas*) and bark of all wood given by the king, queen, or justices, and of all wood felled for the king's or queen's use, except what is felled for the court or barton of Gillyngham, and to have all trees and branches blown down by the wind unless they be blown down with the roots, and to have his swine therein without stint in pannage time quit of pannage, and to have eight oxen and eight cows and eight bullocks and two horses (*affr'*) in the park and forest and wood. This profit is worth 28s. 8d. yearly. He is also to have the right shoulder of every beast taken in the forest. Total: 28s. 8d.

For the purparty of John de Rondes and Michaela his wife there are assigned a third of the chief messuage, to wit all the hall from the hall-door with the chambers adjoining the hall on the east, together with the adjoining plot of land (*placea*) as bounded by the ditch, and two chambers extending towards the hall called 'Brittoneschambre' with the little plot adjoining as far as the stable; and a third of the garden and adjoining curtilage, with the little plot on the north; and two spinnies (*spinete*) adjoining near Barwezete on the north, of the yearly value of 16d. There are also assigned to them 41 acres of arable land of the yearly value of 13s. 8d., lying in the following: la Purihegge; at Pipereshogh to Watger; in Wodyestesfeld and Brodeforlang; in Midelforlang; land between that of John Cresseby and Thomas Blikewyne; in la Wolfeld between land of John Harlewyn and the hedge (*haya*) of John Goce; in la Fotlond; in the furlong under the close of John Couhirde; in the furlong called 'Wynelynglane'; between land of Richard Charencho and Thomas Blykewynes near the way of Hurnelane; between land of John Orlwelle; at Redeleghe; between the land of John Hardyng and the land of John Cressebyn. There is also assigned to them an acre of meadow in la Suthmede, and a perch and a third lying in la Puryhegh, of the yearly value of 2s. There is also assigned to them a third of the rents and services of four customary villeins, of the yearly value of 3s. 4d., to wit of John Snel 3s. 4d. in all. Total: 20s. 4d.

For the purparty of John Cley and Elizabeth his wife there are assigned a third of the chief messuage, to wit all the kitchen with annexed chambers with the chambers from the hall-door extending to the kitchen on the west, with the plot round it as bounded by a ditch; a third of the cow-house, with the little plot adjoining on the east; a third of the garden near the park with the little fishery: of the yearly value of 16d. There are assigned

1313.

Membrane 7d—cont.

to them 41 acres of arable land, of the yearly value of 13s. 8d., lying in the following: adjoining Bengernylesgrove; at Burnehye near le Frary; in Wodyetfeld; in Brodeforlong; in Middelforlang; in Wolfeld, between the land of John Harlewyn and the hedge of John Goce; in la Fotlond; in Wynelynglane forlang; between the land of Richard Chirencho and John Cressebyn; at Horshale and at Thorngrave; at Wodyetesfeld; at le Hegge; between land of John Cressebyn and Martin Alwyne; in the Wolfeld; under the close of John Couhirde; between the land of John Orlwelle and Gylot Haym, extending to Wynelynglane. There is also assigned to them an acre of meadow in Suthmede and a third of a perch of meadow in la Westham of Bengernylesgrove, of the yearly value of 2s. There is also assigned to them a third of the rent and service of four customary villeins, of the yearly value of 3s. 4d., to wit of Margaret Groteres 2s. and of John Snel 14d. and of Alice Russel 2d. Total: 20s. 4d.

For the purparty of William Chonesone and Alice his wife there are assigned a third of the chief messuage, to wit all the grange with the little plot adjoining towards the hall on the south with the barton adjoining the grange on the north; a third of the cow-house on the north with the little plot adjoining; a third of the garden near Pirihey on the west with the little fishery; of the yearly value of 16d. There are also assigned to them 41 acres of arable land, of the yearly value of 13s. 8d., lying in the following: in Pyperescroft near the house of Richard Wynterborne; in la Hurnycroft near the water; in Wodezettesfeld in la Brodeforlang; in Middelforlang; Smokaker; Goredaker under the close of John de Claundon; in Wolfeldforlang between the land of John Harlewyn and the hedge of John Goce; in la Fotlond; under the close of John Couhirde; in Wynelynglane forlang; on Flexham; at Horshale and Thorngrave; between land of John Cheresby and Mariota Groteres; at Thorngrave. There are also assigned to them two Flexheyes for an acre of meadow and a perch a third, of the yearly value of 2s.; and a third of the rent and service of four customary villeins of the yearly value of 3s. 4d., to wit of Margery Rydeles 2s. 6d., Alice Russel 10d. Total: 20s. 4d.

April 16.
Windsor.

To Haakon (*Haquino*), king of Norway. William son of Laurence de Waynflet, Simon son of Alan, of the same, Guy son of Matthew, and their fellows, the king's merchants, have complained that whereas they sent certain of their servants with three ships to Norway to trade there, and the ships were laden in the port of Tönsberg (*Tonnesbergh'*) with herrings and other goods to a great value, certain of the king of Norway's bailiffs arrested by his order the said ships, men, and goods, although they had his letters of conduct to leave his kingdom, on account of the death of a knight, the king's late bailiff in Vik (*Vikia*), slain on the sea by malefactors and pirates whilst the said ships were in port, and they were detained until they found security for 40*l.* sterling for each ship and found three hostages to return thither with the ships before Midsummer; wherefore the king requests him to release the said security and hostages, assuring him that if the murderers of the said knight can be found in this realm, justice shall be done upon them. [*Fædera.*]

To the same. Thomas de Swyn, of Waynflet, and Simon son of Alan, of the same, complain to the king that whereas they lately sent certain of their servants into Norway to trade there, the king of Norway's treasurer caused their goods and merchandise to the value of 40*l.* in the custody of the said merchants at Northbern' to be arrested without cause on Michaelmas day last; wherefore the king requests him to cause restitution to be made to them, so that he be not compelled to provide them with another remedy, certifying the king of his proceedings by the bearer hereof. [*Ibid.*]

1313.

April 3.
Westminster.*Membrane 7d—cont.*

To the same. The king lately wrote to him concerning his merchants of Lynn and neighbourhood arrested by the bailiffs and officers of Bergen, of whom many have died in prison for lack of food and through bad treatment; but the king of Norway has replied that certain of his merchants have complained to him of wrongs inflicted upon them in this realm, adding that certain malefactors of Lynn coming, as they said, to fish for herrings had slain a knight of his, his bailiff in Vik (*Vikia*), with ten others of his subjects; the king is grieved to hear this, and expresses himself willing to cause amends to be made for this offence if proved by inquisition and to do justice upon the malefactors if found within his realm: wherefore the king requests him to release the said merchants and their goods, in order to cherish concord between the two realms. The king reminds him that Geoffrey Drewe and other merchants of Lynn have paid 100*l.* sterling to certain Norwegian merchants on account of a grievance inflicted upon them in this realm at the suit of Tydemann Lippe, as appears by an indenture made between them and Ingelram Lende, of Thronthjem (*Thorenden*), and other Norwegian merchants. The king is willing to hear the complaints of the subjects of the king of Norway, and to cause speedy justice to be done them, and will cause inquisition to be made concerning the wrongs inflicted upon Norwegians in this realm. He requests him to write back his pleasure by the bearer hereof. [*Fædera.*]

April 22.
Sheen.

Henry de Edenestowe came before the king, on Sunday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to Roger le Burt the said Robert's land in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices.

April 26.
Sheen.

William de Wykewane came before the king, on Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, and sought to replevy to Henry de Elham the said Henry's land, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Ismania, late the wife of Robert de Gatton. This is signified to the justices.

*MEMBRANE 7d.—Schedule.*May 16.
Westminster.

The like letters* were sent to the following, '*mutatis competenter mutandis*':

The mayor, *échevins*, and community of Lille (*Insula*) in Flanders.

The mayor, *échevins*, and community of Bruges in Flanders.

The mayor, *échevins*, and community of Ypres in Flanders.

The mayor, *échevins*, and community of Ghent in Flanders.

The burgomasters, *échevins*, and community of Douay in Flanders.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*April 27.
Westminster.

John Burey came before the king, on Friday after St. Mark, and sought to replevy to Robert de Faghemere the said Robert's lands in Northken, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Cicely, late the wife of William Cole. This is signified to the justices.

April 30.
Westminster.

To Henry, the emperor of the Romans. The king has received with joy his letters announcing his election as emperor, the submission of the city of Brescia (*Brixen*), and his coronation and consecration, for which letters he thanks him. [*Fædera.*]

* Referring probably to the letters to the judge and others of Kampen, on membrane 6d.

1313.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Henry Terry, of Brackele, acknowledges that he owes to William Burdun, parson of Hynton church, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

May 1.
Westminster.

To the judge, *schöffen*, council, and townsmen of Kampen (*Camp'*). The king has received their letters requesting him to give letters of conduct to their townsmen and envoys to come into England and stay there to treat with the king's council concerning the damages inflicted by their men upon the merchants of Lincoln and others of the king's realm, concerning which the king wrote to them, and concerning the damages inflicted upon their merchants by the king's men; although it is not reasonable that the matter of the said merchants of Lincoln, whose damages are clearly established and acknowledged, should await the event of things that have yet to be made clear, the king has granted letters of conduct for their townsmen and envoys according to their request to endure until the feast of All Saints next. They are to send to him before Michaelmas persons empowered to make satisfaction to his merchants, when the king will cause justice to be done concerning the wrongs inflicted by his subjects upon their men. He will be unable to defer later than that date the provision of a fitting remedy for his said merchants.

Richard de Merston, of Berchampstede, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

John de Harewell acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Cok, of Abyndon, 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

May 3.
Westminster.

John de Carreu acknowledges that he owes to William de Herle 10l.; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

Ranulph de Manneby acknowledges that he owes to John de Ellerker, clerk, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Richard de Cornubia, clerk, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Sampson, of Abyndon, 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

April 31.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to attach John le Taverner, mayor of Bristol, Robert Martyn, William de Clif, Gilbert Pokerel, Richard Colpek, Thomas Uppedich, Thomas de Salop', Thomas de la Grave, William de Axe, John Hasard, Walter Franceis, clerk, John de Kerdif, Adam Wysman, Robert de Hullurst, Roger Beauflur, Philip le Wodeward, John Legat, Nicholas le Taillur, William le Taillur, John le Ropere, Stephen Ergeleis, John Chaif, John Horncastel, John Franceis, the elder, Richard de Wodhull, Richard le White, fisher (*peysoner*), Richard de Weston, Roger Blanket, Henry le Maryner, Robert Wildemerssh, William Flemmyng, Gilbert de Derby, John de Berkham, the younger, Poncius Oriol, and Richard de Cheddre, burgesses of Bristol, and to cause them to be brought to Westminster, so that he have them before the king and his council on the morrow of the Ascension to answer for their contempts and to receive what the court shall consider, the king having frequently ordered the mayor, bailiffs, and whole community of that town to be intendent to Bartholomew de Badesmere, to whom the king committed the custody of the castle and town and barton of Bristol during pleasure, as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton, or to his attorney in this behalf, and to answer to the said Bartholomew for the issues of the above from September 30 last, and to restore to the liberty of the town

1313.

Membrane 6d—cont.

William Randol, John Snough, John del Celer, Peter le Franceis, Laurence de Cary, John de London, Reymund Fernbaud, Robert Otery, Thomas le Spicer, William de Kerdif, Martin Horncastel, and Adam de Willeshote, burgesses of the same, abjudged by them from the liberty of the town for certain colourable reasons (*occasionibus et coloribus quesitis*), and to restore to them their goods and merchandise, the king having lastly ordered them to execute the above orders in the presence of the sheriff, which they have refused to do, as appears from his return. By K.

May 2. To the same. Order not to cause the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to
Westminster. have the return of writs touching that town, which the king has taken into his hands. [*Fædera.*] By K.

May 3. To John Abel, escheator this side Trent. Order not to distrain Thomas
Westminster. de Lyouns, brother and heir of Adam de Lyouns, tenant in chief, for homage for his brother's lands, as the king took his fealty and restored the lands to him on condition that he came personally to the king in the quinzaine of Easter last to do homage, which day the king has now prorogued until Michaelmas.

May 4. William de Topclyve, who has long and usefully served the king, is sent
Westminster. to the prior and convent of Bermundesceye to receive the necessaries of life in food and clothing in place of Thomas le Long. By K.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to provide passage at Dover for Henry de Bello Monte, Alexander de Abernithy, knights, William de Melton, dean of St. Martin's, London, and John de Hothum, canon of York, whom the king is sending to parts beyond sea on his affairs, and for their retinues, horses, and equipments. [*Fædera.*]

Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastings, puts in her place William de Rasen or Roger de Walynton to seek and receive dower in chancery of her husband's lands.

May 1. To W. archbishop of York. Order to repair at once to the king, even if
Westminster. he have to be carried in a litter or otherwise, before Sunday before the Ascension to have council with the king before the king's journey to France. [*Fædera.*]

May 3. To Otto de Grandissono. Order to meet the king before his arrival at
Westminster. Paris, whither he is going, at the request of the pope and of Philip, king of France, to attend the ceremony of the knighting of king Philip's eldest son at Whitsuntide.

May 3. *Sussex.*—As Simon de Hydenie, John Breggil, Thomas de Chelie,
Westminster. Bartholomew atte Whitedik, Walter Croppe, John Bakere, James de Cralle, William Aleman, Simon Littelwatte, John Molyn, John Lot, Martin Bren, Robert de Broham, Henry Alard, Philip de Hideuye, Nicholas Wigg', Stephen Colram, Justin de Bodil, of the port of Peveneshe, are about to set out with the king for parts beyond sea, the king wills that all pleas before him concerning them shall remain in their present state until Michaelmas. By K.

John de Claveryng acknowledges that he owes to John de Mauteby 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

1313.

Membrane 6d—cont.

May 3. Nicholas de Renty, who has long and usefully served the king and his
Westminster. father, is sent to the abbot and convent of Chester to receive suitable maintenance for himself, a groom, a horse, and to have a chamber in that house.

May 7. John son of John le Packere, of Sandwich, acknowledges that he owes
Windsor. to Henry le Keu, of Canterbury, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

William Casteleyn, of Ilumberston, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Stoile 28 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 3. To J. bishop of Bath and Wells. Order to repair to the king at Canter-
Westminster. bury on Thursday before the Ascension to have council with the king concerning his affairs touching him and Gascony, concerning which the king is shortly going to France. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the bishop of Winchester.

May 3. To J. bishop of Norwich. Order to repair to the king at Dover on
Westminster. Sunday before the Ascension to have council with him as above and to accompany him to France. [*Ibid.*]

The like to :

Walter de Thorp.

Gilbert de Middelton.

Enrolment of deed by Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, witnessing that whereas the king has empowered him to contract a loan for 20,000*l.* sterling by letters patent dated at Windsor, May 4, in his sixth year, which are set out in full, he undertakes to restore the said letters to the king in case he do not make the loan; for which restitution he binds himself and his fellows and their goods. Dated at London, 5 May, 6 Edward II.

Peter Hulyn, of Mertok, acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Beltoft, the younger, 300 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Robert son of Walter Mirke, of Farnham, acknowledges that he owes to Gerard, parson of Ewell church, 60*s.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Robert de Iburghweden, John le Champion, Walter Giffard, and John de Irnesborn acknowledge that they owe to Master John de Ingham, Jordan de Wytheresfeld, John de Hengham, Master Robert de Sudbury, and William Ostage, executors of the will of Ralph de Hengham, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John de Brokesburn acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Lavenham, clerk, 40*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Enrolment of deed by John Nernut, of Penygton, co. Southampton, binding him to Henry his son and Alice, wife of Henry, daughter of Walter de Butesthorne, for the payment of 8 marks of yearly quit-rent from his manor of Penyton during the life of the said Alice. Witnesses: William de Butesthorne, William de Heyton, Robert de Thornecombe, John Aynel, John de Lauffare. Dated at Westminster, 10 May, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum, that— [*Incomplete entry.*]

1313.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*May 13.
Windsor.

Roger de Morwode acknowledges that he owes to William son of John de Deen 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

John, archbishop of Dublin, acknowledges that he owes to Richolda de Thornton, Robert de Horton, parson of Toft church, and Richard de Flete, parson of Wadingham church, executors of the will of Alan son of Gilbert de Thornton, 91*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Robert Walkefare acknowledges that he owes to John de Cove 30*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

William de Deen acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Morwode 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Hugh de Causton acknowledges that he owes to William son of John de Deen 60*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton. *Cancelled on payment.*

May 16.
Windsor.

John Danyel acknowledges that he owes to Gerard Salveyn 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

John de Bassingburn acknowledges that he owes to William de Goldington 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

John de Lenham acknowledges that he owes to John Mautravers, the elder, and John de Lenham (*sic*) 50*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

John Mautravers, the elder, and John Mautravers the younger, acknowledge that they owe to John de Lenham, the elder, 275 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Humphrey de la Rokele acknowledges that he owes to John Heuwes 10*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

May 10.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause their wages to be paid to John de Barton, of Oswaldkirk, and George de Thornton, knights of the shire, for attending the late parliament. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs of nineteen other counties for their knights of the shire. [*Ibid.*]

Memorandum, that, on April 17, W. bishop of Worcester, keeper of the king's great seal, went from Wyndesore on a pilgrimage to Canterbury, the king being then at Wyndesore park, and the bishop took with him the great seal under the seals of Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Sir William de Ayremynn; and the bishop, being hindered on the way at Sutton-atte-Hone, returned to Lesnes, where he stayed with the seal three days; and he returned to London on April 22, bringing back the great seal under his seal and that of the said Sir William, and caused it to be opened at his inn in London in the presence of the said Adam, Robert, and William, and of other clerks of the chancery, and sealed writs therewith. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 4d.*May 16.
Westminster.

To the abbess and convent of St. Mary's Winchester. Request that they will grant to Juliana de Leygrave, niece of the king's mother (*matris*) Alice de Leygrave, who suckled him in his youth, for her life as much as a nun is

1313.

Membrane 4d—cont.

entitled to in their house, to be received by her wherever she may be, and a suitable chamber within the house for her residence when she wishes to stay there, making to her letters patent granting the same, they being bound to admit a nun into their house on the king's nomination by virtue of the new creation of the abbess. By p. s.

Enrolment of acknowledgment by Bernard Hugolini and Fortenerius de Sancto Makario, attorneys of Bertrand de Assaillyt and Bernard de Marsan, of the receipt at Sutton from Sir William Martin by the hands of John de Galmeton of 129 pieces of tin arrested at Sutton by William in a ship called '*la Grace Dieu de Fauwy*'; for which they agree to hold William harmless against the king, Bertrand and Bernard, or any others claiming the tin. Sealed with the seal of Robert, abbot of Tavystok, and Matthias, prior of Plympton, because their seals are unknown to many people. Dated at Sutton near Plympmoe, Saturday after the Assumption, 6 Edward [II.]

Enrolment of acknowledgment by Bertram (*sic*) Hugelin and Fortener de Seint Makere, attorneys of Bertram Assaillyt and Bernard de Marsane, of the receipt by the king's writ from Sir William Martyn by the hands of John de Galmeton, clerk, of *un drap de color entier, un drap de reie entier, une housse de reie pur lit, deux robes entieres furrees, deux surcotz sengles, une cote de tiretaine, trois peires de linceux* (sheets) *de gros fil, un ahetun blaunk samit maunches devant, un corset covert de cendal vermail et jaune, un gambeison des armes lavant dit Bertram, un petit sachel de canevez, un housse a palefrei de armes, un mantel de reie, un falling vermail* (piece of scarlet falding cloth), *une male de quir, une male de drap, une touwaille, un saac a dras de quir, un bacin, un labour, une peire de jaumberes* (leg-pieces of armour) *et de quisseux* (thigh-pieces), *un chapel de fer et visere, un autre sauntz visere, ovesques les houces de quir, un hauberoun de feer, une pissanie* (gorget), *une peire de gauntz de plate, une pere de bulges, deux cofres de quir liez de feer, dunt lun est plein de deux peires de queintises pur justes et lautre plein de divers escritz, ovesques un chapel, un brael, une ceinture de quir large garni dargent covert de soie, deux coiffes de cotun, un petit sachel de paresnis, un oriller, une coupe dargent ovesques pe et covercle, un anelaz* (dagger) *de ivoire harnise dargent, un cotel de guerre, la gaigne* (hilt) *dargent cymale, une burse de soie maschee des armes de Fraunce et d'Engleterre dune part et dautre part des armes le roy d'Engleterre et le conte de Hereford, une jubicere* (purse), *une ceinture de soie saunz herneis, un cheval bay, deux sceles a somer, un Agnus Dei.* Sealed with the seal of the commune of the borough of Toteneys. Done at Totteneyns, Tuesday the octaves of the Assumption, 6 Edward II. *French.*

May 20.
Canterbury.

To John Lenfaunt, seneschal of Ponthieu. The king has received complaint from his merchant Alerinus le Normant, burgess of Abbeville, that whereas he lately loaded at Cache in Gascony an English ship that he had hired (*frettuverat*) with 130 tuns and a pipe of wine, price 390*l.*, to take to England to trade with it, and the ship was afterwards driven to Spain by stress of the sea, certain men and malefactors of the power of the king of Castile, to wit of Castro, of Santander (*de Sancto Anderio*), Laredo (*de la Rourde*), Dembremen, and La Pole, entered the ship on the sea by armed force and took and carried away the said wine; wherefore the king lately requested the king of Castile to hear the complaint of the said Alerinus and to do him justice; as the king of Castile has failed to do him justice, the king orders the seneschal to arrest goods of the merchants of the said towns found in the county of Ponthieu to the value of 190*l.*, in part satisfaction of the above sum, and to safely guard them until further orders, certifying the king of his proceedings herein. The

1313.

Membrane 4d—cont.

king has ordered Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to arrest goods of the merchants of the above towns to the value of 200*l.*, the balance of the above sum.

To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to arrest goods as above.

May 21.
Canterbury.

To J. bishop of Norwich. Request that he will defer until the king's return from parts beyond sea the publication of a sentence that he and other prelates are about to fulminate against John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, by virtue of an order of Robert, late archbishop of Canterbury, as the king has charged the earl with certain things for the preservation of his peace and the quiet of the realm during his absence. If he have fulminated any sentence against him, he is to revoke it. The king hopes that the earl will upon his return obey the orders of the church. [*Fœdera.*]

John de Chetyngdon acknowledges that he owes to Lætitia, late the wife of Ralph de Nodariis, 30*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

May 12.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause summons to be made for an eyre in that county at Canterbury in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist before Hervey de Staunton and John Wogan and others.

William de Catchby acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 9 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Vacated, because otherwise above and below.

Memorandum, that the king, on Wednesday after St. Dunstan, to wit the eve of the Ascension, at sunrise, at the request of the pope and the king of France, passed the sea at Dover into France for divers affairs touching his duchy of Aquitaine, and the queen, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Sir Hugh le Despenser, and other magnates accompanied him; and the bishop of Exeter and other magnates afterwards went to him. And his great seal remained in the custody of the bishop of Worcester under the seals of Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Sir William de Ayremynne. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Enrolment of grant by Peter, prior of St. Mary's Suthwerk, and the convent of the same to Nicholas de Oxon', clerk of the chancery, of a yearly pension for life of 100*s.* from their manor of Taddeworth, co. Surrey, in consideration of his good service to them. Dated at Suthwerk, 3 Kal. May, 1313.

Memorandum, that the prior came into chancery at Westminster, on the said day, and acknowledged the above.

Vacated, because it was cancelled at the request of Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 23.
Dover.

To the archbishop of York. Summons to attend a parliament to be held, after the king's return from France, at Westminster, in the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury and fifteen bishops. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Ibid.*]

1313.

Membrane 3d—cont.

The like to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, or his vicar-general. [*Ibid.*]

The like to the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. [*Ibid.*]

The like to forty-eight abbots and priors, and the master of the order of Sempringham. [*Ibid.*]

To Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk. Like summons. [*Ibid.*]

The like to nine earls and eighty-eight barons. [*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order to return knights of the shire, citizens, and burgesses to the above parliament. [*Ibid.*]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [*Ibid.*]

To Roger le Brabançon. Summons to attend above. [*Ibid.*]

The like to : [*Incomplete entry*].

June 6. Gregory de Basingges, parson of Burewell church, diocese of Norwich,
Westminster. acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in that diocese. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Cancelled on payment.

June 8. John son of Adam le Fevre, of Middleton, came before the king, on
Westminster. Friday before St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy his land in Bobbyng, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Stephen de Merce. This is signified to the justices. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Walter Ledrich, of Corton, came before the king, on Friday after St. Boniface the Pope, and sought to replevy to Alice, daughter of John Martyn, and John Alilond and Agnes his wife their land in Mere, taken into the king's hands for the default of the said Alice before the justices of the Bench against Roger son of Amice daughter of John Martyn. This is signified to the justices.

June 8. Roger de Morteyn acknowledges that he owes to Manent Francisci and
Westminster. his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 23. To R. bishop of London. Order to be at London, in person or by a
Dover. sufficient proctor, on Thursday after Holy Trinity, to take council with W. bishop of Worcester, keeper of the great seal, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whom the king has appointed to expound certain matters, and with others summoned to meet them concerning the invasion of the Scotch rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to eight bishops and the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury. [*Ibid.*]

June 8. Edmund Passelewe acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Grele
Westminster. 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Roger de Mortein acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Stanham, citizen of London, 120l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by Richard de Scalleby, one of the executors of the said Stephen,

1313.

Membrane 2d—cont.

June 9. Adam de Haliwell came before the king, on Saturday after Whitsuntide,
Westminster. and sought to replevy to himself the land of Richard Whithond and Adam Whithond in Bykerstath, taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Sigreda, late the wife of John Whithond. This is signified to the justices. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 11. Richard le Muner came before the king, on Monday the feast of St.
London. Barnabas, and sought to replevy his land in Fuleham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Vincent. This is signified to the justices. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 12. John Hervy came into the king's court, on Tuesday after St. Barnabas,
Westminster. and sought to replevy his land in Fuleham, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Vincent. This is signified to the justices. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 13. Durand de Wygernerpol came before the king, on Wednesday after
Westminster. St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy to Roger Bourt the said Roger's land in Hese, taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Bartholomew de Stapelgate. This is signified to the justices. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 13. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the
Westminster. Cinque Ports. Order to provide speedy passage at Dover for Gilbert de Ellesfeld, knight, and Adam de Lymbergh, clerk, about to set out to the king in parts beyond sea in his service, according to the agreement made by the said Robert with the bailiffs of Dover for those who went with the king or should afterward go to him to parts beyond sea. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Roger de Spyneto, parson of Estwode church, diocese of London, acknowledges that he owes to John Vanne and his fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca 32*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his ecclesiastical goods in co. Essex.

The following have quittance of common summons for common pleas in co. Kent:

June 13. To the justices next in eyre in co. Kent. Order not to put John de
Pontoise. Segrave the younger in default for his absence by reason of the common summon of their eyre, the king having warranted him concerning the same.
By p.s. [2708.]

The like in favour of:

June 24. Aymer de Valenc[ia], earl of Pembroke. Witness: J. bishop of Bath
Westminster. and Wells. By K.

June 26. Otto de Grandissono. By K.
Pontoise.

June 28. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness: J. bishop
Westminster. of Bath and Wells.

July 6. Margaret, queen of England. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and
Canterbury. Wells.

*The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England,
sealed under date at Westminster, September 24, in the seventh
year.*
By K.

1313.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*June 30.
Westminster.

Laurence de Campania, parson of Naileston church, diocese of Lincoln, acknowledges that he owes to John de Jarum, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

— Orders for the keeping of the king's chapel of St. Edward in Wyndesor castle. *French.* [*Fædera.*]

July 1.
Westminster.

William de Cateby acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

*Cancelled on payment.**MEMBRANE 1d.*July 6.
Canterbury.

William de Sutton, of York, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Sutton, clerk, 14*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Robert Walkefare acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Baskervill, of Erdesleie, 1,000*l.*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge.

Cancelled on payment.

Roger de Haydone acknowledges that he owes to Roger Michel, of Cherleton Camvill, 39 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Aardenburg, Flanders, 58, 76, 118, 121, 148, 154.
 , bailiffs and *écchevins* of, 77, 148.
 Aaton. *See* Ayton.
 Abberbury, Walter de, 245.
 Abbernythy. *See* Abernithy.
 Abbeville, 248, 489, 527, 566, 582.
 Abbingdon, John de, 272.
 , William de, 272.
 Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, abbot of, 109, 266.
 , abbot and convent of, 138.
 , Benedict, abbot of, 373.
 , Philip, abbot of, 373.
 Abbotsley, co. Huntingdon, 508.
 Abbotston, co. Hants, 151.
 Abel, John, knt., 12, 24, 91, 281, 344, 442, 474, 542, 544, 551.
 , escheator south of Trent, 507, 508, 513, 514, 516, 518, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 537, 538, 579.
 , steward of Queen Margaret, 31.
 Aber, 284.
 Aberconway. *See* Conway.
 Aberdeen, 432, 436.
 castle, 277.
 Abernithy, Abbernythy, Abernythyn, Alexander de, 38, 202, 456, 534, 579.
 , knt., 43, 254, 393, 414, 420, 428.
 , Margaret, daughter of Alexander de, 458.
 Abernoun, Dabrenoun, Daubernoun, John de, 205.
 , , justice, 105.
 , , knt., 333.
 Abernyth. *See* Abernithy.
 Abingdon, co. Berks, 236, 555, 556, 571, 578.
 , abbot of, 97, 263, 357.
 Abingdon. *See* Abyndon.
 Abostesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
 Abovetoun, William, 36.
 Abraham, Henry, 213.
 Absolon, Osbert, 317.
 Abyndon, Peter de, parson of Steeple Morden, co. Cambridge, 158.
 , Master Richard de, 132, 277, 280, 296, 467, 537.
 , , baron of the exchequer, 57.
 , Robert de, 439.

Abyndon, Simon de, 131.
 , Stephen de, 245.
 , Tripettus de, 412.
 Abynale, John de, 574.
 Acelum, William de, 333.
 Acerington, Akrinton, co. Lancaster, 315.
 Achard, Robert, 255.
 , William, parson of Hadstock, co. Essex, 354.
 Ackworth, co. York, 315.
 Aelay, Robert de, 206.
 Acle [co. Norfolk], 129.
 Acombe, Thomas de, 194.
 Acton, 246.
 , co. Middlesex, 151.
 , Aketon, co. Suffolk, 191, 267.
 Acton, Joan daughter of John de, 495,
 , John de, 436, 495, 503.
 , , knt., 132.
 , Nicholas de, 474.
 , Richard de, 436.
 , Sibyl wife of John de, 495.
 Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 461.
 Acton Round, le Roun, co. Salop, 36.
 Adam, gardener of Windsor castle, 11, 22, 281, 485.
 , Adam son of, de Chyspyng, Chypppyng, 172, 176.
 , , de Kirkelevyngton, 20.
 , Henry son of, de Sale, 69.
 , Isabella, 147.
 , John son of, de Sale, 69.
 , Mabel wife of John son of, de Sale, 69.
 , Peter son of, de Salesbury, 157.
 , Richard son of, de Sale, 69.
 , Roger son of, 61.
 , Thomas, 143.
 , William son of, de Sibthorp, 449.
 Adderley, co. Salop, 158.
 Addesdenne, Clement de, 560.
 Addington, co. Buckingham, 146, 301.
 Afferton, William de, 178.
 Affle, Albert de, 376, 431.
 , John de, 376, 431.
 , Tidemann de, 376, 431.
 Agénois, the, Dagenes, 225.
 , , treasurer of. *See* Husthwayt, John de.
 Aghton, Stephen de, 419.
 Agillon. *See* Aguillon.

- Agmundesham. *See* Amersham.
 Agnes, William son of, 60.
 Aguiloun, Agillon, Agatha, 493, 499.
, Cicely, 183.
,, daughter of Agatha, 493, 499.
, Eleanor, 493, 499.
,, wife of Richard, 100.
, John, 493.
, Isabella daughter of Robert, wife of Hugh Bardolf, 4.
, Juliana daughter of Thomas, 492, 499.
, Mabel, 493, 499.
, Matilda, 493, 499.
, Richard, 100.
, Robert, 4.
, Sarah daughter of John, 493.
, Thomas, 492, 499.
, William, 493, 499.
,, son of Cicely, 185.
 Ahsfeld. *See* Ashfield.
 Aids, feudal, 322.
 Aikton, co. Cumberland, 181.
 Aintree [co. Lancaster], 149.
 Airmyn, co. York, 258.
 Aketon. *See* Acton.
 Aketon, John de, 204.
 Akrinton. *See* Accrington.
 Alan, parson of South Kenilworth, 136.
, Alan son of, de Conton, 113.
, Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 4, 53, 159, 203, 253, 258, 305, 308, 310, 442, 447, 555.
, Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 36, 308.
, Simon son of, 576.
, William son of, 281.
 Alard, Henry, 574, 579.
 Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
 Alba Marlia, Geoffrey de, 332.
 Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
, earls of, 216.
, honour of, 8, 93, 202, 511, 538.
,, bailiffs of, 531.
 Alberton. *See* Elburton.
 Albi Spini, merchants of the society of, 164.
 Albret. *See* Le Bret.
 Albut, Robert, 268.
 Aleceye, John de, 108.
 Alcote, Richard de, 478.
 Aldborough, co. York, 68, 171, 396.
 Aldburgh, co. York, 225, 226.
 Aldeburgh, Ivo de, 36.
 Aldeburne, Andrew de, 87.
 Aldefalde. *See* Alfold.
 Aldeham, Baldwin de, 382.
, Francis de, 382.
 Aldelby, Roger son of Thomas de, 268.
, Thomas de, 268.
 Aldeleigh. *See* Alditheleigh.
 Alderford, co. Norfolk, 398.
 Alderney, isle of, 112, 149, 153, 154, 272, 342.
 Aldethelegh. *See* Alditheleigh.
 Aldewyk, Roger de, 371.
 Aldfield, co. York, 57.
 Aldham, Adam de, 315.
, Baldwin de, 289.
, Francis son of Baldwin de, 289.
, Henry de, 315.
 Aldington, co. Kent, 241, 254, 533.
 Alditheleigh, Aldethelegh, Aldeleigh, Audele, Daudele, Eva wife of Thomas de, 27, 140, 271.
, Hugh de, 389, 419, 451, 574.
,, constable of Montgomery castle, 208.
,, justice of North Wales, 48, 49.
, James de, justiciary of Ireland, *temp.* Hen. III., 546.
, Joan wife of Nicholas de, 535.
, Katharine de, 572.
, Nicholas de, 27, 80, 271, 408, 410, 519, 535.
,, son of Nicholas de, 27.
, Thomas de, 80, 99, 140, 271, 408, 410.
,, son of Nicholas de, 27.
, *See* Dalilegh.
 Aldrington, co. Sussex, 77.
 Aldwark, co. York, 426.
 Aldwinkle, co. Northampton, 406.
 Ale, 304.
 Aleman, William, 579.
 Alemannia, Conrad de, 229.
 Alemuth, Walter de, 460, 559.
 Alencon, Herbert de, 129.
 Alesia, Walter son of, 377.
 Alete, Walter de, 179.
 Alethorpe, Alosthorp, co. Northampton, 569.
 Alexander, Alexander son of, de Lyndeseye, 109.
, John son of, de Rendham, 210.
, Reginald son of, de Lyndeseye, 109.
, Robert son of, de Staynton, 73.
 Aleyn, Alayn, Adam, 571.
, Alice wife of Adam, 571.
, Hugh, 433.
, John, 52, 76, 121, 126, 139, 191, 237.
, Robert son of Hugh, 433.
, William, 398.
 Alldolby. *See* Audleby.
 Alfold, Aldefalde, co. Surrey, 140.
 Alfonso XI., king of Castile, 569.
 Algarve, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Algo, Hugh, 268.
 Alien friaries, 292.
 Alilond, Agnes, 584.
, John, 584.
 Alkebarowe, Richard de, 435.
 Alle, Hugh, 312.
, William, 312.
 Allerton. *See* Northallerton,

- Allerton, Richard de, 408.
 Allerwash, co. Northumberland, 105.
 Almain, 211, 364, 392, 566, 569.
, Edmund of, earl of Cornwall, 12, 25, 55, 70, 112, 225, 226, 241, 481, 526.
, king of, 186.
, See Cornwall, Richard of.
, men and merchants of, 434.
, merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 156, 186, 373, 379, 452, 462, 496, 502, 543.
, customs paid by, 112, 342.
, Margaret wife of Edmund of, earl of Cornwall, 55, 226, 489, 513, 516.
, Richard of. See Cornwall, earl of.
 Almary. See Aumary.
 Alneto, John de, knt., 444, 559.
 Alnmouth, co. Northumberland, 206.
 Alnwick, co. Northumberland, 157.
 Alre, Nicholas de, 232.
, William de, 564.
 Alrewas, co. Stafford, 520.
 Alrewas, Henry, 386.
 Alrynton, Robert de, 176.
 Alto Forti, Peter de, 446.
 Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 53, 257, 270, 355, 500.
 Alveley, Alvothele, co. Stafford, 563.
 Alverdiscott, co. Devon, William, parson of, 32.
 Alvered, John son of, 101.
, Thomas son of, 384.
 Alverton, Hugh de, 372.
, North. See Northallerton.
 Alvingham, co. Lincoln, prior of, 113, 261.
 Alvred, John son of Matilda, 434.
, Matilda, 434.
 Alvyngham, Hamo de, 346.
 Alwardecotes, co. York, 514.
 Alweye, Martin, 576.
 Amaluini, Peter, canon of Bordeaux, pope's envoy and administrator of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 85, 273.
 Amanati of Pistoia, merchants of the society of the, 164.
 Amandus, Robert, 282.
 Amancus, lord of le Bret. See Lebret.
 Amberton, Aumbredon, par. of Debden, co. Essex, 178.
 Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 314, 500, 501.
, bailiffs of, 107.
, prioress of, 107.
 Amecotes, Amecotes, Robert de, 384, 391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 409, 414, 421, 423, 480, 516.
 Amersham, Agmundesham, co. Buckingham, 550.
 Amgeyt, Wales. See Henllan-Amgoed.
 Amice, Roger son of, 584.
 Amiens, 53, 140, 184.
, bishop of, 488, 496.
 Amiens, mayor and échevins of, 245.
, merchants of, 6.
 Amminiaco, William de, called 'Avernas,' prior of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 309.
 Anagni, 174, 244.
 Anand', Anaund, William de, 10, 77.
 Anderby, co. Lincoln, 386.
 Anderton, co. Chester, 377.
 Andewerp, Nutus de, 358.
 Andreu, John, 115, 172.
, Simon, 208.
, William, 21.
 Andrew, 441.
, John, the elder, 190.
, son of, de Hauteborge, 73.
, Nicholas son of, de Whytewas, 135.
, Richard son of, 441.
 Anecote, John de, 353.
 Aneslie, 515.
 Ancsy, William de, 569.
 Angerton, co. Northumberland, 538.
 Angervill, Richard de, 190.
 Angevyn, Walter, 32.
, William son of Walter, 32.
 Anglesey, co. Cambridge, prior of, 42, 265.
 Angmering, East, co. Sussex, 334.
 Angot, Robert, 208.
 Angulo, Paul de, 61.
, Robert de, 60.
 Angus, earl of. See Umframville, Robert de.
 A[nian], bishop of Bangor, 109.
 Anisio, Aniso, James de, parson of Stratford-on-Avon, 333.
, rector of Patrington, co. York, 254.
 Anketil, Richard, 303, 501.
 Annandale, co. Dumfries, 73.
 Anne, John de, 565.
 Annesleye, John de, 262.
 Ansy, Eustace de, 105.
 Antioche, Nicholas de, 550.
 Antwerp, 293.
 Antyngham, Nicholas de, 510.
, Roger de, 510.
 Anylley, Bartholomew de, 323.
, Isabella wife of John de, 323.
, John de, 322.
 Apchele, Gilbert, 485.
 Apethorp [co. Northampton], 517.
 Apeton. See Burgh Apton.
 Aphowel, Philip, 52, 77, 246.
, constable of Builth castle, 3.
 Appelby, Master Adam de, parson of Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 549.
, Henry de, 390.
 Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 416.
, gaol, 166.
 Appleton, 210.
 Appletrefeld, Henry de, 76.
 Approvers, 20, 502, 562.

- Aquam, Alice ultra, 61.
 Aquarius, Brian, 329.
 Aquitaine, duchy of, 37, 252, 272, 351, 449, 488, 496, 583.
, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
, receiver of. *See* Guicardi, John; Medici, Albert.
, seneschal of. *See* Ferioli, Stephen.
 Archer, Larcher, Alesia wife of Nicholas le, 115, 232.
, Luke le, 149.
, Nicholas le, 115, 232, 421, 533.
,, son of Thomas le, 251.
, Thomas le, 251.
, William, 533.
, Master William le, 437.
 Arches, court of, 567.
 Arches, Godfrey des, 373, 384.
, Roger des, 547.
 Arcy. *See* Darcy.
 Ard, le. *See* Ardo.
 Ardeburgh. *See* Aardenburg.
 Ardee, co. Louth, Carmelite friars of, 83.
 Ardenburgh, Bangelin de, 148.
 Ardern, Henry de, 47.
, John de, knt., 124.
, Roger de, 256.
, Sarah wife of Roger de, 256.
, Thomas de, knt., 97, 221, 256, 257.
 Ardo, le Ard, co. Down, 545, 547, 551.
 Ardrossan, Fergus de, 196, 418.
, Robert de, 112, 283.
 Arennes (Hautes Pyrénées), William Testa archdeacon of, pope's envoy, 85.
 Argail, Ergail, Dergail, Alexander de, 205, 297.
, John de, 205, 297, 423, 425.
 Argam, Erghum, co. York, 101.
 Argentayn, John de, knt., 541.
 Argentem, Giles de, 251.
 Argyle. *See* Argail.
 Arkengarth, co. York, 291.
 Arklow, Ireland, 29.
 Armagh, archbishop of, 546.
, archbishopric of, 29.
, Nicholas archbishop of, 29.
, church of, 149.
, dean and chapter of, 149.
, R. archbishop of, 149.
 Armed, going, prohibition of, 457.
 Armenia, king of, envoys of, 24.
 Armenters, Robert de, 64.
 Armour, export of, prohibited, 44.
 Armston [co. Northampton], 375.
 Armurer, Hugh le, 426, 526.
, Simon le, 12, 119.
 Arnald, John, 404.
, John son of, de Bukyngham, 355.
 Arnaldi de Gavaston, William, 412.
, de Camparia, Guillaume, 136.
 Arnaldi, Peter, 24.
,, de Vico, canon of Bayonne, 383.
, Reymund, 168.
, du Verger, Guillaume, 231.
 Arnel, Joan wife of John, 257.
, John, 257.
 Arnemuiden, Arnemuth, Holland, 303.
 Arnhale. *See* Arnold.
 Arnold, co. Nottingham, 81.
 A[rnold], cardinal-deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, 458.
, cardinal-priest of St. Prisca, 558.
 Arpuche, Giles de, 412, 535.
 Array, 542.
 Arsebrek, Baldwin de, knt., 454.
 Arthur II. duke of Britany, 69, 544.
 Artiga, Paschassius de, 250, 325.
 Artigalung, Raymund de, 65.
 Artois, 6, 184, 245.
, countess of, 574.
, letter concerning attacks upon merchants in, 574.
 Arunde, John, 572.
 Arundel, co. Sussex, 334.
, earls of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Alan, Richard son of.
 Arundell, John de, canon of Lichfield, 331.
, Richard de, 356, 357.
 Asceles, earl of. *See* Athole.
 Ascot, co. Berks, 526.
 Ascot, Astcote, co. Oxford, 258.
 Ashbourne, co. Derby, 86.
 Ashby, 136.
, co. Lincoln, 490, 493.
, Essheby, co. Northampton, prior of, 262.
 Ashdown chace, co. Sussex, 106.
 Ashelunde, 216.
 Ashfield, Ahsfeld, co. Suffolk, 251.
 Ashford, Asseford, 384.
, co. Derby, 478.
, Assettesford, Asshetesford, co. Kent, 208, 217.
, Bowdler, co. Salop, 97.
, Carbonell, co. Salop, 179.
 Ashtead, Asshestude, co. Surrey, 268, 329.
 Ashton, co. Hereford, 99, 201.
, co. Lancaster, 167, 440, 441.
 Ashunte, Godfrey de, 72.
, Julianna, wife of Godfrey de, 72.
 Ashwater, co. Devon, 155.
 Askeby. *See* Ashby.
 Askeby, Robert de, 55, 129, 139, 336, 360, 366, 563.
 Askham, John de, 54.
 Aslackby, co. Lincoln, Templars' house of, 483, 520.
 Aslakton, John de, 14.
 Aspal, Roger de, 547.
, William de, 547.

- Aspatria, Aspatrik, co. Cumberland, 104.
 Aspersvill, John de, son of William de, 9.
, Oliver de, 517.
, William de, 9.
 Assailit, Bertrand, Bertram, 417, 445, 461, 582.
 Assalyt, Gaillard, 445.
 Assemblies, prohibition of, 195, 540, 548, 553.
 Assettesford. *See* Ashford.
 Assh, Gilbert de, 435.
 Asshe [co. Hereford], 178, 179.
 Asshefeld, Robert de, 197.
 Assheman, Robert, 358.
 Asshendon, Avelina de, 445.
 Assherugg, Fremund de, 68.
 Asshestude. *See* Ashtread.
 Asshtesford. *See* Ashford.
 Asshlond, John de, 524.
, William de, 524.
 Asshton, John de, 149.
 Astanby, Joan wife of Richard de, 29.
, Richard de, 29.
 Astleye, Nicholas de, 204.
 Aston, co. Southampton, 47.
, co. York, 80.
, Cantlow, co. Warwick, 525.
 Aston, John de, 20.
, Nicholas de, the younger, 64.
, Richard de, knt., 47.
, Thomas de, 574.
 Astwood, co. Worcester, 97.
 Athelard, Henry, 471.
 Athelardessone, Peter, 303.
 Athelney, Avelingueye, co. Somerset, abbot of, 266.
, abbot and convent of, 362.
 Atherton, 436.
 Athlone, co. Roscommon, castle, 533.
, friars minors of, 2.
 Athole, Asteles, David, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
, David son of John, earl of, 43.
, John, earl of, 252.
, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David.
 Aton. *See* Ayton.
 Attelbroke, Clement, 76.
 Attechirche, Geoffrey, 358, 549.
 Attchalle, Robert, of Wold Newton, 129.
, Thomas, 153.
 Attelee, Hugh, 125, 129.
, Isolda wife of Robert, 130.
, Robert, 125, 130.
 Attenashe, Joan, 505.
 Attesece, John son of Peter, 242.
, Peter, 242.
 Attestone, William, 92.
 Attestyele, William, of Fenton, 5.
 Attewelle of Shaldeford, John, 257.
 Atteloun. *See* Athlone.
 Attlebridge, co. Norfolk, 398.
 Attleborough, co. Norfolk, 62, 100, 101, 102.
 Aubry, William, 251.
 Aubyn, Philip, mayor of Winchester, 494.
 Audele. *See* Aldithelegh.
 Audleby, Alfdolby, co. Lincoln, 528.
 Audley, co. Stafford, 27.
 Aug, Thomas, 381.
 Augustine, parson of St. John's church, Dunwich, 95, 168.
 Aula, Richard de, 333.
 Aulton. *See* Alton.
 Aulton, William de, 470.
 Aumard, William, 268.
 Aumary, Alnary, Damary, Damery, Damori, Daumary, Richard de, 205, 365, 387.
,, de, knt., 65.
,, constable of Oxford castle, 386, 402, 420.
, Roger de, knt., 246.
 Aumbeler, William le, 178.
 Aumbesas, William de, knt., 333.
 Aumbredon, co. Essex. *See* Amberton.
 Aumbroys, John de, 388.
 Aumfreton, co. Essex, 117.
 Aumfrey, Christiana, 60.
, Nicholas, 61.
 Aunceford, Peter de, 565.
 Aunder, William, 257.
 Auners, William de, 333.
 Aungervil, John de, 240.
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.
 Aureliaco, Master Peter de, 149.
 Aurigny, island of. *See* Alderney.
 Aust, co. Gloucester, 321.
 Austyn, Reymund, 395.
, William, 95, 168.
 Avelingueye. *See* Athelney.
 Avenel, William, 29, 131, 334, 572.
 Averenges, Richard de, 555.
, William de, 44.
, William de, rector of Bramerton, Norfolk, 269.
 Avere, Thomas, 434.
 Avicia, 59.
 Axbridge, co. Somerset, 520.
 Axe, William de, 578.
 Axele, Flanders, 172.
 Axholm, Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, 166.
 Ayce. *See* Eagle.
 Aygnel, John, knt., 56, 205.
 Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 207, 519.
, prison, 284.
 Aylesbury, Hugh de, 388.
 Aylesford, co. Kent, 130, 35.
 Ayleston, Robert de, 81.
 Aylestone, co. Leicester, 413, 445.
 Aylot, John, 267.
 Aylward, John, 235.
 Ayn (Ayrmyne?), Sir William de, 240.

Aynel, John, 78, 580.
 Aynho, co. Northampton, 437.
 Ayntre, Alice daughter of William de, 149.
, Margery daughter of William de, 149.
, William de, 149.
 Ayremynne, Ermyne, John de, 450, 460, 536.
, Richard de, 139.
, William de, 54, 64, 72, 122, 124, 127, 135, 153, 161, 209, 221, 243, 245, 268, 336, 345, 350, 360, 366, 374, 393, 435, 438, 443, 447, 448, 450, 459, 552, 553, 561, 571, 581, 583.
,, parson of Kirk Leavington, co. York, 459.
,, *See also* Ayn.
 Ayseford. *See* Ashford.
 Ayton, Aaton, co. York, 545.
 Ayton, Aton, in Cleveland, co. York, 390.

B.

Baarde, 208.
 Babel, Walter, 59.
 Babethorp, Robert de, 461.
 Bacheler, William le, 191.
 Bacheworth, Bachesworth, John de, 161, 209.
, Richard de, 161, 162.
, Roger de, 209.
 Bacun, Bacoun, Edmund, 370.
,, constable of Wallingford castle, 428, 468.
, John, 437.
,, chief clerk of the Common Bench, 231.
,, keeper of the rolls of the Bench, 41.
, Stephen, 547.
 Bacunesthorp, Robert de, 60.
 Badburgham, Badborgham, John de, 224, 239.
 Badbury hundred, co. Dorset, 314.
 Badde, William, 58.
 Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 227, 246, 252, 377, 438, 524, 539, 570.
,, constable of Bristol castle, 33, 35, 78, 118, 177, 219, 276, 310, 311, 313, 320, 368, 375, 378, 382, 506, 540, 578.
,, keeper of Bristol town, 532, 578.
, Margaret, wife of Bartholomew de, 227, 246, 251, 252.
 Badenauh. *See* Comyn.
 Badgemore, co. Oxford. *See* Bagerugg.
 Badger, Baggesore, co. Salop, 178.
 Badingham, co. Suffolk, 332.
, Clement de, 332.

Badingham, Sarah wife of Clement de, 332.
 Badmondifield, co. Suffolk, 525.
 Baen, Guillaume la, 156.
 Bag', Thomas le, 480.
 Bageleye, Amice wife of William de, 366.
, William de, 366.
 Bagerugg, Bagerigg, Baggerugge (? Badgemore, Henley, co. Oxford), 125, 129, 573, 574.
 Bagg, Richard, 487, 566.
 Baggerugge. *See also* Bagerugg.
 Baggeschete, Laurence de, porter of Kennington park, 11, 22, 187, 281, 380, 485.
 Baggesore, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
 Bagington, Bathekinton, co. Warwick, 114.
 Bagod, Henry, 271.
 Bagot, William, 406.
 Baihous. *See* Baiocis.
 Bailiol. *See* Balliolo.
 Baillif, Richard le, 148.
 Bainard. *See* Baynard.
 Baiocis, Baihous', Baious, Henry de, 450.
, Matilda de, 16.
, Robert de, 205.
,, knt., 265.
, Stephen de, 16, 104, 166.
, Walter de, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541, 543.
, William de, 222, 550.
 Baious. *See* Baiocis.
 Bakere, Ivo le, 21.
, John le, 21, 579.
, John the, 165.
, Robert le, 72, 139.
, Roger the, 71, 98.
, Thomas the, 269.
 Bakester, John le, 167.
 Bakestere, Matilda la, 124.
 Bakethorp, Robert de, 64.
 Baketon, Roger de, 456.
 Bakwelle, John de, 285.
 Balay, John, 161, 228, 243, 330.
 Baldewyn, William, 61.
 Baldinton, co. Oxford, 86.
 Baldock, co. Hertford, 73.
 Baldok, Baudac, Master R. de, 253.
, Ralph, bishop of London, 15, 49, 78, 103, 116, 192, 226, 230, 234, 253, 265, 338, 369, 526, 537, 584.
,, collector of the tenth imposed upon the clergy by the pope, 27, 189, 227, 237, 311, 403, 425, 518, 522, 534.
,, dean of London, 117.
 Baldwin, envoy of the king of Armenia, 24.
, Hugh, 61.
 Baldwyne, Ralph, 60.
 Balheved, Robert, 251.
 Balla, John, canon of Clonfert, 179.
 Ballard, Wayte, 172.

- Ballardi, Bellardi, Boilardi, merchants of the society of, of Lucca, 36, 311, 354, 356, 357, 391, 395, 476, 532, 542, 544, 551, 585.
- Baliolo, Bailiol, Alexander de, 18, 42, 197, 252, 291.
-, son of Alexander de, 18, 254.
-, son of Alexander de, lord of Caures, 202, 254.
-, Alice wife of Hugh de, 214.
-, Baldwin de, 156.
-, Eleanor de Geneure, wife of Alexander de, 291.
-, Hugh de, 214.
-, Isabella wife of Alexander de, 252.
-, John de, 214, 291, 413.
-, Thomas de, 396.
-, William de, 280, 284, 324, 464, 465, 479, 490, 494, 514.
- Balne, co. York, 96, 156.
- Balnes. *See* Bowness.
- Balsall, Belesale, co. Warwick, 471.
-, 'Templars' house of, 389, 410, 470, 494.
-, keeper of. *See* Compton, Alexander de.
- Balsdean, Balesden [co. Sussex], 267.
- Balun, John de, 110.
- Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, castle, 6, 11, 29, 31, 50, 213, 270, 424, 484.
-, keepers of. *See* Esselyngton John de; Vesey, Isabella de.
- Bampton Cundale [co. Westmoreland], 355.
- Banastre, John, 305.
- Bandinell, Bindus de, canon of St. Paul's, diocese of Florence, 179.
- Bangor, bishops of. *See* Anian; Griffin ap Yorwerth.
-, bishop and chapter of, 227.
- Banheris, Baynheres, John de, 250, 325.
- Bannebury, Bannosbury, Thomas de, knt., 267, 331, 335, 343, 434, 438.
- Banquell, Cicely wife of John de, 94.
-, John de, 11, 53, 94.
-, Thomas de, 53.
- Banwell, co. Somerset, 116, 192.
- Banyard, Robert, 462, 565.
- Bar, John le, 551.
- Barbarino, Grisius de, 154.
- Barber, Reginald le, 142.
-, Robert le, 216.
-, Walter le, 135.
- Barbur, John le, 329.
- Bardelby, Robert de, 42, 45, 51, 52, 54, 55, 65, 104, 131, 136, 142, 148, 154, 221, 230, 245, 246, 250, 251, 254, 258, 326, 334, 340, 393, 421, 431, 435, 437, 438, 443, 447, 448, 451, 459, 460, 516, 539, 541, 548, 549, 553, 554, 563, 578, 581, 583, 584.
- Bardi, merchants of the society of the, of Florence, 164, 403, 406, 407, 476, 517, 539, 584.
- y 65861.
- Bardney, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 9, 100.
-, and convent of, 9, 413.
-, Robert, abbot of, 367.
- Bardolf, Hugh de, 4, 399, 429, 430.
-, Isabella wife of Hugh de, 4, 399, 429, 430.
- Bardsey, co. York, 403.
- Bare, William de la, 5.
- Barel, William, 325.
- Bareworth, co. Hertford, 56.
- Bareworth, Richard de, 56.
- Barflet, Giles de, 88, 274.
- Barflut, Nicholas de, 436.
-, Petronilla wife of Nicholas de, 436.
- Barkeldale. *See* Bartindale.
- Barker, Walter le, 433.
- Barkere, Stephen le, 61.
- Barkervill. *See* Baskorvill.
- Barkesford, co. Chester, 271.
- Barkeworth, Robert de, 1.
- Barking, co. Essex, 269.
-, abbess of, 50, 265.
-, and convent of, 48, 114.
- Barkway, co. Hertford, 136.
- Barlings, co. Lincoln, 179.
-, abbot of, 261, 527.
- Barby, co. York, 401, 426.
- Barneby, John de, 266.
-, the elder, 268.
-, the younger, 268.
- Barneby near Cawthorn, co. York, Robert de, 221.
- Barnevil, Edith wife of John, 570.
-, John, 570.
- Barningham, Town, Tunberningham, co. Norfolk, 64.
- Barnstaple, co. Devon, 125.
- Barnston, Bernaston, co. Suffolk [rectius Essex], 547.
- Barnwell, co. Cambridge, prior of, 109, 265.
-, prior and convent of, 227, 234, 351.
- Baron, Andrew, 292.
- Barons, articles of the, 175.
- Barrowby. *See* Bergheby.
- Barry, Henry, 194.
-, Thomas, 236.
- Bartholomew, Walter, 571.
-, William son of, de Parva Beuflet, 561.
- Bartindale, Barkeldale, co. York, 101.
- Barton, John de, 523, 561.
-, knt., 581.
-, Ralph de, 375, 391, 422.
-, Robert de, 132, 275, 296, 397, 403, 413, 420, 424, 428, 471.
-, dean of London, 116.
-, receiver of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, 321.
-, William de, 262.
- Barton, co. Hants, 268, 520.
- on Humber, co. Lincoln, 1.

- Barton, co. Westmoreland, 218.
 Barton, King's, co. Gloucester, 503.
 Barun, Ralph, 522.
 , Robert le, 183.
 , Thomas, 317.
 , William, 76, 191.
 Barvill, Robert de, 259.
 Barwe, John de, 561.
 Barwell, co. Leicester, 525.
 Barynton, Philip de, knt., 42.
 Basing, co. Hants, 485, 565.
 Basinges, Basingg', James de, knt., 333.
 Basingg', William de, knt., 11, 227, 251, 541.
 Basingges, Gregory de, parson of Burwell, 584.
 Basingstok, William de, king's poulterer, 369.
 Basingwerk, co. Flint, 133.
 Baskervill, Barkervill, Michael de, 497.
 , Richard de, 381, 586.
 , knt., 266.
 , Sibyl wife of Walter de, 495.
 , Walter de, 495.
 Bassa, 328.
 Basset, Christiana wife of William, 332.
 , Edmund, 52, 54, 250, 305.
 , Philip, 546.
 , Richard, 369.
 , Ralph, 132.
 , Robert, 295.
 , William, 143, 302, 332.
 , son of William, 302.
 Basset of Drayton, Ralph, 76, 444.
 Bassetlaw, Bersetelowe, wapentake of, co. Nottingham, 412.
 Bassingburn, John de, 558, 581.
 , Warin de, 216.
 Bassingham, co. Lincoln, 226, 493.
 Bassingrom, Thomas son of William de, 506.
 , William de, 535, 566.
 , the elder, 506.
 Bastard, land of, 192.
 , Benedict le, 194.
 Bastenthwayt, Bastingthweyt, Alexander de, 74, 79, 181.
 , John de, 75.
 , Thomas son of John de, 75.
 Baston, Roger de, 59.
 Bat, Andrew, 29.
 , Juliana wife of William, 33.
 , William, 33.
 Bataille, Henry, 526.
 , Robert, 404.
 Bate, Henry, 58, 118, 154.
 Batecok, Alexander, 313.
 Bateleye, Richard son of William de, 222.
 , William de, 222.
 Batesford, John de, justice, 217, 239, 336.
 Bath, co. Somerset, 520.
 , prior of, 266.
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, 495.
 , bishops of. *See* Burnel, Robert;
 Drokenesford, John; Hasleshaw,
 Walter de.
 , bishopric of, keeper of the spiritualities
 of, 107.
 , R[oger], bishop of, chancellor of
 Henry III., 105.
 Bathekinton. *See* Bagington.
 Bathewolden, John de, 557.
 , Nicholas de, 557.
 Bathley, co. Norfolk, 36.
 Bathou', Henry de, justice of the Bench, 418.
 , Reginald de, 471.
 Batricheseye. *See* Battersey.
 Battersey, Batricheseye, co. Surrey, 56.
 Battisford, co. Suffolk, hospital, master of, 264.
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 234, 263, 398.
 , and convent of, 20, 227, 308.
 Batur, Thomas le, 89.
 Batyn, Adam, 21.
 Baud, William, 419.
 Baudac. *See* Baldok.
 Baudewyne, Alan, 457.
 , Elizabeth daughter of Alan, 457.
 , Katherine daughter of Alan, 457.
 Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
 Baundonys, John, 223.
 Baunton, Philip de, 333.
 Baurne, John de, 226.
 Bavent, Roger de, 318.
 Bawer, Bodekin le, 105, 134, 347, 502.
 Baxster, Thomas, 285.
 Baye, Roger, 71.
 Bayeux, barony of, 490.
 Bayeux. *See* Baiocis.
 Bayham, Begeham, parishes of Lamborhurst
 and Frant, co. Sussex, abbot of, 263.
 , Laurence abbot of, 68.
 Baynard, Bainnard, Robert, 64.
 , knt., 264, 548, 549.
 Baynheres. *See* Banheris.
 Bayonne, 65, 88, 93, 130, 136, 161, 186, 223,
 225, 228, 230, 231, 233, 243, 250, 274,
 325, 327, 330.
 , mayor and consules of, 328.
 , mayors and jurats of, 233.
 Bealassise. *See* Bellasize.
 Bealbergh. *See* Bewsborough.
 Bearde, John, 446.
 Béarn, Biane, Bern, Constance de, 5, 72.
 , vicomtesse de Marsan, 362.
 , Gaston de, count of Foix, 458.
 Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
 Beaufey, Robert de, 163.
 Beaufiz, Norman, 138.
 Beauflur, Roger, 578.
 , Thomas, 560.
 Beaugrant, Robert, 471.
 Beaugraunt, Richard, 23.
 Beaulieu, co. Bedford, prior of, 262.

- Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot of, 160, 165, 264.
,,, and convent of, 40, 90,
 190, 300, 429, 507.
 Beaumaris, Anglesey, castle, 85, 422, 524, 525.
,, keeper of. *See* Sapy, John de.
 Beaumeys, Agnes, daughter of Margaret de;
 90.
, Margaret de, 90.
 Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
 Beausamys, William, 141.
 Beauvais, Philip de, 49.
 Beauver, John de, 329.
 Bec Hellouin, Normandy (Eure), abbot and
 convent of, 149.
 Becford, *See* Beckford.
 Beche, Edmund de la, 547.
, John de la, 85, 195, 365, 396.
,, constable of Nottingham castle,
 396, 403, 479.
, Robert atte, 186.
, William de la, 426.
 Bechen, co. Warwick, 494.
 Becheford. *See* Beckford.
 Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
 Becheton. *See* Betchton.
 Bechetone, Matthew de, 271.
 Beckenham, Begghonham, co. Kent, 56.
 Beckford, Becheford, co. Gloucester, prior of,
 262.
, warden of, 278.
 Bocok. *See* Bycok.
 Bed, Richard del, 347.
 Bedde, Gilbert del, 354.
, Roger de, 238.
 Bedeford, Gilbert de, 275.
 Bedel, Ralph, 119.
, Roger le, 146.
 Bodewell, Thomas de, 550.
, Walter de, 550.
 Bedewynde, John de, 457, 465, 476, 549.
,, steward of Cornwall, 475.
, Walter de, 127, 242.
,, cofferer of the wardrobe of Ed-
 ward I., 425, 495, 497.
,, treasurer of St. Peter's York, 340.
 Bedford, 69, 158.
, bailiffs of, 389, 411, 479, 523.
, castle, 402.
, county of, 45, 65, 80, 125, 151, 214,
 246, 250, 336, 382, 393, 467, 508, 533,
 540, 558, 560, 573.
,, coroners for, orders to elect, 275,
 295.
,, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, prison, 293, 306.
, St. Peter's in the Field, Master John
 parson of, 331.
, sheriff of, 14, 40, 120, 151, 176, 177,
 204, 275, 293, 295, 381, 402, 457, 463,
 464, 491, 519, 538, 548.
 Bedingfold, Joan wife of Robert de, 163.
 Bedingfeld, Robert de, 163.
 Bedingham, co. Norfolk, 102.
 Bedwred, Bernard, 398.
 Beel, Richard le, 556.
 Beeleigh, Maldon, co. Essex, abbot of, 265.
 Beeston, co. Chester, castle, 30, 50, 184, 374.
 Beford, Peter de, 409.
 Begeham. *See* Bayham.
 Begghonham. *See* Beckenham.
 Behetlan, Hervey, 194.
 Beilardi. *See* Ballard.
 Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham and patri-
 arch of Jerusalem, 15, 35, 179, 188,
 217, 226, 230, 241, 254, 310, 311, 321,
 343, 356, 359, 401.
, Galianus de, 18.
, Master Thomas, keeper of the
 wardrobe of Edward I., 25.
, Valentino, 109.
 Bekaz, Gilbert, 60.
 Beketon, Hugh de, 56.
 Bekyngham, Elias de, justice, 232.
, John de, 151.
 Bel, Belle, John, 471.
, son of Robert, 471, 506.
, Robert, 471, 506.
 Belacres, abbot of, 430.
 Belaunay. *See* Bello Alucto.
 Bele. *See* Bel.
 Belesale. *See* Balsall.
 Belesale, Beloshale, John de, 365, 473, 521.
 Belesby, William de, 190, 191.
 Belhurst, Sired de, 557.
 Belhus, Belhous, Alice de, 48.
, John de, 244, 442.
 Belkethorp, John de, 522.
 Belle. *See* Bel.
 Bella Aqua, John de, 96, 113, 293, 440.
, Laderana wife of John de, 96, 113,
 293, 440.
 Bella Fago, Ralph de, 122, 251.
 Bellard, John, 36.
 Bellardi. *See* Ballard.
 Bellasize, co. York, 466.
 Bolleby, Thomas de, 373, 384.
 Bello Alucto, Belaunay, Baldwin de, knt., 128,
 490.
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Alesia, daughter of
 Richard de, 377.
, Alice wife of Guy de, earl of War-
 wick, 259.
, Amicia wife of Miles de, 196.
, Anndonia wife of Hugh de, 73.
, Christiana daughter of Richard de,
 377.
, Cicely daughter of Richard de, 377.
,, wife of John de, 302.
, Guy de, 98.
,, earl of Warwick, 53, 159, 226,
 253, 259, 349, 371, 442, 447, 463.
, Hugh de, 73.
, Humphrey de, 73, 334, 523.

- Bello Campo, John de, 302.**
 Miles de, 196, 567.
 , knt., 565.
 , Nicholas de, 109.
 , Richard de, 377.
Bello Fano, Roger de, 227.
Bello Monte, Beaumont, Alice wife of Henry de, 341, 497.
 , Henry de, knt., 2, 102, 163, 258, 287, 318, 341, 342, 367, 373, 376, 401, 409, 414, 417, 421, 424, 428, 431, 461, 462, 472, 497, 529, 543, 547, 579.
 , constable of Roxburgh castle, 203.
 , keeper of Somerton castle, co. Lincoln, 401, 402.
 , Isabella de, lady de Vesey, 206.
 , See Vesey, lady de.
 , Louis de, treasurer of St. Mary's Salisbury, 351.
 , Richard de, 562.
Bello Tofto, Alan de, 267.
 , Alice daughter of Alan de, 267.
 , Hugh brother of Roger de, 267.
 , Isabella daughter of Alan de, 267.
 , Roger de, 267.
Beltere, Hugh le, 128.
Beltoft, Thomas de, the younger, 580.
Belvoir, co. Leicester, prior of, 520.
Bemflet, Benflet, co. Essex, 561.
Bemound, John, 147.
Bench, Common, justices of the, 10, 37, 102, 103, 111, 136, 151, 152, 153, 168, 180, 192, 193, 211, 216, 219, 231, 281, 312, 332, 337, 350, 398, 399, 429, 430, 447, 488, 493, 504, 505, 563.
 , justices of the. See Benstede, John de; Bereford, William de; Bourn, William de; Haward, William; Hengham, Ralph de; Metyngham, John de; Scrop, Henry le; Weyland, Thomas de.
 , chief clerk of, 231.
 , See Bacun, John.
 , keeper of the rolls of. See Bacun, John.
 , replevies in actions in, 44, 56, 57, 58, 63, 68, 69, 72, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 133, 136, 136, 137, 145, 149, 155, 157, 158, 222, 229, 230, 232, 233, 239, 240, 241, 242, 255, 256, 258, 268, 330, 331, 332, 339, 344, 345, 346, 353, 354, 355, 430, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 446, 448, 449, 450, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 543, 548, 550, 552, 558, 561, 562, 563, 564, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 577, 584, 585.
Benedict, Robert son of, de Boterdone, 37.
 , William son of, de Boterdone, 37.
Benefeld [co. Berks?], 18, 154.
Benelond, John atte, 316.
Benenden, co. Kent, 192.
Beneryth, William de, 177.
Benstede. See Benstede.
Benet, William, 568.
- Benfeld, Walter de, 471.**
Benfet. See Bemflet.
Bennetland, co. York, 401, 426.
Bennington, co. Lincoln, 485.
Bensheff, Robert, 52.
Bensington [co. Oxford], 226.
Benstede, John de, 44.
 , knt., 340, 353.
 , justice of the Common Bench, 231.
Bentelee, Bentelegh, John de, 39, 52, 246, 284, 333, 394.
 , William de, 150.
Bentfield, co. Essex, 19.
 , four men and reeve of, 19.
Bentley, co. York, letters close dated at, 277.
Benton, Ranulph de, 427, 529.
Benynges, Juliana wife of Peter de, 230.
 , Peter de, 230.
Berardi, Reginald, 8.
Beraway, Emma wife of John, 353.
 , John, 353.
Bercher, Richard le, 63.
 , William le, 74.
Berdefeld, William de, 559.
Bere, co. Southampton, forest, 31.
Bere, Alexander de, 333.
 , David de la, 239.
 , Henry, 133.
 , Richard de, 550.
 , knt., 551.
 , Robert le, 91.
Berecote, Stephen de, 276.
Bereford, Edmund son of William de, 545.
 , Henry de, 275.
 , John de, 288, 385, 389.
 , son of William de, 545.
 , Richard de, justice, 336.
 , treasurer of Ireland, 27, 28, 590.
 , William de, knt., 433, 436, 545, 565.
 , justice of the Bench, 15, 19, 31, 76, 91, 152, 165, 225, 269, 315, 340, 362, 449, 504.
 , chief justice of the Common Bench, 231.
 , son of William de, knt., 565.
Berenger, Brittany, 544.
Berenger, Ingelram, 182.
Berenykel, Bernikel, Edmund, 556, 557.
Bereslete (Biervliet?), Flanders, 268.
Berewico, Berewyco, John de, 467, 483, 485, 486.
 , executor of will of queen Eleanor, 481.
 , Waldev de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408.
Berewik. See Berwick.
Berewiz, Alexander de, 416.
Berewyk, Simon de, 269.
Berford, Richard, 72.

- Bergen, Berwyn, Norway, 127, 577.
 See also Bergh, Bern.
 Bergh', North, (Bergen ?), Norway, 573.
 See also Bergen, Born.
 Bergh, Robert de la, 176.
 Bergham. See Burpham.
 Bergheby, 10.
 Berham, Master Michael de, 317.
 Beries, John de, 65.
 Berineio (= Bermco ?), Furtinus de, 471, 475.
 Berkele, Berkeleye, Adam de, 296.
 Giles de, 298.
 Maurice de, 285.
 Thomas de, 366.
 knt., 258.
 son of Giles de, 298.
 William de, 305.
 Berkelem, Matilda de, 238.
 Berkham, John de, the younger, 578.
 Berkhamstead, co. Herts, 226, 578.
 castle, 226, 375.
 honour, 226.
 letters close dated at, 6, 43, 74.
 Berkhamstede, John de, 351, 471.
 Berking, Idonia daughter of William de, 136.
 William de, 136.
 Berks, county of, 48, 52, 127, 132, 146, 154,
 236, 249, 254, 336, 353, 396, 438, 467,
 510, 521, 547, 550, 557, 571, 572, 573,
 578, 581.
 coroners for, orders for election
 of, 13, 165, 372, 406.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
 sheriff of, 13, 14, 23, 37, 40, 107, 120,
 165, 176, 177, 205, 263, 284, 305, 323,
 365, 372, 402, 404, 406, 407, 449, 464,
 465, 506, 519, 538, 557.
 Berkyng, Simon de, 401.
 Berlandisson, Dederik, 268.
 Berlay, Richard de, 450, 455, 460.
 knt., 258.
 Bermeio, Spain, 231.
 provosts, *escaldi* and *consules* of, 231.
 Bermondsey, co. Surrey, prior of, 50, 236,
 264, 548, 560.
 prior and convent of, 207, 393, 579.
 H., prior of, 548.
 Henry, prior of, 441.
 Bernyngham, Walter de, 66, 222, 354.
 Born', North (Bergen ?), Norway, 576.
 See also Bergen, Bergh'.
 Bernak, William de, 100.
 Bernard, Adam son of, 384.
 Hugh, 63.
 Bernardesworthy, co. Somerset, 235.
 Bernardyn, William de, 402.
 Barnaston. See Barnston.
 Berne, Amice wife of Richard atte, 240.
 Gaston de. See Bóarn.
 John atte, 121.
 Laurence atte, 192.
 Berne, Richard atte, 240.
 Bernesford, Amice de, 322.
 Berneston, Thomas de, 347.
 Bernevall, Peter de, 329.
 Reginald de, 141.
 Bernevill, John de, 11.
 Bernewell, William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Bernikel. See Berenykel.
 Bernwood forest, cos. Oxford and Bucks, 175,
 374, 380, 389, 465, 494.
 keeper of, 284.
 Bersetelowe. See Bassetlaw.
 Berston, 327.
 Berteuill, Peter de, 552.
 Robert son of Peter de, 552.
 Berthelmeu, William, 463.
 Bertin, John son of, de Ughtrodsete, 306.
 Berton, Cicely daughter of Dionisia daughter
 of Robert de la, 503.
 Dionisia daughter of Robert de la,
 503.
 Robert de la, 503.
 Roger de la, 503.
 Thomas de, 572.
 Master, parson of Cleeve, co.
 Gloucester, 262.
 Walter de, knt., 263.
 William de, 123, 564.
 Bertram, Robert, 107.
 Roger, 319.
 Bertrand, abbot of Cluny, 351.
 Berugholt, Andrew de, 389.
 Berwe, John atte, 315.
 Berwick, co. Somerset, 355, 525.
 Berwick-on-Tweed, 92, 111, 123, 124, 203,
 219, 276, 278, 297, 298, 310, 316, 321,
 324, 330, 331, 338, 355, 362, 372, 404,
 405, 406, 414, 420, 421, 427, 432, 451,
 452, 474, 482, 502, 529, 532, 536, 562.
 customs at, collectors of, 397, 411, 415,
 485.
 exchequer of, 218.
 constable of. See Hastings, Edmund,
 de.
 keeper of. See Breghyn, David de.
 letters close dated at, 281, 282, 288,
 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296,
 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304,
 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312,
 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,
 321, 322, 323, 324, 337, 338, 339, 341,
 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349,
 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357,
 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366,
 367, 430, 431, 432, 434.
 mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 399.
 Borwyn. See Bergen.
 Bery, Stephen de, 59.
 Beseken, John, 64.
 Besewyk, Bosewyk, Alan de, 243, 292, 356.
 Bessingby, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Bessy, Alice wife of Walter de, 192.
 Thomas son of Walter de, 192.

- Bessy, Walter de, 192.
 Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, 61, 100.
 Beston, Beatrice de, 101.
, Ralph de, 316.
 Bet, Bett, Gilbert, 339, 341.
 Betchton, co. Chester, 271.
 Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, 483.
 Betevill, William de, 536.
 Beth, Richard, 525.
 Bothe. *See* Beche.
 Betherton, co. Chester, 271.
 Beton, Robert de, count of Flanders, 46, 47, 58, 77, 82, 88, 116, 118, 121, 126, 130, 131, 145, 150, 156, 161, 171, 222, 228, 229, 234, 238, 243, 247, 249, 250, 267, 274, 278, 280, 325, 327, 330, 334, 335, 337, 339, 341, 346, 348, 349, 356, 358, 359, 375, 408, 432, 436, 438, 451, 454, 512, 528, 549, 554, 558, 568, 570.
 Betrinden, Richard de, 131.
 Bett. *See* Bet.
 Beusheff, Robert, 52.
 Bevercotes, William de, chancellor of Scotland, 3, 66, 69, 79, 120, 227, 367, 390, 404, 406, 416, 418, 470, 477.
,, Master, canon of Glastonbury 227.
,, parson of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, 325.
 Beverlaco, Beverlar', John de, 441.
,, son of William de, 267.
, Robert de, 5, 548, 549.
, William de, 267.
 Beverlar'. *See* Beverlaco.
 Beverley, co. York, 169, 172, 184, 185, 195, 222, 243, 282, 352, 356, 395, 453, 555.
, letters close dated at, 278, 279, 331.
, St. John's, 84, 93.
, prebend of William de Sothill in, 114.
,, provost of, 352.
,, *See* Melton, William de.
,, provost and chapter of, 442.
 Bevery, Albinus de, 9.
 Bewick, co. York, 396.
 Bewley. *See* Beaulieu.
 Bewsborough, Bealbergh, hundred of, co. Kent, 92.
 Bewyk, Richard de, 157.
 Bexle, John de, 313.
 Beyo, William, 303.
 Beyke, John de, 376, 431.
 Beyond-the-Water, Alice, 61.
 Beys, John de, 274.
 Beyton, co. Sussex, 100, 101.
 Biarne, Constance de. *See* Béarn.
 Bibbe, John, 21.
 Bibleham, Ryvelham, co. Sussex, 26, 31, 76, 91, 165.
 Bicester, Burencester, co. Oxford, 208, 263.
 Bickerstaffe, Bikerstath, co. Lancaster, 332, 550, 585.
 Bicknor, co. Kent, 212.
 Biddlesdon, Butlesden, co. Buckingham, abbot of, 262.
 Bidelescoumbe, Richard de, 435.
 Bidferd, co. Warwick, 519.
 Biesteculme, Alice wife of Robert, 353.
, John son of Jordan, 354.
, Jordan, 354.
, Robert, 353.
 Biggar, co. Lanark, letters close dated at, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286, 334, 335, 339.
 Bigod, Bygod, Alice wife of Roger le, earl of Norfolk, 51, 152, 188, 267, 282, 357, 390, 504, 505.
, Hugh le, earl of Norfolk, 129.
, John, 128, 426.
, Ralph le, 117, 252.
, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and earl Marshal, 22, 51, 78, 111, 119, 129, 150, 188, 282, 286, 504, 530.
, Thomas, parson of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 129.
 Bigot, Master Stephen le, 456.
 Bikenore. *See* Bykenorc.
 Bikere, William le, 201.
 Bikerstath. *See* Bickerstaffe.
 Bikerstath, Ralph de, 550.
 Bildesthorp, William de, 228, 254, 262, 554.
 Bildesthorp. *See* Bildesthorp.
 Bildewas, John de, 68.
 Billebury, William de, 122, 125.
 Billesthorp, William de, 129.
 Billing, Little, co. Northampton, 440.
 Billingley, William de, 357.
 Billinton, Richard de, 150.
 Billockby, co. Norfolk, 191.
 Bilneye. *See* Binley.
 Bilsham, Bulesham [Yapton], co. Sussex, 101.
 Bilsington, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Bindon, Bynyndon, Gynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 266, 310.
, abbot and convent of, 239.
 Bingham, co. Norfolk, 570.
, co. Nottingham, 570.
 Binham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 100, 264.
 Binham, John de, 333.
 Biningden. *See* Bindon.
 Binley, Bilneye, co. Warwick, 178.
 Birkenside, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Birkin, co. York, 205.
 Birland, Richard de, 315, 346, 434, 536, 565.
 Birlyngham, Adam de, 129.
 Birseye. *See* Bursca.
 Birston, Thomas de, 64.
, William de, 352.
,, Master, 282.
 Birthorp, John de, 550.
, Roger son of John de, 550.
 Biry, John son of Walter atte, 571.
, Stephen de, 61.
, Walter atte, 571.
 Biscay, lord of. *See* Haro, Didacus Lopedz de.

- Bisham, Bistelesham, Bystlesham, co. Berks,
 284, 385, 388, 483.
 Bishmedue. *See* Bushmead.
 Bishop Burton, co. York, letters close dated
 at, 235.
 Bishop's Castle, co. Hereford, 542.
 Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford, 54.
 Bishop's Lynn. *See* Lynn.
 Bishopstone, co. Hereford, 83.
 Bisshop, Bysshop, Henry, 293.
, Jordan, 446.
, Richard, 372.
, Robert, 258.
, Roger, 59, 60, 452.
, William son of Henry, 293.
 Bisshopland [co. Dumbarton], 418.
 Bistelesham. *See* Bisham.
 Biteaux, Menald de, 425.
 Blaby, co. Leicester, 537.
 Black Torrington, Blaketor, hundred of, co.
 Devon, 496.
 Blackmore, co. Essex, prior of, 265.
 Bladon, co. Oxford, 209, 210.
, river, co. Oxford, 210.
 Blaenllyfni, Bleyneveny, co. Brecknock, 46,
 322.
, castle, 46, 77.
 Blak, John le, 241, 359.
, Margery la, 179.
, Warin le, 208.
 Blakeberwe, Robert de, 251.
 Blakehedreleie, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Blakemor, Stephen de, 149.
 Blakeney, co. Gloucester, bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 Blakeneye, Peter de, 47.
, Thomas de, 109.
 Blakenhale, Hamo de, 271.
 Blakenhall, co. Chester, 271.
 Blaket, William, 121.
 Blaketor. *See* Black Torrington.
 Blamekyn, 199.
 Blanchland, abbot of, 196.
 Blaneferd, James de, 556.
, Matilda wife of James de, 556.
 Blanet, Henry, 252.
 Blankebarbe, Baldwin, 243, 356.
 Blankenberghe, Blankebergh, Flanders, 358.
 Blanket, Roger, 578.
 Blatherwick, co. Northampton, 369.
 Blaunc, Blaunk, Imbert le, 384, 523, 533.
 Blauncheval, John, 72.
 Blauncheville, Maurice de, bishop of Leighlin,
 188.
 Blaunk. *See* Blaunc.
 Blaxhall, co. Suffolk, 530.
 Blaye, Gascony, 168.
 Blaysworth, John de, 386.
 Blebury, Richard de, 127.
, Robert de, 351.
, William son of Robert de, 351.
 Blecchesdon, Thomas de, 109.
 Blechynggelegh. *See* Blotchingley.
 Blotchingley, co. Surrey, 483.
 Blethevagh, co. Hereford, 36.
 Blethin ap Meuric, 30.
 Bleyneveny. *See* Blaen-llyfni.
 Bleyth, John de, 283.
, William de, 283.
 Bliburgh. *See* Blythburgh.
 Blida. *See* Blyth.
 Blida, Osbert de, 68.
 Bliford, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Blikewyne, John, 575.
 Bliston, co. Cornwall, 259.
 Bliton, Blyton, John de, 364, 379, 434, 452,
 541, 543.
, *See also* Blyton.
 Blockedynas. *See* Bwlch-y-dinas.
 Blofield, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Bloihu, Alan, 143.
, Joan, wife of, 143.
 Blokesworthe, Roger de, 556.
 Blome, Gaillarda wife of Robert, 422.
, Geoffrey, 433.
, Robert, 422.
, Roger, 242, 532.
 Blons, Reynier le, 6, 184.
 Blont. *See* Blund.
 Blound. *See* Blund.
 Bloundel. *See* Blundel.
 Blounham, Hugh de, vicar of Wenly, co.
 Cambridge, 483.
 Blount. *See* Blund.
 Bloxham, John de, 381, 392, 396, 415, 510,
 512, 550.
 Bloye, Walter, 149.
 Bloyel, Master John de, 338.
 Bluet, John, 443.
,, knt., 128.
, Margaret wife of John, 128.
, Ralph, 443.
, Ralph son of William, 128.
, William, 128.
 Blund, Blont, Blound, Blount, Alice, 483.
, George le, 338.
, Hugh le, 205.
, John le, 100, 173, 210, 229, 302, 525.
,, knt., 266.
,, mayor of London, 88.
, Margaret wife of John le, 210.
, Richard le, 29, 546.
, Roger le, del Coli, 546.
, Stephen le, caceator in co. Chester,
 11, 38, 80, 90, 99, 123, 408.
, Thomas le, 417, 473.
,, constable of Dryslwyn castle,
 co. Caermarthen, 476.
,, Master, 317.
, William le, vicar of Orpington, co.
 Kent, 228.
 Blundel, Bloundel, Roger brother of William,
 370.

- Blundel, Bloundel, Thomas, 384.
, brother of William, 370.
, William, 370.
 Bluntesdone, Henry de, 45.
, archdeacon of Dorset, 264.
 Blykewynes, Thomas, 575.
 Blyth, Blida, co. Nottingham, 5.
, letters close dated at, 234, 330.
, prior of, 262.
, and convent of, 137.
 Blythburgh, Bliburgh, co. Suffolk, prior of, 264.
 Blything, hundred of, co. Suffolk, 517.
 Blyton. *See* Bliton.
 Boardfield, Bourdefeld, par. of Otterden, Kent, 316.
 Bobbing, co. Kent, 584.
 Bobelyn, Robert, 468.
 Boben, John, 398.
 Bocham, Siward de, 434.
 Bochan, earl of. *See* Comyn, John.
 Bochardeston. *See* Boteheston.
 Bochust, Edmund de, 557.
 Bocketon. *See* Boughton.
 Bockhampton, co. Berks., 236.
 Bocking, co. Essex, 132.
 Bockyng, Geoffrey son of Joan daughter of Richard son of Walter de, 133.
, Joan daughter of Richard son of Walter de, 133.
, Richard son of Walter de, 133.
, Walter de, 133.
 Bod, Simon, 525.
 Bodbran, Cicely wife of Walter de, 111.
, Walter de, 111.
 Bode, William le, 98.
 Bodil, Justin de, 579.
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, John, prior of, 505.
 Bodmyne, Orgulosa de, 111.
 Bodrigan, co. Cornwall, 198.
, Henry de, 198, 302.
, Otto de, 198, 302.
 Bodwarth [co. Montgomery ?], 199.
 Bogeleghe. *See* Bugeleghe.
 Boghan, earl of. *See* Comyn, John.
 Boghsted. *See* Buxted.
 Bohun, Elizabeth countess of Holand, wife of Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 8, 113, 281, 387, 467.
, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 43, 53, 113, 159, 226, 253, 281, 303, 340, 387, 432, 442, 447, 481, 561, 582.
, constable of England, 8, 331, 332, 467.
, James de, 9.
, son of John de, 310.
, Joan wife of John de, 310.
, James de, 9.
, John de, 310.
 Bohun, William de, steward of St. Albans, 329.
 Boidyn, Thomas, 545.
 Bois. *See* Bosco.
 Boivill, John son of William de, 549.
, William de, 549.
 Bokenhamp. *See* Buckingham.
 Bokesyato. *See* Buckesgate.
 Boketon, Thomas de, 71.
 Boklonde, Hugh de, 556.
 Bokstede, Ralph de, 145.
 Bolckedynas. *See* Bwlich-y-dinas.
 Bold, co. Salop, 19.
, co. Lancaster, 389.
 Bolde, Richard le, 23.
 Bole, John, 146.
, William, 60.
 Bolehuth, co. Oxford, 301.
 Boleshere. *See* Bolsover.
 Bolet, Simon, 23, 113, 307, 572.
 Bolingbrok, Nicholas de, justice, 336.
 Bolington. *See* Bullington.
 Bolisdon, William de, 574.
 Bolle, Matilda, 146.
, Walter, 22.
 Bolleby, Walter de, 294.
 Bollesore. *See* Bolsover.
 Bollestrode, John de, 388.
 Bolour, John le, 503.
 Bolsover, co. Derby, 271.
, castle, 29, 271, 311, 402.
, keeper of. *See* Malo, Lacu, Robert de.
, market and fair at, 475.
 Boltesham, Gundreda lato the wife of John de, 6.
, John de, 6.
 Bolton, co. York, prior of, 261.
 Bolton-in-Loeneys (Lothian ?), Scotland, 416.
 Bolton, Robert de, 177.
, Thomas de, 523.
 Boltsbury, Little, co. Devon, 176.
 Boly, Elias, 94.
 Bolyndon, Alan de, 556.
 Bonaventura, Boneaventure, Constance wife of Guy de, 569.
, Guy, Guyot de, 167, 222, 459, 569.
, Matilda wife of Roger, 256.
, Roger, 23, 114, 256.
 Bonde, Mariota, 22.
 Bondlers. *See* Bowdlers.
 Boneaventure. *See* Bonaventura.
 Bonel, Roger, 453.
, William, 453.
 Bonere, John, 464.
, Robert, 340.
, Roger, 91.
 Bonet, Ralph, 497.
 Bonevill, Robert de, 188.
, Roger de, 44.

- Boniface VIII., pope, 140.
 Bonifacii, Ricardinus, 185, 186.
 Bonnegarde, *de bona garda*, Gascony (Landes), 168.
 Bonneys, Henry le, 252.
 Bonnington (Sutton), co. Nottingham, 125, 126.
 Bonrepos, Britany (Morbihan), abbot and monks of, 85, 280, 379, 478.
 Bonseigniori of Siena, merchants of the society of the, 164.
 Bont, John, 146.
 Bontham. *See* Bootham.
 Bonyngton, Robert de, 574.
 Thomas de, 123.
 Bonynton, Henry de, 470.
 Bootham, Boutham, York, 124, 338.
 Boothby, co. Lincoln, 226.
 Borbach. *See* Burbage.
 Bordeaux, 85, 168, 250, 277, 325.
 constable of, 272, 298, 300, 317, 376.
 *See* Havering, Robert de.
 controller of. *See* Guicardi, John.
 Bordsley, co. Warwick, abbot of, 265.
 Boreford, co. Salop, 36.
 Borewode, William de, 305.
 Borge, Philip, 438.
 Borham, John de, 14, 266.
 Borkate, Richard de, knt., 48, 128, 205.
 Born, Gascony, 225.
 Born, William West le, 515.
 Borne, William, 242.
 Borre, Agnes, 94.
 Borstal, co. Kent, 357.
 Bosco, Bois, Boys, Arnold du, 112.
 Christiana wife of John de, 136.
 Eustace de, 143.
 Henry de, 383.
 John de, 136, 189, 219, 295.
 son of Roger de, 518.
 Nicholas de, del, 463, 475.
 constable of Carisbrooke castle, 402, 501.
 Roger de, 518.
 William de, 56, 193.
 *See also* Bosk'.
 Bosele. *See* Bosley.
 Bosenho, Roger de, 556.
 Boseworth, John de, 549.
 Bosewyk. *See* Bosewyk.
 Bosham, co. Sussex, 8, 494, 519.
 Bosk', William de, 288, 299, 385, 389, 395, 405.
 Bosley, Bosele [co. Chester], 574.
 Bosse, Andrew, 61.
 Bost, Nicholas, 313.
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 76, 166, 171, 222, 249, 275, 277, 288, 313, 364, 369, 379, 382, 452, 453, 519, 541.
 Boston, bailiffs of, 44, 105, 116, 121, 155, 166, 171, 173, 202, 211, 223, 276, 278, 375, 496.
 customs, 237, 323, 367, 380, 400, 405, 407, 426, 428, 466, 473, 475, 529.
 fair, 223, 366, 375, 408, 558.
 port, 299.
 Botcheston, Bochardeston, par. of Rathy, co. Leicester, 114, 498.
 Boteler. *See* Botiller.
 Boterdone, Benedict de, 87.
 Robert son of Benedict de, 37.
 William son of Benedict de, 37.
 Botereaus, Botreaux, Botereles, William de, 205, 454.
 Botes, Gilbert de, 327.
 Boteturte, Botetourte, Buteturte, John, 92, 110, 142, 152, 206, 210, 253, 320, 359, 372, 481.
 admiral of Edward the First's fleet in the north, 415, 451.
 justice, 24, 37.
 Botevyleyn, Agnes wife of William, 222.
 Robert, 158.
 William, 205, 222.
 Bothal [co. Northumberland], 107.
 Botheby, John de, Master, 251.
 Bothwell, co. Lanark, castle of, 399.
 constable of. *See* Gilbert, Walter son of.
 Botiller, Botillier, Boteler, Butelier, Butiller, Edmund le, 241.
 Joan wife of John le, 195, 248, 249.
 John le, 59, 60, 195, 249, 267, 545.
 brother of John le, 59.
 son of John le, 195, 248, 249.
 Ralph le, 53, 194, 259, 260.
 Robert le, 101.
 Theobald le, 241.
 Thomas le, 45.
 William le, 137, 151, 204.
 Botlesford, Henry son of Roger de, 449.
 Roger de, 449.
 Botreaux. *See* Botereaus.
 Botyndon, William de, 151, 244.
 Boudlers, John de, 97.
 Boudon. *See* Bowden.
 Boudon, Henry de, 238.
 John de, 51, 63, 66, 129, 236.
 Master Roger de, 14, 558.
 Boudone, William de, 566.
 Boughton Alulfi, co. Kent, 208.
 Monchelsea, Monchensi, co. Kent, 196.
 Bouhkil, John de, 542.
 Boukhill, Alexander de, 200.
 Boulogne-sur-Mer, 8, 9, 16, 57.
 honour of, 167, 197.
 Boulogne, count of, 488, 496.
 Boulton, Henry de, 350.

- Boun, Richard de, 443.
 Bourdefeld. *See* Boardfield.
 Bourre, William de la, 98.
 Bourehull, 298.
 Bourghassh. *See* Burgherssh.
 Bourhunte, Richard de, 209, 257.
 Bourn, Burne, Eustace de, 549.
, John son of Eustace de, 549.
, William de, Sir, justice of the Common Bench, 231, 336.
 Bourne, Brune, co. Lincoln, 307, 384, 442.
, abbot of, 261.
, and convent of, 306, 307.
 Bourne, John de, 43.
 Bourstowe, John de, knt., 571.
 Bourt. *See* Burt.
 Bourton. *See* Burton.
 Bourtur, Roger le, 29.
 Bouruncin, Boruneteus, 154.
 Boutham. *See* Bootham.
 Boutham, Robert de, 124.
 Bovil, Bovill, John de, 101.
, Thomas de, 101.
, William de, knt., 334.
 Bovisvilla, Bernard de, 65.
 Boynton. *See* Boynton.
 Bowden, Great, co. Leicester, 68, 384.
 Bowes, co. York, letters close dated at, 41.
 Bowes and Richmond, earldom of, 37.
 Bowes, Adam de, 460.
 Bowness, Balnes, co. Cumberland, 104.
 Boxford, John de, 140.
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, abbot of, 263.
 Boxle, William de, 317.
 Boxley, co. Kent, abbot of, 266.
 Boxore, Geoffrey de, 489.
 Boxsted, Peter de, 442.
 Boydel, William de, 140, 281.
 Boye, John, 21.
 Boylond, John de, 204.
 Boynton, co. York, 102.
 Boynton, Boynton, John de, 4.
, Robert de, 71, 100.
 Boys. *See* Bosco.
 Boythorp, co. Derby, 216.
 Boyvill, John de, 74.
, Richard de, 522.
 Bozan, Aquitaine, 252.
 Braas, Brace, John, 92, 401.
, Richard, 401.
 Brabant, 218, 293, 392, 452, 541.
, duke of. *See* John, duke of Lower Lorraine, etc.
, M. duchess of, 441.
, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
, letters concerning attacks upon, 183, 166, 186, 358, 364,
 Brabanzon, Roger le, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 26, 27, 31, 39, 41, 55, 76, 127, 137, 142, 152, 160, 165, 170, 192, 198, 206, 214, 240, 273, 315, 377, 378, 449, 540, 552, 564, 584.
, justice, 28, 33, 41, 57, 76, 91, 234, 294, 340, 457, 531.
 Brace. *See* Brans.
 Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, 413.
 Bracebrigg, Bracebrigg, John de, knt., 432, 433.
 Brackeboruwe, Henry de, 142.
 Brackley, co. Northampton, 505, 578.
, St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 551.
 Bracy, Robert de, 204, 503.
 Bradden, Geoffrey de, knt., 128, 152.
, William de, 140.
 Bradburn, John de, 41.
 Bradefeld, Gervase de, 129.
 Bradeford, Jordan de, 206, 560.
, Walter de, 222.
, William de, 333.
 Bradefote, Adam, 268, 339.
 Bradegate, Geoffrey de, 44.
 Bradele, John de, 242, 243.
 Braden forest, co. Wilts, 297.
 Bradeneye, Master Anthony de, 236, 355.
 Bradenham, Simon de, 304.
 Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, prior of, 266.
 Bradenye. *See* Bradeneye.
 Bradestede, William de, 498.
 Bradfield, co. Suffolk, 24, 25, 32, 35.
 Bradford, hundred of, co. Salop, 411.
, [co. Wilts], 259.
, co. York, 315.
 Brading, Brerdyng', Isle of Wight, 251.
 Bradley, co. Somerset, prior of, 266.
, co. Wilts, keepers of peace in, 119.
 Bradmuth or Bradnuech, Henry de, 78, 309.
 Bradnuech. *See* Bradmuth.
 Bradwell, 516.
 Brae, Michael de, 374.
 Brailesford, Henry de, 22, 205.
 Braithwaite, co. Cumberland, 104.
 Brakenhwayt, Hugh de, 124.
, Isabella wife of Hugh de, 124.
 Bramber, co. Sussex, 126.
 Bramerton, co. Norfolk, 44, 269.
 Bramley, Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 333.
 Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 519, 520, 525.
, Bryan, co. Hereford, 97, 99.
 Brampton, John de, the elder, 510.
, Thomas son of John de, 510.
 Brandeburgh, John de, 528.
 Brandon, William de, 60.
 Brankescumb, Brantiscombe, Jocus de, 14, 242.
 Brantingham, John de, 13.
 Brantiscombe. *See* Brankescumb,

- Drasebrigg. *See* Bracebrigge.
 Brato, Stephen de, 111.
 Bratz, Adam, 419.
 Brauncestre, Thomas de, 20, 192.
 Braundeston, Henry de, 537, 545, 550.
, Margaret mother of Henry de, 545.
, Richard son of Henry de, 537.
 Bray, Adam de, 313, 531.
, Master Henry de, 160, 244, 444.
,, escheator north of Trent, 322.
, John de, 205, 266, 353, 510.
 Brayboef, Braybof, Henry de, knt., 334.
, Hugh de, knt., 48.
, William, 131, 551.
 Braylesford. *See* Braillesford.
 Brayn, John, 259.
 Braythwell, 312.
 Breaunzoun. *See* Briaunzoun.
 Brecknock, county of, 303.
 Bredefeld. *See* Bradfield.
 Bredfield [co. Suffolk], 10.
 Bredmore, Brudemere, co. Wilts, 485.
 Breedon, co. Leicester, 102, 114, 498.
 Bregbyn, David de, 200, 397, 411, 415.
, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, 420, 421.
, Margaret wife of David de, 200.
 Breggil, John, 579.
 Brehull. *See* Brill.
 Brehull, John de, 532.
 Brello. *See* Brill.
 Brembre. *See* Bramber.
 Bren, Martin, 579.
 Brenchelegh, Master Richard de, 317, 552.
 Brenteles. *See* Bronllys.
 Brentor, Brentatorre, co. Devon, 446.
 Brerdynge. *See* Brading.
 Brereton. *See* Brierton.
 Brereton, Robert de, 272.
 Brescia, 577.
 Bressingham, co. Norfolk, 24.
 Bret, Berard le, 178.
, Robert le, 301.
, Simon son of Robert le, 301.
, William le, 130.
 Breton, Bretun, John le, 93, 227.
,, keeper of the city of London, 198.
,, justice, 116.
,, knt., 369.
,, son of John le, 369.
, William le, 100, 101, 246.
 Bretonero, Thomas de, 76.
 Breusa. *See* Brewosa.
 Brewere, Alice wife of Simon le, 136.
, Simon le, 136.
, William le, 226.
 Brewosa, Browouse, Breusa, Agnes wife of Peter de, 460.
, Beatrice de, 479.
 Brewosa, Giles de, 387.
, Lucy daughter of Beatrice de, 479.
, Mary wife of William de, 460.
, Peter de, 204, 460.
, William de, 133, 239, 430, 460, 477, 511.
 Briancegon. *See* Briaunzoun.
 Briaunzoun, Breaunzoun, Briancegon, Bryaunson, John de, 307, 437, 496, 516, 539, 541.
, William de, 155, 307, 484, 496, 516.
 Brichull, William de, 94, 137, 152.
 Brid, John, 60.
, Matilda, 60.
, William, 239.
 Bridford, co. Devon, 334.
 Brideport, John son of William de, 443.
, William de, 443.
 Bridgnorth, Brugge, co. Salop, castle, 30.
, prison, 493.
 Bridgwater, Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, bailiffs of, 44.
, hospital, master and brethren of, 266.
 Bridlington, co. York, 80, 91, 100, 101, 102.
, prior of, 100, 101, 102, 261.
,, and convent of, 121, 461.
 Brierton, Brereton, co. Devon, 217.
 Brigg, Nicholas atte, 312.
, Ralph atte, 218.
, William atto, 218.
 Briggate, William de, 549.
 Brigge, co. Hants, 386, 387.
 Brigham, co. York, 100, 101.
 Brigham, Theobald de, 71, 101.
 Brighowe, co. Lincoln, 530.
 Brightling, prebend of, in king's chapel of Hastings, 43, 343.
 Brightwell, co. Oxford, 565.
 Brigstock, co. Northampton, 406.
 Brill, Brehull, co. Buckingham, 353, 380, 389.
 Brill, Brelle, Holland, 303.
 Brimpsfield, Brymnesfeld, co. Gloucester, 33, 182, 196, 246.
 Brinckele, Richard de, 38.
 Brinkeleio, Robert de, 502, 562.
 Brinkhill [co. Lincoln], 58.
 Brinkil. *See* Brinkhill.
 Brinkil, Margery wife of Richard de, 58.
, Richard de, 58.
 Brinningofeld, Simon de, 570.
 Brinsop, Brunneshepe, co. Hereford, 298.
 Brisingham. *See* Bressingham.
 Bristlisham. *See* Buslusham.
 Bristol, 75, 276, 316, 320, 537, 578.
, bailiffs of, 44, 506.
, barton, 578.
, castle, 30, 33, 35, 50, 177, 219, 310, 311, 313, 320, 378, 382, 400, 402, 471, 506, 540.

- Bristol castle, constables of. *See* Badelesmere, Bartholomew de; Malo Lacu, Edmund de.
-, customs, collectors of, 380, 467.
-, keeper of town and barton of. *See* Badelesmere, Bartholomew de.
-, Lawford, Lafford, gate, 118.
-, letters close dated at, 39, 40, 68, 72.
-, mayor of, 276.
-, mayor and bailiffs of, 123, 237, 400, 579.
-, mayor, bailiffs, and community of, 450, 524, 532, 540, 578.
-, port, keeper of the, 234.
-, St. Augustine's, abbot of, 262.
- Bristol, John de, 313, 390.
- Bristol, Hugh de, 437.
- Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 26, 31, 37, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 93, 105, 116, 121, 155, 165, 171, 173, 188, 202, 211, 214, 223, 225, 253, 272, 276, 277, 278, 289, 291, 293, 298, 300, 331, 375, 413, 488, 496, 508, 519, 558, 583.
-, , keeper of Scotland, 2, 13, 33, 42, 48, 427.
- Britanny, 346, 383, 446, 451, 486, 487, 559, 570.
-, duke of. *See* Arthur II.; John.
- Brocas, Arnold de, 326, 330.
- Brochole, Robert de, 142.
- Brochull. *See* Brockhele.
- Brockdish, Brokedissh, co. Norfolk, 25.
- Brocke, Nicholas de, 564.
- Brockele, John de, 339, 434, 562.
- Broekesham, co. Kent, 76.
- Brockhele, Brokhole, Brokholes, Brochull, Christina wife of William de, 241, 254.
-, William de, 241, 254, 344, 354.
-, , son of William de, 241, 254.
- Brodeford, John de, 570.
- Brodeghe, Walter, 61.
- Broghebrok, co. Devon, 317.
- Broghton, John de, 158.
- Broham, Robert de, 579.
- Brok, Alvred de, 571.
-, Stephen, 183.
-, Thomas le, 257.
-, William de, 205.
- Brokeboruwe, Henry de, 143.
- Brokedissh. *See* Brockdish.
- Brokedissh, Aubrey wife of Stephen de, 24, 32.
-, Stephen de, 24, 25, 32, 35.
- Brokesburn, John de, 580.
- Brokholes. *See* Brockhele.
- Brokhunte, William de, 137.
- Brokton. *See* Broughton.
- Brom, Adam de, 361, 566.
-, chancellor of bishopric of Durham, 321, 343, 345, 356.
-, Henry, 232.
- Brombelege. *See* Bromley.
- Brome. *See* Broome.
- Bromesfield, Leoline, bishop of St. Asaphs, 15.
- Bromfeld, Hugh de, 122.
-, John de, 334.
- Bromhale. *See* Broomhaugh.
- Bromham, Robert de, 91.
- Bromholm, co. Norfolk, 526.
-, priory of, 264, 526.
-, prior of. *See* Tutington, William de; Witton, William de.
- Bromlegh. *See* Bramley.
- Bromlegh, Bromle, Brumle, Gilbert de, 413, 421, 502, 537.
-, , keeper of the king's stores in the parts of Carlisle, 424, 500, 518.
-, Giles de, 213.
- Bromlei, Nicholas de, 419.
- Bromley, co. Essex, 90, 215.
-, co. Hertford, 523.
-, Brombelege, co. Middlesex, 556.
-, St. Leonard's, prioress and convent, 556.
- Brompton. *See* Brampton.
-, Brunton on Swale, co. York, 457.
- Brompton, Brian de, 98, 143, 201.
-, Elizabeth daughter of, 98, 201.
-, Margaret daughter of Brian de, 143.
-, Thomas de, 178.
- Brond, John, 187.
- Bronllys, Brenteles, co. Brecknock, 303.
- Brook, Roger son of William de, 355.
-, William de, 355.
- Broome, co. Suffolk, 322.
- Broomham, co. Sussex, 91.
- Broomhaugh, Bromhale, par. of Bywell St. Andrew's, co. Northumberland, 539.
- Brothole, John de, 444.
- Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, 519, 564, 584.
-, *See also* Thomas the king's brother.
- Brough-under-Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, 154.
- Broughton, Brocton, co. Bucks, 355.
-, co. Leicester, 81.
- Breun, Brown, Broune, Adam le, 69.
-, Gunilda la, 178.
-, Henry, 312.
-, Nicholas, 521.
-, Richard, 250, 251.
-, , son of Richard, 159.
-, Walter, 321.
- *See also* Brun.
- Brouneswaure. *See* Brownsover.
- Brown. *See* Broun.
- Brownsover, Brouneswaure, co. Warwick, 74.
- Browouse. *See* Brewosa.
- Broyngne, Laurence de, 526.
- Bruard, Margaret wife of Odin, 473.
-, Odin, 473.
- Brudeford, John de, 474.

- Brudemere. *See* Bredmore.
 Bruere, co. Lincoln. *See* Temple Bruer.
 Bruere, Bruera, Master Gilbert de la, 445, 540.
 Bruern, Bruera, co. Oxford, abbot of, 263.
 Brugge, Brugge. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Bruges, 76, 118, 121, 126, 156, 229, 234, 247, 248, 249, 280, 408, 426, 438, 454, 526, 528.
 exchange, 229, 230, 238, 247, 278, 408, 528.
 bailiffs and *échevins* of, 77, 82, 126, 229.
 and burgomasters of, 154.
 and burgesses of, 327.
 burgomasters, *échevins* and *consules* of, 118, 138, 150, 221, 228, 234, 247, 250, 325, 375, 408, 436, 528.
 mayor, *échevins* and community of, 220, 577.
 seneschals, mayor, bailiffs, *échevins* and men of, 131.
 Bruges, Master Andrew de, 338, 451, 488.
 John de, 246.
 Brugge. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Brugge, John del, 514.
 Bruggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
 Bruly, Petronilla de, 428, 463.
 Brumefeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
 Brumle. *See* Bromleigh.
 Brumley, Alan son of Walter de, 136.
 Walter de, 136.
 Brumman, Richard, 148.
 Brun, Arnold, 60.
 Hugh, 172.
 John, 40, 207, 221, 546.
 Nicholas, 529.
 parson of Colfaghtre, diocese of Connor, 333.
 Nigel le, 474, 546, 548.
 escheator of Ireland, *temp.* Edw. I., 9, 197.
 Richard le, 42.
 Robert, 143, 190, 210.
 Thomas, 330.
 *See also* Broun.
 Brune. *See* Bourn.
 Brune, Isolda la, 3.
 Maurice son of Isolda la, 3.
 Brunessone, Hugh, 281.
 Brunham. *See* Burnham.
 Brunham, Roger de, 60.
 Bruune. *See* Bourne.
 Brunne, co. York, 29.
 Brunnoby, Eustace de, 109.
 Brunnosdon, Robert de, 572.
 Brunneshope. *See* Brinsop.
 Brunsho, John de, 296.
 Brunthorp, co. Lincoln, 386.
 Brunton-on-Swale. *See* Brompton-on-Swale.
 Brunyng, Alice, 130.
 John, 279.
 Brus, Adam, 114.
 Brus, Bernard de, 444.
 Christiana de, 108.
 Eleanor wife of Robert de, 387.
 Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 39, 281, 284, 394, 467, 493, 511, 535.
 John son of Peter le, 426.
 Mary de, 203, 399, 406.
 Peter le, 426.
 Robert de, 2, 13, 16, 39, 40, 42, 69, 70, 75, 123, 219, 281, 289, 337, 387, 394, 414, 467, 498, 535.
 earl of Carrick, 39, 281, 387, 467.
 Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
 Bruthur *nativi* [co. Montgomery ?], 199.
 Bruton, Briwetton, co. Somerset, prior of, 107, 266.
 Bruyle, Peter de, 558.
 Bryaunsoun. *See* Briaunzoun.
 Bryd, Sarah, 61.
 Brykyngdon, Herman de, 54.
 Brymmesgrave, Richard de, receiver of king's stores at Berwick, 92.
 Brynkle, John de, 439.
 Brynnynghurst, Nicholas de, 101.
 Bubwyth, Walter de, 101.
 Buchamme, William de, 39.
 Buchan, Boghan, earl of. *See* Comyn, John.
 Buck, William, 305.
 Buckby [co. Northampton], 122.
 Buckenham, co. Norfolk, 26, 58, 59, 60, 84.
 abbot of, 264.
 castle, 58, 59.
 fair, 58, 59.
 prior of, 59, 61, 278.
 Buckenham, New [co. Norfolk], 59.
 Buckenham, Peter de, 59.
 Buckesgate, Bukesgate, Bokcsgate, Adam son of Richard de, 204.
 Isabella wife of Richard de, 204, 208.
 Richard de, 204, 208, 327.
 Buckfastleigh, Bucfestre, co. Devon, abbot of, 263.
 Buckingham, 50.
 archdeacon of. *See* Salucis, Boniface de.
 castle, 50, 402.
 county of, 17, 24, 64, 121, 122, 125, 132, 151, 152, 246, 336, 347, 382, 389, 393, 467, 540, 550, 551, 555, 556, 559, 567, 572, 581.
 coroners for, orders for election of, 16, 511.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
 sheriff of, 14, 16, 29, 40, 121, 155, 174, 176, 177, 205, 207, 215, 284, 304, 381, 402, 457, 463, 464, 491, 494, 511, 519, 538.
 Buckland, co. Devon, abbot of, 79, 263, 480.
 co. Somerset, 82.
 Bucknell, Bakenhull, Wood, co. Northampton, 152.

- Bucestrode. *See* Bukkestrode.
 Buckton [co. Hereford], 99.
, co. York, 101.
 Bueton. *See* Boughton.
 Buelt. *See* Builth.
 Buffy, John, 59.
, Richard, 60.
 Bugelegh, Bogeleghe, Amice wife of William de, 391, 480, 503, 575.
, William de, 391, 480, 503, 375.
 Buildwas, co. Salop, abbot of, 263.
 Builth, Buelt, co. Brecknock, 522.
, castle, 3.
 Buk, Thomas, 94.
 Bukelaund, Geoffrey de, 317.
, James de, 317.
 Bukeler, Richard le, 550.
 Bukenhull, co. Northampton. *See* Bucknell.
 Bukesgate. *See* Buckesgate.
 Buketon, William de, 101.
 Bukherst, Simon de, 19.
, Thomas son of Simon de, 19.
 Bukkestrode, Bucestrode, Henry de, 493, 499.
, Matilda wife of Henry de, 493, 499.
 Bukstone, Benedict de, 287.
 Bukton, Arnold de, 101.
 Bukyngham, Arnold de, 355.
, John son of Arnold de, 355.
 Bulder, Robert, 3.
 Bulesham. *See* Bilsham.
 Bulesham, William de, 101.
 Bulfen. *See* Bulphan.
 Bulger, Alice la, 434.
 Bulheved, John, 305.
 Bullingham, Bullinghope, co. Hereford, 572.
 Bullinghope *See* Bullingham.
 Bullington, co. Lincoln, letters close dated at, 429.
, prior of, 261.
 Bulls, papal, prohibition of entry of, into realm, 44.
 Bullyng, Gilbert de, 257.
 Bulmere, Ralph de, 64.
 Bulphan, Bulfen, co. Essex, 256.
 Bulyngham, John de, 530.
, William son of John de, 530.
 Bunde, John, 531.
 Bunt, Richard, 167.
 Buntingford, co. Herford, 255.
 Burbage, Burbache, Borbach, co. Leicester, 341, 525.
 Burey, John, 577.
 Burdegala, Oliver de, 408, 413, 428.
, Peter de, 288, 385, 389.
 Burdeleys, Geoffrey de, 109.
, William le, 121.
 Burdet, Hugh, 353.
, John, 258.
, Peter, 107, 491, 522.
 Burdeyn, Robert, 435.
 Burdeyn, Robert, son of Hugh, 353.
 Burdon, Burdun, Nicholas, 283, 384.
,, son of Nicholas, 283, 384.
, Thomas, 267.
, William, parson of Hinton, co. Northampton, 578.
 Bure, Hugh de la, 178.
 Bureford. *See* Burford.
 Bureford, William de, knt., 159.
 Burencestre. *See* Bicester.
 Bures, John de, 400.
, Robert de, 371, 415.
 Buretoft, Ralph de, 102.
 Burewarmersh. *See* Burmarsh.
 Burewell. *See* Burwell.
 Burewelle, John de, 153, 251.
 Burford, Bureford, co. Salop, 98, 178.
 Burgarnan, Ireland, 574.
 Burgeyn, Arnald, 192.
 Burgeys, Henry, 260.
, John, 218.
, Richard, 22.
, William, 230.
 Burgh, co. Norfolk, 11, 324, 466.
, co. Leicester. *See* Burrough.
, *See* Brough.
 Burgh Apton, Apeton, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Burgh, Burgo, Christiana daughter of Devorgulla de, 523.
, Devorgulla de, 523.
, Hugh de, 366.
,, parson of Brough-under-Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, 154.
, Sir Hugh de, 360.
, John de, 85, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408.
, Matilda wife of Stephen de, 257.
, Nicholas de, 62.
, Ralph de, 61, 248.
, Burgo, Ranulph de, 150, 221, 228, 238, 247, 278, 375, 408, 528.
, Richard de, earl of Ulster, 38, 172, 424, 474, 533, 545, 547.
, Robert de la, 188.
, Stephen de, 257.
, Walter de, earl of Ulster, 545.
, William de, 59, 356, 443, 444, 495, 519.
 Burgham. *See* Burpham.
 Burghard, Peter, 82, 126.
 Burghdon, Walter de, 36.
 Burgheremersh. *See* Burmarsh.
 Burghersh, Burghersshe. *See* Burwash.
 Burgherssh, Burghassh, Cicely wife of Stephen de, 208.
, Robert de, warden of the Cinque Ports, 88, 115.
, Stephen de, 139, 207, 208.
,, knt., 246.
 Burghle wood, co. Oxford, 210.
 Burghope, Agnes wife of Walter de, 83,

- Burghope, Walter de, 83.
 Burghstall. *See* Burstall.
 Burghwall, 99.
 Burghwell. *See* Burwell.
 Burgillon, Henry, 8.
, Robert, 204.
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.
 Burgo Sancti Petri, Benedict de, 129.
 Burham, Thomas de, knt., 226.
 Burle, Peter de, 544.
 Burmarsh, Burgheremersh, Burewarmersh,
 co. Kent, 233, 531.
 Burncestre, William de, vicar of Clist No-
 naunt, co. Devon, 127.
 Burne, John de, 44.
 , Richard de, parson of Shalfleet, Isle
 of Wight, 269.
 , Master Thomas de, 161.
 *See also* Bourn.
 Burneby, Eustace de, 54.
 Burneford, Geoffrey de, 446.
 , John de, 446.
 Burnel, Edward, 11, 125, 246, 444, 519, 550.
 , Philip, 11.
 , Richard, 109.
 , Robert, 546.
 , bishop of Bath and Wells, 64,
 190, 299, 429.
 Walter, 60.
 Burnham, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 364, 379.
 Burnton, William de, 436.
 , justice, 232.
 Burphani, Burgham, Bergham, co. Sussex,
 100, 101.
 Burre, Joan wife of Peter, 205.
 , John son of Peter, 205.
 , Peter, 205.
 Burrough-on-the-Hill, Burgh, co. Leicester,
 101.
 Burry, Walter, 191.
 Burscough, co. Lancaster, 494.
 Bursen, Birseye, co. York, 466.
 Burstall, co. Suffolk, 188.
 , co. York, prior and convent of, 159.
 Burston, co. Norfolk, 24.
 Burstwick, co. York, 39, 212, 225, 395, 405,
 407, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416, 427, 428,
 520, 538.
 , letters close dated at, 235, 330, 425,
 427, 461.
 Burt, Bour, John, 444.
 , Roger le, 569, 570, 572, 573, 577,
 585.
 Burton, co. Lincoln, 377.
 [co. Leicester], 18.
 , South [co. York], 393.
 Fleming, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Lazars, co. Leicester, 101.
 , hospital of, master of the, 46.
 Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, 433.
 , abbot of, 262, 263.
 Burton-on-Trent, abbot and convent of, 227,
 831, 835, 343.
 Burton, Bourton, Eva de, 178.
 , Eva wife of Roger de, 113.
 , John de, 355.
 , Ralph de, 150, 221, 228, 238, 247,
 278, 375, 408.
 , Richard de, 98.
 , Master Richard de, 567.
 , Robert de, 405.
 , Roger de, 96, 113.
 , son of Roger de, 113.
 , Thomas de, 473, 521.
 , William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Burun, Ralph, 21.
 , prior-elect of St. Augustine's
 Canterbury, 200.
 Burwash, Burghershe, co. Sussex, 26, 31, 91,
 165.
 Burwell, co. Cambridge, 584.
 , co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Bury, John de, 63.
 , Roger atte, 312.
 Bury Hattele, 232.
 Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 197, 358.
 gaol, 202, 503, 514, 524.
 *See* St. Edmunds.
 Buscre, Henry, 489.
 *See also* (?) Busore.
 Buse, Hayne, 303.
 Buselynthorp, Roger de, 133.
 Bush. *See* Bussh.
 Bushmead, Bishmedue, co. Bedford, prior of,
 262.
 Buslusham, Bristlesham, Bristlisham (*read*
 Bustlisham), Richard de, 375, 391, 422.
 Busore, Henry, 64.
 *See also* (?) Busore.
 Bussh, Master John de, 340.
 , canon of York, 45.
 Busshon, Busson, John du, 83, 131.
 Bussy, Richard, 59.
 , Richard de, 150.
 But, Lambert le, 156.
 But le Mercer, Richard, 123.
 Butecock, Clays, 34.
 Butelier. *See* Botiller.
 Butesthorne, Alice daughter of Walter de,
 580.
 , Walter de, 580.
 , William de, 217, 580.
 Buteturte. *See* Boteturte.
 Buthum, Laurence de, 449.
 , Robert son of Laurence de, 449.
 Butiller. *See* Botiller.
 Butler, king's. *See* Say, Henry de; Walde-
 sheff, Walter.
 Butlery, 491.
 Butlescumbe, Robert de, 132.
 Butlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
 Butley, co. Suffolk, prior of, 264.

Butley, prior and convent of, 450, 566.
 Buton, co. Hereford, 178.
 Butor, Geoffrey le, 22.
 Butter-Crambe, co. York, 395, 407, 410.
 Butterkervere, Avicia la, 22.
 Button, Thomas; bishop of Exeter, 378.
 Buvill, Alice wife of Reginald, 155.
, Reginald, 155.
 Buxhall, co. Suffolk, 197.
 Buxted, Boghsted, co. Sussex, 76.
 Bwlch-y-dinas, Bolcke dynas, co. Brecknock,
 46.
, castle, 46.
 Byboys, Alan, 105.
, John, 105.
 Bychendon, 56.
 Bycock, Becok, Agnes wife of Richard son of
 William, 158.
, Richard son of William, 158.
, William, 127, 158, 220.
 Byde, Thomas, 380.
 Byrne, Constance de. *See* Béarn.
 Byfleet, co. Surrey, 571.
, letters close dated at, 48, 49, 50, 124,
 125, 126.
 Bygesgate, Adam de, 314.
 Bygod. *See* Bigod.
 Bykenor, Bikenore, Alexander de, treasurer
 of Ireland, 27, 120, 205, 227, 300, 338,
 339, 367, 411, 412.
, Joan de, 97.
,, wife of Thomas de, 36, 66, 97,
 98.
, Thomas de, knt., 36, 54, 56, 66, 98,
 121, 129, 235, 245, 450, 563.
 Bykerton, Peter de, 18.
 Byland, co. York, abbot of, 261, 338.
 Byleic. *See* Beeleigh.
 Byllyngesgate, Ralph de, 573.
 Bynelham, co. Sussex. *See* Bibleham.
 Byngham, Henry de, 395.
, Richard de, 205, 262, 295, 371.
, Robert de, 295.
,, son of Robert de, 295.
 Bynton, Henry de, 318.
 Bynnyndon. *See* Bindon.
 Byrun, John de, 204, 286, 294, 527.
 Byschopessoue, Thore, 127.
 Bysiden, Henry, 563.
, Roger son of Henry, 563.
 Byskeleye, William de, 309.
 Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
 Byssop. *See* Bisshop.
 Bystlesham. *See* Bisham.
 Bysuthbeare, Elias, 22.
 Bytham, co. Lincoln, 511.
, East, co. Lincoln, 511.
, West, co. Lincoln, 511.

Byvelham, co. Sussex. *See* Bibleham.
 Bywell, co. Northumberland, 519.
 Bywell, Thomas de, 339.

C.

Cach, Holland, 303.
 Cachard, Jacob, 432.
 Cache, Cherche, Gascony, 527, 582.
, *See also* Carthe, Charthe.
 Cachenache, Matthew, 60.
 Cadeburn, 268.
 Cadeby, Cateby, co. Lincoln, 128.
 Cadeheye, Thomas de, 242.
 Cadekebere, co. Devon, 214.
 Cadomo, Master John de, 242.
 Cadrawd, Caudraud, ap Llewelin ap Madok,
 20.
 Caen, Normandy, abbess and convent of, 342,
 559.
 Caermarthen, 239.
, chamberlain of, 195, 422, 473, 492,
 518.
,, *See* Caermarthen, prior of;
 Hore, William le.
, county of, 18, 230, 240, 359.
, exchequer, 196.
, prior of, chamberlain of South
 Wales, 476, 492, 518.
, prior and convent of, 227.
 Caernarvon castle, 30, 524, 525.
, chamberlain of, 88, 406.
,, *See* Cheddeworth, Thomas de.
 Cahors, merchants of, 289, 565.
,, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Caillan, Caillon, Bertrand, 140, 396, 404.
 Cailli, Cailly, Caylly, Adam de, 216.
, Thomas de, 58, 59, 62, 99, 133, 207.
,, son of Adam de, 216.
 Caistor, Castr', co. Lincoln, 177.
 Cake, Henry, 570.
 Calhowe, Walter de, 242.
 Calais, 304, 574.
 Calaud, Peter, 268.
 Calbot, Agnes daughter of William, 190.
, Matilda daughter of William 190.
, Margaret wife of William, 190.
, William, 190.
 Calbourne, Caulburne, Isle of Wight, 4, 229.
 Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 105, 211, 549.
 Caldecote, 242, 311.
, co. Huntingdon, 16.
, Wales, 46, 77.
 Caldwell, co. Bedford, prior of, 262.
 Calethorn. *See* Cawthorn.
 Calnesound. *See* Kalnesounde.

Calne, co. Wilts, 382.
 Calneth, Cannock forest, 388.
 Calsthorpe, Carlsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 104, 166.
 Calverhale, Hugh de, 32.
, Richard son of Hugh de, 32.
, William de, 32.
, William son of Richard son of Hugh de, 32.
 Calverhall, co. Salop, 32.
 Calward, Peter, 558.
, Ralph, 558.
 Calwarthorp. *See* Culverthorpe.
 Cambesl . . ., co. York, 315.
 Camblesforth, Camelesford, co. York, 156.
 Cambridge, Cauntebrigg, 310.
, castle, 30, 50, 198, 402.
, county, 42, 43, 123, 159, 336, 283, 395, 400, 467, 468, 473, 517, 541, 550, 552, 572, 586.
, coroners, orders for election of, 73, 166, 381.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, prison, 190.
, St. Radegund's, prioress of, 310.
, St. Peter's House, master and scholars of, 190.
, sheriff of, 7, 14, 40, 73, 105, 120, 124, 166, 172, 176, 177, 190, 198, 204, 257, 299, 310, 342, 331, 402, 414, 427, 463, 464, 536, 562.
, township of, 310.
 Camelesford. *See* Camblesforth.
 Camelton, co. York, 100.
 Camera, Chaumbre, Richard de, bailiff of Woodstock, 209, 295, 387.
, Roger de, 129.
 Camm, Edmund, 556.
 Campe. *See* Kampen.
 Campania, Guillaume Arnaldi de, 136.
, Laurence de, parson of Nailstone, co. Leicester, 586.
, Peter de, 531.
, Peter kinsman of Peter de, 471.
 Campariani, provostship of, 225.
 Campeneys, Bertrand, 544.
 Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, 108.
, knt., 440.
 Canan, brother of Lenlin ap Madok, 20.
 Candelau, Matilda, 36.
, Richard, 36.
 Caudrand. *See* Cadrawd.
 Canefeld, Master Richard de, 569.
 Canewdon, co. Essex, 437, 539, 541.
 Canewyk, Walter de, 133.
 Cankewell, William de, 222.
 Cannington, Caynton, hundred of [co. Somerset], 33, 169.
 Cannock forest, co. Stafford, 371, 388, 393, 547.
, High, chace, 371.

7 65861.

Canon, Edith, 29.
, Roger, 29.
 Canonleigh, co. Devon, abbess and convent of, 333.
 Cantebrigg, Benedict de, 472.
, Thomas de, 272, 277.
 Canterbury, 17, 19, 110, 240, 286, 355, 435, 450, 477, 580, 583.
, archbishop of, 39.
, *See* Winchelsea, Robert de.
, archbishop's mint, 35.
, palace, 9.
, archbishopric of, 533, 538.
, archbishopric, keeper of the spiritualties of, 583, 584.
, archbishopric, papal administrators of. *See* Amaluni, Peter; Testa, William.
, archdeacon of. *See* Ezii, Bernard.
, bailiffs, men, and community of, 357.
, castle, 30, 35, 50, 304, 315, 538.
, Christ Church, prior of, 171, 352, 535, 539.
, prior and chapter of, 142.
, exchange, 35, 96, 273, 367, 390, 478.
, keepers of. *See* Everdon, John de; Friscobaldis, Emericus de; Lincoln, John de.
, letters close dated at, 16, 18, 49, 126, 218, 260, 268, 475, 505, 531, 532, 533, 538, 539, 544, 548, 582, 583, 585, 586.
, mint, 241.
, pilgrimage to, 581.
, prison, 11, 76, 118, 313, 315, 317, 370.
, St. Augustine's, abbey of, 212, 266.
, abbot of, 142, 341, 362, 461, 497, 535, 539, 540, 564, 584.
, abbot and convent of, 431, 451.
, prior elect. *See* Burun, Ralph de.
, prior and convent of, 275.
, St. George's, prior of, 266.
, St. Gregory's, prior and convent of, 152.
, Holy Trinity, prior of, 266, 267.
 Cantilupo, Eva wife of William de, 80, 82.
, John de, 39, 92, 204.
, Matilda wife of William de, 80.
, William de, 80, 82, 301.
, son of William de, 301.
 Cantref Selyf, Cantresselly, co. Brecknock, 303.
 Cantresselly. *See* Cantref Selyf.
 Canwedon. *See* Canewdon.
 Cape, John, 29.
 Capella, Maynard de, 76.
 Capell[anus], Henry, 232.
 Capoun, Agnes, 243.

Q Q

- Cappe, Henry son of Walter, 58.
 Walter, 58.
 Carbery, co. Cork, 188.
 Carbonel, Hugh, 179.
 William, 97.
 Carbrooke, Kerebrok, co. Norfolk, master of hospital of, 264.
 Cardeville, Richard de, 204, 208.
 Cardiganshire, stewardship of, 195.
 Cardinals, acquisition of benefices by, 251.
 Cardoil, Robert de, 245, 431.
 Careby, co. Lincoln, 511.
 Careswell, Hugh de, 260.
 Carisbrooke castle, Isle of Wight, 50, 214, 218, 225, 275, 402.
 constable of. *See* Boseo, Nicholas de.
 *See also* Wight, Isle of, castle of.
 honour of, 218.
 Carissini, Matthew, 443.
 Carledon, Karkedon, co. Worcester, 97, 128.
 Carlby, co. Lincoln, 564.
 Carleford, John de, 119, 177.
 Roger de, 191.
 Carlemot, William, 77.
 Carlethorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Calsthorpe.
 Carleton, Adam de, 171.
 Gilbert de, 59, 268.
 Hubert de, 60.
 John de, 78, 414.
 Robert de, 482.
 son of Gilbert de, 59.
 William de, 35, 48, 84, 95, 154.
 baron of the exchequer, 57, 123.
 keeper of the manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, 11.
 Carliolo. *See* Karliolo.
 Carlion, Master Stephen de, 400.
 Carlisle, 40, 69, 70, 75, 95, 123, 127, 421, 492, 518, 536, 537.
 bishop of. *See* Halton, John de.
 castle, 29, 50, 402, 411, 419, 471, 492, 518, 537.
 constable of. *See* Hartela, Andrew de; Weston, John de.
 king's mills, 296.
 letters close dated at, 1, 2, 42.
 march of, 414.
 prison, 20.
 prior of, 231.
 prior and convent of, 92, 227.
 St. Mary's, prior of, 296.
 statute of, 292.
 Carlton, co. Lincoln, 82.
 co. York, 113, 315, 440, 460.
 Carlton-in-Balne, co. York, 96, 156.
 Carlyn, William, 187.
 Carmyle, co. Lanark, letters close dated at, 288.
 Carnaby, Kernetby, co. York, 403.
 Carnadon, Carneton (par. of Linkinhorne), co. Cornwall, 259.
 Carnarvon, John de, 151.
 Carnoto, Clement de, 248.
 Carnwyllon, Carwaghtlan, commote of, co. Caermarthen, 239.
 Carpenter, Christiana, 71.
 John le, 277, 296, 560.
 Richard the, 471.
 William le, 296.
 Carrerie, Master Guillaume, 149.
 Carreu, John de, 378, 578.
 Nicholas son of John de, 378.
 knt., 139.
 Carriekfergus, 85.
 Carry. *See* Cary.
 Carryk, Matilda de, 29.
 Carsele, Geoffrey de, 370.
 Carshalton, co. Surrey, 136.
 Carsley, Keresleye, co. Warwick, 271.
 Carswell, Clement de, 533.
 William son of Clement de, 533.
 Carter, Reginald le, 312.
 Carthe, Gascony, 248.
 *See also* Cache.
 Carto, Boniface de, rector of Burgarnau, diocese of Lismore, 574.
 Carwaghtlan. *See* Carnwyllon.
 Cary, Carry, Laurence de, 524, 579.
 Case, Master William de, 458.
 Caselet, Aubertin de, 407, 475.
 Castelay, Casteleyn, William de, 408, 580.
 Castelgarny, Ireland, 173.
 Castello, Nicholas de, parson of Oxnead, co. Norfolk, 238.
 William de, 419.
 Casterton, Roger de, 60.
 Casthorp, Gilbert de, 73.
 Margery wife of William de, 73.
 Castibre, Castiker, Castikre, Peter, Perot, de, 83, 131, 339, 341.
 Castikre. *See* Castibre.
 Castile, king of. *See* Alfonso XI.; Ferdinand IV.; Sancho IV.
 .. merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 136, 230, 248, 383, 489, 527.
 Castilloun. *See* Chastillioun.
 Castles, 29, 30, 49, 402, 540.
 Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 priory of, 241.
 Castle Leavington, co. York, 394.
 Castr'. *See* Caistor.
 Castor, co. Northampton, 246.
 Castre, Geoffrey de, 46.
 Henry de, 268.
 John de, 492, 554.
 Castro, 527.
 Castro Bernardi, Nigel de, 436.
 Castro Urdiales, Spain, 130, 136, 223, 363, 488, 582.

- Castro Urdiales, *escaldis*, consules and community of, 224.
- Cat, Matilda, 60.
- Catalonia, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
- Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
- Cateby, Alan de, 128.
-, Emma de, 128.
-, Richard de, 128.
-, William de, 128, 571, 583, 586.
-, son of Emma de, 128.
- Catelyn, John de, 223.
- Catesby, Cateby, co. Northampton, master of, 262.
- Cateworth, William de, 317.
- Cathinog, Kethynock, co. Caernarthen, 196.
- Catley, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
- Caton, 450.
- Caton, John de, the elder, 450.
- Catsash, hundred of, co. Somerset, 77, 107.
- Catshall, Catteshull, Godalming, co. Surrey, 333.
- Catteworth, William de, 347.
- Catton, co. Derby, 284.
- Catuaren', John son of John de, 216.
- Catworth, co. Huntingdon, 275.
- Cauce, Robert de, 538.
- Caudraud. *See* Cadrawd.
- Caulburne. *See* Calbourne.
- Caumbier, Richard de, 333.
- Cauntebrigg'. *See* Cambridge.
- Cauntebrigg. *See* Cantebrigg.
- Caunteton, Cauntton, Alice wife of John de, 115.
-, John de, 115, 277.
-, Maurice de, 181, 413, 416.
-, William de, 235, 378, 403, 422, 555.
-, son of Maurice de, 413, 416.
- Caures, lord of. *See* Balliolo, Alexander de.
- Causton, Hugh de, 581.
- Cavc', North, co. York, 318.
- Cave, Alexander de, 384, 391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 409, 414, 421, 423, 480, 516.
-, Geoffrey de, 54, 388, 483.
-, John de, 135, 354.
-, Nicholas de, 462.
-, Robert de, 135.
-, William de, 462.
- Cavenham, co. Suffolk, 516.
- Cawdale, Coudale, co. Derby, 108.
- Cawston, co. Norfolk, 163.
- Cawthoru, Catehorn, co. York, 221.
- Caxton, co. Cambridge, 509.
- Cayllou. *See* Caillau.
- Caylly. *See* Cailli.
- Caynton. *See* Cannington.
- Cayser, Lanisius, 229.
- Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
- Celer, John de, del, 524, 579.
- Cenny, Ceny, Henry, 505.
-, Roger, 505.
- Ceolegh, co. Stafford, 519.
- Cerde. *See* Chard.
- Cerne, Cernclio, co. Dorset, abbot of, 266.
-, and convent of, 552.
-, Gilbert, abbot of, 373.
-, Thomas, abbot of, 373.
- Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
- Cesterfeld, John de, 141.
- Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
- Cesterton, William de, 365, 521.
- Cestre, Alexander de, 463, 464.
-, Roger de, 453.
- Cestria, Simon de, 141.
- Chaddesden, Richard de, 410.
- Chadlington, co. Oxford, 258.
- Chaggele, Chagele, John de, 415.
-, parson of Scrayingham, co. York, 395.
- Chaif, John, 578.
- Chaketon. *See* Clacton.
- Chakhove, Walter de, 452.
- Chaleombe, Chaucumbe, co. Northampton, prior of, 101, 262.
-, co. Leicester. *See* Dalby.
- Chale, Isle of Wight, 214, 275.
- Chalegrave. *See* Chilgrove.
- Chalgrave [co. Bedford], 121.
- Challe, Bartholomew, 22.
-, Thomas, 22.
- Chaloner, Andrew le, 493.
- Chamberlain, king's. *See* Say, Henry de.
- Chamberlein. *See* Chaumberleyn.
- Champenoy. *See* Chaumpeney.
- Champion, John le, 580.
- Champvent, Chauvent, John de, 109, 572.
- Chancellor, the, 103, 122, 141, 151, 246, 299, 311, 313, 336, 353, 418, 460, 534, 536, 550, 551, 555, 556, 560, 565, 574, 579, 583.
- *See* Langeton, John de; Reginaldi, Walter; Sandale, John de.
- Chancery, 42, 54, 61, 127, 131, 152, 156, 159, 228, 234, 246, 251, 258, 333, 334, 338, 353, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 441, 442, 460, 472, 474.
-, clerk of, charge against, 563.
-, rolls of, 160.
-, keeper of. *See* Osgodeby, Adam de.
- Channel Islands. *See* Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey, Sark.
-, keeper of. *See* Graudissono, Otto de.
- Chapel, Alan, 437.
-, Joan wife of Alan, 437.
- Chapelizod, co. Dublin, 300.
- Chaplain, Laurence the, 60.
-, Thomas the, of Tenderle, 304.
- Chapman, Chappeman, Gerard le, 61.
-, Hugh le, 139.

- Chapman, John le, 59, 544.
,, son of William le, 556.
, Robert le, 60.
, William le, 139, 556.
 Char, Adam de, 385, 388.
, Richard du, 353.
 Charcoal, 13.
 Chard, Cerde, co. Somerset, 520.
 Charetter, Alan le, 410.
, Ralph le, 374.
, Roger son of Alan le, 410.
, Walter le, 560.
, William, son of Ralph le, 374.
 Charewelton, Otewel de, 437.
 Charing, Cherringe, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Charité-sur-Loire, la, prior of, 548.
 Charite, Henry son of William, 39.
, William, 39.
 Chark, co. Hants, 377.
 Charles, Adam, 275.
, William, 220.
 Charlesworth, Chavelcsworth, co. Derby, 133.
 Charlton, co. Kent, 252.
 Charlton, co. Northampton. *See* Chelveston.
 Charman, Adam le, 128.
, Richard son of Adam le, 128.
 Charneles, George son of Nicholas de, 440.
, John de, 52.
, Nicholas de, 440.
 Charnes, Reginald de, 179, 316, 372.
 Charrun, Guichard de, 20.
 Charryng, Henry de la, 280.
 Chart, Little, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Chartham, co. Kent, letters close dated at, 471, 474, 544.
 Charthe, Gascony, 489.
 *See also* Cache, Carthe, Cherche.
 Charters, confirmations of, 562.
 Chastillioun, Castilloun, Malculin de, 29, 304.
 Chastirshir, Thomas de, 535.
 Chaterel, Ralph, 122.
, Roesia wife of Ralph, 122.
 Chaterton, Geoffrey de, 271.
 Chaunce, la, near Arundel, co. Sussex, prior of, 161.
 Chaucombe, John de, 550.
 Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
 Chaufecire, Richard, 548.
 Chaumberleyn, Chamberlein, Adam le, 464, 492, 530.
, Alesia wife of James le, 436.
, Henry le, 161.
, James le, 436.
, Joan wife of John le, 202.
, John le, 8, 103, 201, 202.
,, son of John le, 8.
, Petronilla wife of Robert le, 490.
, Richard le, 205.
,, knt., 56.
, Robert le, 490.
 Chaumberleyn, Robert le, knt., 258.
, Sibyl wife of Henry le, 161.
, Thomas le, 365, 473, 512.
 Chaumbre, Camera, Benedicte de la, 425.
, Hugh de la, 344, 350.
, John atte, 230.
, Richard de la, bailiff of Woodstock 209, 295, 387.
, Roger de, 129.
, Thomas de la, 165, 192.
 Chaumpaigne, John de, 551.
 Chaumpeneyns, Champenoy, John, 132, 285.
, Robert, the younger, 73.
 Chaunceus, Hugh de, 94.
, Juliana wife of Hugh de, 94.
 Chauncey, Margaret wife of William de, 304.
, Philip de, 304, 322.
, William de, 304.
 Chaundeler, Roger le, 315.
 Chaundos, John de, 26.
, Robert de, 373.
, Roger de, 373.
 Chaunterel, William, 296.
 Chause, Chausy, John de, 406, 533.
,, son of John de, 533.
 Chauvent. *See* Champvent.
 Chavelesworth. *See* Charlesworth.
 Chavelesworthe, Robert de, 133.
 Chavent, John son of Peter de, 445.
, Peter de, 445.
 Chaworth, Laurence de, 288.
 Cheddar, Ceddre, co. Somerset, 495.
 *See* Codre.
 Cheddeworth, Thomas de, chamberlain of North Wales, Caernarvon, 492, 524.
 Cheddre, Richard de, 578.
 Chedelington, co. Devon. *See* Chillington.
 Chedestan, James de, 332.
 Chedny. *See* Cheyny.
 Chef de Cauz, Normandy, 56.
 Cheiham, Cheyham, Robert de, 571.
 Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.
 Chelcheth. *See* Chelsea.
 Chelcheye. *See* Chelsea.
 Chelegrave. *See* Chilgrave.
 Cheleseye, William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Cleleworth, Henry de, 566.
 Chelic, Thomas de, 579.
 Chellaston, Chelardeston, co. Derby, 42.
 Chellington, Chelwenton, co. Bedford, 288.
 Chelmeresford, John de, 551.
 Chelmsford, hundred of, co. Essex, 289.
 Chelsea, Chelcheth, Chelcheye, co. Middlesex, 63, 267.
 Chelvestham, Simon de, 91.
 Chelveston (Charlton), near Aynho, co. Northampton, 437.
 Chelwenton. *See* Chellington.
 Chelworth, co. Wilts, 297.

- Chenie, John de, 541.
 Chenyngton, Robert de, 246.
 Chepstow, 7.
 Chepyng Farndon. *See* Faringdon.
 Cherche or Cache, Gascony, 527.
 *See also* Cache, Carthe, Charthe.
 Cheresby, John, 576.
 Chorle. *See* Chorley.
 Chorleton Camvill, co. Somerset, 586.
 Cherleton, Hawisia wife of John de, 372,
 417, 419, 434, 478, 479, 494, 501.
 John de, 372, 417, 419, 424, 434,
 456, 459, 478, 479, 488, 494, 501, 513,
 509.
 knt., 330.
 Cherringe. *See* Charing.
 Cherrington, co. Gloucester, 86.
 Chertsey, Certesye, co. Surrey, 139, 531.
 abbot of, 77, 264.
 and convent of, 227, 339.
 letters close dated at, 75, 76, 77.
 Cheselden, Richard de, knt., 266.
 Cheseinan, Chesman, Walter, 58, 118, 154.
 Chesewyk, Gilbert de, 129.
 Robert son of Gilbert de, 129.
 Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 550.
 Chesmongar, John le, 346.
 Chesney, William de, 412.
 Chester, 140, 141, 207, 213, 380, 479, 560.
 abbot and convent of, 580.
 archdeacon of, 51.
 bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
 bridge, 184.
 castle, 35, 50, 187, 374, 396, 486.
 chamberlain of. *See* Leministre,
 Hugh de.
 county of, 140, 383, 418, 560.
 community of, 181.
 escheator of. *See* Blund,
 Stephen le; Mercer, Hugh le.
 earldom, 182, 184, 185, 289.
 exchequer of, 377.
 gate of, 37, 368, 463.
 justices of, 182. *See* Holand,
 Robert de; Tibotot, Payn.
 letters close dated at, 117, 118, 119,
 120, 161.
 mayor of, 187.
 and bailiffs of, 44.
 mills, 184.
 wines, prise of, in, 112, 181.
 Chester, Ranulph, earl of, 413.
 Chesterfield, co. Derby, 216.
 St. Leonard's hospital, 309, 322.
 master of. *See* Tymparon,
 Robert de.
 Chesterford, co. Essex, 5.
 Chesterton, co. Oxford, 572.
 co. Stafford, 27.
 Chestreton, Gilbert de, 289.
 Chetingdon, John de, 24, 588.
 Chetwode, John de, 511.
 Cheurlyn, Master Guillaume, 228.
 Cheut. *See* Chute.
 Cheverel, Cheveroil, Alexander, 171, 266, 295.
 Joan daughter of Alexander de (*sic*),
 295.
 Chew, co. Somerset, 520.
 Cheyham. *See* Cheiham.
 Cheyndut, Thomas, 532.
 Cheyny, Chedny, Gregory de, 493, 499.
 Isabella daughter of Gregory de,
 493, 499.
 Matilda daughter of Gregory de,
 493, 499.
 Nicholas de, 27, 493.
 William, 532.
 Chichester, co. Sussex, 74, 171, 226, 275,
 276, 551, 560.
 ... bishop of. *See* Langeton, John de;
 St. Leofard, Gilbert de.
 church, prebend of East Marden in,
 542.
 customs, 323, 401.
 collectors of, 380, 383, 467.
 gaol, 33, 105.
 mayor of, 560.
 St. James' church without, 105.
 Chicksands, co. Bedford, prior of, 262.
 prioress and convent of, 243.
 Chidham, Chudcham, co. Sussex, 560.
 Chietti, Thietie, and Lorette, Philip, count of,
 156, 161, 228, 243, 330.
 Chieveley, Chyvele, co. Berks, 249.
 Chigehull, Hugh de, 386, 387.
 Juliana wife of Hugh de, 386, 387.
 Chigwell, co. Essex, 20, 63.
 Chikenhale, Geoffrey de, 359.
 Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
 Chikewell, Chyggewelle, Joan de, 58.
 wife of Richard de, 63.
 John de, 226.
 Richard de, 63.
 Robert de, 56, 58, 63.
 Thomas de, 441.
 brother of John de, 226.
 Child, John le, 100.
 Peter, 127.
 Childesfader, William, 330.
 Childewyk, Geoffrey de, bailiff of St. Albans,
 329.
 Childwick, co. Hertford, 209.
 Chilgrove, Chlegrave, Chalegrave, co. Sussex,
 100.
 Chilham, co. Kent, 252.
 barony of, 197.
 Chilham, Nicholas de, 426.
 Chillington, Chedelington, co. Devon, 510.
 Chiltern, Ciltrie, hundreds, co. Buckingham,
 226.

- Chilton, co. Berks, 571.
 Chilton, John de, 554.
 Chilwell, co. Nottingham, 42.
 Chineham, co. Hants, 150.
 Chingford, Chingilford, co. Essex, 252, 388.
 Chinnock Albemarle [co. Somerset], 570.
 Chipleigh, co. Somerset, Templars' house,
 keeper of, 493.
 Chippenham, co. Cambridge, hospital, master
 of, 265.
 Chirebe, Geoffrey atte, 358, 349.
 , John atte, 561, 562.
 Chirchesfeld, co. Berks, 328.
 Chirchesheyle, 397, 398.
 Chirchestile, John atte, of Kislbury, 276.
 Chirencho, Clarencho, Richard, 575, 576.
 Chiselborough, co. Somerset, 122, 336.
 Chisilden, Chyselden, Richard de, 124, 166.
 Chisledon, co. Wilts, 268.
 Chisseworth, Richard de, 159.
 Chitecroft, Thomas de, 471.
 Chithurst, co. Sussex, 102.
 Cholale. *See* Chunall.
 , Peter son of Reginald de, 133.
 , Reginald de, 133.
 Chonnesone, Alice wife of William, 367, 391,
 433, 480, 503, 575, 576.
 , William, 367, 391, 433, 480, 503,
 575, 576.
 Chorges, Corges, Episcopus, 528, 553.
 Chorley, Cherle, co. Chester, 271.
 Chothe, Cloth, Hugh, 124.
 , Matilda wife of Hugh, 124.
 Christchurch Twinham, co. Hants, castle of, 50.
 , prior of, 264.
 Christian Jon Coppesone, 268.
 Chub, Alice, 291.
 Chudeham. *See* Chidham.
 Chudleigh, co. Devon, 564.
 Chuet. *See* Chute.
 Chunall, Cholale, co. Derby, 133.
 Church, Richard atte, 78.
 , Thomas atte, 60.
 Churchewaure, John de, 136.
 Churchill, co. Oxford, 529.
 Chute, Cheut, forest, co. Wilts, 89, 291, 295,
 304, 465, 495, 506.
 Chyggewelle. *See* Chikewell.
 Chypping, Chyspyng, Adam son of Adam de,
 172, 176.
 Chyselden. *See* Chisilden.
 Chyspyng. *See* Chypping.
 Cicely, John son of, 114.
 Cicestre, Cycestre, Henry de, 226.
 , Laurence de, 236, 357, 443.
 Ciltric. *See* Chiltern.
 Cinque Ports, 170, 220, 454, 475, 477.
 , wardens of. *See* Burgherssh,
 Robert de; Kendale, Robert de;
 Pencestre, Stephen de.
 Circuli Albi of Florence, merchants of the
 society of the, 183.
 Circuli Nigri, merchants of the society of,
 164.
 Cireceaus. *See* Cyrezeus.
 Cirencester, co. Gloucester, abbey of, 7.
 , abbot of, 262, 278, 520.
 , and convent of, 328, 338.
 Cistelli, Aldebrandus, 141.
 Cistercians, chapter-general of the, 79, 165,
 310, 316, 351, 542.
 Citeaux, Burgundy (Côte d'Or), 79, 165, 310,
 316, 351, 542.
 Clacton, Chaketon (*sic*), co. Essex, 116.
 Clandon, co. Surrey, 333.
 , Abbot's, co. Surrey, 551, 552.
 Clanhull, Thomas de, 78.
 Clare, co. Suffolk, 516.
 Clare, Eleanor de, 97.
 , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and
 Hertford, 1, 10, 16, 70, 76, 132, 137,
 142, 159, 160, 189, 220, 224, 225, 226,
 235, 237, 253, 258, 310, 330, 362, 365,
 368, 390, 392, 439, 442, 447, 450, 475,
 483, 539, 571, 584, 585.
 , keeper of the realm, 317, 318,
 320, 351, 354, 356.
 , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and
 Hertford, 10, 16, 483.
 , Gilbert son of Thomas de, 25.
 , Richard de, 25.
 , knt., 246.
 , Master Richard de, 152, 246.
 , parson of Dunmow, co. Essex,
 572.
 , Thomas de, 25.
 , knt., 246.
 Clarencho. *See* Chirencho.
 Clarendon forest, co. Wilts, 307, 381, 465,
 495.
 Claris Vallibus, William de, 460.
 Claro Monte, Louis de, knt., 533.
 Clattercote, co. Oxford, prior of, 265.
 Chaundon, John de, 576.
 Clavering, Knaveryng, hundred of, co.
 Norfolk, 517.
 Claveryng, Hawysia wife of John de, 517.
 , John de, 478, 517, 519, 566, 579.
 , knt., 139, 220.
 Claxby, co. Lincoln, 386.
 Claxede gate. *See* Lincoln.
 Claxton, Elena de, 62.
 , Master John de, rector of Little
 Collingburn, co. Wilts., 345.
 Clayce or Clayte, Cley, Elizabeth wife of John,
 367, 433, 480, 503, 575.
 , John, 367, 433, 503, 575.
 Claydon, Middle, co. Buckingham, 80, 82,
 301.
 Claydon, William de, 533.
 Claypole, co. Lincoln, 389, 483, 554.
 Clays, Lambert, 565.

- Claystock, John de, 4.
, Margaret de la Vale, sister of John and William de, 4.
, William de, 4.
 Clayte. *See* Clayce.
 Clebury, Master Richard de, 411.
, forester of Kinver forest, 108.
 Cleeve, Clive, co. Gloucester, 262.
, Old, co. Somerset, abbot of, 79.
 Clement V., pope, 43, 49, 65, 85, 104, 179, 198, 270, 273, 814, 331, 372, 500, 534, 544, 574, 579, 583.
, chamberlain of, 558.
, chaplain of. *See* Ferreria, John de.
, envoy of, to Scotland, 8.
, tenth of clergy imposed by, 27, 72, 189, 227, 237, 311, 403, 425, 518, 522, 534.
 Clement, John son of, de Wrote, 234.
, Margery, 298.
, William son of, de Carswell, 533.
 Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk, 553.
 Clenchwarton, Roger de, 528.
 Clendon. *See* Claudon.
 Clent, co. Stafford, 519.
 Clerbek, Robert, 267.
 Clere, Nicholas de, treasurer of Edward I. in Ireland, 108.
 Clerk, Brunard le, 381, 392.
, Emma wife of Robert le, 258.
, Geoffrey le, 552.
, Hugh le, of Oakham.
, John le, 63, 315, 468.
, Ralph le, of Snaith, 206.
, Reginald le, of Ryssheden, 122.
, Roger the, 549, 556, 557.
, Robert le, 258.
, Thomas le, 6.
,, of Elesman, 11.
,, of Pudding Norton, co. Norfolk, 354.
, William le, 159, 549, 557.
,, son of Ralph le, of Snaith, 206.
 Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 160.
 Cleveland, co. York, 390.
 Cley. *See* Clayce.
 Cleyne, Alice wife of Roger, 135.
, Roger, 135.
 Clif, Cliff, Clyf, Master Henry de, 154, 334, 432.
, Isabella wife of John son of Robert de, 258.
, John son of Richard de, 258.
, Richard de, 258, 555.
, William de, 91, 461, 578.
, John de, of Thornton, 52.
 Cliff, Clyve, forest, co. Northampton, 38, 175.
 Clifford, co. Hereford, prior of, 266.
 Clifford, John de, 370.
, Nicholas de, 370.
 Clifford, Peter de, 370.
, Reginald de, parson of Comb-in-Teignhead, co. Devon, 370.
, Robert de, 46, 213, 216, 253, 258, 322, 386, 436, 447, 460, 469, 477, 481.
,, constable of Nottingham castle, 24.
, justice of the Forest north of Trent, 2, 70, 81.
,, supplying the king's place in the march of Scotland, 205.
 Clifton, 179.
, co. Buckingham, 355.
 Clifton, John de, 125.
, Walter de, 373, 384.
 Cliderhou, Clyderhou, Robert de, 43, 68, 126, 129, 137, 158, 243, 244, 342.
,, justice, 337.
 Clineacre [co. Lancaster], 315.
 Clipston, co. Northampton, 254.
 Clipstone, co. Nottingham, 199.
, letters close dated at, 2, 42.
 Clist Nonaunt [co. Devon], 127.
 Clive. *See* Cleeve.
 Clive forest. *See* Cliff.
 Clodeshale, Richard de, 522.
 Cloke, Tydman, 276.
 Cloket, John, 245.
 Clonfert, canon of. *See* Balla, John.
, Robert, bishop of, 182.
 Cloth. *See* Choith.
 Clovill, Richard de, 249.
 Cluny, Burgundy (Saône-et-Loire), abbey of, 302.
, abbot of, 78, 207, 241, 351.
, Bertrand, abbot of, 351.
 Cluter, John le, 111.
 Clutherhum, John de, 506.
 Clyderhou. *See* Cliderhou.
 Clyf. *See* Clif.
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
 Clynton, Ida wife of John de, 432, 433.
, John de, 171, 432.
,, knt., 545.
, Reginald de, 525.
 Clyve forest. *See* Cliff.
 Clyvedon, Matthew de, 327, 328, 439.
 Cnapwell. *See* Knapwell.
 Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.
 Cnolle, John atte, 333.
 Coates, co. Lincoln, 304.
 Cob, Nicholas, 452.
 Cobbe, John, 83.
, Martin, 268.
 Cobbeham. *See* Cobeham.
 Cobbelond, William de, 21.
 Cobeham, Cobbcham, Master — de, 449.
, Henry de, 281, 389, 501, 507, 508, 535.

- Coboham, Henry de, constable of Rochester castle, 5, 9, 112, 283, 394.
 knt., 266.
 the elder, 106.
 the younger, 313, 315, 451, 454, 497, 568.
 John de, knt., 327.
 Reginald de, 13.
 Master Thomas de, 240, 241, 298, 289, 348, 352, 451, 488.
 D. jur. Can., S.T.P., 361.
 canon of St. Paul's, 357, 419.
 Cobham, co. Kent, 118.
 See Codham.
 Cock, Hugh le, 241.
 Matilda wife of Hugh le, 241.
 Cokerington, co. Lincoln, 177.
 Cockermonth, co. Westmoreland, 75.
 castle of, 50, 189, 201, 225.
 keeper of. See Culewenn, Gilbert de.
 honour of, 189, 201, 225.
 keeper of. See Culewenn, Gilbert de.
 Coddington, co. Hereford, 178.
 Coderugge. See Cotheridge.
 Codestone, Walter de, 571.
 Codewell, Walter de, 206.
 Codham (Cobham?), co. Kent, 443.
 Codre, 122 (*for* Cedre, Cheddar?).
 Codrugg'. See Cotheridge.
 Codrythe, 123.
 Coek', William, 569.
 Cockyn, Clays, 34.
 Coffyn, John, 365, 521.
 Cogan, John de, 472.
 Cogeshale, Roger de, 98.
 Coggeshall, co. Essex, abbot of, 79, 265, 316.
 abbot and convent of, 461.
 Coggs, co. Oxford, 393.
 Coinage, 35, 41, 182, 183, 218, 241.
 See also Money.
 Coital, la, provostship of Campariani, 225.
 Coitad, 225.
 Cok, Alexander, 412.
 Thomas, 555, 556, 578.
 Coker, John, 430.
 Cokerel, William, 294.
 Cokerington, Gilbert de, 450, 460.
 Cokford, Nicholas de, 22.
 Colchester, co. Essex, 119, 152, 163, 335, 446, 486.
 abbot and convent of, 258, 265, 444.
 castle, 30, 59.
 Friars Minors of, 110, 152, 335.
 gaol, 93, 185, 312.
 St. Botolph's, prior of, 265.
 St. John's, abbot and convent of, 227.
 Cold Norton, co. Stafford, 27.
 Colden, co. York, 493.
 Cola, Adam, 61.
 Cicely wife of William, 564, 577.
 Roger, 60, 289.
 William, 60, 564.
 Colebrigge, Walter de, 421.
 Colebrok, Eleanor wife of John de, 353.
 John de, 353.
 Coleby, Henry son of John de, 510.
 John de, 510.
 Colecot, John de, 236, 254.
 Coleman, Roger, 16.
 William, 146.
 Coleridge, hundred of, co. Devon, 510.
 Colesbourne, John de, 232.
 Coleshill, co. Warwick, 545.
 Coleshull, Elias de, 418.
 Richard son of Elias de, 418.
 Colevill, Edmund de, 93.
 son of Roger de, 511.
 Roger de, 93, 511.
 Colewych, William de, 470.
 Colfaghtre, diocese of Connor, 333.
 Colhod, John, 524.
 Coli, Roger le Blount del, 546.
 Coliar, Alice wife of William le, 128.
 William le, 128.
 Colingburn. See Colyngburne.
 Colingham, Richard de, 391, 521.
 Colkyn, John, 562.
 Colle, William, 129.
 Collingbourn, co. Wilts, 268.
 Little, co. Wilts, 345.
 Collum. See Cowlam.
 Colman, Gilbert, 437.
 Hubert son of Gilbert, 437.
 Colne, co. Essex, prior of, 265.
 Colne Quency (Colne Wake), co. Essex, 118.
 Colneye, William de, justice, 336.
 Cologne, 364, 378.
 archbishop of, 361, 376, 431.
 Coloigne, Colonia, Ingelram de, 236, 436.
 Colpek, Richard, 313, 578.
 Colpeper, Walter, 365.
 Colram, Stephen, 579.
 Colstan, Robert, 287.
 Roger, 527.
 Colton, 453.
 Columbariis, Henry de, 563.
 Matthew de, 220, 246.
 Michael de, 327.
 Philip de, 152.
 Salveva wife of Henry de, 563.
 Colwenne. See Culewenn.
 Colye, Alice wife of William, 242.
 William, 242.
 See Golye.
 Colyn, John, 313,

- Colyn, Nicholas, 317.
, Peter, 60.
, Richard, 313, 317.
 Colyngburne, Colingburn, Peter de, 448.
, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 394, 396.
, keeper of the queen's gold, 106.
 Colyngham. *See* Colingham.
 Comb, Joan wife of Thomas de, 552.
, Thomas de, 552.
 Comb-in-Teignhead, co. Devon, 370.
 Combe, co. Hereford, 178.
, co. Warwick, abbot of, 178, 265, 563.
, Temple, co. Somerset, 468.
 Combe, Thomas de, parson of Abbotston, co. Hants, 151.
 Combemartyn, Cumbmartyn, William de, 307, 388.
 Combermere, co. Chester, abbey of, 157.
, abbot and convent of, 548.
 Combes, 109, 301.
 Combes, Nigel de, 109.
 Comenok. *See* Cumnock.
 Comminges, St. Bertrand de (Haute Garonne), 85.
 Comperling, William, 268.
 Compton. *See* Cumpton.
 Compton, prebend of, in Wells church, 399.
 Compton Greenfield, co. Gloucester, parson of, 92.
 Comyn, Alexander, 391, 412.
, Alice, 409, 497.
, Edward, 48.
, Isabella wife of John, earl of Boghan, 529.
, Joan wife of Alexander, 391, 412.
, John, 115, 395.
, lord of Badenagh, 354, 470.
, son of John, 354.
, earl of Boghan, 66, 69, 86, 114, 341, 409, 497.
, of Ulseby, 43.
, Margaret, 409, 497.
, Master Peter, 8.
, Walter, 203.
, William, 409.
, Master William, 114, 497.
 Conches, Normandy (Euro), abbot of, 437.
, proctor of, 266.
 Conductu, Cunduyt, Geoffrey de, atto, 23, 113, 149, 307.
, William de, 431.
 Conestable, Robert de, 282.
 Confortus, 328.
 Congham, co. Norfolk, 102, 330.
 Congleton, co. Chester, 315, 349.
 Congresbury, co. Somerset, 520.
 Coningeston, John de, 365, 473, 521.
 Connaught, 533.
 Connaught, sergeanty of, 221.
 Connor, bishop of, 546.
, R. bishop of, 546.
 Conquest, John, 204.
 Constable of England. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
 Constantia, 222.
 Conton, Alan son of Alan de, 113.
, Walter de, 113.
, Walter de, 113.
 Convers, Alexander le, 542.
, parson of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, 54.
, John le, 176, 287, 483.
, Martin le, 151, 334.
 Conversi, keeper of the. *See* Osgodeby, Adam de.
 Conway, Aberconewey, co. Caermarthen, 406.
, castle, 207.
, constable of, 217.
, *See* Cycons, William de.
 Conyngesholm, Ellen de, 403.
, Joan daughter of Ellen de, 403.
, Robert de, 403.
, Simon son of Robert de, 403.
 Conyngeston. *See* Coningeston.
 Coe, John, 61.
 Cope, Nicholas, 119.
 Coperd, John, 315.
 Copinessone, Hanne, 303.
, William, 303.
 Coppe, Richard de la, 448.
 Coppedenne, Adam de, 334, 560.
, Isabella wife of Adam de, 560.
 Coppegrave, John de, 338.
 Coppesone, Christian John, 268.
 Coppyng, John, 28.
, Richard, 28.
, Walter, 61.
 Copyn, Agnes wife of Robert, 258.
, Robert, 258.
, William son of Robert, 258.
 Corbet, Peter, 53, 97, 246.
, Peter son of Peter, 152.
, Robert, 215.
, Thomas, 215, 566, 571.
, William, knt., 132, 444.
 Corbison, William, 507.
 Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 517, 519.
 Corbrigg, John de, 150, 153, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408.
, John de, parson of Grove [co. Nottingham], 435.
, Thomas de, 419.
 Corby, John de, 243.
 Corbyn, John de, 228.
 Cordova, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Corfe castle, co. Dorset, 30, 50, 196, 378, 414.
, constable of, 306. *See* Payn, Robert son of.

- Corges Episcopi. *See* Chorges.
 Corham, Robert de, 55.
 Cork, friars preachers of, 2.
, friars minors of, 2.
 Corneilles, Normandy (Eure), abbot, proctor of, 278.
 Corn, Clays, 358.
 Cornbury, co. Oxford, 2, 109, 385.
 Corne, Richard de, 44.
 Cornebrigg, Robert de, 333.
 Corner, Peter le, 149.
 Cornewaile. *See* Cornubia.
 Cornhill, Reginald de, 285.
 Cornmangere, Michael le, 147.
 Cornubia, Cornewaile, Edmund de, 98, 179, 201.
, Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 98, 201.
, Geoffrey de, 97, 98, 177, 178, 244, 245.
, Margaret wife of, 97, 177, 178.
, Richard de, 236, 254, 325, 435, 439, 578.
,, prebend of North Newbald in St. Peter's York, 379, 434.
, Thomas de, 14, 43, 55.
, Walter de, 521.
 Cornwall, 38, 152, 248, 275, 313, 336, 445.
, coroners, orders for election of, 35, 313, 521.
, countess of. *See* Almain, Margaret wife of Edmund, of.
, earldom of, 225, 382.
, earl of. *See* Almain, Edmund of; Gavaston, Peter de.
, keepers of the pleas of the crown in, 111.
, mines, king's, 27.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, sheriff of, 13, 14, 25, 35, 107, 111, 171, 176, 177, 194, 205, 309, 368, 370, 440, 449, 481, 491, 505, 521, 522, 536.
,, office of, 225.
, stannaries, 225.
, steward of. *See* Bedewynde, John de; Hilde, Thomas de la.
 Cornwall, Richard of, king of Almain, 55.
,, earl of cornwall, 526.
 Cornwell, co. Oxford, 301.
 Coronation, oath of, 53.
 Coroners, 13.
 Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 171, 192, 214, 226, 405.
 Cort, Robert, 434.
 Corteshuse, William, 315.
 Corton, co. Wilts, 584.
 Corveyser, William le, 315.
 Cory, Thomas, 60.
 Cosby, co. Leicester, 101.
 Cosham. *See* Corsham.
, co. Hants, 147, 148.
 Cosham, Alice wife of Thomas de, 433.
 Cosham, Thomas de, 433.
 Cosin. *See* Cosyn.
 Cossale, Robert de, 64, 163.
 Cost, John, 374.
 Costentyn, William, 355.
 Costessey, co. Norfolk, 35, 92, 280, 379, 478, 517.
 Cosyn, Cousyn, Cusyn, Christiana wife of William, 441.
, Edmund, 444.
, John, 61, 438.
, Peter, 288, 385, 389, 557.
, Ralph, 114.
, Roger, 554.
, Richard, 22.
,, son of Richard, 22.
, William, 109, 307, 388, 441.
,, sheriff of London, 88.
 Cotem, Copinus de, 358.
 Coten, co. Salop, 401.
 Coterel, John, 546.
, Ralph, 163.
 Cotes, co. Bedford, 284.
 Cotes, John de, 150, 383.
, William de, 318.
 Cotesbach, Eustace de, chamberlain of Scotland, 2, 10, 35, 40, 48, 69, 427.
 Cotesbrok, David de, 484, 523.
 Cotewello, Walter de, 409.
 Cotham, Nunnecotum, Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 38.
 Cotheridge, Codrugg', co. Worcester, 36, 98, 178.
 Cotiller, John son of John le, 271.
 Coton, 396.
 Cottingham, co. York, 222, 412, 545.
 Cottingham, Robert de, 453.
 Cottisford, co. Oxford, 551.
 Cotum, John de, 347, 558, 561, 562, 572.
 Cotun, 337.
 Cotyng, Thomas de, 79.
 Cotyngam, John de, 453.
,, son of John de, 453.
, Margaret daughter of John de, 453.
, Robert de, 254.
 Condale. *See* Cawdale.
 Coudenne, John de, 31.
, Stephen de, 31.
 Coudrai, Coudray, Thomas de, knt., 520, 555.
 Covele, John, 122.
 Couerne. *See* Cowarne.
 Couf, William, 400.
 Cougham. *See* Congham.
 Couhyrde, Couhirde, Henry le, 163.
, Joan daughter of Henry le, 163.
, John le, 163, 575, 576.
 Couland, Robert de, 439.
 Coulsdon, Cullsdon, co. Surrey, 57.
 Coulyng, William, 194.
, John, 275.

- Coulyngge, Geoffrey de, rector of Burmarsh,
 co. Kent, 531.
 Coumbes, Nicholas de, 234.
 Council, king's, 3, 67, 117, 131, 132, 240,
 325, 338, 348, 356, 367, 387, 396, 437,
 438, 445, 452, 454, 484, 503, 517, 540,
 553, 558, 559, 568, 570, 578.
 , oath of members of, 41.
 Councils, general, 317, 432, 435, 459.
 County fine, 490.
 Coupeland, Edmund de, 506, 514.
 Couper, Agnes wife of Reginald le, 561.
 , Alice wife of Richard le, 562.
 , Reginald le, 561.
 , Richard le, 562.
 Cour, Mariota wife of Robert le, 232.
 , Robert le, 232.
 Cours, Robert de, 149.
 Coursour, Henry le, 564.
 Court, Agnes, 74.
 Cousyn. *See* Cosin.
 Coutances, bishop of, 153.
 , R. bishop of, 149.
 Couton, Temple, co. York, 399.
 Cove, co. Suffolk, 114.
 Cove, Eva wife of John de, 23, 62.
 , John de, 23, 62, 114, 195, 581.
 , , knt., 443.
 Coventry, co. Warwick, 271, 530.
 , bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
 , bishopric of, 206, 214.
 , men of, 318.
 , prior of, 168, 265, 530.
 , and convent of, 139, 148, 453.
 , Henry, prior of, 530, 531.
 Coventry, Cowyntre, Stephen de, 244, 288,
 385, 389.
 Coverham, co. York, abbot of, 261.
 Cowarne, Couerne, co. Hereford, 495.
 Cowden, Cudene, co. Kent, 158.
 Cowlam, Collum, co. York, 450, 455, 460.
 Cowyntre. *See* Coventry.
 Coxford, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Coynton, Adam de, 433, 565.
 Crabbe, John, 268, 436, 570.
 Crabbekyn, 268.
 Crafton, John de, 422.
 Cralle, James de, 579.
 Cranborn, 434.
 Cranbrook, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Cranden. *See* Croydon.
 Crandene, Brittany, 451, 486.
 *See also* Cransden, Crasdenn,
 Crauden, Crouden.
 Crane, Laurence, 59.
 , Siward de, 431.
 Cranebrok, Thomas de, 317.
 Cranfield, Craumfeld, co. Bedford, 306.
 Cranford, co. Northampton, 150.
 Cranlee, John de, 556.
 Cransdon, Brittany, 346.
 Cransdon. *See also* Crandene, Crasdenn,
 Crauden, Crouden.
 Cranwell [co. Lincoln], 482.
 Cras, Walter le, 476.
 Crasdenn', Crasdunc, Brittany, 559, 570.
 *See also* Crandene, Cransdon,
 Craudene, Crouden.
 Craucombe, William de, 391, 521.
 Craudon, Brittany, 446.
 *See also* Crandene, Cransden,
 Cradsen, Croudon.
 Crauleye, Alice de, 396.
 Craumford, William de, 378.
 Crauncemore. *See* Gransmoor.
 Craunford, Henry de, 317.
 Craven, Henry de, 373, 384.
 Cray, North, Northereie, co. Kent, 165.
 Craystok, Henry de, 14.
 Crede, Roger, 108.
 Credonio, Maurice de, 69.
 Crefeld, Andrew de, of Horksley, son of
 Robert de, 7.
 , Robert de, 7.
 Crekfergus. *See* Carriekfergus.
 Crenges, John de, 194.
 Creppinge, Creppynges, John de, 111, 133.
 , Simon de, 64.
 Crescy, Roger de, 389, 483.
 , William son of Roger de, 389, 483.
 Crespin, Roger, 333.
 Cresseby, Cressebyn, John, 575, 576.
 Cresswell, Roger de, 271.
 Crossing, Quarsingg', co. Essex, 290, 389.
 Cressingham, Little, co. York, 190.
 Cressingham, Hugh de, 294, 308.
 Cressy, Hugh de, 560.
 Cretyng, Adam de, 29.
 Crevequer, Alexander de, 73.
 , Nicholas son of William de, 73.
 , Robert de, 39, 181, 183.
 , William de, 73.
 , , his servant William, 73.
 Crewkerne, Croucherne, co. Somerset, 266.
 Creye, William de, 205, 441.
 , , knt., 156.
 Cricklade, co. Wilts, 329.
 Criketot, Joan wife of William de, 194, 197,
 251.
 , Mary wife of William de, 197.
 , Roger de, 546.
 , William de, 194, 197, 251.
 , , son of William de, 197, 251.
 Cro, Alexander de, 546.
 Crocheman, William, 381.
 Croft, co. York, 460.
 Croft, Croftes, Hugh de, 101, 246, 263, 381.
 , Peter de, 516.
 , Richard de, 446.
 Crohum. *See* Croom.
 Croilond. *See* Crowland.

- Crok, Peter, knt., 132.
, Thomas le, 561, 565.
 Crokedaik, Alexander de, 201, 211.
, Isabella wife of Alexander de, 201, 211.
, John son of John de, 201, 211.
 Crokede, Ciceley, 22.
 Crokesford, John de, 258.
 Crokham. *See* Crookham.
 Crombe, Simon de, 204.
 Cromdale. *See* Croundale.
 Cromer, Crumere, co. Norfolk, 452, 541.
 Cromwell. *See* Crumbwell.
 Crondale. *See* Crundale.
 Crondale. *See* Croundale.
 Crookham, co. Berks, 65.
 Croom, Crohum, Sledmere, co. York, 450, 455, 460.
 Cropery, William, vicar of Norton near Daventry, 122.
 Crophill, Crophull, Ralph de, 126.
, knt., 448.
 Croppe, Walter, 579.
 Cropping, Richard de, 385.
 Cropton, co. York, 545.
 Crosby. *See* Crosseby.
 Cross, John atte, 98.
, Thomas, 434.
 Crosse of Wygem, John atte, 158.
, *See* Croys.
 Crosseby, Crosby, John de, 14, 120, 559, 571.
, parson of Parham, co. Sussex, 356, 558.
 Crouchern, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
 Croudere, Roger le, 565.
 Croudou, Brittany, 446.
, *See also* Cranden, Cransden, Crasden, Craudon.
 Croundale, Cromdale, Crondale, Thomas de, 556, 557.
 Crowland, Croyland, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261, 431.
 Crowle, co. Worcester, 98.
 Croxden, co. Stafford, abbot of, 263.
 Croxton, co. Leicester, abbot of, 151, 265.
 Croydon, Crauden, co. Cambridge, 552.
, co. Surrey, 52.
 Croyland. *See* Crowland.
 Croys, John son of John de la, of Wigun, 419.
, *See* Cross.
 Croyz, Henry atte, 62.
 Cruce, Simon de, 436.
 Cruche, William atte, of Eyton, 435.
 Cruchestok. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.
 Crumbwell, John de, knt., 7, 253, 389, 405, 431, 447, 450, 451.
, constable of the Tower, 36, 88, 116, 176, 177, 187, 189, 196, 202, 207, 279, 285, 290, 291, 292, 293, 330, 399, 400, 403, 407, 427, 500, 508.
 Crumbwell, Ralph de, knt., 541.
 Crumere. *See* Cromer.
 Crumwell. *See* Crumbwell.
 Crundale [co. Kent], 552.
 Cubbeldyk, Cubbledyk, Alan de, 52.
, Roger de, 277.
 Cudene. *See* Cowden.
 Cudyngton. *See* Coddington.
 Cuken, John, 437.
 Culewenn, Culwenn, Colwonne, Gilbert de, 204, 421, 550.
, keeper of castle and honour of Cokeremouth, 189.
 Culfardestre. *See* Culliford Tree.
 Cullesdon. *See* Coulsdon.
 Culliford Tree, Culfardestre, hundred, co. Dorset, 372.
 Culvert, Richard, 74.
 Culverthorpe, Calwarthorp, co. Lincoln, 380.
 Culwenn, Gilbert de, 204, 550.
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.
 Cumbe, Roger de, 471.
 Cumberland, county of, 42, 43, 64, 152, 154, 268, 336, 356, 385, 421, 492, 549.
, coroners, order for election of, 422, 480.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, sheriff of, 14, 19, 40, 75, 79, 81, 109, 175, 177, 181, 200, 204, 206, 212, 220, 305, 342, 402, 411, 419, 422, 480, 502, 518, 522, 537.
, sub-esccheator of, 4.
 Cumbmartyn. *See* Combemartyn.
 Cume, Henry, 376, 431.
 Cumit, Arnolf brother of Henry, 268.
, Henry, 268.
 Cumnock, Comenok, Ayrshire, 3.
, letters close dated at, 1, 41, 43.
 Cumption, Compton, Alexander de, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Warwick and Leicester, 381, 410, 419.
, keeper of the lands of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 381, 396.
, John de, 540.
, Thomas de, 443, 444.
, Walter de, 554.
 Cumqintyng. *See* Cumwhinton.
 Cumwhinton, Cumqintyng, co. Cumberland, 124.
 Cundale [co. Westmoreland], 355.
 Cundi, Robert, 330.
 Cundnyt. *See* Conductu.
 Cupere, John le, 59, 312.
, Richard, 61.
 Cuppere, Thomas le, 237, 275.
 Curly, Richard, 368.
 Curman, William, 60.
 Curry, Walter de, 387.
 Carson. *See* Curzun.
 Curtana, sword, 53.
 Curtays, Edith daughter of William, 222.

Curtays, William, 222.
 Curteman, Nigel, 61.
 Curteney, Hugh de, 214, 273, 274.
 Curzon, Curzoun, Curson, Richard de (*sic*), 97.
, Robert le, 64.
, Roger le, 64.
, Thomas, 150.
, William de (*sic*), 64.
 Cusak, Adam de, 525.
 Cusancia. *See* Cusaunce.
 Cusaunce, Cusancia, Gerard de, 254.
,, prebendary of Willesden, 562.
, Peter de, knt., 529, 552, 562.
, Reginald de, rector of Eckington, co. Derby, 562.
, William de, prebendary of Thorpe, diocese of York, 562.
 Custende (Ostende?), Flanders, 432.
 Customs, 39, 95, 112, 120, 139, 163, 168, 170, 180, 184, 186, 237, 288, 292, 299, 301, 321, 323, 342, 367, 368, 369, 380, 383, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 411, 412, 415, 420, 426, 428, 466, 467, 473, 474, 475, 476, 517, 529, 539.
, on foreign merchants, 112, 237, 275, 342.
 Custyminer, Roger de, 505.
 Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
, William, 307.
 Cutegore, John, 135.
 Cutel, Walter, 60.
 Cuttewolf, John, 71.
 Cuyre, 179.
 Cycestre. *See* Cicestre.
 Cycons, William de, constable of Conway castle, 207.
 Cyfeiliog, Keveylok, co. Montgomery, 200.
 Cyrezeus, Cireceaus, Joan wife of John de, 110.
, John de, 110.
, Richard de, 110, 112.
 Cyrke, Eustace atte, 556.
, *See also* Gyrke.

D.

Da . . . sone, James, 263.
 Daan. *See* Dane.
 Dabrenoun. *See* Abernoun.
 Dachard, Robert, 451.
 Dachet, Alditha wife of John de, 432.
, John de, 432.
 Dadeey, Perot de, 6, 184.
 Dadington, Robert de, 12.

Dagenes (Agen?), 225.
 Daggeworthe, John de, 31.
,, son of Matilda de, 87.
, Matilda de, 34, 86.
 Dahan, 328.
 Daiseie, Daysie, Roger, 563.
 Dakeham, Thomas de, 269.
 Dalacre, Dalaker, William, 231, 232.
 Dalbret. *See* Le Bret.
 Dalby, co. Leicester, 101.
, Great, Chalecumbe, co. Leicester, 101.
, Little, co. Leicester, 101.
 Dalby, Hugh de, 62.
 Dalderby, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 12, 15, 179, 226, 230, 253, 276, 292, 328, 346, 365, 473, 488, 496, 512.
,, collector of tenth of clergy imposed by the pope, 27, 72, 189, 227, 237, 311, 403, 425, 518, 522, 534.
, Peter de, 346.
 Daleroune, Henry, 334.
 Dalgarnock, Dumfriesshire, letters close dated at, 1.
 Dalilegb, Dalilee (Audley?) James de, 152, 153, 268.
,, keeper of the king's stores, 75.
 Dalkam, William, 248.
 Dallyngrugg, Dallynrigge, Alice wife of William de, 331.
, John de, 106.
, William de, 106, 331.
 Dalton, Ralph de, 261.
, Richard de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408, 455.
, Roger de, 365, 458.
 Dallynrigge. *See* Dallyngrugg.
 Dam. *See* Damme.
 Damary. *See* Aumary.
 Damel. *See* Daniel.
 Damerham, Domerham, co. Wilts, 384.
 Damery. *See* Aumary.
 Dammary. *See* Aumary.
 Damme, Flanders, 76, 121.
, bailiffs and *échevins* of, 77.
 Dammory. *See* Aumary.
 Damori. *See* Aumary.
 Dampiere, Guy de, count of Flanders, 46, 222.
, Philip son of Guy de, 222.
 Danailles, Alice wife of John, 317.
, John, 417.
 Dane, Daan co. Kent, 212.
 Danesy, Richard, 109.
 Dancye. *See* Denney.
 Daniel. *See* Danyel.
 Danteseye. *See* Dauntsey.
 Danteseye, Gilbert de, 418.
 Danthorpe, co. York, 396.
 Danuce, Hanckyn, 361.
 Danvers. *See* Daunvers.
 Danyel, Agnes wife of William, 256.

- Danyel, William, 256.
 Henry, 68, 202, 211.
 John, 445, 581.
 Richard, knt., 159.
 Robert, 567.
 Darcy, Arcy, John, 252, 469.
 son of Roger, 5.
 Philip, 319.
 Robert, constable of Striguil castle,
 42, 288, 296, 378.
 Roger, 279.
 Darel, Edward, 504.
 Darion, Pelegrin, 425.
 Darley, co Derby, abbot of, 262.
 Dartford, co Kent, 240, 313.
 letters close dated at, 19.
 Dartiquelung, Peter, 93.
 Dartmoor, co Devon, 225.
 chase, 225.
 Dartmouth, co Devon, 75, 276.
 bailiffs of, 12, 44, 237.
 new custom, collectors of, at, 112.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Darure, Jacob, 432.
 Dash, Dassh, John, 239, 242.
 Dutton, Nicholas, 414.
 Daubernoun. *See* Abernoun.
 Daudele. *See* Aldithelegh.
 Daulard, Walter, 251.
 Daumary. *See* Aumary.
 Daundeseye, William, 143.
 Dauney, Matthew, 523.
 Dauntsy, co Wilts, 418.
 Daunvers, Alice, 101.
 Stephen, 101.
 Thomas, 386.
 Daunz, Anundr, Omundr, 155, 209.
 Davenport, co Northampton, 122.
 letters close dated at, 159, 160.
 prior of, 262.
 David Du, 240.
 ap Eynon, 501.
 ap Griffin, Griffith, 78, 240, 311.
 Owen son of David ap, 78, 311.
 ap Gronou, 429.
 ap Howel ap Ruyn Howel Voil Duy,
 199.
 Vaghan, 240.
 ap Madoc ap Gruffuth, 240.
 Goychel, 240.
 Richard son of, 384.
 Davillers, Bartholomew, 82.
 John, 82.
 Dawe, John, 296.
 Dax, de Aquis, Gascony, 288, 385, 389.
 Dayerel, Henry, 122.
 Dayn, John, 34.
 Daysie. *See* Daiseie.
 Deakene. *See* Dekne.
 Dean fores, co Gloucester, 85, 177, 287, 371.
 keeper of. *See* Wysham, John
 de.
 co. Hants, 327.
 West, co. Sussex, 100.
 Debenham, co. Suffolk, 188.
 Debenham, John de, 269.
 Peter de, 191.
 Debts, seals for taking recognisances of, 51.
 Deen. *See* Dene.
 Deeping, co. Lincoln, 270, 300, 307, 384,
 442.
 Deerhurst, co Gloucester, priory, 109, 255,
 256.
 prior of. *See* Sarnaio, Philip de;
 Thoreigniac, P. de.
 Stephen, prior of, 256.
 Deighton, North, co. York, 193.
 Dekne, Deakne, Anastasia wife of Richard le,
 68.
 Henry, 313.
 John le, of Great Bowden, 68.
 Richard le, 68.
 Delyamur, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Dembrement, Dembremon, Spain, 248, 489,
 527, 582.
 Denbigh, Dyncebegh, castle, 309, 314, 315,
 316, 370, 390.
 Dendor, 501.
 Dene. *See* Denn.
 Dene, Deen, John de, 552, 573, 581.
 knt., 161, 162, 436.
 Master Peter de, 51.
 William de, 132, 222, 581.
 knt., 558, 568.
 son of John de, 573, 581.
 Deneby, Adam de, 74.
 Denemed, Philip de, 128, 333.
 Denenyng, Ralph, 546.
 Dencys, Roger le, 64.
 Denford, Hugh de, keeper of St. Katherine's
 chapel, Wanborough, 78.
 Dengemareys. *See* Dunge Marsh.
 Denney, Daney, co. Cambridge, Templars'
 house of, 497.
 Denny denny (*sic*), Henry, 119.
 Dente, Agnes daughter of Robert de, 459.
 Robert de, 459.
 Denton, co. Norfolk, 100.
 Denton, Robert de, 315.
 Depham, Richard de, 349.
 Deping, Robert de, 545.
 Depwade, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Derby, 129, 205, 330, 368.
 county of, 41, 52, 214, 250, 251, 336,
 395, 543.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 22,
 205.
 St. Leonard's hospital, master and
 brethren of, 96, 97.

- Derby, sheriff of, 2, 3, 8, 14, 22, 40, 73, 86, 88, 91, 108, 124, 150, 152, 176, 177, 205, 206, 272, 299, 319, 343, 368, 378, 384, 396, 408, 414, 475, 510, 519, 536.
- Derby, Gilbert de, 578.
-, John de, 14, 125, 133, 330.
- Dereford. *See* Dureford.
- Dereham, West, co. Norfolk, 264.
- Dergail. *See* Argail.
- Dering, William, 389.
- Derleye, John de, 163.
-, Nicholas de, 200.
-, Robert de, 163.
- Derneford. *See* Durnford.
- Derneford, Sarah de, 260.
-, Thomas de, 259.
- Dernewell, Simon, 329.
- Dernhale, co. Chester, St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 112, 181, 479.
- *See also* Vale Royal.
- Dersingham, co. Norfolk, 100.
- Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
- Dertford, Michael de, 229.
- Dery, Margery wife of William, 330.
-, William, 330.
- Descrennes, Alice wife of John de, 559.
-, John de, 559.
- Despense, Adam del, 79.
- Despenser, Hugh le, 5, 36, 53, 67, 86, 108, 132, 173, 190, 193, 198, 222, 225, 226, 258, 279, 297, 302, 323, 374, 382, 481, 484, 485, 493, 514, 519, 520, 553, 558, 583.
-, constable of Striguil castle, 33.
-, justice of the Forest south of Trent, 31, 85, 89, 109, 111, 177, 183, 195, 291, 295, 304, 370, 371, 372, 374, 378, 382, 385, 387, 388, 491, 506.
-, the elder, 448, 493, 534, 557, 561.
-, the younger, 5, 193.
-, John le, 195.
-, Juliana la, 267, 328.
-, Margaret wife of Philip, 493.
-, Philip son of Hugh le, 493.
-, Robert le, 151.
- Despensere, Eleanor la, 351.
- Dest, Peter du, 88.
- Deth, William, 346.
- Dethek, Richard, 205.
-, Robert de, 22.
- Deveneys, Richard, 232.
- Devereus, Roger, 83.
- Devery, John, chamberlain of the exchequer, 356.
-, clerk of the treasury, 58.
- Devizes, co. Wilts, 87, 232.
- castle, 17, 30, 50, 87, 371, 463.
- Devon, county of, 43, 53, 127, 139, 152, 244, 334, 336, 353, 355, 359, 444, 554, 573, 578.
- Devon, county of, coroner for, order for election of, 92.
-, peace, keepers of the, in, 22, 205.
-, mines, king's, 27, 91, 95, 181.
-, sheriff of, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 32, 38, 50, 55, 92, 119, 120, 170, 176, 177, 183, 187, 188, 192, 205, 208, 263, 278, 299, 314, 343, 370, 421, 449, 454, 476, 478, 480, 481, 494, 525, 534, 536.
- Dexthorpe, Drexthorp, co. Lincoln, 386.
- Deyncourt. *See* Eyncourt.
- Deyvill. *See* Eyvil.
- Dichingham, Master William de, 129.
- Didaci, John, de Guadalsaiaria, kn., 230.
- Diddenham, Tuddenham, co. Gloucester, 520.
- Dideham, William de, 480.
- Diene, William de, 196.
- Dieppe, Normandy, 252.
- Dieulacres, co. Stafford, abbot of, 263.
- Dighton. *See* Deighton.
- Dikemuth (Dixmuide?), Flanders, 274.
- Dilham, co. Norfolk, 549.
- Dillington, co. Huntingdon, 270.
- Dimmesle. *See* Dingley.
- Dinant, 426, 526.
- Dingley, Dimmesle, Dinnesle, co. Northampton, Templars' house of, 384, 388, 389, 400, 492.
- Dinnesle. *See* Dingley.
- Disserth *liberi* [co. Montgomery?], 199.
- Distisleye, John de, 90.
-, Margaret wife of John de, 90.
- Ditton, co. Cambridge, 181, 183.
- Ditton, John de, 44.
-, William de, 18.
- Do, William, 288, 385, 389.
- Dobedy, John, 232.
- Dockyng. *See* Dokkum.
- Dod, Robert, 160.
-, Thomas, 137, 160.
-, son of Robert, 160.
- Doddington, 94.
-, co. Kent, 316.
-, co. Northampton, 519.
-, co. Northumberland, 538.
- Dodford, co. Northampton, 18.
- Dodnicsone, John, 303.
- Dogg, Henry, 346.
- Dogmersfeld, William de, keeper of Mausfield manor, 77.
- Dogs, king's, 280, 324, 464, 465, 479, 487, 490, 494, 507, 514, 532.
- Dokkum, Dockyngge, Friesland, 103, 119, 282, 381, 392, 507, 535.
- Dol, Brittany (Ile-et-Vikaine), 53.
- Dol, Robert le, 333.
- Dollyng, Adam son of Richard, 147.
-, John, 313.
-, Richard, 147.
-, Walter son of Richard, 147.

- Dolreth [co. Montgomery ?], 200.
 Domerham. *See* Damerham.
 Domesday book, 111.
 Domyne, Richard, 269.
 Douaunt Chapel, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Doncaster, co. York, 13.
 Doncastre, Donecastre, John de, 182, 356, 357, 506.
, justice, 93, 336.
, Richard de, 16.
, William de, 140, 141, 187, 380.
, taker of wines in co. Chester, 181.
, son of William de, 140.
 Donham. *See* Dunham.
 Donhamensis. *See* Down Ampney.
 Donington, co. Leicester, 307.
 Doningworth. *See* Dunningworth.
 Donkeswelle. *See* Dunkswelle.
 Donnyngworthe. *See* Dunningworth.
 Donstaple. *See* Dunstaple.
 Dorcestre, William de, 56.
 Dorchester [co. Dorset], gaol of, 21.
, co. Oxford, abbot of, 263.
 Dordrecht, 502.
 Dore, co. Hereford, abbot of, 266.
 Dorkings, Richard de, 127.
 Dorney, co. Buckingham, 462.
 Dorpre, Tierri de, 454.
 Dorrington, Dyrington, co. Lincoln, 565.
 Dorset, county of, 16, 53, 72, 93, 127, 189, 246, 255, 336, 395, 443, 554, 559, 573, 575.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, archdeacon of. *See* Bluntesdon, Henry de.
, sheriff of, 12, 14, 25, 27, 94, 120, 176, 177, 196, 205, 209, 257, 266, 274, 299, 343, 378, 414, 447, 482, 511, 536.
 Dorset, Thomas de, 280.
 Dortner, Dortorer, William le, 242, 498.
 Dortorer. *See* Dortner.
 Douay, 82, 130, 184, 249.
, captain of, 6.
, *échevins* of, 558.
, mayor, *échevins* and community of, 577.
, merchants of, 6.
 Douce, John, 275.
, Richard son of John, 275.
 Doundevenal. *See* Dundevenal.
 Doune, Nicholas del, 178.
, Thomas le, 535.
, William de la, 132, 151, 178, 253.
 Douham, Simon de, 304.
 Dounkiry, Gautier de, 359.
 Dounsier. *See* Dunsyer.
 Douy, Robert, 315.
 Dover, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 43, 50, 51, 185, 277, 302, 430, 531, 533, 535, 580.
, bailiffs of, 44, 585.
 Dover, barons, bailiffs and men of, 70, 130.
, castle, 9, 11, 18, 29, 50, 92, 208, 375, 402, 498, 534, 537.
, constable of. *See* Kendale, Robert de; Pencestre, Stephen de.
, God's House, master of, 18, 216.
, house of, master of, 266.
, letters close dated at, 17, 18, 19, 50, 51, 52, 470, 519, 520, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 543, 544, 588, 584.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 12.
, port of, 24, 233, 316, 351, 372, 456, 459, 498, 529, 542, 579, 583, 585.
, prior of, 216, 266.
, St. Martin's priory, 18.
 Dovorr, Master John de, 340.
, parson of Litlington [co. Cambridge], 258.
 Down, 474, 545, 551.
, bishop of, 546.
, St. Patrick's, 546.
, prior of, 546, 547.
, Thomas bishop of, 546, 547, 551.
 Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, 562.
 Doynel, William, 193.
 Draiton. *See* Drayton.
 Drak, John, 446.
 Dranefeld. *See* Dronfield.
 Draper, Stephen le, 54.
 Dray, 490.
 Draycot, co. Stafford, 533.
 Drayton, co. Hants, 148.
 Drayton (Basset), co. Stafford, 444.
 Drayton, Draiton, Baldwin de, 251.
, Henry de, 251, 303.
, Petronilla de, 303.
, Ralph de, parson of Lowick, co. Northampton, 150.
, Thomas de, 255.
 Drax, co. York, 5, 258.
, prior of, 261.
 Drech, Hugh, 157.
 Dreu. *See* Drewe.
 Dreux, count of, 156.
, countess of, 559.
 Drewe, Dreu, Geoffrey, 462, 577.
, Gilbert, 269.
 Drexthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
 Dreys, Alice la, 15, 17.
 Driby, Dribi, Dryby, Joan de, 23, 26, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 100, 207, 216.
, Robert de, 550.
, Simon son of Robert de, 550.
 Driffeld, co. York, 519.
 Driffeld, Stephen de, 350.
 Droghda. *See* Drogheda.
 Drogheda, co. Louth, 72, 85, 262, 423.
, customs at, 474.
, friars minors of, 2.
, friars preachers of, 2.

- Drogenesford, John de, 47, 52, 54, 57, 64, 74, 95, 122, 128, 183.
, bishop of Bath and Wells, 230, 253, 269, 391, 439, 497, 506, 519, 520, 521, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 558, 573, 580, 583, 584, 585, 586.
, keeper of wardrobe of Edward I., 93, 497.
, Michael de, 48, 333.
, Philip de, 48.
 Dromgole, Robert, 546.
 Dronfield, Dranfelfeld, 216.
 Drontheim. *See* Thronthjem.
 Drosselan, Droselan. *See* Drysilwyn.
 Druel, John, 355.
, William, 63.
 Druery, Agnes, 515.
 Drummynge, Ireland, 29.
 Druncath, John, 525.
 Drury, Hugh son of William, 89.
, Nigel, 307, 559.
, William, 89.
 Dryby. *See* Driby.
 Drypool, co. York, 318, 393.
 Drysilwyn, Drosselan, Droselan, Trosselan, co. Caermarthen, 473.
, castle, 182, 417, 473, 476.
, constable of. *See* Blund, Thomas le.
 Dubblar, John de, 220.
 Dublin, 72, 179, 413, 433.
, archbishops of. *See* Feryngg, Richard de; Havering, Richard de; Leek, John de; Saunford, John de.
, archbishopric, 108, 314.
, Bench, chief justice of, 456, 553.
, justices of the, 354.
, *See* Snytorby, Thomas de.
, bishop-elect, 179.
, bridge, 455, 553.
, tower of, 455, 456, 553.
, citizens, 553.
, county, 272, 310.
, exchequer of, 1, 2, 378, 531.
, barons of, 367, 539.
, engrossers of, 90.
, treasurer and barons of the, 1, 25, 28, 29, 60, 108, 116, 172, 173, 180, 235, 366, 416, 422, 474, 484, 533.
, treasurer, barons and chamberlains of, 27, 38, 83, 297, 316, 500.
, treasurer and chamberlains of, 522.
, friars preachers of, 2.
, minors of, 2.
, Isolda's tower, 455.
, quay, 455.
, St. Thomas the Martyr near, abbot and convent of, 227, 335.
, sheriff of, 545.
, Thomas, dean of, 279.
, treasurer of, 39, 48, 49.
 Dublin, treasurer of. *See* Estden, William de; Wogan, John de.
, treasury, 27.
, wall of, 456.
 Dubly, John, 87.
 Ducklington [co. Oxford], 312.
 Dudley, co. Stafford, prior of, 263.
 Duffeld, Richard de, 261.
 Dufford, Thomas de, knt., 540.
 Dumframvill. *See* Umframville.
 Dumfries, county of, 390.
, castle, 421, 424, 500.
, constable of. *See* Makedouel, Duugall.
 Dummer. *See* Dunmer.
 Dun, Gerard, 71.
, John le, 135.
 Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 97.
 Dundee, 397, 411, 413, 415, 420, 421.
, castle, 277.
 Dundevenal, Doundevenal (Dundonald?), 20, 371.
 Dundraw, co. Cumberland, 79.
 Dune, John de la, 18.
 Dunelm. *See* Durham.
 Dunewyk, John de, 354.
 Dungarvan, 366.
 Dunge Marsh, Dengemareys, co. Kent, 234.
 Dunham, co. Chester, 202.
, co. Nottingham, 520.
 Dunheved, Eustachia wife of John, 97.
, John, 97.
 Dunkeld, bishop elect of. *See* Leek, John de.
, bishopric of, 317.
 Dunkselle, William, 549.
 Dankeswell, co. Devon, abbot of, 79.
 Dunkirk, Flanders, 34, 118, 358, 549.
, *échevins* of, 34.
 Dunmer, Dummer, John de, 137, 156, 195, 243, 303.
, Richard de, 137, 157.
, son of John de, 195, 243, 303.
 Dunmow, co. Essex, 572.
, prior of, 265.
 Dunningworth, co. Suffolk, 177, 530.
 Dunolm. *See* Durham.
 Dunser. *See* Dunsyer.
 Dunsley, Donsle, co. York, 212.
 Dunstable, co. Bedford, 573.
, prior of, 262.
 Dunstan, vicar of Newchurch, co. Kent, 76.
 Dunstanvill, Walter de, 164.
 Dunstaple, Donstaple, William de, 416, 472.
 Dunsterre, Geoffrey de, 355.
 Dunsyer, Dunser, Dounsier, Nicholas de, 33, 79, 203.
 Dantesburn, John de, 311.
 Duntou, 56.
 Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 100, 134, 168, 347, 358, 389, 540.

Dunwich, bailiffs of, 44.
, bailiffs and men of, 287.
, burgesses of, 95.
, St. John's church, 95, 168.
 Duram, Ralph, 222.
, William, 235.
 Duraunt, Adam, 9.
 Dureford, Dereford, par. of Rogate, co. Sussex,
 abbot of, 474, 570.
, prior of, 263.
 Dureham. *See* Durham.
 Durem. *See* Durham.
 Durham, 345, 349, 416.
, bishops of. *See* Bek, Anthony;
 Kellaw, Richard de.
, bishopric of, 123, 308, 321, 343, 349,
 350, 401, 403, 420, 426, 428.
,, chancellor of. *See* Brom,
 Adam de.
,, liberty of, 395.
,, receiver of issues of. *See* Bar-
 ton, John de.
, mint of bishop at, 241.
, prior of, 253.
,, and convent of, 218.
, sheriff of, 345.
 Durham, Dureham, Durem, Dunolm, Dunchm,
 Henry de, 307, 362, 550.
, John de, 341.
, Jollan de, 109, 205.
 Durnassal or Durvassal, Thomas, 318, 369.
 Durnford, co. Wilts, 259.
 Durvassal or Durnassal, Thomas, 318, 369.
 Dustegate, Peter, 61.
 Duston, co. Northampton, 393.
 Dygon, Ralph, 437.
 Dykelburgh, Margaret wife of William de,
 125.
, William de, 125.
 Dykesken, John de, 215.
 Dymars, Nicholas, 475.
 Dymock, co. Gloucester, 519.
 Dynant, Gervase de, 526.
 Dynas, 392.
 Dyne or Dyve, Henry, 513.
,, son of John de, 299, 513.
, John, 205, 299, 312, 347, 513.
, Margery wife of John, 299, 312, 347.
, Richard, 91.
 Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
 Dyneby, Wales, 21.
 Dynham, Jocens de, 110, 198.
 Dynycton, John de, 236.
 Dynyngton, Thomas de, 421.
 Dyrington. *See* Dorrington.
 Dyve or Dync, Henry, 513.
,, son of John de, 299, 513.
, John de, 205, 299, 312, 347, 513.

Dyve, Margery wife of John de, 299, 312,
 347.
, Richard, 91.
 Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

E.

Eagle, Aycle, Eicle, Eycle, co. Lincoln, 401,
 409, 410, 424, 429.
 Eardisley, Erdesleic, co. Hereford, 586.
 Earl Stoke, co. Wilts, 176, 232, 233, 510.
 Earley, Erlee, co. Berks, 147.
 Earsham hundred, co. Norfolk, 25, 32.
 Easby, St. Agaz, St. Agatha, co. York, abbot
 of, 261, 395.
 Easingwold, co. York, 86, 505.
 Eastburn, co. York, 441.
 Eastland, 202, 325, 361, 364, 451, 528, 569.
, merchants, letters concerning attacks
 upon, 211, 378, 434, 452, 541, 569.
 Eastleigh, Estlye, co. Hants, 333.
 Easton, co. Suffolk, 210.
, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Eastington, co. York, 401, 426.
 Eastwood, 529.
, co. Essex, 585.
 Eaton, Eytton, 151.
, (Bray), co. Bedford, 435.
 Eberston. *See* Ebreston.
 Ebor', John de, 436.
, Laurence de, 422, 516.
, Stephen de, 453.
, Walter de, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541.
, William de, 436.
 Ebreston, Eberston, John de, 373, 384.
 Ebroleis, Robert de, 493.
 Eccleshale, co. Warwick, 271.
 Eccleshall [co. Stafford], castle, 30, 50.
 Eccleston, co. Lancaster, 167.
 Echingham, Echyngham, Richard de, 320.
, Simon de, 165.
, William de, 11, 65, 109, 205, 434.
 Eekington, 59.
, Elington [co. Derby], 562.
 Ecton, co. Northampton, 229.
 Eddingsheles, Hugh de, 340.
, John son of Hugh de, 340.
, *See also* Oddingsheles.
 Eddleston, co. Peebles, letters close dated at,
 335.
 Edenbridge, co. Kent, 158.
 Edenestowe, Edeneston, Henry de, 570, 572,
 573, 577.
 Edenham, co. Lincoln, 2, 472.
 Edesford, Richard de, 350.

- Edger, Geoffrey, 33, 79, 203.
 Edgerley, Egardesleye, co. Salop, 27.
 Edgmond, Egremundon, co. Salop, 519.
 Edinburgh, 414.
 Edmund, the king's brother, 209, 279, 295, 304, 530.
 Edvin Loach, Yeddefen Loges, co. Worcester, 98.
 , church, 98.
 Edward, the king's son, 558, 560.
 , household of, 530, 537.
 , cofferer of. *See* Folkardby, Thomas de.
 , treasurer of. *See* Leoministre, Hugh de.
 Edward I., 19, 21, 27, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 47, 68, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 93, 95, 104, 106, 107, 110, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 118, 121, 126, 127, 134, 140, 141, 143, 148, 164, 169, 171, 172, 181, 182, 209, 210, 213, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225, 232, 234, 238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 249, 257, 272, 274, 279, 280, 285, 287, 288, 289, 294, 295, 296, 298, 300, 302, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 322, 337, 339, 343, 367, 368, 370, 371, 375, 377, 379, 380, 381, 383, 385, 387, 390, 391, 394, 395, 406, 408, 410, 415, 417, 421, 423, 425, 434, 444, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 477, 478, 479, 484, 486, 487, 489, 490, 491, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 507, 508, 510, 511, 513, 514, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 529, 530, 532, 534, 546, 562, 565, 567, 580.
 , jewels of, 15.
 , seal of Absence of, 490.
 Edward II., accession of, 42.
 , coronation of, 41, 51, 52, 53, 57.
 , grants to, 42, 46, 65, 68, 152, 225, 226.
 , marriage of, 41, 51, 57.
 , confessor of. *See* Lenham, John de.
 , foster-mother of. *See* Leygrave, Alice de.
 Edworth, co. Bedford, 396.
 Edyngton, Geoffrey de, 332.
 Egardesleye. *See* Edgerley.
 Egebaston, Richard de, 204.
 Egge, John del, 533.
 Eggesfeld, Thomas de, 551, 553.
 Egham, co. Surrey, 281.
 Eghelegh, Adam, de, 187.
 Egle, John de, 365, 504, 521.
 Eglesfeld, Adam de, 200, 331.
 Egremont, co. Cumberland, 42, 568.
 Egremundon. *See* Edgmond.
 Eglynton, Richard de, 98.
 Eicle. *See* Eagle.
 Elbrieh, Roger, 97.
 Eivill. *See* Eyvill.
 Ekoton. *See* Ecton.
 Elburton, Alberton, co. Devon, 170.
 Elbyn, William, 268.
 Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I., 87, 149, 181, 183, 220, 232, 481, 483, 510.
 , wife of Henry III., 23, 286.
 Elecumbe, Nicholas de, 157.
 Elesfeld, John de, knt., 246.
 Elesman, Thomas le Clerk of, 11.
 Elewyne, Reginald, 510.
 Eleys, Elizabeth wife of John, 391.
 , John, 391.
 Elham, co. Kent, 212.
 Elham, Henry de, 577.
 Elianore, Ralph, 142.
 Elias, Master, 238.
 , Richard son of, de Coleshull, 418.
 , William son of, de Stratford, 433.
 Elizabeth the king's sister. *See* Bohun, Elizabeth wife of Humphrey de.
 Ellastone, Ethelaxton, co. Salop, 353.
 Ellerker, John de, 160, 268, 578.
 Ellesborough, Eselburwe, co. Buckingham, 80.
 Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, 64.
 , knt., 585.
 , John de, 305, 420.
 , Richard de, 263.
 Ellesmere, co. Salop, 501.
 Ellesmere, William de, Johannesman de Felton, 476.
 Ellingham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Elmbridge, Elmerugge, co. Worcester, 97, 98.
 Elmer, co. Sussex, 100, 101.
 Elmerston. *See* Elmstone.
 Elmerugge. *See* Elmbridge.
 Elmerugge, Adam de, 97.
 Elmewell, Helewysia de, 255.
 Elmham St. Nicholas, South, co. Norfolk, 159.
 Elmham, Bartholomew de, 188.
 , Gocelin de, 267.
 , Peter de, 452.
 Elmsall, co. York, 315.
 Elmstone, Elmerston, co. Kent, 212.
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
 Elnold, Roger, 170.
 Elnyng, 276.
 Elsefeld, John de, knt., 65.
 , Gilbert de, knt., 65.
 Elsham, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, abbess of, 262.
 Elstree, co. Hertford. *See* Idelvestre.
 Eltham, co. Kent, 380.
 , letters close dated at, 19, 20, 23, 52, 370, 374, 375, 380, 433, 437, 439, 475.
 Elton, co. Chester, 124.
 Elton, Robert de, 404.
 Elventon, Wyot de, 73.
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 55, 549.
 , bishops of. *See* Keeton, John de ; Orford, Robert de ; Walpole, Ralph de.

- Ely, bishopric of, 199.
, prior and convent of, 141, 227, 265, 353.
 Ely, John de, 563.
, Matilda wife of Roger de, 437.
, Roger de, 437, 554.
 Elyngham, Roger de, 61.
 Elyot, Walter, 157.
 Elys, Laurence, 34.
, Robert, 302, 326, 344, 360, 366, 433, 509.
, Thomas, 279.
, Walter, 22.
 Emclon, Richard de, 138, 420, 436, 459.
, Robert de, 138, 461.
 Emeley, William de, 319.
,, son of William de, 319.
 Emery, Peter, 304.
 Emewell, 24.
 Emperor. *See* Henry.
 Endon, co. Stafford, 27.
 Eneclon. *See* Endon.
 Enefeud, John de, 56.
 Enerleye, Geoffrey de, 166.
 Engaine, Engaigne, Engayne, Lyngayne, John, 16, 178.
, Richard, 391, 521.
, Thomas de, 178.
 Engelfeld, Englefeld, Richard de, 205.
, Roger de, knt., 565.
 Engineer, Thomas the king's, 11, 399.
 Englefield, (Tegeingl), co. Flint, 380.
 Englefeld. *See* Engelfeld.
 Engleis, Benedict le, 269.
 Englewode. *See* Inglewood.
 Enserwell, co. Oxford, 209.
 Episcopus, Chorges, 528, 553.
 Epperston, co. Nottingham, 436.
 Equinton. *See* Eekington.
 Ercalewe, Roger de, 476.
 Erccall, Erkelewe, co. Salop, 215.
 Erccedekne, Erccedekne, Odo le, 454.
, Thomas le, 205, 370, 445, 454.
 Erchebald, 260.
, *See* Orthebald.
 Erchebaud, John, 10.
, Muriel wife of John, 10.
 Erdele. *See* Yardley.
 Erdeslawe, 221.
 Erdeslawe, William son of William de, 221.
 Erdesleie. *See* Eardisley.
 Erdynton, Giles de, 164.
, Henry de, 164.
, Henry son of Henry de, 164.
, Thomas de, 164.
 Erbasaveyra, Gascony, 225.
 Eremuth. *See* Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
 Ereswell. *See* Eriswell.
 Erewell (? Orwell, co. Suffolk), 438.
 Ergaill. *See* Dergail.
 Ergeleis, Stephen, 578.
 Erghum. *See* Argam.
 Erghum, William de, 100, 101, 522.
 Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 167.
 Erith, co. Kent, 277, 296.
 Erkelewe. *See* Erccall.
 Erle, Erlee, John de, 117, 205.
,, knt., 146, 554.
, Matilda wife of William de, 23, 146.
, Philip de, 117.
, William de, 23, 146.
 Erlee. *See* Early.
 Erleston, Robert de, 62.
 Ermod, John, 118.
 Ermington, co. Devon, 353.
, hundred, co. Devon, 353.
 Ermyne. *See* Ayrmyne.
 Ernesfast, Henry de, 557.
 Erpingham, North, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
, South, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Ersham. *See* Earsham.
 Ertecombe, Nicholas de, 242.
 Erwarton, Everwarton, co. Suffolk, 323.
 Escheator north of Trent. *See* Bray, Henry de; Eure, John de; Hotham, John de; Oysel, Roger; Salvyn, Gerard; Sauvage, Roger; Wodehouse, Robert de.
, south of Trent. *See* Abel, John; Gloucester, Walter de; Harley, Malcolm de; Wellesworth, Roger de.
 Eskrik, co. York, 182, 193.
 Escudemor. *See* Scudamore.
 Eselburwe. *See* Ellesborough.
 Eskdale, co. Dumfries, coroner in, 390.
 Eskerik. *See* Eskrik.
 Eskheved, co. Cumberland, 4.
 Eskrik, Eskryke, Eskerik, Henry de, 167, 290, 294.
 Eslington, co. Northumberland, 427.
 Esmond, Elias, 426.
 Esse, Roger de, 170.
 Esselington, Robert de, 166, 504.
, John de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 484.
 Essex, county of, 44, 45, 116, 125, 127, 135, 159, 161, 221, 222, 236, 238, 242, 246, 248, 249, 252, 256, 336, 341, 344, 354, 355, 359, 361, 394, 396, 432, 437, 443, 444, 445, 454, 467, 515, 526, 539, 541, 542, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 574, 580, 585.
, coroners, orders for election of, 31, 119, 163.
, county, third penny of, 113.
, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
, forest of, 11, 31, 75, 206, 370, 372.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, prison, 12.

- Essex, sheriff of, 7, 8, 11, 14, 19, 20, 29, 31, 75, 110, 113, 117, 119, 124, 152, 163, 177, 185, 295, 206, 299, 312, 340, 342, 362, 375, 414, 446, 451, 463, 464, 486, 537, 538, 562, 564, 584.
- Essex, Dionisia de, 26.
 Thomas de, 572.
 William son of Dionisia de, 26.
- Estangemero. *See* Angmering.
- Estdon, William de, treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, 192.
- Estonde. *See* Ostende.
- Esteyngreve. *See* Steyngreve.
- Estfeld, Amy wife of Henry de, 570.
 Henry de, 570.
- Esthale, John de, 136, 228.
 Richard de, 228.
 Master Thomas de, 142, 251.
 chamberlain of North Wales, 277, 423.
- Estland. *See* Eastland.
- Eston, Nicholas de, 222, 243, 356.
- Estonere. *See* Stonar.
- Estonere, Benedicta de, 212.
- Estrange. *See* Lestrance.
- Estretley, Sampson de, 521.
- Estychenore. *See* Itchenor, East.
- Ethale, John de, 6.
- Ethelaxton. *See* Ellastone.
- Eton, Gilbert de, 87.
 Hawisia wife of Robert de, 32.
 Robert de, 32.
- Etton, co. York, 400.
- Etton, Ivo de, 373, 384.
 Robert de, 235.
 Thomas de, 71, 294.
- Eu and Guines, Joan, countess of, 320.
- Eure. *See* Iver.
- Eure, Clemencia de, 505.
 John de, 151, 417, 421, 453.
 escheator north of Trent, 514, 535, 537, 538.
 Stephen de, 453.
- Eustace, John son of, de Bourn, 549.
 Richard, 445.
 Robert, 87.
- Euwe, Thomas de, 574.
- Euweleye. *See* Uley.
- Euwy, Walter, 574.
- Evererech, co. Somerset, 520.
- Everdon, co. Northampton, 151.
- Everdon, Everesdon, Master John de, 305, 325, 372, 542.
 keeper of the exchange at Canterbury, 273.
 keeper of the exchange at London, 218.
 parson of Hanney, co. Berks, 517.
 parson of Stoke Bassett, 54.
- Everesdon. *See* Everdon.
- Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 21, 128, 530, 568.
 Lucy wife of Robert de, 520.
 Robert de, 21, 520, 530.
- Everle, Geoffrey de, 280.
- Everton, 406.
- Everwarton. *See* Erwarton.
- Everwykshire, Robert de, 409.
- Everwyn, Eustace, 273, 280, 290, 319.
- Evesham, co. Worcester, 93, 346.
 abbot of, 109, 263, 357, 374.
 and convent of, 257, 554.
- Evesham, Ranulph de, 375, 391, 422, 526.
 Richard de, 332.
 Thomas de, 239, 242, 346, 551, 553, 569.
- Evreux, Louis count of, 486, 488, 512, 558, 574.
- Ewell, co. Kent, 410, 528.
 letters close dated at, 19.
 co. Surrey, 580.
- Ewelme, Thurstan de, 159.
- Ewer, Robert le, 77, 107, 375, 387, 399, 429, 430.
 keeper of Odiham castle, 378.
 Walter le, 461.
- Exchange. *See* Canterbury, London.
- Exchequer, 1, 2, 7, 46, 51, 57, 65, 72, 123, 152, 181, 218, 229, 231, 241, 269, 292, 391, 392, 395, 404, 407, 416, 418, 422, 457, 465, 476, 481, 498, 500, 525, 553, 562.
 barons of the, 137, 185, 280, 356, 553.
 See Abingdon, Richard de; Carleton, William de; Hegggham, Roger de; Norwico, Walter de.
 clerk of. *See* Norwico, Walter de.
 chamberlains, 418.
 See Devery, John.
 marshals of the, 115.
 remembrancer of, 2. *See* Kirkeby, John de; Norwico, Walter de; Nottingham, Hugh de.
 treasurer and barons of, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 49, 73, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 163, 164, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, 200, 206, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 270, 271, 272, 276, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323, 339, 365, 366, 371, 372, 373, 376, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 395, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 428, 429, 431, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484,

- 485, 487, 489, 490, 492, 493, 494, 496,
497, 498, 499, 507, 510, 511, 512, 513,
515, 516, 517, 520, 522, 524, 526, 527,
528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 539, 562,
566.
- Exchequer, treasurer and chamberlains of, 93,
185, 289, 308, 313, 393, 394, 396, 407,
411, 414, 417, 420, 424, 425, 428, 458,
473, 492.
-, treasury of, 58.
- See Treasury.
-, usher of, office of, 34, 87.
- Exeter, 75, 225, 478, 481.
-, bailiffs of, 44.
-, bishops of. See Button, Thomas ;
Stapleton, Walter de.
-, bishopric of, 79.
-, castle, 30, 38, 50, 314, 317.
-, customs, 323.
-, collectors of, 380.
-, dean and chapter of, 263.
-, mayor of, 51.
-, and bailiffs of, 123, 237, 481.
-, port of, keeper of the, 234.
-, prison, 16, 20, 22, 38, 119, 170, 183,
187, 208, 370, 421, 525.
-, St. Nicholas, prior and convent of,
227.
-, seal for taking recognisances of debts
at, 51.
- Exonia, Nicholas de, 130, 145, 358.
- Extraneus. See Le Strange.
- Eycle. See Eagle.
- Eycle, William de, 388.
- Eye, co. Suffolk, honour, bailiffs of, 566.
-, prior of, 264.
- Eye, Reginald de, prior of Thetford, 78.
- Eymericy, Master Peter, 277.
- Eyemouth, co. Berwick, bailiffs of, 237.
- Eymuth, John de, 293.
-, Robert son of John de, 293.
- Eyneourt, Eyncourt, Deyncourt, Edmund de,
73, 205.
-, knt., 433.
-, John de, 311.
-, Edmund de, 226.
-, knt., 436.
-, William de, 451, 519.
-, knt., 436.
- Eynon, 199.
- ap Gwyn, 240.
- ap Heylyn, 200.
- ap Howel Vaghan, 240.
- Eynsham, co. Oxford, abbot of, 263, 357,
431.
- Eyo, Spain, 231.
- Eyot, William de, 474, 570.
- Eyr, Felicia wife of Robert le, 257.
-, Robert le, 257, 309.
- Eyton, 151, 430.
- See Eaton,
- Eyville, Deyville, John de, 398, 459.
-, knt., 158.
-, Peter de, knt., 567.
- Ezii, Bernard, archdeacon of Canterbury,
160.

F.

- Fabelyn, John, 570.
- Faber. See Smith.
-, John, 29.
-, Simon, 232.
- Faestede, Baarde de, 235.
- See also Falstathen.
- Fader, Adam, 398.
- Fagardgil, Adam de, 291.
- Faghemere, Faghmere, Robert de, 564, 577.
- Faght, William, 438.
- Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 36.
- Fakenham, Martin de, 569.
-, Nicholas brother of Richard de, 155,
208, 209, 235.
-, Richard de, 155, 208, 209, 235.
- Fal, Edmund del, 554.
-, John son of Edmund del, 554.
- Falconer, king's, office of, 538.
- Faleyse, Augustine de la, 332.
- Falkestede, Norway, 208.
- Falleye, 344.
- Falstathen, Burdy de, 210.
- See also Faestede.
- Fandermuth, Jacob de, 211.
- Fardon, Thomas de, 561.
- Farford, Avelina daughter of William de,
474.
-, William de, 474.
- Farges, Bernard de, archbishop of Rouen, 32,
238, 252, 344, 554.
- Farham, Simon de, 374.
- Faringdon, Chepyng Farndon, co. Berks, 165.
- Farley, co. Wilts, 108.
-, prior of, 266.
-, See Lewes, John de.
- Farlington, John de, knt., 57.
- Farnbergh, John de, 228.
- Farnborough, co. Warwick, 97, 178.
- Farnham, co. Surrey, 580.
- Farnham, Robert de, 244.
-, William de, 331.
- Farsis, Gerard, 156.
- Fasterne, co. Wilts, 173, 193.
- Fastolf, William, 276.
- Faucombergh, Walter de, 568.
-, William de, 64, 572.
- Fauconer, John le, 71, 100, 109.
- Faucus, Ralph, 331.
- Faudon, Robert de, 92.
- Faukes, Ralph, 60, 62.

- Fauside, 371.**
 John Ofthehill of, 20.
Fauvel, Everard, 74.
Favel, Thomas, 71.
Faversham, co. Kent, 7, 16, 160, 220.
 abbot of, 266, 420, 425.
 and convent of, 227.
 bailiffs of, 44, 88.
 barons of, 115.
 letters close dated at, 475, 543.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 237.
Faversham, Master Simon de, parson of
 Reculver, 65.
Faxfleet, co. York, 389, 391, 395, 412.
Fayrehyld, Gilbert, 21.
Fécamp, Fiscamp, Normandy (Seine-In-
férieure), abbot of, bailiff of, in Eng-
land, 434.
 abbot and convent of, 438.
 Robert, abbot of, 203.
 warden of, 263.
Feckenham forest, co. Worcester, 323.
Felde, Isabella wife of John atte, 136.
 John atte, 136.
 Richard de la, 388.
Fellingg'. See Filling.
Felsham, Ranulph de, 72.
Felton, co. Northumberland, 319.
Felton, John de, William de Ellesmere his
man, 476.
 John son of Robert de, 268.
 Robert de, 268, 389.
 William de, 115, 204, 421.
Felyng. See Filling.
Felyngham, Ralph de, 133.
Femmenarthur [co. Montgomery?], 199.
Fenby, South, co. Lincoln, 570.
Fenes, William de, 154.
Fenne, Walter atte, 21.
 William de la, 373, 384.
Fenton, co. York, 318.
Fenton, William Attestyele of, 5.
Ferariis, Ferrariis, Ferers, Ferar', John de,
64, 232, 347, 396, 401.
 William de, 153, 318, 345, 350, 416.
 knt., 547.
Ferbraz, Stephen, 435.
Ferdinand IV., king of Castile, 65, 130, 136,
223, 230, 248, 283, 457, 489, 582.
Ferendrag. See Frendraught.
Ferers. See Ferariis.
Ferie, Alexander de la, 113.
 Henry son of Alexander de la, 113.
Feroli, Stephen, knt., seneschal of Aquitaine,
557.
Ferlyngton, John de, knt., 54.
Fermbaud, Frombaud, Nicholas, 262, 573.
 parson of West Thurrock, co.
 Essex, 221.
 Raymund, 524, 579.
Fermer, Hugh le, 354.
- Ferns, co. Wexford, bishop of, 400:**
 dean and chapter of, 400.
Ferour, John, 510.
Ferrariis. See Ferariis.
Ferro, Guy, knt., 7, 258, 270, 289, 298, 300,
307, 384, 442, 449, 451, 488, 496,
557.
 Otto, Ottelin, 217, 320.
Ferreria, John de, pope's chaplain, 43.
Ferour, Walter le, 382.
Ferthingehall, Humphrey, 313.
Ferur, Robert le, 60.
 William le, 124.
Feryngg, Richard de, archbishop of Dublin,
83.
Feryngges, Hugh de, 566.
 John de, 566.
Fevre, Adam le, 584.
 Alice wife of Andrew le, 398.
 Andrew le, 398.
 Auger le, 155.
 Edward le, 425.
 John le, 61, 411, 510.
 son of Adam le, 584.
 Roger le, 125.
 Thomas son of Roger le, 125.
 William le, 62.
 son of John le, 411.
Fewell, William de, 56.
Fiefs, Drogo de, knt., 125.
Fienles, John lord of, 558.
Fiens, Giles de, 117.
Fifhide Langeford. See Fivehead.
Fifide, Thomas de, 560.
Filey, Fivele, co. York, 71, 101.
 toll of, 71.
Filiol, Roger, 119, 177, 191.
 constable of Hadleigh castle,
 co. Essex, 394, 402.
Fille, Michael, 249.
Filling', Felingg', Felyng', William de, 529.
 constable of Roxburgh castle,
 417, 506, 513.
Finchingfield, co. Essex, 252, 302.
Finchingfeld, Fynchingfeld, Isabella wife of
Ivo de, 78.
 Ivo de, 78.
 Roesia wife of William de, 574.
 William de, 273, 280, 290, 319, 574.
Finele. See Filey.
Fingrie (Fingringhoe?), co. Essex, 569.
Fishere, Fisshere, John son of Richard le,
91.
 Richard le, 91.
 Roger le, 308.
 William son of Roger le, 308.
Fitz Alan. See Alan, Edmund son of.
 Fiz Bernard, Agatha wife of Ralph le,
 146.
 Ralph le, 146, 301, 310.
 Thomas le, 301, 310.

- Fitz Alan Gell, Robert le, of Thormodeby, 32.
 Geoffrey le, de Chirchesheyle, 397.
 Payn, Robert le, 253.
 See Payn, Robert son of.
 Reginald. See Reginaldi.
 Robert le, de Chirchesheyle, 397.
 Stephen, fuiz Estiephne, Gilbert, knt., 353.
 Wury, Fulk, 555.
 John Gogh son of Fulk, 555.
 Wautier, Alice wife of Robert, 327.
 Robert, knt., 327.
 William, Ralph le, 253.
 Fivehead, Firhide Langeford, co. Somerset, 275.
 Flanders, 88, 118, 220, 228, 233, 234, 267, 325, 327, 328.
 counts of. See Beton, Robert ; Dampier, Guy de.
 countess of. See Margaret II.
 merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 6, 34, 46, 47, 57, 76, 82, 88, 104, 116, 118, 121, 126, 130, 131, 138, 141, 145, 148, 154, 156, 161, 171, 184, 186, 222, 223, 228, 229, 234, 243, 249, 250, 274, 335, 337, 339, 341, 347, 356, 358, 359, 375, 408, 432, 436, 451, 454, 490, 512, 528, 539, 549, 554, 558, 568, 570.
 ... merchants of, customs levied on, 112, 342.
 Flath, 303.
 Flath, Sibyl, 303.
 Flaxley, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 262.
 Fleckney, co. Leicester, 101.
 Fleet. See Ships.
 admirals of. See Boteturte, John de ; Monte Acuto, Simon de.
 Flegg, East, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 West, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Flemyng, Flemenk, Flemmyng, John le, 227, 251, 566.
 Master John, 151.
 Walter le, 55, 66, 105, 134, 347, 502.
 William le, 310, 471, 578.
 Flemyngwell, 165.
 Flesshewer, Peter le, 124.
 Fletching, co. Sussex, 153.
 Flete, Ivo de, 297.
 Richard de, 194.
 parson of Waddingham, co. Lincoln, 581.
 Simon de la, atte, 276, 560.
 Fletewyk, David de, 353.
 Flexlonde, la, co. Southampton, 128.
 Flint castle, 30, 283, 396.
 county, 396.
 court, king's, 30.
 Flixton, co. York, 102.
 Flixton, Azot de, 71.
 Flode, Gilbert, 270.
 Florence, 306, 311, 406, 407, 438, 443, 482, 483, 532, 539, 541.
 Florence, merelants of, 47, 128, 139.
 See Bardi, Circuli Albi, Friscoaldi, Mori, Pubices, Pullices.
 Florence, Robert, 59.
 Florentyn, Agatha, 136.
 Flory, John, 515.
 Flotmanby, co. York, 102.
 Flushing, Flissing, Flanders, 141.
 Fobert, Daniel, 83, 131.
 Foberd, John, 131.
 Foderinggeie, Foderingheye. See Fotheringhay.
 Foderyngeye, Nicholas son of William de, 279.
 William de, 279.
 Foix, count of. See Bearn, Gaston de.
 Fokeram, Fokerham, Foukeram, Richard de, 205, 305.
 knt., 65.
 Foleardeby, 398.
 Foleshill, co. Warwick, 271.
 Folethy. See Fullethy.
 Foliot. See Folyot.
 Folkardby, Folquardeby, John de, 414.
 Thomas de, 369.
 cofferer of Edward the king's son, 537.
 Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 2, 472.
 Folkishull. See Foleshill.
 Folkton, co. York, 102.
 Folour, William, 192.
 Folquardely. See Folkardby.
 Folyot, Foliot, Ada wife of Walter de, 418.
 Thomas, 29.
 Walter de, 418.
 Fonte, Guillaume Petri de. See Founteyne.
 Foot, John, 83, 131.
 Forcer, William le, 480.
 Ford, co. Devon, abbot of, 263, 278.
 co. Salop, 519.
 Forde, Clement de la, 152, 159.
 bailiff of the High Peak, 27, 74, 76.
 Henry de la, 28.
 John son of John atte, 437.
 Thomas de la, 161.
 William de la, 365, 512.
 Fordele, Cicely wife of Geoffrey de, 303.
 Geoffrey de, 303.
 John de, 303.
 Fordham, co. Cambridge, prior of, 265.
 Fordington [co. Dorset], 521.
 Fordmell, Elias brother of John de, 556.
 John de, 556.
 Forest, justice of. See Vesey, William de.
 justices of, north of Trent. See Cliford, Robert de ; Nevill, Geoffrey de ; Segrave, John de.
 south of Trent. See Despenser, Hugh le ; Payn, Robert son of ; Tybetot, Payn.

Forestalling, 92.
 Forester, Ralph le, 464.
, Roger le, 475.
 Forests, 108, 188.
, regards of, 45, 144, 174, 175, 342, 458, 547, 561, 566.
 Forges, Hervey, Hervettus, de, 362, 562.
 Formers, John de, 6, 184.
 Fornesete, Hugh de, 61.
 Forsham, co. Kent, 547.
, Master Hugh de, 317, 547.
 Forstesbury. *See* Fostebury.
 Fort, William le, 158.
 Fortibus, Isabella de, 289.
, countess of Albemarle, 273, 274.
 Fortubus, Cicely daughter of William de, 302.
, William de, 302.
 Foss, river, co. York, 408.
 Fossato, William de, 61, 62.
 Fosse, Richard atte, 21.
 Fostebury, Forstesbury, Isabella wife of John de, 182.
, John de, 111, 182.
, Peter de, 111.
, son of John de, 182.
 Foston, co. Leicester, 102, 151.
 Fotheringhay, co. Northampton, 519.
, castle, 50.
 Foukeram. *See* Fokeram.
 Foulhole, Foulhole, John, 5, 94.
 Foulstutton. *See* Sutton, Full.
 Foun, John, 197.
, Peter, 525.
, Richard, 395.
 Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 261, 516.
 Founteyne, Fonte, Guillaume Pierres de la, 223.
 Fourcher, John le, 252.
 Fourstones, co. Northumberland, 105.
 Foulhole. *See* Foulhole.
 Fowler. *See* Fughelere.
 Fowey, Fauwy, co. Cornwall, 582.
 Fox, Richard, 61.
, Roger, 60.
, Thomas, 61.
 Foxcote, Geoffrey de, 489.
 Foxele. *See* Foxle.
 Foxhole, Ralph de, 71.
 Foxholes, co. York, 101.
 Foxle, Benedict de, 122.
, John de, 24, 122, 127, 150, 153, 239, 265, 315, 342, 370, 430.
, justice, 93, 108, 217, 236, 384, 500.
, knt., 122, 151.
, steward of Westminster fair, 131.
, Thomas de, 122, 151.
 Foxton, Walter de, keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, Newport, Essex, 135.
 Foyle, Avicia wife of William, 22,

Foyle, Mariota, 22.
, William, 22.
 Fraisthorpe, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 15, 22, 119, 129, 191, 286.
, castle, 30, 50, 191.
, constable of. *See* Mouncey, William de.
, mills, 38.
, park, 15, 38, 191.
 Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, prior of, 266.
 France, 8, 12, 51, 56, 78, 91, 93, 113, 131, 140, 240, 348, 533, 566, 579, 580, 583.
, king of. *See* Philip IV.
, merchants of, customs levied on, 112, 342.
, letters concerning attacks upon, 52, 55, 56, 112, 184, 446, 559.
, queen of. *See* Mary.
 Franceis. *See* Fraunceis.
 Franceys. *See* Fraunceis.
 Francis, cardinal of St. Mary in Cosmedin, 252.
 Francisci, Manent, 183, 403, 405, 407, 517, 539, 584.
 Frankeleyn, Richard, 558.
 Fransham, Little, co. Norfolk, 190.
 Frating, Fratyg, Alice daughter of John de, 215.
, John de, 90, 215.
 Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Franceis, Franceys, Henry son of Peter, 471.
, Joan la, 56.
, John, the elder, 578.
, Master John, 51, 53, 66, 120, 121, 122, 132, 153, 242, 245, 248, 258, 326, 336, 443, 444, 450, 451, 510, 559, 571.
, Juliana, 61.
, Peter le, 276, 313, 316, 471, 524, 579.
, Richard le, 252, 569.
, Robert, 61.
, Robert le, parson of Grutteworthe, 126.
, Simon le, 62.
, Thomas, 267.
, Walter, 578.
, William, 472.
 Fraunkewell, William de, 91.
 Fraxinis, Lucy daughter of Roger de, 36.
, Matilda wife of Roger de, 36.
, Roger de, 36.
 Frecewell. *See* Fretewell.
 Freebridge, Frethebrigge, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 84.
 Freinche, William le, 333.
 Freiton, Isolda wife of John de, 113.
, John de, 113.
 Fremantel, John de, 333.
 Fremlingham. *See* Framlingham.
 Fremlyn, Ralph, 317.
 Friend, John le, 556, 557,

- Frendebr', Richard de**, 315.
Frendraught, Ferendrag, Duugall or Duncan de, 209, 414, 423.
, Margery wife of Duugall de, 209, 414, 423.
Frene, Walter de, 246.
Frere, Agatha sister of William, 197.
, John le, 61, 187.
, Richard le, 61.
, William, 197.
Freschenvill, Ralph de, 374.
Frese, Freso, Gracius de, 23, 113.
Fresingfeld. See Fressingfeld.
Fresingfeld, Frisingfeld, John de, 272, 431, 435, 451, 454.
,, knt., 43.
,, justice, 531.
Freskeney. See Friskenay.
Freso. See Frese.
Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, 438.
Freston, co. Suffolk, letters close dated at, 399.
Fretewell, Margery wife of Richard de, 86, 301.
, Ralph, son of Richard de, 301.
, Richard de, 86, 301.
Frethebrigge. See Freebridge.
Freton. See Fritton.
Fretton, John de, 203.
,, son of John de, 203.
Frevill. See Frivill.
Friars, Carmelite. See White Friars; Mount Carmel.
, Minors, chapter-general of, 272.
,, in Ireland, 2.
, minister-general of, 43.
Friars preachers. See Preachers.
Frias, Fernandus Gonsalvi de, 230.
Friesland, 68.
, merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 68, 95, 169, 282, 381, 507, 535, 543.
, East, 392.
,, merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 103, 119, 392.
, lord of. *See* Hainault John, count of; William, count of Hainault.
Friscobaldi of Florence, merchants of the society of the, 55, 95, 113, 114, 163, 164, 168, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 367, 415, 420, 459.
Friscobaldi, Friscombaud, Almaricus, Amari-ricus de, Emericus, 6, 23, 52, 55, 104, 114, 120, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 222, 293, 323.
, Bettinus de, 120, 168, 180, 393.
,, keeper of the exchanges at Canterbury and London, 35, 96, 213.
,, receiver of customs, 37.
, Peter de, 158, 167, 222, 238, 415, 420, 459.
Frise, Reynekyn, 361.
Frisingfeld. See Fresingfeld.
Friskenay, Freskeney, Walter de, 340, 346.
Friskeneye, Ranulph de, 45, 52.
Friskney, co. Lincoln, 191.
Friston, co. Suffolk, 188.
Frittenden, Frytyudenne, co. Kent, 556, 557.
Fritton, Fretton, co. Norfolk, 102.
Frivill, Frevill, Fryvill, Alexander de, 86, 204, 216, 259, 260.
, David de, 491.
, Eleanor wife of John de, 487, 489, 491, 498.
, Joan wife of Alexander de, 259, 260.
, John de, 487, 489, 491, 498, 509, 569.
, Richard de, 498.
,, son of John de, 509.
, Thomas de, 574.
Frobury, Frollebury, Kingsclere, co. Hants, 333.
Frodmell, William de, 556.
Frolesworth. See Frowlesworth.
Frollebury. See Frobury.
Frombaud. See Fermbaud.
Frome, Reginald de, 554, 559.
Fromond, John, 29.
Frompton. See Frampton.
Frost, Syworth, 128.
Frothingham, Adam son of Lucy de, 73.
, Lucy de, 73.
Frowarte, Fretheric de, 119.
, Odo de, 119.
Frowik. See Frowyk.
Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, 101.
Frowyk, Frowik, John de, 538.
, Roger de, 96.
, Thomas de, 242.
Fruyter, Thomas le, 82, 131.
, *See also* Fuyte.
Fryskeneyc. See Friskeneyc.
Fryton, co. York, 456, 523, 561.
Fryvill. See Frivill.
Fubele, Roger de, 559.
Fughclere, Fowcler, Matilda wife of William le, 433.
, William le, 146, 433.
Fulberti, Cambinus, 128, 139, 222, 569.
Fulburn, William de, 14.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], 585.
Fullere, Thomas le, 60.
Fullethy, Foletby, co. Lincoln, 158.
Fullur, William le, 47.
Funtel, John de, 189.
Funteyn, William, 130.
Furncaus, Richard de, 574.
, Sibyl wife of Richard de, 574.
, William de, 574.
Furneaux, Matthew de, 275, 285.
Furneus, Matthew de, 205.
Furnivall, Thomas de, 80.
,, knt., 262.

Furshill, 125.
 Mariota wife of Richard de, 125.
 Richard de, 125.
 Fussy, Thomas, 71.
 Fuyte, Thomas le, 126.
 See also Fruyter.
 Fychet, John, 248.
 Fygge, John, 61.
 Fyn, Henry, 44.
 Stephen, 71.
 Fynamour, Walter, 229.
 Fynchingfeld. See Finchingfeld.
 Fynemere, Simon de, 316.
 Fynian, William, 544.
 Fysshmongere, Laurence le, 313.
 Fyvele. See Fyley.

G.

Gaddesby, Walter de, 373, 384.
 Gainsborough, William de, bishop of Worcester, 94.
 Gaitani, Gaytani, Francis, 173, 174, 244.
 Gaitscales, ward of, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 464.
 Galaunt, Alan, 267.
 Galay, Richard, 452.
 Galecia, 393.
 Galewar, Peter, 82.
 Galeweye, Adam de, 436.
 Galicia, king of. See Ferdinand IV.
 Galloway, 2, 42.
 Galmeton. See Ganton.
 Galmeton, John de, 582.
 Galona. See Galicia.
 Galoun, Richard, 86.
 Galtres, forest, co. York, 45, 83, 305, 342, 393, 394, 395, 403, 404, 413, 426, 514, 566.
 Gamages, William de, 574.
 Gamasches, Richard de, 182.
 Gandavo, Simon de, bishop of Salisbury, 15, 37, 93, 94, 108, 253, 266, 278, 316, 345, 365, 373, 384, 449, 504, 512, 521.
 Ganton, Galmeton, co. York, 102.
 Gaole, Cicely wife of William de la, 110, 286.
 William de la, 110, 286.
 Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Gardener, Henry le, 18.
 Garderobe, John de la, 331.
 Gardino, Colard de, 359.
 Gardinis, Thomas de, 92, 564.
 Gare, la, co. Kent, 212, 466.
 Garendon, Gerndon, co. Leicester, abbot of, 265.
 Garewy. See Garway.

Garewy, Richard de, 483.
 Gargoit, co. Cornwall, 198.
 Gargrave, Gaygrave, co. York, 350.
 Gargrave, Gaygrave, Geygrave, John de, 178, 235, 244.
 Garlaund, Richard, 21.
 Garsdon, co. Wilts, 193.
 Garsie, Martin, 112.
 Garston, Thomas de, 530.
 Garthgynan, Garthkenen (par. of Llanfair-Dyffryn-Clwyd), co. Denbigh, 199.
 Garthkenen. See Garthgynan.
 Garton, co. York, 114.
 Garton, William de, 71.
 Garway, Garewy, co. Hereford, 388, 390.
 Garzon, Robert, 525.
 Gascelyn, Edmund, 109.
 Walter, 151.
 Gascony, 10, 19, 34, 85, 91, 93, 168, 188, 269, 272, 277, 288, 293, 298, 300, 307, 312, 323, 331, 339, 373, 376, 401, 417, 418, 425, 434, 444, 461, 469, 486, 489, 511, 522, 527, 557, 580, 582.
 seneschal of. See Havering, John de.
 seneschaley of, seat of, 557.
 Gascoyn, Nicholas de, 252.
 Peter le, 252.
 Gase, John, 60.
 Gasthorpe, Gatesthorp, co. Norfolk, 100.
 Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 229.
 Gate, Beatrice wife of Hugh atte, 555.
 Hugh atte, of Windsor, 555.
 Gate Burton [co. Lincoln], 5.
 Gategange, Gilbert, 395.
 Gatesthorp. See Gasthorpe.
 Gatton, Edmund de, 165.
 Joan de, 165.
 Ismania wife of Robert de, 577.
 Robert de, 577.
 Gaunt, barony of, 1, 287.
 Gilbert de, 2, 37, 163, 170.
 Juliana de, 38, 170.
 Lora, Laura, de, 71.
 wife of Gilbert de, 37, 170.
 Gaure (dep. of Gers), Gascony, county of, 225.
 Gavaston, Bourd de, 468.
 Margaret wife of Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 74, 108, 171, 183, 190, 191, 192, 214, 225, 291, 516, 520, 538.
 Peter de, 12, 108, 110, 140, 163, 179, 225, 574.
 earl of Cornwall, 25, 46, 51, 53, 57, 65, 67, 74, 99, 171, 173, 183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 214, 226, 258, 291, 405, 408, 410, 441, 445, 448, 449, 457, 465, 468, 476, 545.
 keeper of the realm, 18, 19.
 supplying the king's place in Ireland, 300.
 William Arnaldi de, 412.

- Gavel, Roger, 303.
 Gavelkind, 212, 465, 556, 557.
 Gawayn, John, 11.
 Gayeton, Master Nicholas de, 566.
 Gaygrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Gayrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Gaysham, John de, 505.
 Gaytani. *See* Gaitani.
 Gaytanus, Benedict, 140.
 Gayton, Philip de, 351.
 Gedding, Walter de, 264, 333.
 Gedling, Geldyng, co. Nottingham, 137.
 Gedney, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Gedworth. *See* Jedburgh.
 Gegg, Thomas le, 317.
 Gehenna. *See* Jaen.
 Geldeburn, John de, 557.
 Geldo, Adam de, 471, 475.
 Geldyng. *See* Gedding.
 Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
 Gell, count de, 180.
 Gene (Genoa?), 238.
 Geneure, Eleanor de, 291.
 Geneyli, Thomas de, 352.
 Genoa, 280, 334, 396, 404, 405, 426, 428, 466, 473, 529, 539, 580.
 , *podestà* and *consules* of, 233, 328.
 *See* Gene.
 Gentil, Nicholas, 412.
 Gentilecorps, Matthew, 551.
 Geoffrey le Fiz de Chirchesheyle, 397.
 , Richard son of, de Pycheford, 153, 342.
 , de Whytewell, 398.
 , Simon son of, de Ilacethorn, 513.
 , vicar of Bisham, co. Berks, 483.
 , William son of, 63.
 Gerald, Margery wife of Stephen, 233.
 , Stephen, 233.
 Gerard, parson of Ewell, co. Surrey, 580.
 , John, 24.
 Gerardessone, Cleys, 303.
 Gerardi, Andrew, collector of customs in Ireland, 539.
 Geraud, Simon, 406.
 Gerberd, Master John, 296.
 , Richard, 62.
 Gerberge, John son of Thomas, kn't., 440.
 , Thomas, 440.
 Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
 Gerflet. *See* Gervliet.
 Gerham, Simon, 329.
 Gerland, Adam, 287.
 Germethorp. *See* Grainthorpe.
 Gerndon. *See* Garendon.
 Gernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
 Gernersey. *See* Guernsey.
 Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
 Gernon, William, 317.
 Gerounde, Hugh de, 39, 94.
 Gerounde, Margaret wife of Hugh de, 39, 94.
 Gerse, William, 21.
 Gervase, 426.
 Gervliet, Gerflet, Brabant, 133.
 Geryng, John, 485.
 Gevele. *See* Yeovil.
 Geygrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Geythyrd, John le, 107.
 Ghent, 47, 130, 131, 223, 243, 356, 454.
 , bailiffs and *échevins* of, 222.
 , bailiffs, *échevins*, and *consules* of, 47.
 , *échevins* of, 356.
 , mayor, *échevins*, and community of, 577.
 Giffard, George son of John, 548.
 , John, 239, 240, 303, 304, 492.
 , John son of John, 548.
 , Richard, 23.
 , Robert, 205.
 , Robert, parson of Compton Greenfield, co. Gloucester, 92.
 , Roger, 567.
 , Walter, 580.
 , archbishop of York, 546.
 , William, 12.
 Giffard of Brimpsfield, Edmund, 246.
 , John, 33, 182, 196.
 , son of John, 33.
 , son of Robert, 246.
 , Robert, 246.
 Gikel, Richard, 346.
 Gikeswyk, Adam de, 350.
 Gilbert, Alan son of, de Thornton, 581.
 , Baldwin son of, 306, 307.
 , Robert son of, de Carleton, 59.
 , de Chesewyk, 129.
 , Thomas, 229.
 , Walter son of, 217.
 , constable of Bothwell castle, 399.
 Gildeford, Guldeford, Agnes wife of John de, 192.
 , Henry de, 54, 281, 343, 434, 474, 570, 572.
 , justice, 308, 337.
 , John de, 192.
 , Nicholas de, 438, 572.
 Gildesburgh, Roger de, parson of Kersclawe, 559.
 Gilemin, Ranulph son of, de Lyghtebirkes, 135.
 Giles, Margery, 5.
 Gilessone, Lammekyn, 358.
 Gill, Olive wife of Walter, 457.
 , Walter, 457.
 Gille, William, 260.
 Gillesone, Hannekyn, 358.
 Gillingham, co. Dorset, 366, 391, 480, 503.
 forest, 366, 480, 493, 503, 535, 574, 575.
 park, 366,

- Gillot, John, 531.
 Gilsland, co. Cumberland, 25, 42, 152, 222, 568.
 Gilyngham, Richard de, 510.
 Gineye, Roger de, knt., 227.
 Gippewyz. *See* Ipswich.
 Girke, Eustace atte, 556, 557.
 *See also* Cyrke.
 Gise. *See* Gyse.
 Glanton, Idonia wife of Robert de, 504.
 John son of Robert de, 504.
 Robert de, 148, 504.
 Glasgow, archdeacon of. *See* Wychard, John.
 bishop of, 5.
 bishopric of, 418.
 Glasmenioke [co. Montgomery ?], 199.
 Glassan, Robert de, 404.
 Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbot of, 266.
 abbot and convent of, 227, 339.
 canon of. *See* Bevercotes, William de.
 Geoffrey, abbot of, 373.
 John, abbot of, 373.
 Glaunvill, William de, 526.
 Glenham, North [co. Suffolk], 10.
 Glen, David of the, 377.
 Hugh de, 251.
 Gloucester, 262, 434, 572.
 Barton, 503.
 castle, 30, 50, 279, 502, 562.
 community of, 530.
 county of, 42, 52, 65, 127, 132, 151, 236, 244, 250, 354, 396, 432, 473, 550, 560, 561, 570, 581.
 coroners for, orders for elections of, 108, 470, 522.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
 earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
 goal of, 170.
 St. Oswald's, prior of, 262.
 St. Peter's, abbot of, 262, 278, 515.
 abbot and convent of, 227, 453.
 sheriff of, 1, 14, 75, 92, 105, 106, 120, 170, 176, 177, 204, 262, 276, 279, 299, 316, 337, 343, 368, 371, 414, 470, 471, 492, 502, 519, 520, 522, 524, 530, 532, 536, 537, 562, 578, 579.
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, Amice de, 160.
 Hawysia wife of Walter de, 380, 439, 443.
 Henry de, 307.
 Master Henry de, 443.
 Master Richard de, 400, 473.
 prior of Holy Trinity, London, 307.
 Walter de, knt., 1, 4, 15, 17, 44, 52, 160, 170, 334, 371, 388.
 escheator south of Trent, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 137, 156, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212, 214, 217, 218, 219, 243, 248, 250, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 283, 284, 291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 317, 320, 321, 323, 327, 366, 367, 372, 380, 415, 439, 443, 492.
 Gloucester, Walter de, justice of gaol delivery, 337.
 Glover, Thomas le, 317.
 Glupsy, Thomas de, 181.
 Glyde, Alice daughter of Ralph the, 335.
 Ralph the, 335.
 Gnaith, cross of, 123.
 Gobishy, Gobisky, 20, 371.
 Goe, Alice daughter of John, 367, 433, 480, 503, 575.
 Amice daughter of John, 366, 480, 503, 575.
 Elizabeth daughter of John, 366, 433, 480, 503, 575.
 John, 366, 391, 433, 480, 503, 575, 576.
 Michaela daughter of John, 367, 433, 480, 503, 575.
 Gocelin, 155, 209.
 Godale, Agnes wife of Geoffrey, 387.
 Geoffrey, 387.
 Margaret, 61.
 Godard, Edmund, 551.
 Hugh, 178.
 John, 145.
 Goddesknyght, John, 382.
 Godefrey, Walter, 60.
 Godele, John de, treasurer of Queen Margaret, 31.
 Goderik, Richard, 222.
 Goderode, Gilbert de, 197.
 Godewyn. *See* Godwyne.
 Godewyneston. *See* Goodneston.
 Godhard, Robert, 315.
 Godhekke, Roger, 61.
 Goding, John de, 347.
 Godington, Simon de, 153.
 Godknave, William, 425.
 Godmanchester, Gummecestre, co. Huntingdon, 86.
 Godmer, Nicholas, 232.
 Godmon, Henry son of Henry, 353.
 Godridere, Ralph, 353.
 Thomas son of Ralph, 353.
 Godstowe, co. Oxford, abbess of, 17.
 abbess and nuns of, 210.
 Godwyne, Walter, 315.
 William, 217, 271.
 Gogh, John, 555.
 Goiquin, Philip, 307.

- Goldesburgh, Joan wife of Richard son of Richard de, 443.
, Richard de, 443.
 Goldington, William de, 125, 139, 152, 159, 220, 362, 540, 549, 570, 572, 581.
, justice of gaol delivery, 337.
 Goldwyne, John, 233.
 Golye, Alice wife of William, 239.
, William, 239.
, *See also* Colyc.
 Gomeldon, Agnes wife of William de, 475.
, William de, 475.
 Gomeshulme, Gomeshulme. *See* Gomshall.
 Gomshall, Gomeshulme, Gomeshulme, co. Surrey, 430, 477.
 Gonethorp. *See* Gunthorp.
 Gonsalvi, Fernandus, de Frias, 230.
 Gouys. *See* Govys.
 Goodnestone, Godewyneston, co. Kent, 212.
 Gordun, Adam de, 38.
 Gore, Alice atte, 191.
, John de la, 334, 558.
, Matilda wife of John de la, 558.
, Ranulph son of Roger atte, 191.
, Roger atte, 191.
, Thomas son of Alice atte, 191.
 Gorges, Ralph de, 34, 51, 127, 272, 318.
, son of Ralph de, 34.
, Master Thomas de, 285.
 Gorham, Hugh de, 474.
 Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 28, 121.
 Gosbek, Richard de, 390.
 Gosefeld, Geoffrey de, 387.
, Master Richard de, parson of Pampisford, co. Cambridge, 159.
, Richard de, 238, 574.
, Master Richard son of Richard de, 238.
, William de, 519.
, son of Richard de, 574.
 Gosehale, John de, knt., 253.
 Gosewyk, Walter de, 397, 415, 427.
 Goseye, John de, 232.
 Gosfield, co. Essex, 110, 152.
 Gosford, Bartholomew de, 22.
 Gosse, Stephen, 22.
 Goudhurst, co. Kent, 437.
 Gouer, John, 456.
, Stephen, 456.
 Goulde, Robert, 29.
 Gourle, Walter, 300.
 Goushil. *See* Goxhill.
 Govys, Hugh de, 521.
 Gower, Guher, 239, 240.
 Gower, Robert, 20.
, Walter, 132.
 Goxhill, Goushill, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Gra, William, 491.
 Graby, Greyby, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Grafton, John de, 391.
 Grafton. *See also* Graston.
 Graham, David de, 413.
, Peter de, 88.
 Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Lincoln, 113.
 Grandborough, Greneberghe, co. Warwick, 545.
 Grandbush, Roger, 528, 553.
 Grandisson, Grandiso, Otto de, 44, 298, 579, 585.
, keeper of the Channel Isles, 34, 152, 154, 272.
, William de, 519, 543.
 Gransden, Grantsdene, co. Huntingdon, 571.
 Gransete. *See* Grantchester.
 Gransmoore, Crauncemore, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Grantchester, Gransete, co. Cambridge, 314.
 Grantham, John de, 129, 338.
, William de, 14, 349.
 Grantsete, Hugh de, 161.
 Gras, John de, 57, 171, 212.
, Nicholas le, 139, 220, 540.
, son of Nicholas le, knt., 540.
, Robert le, 60.
, Walter le, 425.
, William le, 544.
 Graston, John de, 375.
, William de, 373, 384, 516.
, *See also* Grafton.
 Gratton, William de, 159.
 Graunpe, William, 168.
 Graunt, John le, 307.
, Robert le, 132.
, Walter le, 305.
 Grave, la, co. Sussex, 101.
 Grave, Ralph de la, 101.
, Siward de, 376.
, Thomas de la, 578.
 Gravele, Adam de, 150.
, Beatrice wife of Robert de, 317.
, John de, 443.
, Richard de, 150.
, Robert de, 317.
, William son of John de, 443.
 Gravenyng, Flanders, 130, 145, 358.
 Gravesend, co. Kent, 170, 275.
 Gray. *See* Grey.
 Greasley, co. Nottingham, 79.
 Great Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
 Greatham, co. Sussex, 100, 101.
 Greenfield, William de, archbishop of York, 14, 41, 43, 51, 58, 70, 76, 81, 137, 142, 159, 174, 179, 219, 224, 230, 234, 235, 237, 244, 251, 252, 260, 313, 317, 351, 362, 371, 373, 384, 432, 439, 447, 459, 461, 540, 550, 564, 579, 583.
, vicar-general of. *See* Pykering, Robert de.
 Greenford, co. Middlesex, 89.
 Greet [co. Salop], 178.
 Greetham, co. Lincoln, 315.

- Grefham. *See* Grofham.
 Gregori, Andrew, 222.
 Gregori, Gregori, Sampson, 142, 317.
 Greifswald, Gripeswold, Germany, 373, 376, 431, 462.
 Grelle, Grole, Thomas, 44, 65, 584.
 Grendale. *See* Grindall.
 Grendale, Walter de, 102, 386.
 Grendon, co. Buckingham, 284.
 Tavistock, co. Devon, 446.
 Grendon, John de, 223.
 Ralph de, 160.
 Grene, John atte, 437.
 Michael de la, 214.
 Richard del, 258.
 Robert de la, 510.
 William atte, 61, 317.
 Greneberghe. *See* Grandborough.
 Grendene. *See* Grendon.
 Grenerigg, Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 211.
 Grensted, John de, 329.
 Grenham, Ralph de, 155.
 Geoffrey de, 22.
 Grenhill, William de, 262.
 Grenyng'. *See* Groningen.
 Grenyng', Grenyugg', Bernard de, 172, 186.
 Ralph de, 172, 186, 229.
 Greshop, Robert de, 43.
 Gresseby, Thomas, 74.
 Grestain, Normandy, abbey of, 40.
 abbot of, 40.
 Gresthorp, Hugh de, 375.
 Grete, Philip de, 178.
 Gretton, co. Northampton, 520.
 Grey, Gray, Felicia wife of Richard de, 319.
 Henry de, 80, 297.
 Joan de, 491.
 John, 146.
 John de, 82, 253, 382.
 son of Reginald de, 64, 125.
 Reginald de, 64, 82, 125.
 Richard de, 80, 319, 321.
 knt., 167, 222.
 son of Henry de, 297.
 Richard le, 277, 296.
 Thomas de, 14, 166.
 William son of Richard de, 319.
 Grey of Rotherfield, John de, 393, 448.
 Margaret wife of John de, 393, 448.
 Greyby. *See* Graby.
 Greyne, Richard de la, 73.
 Griffin, brother of Malgon, 12, 33.
 ap Gourthlord, 240.
 ap Ryril, 109.
 ap Yorwerth, bishop of Bangor, 15, 115.
 son of Wenim Wem, 384.
 ap Wenonewyn, 501.
 son of Griffin ap Wenonewyn, 501.
 Hlavisia wife of, 501.
 Griffy, Geoffrey, 271.
 Grimbaud, William, 269.
 Grimbolf, Richard son of Warin, 126.
 Warin, 126.
 William, 126.
 son of William, 126.
 Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 325, 349, 361, 452, 554.
 abbot of, 261.
 bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 mayor and community of, 361.
 prison, 530.
 Grimshoe hundred, co. Norfolk, 259.
 Grimston, co. Leicester, 101.
 Grindall, Grendale, co. York, 102.
 Gripeswold. *See* Greifswald.
 Groby, co. Leicester, 463.
 Grofham, Grefham, Goscelin de, 74, 75.
 Groning', Tidemann de, 381.
 Groningen, Grenyng', East Friesland, 103, 119, 168, 172, 282, 373, 376, 381, 392, 431, 462, 507, 535.
 community of, 169, 172, 185.
 Gronou ap Adaph, 199.
 ap Heilyn, 486.
 Gros, Robert le, 60.
 Groteres, Margaret, Mariota, 576.
 Ground, Dulcia, 143.
 Grove, Lagrave, co. Bucks, 355.
 Grove, the, co. Hertford, letters close dated at, 90, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 201, 216, 233, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242.
 Grove [co. Nottingham], 435.
 Grove, Roger de la, 170.
 Grubbe, Thomas, 61.
 Grumvill, Master Peter de, 241.
 Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, 145.
 Grunsted, John de, 205.
 Grutteworthe, 126.
 Grym, Gryme, Henry, 244, 337.
 John, 424.
 Thomas, 424.
 William, 22.
 Grymbaud, Robert, 339.
 Grymeston, Geoffrey de, 63.
 Roger de, 100.
 Grymewart, Breto brother of Reiner, 328.
 Leo brother of Reiner, 328.
 Reyner, 328.
 Grynel, Hugh son of William, 505.
 William, 505.
 Grynthorp, John son of Richard de, 452.
 Richard de, 452.
 Gualdaisaria, John Didaci de, knt., 230.
 Gualdouche, Jacob, 306.
 Gubaud, Guy, 283.
 John, 283.
 Guernsey, Gernereye, 34, 112, 149, 153, 154, 272, 342.
 bailiffs of, 149.

Guernsey, keeper of. *See* Grandisono, Otto de.
 Guher. *See* Gower.
 Guicardi, Master John, receiver of Aquitaine, and controller of Bordeaux, 557.
 Guidichionis, Richard, 186.
 Guidy, Simon, 482, 483.
 Guildford, co. Surrey, 257, 548, 561.
 castle, 30.
 gaol, 165, 287.
 letters close dated at, 91, 92, 125, 138.
 park, 507, 508.
 Guienne, seneschal of. *See* Hastings, John de.
 Guines, Gynes, 273, 280, 290, 319.
 *échevins* and men of, 273, 280, 290.
 mayor and *échevins* of, 320.
 Guines and Eu, Joan, countess of, 320.
 Guisborough, co. York, prior of, 261.
 Guiting (Temple), co. Gloucester, 388, 515, 516.
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
 Guldeford. *See* Guldeford.
 Gumbard, John, 47.
 Gumeys, Roger de, 73.
 Gummceestre. *See* Godmanchester.
 Gundesalmin, Ferrandus, knt., 441.
 Gunduy, Wales, 46.
 Gunewarton, Peter de, 24.
 Gunnarsson, Erik, 325.
 Gunthorpe, co. Lincoln, 270.
 co. Norfolk, 510.
 Gunthorp, Cicely daughter of Henry de, 270.
 Henry de, 270.
 Robert de, 5, 169.
 Gunwardeby, Robert de, 409.
 Gurnaye, Thomas de, 285.
 Guthmundele, Henry de, 545.
 Gutland, island of, Sweden, 551, 553.
 Guynna [co. Montgomery?], 199.
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
 Gykel, Henry, 398.
 Gylemyr, Master John, 337, 393.
 William, 372, 435.
 Gylibrond, John, 257.
 Gynedon (Bindon?), abbot of, 310.
 Gynel, Simon, 158.
 Gynerney. *See* Gyverney.
 Gynes. *See* Guines.
 Gynes, Ingelram de, 42, 568.
 Gyngg', Gyngc, Master Robert de, 256, 355.
 parson of St. Thomas the Martyr, Winchelsca, 354.
 parson of Bulphan, co. Essex, 256.
 Gyngmounteny, co. Essex, 569.
 Gyppewych. *See* Ipswich.
 Gyse, John de, knt., 65, 250.
 the elder, 560.
 Gyseburgh. *See* Guisbrough.

Gyseburgh, Robert de, prior of Wetheral, co. Cumberland, 231.
 Gyseby, Henry de, 189.
 Gyselingham, Thomas de, 497.
 Gysors, John, 573.
 Gyssinge, John de, 59.
 Gyvayn, John, 242.
 Gyvele. *See* Yeovil.
 Gyverney, Richard, 565.

H.

Haakon V., king of Norway, 127, 155, 208, 210, 224, 235, 279, 325, 349, 524, 527, 554, 573, 576, 577.
 Habberley, co. Salop, 215.
 Hacche, Amice de, 161.
 Evota atte, 146.
 John de, 237.
 son of Walter de, 248.
 Walter de, 248.
 Haacumbe, Stephen de, 152, 370.
 Hachesthorp, Henry de, 462.
 Hacheston, co. Suffolk, 24, 25, 35.
 Hachet, Katherine, 62.
 Hackeford, William de, 484.
 Hacking, John de, 213.
 Haethorn [co. Lincoln], 513.
 Haethorn, Geoffrey de, 513.
 Simon son of Geoffrey de, 513.
 Haeton. *See* Hatton.
 Haacumbe, Stephen de, 53.
 Hacun, Agnes wife of John, 177.
 John, 177.
 Haddon, Over, co. Derby, 108.
 Hadefeld, Henry de, 159.
 Hadleigh, co. Essex, castle, 375, 394, 402.
 constable of. *See* Filiol, Roger.
 Hadlegh, Dionisia wife of Richard de, 240.
 Hadley, letters close dated at, 368, 369, 370, 374, 397, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437.
 Hadsor, Haddeshovre, co. Worcester, 251.
 Hadstock, co. Essex, 354.
 Hadlyngdon, John de, 158.
 Hagh, William de, 295.
 Hagthorn, Henry de, 434.
 Hailes, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 12, 183, 190, 226, 262, 291.
 abbot and convent of, 344.
 Hailsham, co. Sussex, 335.
 Hainault, counts of. *See* John William.
 merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 6, 54, 66, 95, 119, 141, 153, 242, 303, 335, 343, 366.
 Hainton, co. Lincoln, 322.
 Haisthorpe, co. York, 294.
 Hakebech, Adam son of Robert de, 556.
 Robert de, 40, 556.

- Hakelut, Hakelutel, Haukelut', Edmund, 246, 382.
 Walter, 97, 246, 266, 299.
 Hakelutel. *See* Hakelut.
 Hakun, Geoffrey, 269.
 Hakyngthorp, John de, 376.
 Haland Laund, Halaland, sea-road before Hamburg, 69, 202, 211.
 Hale, Hugh de, 308.
 Nicholas de, 101.
 Hales, Richard de, 60.
 Roger de, 165, 538.
 Hales, North, co. Suffolk, 114.
 Hales Owen, co. Salop, abbot of, 268.
 Halghewell. *See* Halwell.
 Halghton, 226.
 Halghton, Robert de, 101.
 William de, 449.
 , son of Robert de, 101.
 Thomas de, 305.
 Haliburton, Adam de, 414.
 Henry de, 38.
 Haliday, John, 60.
 Haliwell, 248.
 Haliwell, Halywell, Adam de, 585.
 Guy de, 523.
 Robert de, 14, 316, 436.
 Halle, Adam atte, 146.
 Joan wife of Simon de, 556.
 Simon de, 556, 557.
 Thomas atte, 46.
 William atte, 139.
 , son of Simon de, 556, 557.
 Hallingbury, co. Essex, 523.
 Halsham, co. York, 394.
 Halton, Haleton, co. York, 423, 425.
 Halton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Halton, Henry de, 375, 391, 422.
 John, bishop of Carlisle, 15, 83, 568.
 Halughton, William de, 97.
 Halveknyght, Walter le, 506.
 Halwill, Halghewell, co. Devon, 188.
 Halyburn, John de, 344.
 Ham, co. Sussex, 331.
 Homme, co. Worcester, 98.
 East, 127.
 West, 127, 269.
 , Westhamme, 353.
 Hambledon, co. Rutland, 227, 251.
 Hamburg, 69, 202, 211, 277, 364, 373, 376, 378, 431, 462, 543.
 consules and *schiffen* of, 452.
 Hamelak, 568.
 Hamelden, Jordan de, 542.
 Hameldon, Robert de, 365, 504, 521.
 Hamelton, William de, 66, 248, 310.
 , dean of St. Peter's York, 122.
 Hamelyn, John, 101, 263, 536.
 Hamme, John de, knt., 333.
 Walter de, 28.
 Hammes, Adam de, 331.
 Agnes wife of Adam de, 331.
 Hamo, Hamo son of, de Onyleye, 79.
 Roger son of, de Lincoln, 382.
 Hamond, John, 146.
 Hampton. *See* Southampton.
 Hampton, John de, 392, 530.
 Peter de, 75.
 Ralph de, 75.
 Hamslope. *See* Hanslope.
 Hamstede, Alexander son of Robert de, 33.
 Robert de, 33.
 Hamund, Henry, 165.
 Hanchacch, Matilda wife of William, 296.
 Saer de, 241.
 William, 296, 297.
 Handley, Hanle, co. Northampton, 406.
 Hay, co. Northampton, 397.
 Handlo, John de, 374, 561, 565.
 , constable of St. Briavels castle, co. Gloucester, 34, 78, 170.
 Hanecok, Luke, 91.
 Hanekerk, Francis de, 501.
 Hanewode, William de, 98.
 Haningfeld, Sewall de, 249.
 Hankynes, Thomas, 194.
 Hanle. *See* Handley.
 Hanlo. *See* Handlo.
 Hanney, Henneye, co. Berks, 547.
 Hanningfield, West, co. Essex, 569.
 Hannyngfeld, William, 471.
 Hanslope, co. Buckingham, 556.
 Hansted, Robert de, 229, 280.
 , the younger, 386, 387.
 Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 226.
 Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 73.
 co. Norfolk, 11.
 Happing, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Harborough, Haverbergh, Harebergh (Market), co. Leicester, 190, 384.
 Harcurt. *See* Harecourt.
 Hardekyn, Richard son of Robert, 510.
 Robert, 510.
 Harden, William de, 266, 371, 388, 503.
 Harderwijk, Herdewyk, Herdenwyk, Holland, 168, 277.
 Hardham, Herietham, co. Sussex, prior of, 263.
 Hardredeshull, John de, 497.
 Philip de, 122.
 William de, 497.
 Hardres, Robert son of Robert de, 445.
 Hardwick, co. Buckingham, 321.
 co. Northampton, 194.
 Hardyman, Reginald, 71.
 Hardyng, John, 575.
 Hare, Ralph, 61.
 Harecourt, Hareurt, John de, 479.
 Katherine wife of Simon de, 321.
 Robert de, 271.

- Harecourt, Simon de, 321.
 Hareden, William de, knt., 551.
 Hareford, St. Mary's hospital, brethren and sisters of, 100.
 Hareford, John de, 566.
 Hareweden, Harweden, Robert de, 173, 193, 374, 381.
 Harewell, John de, 578.
 Harewold, Richard de, 125.
 Harewood, co. York, 117, 212, 273, 274, 522.
 Hargham, John de, 312.
 Harington, John de, 204.
 Haringworth, Roger de, 347.
 Harle, Harley, Harleye, Malculin de, escheator south of Trent, 489.
 , , escheator north of Trent, 288.
 , Margaret wife of Robert de, 98, 143, 201.
 , Richard de, 19, 204, 390, 422.
 , , knt., 263.
 , Robert de, 98, 143, 201.
 Harleton, John de, 387.
 , Wymarca wife of John de, 387.
 Harlewyn, John, 575, 576.
 Harleye. *See* Harle.
 Harlow, co. Essex, 432.
 , co. Sussex [*rectius* Essex], hundred of, 387.
 Harmundsworth, Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, prior of, 265.
 Harneys, John, 61.
 Haro, Didacus Lopedz de, lord of Biscaye, 231.
 Harom, William de, 398.
 Harpeden, Thomas de, 433.
 , William de, knt., 565.
 Harpour, Richard le, 18.
 Hartburn, co. Northumberland, 538.
 Hartela, Harttla, Hercla, Andrew de, knt., 446, 454, 492, 541.
 , , constable of Carlisle castle, 537.
 , John de, 464.
 , , forester of Inglewood forest, 500.
 , Michael de, 234.
 Hartest, Hertherst, co. Suffolk, 514.
 Hartfield, co. Sussex, 91.
 Harting, Hertling, co. Sussex, 102.
 Hartland, co. Devon, abbot of, 263.
 Hartlepool, Hertpol, co. Durham, bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 , customs, collectors of, 467.
 , port, keeper of the, 234.
 Hartley [co. Dorset], 521.
 Hartlip, co. Kent, 285, 466.
 Harttla. *See* Hartela.
 Harvest, John, 22.
 , Richard, 21.
 Harwe, John de, 20.
 Harweden. *See* Hareweden.
 Harwich, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 44, 96, 237.
 Hasard, John, 389, 578.
 Haselbere, co. Somerset, 296, 321.
 Haseley [co. Oxford], 433.
 Haselingfeld, Master Stephen de, 317.
 , Adam le Vallet of, 317.
 Haselwell, Ralph de, 109.
 Hask', Thomas le, 315.
 Hasleshaw, Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, 15, 116, 192.
 Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 161, 209.
 Haspinwalle, Gilbert de, 215.
 Hastang, John, 268.
 , Thomas de, 203.
 , Thomas son of John, 268.
 Hastings, Hasting', Ada wife of Henry de, 182, 185.
 , Edmund de, 564.
 , , constable of Berwick castle and keeper of Berwick, 529, 531, 532.
 , Henry de, 182, 185.
 , Isabella wife of John de, 520, 525, 579.
 , , wife of William de, 219.
 , John de, 2, 17, 94, 182, 185, 290, 294, 520, 525, 579.
 , , seneschal of Guienne, 185.
 , , son of John de, 525.
 , Matthew de, 83, 524.
 , Matilda wife of Miles de, 379.
 , Miles de, 379.
 , William de, 2, 83, 219, 250, 524.
 Hastings, co. Sussex, barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70.
 castle, 30.
 , king's chapel, dean and chapter of, 343.
 , , prebend of Brightling in, 43, 343.
 , prior of, 263.
 Hatfeld, Alan de, 244.
 , Lucia wife of Alan de, 244.
 Hatfeld Regis, John son of Peter de, 561.
 , Peter de, 561.
 Hatfelde, co. Kent, 252.
 Hatfield, co. Essex, prior of, 265.
 , co. Sussex [*rectius* Essex], prior of, 386.
 , Bishop's, co. Hertford, 54.
 , King's, co. Sussex [*rectius* Essex], 386.
 , Peverel, co. Essex, 370.
 Hathelsay, John de, 131.
 Hathewy, William, 437.
 , , king's baker, 297.
 Hathewyk, Hugh, 222.
 Hatton, co. Derby, 40.
 Hatton, Henry de, 92.
 , Peter de, 40.
 Hauberge, Richard, 546.

- Haughmes [co. Hertford], 292.
 Haukelut'. *See* Hakelut.
 Haukesworth, Elizabeth wife of Walter de, 450, 456, 460.
, Walter de, 450, 455, 460.
 Haustede, Robert de, keeper of the manor of Costessey, 92.
,, the younger, 4.
,, constable of Windsor castle, 22.
 Hautebarge, Andrew de, 73.
, John son of Andrew de, 73.
 Hauteyn, John, 510.
 Hauvill, Elias de, 312.
, Robert de, 14, 566.
, William de, 312.
 Haveker, John le, 73.
, Simon le, 73.
 Haverberge, William de, 339.
 Haverbergh. *See* Harborough.
 Haverhill, Thomas de, 563.
 Haverholm, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Havering, co. Essex, 246.
 Havering, Haveryngg, John de, 327.
,, justice of South Wales, 196.
,, seneschal of Gascony, 250, 325.
, Master Richard de, 298, 439.
,, archbishop-elect of Dublin, 272, 277, 331, 314, 325, 331, 500.
,, constable of Bordeaux, 331.
 Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex, 529.
 Haverington, Michael de, 296.
 Haward, William, 145.
,, justice of common pleas, 24, 41.
 Hawe, Richard atte, constable of Oxford castle, 15, 17.
 Hawksworth, Houkesworth, co. Nottingham, 449.
 Hawys, John, 37.
, Robert, 560.
 Hawysia, Adam son of, 281.
 Haydone, Roger de, 586.
 Haye, Joan de la, wife of John de la, 99.
, John de la, 99, 390.
, Roger de la, 298.
, William de la, 12, 77, 166.
 Hayes, Hese, co. Middlesex, 569, 570, 572, 573, 577, 585.
 Hayles. *See* Hailes.
 Haym, Gylot, 576.
 Hayward, John, 54, 514.
, Peter le, 370.
, Roger le, 22.
, William, 426.
 Haywood, co. Stafford, 424.
, Little, co. Stafford, 424.
 Haxiholm. *See* Axholm.
 Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 556, 557.
 Haddon, Heydon [co. Nottingham], 128.
 Heaulagh Park, co. York, letters close dated at, 331.
 Heapham, Hephham, co. Lincoln, 435.
 Hecham. *See* Higham.
 Heckingham, co. Norfolk, 100.
 Heddou, Hedum, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Hedebrand, Peter, 268.
 Hedecrone. *See* Headcorn.
 Hederse, Simon de, keeper of the manor of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, 11.
 Hedingdon, William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Hedon, co. York, 396, 411.
 Hedon, Philip de, 222.
 Heg' (Hegheswyndon?), 311.
 Hegham, co. Salop, abbot of, 263.
 Hegham, Heggham, John de, 443, 444.
, Roger de, 14.
,, baron of the exchequer, 57.
,, justice, 70, 74, 78, 90, 112.
 Hegheswyndon. *See* Swindon.
 Heggham. *See* Hegham.
 Heghtredbury. *See* Heytesbury.
 Heibugg, John de, 490.
, William de, 490.
 Heis, Flanders, 268.
 Heithe, Robert son of Ralph atte, 510.
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
 Helagh, Jordan de, 37.
 Helde, Isabella de la, 454.
 Helgenwren [co. Flint], 30.
 Helion, Robert de, 333.
 Helicbeth, Simon de, 222.
 Hellidon [co. Northampton], 548.
 Helmedene, Matilda wife of William de, 437.
, William de, 437.
 Helmesale, Roger de, 455.
, William son of Roger de, 455.
 Helston, co. Cornwall, 259.
 Hem, co. Salop, 215.
 Hemelesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
 Hemenhale, Robert de, 362.
 Hemlington, co. York, 390, 545.
 Hemmyngburgh, John de, parson of Middleton, co. Northampton, 131.
 Hemningburgh, Henry de, parson of Smallburgh, co. Norfolk, 549.
 Hemstede, Cicely wife of Robert de, 192.
, Robert de, 192.
 Hemsworth, Hemelesworth, co. Dorset, 466, 485.
 Hemmyngburgh, Robert de, 569.
 Hemynton, Donna wife of Simon de, 368.
, Simon de, 368.
 Hen, Thomas le, 317.
 Henaud, Alice, countess Marshal. *See* Bigod.
 Henekyn, John, 304.
 Heneman, Thomas, 202.
 Hengham, John de, 580.
, Ralph de, 140, 171, 580.
,, justice of the Bench, 34, 41, 112, 127, 141, 180, 197.
 Henle, William de, 548.

- Henllan-Amgoed, Amgeyt, co. Caernarthen, 94.
- Henneye. *See* Hanney.
- Henovre, William de, 262.
- Henrison, Baldwin, 171.
- Henry, Adam son of, de Neweland, 460.
-, Aucher son of, 440, 441.
-, Joan wife of Aucher son of, 440, 441.
-, Emma daughter of, 149.
-, Hugh son of, de Neuhache, 451.
-, Richard son of, 178.
-, de Braundeston, 537.
- ap Walter ap Ryrith, 240.
-, vicar of St. Newelme, 370.
- Henry VII., emperor of the Romans, 577.
- Henry, son of Edward I., 322.
- Henry III., 23, 35, 40, 46, 90, 105, 107, 164, 181, 182, 185, 187, 190, 196, 197, 207, 210, 224, 256, 278, 280, 285, 296, 299, 319, 337, 379, 384, 418, 422, 429, 466, 470, 476, 503, 507, 514, 517, 534, 546.
- Henstead, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
- Henton, 56, 85, 195, 365.
- Herbe. *See* Lerbe.
- Herberd, Thomas, 232.
- Herbert, Nicholas son of, 108.
- Hercla. *See* Hartcla.
- Hercy, Hugh de, 262.
- Herdenwyk. *See* Harderwijk.
- Herdewyk, Philip de, 72.
- Herdington, John de, 370.
- Herefeld, Nicholas de, 355.
- Hereford, 172.
-, bailiffs of, 172, 181.
-, coroner of, order for election of a, 425.
-, bishop of. *See* Swinfield, Richard de.
- castle, 18, 20, 30, 32, 50, 299, 402.
- chapter, 227.
-, county of, 52, 54, 55, 56, 65, 121, 129, 243, 245, 246, 337, 444, 450, 542, 555, 561, 569, 571, 572.
-, coroners, orders for election of, 207.
-, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
-, third penny of, 113.
-, dean and chapter of, 266.
-, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
-, ferm of, 184.
-, Hay of, 32, 299.
-, keeper of. *See* Plukenet, Alan.
-, SS. Peter and Paul and Guthlac, prior and convent of, 388.
-, sheriff of, 14, 18, 20, 32, 83, 86, 110, 113, 172, 176, 204, 207, 216, 266, 299, 322, 381, 402, 425, 519, 522, 543.
- Hereford, Little, co. Hereford, 555.
- Hereford, Clementia wife of David de, 171.
-, David de, 171.
- Heremo. *See* Lerbe.
- Herewart, William, 437.
- Herierd, Robert de, 128.
- Herieteham. *See* Hardham.
- Heriton, co. Hereford, 178.
- Herlaston, Walter de, 221.
- Herlawe, William de, 331.
- Herle, William de, 340, 545, 578.
-, son of William de, 107.
- Herlewyn Kyng of Wyk, 22.
- Herlison, Herlizoun, Reginald, 86, 136.
- Herman, William, 212, 319.
- Hermodesworth. *See* Harmundsworth.
- Hermodesworth, Philip de, 515.
- Herne, Ingreda atte, 61.
- Herrings, 576, 577.
- Hersbergh, Giles de, 454.
- Herst, John son of Robert de, 367.
-, Robert de, 367.
- Herstpet, Bartholomew son of Solomon de, 137.
-, Solomon de, 137.
- Hert, William, 556.
- Hertela. *See* Hartcla.
- Hertelpol. *See* Hartlepool.
- Herterpole, Geoffrey de, 127, 217.
- Hertford, 179, 557.
- castle, 30, 50.
-, county of, 68, 123, 125, 132, 153, 161, 246, 250, 255, 292, 336, 341, 382, 393, 430, 440, 443, 467, 540, 550, 555, 578, 581.
-, coroners, orders for election of, 9, 105, 179, 218, 509, 517.
-, peace, keepers of the, in, 73, 205.
-, letters close dated at, 186, 237, 243.
-, sheriff of, 7, 8, 14, 20, 73, 105, 124, 176, 177, 205, 218, 299, 317, 342, 362, 375, 463, 464, 509, 517, 538, 557, 564, 584.
- Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
-, Richard de, abbot elect of Waltham, 12.
-, Robert de, 333.
- Hertherst. *See* Hartest.
- Herthull, Richard de, 114.
- Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 566.
- Hertleye, Edith wife of William de, 521.
-, William de, 521.
-, son of William de, 521.
- Hertlinge. *See* Harting.
- Hertrugg, co. Berks, 323.
- Hertrugg, John de, 190, 323.
-, Nicholaa wife of John de, 190.
- Hertzberghes, Giles de, 559.
- Hervei, Hervy, Emma, 22.
-, John, 53, 585.
- Herwardestok, Master John de, 199.
- Herwynton, Adam de, 342, 433, 481.
- Hese. *See* Hayes.

Heslarton, Heselarton, John de, 111, 189.
, knt., 481.
, Margery wife of John de, 111.
, Robert de, 91.
 Hessay, William de, 379.
 Hessale, co. York, 555.
 Heston, co. Middlesex, 478.
 Hethe. *See* Hythe.
 Hethe, Nicholas atte, 305.
 Hetheryngton, Edmund de, 437.
, Thomas de, 437.
 Heton, John de, prior of Sawley, co. York, 350.
 Heugh, Hogh, in Stamfordham, co. North-
 umberland, 115, 203.
 Heuwes, John, 581.
 Heved, Isabella, 60.
, Roger, 59.
 Hever, co. Kent, 19.
 Hexo, Hoxe, Godemender de, 528, 553.
 Heybridge, Hobrugg (*for* Hebrugg), co.
 Essex, 178.
 Heycurt, le, 486.
 Heyden, 135.
 Heydon. *See* Hendon.
 Heydon, Richard de, 56.
 Heye, John brother of William atte, 557.
, William atte, 557.
 Heyes, Peter de, 355.
 Heyford, co. Oxford, 86.
 Heyford Warren, co. Oxford, 273, 274.
 Heyford, Simon de, 15, 396.
 Heyle, Robert de, 341, 342.
 Heylin ap Bledyn, 109.
 Heyne, Nicholas, 16.
 Heynessone, John, 303.
 Heyno, John de, 255.
, William de, 21.
 Heyr, Hamo le, 340.
, Stephen le, 311.
, William son of Hamo le, 340.
 Heyron, Odard, 36.
 Heyrun, Roger, 102.
 Heytesbury, Hegtredesbury, co. Wilts, 567.
 Heythe, Ralph atte, 510.
, Vincent son of Ralph atte, 510.
, William de, 61.
 Heyton, William de, 580.
 Heywood, co. [co. Stafford], letters close dated
 at, 119, 161.
 Hezenze, Norway, 279, 527.
 Hibernia, William son of Richard de, 349.
 Hiche, William de, 570.
 Hickling, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Hide, co. Hertford, 56.
, abbey. *See* Winchester.
 Hide, Hyde, Edward son of William de la,
 23.
, Philip son of William de la, 23.
, Robert atte, 384,

Hide, Thomas de la, 171, 454, 465.
, steward of Cornwall, 25, 382,
 498.
, William de la, 23.
, son of William de la, 23.
 Hidenye, Philip de, 579.
 High Peak. *See* Peak.
 Higham, Hecham [co. Suffolk], 202.
 Hikenettus, 532.
 Hilderthorpe, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Hill, Hull, 388.
 Hill, la Hull [co. Warwick], 179.
 Hill, Alan atte, dol, 59, 60.
, Roger son of William on the, of
 Melton, 218.
, William on the, of Melton, 218.
 Hilton, co. Stafford, abbot of, 263.
 Hincley, co. Leicester, prior of, 265.
 Hinkeleye, Hynkele, John de, 64, 501.
 Hinton, co. Northampton, 578.
 Hinton, Hynyton, co. Salop, 215.
 Hispania. *See* Ispannia.
 Hitchin, co. Hertford, 540.
 Hixhull, Bernwood forest, 380.
 Ho. *See* Hoo.
 Hobel, Richard, 446, 486.
 Hobi. *See* Huby.
 Hobrugg. *See* Heybrugg.
 Hobyn, Richard, 178.
 Hockford. *See* Oakford.
 Hodebovyle, Agatha daughter of James de,
 267.
, Alice de, 267.
, sister of Walter de, 190.
, Hilaria wife of John de, 185, 191.
, Hugh son of James de, 267.
, James de, 267.
, John de, 185, 191.
, son of James de, 267.
, Margaret wife of Walter de, 190,
 267.
, Roger de, 191.
, Walter de, 185, 190, 267.
 Hodesale, Thomas de, 315.
 Hodleye, William de, 76.
 Hogh. *See* Heugh.
 Hogsthörp, co. Lincoln, 386.
 Hok, Roger, 232.
, Thomas atte, 315.
 Hoketon. *See* Oakington.
, *See* Houghton.
 Holand, Claus de, 361.
, Elizabeth countess of. *See* Bohun,
 Elizabeth wife of Humphrey de.
, Robert de, knt., 42.
, justice of Chester, 30, 35, 48,
 103, 106, 112, 183, 225, 396, 419, 456,
 479, 480, 486.
, Simon de, 244.
 Holaund, Albright de, 361,

- Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 474.
 Holbech, Holebech, Alexander son of Robert de, 474.
 , Robert de, 474.
 , Simon de, 243, 356.
 Holborn, Holeburn, co. Middlesex, 226.
 Holbrook, co. Suffolk, 188.
 Holbyu, Peter, 268.
 Holderness, Heldernessee, co. York, 1, 212, 318, 393, 412, 416, 442.
 , bailiff of, 414.
 , *See* Oysel, Richard; Weston, Thomas de.
 Holdforeward, Henry, 56.
 Holebech. *See* Holbech.
 Holebery, co. Hants, 327.
 Holebrok, Alice wife of John de, 186, 189.
 , Joan wife of John de, 188.
 , John de, 10, 188, 189.
 , Petronilla wife of John de, 10.
 Holeburne, William de, 340.
 Holecumbesheved, Richard de, 16.
 Holed, Robert de, 315.
 Holore, John, 315.
 , William, 315.
 Holewell, Matilda wife of Ralph de, 62.
 , Ralph de, 62.
 , Richard de, 62.
 Holewey, Holeweye, John de, 355, 444.
 , Richard de, 178.
 , William de, 98, 444.
 Holewynt, Robert, 23.
 Holkele, Richard de, 566.
 Holkham, co. Norfolk, 190, 102.
 Holland and Zeeland, 392.
 *See also* Hainault.
 , count of. *See* William.
 , merchants, letter concerning attacks upon, 6, 95, 106, 119, 133, 134, 168, 327, 347, 502.
 Hollane, Henry de, 92.
 Hollasley, co. Suffolk, 177.
 Holm, co. Worcester, 98.
 Holm, Thomas de, 395.
 , William de, 516.
 Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland, abbot and convent of, 221.
 , St. Benediet, co. Norfolk, abbot, 264.
 Holt, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Holt, William, 574.
 Holte, John de, 23, 173, 193.
 Holwell, co. Leicester, 62.
 Holy Land, pilgrimage to, 542.
 Homme. *See* Ham.
 Homme, Roger de, 232.
 Honcotes. *See* Huncoat.
 Hondesacre, William de, 263.
 Honesdon, Ralph de, 317.
 Honestere, Alice, 59.
 Honingham, William de, 132,
 Honsum, Miles de, 572.
 Honylane, William de, 484.
 Honyngham, William, vicar of Carshalton, co. Surrey, 136.
 Honynton, co. Wilts, 391.
 Hoo, Ho, John de, 394.
 , kn., 254.
 , Ralph de, 333.
 , Master Richard de, 317.
 , Robert de, the elder, kn., 123.
 Hop, Philip de, 151.
 , Robert son of Philip de, 151.
 Hoperton, John de, 397, 480.
 Hopman, Richard, 573.
 Hopton, Roger de, 18.
 , Walter de, 178.
 Hore, Ralph le, 455.
 , Master William le, chamberlain of South Wales, 196, 512, 518.
 Horeston castle, Horsley, co. Derby, 26, 29, 311, 402, 485.
 , constable of. *See* Malo Iacu, Robert de.
 Horethorn Hundred, co. Somerset, 376.
 Horewod, William de, 416.
 Horksley [co. Essex], 7.
 Horned, Walter de, 250.
 Horncastel, John, 578.
 , Martin, 524, 579.
 Hornchurch, co. Essex, 529.
 , prior of, 50.
 Horneby, John de, 450.
 Horningsham, co. Wilts, 467.
 Hornle, Alice wife of Hugh de, 416, 472.
 , Hugh de, 416, 472.
 Hornyngdon, 505.
 Horscroft, John de, 61.
 , Ralph de, 61.
 , Roger de, 61.
 Horses, 40, 312, 382, 392, 393, 404, 405, 407, 412, 420, 425, 428, 466, 475, 510, 531, 533, 535, 569.
 , export of, prohibited, 44.
 Horsford [co. Norfolk], 566.
 Horsham, co. Surrey, 230.
 Horsham, John de, 431.
 Horsington, co. Lincoln, 213.
 Horsith, near Craneburn, 434.
 Horsley, co. Derby. *See* Horeston.
 [co. Gloucester], 107.
 [co. Northumberland], 125.
 Horsley, co. Gloucester, prior of. *See* Wason, William.
 Horsseworth, Laurence de, 294.
 Horston. *See* Horeston.
 Horton, co. Kent, 241.
 Horton, John de, 46.
 , Robert de, parson of Toft [co. Lincoln], 581.
 Hory, John, 157.
 Hothum, Agnes wife of John de, 57,

- Hothum, Geoffrey de, 108.
 John de, 57, 405, 411, 453, 542.
 canon of York, 579.
 escheator north of Trent, 199, 207, 212, 213, 214, 271, 274, 280, 287, 290, 293, 306, 322, 403, 412, 545.
 keeper of the manor of Clipston, 199.
 parson of Cottingham, co. York, 544.
 Hoton, Adam de, 81.
 Hoton Bardolf, co. York, 555.
 Hotot, John de, 158.
 Houeden, Stephen de, parson of St. Peter's, Torksey, 240.
 Thomas de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408.
 William son of Stephen de, 240.
 Hougham, co. Kent, 197.
 Houghton, Hoketon, co. Norfolk, 565.
 Houk, Huk, William de, 73, 193, 204.
 justice, 93.
 Houke, Henry de la, 560.
 Houkesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
 Houlon, William, 6, 184.
 Household, the king's, 296, 416, 418, 425, 428, 516.
 steward of, 185.
 *See* Malo Lacu, Edmund de; Payn, Robert son of.
 *See also* Marshalsea.
 clerk of the kitchen of. *See* Northwell, William de.
 Houton, Thomas de, 562.
 Howard, William, knt., 64.
 Howden, co. York, 401, 426, 466.
 letters close dated at, 426, 427.
 Howel ap Kenewreil, 284.
 ap Madoc ap Oweyn, 240.
 ap Res, Reos, 35, 486.
 Howell, Huwell, co. Lincoln, 258.
 Hoxe, Hexe, Godmender de, 528, 553.
 Huberd, Hubert, John, 31, 75, 432.
 Hubertini. *See* Ubertini.
 Huby, Hobi, co. York, 86.
 Huckefelde. *See* Uckfield.
 Hug', Roger, 87.
 Hugate, Nicholas de, 574.
 Hugelini, Hugelin, Bernard, Bertram, 582.
 Hugh, 557.
 Hugh, Hugh son of, de Quappelade, 556, 564.
 Laurence son of, de Waynflot, 452.
 Thomas son of, de Karlolo, 153, 276.
 Hugham. *See* Hougham.
 Hugham, Robert de, 196, 197.
 Hughe, Robert, 312.
 Hughhelyn, Margaret wife of Peter son of William, 189, 274.
 Peter son of William, 189, 274.
 William, 189, 274.
 Hugindon, Roger de, 373, 384,
- Hugneys, Walter, 98.
 Hugo, Master, canon of Stavanger, Norway, 224.
 Huish, Hywyssh, co. Somerset, 520.
 Huk. *See* Houk.
 Hulfeld [co. Derby], 133.
 Hulhurst, Robert de, 578.
 Hulkeshull, Simon de, 318.
 Hull. *See* Hill.
 Hull. *See* Kingston-on-Hull.
 Hull, Adam del, 133.
 Hull, Christiana wife of Sampson del, 398.
 Geoffrey de, 555.
 John del, 63, 371.
 Petronilla del, 24.
 Sampson del, 388.
 William de la, 126, 179.
 Hulle, Richard atte, 56.
 Matilda wife of Richard atte, 56.
 Thomas son of Richard atte, 56.
 Hulveston, Robert de, 131.
 Hulyn, Peter, 580.
 Humbelton, Thomas de, 347.
 Humberston, co. Leicester, 486, 580.
 Humberstone, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
 Humbleyard, Humeleyerd, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Humbolton, Thomas de, 160.
 Hundeshill, co. Oxford, 209.
 Hundesle. *See* Hunsley.
 Huncoat, Honecotes, co. Lancaster, 315.
 Huncote, 353.
 Hunewyk; Richard de, 45.
 Hunfray, Roger, 23.
 Hungerford, 572.
 Hungerford, William de, 555.
 Hunmanby, co. York, 71, 100, 101, 102.
 market of, 71.
 Hunsingovere, Alexander de, 468.
 Robert de, 508.
 Roger de, 389.
 Hunsley, Hundesley, co. York, Roger le Provost of, 73.
 Hunt, Robert le, 18.
 Hunte, Nicholas le, 166.
 Reginald le, 294.
 Richard son of Nicholas le, 166.
 Walter le, 443.
 Huntebere, Isolda wife of Richard de, 354.
 Richard de, 354.
 Hunteleigh, Hunteleye, Ela wife of Thomas de, 574.
 John de, 178, 574.
 Thomas de, 574.
 Huntercumbe, Alice wife of Walter de, 539.
 Walter de, 539.
 knt., 128.
 Huntore, Robert le, 205.
 Sabina wife of Robert le, 205.
 Hutesone, John, 423

Huntingdon, county of, 214, 250, 336, 383, 395, 400, 467, 478, 571.
, coroners, orders for election of, 3, 287, 386.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, honour of, 508.
, prior of, 265.
, prison, 73, 275, 340, 375.
, sheriff of, 3, 7, 14, 40, 73, 86, 124, 175, 176, 177, 205, 270, 265, 275, 287, 299, 328, 340, 342, 375, 386, 414, 463, 464, 519, 520, 523, 532, 536.
 Huntingfeld, Huntynghfeld, Adam de, 155.
, Peter de, 32.
, Walter de, 442.
, knt., 54, 566.
 Huntingfield [co. Suffolk], 199.
 Huntley [co. Gloucester], 574.
 Hunton, co. Hants, 233, 510.
 Huntynghfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
 Hure, Huyre, Gascony, 167, 168.
 Hurel, Adam, 355.
 Hurne, Adam atte, 312.
, Alice in la, 260.
, Nicholas en le, of Stratford, 92.
, William in la, 259.
 Hurst, co. York, 400.
 Harte, Hugh, 5.
, Simon brother of Hugh, 5.
 Huscarl, Thomas, 438, 572.
 Huse, Husee, Edmund, 291, 485, 487.
, Henry, 102, 205.
, John, 466, 467, 485, 521, 550.
, Matilda wife of John, 466, 467, 485, 521, 550.
, William, 549.
 Hust, Flanders, 130.
 Hustthwait, Hustweyt, John de, treasurer of the Agénois, 300, 317, 557.
 Hutlington, 272.
 Huwell. *See* Howell.
 Huyre. *See* Hure.
 Hyde. *See* Winchester.
 Hyde. *See* Hide.
 Hydeneye, John de, 238.
 Hydenie, Simon de, 579.
 Hymet, Peter, 178.
 Hymton, Richard de, 137.
 Hynkele. *See* Hynkeleye.
 Hynton, Jonn de, 437.
, Margaret wife of John de, 437.
 Hyrde, Bartholomew le, 185.
 Hythe, co. Kent, bailiffs of, 44.
, barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70.
, West, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Hywish, Thomas de, 573.
 Hywyssh. *See* Huish.
 Hywysh, Richard de, knt., 440.

I.

Ible, Ibule, co. Derby, 272.
 Ibol, John de, 22.
 Ibule, Richard de, 272.
, Robert son of Richard de, 272.
 Iburghweden, Robert de, 580.
 Ichinton. *See* Itchington.
 Idanye, John son of John, 125.
 Ide, Iiugh, 93.
 Idelvestre (Elstree, co. Hertford ?), 72.
 Iden, co. Sussex, 418, 477.
, park, 8, 11.
 Ideshale (Shifnall), co. Salop, 215.
 Idiots, 132.
, lands of, 33, 73, 90, 166, 169, 209, 298, 367, 382.
 Iken [co. Suffolk], 10.
 Ilberd, Thomas, 292.
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, prison, 295.
 Ilford, Great, co. Essex, 269.
 Ilkeston, co. Derby, 79, 287.
 Imeneye. *See* Impney.
 Immere, John de, 362.
, Richard de, 150.
 Immeworth, co. Surrey, 571.
 Impney, Imeneye, co. Worcester, 97.
 Ince, Ines, co. Chester, 124.
 Incheteth, 11.
 Inchgall, Adam bishop of, 461.
 Ines. *See* Ince.
 Inge, Isolda wife of William, 408.
, William, 13, 15, 17, 25, 46, 56, 67, 105, 225, 226, 245, 281, 289, 408, 418, 449, 488, 496.
, justice, 202.
, knt., 18, 151, 298.
 Ingelby, Gilbert de, 515.
 Ingelthorp, Thomas de, 204.
 Ingham, Master John de, 580.
, Oliver de, 572.
 Inglewood, Englewode, forest, co. Cumberland, 2, 33, 81, 92, 212, 305, 342, 456, 464, 500, 522, 537.
 Ingmanthorp, co. York, 47, 50, 56, 80, 129, 287.
 Ingoldethweyt, co. York, 514.
 Ingram, Richard, 137.
, Richard son of, 137.
 Ingresgarth, Orne, 127.
 Ingwardby, William de, 445.
 Inkemakere, James, 59.
 Inkepenne, Roger de, 130, 145, 358.
 Inlonde, 563.
 Inn of court, 443.
 Insula. *See* Lille.
 Insula, Alice wife of Warin de, 327.
, Anndonia daughter of William de, 73.

Insula, Baldwin de, 4, 229, 386, 387.
 Joan wife of Baldwin de, 4.
 John de, 205, 242, 292, 506.
 justice, 93, 182, 336.
 son of Baldwin de, 229.
 son of John de, 327.
 Robert de, 73, 202, 212, 273, 274, 389, 517.
 son of Warin de, 284, 325, 326, 523.
 Thomas de, 313, 315.
 Warin de, 64, 81, 122, 202, 273, 284, 325, 326, 523.
 knt., 65, 540.
 constable of Windsor castle, 187, 202, 281, 283, 328, 380, 389, 394, 402, 485, 501, 526, 544.
 William de, 73.
 In-the-Combe, Isabella, 29.
 John son of Roger, 29.
 Roger, 29.
 Inthepitte, John, 21.
 Ralph, 21.
 William, 22.
 Intryngam, John son of William de, 510.
 William de, 510.
 Ipewell, Agnes wife of Richard de, 281.
 Richard de, 281.
 Ipre. *See* Ypres.
 Ipswich, 141, 156, 234, 276, 288.
 bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 customs, 237, 323, 369, 406, 539.
 collectors of, 380, 467, 476, 517.
 mayor, hailiffs, and men of, 316.
 port, 299.
 keeper of the, 234.
 prison, 167, 197, 203.
 St. Peter's, prior of, 264.
 Trinity, Holy, prior of, 264.
 Ireby, Cicely wife of Thomas de, 25.
 Thomas de, 25.
 Ireland, 15, 27, 38, 39, 45, 46, 48, 49, 67, 72, 75, 83, 85, 95, 141, 158, 180, 205, 241, 252, 297, 316, 325, 333, 336, 340, 400, 413, 422, 484, 496, 499, 522, 525, 559.
 chancellor of, 2, 115.
 *See* Thornbury, Walter de.
 chancery, 551.
 chief justice of, 526.
 customs in, 120, 367, 539.
 escheator of, 9.
 *See* Brun, Nigel le; Islep, Walter de.
 justiciaries of. *See* Alditholegh, James de; Stephen, bishop of Waterford; Wogan, John de.
 king's place in, supplying the. *See* Gavaston, Peter de.
 market in, king's, office of, 29.
 marshalsea of, 116.

Ireland, money in, 67.
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, prior of, 300.
 seal of, 423.
 treasurer of. *See* Bereford, Richard de; Bykenore, Alexander de; Clere, Nicholas de.
 Richard de, 158.
 William son of Richard de, 158.
 Ireton, Henry de, 41.
 Iring, John, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Irlaund, William de, 377.
 Irnesborn, John de, 580.
 Iron, 471, 475.
 Iron mine, 27, 473.
 Irton, William de, 114.
 Isabella, queen, 51, 57, 106, 223, 366, 416, 427, 469, 473, 501, 506, 554, 558, 583.
 chaplain and almoner of. *See* Loriaco, William de.
 Iser, Jacob de, 359.
 Isfield, co. Sussex, 39.
 Iskennen, co. Caermarthen, 240.
 Isle of Wight. *See* Wight.
 Islep, Walter de, escheator in Ireland, 472.
 Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 242.
 Ismay, William, 437.
 Isny, John de, 565.
 Ispannia, Alexander de, 4.
 John de, 4, 419.
 brother of John de, 419.
 Mary wife of Rotheric de, 457.
 Rotheric de, 457.
 Valentine de, 412.
 Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
 Itchenore, East, Estythenore, co. Sussex, 126.
 Itchington, Long, co. Warwick, 232.
 Ithel Vaghan, 240.
 Itteringham, co. Norfolk, 510.
 Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
 Iver, Evre, co. Buckingham, 517.
 Ivo, Thomas son of, 384.
 Iwayn, Henry, 172.
 Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 251.
 prior of, 264.

J.

Jacob, Emma, 329.
 John, 296.
 Segod, 296.
 Jaën, Gehenna, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Jakemes, John, 223.
 Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.

- Jargeaux, John, parson of Long Newton, co. Durham, 366.
- Jarn, John de, 267.
- Jarom. *See* Yarm.
- Jarpenvill, Adam de, 256.
- Jarum. *See* Yarm.
- Jarum, John de, 586.
- Jarwell. *See* Yarwell.
- Jay, Brian de, master of the order of the Temple, 507.
- Jedburgh, Gedworth, co. Roxburgh, abbot and convent of, 236.
- Jeofne, Michael le, 275.
- Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
- Jernemuth, Adam de, 127, 569.
-, Joan wife of Adam de, 127, 569.
-, Hugh de, 230.
- Jersey, 34, 112, 149, 153, 154, 272, 342.
-, keeper of. *See* Grandisono, Otto de.
- Jerusalem, 122.
-, patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony.
- Jervaux, co. York, abbot of, 261.
- Jeudewyne, Judewyne, John, 126.
-, Lætitia wife of John, 126.
-, Richard, 493, 499.
- Jevan ap Cadogan ap Gruffith, 240.
- ap Eynon ap Howel, 240.
- Fydag, 240.
- Gouth ap Gruffith Vaghhan, 240.
- ap Howel Vaghhan, 240.
- ap Jak', 240.
- ap Phelyp Voyl, 240.
- Wyn ap David ap Wyllyn ap Redewathlan, 240.
- ap Yorveth Goyt, 240.
- Jews, 238, 483.
- Jocelyn, Ralph, 284.
- Joevene, Adam le, 98.
- Johans, John, 223.
- John, king, 210, 329.
- John, count of Hainault, 141.
-, duke of Brittany, 37.
-, duke of [Lower] Lorraine, and Brabant, and count of Limburg, 104, 116, 166, 171, 238, 293, 358, 432, 441.
- John, 155, 209.
-, chaplain of the earl of Norfolk, 129.
-, Adam son of, de Wyganby, 181.
- ap Adam, 204, 390, 520.
-, knt., 132.
-, Eleanor wife of Matthew son of, 176, 220, 510.
-, Henry son of, le Provost of Bursecogh, 494.
-, John son of, de Brook, 355.
-, son of, de Catuaren', 216.
-, son of, de Fretton, 203.
-, son of, de Kerdyf, 433.
-, son of, de Ryvers, 560.
-, Margaret wife of John son of, 233,
- John, Matthew son of, 87, 176, 220, 233, 510.
-, Nicholas son of, 131.
-, Nicholas son of, de Carreu, 378.
-, parson of Staunton [co. Nottingham], 63.
-, Richard son of, 68, 95.
-, son of, de Dummer, 243.
-, son of, de Rosceholm, 258.
-, Robert son of, de Eymuth, 293.
-, son of, de Yerdeburgh, 113.
-, Roger son of, de Birthorpe, 550.
-, son of, de Kentewell, 524.
- son of —, 62.
- le Taillur, Geoffrey son of, 18.
-, Thomas son of John ap Adam, 390.
-, son of, de Bastenthwait, 75.
-, son of, de Brampton, 510.
-, William son of, 60, 105, 134, 347, 502.
-, son of, de Bulyngton, 530.
-, son of, de Deen, 573.
-, son of, de Gravele, 443.
-, son of, de Moseworth, 377.
-, son of, de Rokeland, Roukeland, 231, 232.
-, vicar of St. Bartholomew near Rochester, 46, 153.
- of Sompting, co. Sussex, 469, 493.
- of Willbraham, co. Cambridge, 497.
- Joke, Thomas, 59.
- Jollayn, Goda wife of Hugh, 240.
-, Hugh, 240.
- Jon, Geoffrey, 423.
-, Nicholas, 424.
- Joneston, Elias de, 240, 289, 293, 348.
- Jonk, William, 77.
- Jorce, Jorz, Robert, 88, 108, 109.
- Jordan, Jurdan, John, 446, 486.
-, Richard, 312.
-, Simon, 269.
-, William, 12.
-, son of, de Stonford, 188.
- Jordayns, John, 223.
- Jorz. *See* Jorce.
- Joundray, William, 190.
- Jovenciano, Jovenzano, Aymo de, 333.
-, parson of Moulton, co. Norfolk, 254.
-, James de, 254.
- Jovene, Juefne, Cicely wife of William le, 332.
-, John le, 332.
-, Nicholas le, 151.
-, William le, 161, 162, 332.
- Joye, Bartholomew, 269.
- Judas, Adam, 98.
- Judewyne. *See* Jeudewyne.
- Juefne. *See* Jovene.

Juliers, Gerard count of, 140.

Juneti, John, 443.

Jurdan. *See* Jordan.

Juscard or Justard, Roger, 446, 486.

Justard or Juscard, Roger, 446, 486.

Justices, 41.

..... of assize, 336.

Justise, Alice, 60.

K.

Kadelwald, Adam de, 359.

Kalnesound, Norway, 325.

Kam..., Philip de, 226.

Kampen, Holland, 68, 168, 202, 211, 364, 373, 376, 378, 431, 452.

....., *consules* and *schüffen* of, 541, 543.

....., judge, *schöffen*, council and townsmen of, 578.

Kancia, Kent, Alan de, 139, 262, 357.

....., parson of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 432.

....., Bartholomew de, 226.

Karke, Robert, 60.

Karkedon. *See* Carkedon.

Karliolo, Hugh de, 153, 276.

....., Nicholas de, 276.

....., Robert de, 431.

....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 153, 276.

Katherine de Nassa, Flanders, 554.

Katigo, Richard, 313.

Kay, John de, 61.

Kedington, co. Suffolk, 211.

Keeton, John de, bishop of Ely, 317, 332, 365, 468, 469, 537.

Keirwent, Henry de, 471.

Keldwelby. *See* Kidwelly.

Kelingthorp, 574.

Kelkefeld, Robert de, 357.

Kellaw, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 412, 414, 523, 568.

Kelleymok [co. Montgomery?], 199.

Kelsterne, Walter de, 150, 221, 228, 238, 247, 278.

Kemesing, John de, 118.

Kemestone. *See* Kempston.

Kemp, Philip, 18.

Kempston, co. Bedford, 519.

Ken, North, 564, 577.

Kenardeleye. *See* Kinnerley.

Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 213.

Kendale, Andrew de, 201, 480.

....., Robert de, knt., 125, 141, 175, 372, 501.

....., constable of Dover castle, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 24, 29, 43, 44, 55, 70, 75, 79, 122, 124, 165, 170, 173, 174,

185, 200, 203, 216, 223, 234, 274, 275, 277, 288, 292, 302, 310, 316, 340, 351, 362, 372, 375, 399, 402, 430, 434, 446, 451, 454, 456, 459, 486, 487, 498, 527, 529, 533, 535, 537, 567, 579, 583, 585.

Kendale, Robert de, warden of the Cinque Ports, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 24, 44, 55, 75, 79, 122, 124, 165, 170, 173, 174, 185, 200, 203, 216, 223, 234, 237, 274, 275, 277, 288, 292, 302, 310, 316, 340, 351, 362, 372, 399, 430, 434, 446, 451, 454, 456, 459, 486, 487, 498, 527, 529, 533, 537, 567, 579, 583, 585.

Kencfog', Ralph, 424.

Kenep, Roesin, 146.

Kenerthorp, Stephen de, 555.

Kenes, Robert de, 297.

Kenewardesle, John de, 571.

Kenilworth, co. Warwick, prior of, 178, 265.

....., and convent of, 227, 547.

Keningworth, South, 137.

Kenessone, Adam son of, 277.

....., Thomas, 277.

Kennington, co. Surrey, 22, 202, 283.

....., letters close dated at, 75, 76, 77, 88, 113, 123, 124, 155, 157, 158, 191, 203, 204, 205, 210, 211, 212, 255, 258.

..... park, 11, 22, 187, 202, 281, 380, 485.

....., keeper of. *See* Messenger, John le.

....., porter of. *See* Baggoschete, Laurence de.

Kensington, co. Middlesex, 63.

Kent, county of, 13, 19, 27, 31, 40, 42, 48, 54, 55, 56, 66, 76, 115, 118, 122, 131, 136, 153, 160, 189, 192, 228, 236, 242, 251, 252, 313, 315, 320, 332, 334, 337, 342, 344, 357, 359, 435, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 454, 459, 467, 535, 539, 542, 548, 549, 555, 557, 560, 561, 563, 568, 570, 573, 580, 581, 584, 585.

....., coroners, orders to elect, 77, 115, 215, 470.

....., peace, keepers of the, in, 205.

....., Seven Hundreds of, 365.

....., sheriff of, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 35, 39, 51, 77, 84, 110, 120, 126, 170, 177, 189, 192, 205, 208, 214, 215, 266, 271, 277, 286, 310, 313, 315, 317, 318, 321, 347, 363, 365, 367, 370, 375, 380, 402, 404, 450, 451, 464, 470, 492, 529, 530, 531, 538, 543, 583.

Kent, William de, 47, 68.

....., *See* Kancia.

Kentenesden. *See* Kentstone.

Kentesden. *See* Kentstone.

Kentewell, John de, 524.

....., Roger son of John de, 524.

Kentmere, co. Westmoreland, 440, 441.

Kentstone, Kentenesden, Kentesden, co. Salop, 27.

Kenward, John, 317.

Kerbrok, co. Hants, prior of, 264.

Korby, Robert de, 350.

- Kerdeston, Roger de, 170.
 Kerdif, Kerdyf, Keyrdyf, John de, 313, 578.
,, son of John de, 433.
, Richard de, 433.
, William de, 277, 524, 579.
 Kerebrok. *See* Carbrooke.
 Kereby, co. York, 80.
 Keresbrok, Robert de, 160.
 Keresleye. *See* Carsley.
 Kernethby. *See* Carnaby.
 Kerreby, Henry de, 373, 384.
 Kersalton. *See* Carshalton.
 Kerselawc, 559.
 Kerseye, co. Suffolk, 198.
 Kersonton, William de, 97.
 Kerssebroke, Ilamo son of Robert de, 538.
, Robert de, 538.
,, son of Robert de, 538.
 Kesewyk, Richard de, 373, 384.
 Kesme, Gilkrys de la, 12.
 Ket, Richard le, 170.
 Ketel, John, 426.
 Ketelbert, Alan son of, de Wyntorp, 158.
, Richard son of Alan son of, de
 Wyntorp, 158.
 Keth, Robert de, 38.
 Ketheynock. *See* Cathinog.
 Kettleby [co. Leicester?], 62, 63.
 Ketton [co. Rutland], 155.
 Keu, Adam le, 22.
, Alice wife of Nicholas le, 281.
, Basilia wife of Everard le, 571.
, Everard le, 571.
, Henry le, 580.
, John le, 437, 546.
, Nicholas le, 281.
, Ralph le, 377.
, Robert le, 207.
, Master Robert le, 398.
, Richard le, 560.
, Roger le, 18.
, Simon le, 22.
, Thomas le, 546.
, Walter le, 55, 66, 133, 153, 343, 359,
 366, 432, 433, 509.
, William le, 158, 226.
, Master William le, 331.
 Keveylok'. *See* Cyfeiliog.
 Keyhaven, co. Hants, 487.
 Keynington [co. Montgomery?], 199.
 Keynsham, co. Somerset, abbot of, 42, 266.
 Keyrdyf. *See* Kerdif.
 Keyston, co. Huntingdon, 201.
 Kibworth, co. Leicester, 101.
 Kidwelly, Keldwelby, co. Caermarthen, 18,
 85, 230, 239.
 Kila, Alan, 71.
 Kilburgham, John de, 383.
 Kilby, co. Leicester, 102, 151.
 Kildare, 526.
 Kildare castle, 526.
, county, 526.
 Kilgarran. *See* Kilgerran.
 Kilgerran, co. Pembroke, castle of, 2.
 Kilkenny, Adam de, 218.
 Killer', John, 259.
 Killot, John, 39, 181.
 Kilpin, co. York, 401, 426.
 Kinardeleye. *See* Kinnerley.
 Kinardeston, Griffin de, 27.
 Kinesfare. *See* Kinver.
 Kingbrich, John de, 327.
 Kingesbury. *See* Kyngesbury.
 Kingston, Cicely wife of Thomas de, 240.
, Thomas de, 240.
 Kingham, co. Oxford, 301.
 Kingsbury, co. Somerset, 376, 520.
 Kingston, 145.
, co. Dorset, 314.
, [co. Somerset], 178.
 Kingston-on-Hull, 1, 68, 129, 172, 186, 202,
 211, 229, 275, 282, 288, 395, 405, 407,
 415, 416.
, bailiffs of, 44, 172, 186, 237, 512.
,, *See* Oysel, Richard.
, burgesses of, 425.
,, and community of, 211.
, customs, 323, 369, 391.
,, collectors of, 380, 395, 467,
 476.
, keeper of. *See* Middleton, Adam
 de.
, letters close dated at, 427.
, port, 299.
 Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 470.
 Kingstone, co. Kent, 252.
 Kingswinford, co. Stafford. *See* Swinford.
 Kingswood wood, co. Essex, 11, 372.
 Kingswood, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 262.
, forest, 78.
,, forester of. *See* Love, John.
 Kinlet, co. Salop, 99, 201.
 Kinnard's Ferry, Kynardfery, co. Lincoln,
 270.
 Kinnerley, Kenardeleye, co. Salop, 27.
 Kinneton, Henry de, knt., 41.
 Kinver, Kyneffare, co. Stafford, 519.
, forest of, 108.
 Kippax, Kypes, co. York, 315.
 Kippe, Esger, 21.
 Kirk Leavington, co. York, 459.
 Kirkby, 232.
, Monk, co. Warwick, prior of, 265.
,, prior and convent of, 244.
 Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, 166.
 Kirkby Moorside, Moorscheved, co. York, 398,
 429.
 Kirkby Overblow, Urblawere, co. York, 273,
 274, 522.
 Kirkby Thore, Kirkcithor, co. Westmoreland,
 211.

- Kirkby, John de, remembrancer of the exchequer, 2.
 Kirke, Thomas atte, 221.
 Kirkeby, Adam de, 79.
, Agnes wife of William de, 231, 232.
, Andrew de, 287.
, John de, 95, 200.
,, treasurer of Edward I., 19, 511.
, Thomas de, 369.
, William de, 231, 232.
 Kirkeham, Alan de, Sir, 555.
 Kirkelevyngton, Adam son of Adam de, 20.
, Thomas son of Thomas de, 20.
 Kirketon, John de, steward of St. Albans, 329.
 Kirkham, co. York, prior of, 261, 282.
 Kirkham, Nicholas de, 92.
 Kirkintilloch, co. Dumbarton, 418.
 Kirkley, co. Suffolk, 301.
 Kirkosewald, John de, 145.
 Kirkstall, co. York, abbot of, 261, 315, 403.
 Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
,, and convent of, 101, 228.
, letters close dated at, 429.
 Kislisbury, co. Northampton, 276.
 Kitchen, king's, clerk of. *See* Wodehouse, Robert de.
 Knapton, John de, 433.
, Richard son of William de, 220.
, William de, 220.
,, son of William de, 158.
 Knapwell [co. Cambridge], 86.
 Knaresburgh, co. York, 171, 212, 225, 473.
, castle, 68, 171, 212, 225, 226, 408, 428, 473, 534.
,, constable of. *See* Vallibus, William de.
, chace or forest, 225, 226, 495.
, honour of, 68, 171, 225, 226.
, iron mine, king's, 473.
, letters close dated at, 216.
, steward of, 465.
 Knave, Adam, 60.
 Knaveryng. *See* Clavinging.
 Kneesall, co. Nottingham, 315, 372, 390.
 Knet, John le, 312.
 Kneton, Ralph de, knt., 263.
 Knighthood, orders to receive, 543, 547.
 Kuill, Knoll, co. Hereford, 178.
 Knoches, Isabella wife of John de, 470.
, John de, 470.
 Knockin, Knukyn, co. Salop, 134, 180, 184, 234, 263, 305.
 Knocel, Joan wife of William, 573.
, William, 573.
 Knokyn, Knukyn, John de, 21, 171, 215, 305, 405.
 Knolle, Ralph de la, 381, 411.
, Robert de, 33.
 Knossington, co. Leicester, 101.
 Knot, Hugh, 77.
 Knoud, Alice wife of John, 573.
, John, 573.
 Knovill, Bogo de, 187.
,, son of Bogo de, 187.
, Edmund de, 377, 378.
, John de, 187.
, William de, 187.
 Knowel, John de, 494.
 Knukyn. *See* Knoekin, Knokyn.
 Knyght, John le, 435.
, Ralph, 60.
 Knytebrigg', Thomas de, 238.
 Knyvet, Joan wife of Richard, 320.
, Richard, 320.
 Kochedyn, 298.
 Kolpe, Hawysia, 516.
 Konyngnam, Adam de, 377.
 Kunlet. *See* Kinlet.
 Kuppig, William, 560.
 Kyde, Eustace, 273, 280, 290, 319.
 Kyghlee, 464.
 Kyhaven. *See* Keyhaven.
 Kylihaghelyn, Ireland, 546.
 Kylene, William de, 546.
 Kymberle, Gilbert de, 190.
, John de, 191.
, Richard son of John de, 191.
 Kyme, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Kyme, Philip de, 73, 87, 99, 226, 474.
, Simon de, 204.
 Kynardescye, John de, 42.
 Kynardfery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
 Kyng, Henry le, 312.
, Herlewyn, of Wyk, 22.
, Richard le, of Wyke, 21.
, Robert, 242.
, Roger le, 36.
, William, 61.
, William le, 191.
 Kynges Lond, co. Worcester, 97.
 Kyngesbury, Kingsbury, John de, 344, 345, 346, 353, 558.
 Kyngescogg', John de, 528, 553.
 Kyngescote, Master W. de, parson of Westbury, co. Gloucester, 262.
 Kyngeshemed, Adam de, 18, 178, 179.
 Kyngeslene, John de, 332.
 Kyngesmann, Thomas, 573, 574.
 Kyngesnode, John son of Robert de, 192.
, Robert de, 192.
, William son of Robert de, 192.
 Kyngesstaple, 332.
 Kyngeston, Jordan de, 386, 387.
, Nicholas de, knt., 132, 262.
 Kyngeswod. *See* Kingswood.
 Kyngescogge. *See* Kyngescogg'.
 Kyuste, Thomas, 21.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.

Kyrkelevynton. *See* Kirk Leavington.
 Kyrketon, Joan wife of John de, 125, 126.
, John de, 125, 126.
 Kysby, Peter de, 295.
 Kyvilly, Joan wife of John de, 258.
, John de, 258.

L.

La Riote. *See* Riote.
 La Rochelle. *See* Rochelle.
 Labatut, Gascony, 168.
 Labban, John, 268.
 Lacebond, John, 191.
, Margery wife of John, 191.
 Lacu, John de, 427.
 Lacy, Lasey, Alesia daughter of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 314, 364, 370, 390, 434.
, Amico de, 143.
, Edmund de, earl of Lincoln, 285.
, Henry de, 179.
,, earl of Lincoln, 3, 41, 42, 43, 53, 55, 74, 110, 112, 114, 115, 129, 135, 178, 187, 189, 213, 216, 222, 225, 226, 233, 246, 253, 254, 258, 270, 281, 285, 300, 303, 304, 306, 307, 309, 314, 316, 338, 364, 370, 372, 384, 434, 535.
,, keeper of the realm, 341.
, Joan, wife of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 314, 315, 346, 348, 370, 390, 535.
, John de, earl of Lincoln, 285.
, Margaret, countess of Salisbury, wife of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 370.
, Matilda wife of Robert de, 171.
, Richard de, 71.
, Robert de, 171.
,, knt., 222.
, Warin de, 142.
 Ladailil, Pascalius Valentyn, 412.
 Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
 Lafford, William de, 473.
 Lageham, Godstone, Surrey, 486.
 Lagny, *Lathiniagico* (Seine-et-Marne), France, abbot of, 179, 230, 351.
 Lagrave. *See* Grove.
 Lakatour, John, 406.
 Lakesone, Henry le, 73.
 Lalleford, William de, 161.
 Lamarsh, Lammersh, co. Essex, 198.
 Lambe, John, 404.
 Lambert, Caorsetta wife of William, 409, 515.
, John, 128, 276.
, William, 409, 515.
 Lamborn [co. Lincoln?], 528.
 Lamburn, James de, 117, 118.
, William de, 117, 118.
 Lambyn, Edmund, 574.

Lambyn, John, 240.
 Lamgevill. *See* Longueville.
 Lammere, John de, 136.
 Lananta. *See* Lelant.
 Lanark, letters close dated at, 280, 281, 283, 284, 287, 333.
 Lancarvan, Henry de, parson of Marlowe, co. Buckingham, 253.
 Lancaster, county of, 42, 44, 126, 129, 137, 158, 241, 243, 244, 336, 494, 514, 516, 585.
,, coroner for, order to elect, 389.
,, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, prison, 167, 389, 406, 419, 494, 514, 516, 535.
, sheriff of, 14, 126, 175, 177, 195, 204, 206, 389, 406, 419.
 Lancaster, Alesia wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 314, 364, 370, 390, 434.
, Edmund de, earl of Lancaster, 104.
, Henry de, 253, 359.
, Thomas de, earl of Lancaster, 42, 53, 86, 104, 111, 159, 167, 197, 226, 247, 253, 314, 362, 364, 370, 390, 397, 434, 439, 442, 447, 459, 461, 505, 540, 569.
 Lancastre, Henry de, 18, 51, 53, 85, 230.
, John de, 42, 204, 539.
 Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
 Lanchschere, Collard, 274.
 Land, Stephen, 370.
 Landes, les, Guernsey, 34.
 Landgavel, 59, 60, 61.
 Landiniaco, Master Ivo de, 488, 496.
 Lane, Beatrice atte, of Gunthorp, 270.
, Margery in the, of Southwark, 347.
, William son of Beatrice atte, of Gunthorp, 270.
 Lanesco, Bernard de, 65.
 Lang, John le, 87.
 Langadevan. *See* Llangadfan.
 Langar, Thomas de, 226, 288, 299, 385, 389.
 Langdon, co. Kent, abbot of, 266.
 Langeford, Matilda wife of Robert de, 255.
, Robert de, 255.
, Roger de, 214, 275.
 Langel, Peter de, 206.
 Langele, Langeleye, John de, 23, 384.
,, justice, 170.
 Langeleye, 23.
 Langclond, Nicholas de, 285, 525, 533.
 Langeport, Richard de, 304.
 Langerak, in Drax, co. York, 258.
 Langestaf, Robert, 74.
 Laugeton. *See* Langton.
 Laugeton, Alesia wife of John de, 257.
, Henry de, 21.
, John de, 257.
,, bishop of Chichester, 15, 33, 74, 159, 160, 179, 230, 238, 253, 263, 347, 365, 373, 439, 447, 521.

- Langeton, John de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 18, 49, 51, 53, 67, 68, 72, 121, 134, 160, 225, 226, 258.
,, rector of Langton, 552.
, Nicholas de, 229, 238, 250, 335, 342, 356.
, Robert de, 373, 384.
, Walter de, bishop of Coventry, Lichfield, and Chester, 28, 51, 57, 74, 84, 88, 89, 94, 101, 115, 132, 137, 163, 182, 185, 206, 214, 291, 365, 369, 371, 375, 381, 382, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 418, 422, 443, 450, 458, 538, 584.
,, keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 89, 132.
,, treasurer, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 427, 459.
,, vicar of. *See* Radeswell, Robert.
 Langham, William de, 251.
 Langley, 67, 135, 544.
, co. Buckingham, 423.
, [co. Herts], letters close dated at, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 121, 122, 124, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165, 167, 170, 172, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 189, 202, 220, 221, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 241, 378, 382, 571, 573.
, [co. Kent], 212.
, co. Leicester, 101.
, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 264.
,, convent of, 227.
, co. Northumberland, 105.
, co. Oxford, 23.
 Langley Marish, co. Buckingham, letters close dated at, 518, 569.
 Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 222.
 Langton, 552.
, co. Leicester, 101.
, co. Northumberland, 285.
 Langton Long Blandford, co. Dorset, 195, 248, 249.
 Langucs, Vincent de, 65.
 Lannerchudel. *See* Llanerch Hudol.
 Lauplugh, John de, knt., 153.
 Lanreath, Lanreythron, co. Cornwall, 110.
 Lanreythron. *See* Lanreath.
 Lanrigg [co. Montgomery ?], 200.
 Lanthendy, David de, 388.
 Lanvenham. *See* Lauvenham.
 Lanvetlyng. *See* Llanfyllin.
 Lanylezeles [co. Montgomery ?], 200.
 Lapidode, Henry de, 334.
 Larcher. *See* Archer.
 Lardario, Larder, Walter de, 6, 11.
 Laredo, La Rode, Ronde, ROUNDE, Spain, 130, 136, 224, 248, 383, 489, 527, 582.
, *escaldi, consules* and community of, 224.
 Larmurer, Simon, 314.
 Lasecles, Robert de, 148.
 Lasey. *See* Lacy.
 Lathe, Richard atte, 59.
 Lathebury, Richard son of Richard de, 445.
 Lathum, Robert de, 204.
 Latimer, Latymer, John le, 12, 63, 287.
, Thomas le, 63.
, Lucy wife of William le, 466, 540.
, Thomas le, 128, 142, 246, 339.
, William le, 141, 305, 372, 389, 435, 466.
,, knt., 540.
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.
 Laucras, Saintogne, 225.
 Laufare, Solomon de, 194.
 Lauffare, John de, 580.
 Launceleue, Roger, 107, 108.
 Launceston, Lanceveton, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, 198.
, castle, 12, 107, 454, 475, 491, 522, 534, 536.
, priory, 79, 227, 368, 370.
, prison, 107, 194, 368, 870, 491.
 Launceveton. *See* Launceston.
 Launde, co. Leicester, 160.
, prior of, 101.
 Launde, Richard de la, 178.
,, son of Richard de la, 258.
, William de la, 166.
 Laundes. *See* Landes.
 Laurence, Nicholas, 87.
, Robert son of, de Buthum, 449.
, William son of, de Waynflet, 576.
 Laurton (?), 255.
 Laus. *See* Lens.
 Lauvenham, Amice wife of John de, 267.
, John de, 267.
 Lavender, Emma le, 22.
 Lavendon, co. Berks, abbot of, 262.
 Lavenham, Thomas de, 580.
 Laver, Laufare, Magdalen, co. Essex, 253.
 Laverstoke, co. Hants, 268.
 Laverton, co. York, 166.
 Lawarre, John, 572.
 Laxton, co. Northampton, 369.
, co. York, 466.
 Layham, co. Suffolk, 198.
 Layntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
 Lennor, Roger, 317.
 Leatherhead, co. Surrey, parson of, 51.
 Leavenheath, Leveney, co. Suffolk, 197.
 Lebret, Lebreto, Dalbret, Amaneus de, 6, 214.
,, lord of, 457.
 Lecchelade, Master Henry de, 351, 352.
 Leche, Emma la, 61.

- Leche, William le, 450, 566.
 Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 12, 183, 190, 226, 291.
 Lockhamstead, co. Berks, 65.
 Ledburn, co. Buckingham, 355.
 Ledecumbe. *See* Letcombe.
 Ledered. *See* Leatherhead.
 Ledet, Robert, 560.
 Ledrich, Walter, 584.
 Ledynglond, co. Norfolk, 519.
 Lee, Geoffrey de la, 54, 382, 384, 393, 400, 492, 508.
, Philip du, 66.
, William de la, 236.
 Leeds, co. Kent, castle, 30, 50, 375.
, prior of, 266.
 Leek, John de, 125.
, archbishop of Dublin, 317, 411, 581.
, bishop elect of Dunkeld, 300.
, Matilda wife of John de, 125.
 Leeuwarden, Leworth, Friesland, 103, 119, 282, 381, 392, 507.
 Legat, John, 578.
 Legh, Walter de, canon of Bruton, co. Somerset, 107.
 Leghe, Thomas de, parson of Chieveley, co. Berks, 249.
 Leghth, Henry de, 69.
 Leghton. *See* Leighton.
 Leiburn. *See* Leyburn.
 Leicester, 344, 463.
, abbot of, 265, 275.
, county of, 43, 101, 102, 153, 179, 289, 336, 341, 342, 350, 396, 410, 419, 436, 440, 443, 445, 545, 547, 550, 572, 580, 586.
, coroners, orders for election of, 2, 18, 20, 28, 214.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, letters close dated at, 3, 330.
, prison, 167, 190, 201, 218, 378, 406, 411, 463, 486, 537.
, sheriff of, 2, 14, 18, 20, 28, 81, 120, 167, 176, 177, 190, 201, 204, 214, 218, 275, 277, 280, 312, 344, 378, 381, 406, 411, 416, 463, 486, 526, 537, 553.
 Leicester. *See* Leycestre.
 Leighlin, co. Carlow, N., bishop of, 188.
, *See* Blanchewille, Maurice de.
 Leighton, Leghton Maneyr, co. Huntingdon, 328.
 Leintwardine, co. Salop, 98, 178.
 Leiston, co. Suffolk, abbot of, 264.
, abbot and convent of, 149.
 Lekeburne, Roger son of William de, 346.
, William de, 346.
 Lelant, Lananta, co. Cornwall, 368.
 Lembergh, Godfrey de, 223, 243, 356.
 Leministre. *See* Leoministre.
 Lemman, John, 525.
 Len. *See* Lynn.
 Lende, Ingelram, 577.
, Robert, 29.
 Lene, John, 303.
 Lenfaunt, John, seneschal of Ponthieu, 582.
 Lenghes, William de, 323.
 Lengleys, Richard, 188.
, Robert, 566.
, William, 277.
 Lenham, John de, 205, 413, 581.
, knt., 65, 227.
, king's confessor, 275.
 Lenne. *See* Lynn.
 Lenne, Andrew de, 236.
 Lennox, Levenax, 11.
 Lens, Lans, Lewes, Artois (Pas-de-Calais), 6, 184, 245.
 Lenton, co. Nottingham, 40, 392, 393, 396.
, letters close dated at, 2, 42.
, prior of, 262.
, priory, 532.
 Lenyngton, Hugh de, 42.
, John de, 294.
, William son of John de, 294.
 Leo, envoy of the king of Armenia, 24.
 Leoministre, Hugh de, treasurer of Edward, the king's son, 530.
, chamberlain of Chester, 103.
 Leon, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Leopardi, Reginald, 557.
 Lepers, 559.
 Leppington, co. York, 318.
 Lerbe, del Herbe, Lermo, Heremo, Poncius de, 445, 446, 486, 487, 565, 566.
 Lerecedekenc. *See* Erccedekne.
 Lere, Normandy, 56.
 Lermo. *See* Lerbe.
 Lesco, Francis de, 274.
 Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
 Lescu, Fortanerijs de, 362.
 Lesewik, Gilbert de, 510.
 Lesnes. *See* Lessness.
 Lesquier, Robert, 464, 465.
 Lessedwyn. *See* Lessudden.
 Lessness, co. Kent, 581.
, abbot of, 266.
 Lessudden, Lessedwyn, Roxburghshire, letters close dated at, 280, 281.
 Lestrange, Lestrange, Estrange, Strange, Straunge, Fulk, 36, 187.
, Hamo, 305.
, Isolda wife of John, 305.
, John, 179, 180, 184, 202, 215, 231, 268, 305.
, son of John le, 134, 184.
, Matilda wife of John, 179, 180, 184, 202, 234.
, wife of Robert, 479.
, wife of Roger, 389, 411, 523.

- Lestrangle, Robert, 187, 479.
, Roger, 389, 411, 523.
,, justice, 370.
 Lestraunge. *See* Lestrangle.
 Letcombe, Upledecumbe, co. Berks, 396.
 Letele. *See* Netley.
 Lethcail, Lethcathel, Lethcal, co. Down, 474,
 547, 551, 575.
 Lethcathel. *See* Lethcail.
 Lether, John, 48.
 Letton, Richard de, 98.
 Leukenore, Thomas de, 362, 441.
 Leulin ap Madok, 20.
 Leuwelin ap Howel Vaghhan, 240.
 Levebald, Thomas, 129.
 Levenax. *See* Lennox.
 Lew, North, co. Devon. *See* Lyn.
 Lewe, Richard, 276.
 Lewelin ap Gronou, 35.
,, ap Heilyn, 486.
 Lewenthorpe, William de, 205.
 Lewer. *See* Ewer.
 Lewes, co. Sussex, 77, 331, 478.
, John prior of, 352.
, prior of, 164, 263, 302, 309.
,, proctor of the abbot of Cluny,
 241.
,, and convent of, 141, 552.
 Lewes in Artois, 6. *See* Lens.
 Lewes, John de, parson of Farleigh, co. Wilts,
 108.
 Lewisham, co. Kent, prior of, 266.
 Leworth. *See* Lecuwarden.
 Lewyn, Walter, 206.
 Lexden, co. Essex, 236, 335, 523.
 Leybourne, co. Kent, 26.
, castle of, 26.
 Leyburne, Alice wife of Thomas de, 26.
, Elias de, 76.
, Juliana wife of William de, 208, 212,
 217, 444, 465.
, Roger de, 465.
, Simon de, 93.
, Thomas de, 26, 217.
, William de, 26, 52, 217, 300, 379,
 381, 444.
 Leycestre, Agnes wife of Thomas le, 57.
, Henry de, 239.
, John de, 318, 456.
, Matilda wife of Henry de, 239.
, Master Robert de, 41, 253.
, Thomas de, 57.
, Roger de, justice, 232.
, William de, 14, 122, 264, 285.
 Leychamsted. *See* Leckchampstead.
 Leygrave, co. Gloucester, 132.
 Leygrave, Alice de, the king's foster-mother,
 581.
, Juliana de, 581.
 Leynagh, John, 546.
- Leyre, William de, 307.
 Leys, John le, 159.
 Leysseter. *See* Leycester.
 Leytha Traharen Whyth, 240.
 Lichfield, co. Stafford, letters close dated at,
 118.
, bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
, canon of. *See* Arundel, John de.
 Lideleye, co. Salop, 388.
 Lidesengges, John de, 573.
 Lidford, co. Devon, 225.
 Lidgate, co. Suffolk, 525.
 Lille (*Insula*), 438.
, mayor, *échevins* and community of,
 577.
 Lilleshall, co. Salop, abbot of, 263.
, abbot and convent of, 57, 139.
 Limbergh. *See* Lymbergh.
 Limburg, count of. *See* J. duke of (Lower)
 Lorraine.
, merchants, letter concerning attack
 upon, 166.
 Limerick castle, 484.
, county of, 484.
, friars preachers, 2.
, friars minors, 2.
 Lincoln, 16, 55, 66, 87, 104, 106, 133, 134,
 153, 177, 189, 230, 236, 343, 348, 359,
 364, 366, 379, 432, 433, 434, 445, 452,
 502, 509, 512, 533, 540, 541, 543, 554,
 578.
, bishop of. *See* Dalderby, John de.
, castle, 29, 50, 290, 292, 308, 382.
,, constable of, 176, 290, 291,
 292.
, Clasket, Claxlede gate, 290.
, dean and chapter of, 12, 261.
, county of, 16, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, 54,
 65, 100, 101, 102, 122, 125, 128, 129,
 130, 155, 158, 160, 214, 222, 228, 248,
 258, 302, 336, 396, 401, 413, 424, 435,
 443, 507, 540, 541, 550, 554, 556, 561,
 564, 565, 570, 571, 581, 584, 586.
,, coroners, orders to elect, 8,
 21, 96, 194, 295, 297, 372, 383, 474,
 475.
,, peace, justices of the, in, 73,
 87, 203, 474.
,, third penny of, 285.
, earl of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
, letters close dated at, 540.
, mayor of, 87.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 290.
, Newport gate, 468.
, parliament at, 426, 461.
, pleas, hall of, 87.
, prison, 73, 87, 89, 94, 114, 177, 191,
 213, 270, 279, 468, 474, 485.
, St. Katherine's without, prior of,
 261.
,, prior and convent of, 40, 227,
 344.

- Lincoln, St. Mary's, prebend of Leighton in, 328.
 St. Mary Magdalene's hospital, master and brethren of, 350.
 sheriff of, 7, 8, 14, 21, 37, 40, 55, 87, 89, 96, 114, 124, 158, 176, 177, 191, 194, 203, 205, 213, 223, 247, 248, 257, 279, 285, 291, 295, 297, 299, 314, 343, 347, 365, 366, 367, 372, 375, 379, 382, 383, 413, 418, 450, 458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 492, 519, 530, 536, 562.
 Lincoln, Alesia countess of, 364.
 Lincoln, Hamo de, 382.
 John de, 112, 170, 192, 193, 275, 307, 321, 382, 385, 389.
 keeper of exchanges of London and Canterbury, 390.
 Roger son of Hamo de, 382.
 Lindby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 466.
 Lindeseye. *See* Lyndeseye.
 Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541.
 Lingfield, co. Surrey, 157, 268.
 Liniaco. *See* Lagny.
 Lintlithgow, Lynliscu, 414.
 letters close dated at, 287, 289, 290, 337.
 peel, 418.
 Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, prior of, 265.
 Linton, Luntun, co. York, 401, 426.
 Linwood, co. Lincoln, 104, 166.
 Lippa, Lippe, Tydemann de, 279, 527, 553, 554, 577.
 Lire-la-Vielle, Normandy (Euro), abbey, proctor of, 266.
 Lisbon, 224.
 Lisieux, bishop of, 40.
 Lismore, bishop of, 574.
 Litchborough, Lychebarwe, co. Northampton, 178.
 Litlington, co. Cambridge, 105, 258.
 Littellyngton. *See* Litlington.
 Littelwate, Simon, 579.
 Littlebourn, co. Kent, 214.
 Littleton, Lutleton, co. Surrey, 540.
 Littleton Drew, co. Wilts, 433.
 Llytton (?), William de, 47.
 Llamurgorn. *See* Llaneurgain.
 Llandaff, bishop of, 85.
 *See* Monmouth, John de.
 Llanerch Hudol, Lannerchudel, Montgomeryshire, 199.
 Llaneurgain, Thlamurgorn (Northop), co. Flint, 30.
 Llanfyllin, Lanvetling, co. Montgomery, 199.
 Llangadfan, co. Montgomery, 200.
 Llanthony, co. Gloucester, prior of, 262.
 Llewelyn, prince of Wales, 284.
 Lockerley, Lockersley, co. Hants, 195, 248, 249, 327.
 Lockersley. *See* Lockerley.
 Lockesmyth, Robert le, 331.
 Lockeswode. *See* Loxwood.
 Loddington, 463.
 co. Leicester, 101.
 Loddon, Lodnyng, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Lodelawe, Thomas de, 540.
 Loden, Gregory atte, 146.
 Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, prior of, 266.
 Lodnyng. *See* Loddon.
 Lodres. *See* Loders.
 Loduic', 428.
 Loeneys, Scotland, 416.
 Lof, Gerard, 361.
 Lofthous, co. York, 273, 274.
 Logbussh, Huspaker, 528, 553.
 Loger'. *See* Loggore.
 Loges, Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, 516.
 Richard de, 516.
 Roger de, 571.
 Loggor, Robert de, 332.
 Loggore, Loger, Luggoure, Master Thomas de, 241, 332, 338, 351.
 Lok, Philip, 29.
 Loksmeth, Elota, 60.
 Loksmyth, Robert, 61.
 Lolworth, co. Cambridge, 549.
 Lombardy, 358.
 merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Lon or Lou, William le, 336, 440.
 Loncol, Robert, 128.
 Lond, Nicholas, 28.
 Londe, Robert, 29.
 London, 18, 24, 48, 54, 55, 56, 64, 68, 94, 95, 103, 104, 109, 112, 116, 119, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 140, 148, 151, 154, 171, 183, 189, 192, 194, 198, 207, 221, 226, 227, 228, 230, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 251, 256, 267, 270, 272, 273, 275, 280, 282, 284, 314, 317, 319, 321, 329, 330, 332, 334, 340, 341, 345, 346, 349, 351, 354, 356, 362, 368, 381, 392, 398, 400, 405, 415, 420, 422, 425, 427, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 475, 481, 483, 484, 486, 507, 523, 535, 539, 544, 545, 549, 550, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 563, 564, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 580, 581, 584.
 Aldgate, new abbey without, prioress of. *See* Sherstede, Alice de.
 St. Bartholomew's Smithfield, priory, 50, 58.
 prior of, 265.
 *See* Rothingg, Adam de.
 bishop of, claim to stranded whale, 116.
 bishops of. *See* Baldock, Ralph; Niger, Roger; Sandwyco, Henry de.
 Bishopsgate, prior without, 50.
 Carmelite friars, 563.
 St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, parish of, 135, 563.

- London, community of, 319.
 coroner in, office of, 5, 169.
 Crupulgate, ward of, 78.
 custom, collectors of, in, 112, 170.
 controller of. *See* Luda, Richard de.
 dean of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Baudac, Ralph.
 dean and chapter of, 116.
 Domus Conversorum, 49, 90, 141.
 St. Dunstan's near the New Temple, 532.
 exchange, 6, 96, 213, 218, 367, 390, 450, 478.
 keeper of. *See* Everdon, John de; Friscobaldis, Emericus de; Lincoln, John de.
 Fleet prison, 312, 423.
 Garschirche, 272.
 gates of, 308, 501.
 St. Giles's hospital, master and brethren of, 478.
 husting, 70, 112, 216, 431, 450, 505.
 St. Katherine without the Tower, hospital of, 285, 306.
 master of. *See* Sandale, John de.
 keepers of. *See* Bretan, John le.
 Holborn, 226.
 letters close dated at, 236, 254, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 445, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 537, 540, 541, 542, 544, 585.
 St. Martin's-le-Grand, 431.
 canon of. *See* Sesiriaco, Master Gerard de.
 dean of. *See* Melton, William de.
 dean and chapter of, 236, 265.
 St. Mary without Bishopsgate, prior and convent of, 236.
 St. Mary atte Stronde, parish of, 483, 563.
 mayor of, 427, 484.
 mayor and aldermen of, 305, 307.
 aldermen, and community of, 291, 308.
 aldermen, and sheriffs of, 205, 475, 501.
 aldermen, sheriffs, and citizens of, 500.
 and community of, 47, 104, 226, 524.
 and sheriffs of, 5, 9, 44, 88, 96, 112, 118, 126, 169, 216, 274, 290, 293, 308, 338, 339, 367, 398, 481, 504, 509, 528, 539.
 mint, 241.
 Newgate, 11, 18, 78, 269, 272, 277, 293, 296, 306, 431, 502, 509, 562, 563.
 parliament at, 241.
 Portpool, 58.
 St. Paul's, 433, 435, 436, 574.
 London, St. Paul's, canons of. *See* Cobeham, Thomas de; Thorp, Walter de.
 dean and chapter of, 265, 357, 419.
 Penitent Friars, 285.
 port of, 288, 299, 321, 323, 380, 382, 385, 388, 389, 396, 404, 405, 412, 476, 534.
 quay, king's, near Tower, 407.
 Queen Hythe, 226.
 sheriffs of, 14, 18, 23, 47, 70, 78, 88, 90, 112, 113, 119, 171, 173, 177, 186, 194, 223, 237, 273, 279, 280, 282, 285, 290, 296, 306, 317, 319, 337, 399, 400, 403, 415, 431, 450, 463, 500, 523, 527.
 Smithfield, East, 286.
 Temple, New, 68, 90, 388, 400, 409, 421, 429, 468, 473, 483, 515, 516, 532.
 bar of, 563.
 keepers of the, 498.
 treasurer of, 517.
 Tower, 29, 50, 57, 177, 218, 399, 403, 407, 417, 420, 427, 484, 534.
 prisoners in, 4, 13, 18, 36, 88, 90, 187, 189, 207, 500, 508.
 constables of. *See* Crumbwell, John de; Sandwyco, Ralph de.
 cyre at, 113.
 letters close dated at the, 20, 21, 52.
 Trinity, Holy, prior of, 50, 265.
 *See* Gloucester, Richard de.
 prior and convent of, 227.
 Ralph prior of, 340.
 London, Master Edmund de, 43, 151, 228, 325, 445, 550, 556.
 prebendary of Brightling, co. Sussex, 343.
 J. de, parson of Newland, co. Gloucester, 287.
 John de, 195, 313, 316, 328, 386, 524, 579.
 Lovelkin de, 486.
 Robert de, 275, 510.
 Roger de, 571.
 Long, Lung, John le, 416, 464, 492.
 Roger le, 130, 145, 317, 358, 530.
 Thomas le, 579.
 Longe, William de, 98.
 Longespee, Nicholas de, bishop of Salisbury, 373.
 Longevill, John de, 440.
 Longeworth, Boledamus de, 23.
 Longisisbroth, Henry, 276.
 Longo Prato, Acard de, 49.
 Longstowe, co. Cambridge, 172.
 Longueville, Lungevill, prior of, 135.
 Longworth [co. Berks], 23.
 Lonsdale, co. Lancaster, 454, 455.
 Lopedz de Haro, Didacus, lord of Bisenye, 231.
 Lopen, co. Somerset, 28,

- Loperugg. *See* Lupridge.
 Lopham, Adam de, 60.
 Loppedeale, William de, vicar of Preston, co. Sussex, 153.
 Loretta. *See* Chietti.
 Lorettus, 426.
 Loriaco, William de, 248, 344.
,, queen's chaplain and almoner, 238.
 Lorraine, Lower, duke of. *See* John.
, merchants, letter concerning attack upon, 166.
 Lorashe, John, 147.
 Loryng, Alard, 121.
, Joan wife of Alard, 121.
 Lostudiel. *See* Lostwithiel.
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 309.
, bailiffs of, 44.
, prison, 309, 370.
 Lot, John, 579.
 Lothe, Alice wife of Thomas, 125.
, Thomas, 125.
 Lou or Lon, William le, 336, 440.
 Louches, Richard de, 433, 565.
 Loughteburgh, Robert de, 515.
 Louis, king of Navarre, 512, 529.
 Lounde, Agnes daughter of Robert, 212.
, Robert, 212.
 Lous, Edmund, 510.
 Louth, Ireland, 531.
, sheriff of, 545.
 Louth, co. Lincoln, 346.
, St. John's church, 346.
 Louth Park, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
 Louther, Thomas de, 421.
 Louthre, Hugh de, 296.
 Love, John, forester of Kingswood forest, 78.
, Roger, 429.
 Loveday, Roger, 54.
, William, 109.
 Lovekyn, Robert, 470.
, Roger, parson of Abbot's Clandon, co. Surrey, 551, 552.
 Lovel, Hugh, knt., 279.
, John, 111, 253, 284, 291, 324, 368, 464, 465, 487, 495, 507, 510.
,, son of John, 291, 368.
, Richard, 3, 68, 233, 395, 444, 572.
,, knt., 222.
, Thomas, 573.
, William, 10, 77, 86.
 Loveneston, John de, 332.
, William son of John de, 332.
 Loverd, Joan wife of John le, 110, 286.
, John le, 110, 286.
, Robert son of William le, 541.
, William le, 541.
 Lovet, Robert, 560.
 Lovetot, Joan wife of John de, 155, 505.
 Lovetot, John de, 155, 505.
,, justice, 232.
 Lowe, Roger de la, 487.
 Lowermot, Adam de, 73.
 Lowick, Lufwyk, co. Northampton, 150, 433.
 Lowyz, Adam, 525.
 Loxwood, co. Surrey, 507, 508.
 Lozencre, John de, 34.
 Lubbesthorpe, co. Leicester, 201.
 Lubeck, 364, 373, 376, 378, 431, 452, 462, 541, 543.
 Lubyk, Jacob de, 502.
 Lucas, Adam, 22.
, John, 39.
 Lucca, 180, 186, 241, 248, 354, 356, 357, 391, 395, 532, 542, 544, 551.
, merchants of, 104, 141.
, society of the merchants of the Ballardi of. *See* Ballard.
 Luches, Louches, Richard de, 433, 565.
 Lucie, Agnes, 60.
 Lucy, Adam son of, de Frothingham, 73.
, Anthony de, 105, 268, 373.
, Christiana wife of Thomas de, 104, 142.
, Geoffrey de, 564.
, Thomas de, 104, 142, 373, 374.
 Luda, Nicholas de, 42, 43.
, Richard de, 105, 325, 382.
,, controller of the customs in London, 321, 388.
, Master Thomas de, 346.
, Master William de, keeper of wardrobe of Edward I., 21, 530.
 Ludelawe, William de, 110, 204.
 Ludgarshall, Lutegarshale, co. Wilts, 89, 295.
 Ludham [co. Norfolk], 10, 191.
, co. Suffolk, 24, 25, 35.
, Thomas de, 365, 473, 512.
 Luffewyk. *See* Lowick.
 Luggoure. *See* Loggore.
 Lughteburgh, Nicholas de, 264, 372.
, Richard de, 246, 541.
, Robert de, 533.
, William de, 541.
 Luke, Luk', John de, 228, 243, 277.
,, constable of Odiham castle, 402.
 Lumbard, Osbert, 274.
 Lumlee, Roger de, 159.
 Lung. *See* Long.
 Lungespeye, Peter de (*sic*), 22.
 Lungevill, Peter de, 354.
 Luntun. *See* Linton.
 Lupridge, Lopperugg, North Huish, co. Devon, 176.
 Lupton, co. Westmoreland, 459.
 Lutegarshale, 506.
, *See* Ludgarshall.

Lutegarshale, Luttegershall, Henry de, 44, 89, 265, 295, 506.
, clerk of the treasury, 58.
 Luterel, Elizabeth daughter of Geoffrey, 160.
, Geoffrey, 160, 529.
, John, 490.
, Robert, 529.
 Luthteburgh, Robert de, 396, 512.
 Lutleton. *See* Littleton.
 Lutlynton, co. Gloucester, 97.
 Luttegershall. *See* Lutegarshale.
 Luvel. *See* Lovel.
 Lychefeld, Henry de, 220.
, Robert de, 150.
 Lychelad. *See* Lechlade.
 Lyde, Lydd, co. Kent, 440.
 Lydele, 317.
 Lydewytheston [co. Devon], 125.
 Lydham, Lydum, co. Salop, 496.
 Lydum, Thomas de, 496.
 Lyghtebirkes, Gilemin de, 135.
, Ranulph son of Gilemin de, 135.
 Lylley, Thomas de, 33, 78, 313.
 Lym. *See* Lyne.
 Lymars, John de, 127, 541.
 Lymbergh, Adam de, 383, 418, 477, 585.
 Lyne, co. Dorset, 75, 359.
, bailiffs of, 44, 237.
, custom, collectors of, at, 112.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Lyne, Lym', Henry de, 276, 386, 487, 565.
 Lynninge, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Lymington, co. Hants, 75.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Lypne, Lymene, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Lyn (Lew ?), co. Devon, 188.
 Lynde, Walter de la, 244.
 Lyndeby, co. York, 466.
 Lyndeseye, Lindeseie, Alexander de, 109.
, son of Alexander de, 109.
, David de, 371, 463.
, knt., 17.
, John de, 202.
, knt., 254.
, Philip de, 202.
, knt., 130, 254.
, Reginald son of Alexander de, 109.
, Thomas de, 510.
 Lyndewod, Nicholas de, 355.
 Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 296.
 Lyndon, co. Rutland, 415.
 Lyngayne. *See* Engaine.
 Lyngebrook, Adam de, 98.
 Lyngweys, Alice, 346.
 Lynleye, Richard de, 143.
, William de, 317.
 Lynn, co. Norfolk, 62, 127, 235, 275, 276, 288, 364, 366, 379, 432, 438, 452, 462, 528, 553, 554, 569, 573, 577,

Lynn, bailiffs of, 44, 155, 173, 208, 209, 235, 237, 381, 392.
, customs, 323, 369.
, collectors of, 186, 380, 467.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 304, 348, 528.
, bailiffs and community of, 415.
, and community of, 155, 210, 279, 527.
, port, 299.
, tollbooth of, 62, 84.
, bailiffs of the, 95, 169, 502, 509.
 Lynton, Robert de, 556.
 Lynwebbe, Alma la, 533.
 Lyouns, Adam de, 579.
, Thomas de, 341, 579.
 Lyperyngge, Robert de, 126.
 Lyre. *See* Lire.
 Lyscret, Henry de, 374.
 Lyston, John de, 158.
 Lytefayr, Elias, 76.
 Lytehare, William, 61.
 Lytelcroft, Richard de, 61.
 Lythare, Simon, 60.
 Lythebarwe. *See* Litchborough.

M.

M., duchess of Brabant, 441.
 Maan, John le, 87.
 Mabbeson, Peter, 358.
 Mabel, Andrew, son of, 441.
 Mabill, William, 346.
 Machun, John, 27.
 Machynlleth, Maghheulet, in Cyfeiliog, co. Montgomery, 200.
 Mackeneye, John de, 370.
 Madak ap David, 199.
 Maddingle, Robert de, 549.
 Maddington, co. Wilts, 107.
 Madoc Voyl, brother of Rhys ap Wilym ap Caurda, 240.
 Maghald, William, 37.
 Maghheulet. *See* Machynlleth.
 Magnus IV., king of Norway, 224.
 Maidstone, co. Kent, 192, 313, 317.
, prison, 39, 76, 271, 313.
 Maikkyn. *See* Mailkyn.
 Mailgon. *See* Malgon.
 Mailkyn, Maikkyn, Bernard, 88, 185, 186, 274.
 Maillye, William, 208.
 Maisterton, Robert de, 546,

- Makduyl. *See* Makedouel.
 Makedouel, Makduyl, Dugall or Duncan,
 constable of Dumfries castle, 399, 424.
 , Matilda wife of Duncan, 399.
 Makrel, Nicholas, 2, 14, 109.
 Makworth, Henry de, 22.
 Malberthorp, Marberthorp, Robert de, 340,
 346, 386.
 , Roger de, 31, 213, 484.
 Malbys, Richard de, 101.
 Maldenham, Philip count of, 250, 326.
 Maldon, co. Essex, 54, 242.
 Maldon, Stephen de, 230, 361.
 Malegraffe, John, 109.
 Malemayns, Malemeyn, John, 269, 435, 437,
 445.
 , Richard, 269.
 Malerbe, William, the younger, 333.
 Malestronde, Norway, 325.
 Mulet, Matilda wife of Thomas, 353.
 , Robert, justice, 306.
 , Thomas, 353.
 Malgon, Mailgon, brother of Rhys, 12.
 , Griffin brother of, 33, 191.
 , Rhys brother of, 33, 191.
 Malines, 64, 557.
 Malisius, earl of Strathern, 5, 9, 10.
 , countess of, 10.
 Malla, William son of Robert son of, 3.
 Mallore. *See* Malore.
 Mallyng, Philip de, 170.
 Malmeis, Henry de, 559.
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, 266.
 Malo Lacu, Mauley, Edmund de, 29, 393,
 398, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416,
 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427,
 428, 429, 448, 461, 464, 465, 469, 470,
 471, 473, 475, 476, 479, 480, 495, 504,
 505, 520, 548.
 , , steward of the Household, 408,
 415, 416, 419, 420, 448, 459, 552, 553.
 , , constable of Bristol castle, 400,
 402.
 , John de, 460.
 , Peter de, 81, 170.
 , , justice, 78, 87.
 , Robert de, 271.
 , , keeper of Bolsover and Horeston
 castles, co. Derby, 311, 402, 485.
 , , sheriff of Roxburgh, 86.
 , Stephen de, 253.
 Malore, Maloric, Mallorre, Matilda wife of
 Peter, 104, 145, 166.
 , Peter, 16, 104, 116, 145, 166, 242,
 306.
 , , justice, 41, 74, 192, 214.
 Maltby, co. Lincoln, 102, 386.
 Maltbynesse. *See* Mautby.
 Maltcloder, William le, 349.
 Maltman, William, 208.
 Malton, co. York, letters close dated at, 407.
 , prior of, 261.
 Malton, Ralph de, 365, 521.
 , Robert de, 222.
 Malvern, co. Worcester, prior and convent of,
 244.
 , Great, co. Worcester, prior of, 263.
 , Little, co. Worcester, 97.
 , prior of, 97.
 Malverne, William de, 570.
 Malynes, Henry de, 558.
 Mamesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
 Mamesfeld, Ralph de, 81.
 Man, Clarice wife of Clement, 125.
 , Clement, 125.
 Maneby, John de, 254.
 Maneriis. *See* Maners.
 Maners, Maneriis, Baldwin de, knt., 436.
 , , keeper of Rockingham castle,
 378.
 , John de, 459.
 Manesson, James, 268.
 Maneweden. *See* Manuden.
 Manewode, Robert de, 487.
 Maniford, 460.
 Manitre, John de, 156.
 Manneby, Agnes, wife of Ralph de, 346.
 , Ralph de, 346.
 , Ranulph de, 356, 578.
 , William de, 475.
 Manner, Peter le, 82.
 Mannying, John, 431.
 Mans', John de, 541.
 Mansfield, co. Nottingham, 77.
 Mantel, Walter, 453.
 Manuden, co. Essex, 19, 28.
 Manyntre, Adam de, 156.
 Map Adaf ap Gronou, 199.
 Mapkaam, 199.
 Mapwathan, 199.
 Marberthorp. *See* Malberthorp.
 March, Adam, 548.
 , Thomas son of Adam, 548.
 Marchamley, co. Salop, 27, 140, 271.
 Marchaunt, Hugh son of Robert le, 267.
 , Robert le, 267.
 , William le, 232.
 Marche, John de la, 147, 450, 461, 566.
 Marchumleye, Robert de, 14, 66, 266, 560.
 , Roger de, 121.
 Marele, Markley, Great, co. Hereford, 110.
 Marclesham, Edmund de, 157.
 , , parson of Wickhambrook, co.
 Suffolk, 551.
 Mardefeld. *See* Marefield.
 Mardefeld, William de, 39, 263, 516.
 Marden, Maudyn, co. Hereford, 519.
 Marden, East, prebend of, in church of
 Chichester, 542.
 Marden, Up, co. Sussex, 100.
 Mare, Edmund de la, 414, 423.
 , Ilanckyn le, del Wayne, 358.

Mare, John de la, 164.
 , son of John de la, 555.
 , Lucy wife of Robert de la, 86.
 , Peter son of Robert de la, 301.
 , Richard atte, of Cateby, 128.
 , Robert de la, 86, 301.
 , Thomas de la, 495.
 , William de la, 495.
Marebrok, co. Salop, 97.
Marefield, Mardefeld, South, Tilton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 297.
Mareis, Henry le, 368.
 , Richard, 471.
Maremppe, Saintonge, 225.
Marennes, Maritima, Saintonge, 136.
Mares, Thomas de, 135.
Marescal. See Mareschal.
Mareschal, Marescal, Gilbert le, 548.
 , John le, 53, 61, 329, 561.
 , son of Gilbert le, 548.
 , son of William le, 296.
 , Matilda daughter of John le, 53.
 , Richard le, 22, 279.
 , Robert le, 482.
 , Roger le, 98, 483.
 , Master, parson of Tackley, co. Oxford, 249.
 , Thomas, 268.
 , William le, 53, 116, 158, 253, 296, 349, 431.
 , knt., 246.
 , parson of White Roothing, co. Essex, 572.
Mareseye. See Mattersey.
Maresfield, Merssefeld, co. Sussex, 76.
Mareys, John le, 312.
 , Nicholas de, 355.
 , Richard son of Nicholas de, 355.
Margam, Morgan, co. Glamorgan, abbot of, 227.
Margaret, queen, wife of Edward I., 12, 24, 31, 35, 74, 84, 106, 107, 108, 183, 184, 193, 226, 291, 323, 367, 375, 391, 406, 465, 480, 493, 503, 507, 508, 529, 535, 585.
 , steward of. *See* Abel, John.
 , treasurer of. *See* Godele, John de.
Margaret II., countess of Flanders, 46.
Margis, Reymund de, 168.
Marholm, Marham, co. Northampton, 246.
Maris, John de, 136.
Mariscis, Christiana de, 423.
Marisco, Geoffrey de, 21.
 , Herbert de, 158, 349.
 , John de, 475.
Markaund, John, 59.
Markby, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
Market, king's, keeper of the, 185.
Markfield, Merkyngfeld, co. Leicester, 114, 497.

Markham, Richard de, 246.
Markley. See Marcle.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 279.
 castle, 31, 50.
 , constable of, 177, 187.
 , letters close dated at, 39, 40, 68, 70, 72.
Marler, Alan le, 167.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 253.
Marmaduke, John son of, 182.
Marmion. See Marmyun.
Marmyun, Joan daughter of Philip, 194.
 , Joan wife of Philip, 194.
 , John de, 19, 102, 431.
 , Philip, 194.
Marnham, co. Nottingham, 105.
Marny, Ingelram de, 512.
Maron, Peter, 148.
Marple, co. Chester, 30.
Mars, John de la, 427.
Marsan, Marsano, Berducus de, 417, 445.
 , Bernard de, 582.
 , vicomtesse de. *See* Béarn, Constance de.
Marsano. See Marsan.
Marshall, Alice countess. See Bigod, Alice wife of Roger le.
Marshalsea, 9, 420, 425, 463, 467, 513.
 , clerk of. *See* Pelham, John de.
Marston. See Murston.
Martel, John, 302.
 , Master Philip, 348.
 , William son of John, 302.
Martin. See Martyn.
Martivallis, Master Roger de, 151.
Martivaus, William de, 329.
Martley, co. Worcester, 519.
Martock, co. Somerset, 189, 274, 580.
Marton, co. Lincoln, 101.
 , co. Westmoreland, 469.
 , co. York, 101.
 , John de, 101.
Martyn, Martin, Adam, 257.
 , Alice daughter of John, 584.
 , Amice daughter of John, 584.
 , David, bishop of St. Davids, 15, 253, 365, 518.
 , Hugh son of, 355.
 , John, 268, 311, 584.
 , Richard, 370.
 , Robert, 578.
 , Roger son of Amice daughter of John, 584.
 , Walter, 461.
 , William, 22, 205, 370, 417, 430, 432, 582.
 , justice, 93, 285.
Mary, the king's sister, 500.
 , queen of France, 163.
Maryner, Henry le, 578.

- Masche, Peter, 223, 243, 356.
 Massingham, Richard de, 438.
 Matesale, Fraricus de, 239.
 Mathavern, Anglesey, Keltofle, profit called,
 in, 429.
 Matilda, Walter son of, de Wollegh, 16.
 Matilda the widow, 29.
 Matlock, co. Derby, 86.
 Mattersey, Mareseye, co. Nottingham, prior
 of, 262.
 Matthew, Guy son of, 576.
, Hugh son of, 560.
 Maubaunk, Edmund, 443.
 Maucclerk, Thomas, 125.
 Maudnt, Roger, 102.
, Thomas, son of Warin, 86.
, Warin, 86.
, William, 560.
 Maufe, Joan wife of William, 368, 463.
, William, 368, 463.
 Mauger, John, 232.
 Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.
 Maule. *See* Malo Lacu.
 Mauléon, Gascony, castle of, 225.
 Mauleverer, John, knt., 52.
 Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
 Maundevill, Robert de, 160, 572.
,, knt., 546.
 Mauner, Peter le, 126, 131.
 Maunsel, John, 305.
, Robert, 116.
 Mauran, Arnald, 288, 385, 389.
 Maurdyn. *See* Marden.
 Maureward, William, 101, 132.
 Mauthy, Maltebynessc, co. Norfolk, 191.
 Mauteby, John de, 579.
 Mautravers, Eleanor, 285.
, John, 205, 573.
,, the elder, 581.
,, the younger, 581.
, Lucy wife of Ralph, 479.
, Ralph, 479.
 Mawe, William de la, 237, 276.
 Mawene, co. Hereford, 86.
 Maximian, John son of William, 74.
, William, 74.
 Maydenstan, Master Robert de, warden of
 St. Cross, Winchester, 264.
, Thomas de, 229, 569.
, Walter de, 456.
 Mayel, Cicely wife of Robert, 503.
, Robert, 503.
 Maynwuringh, John son of Robert le, 159.
, Robert le, 159.
 Mayster, Robert le, 251.
 Maysternicholassone, Master Nicholas, de
 Wavyndon, 239, 242.
 Mazon, Henry le, 63.
 Mazun, John le, 62.
 Near, Mere, co. Stafford, 519.
 Meath, sheriff of, 545.
 Meaux, Mewes, co. York, abbot of, 261,
 428.
, abbot and convent of, 235.
 Mechain, Mecheyn, Iscoyt, co. Montgomery,
 501.
 Medici, Albert, receiver of Aquitaine, 557.
 Medwe, John atte, 60.
 Meel, Andrew, 387.
, Wymarca wife of Andrew, 387.
 Megre, Philip le, 276.
 Meignil, Nicholas de, 294.
 Melania, Peter, 468.
 Melbourne, 376.
 Melbourne, co. Derby, 42, 86, 377.
 Melchet, Mulchet, White Parish, co. Wilts,
 forest of, 491.
 Melcombe, co. Dorset, 156.
, Nether, co. Dorset, 295.
 Meldon, co. Northumberland, 253.
 Meldon, Michael de, 12, 121, 481.
 Meleburn, Robert de, 565.
 Melnyr, Roger de, 159.
 Melsa, Godfrey de, 318, 394, 396.
, Scholastica wife of Godfrey de, 318.
 Melton, co. Leicester, 218.
, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
, Great, co. Norfolk, 125.
, Little, co. Norfolk, 100, 102, 125.
 Melton, Alan de, 443.
, William de, 3, 4, 13, 18, 31, 35, 77,
 78, 85, 109, 110, 113, 115, 128, 129,
 130, 140, 149, 152, 157, 189, 215, 216,
 217, 218, 219, 254, 258, 352, 390, 392,
 393, 394, 396, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404,
 405, 407, 408, 443, 450, 473, 496, 560.
,, dean of St. Martin's le Grand,
 135, 579.
,, keeper of the privy seal, 42.
,, king's secretary, 57.
,, provost of St. John's Beverley,
 352.
 Melun, John le, 267.
 Melverley, co. Salop, 305.
 Mendeware, Alan, 59.
, Pauline, 61.
 Meneteth, Meneteht, Menthet, Robert de, 2,
 17, 73, 74, 76, 77, 110.
 Menill, Meynill, Christiana daughter of
 Nicholas de, 394.
, John de, 394.
, Nicholas de, 80, 394, 426, 568.
,, son of Nicholas de, 394.
, Robert de, 286.
, Thomas de, 2, 20, 28, 214, 277.
 Mente, Bernard de, 327.
 Menthet. *See* Meneteth.
 Mentinge. *See* Minting.
 Menyn, John de, knt., 454.
 Mepenig', William, 315.
 Merce, Stephen de, 584.

- Mercer, Bartholomew le, 359.
, Hugh le, escheator in co. Chester, 202, 271, 315, 348, 373, 376, 407, 408, 410, 473, 499.
, Nicholas le, 329.
, Philip le, 347.
, Richard son of Philip le, 347.
, Robert le, 546.
, Thomas le, 85.
 Merchant, Agnes son of John the, 60.
, John the, 60.
, Robert the, 59.
 Merchants, attacks upon, in England and abroad, letters concerning, 46, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 68, 76, 82, 88, 95, 103, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 119, 121, 126, 130, 131, 133, 136, 138, 141, 145, 148, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 166, 168, 169, 171, 184, 185, 186, 208, 209, 211, 222, 223, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 242, 243, 248, 249, 250, 252, 273, 274, 278, 279, 282, 303, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 346, 347, 356, 358, 359, 364, 375, 376, 379, 381, 389, 392, 408, 432, 434, 436, 446, 451, 452, 454, 486, 487, 489, 502, 507, 523, 527, 528, 541, 543, 544, 549, 554, 559, 568, 569, 570, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578.
, mayor of the, 568.
, alien, 450, 482.
, *See* Albi Spini, Amanati, Ballardi, Bonseigniori, Circuli Albi, Circuli Nigri, Friscobaldi, Mori, Mosi, Peruchii, Publices, Pullices, Rembertini, Rici, societies of the.
,, customs and tolls on, 112, 170, 237, 301, 342.
 Merchenleie, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Merdeleye, 142.
 Mere, co. Kent, 217.
, co. Stafford. *See* Mear.
, co. Wilts, 226, 584.
, castle, 30, 50, 226.
, honour, 226.
 Merevale, co. Leicester, abbot of, 397.
 Merewell, Richard de, 72.
 Mereworth, William de, 416.
 Meriet. *See* Merriott.
 Meriet, John de, 28, 82, 301, 378, 524.
,, knt., 266.
,, son of John de, 301.
,, son of Simon de, 103.
, Lucy wife of Simon de, 103.
, Margaret wife of John de, 28, 82.
, Mary wife of John de, 378.
, Simon de, 103.
 Meriweder, Elveva, 398.
 Merk, Theobald de, 440.
 Merkesbury, Simon le provost of, 9.
 Merkingfeld, Merkyngfeld, John de, 121, 236, 248, 349, 431, 542.
 Merkyngfeld. *See* Markfield.
 Merland, Morlaund, Zeeland, 95, 168, 303, Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
 Merlawe, William de, 170.
 Merlon, Drogo de, 531.
 Merpel. *See* Marple.
 Merre, William, 131, 262, 517, 555.
 Merriott, co. Somerset, 301, 524.
, John, lord of. *See* Meriet.
, Margaret wife of John, lord of, 28.
 Merrow, co. Sussex, 389.
 Mersea, co. Essex, prior of, 265.
, East, co. Essex, 117.
 Mersefeld. *See* Maresfield.
 Mersh, Roger de, 24.
 Mersham, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Merskeland, 135.
 Merssh, 178.
 Merston, Richard de, 131, 578.
, Walter de, 105.
 Merton. *See* Marton.
 Merton, co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 153.
, prior of, 50, 128, 264, 276.
,, and convent of, 565.
, William, prior of, 128.
 Merton, John de, 349, 351, 366, 536.
,, Sir, 360.
, Richard de, 109.
 Messenger, John le, 124.
,, keeper of Kennington park, 11, 22, 187, 281, 380, 485.
, Juliana wife of John le, 124.
, Simon le, 334.
 Messenden, Robert de, 109.
 Messer, Gilbert le, 73.
, Hugh le, 73.
 Messingham, co. Lincoln, 73.
 Messmes, Jakemes, Jakemon, de, 243, 356.
 Messor. *See* Reaper.
 Metham, co. York, 466.
 Metham, John de, 427, 466, 542.
, Sibyl wife of John de, 427, 466, 542.
 Metheryngham, Richard de, 87.
 Metheln Iscoyt. *See* Mechain.
 Methyngby. *See* Miningsby.
 Metyngham, John de, justice of the Bench, 99, 180.
 Mewes. *See* Meaux.
 Meychhabert [co. Montgomery?], 199.
 Meydenstan. *See* Maydenstan.
 Meynill. *See* Menill.
 Michael, John son of, de Shaghe, 514.
 Michaelschurch, Miheleseruch, co. Hereford, 298.
 Michel, Alan son of William, 207.
, Gilbert, 285.
, Roger, 586.
, William, 207.
 Micheldever, co. Hants, 268.
 Michelham, co. Sussex, 91.
, prior of, 91, 263.

- Mickfield, co. Suffolk, 167.
 Middleton, 584.
 Middleton, Adam de, keeper of Kingston-on-Hull, 407, 415, 416.
, Gilbert de, 449, 580.
, Master Gilbert de, 241, 338, 451, 488.
, John de, 554, 559.
, Nicholas de, 419.
, Richard de, 128.
, William de, 373, 384.
, William le Personessone of, 131.
 Middleburg, Holland, 303.
 Middlesex, county of, 44, 116, 122, 135, 150, 151, 160, 214, 230, 238, 248, 268, 362, 396, 432, 467, 542, 550, 571.
, coroners, orders to elect, 20, 192, 280.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, sheriff of, 14, 20, 39, 84, 176, 192, 205, 280, 449, 463, 478, 519.
 Middleton, co. Berks. *See* Milton.
, co. Cambridge. *See* Milton.
, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
, co. Northampton, 131.
, co. Sussex, 99.
 Mihelescruth. *See* Michaelschurch.
 Mikelfeld. *See* Mickfield.
 Mildenhale, James de, 561.
 Military service, summonses of, 42, 43, 70, 75, 160, 219, 220, 224, 229, 231, 237, 330, 331, 332, 355, 542, 544.
 Miller, Miles the, 61.
, Richard the, 146.
, Roger the, 60.
 Milneburn, Robert de, 416.
 Milton, Middleton, co. Berks, 107.
, co. Cambridge, 179.
, co. Kent, hundred of, 465.
, co. Northampton, 246.
 Milton, John de, 333.
 Mimms, South, co. Middlesex, 256.
 Minchinhampton, Monchenehampton, co. Gloucester, 86.
 Mines in cos. Devon and Cornwall, 27, 91, 380.
 Minich, Nicholas le, 114.
 Miningsby, Methyngby, co. Lincoln, 409.
 Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 432.
 Mint, 241.
 Minting, Mentinge, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Minty, co. Gloucester [now Wilts], 520.
 Mirable, John, 71.
 Mire, John, 131.
 Mirke, Robert son of Walter, 580.
, Walter, 580.
 Missenden, co. Buckingham, abbot of, 262.
 Misterton, co. Nottingham, 193.
 Mircham, Mucham, co. Surrey, 445, 570.
 Mitford, co. Kent, 324,
 Mitford, co. Northumberland, 253.
 Mitford, John de, rector of Wyddial, co. Hertford, 430.
 Mithop, Alan son of Roger de, 282.
, Roger de, 282.
 Miton. *See* Myton.
 Mochnant, Moghant, co. Montgomery, 199.
 Modbury, Little, co. Devon, 176.
 Modersoule, Henry son of Ralph, 516.
, Ralph, 516.
 Modi, Roger, 486.
 Moeles, Moelis, Nicholas de, 309, 432.
, Roger de, 309.
 Moerman, Peter, 268.
 Moese, Margery de, 158.
 Mogg, Michael, 257.
 Mogge, Elias, 147.
 Moghant. *See* Mochnant.
 Mohun, John de, 127, 487, 504, 521.
, John de, son of John de, 487.
 Moigne, Adam le, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408, 528.
, Gregory le, 246.
, John le, parson of North Runcton, co. Norfolk, 246.
, Robert le, 312.
, William le, 555.
 Moil, Reginald le, 34.
, William le, son of Reginald le, 34.
 Moldeleye, co. Hereford, 178.
 Molendinis, Richard de, 327.
 Molescroft, co. York, 513.
 Molesworth, Walter de, 381.
 Moliar, Molyar, Michael de, 237, 275.
 Molland, co. Devon, 20.
 Mollington, co. Warwick, 97, 178.
 Molyar. *See* Moliar.
 Modyn, John, 579.
 Momars, Reymund de, 88, 186, 274.
 Momforth, Michael de, 6.
 Monumione, Celebrunus, Salebrinus, de, 445, 446, 565.
 Monasteries, 261.
 Monchenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
 Monck, Geoffrey le, 146.
 Monckeroode, la, Flanders, 220.
 Monemuwe, Thomas de, 530.
, Walter de, 530.
 Moneour, Henry le, 179.
 Money, proclamation concerning, 67, 225, 292, 329, 343.
, prohibition of export of, 44.
 Monlie, John de, 522.
 Monill, John, 539.
 Monk, John, 358, 549.
 Monkelone. *See* Monkland.
 Monkland, Monkelone, co. Hereford, proctor of abbey of Couches at, 266.
 Monkton, co. York, prioress and nuns of, 395.

- Monkton Moor**, co. York, 271.
Monmouth, prior of, 266.
Monmouth, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 85, 287.
Monstroll. *See* Montreuil.
Mont St. Michel, Normandy, abbot and convent of, 362.
Mont Auser, Gascony, 168.
Montacute, co. Somerset, prior of, 266.
Monte, William, 315.
Monte Acuto, Simon de, 53, 103, 138, 389.
 , admiral of the fleet, 277.
 , William de, 375, 389, 573.
Monte Alto, Emma wife of Robert de, 519.
 , Robert de, 51, 194, 311, 329, 519.
 , knt., 246, 556.
 , Roger de, 194.
 , William de, 312.
Monte Caniso, Beatrice wife of Ranulph de, 125.
 , Dionisia daughter of William de, 196.
 , Ranulph de, 125, 205.
 , Warin de, 196.
 , William de, 196.
Monte Fixo, William de, 399, 404.
Monteforti, Montfort, Amice wife of Henry de, 196.
 , Hawysia wife of William de, 356, 558.
 , Henry de, 196, 492.
 , Reginald de, 492.
 , Robert de, parson of Ashtead, co. Surrey, 268, 329.
 , William de, 100, 101, 356, 558.
Monte Gomeri, Owen de, 345.
 , Philip de, 419.
Monte Hermerii, Edward son of Ralph de, 510.
 , Joan wife of Ralph de, 1.
 , Ralph de, 1, 6, 43, 86, 238, 387, 389, 390, 447, 510, 520.
 , supplying king's place in Scotland, 485.
 , Thomas son of Ralph de, 510.
Monte Martini, John de, 164, 309.
Monte Pessulano, Montpelers, Henry de, 451.
 , Richard de, 489.
Monte Revelli, William de, 489.
Montfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Montgomery castle, 30, 208, 379, 381.
 , constable of. *See* Audele, Hugh de.
 , honour, 379, 381.
Montibus, Ebulo de, keeper of the Templars' house of Bruer, 426, 482.
 , Peter de, 109.
Montpelers. *See* Monte Pessulano.
Montreuil-sur-Mer, Picardy (Pas-de-Calais), 53, 180, 362.
Monyn, John, 34.
- Mook**, Richard, 63.
Moore, Mor, co. Chester, 315, 349.
Mor. *See* Moore.
Morant, Master Jordan, clerk, 51, 268, 392, 488, 533.
 , Thomas, 39.
 , William, 39.
 , Wynand, 169, 172, 185, 229.
Morby, Robert de, 456.
Morcote, 44.
 , William le clerk of, Simon son of, 44.
 , William son of, 44.
More. *See* Moore.
More, Adam atte, 29.
More, Emma wife of Thomas atte, 436.
 , Richard atte, 436.
 , Master Robert de, parson of Yeovil, 266.
 , Thomas de la, 18.
 , son of Thomas atte, 436.
 , Walter de la, 424.
 , atte, 436.
 , William atte, 333, 571.
 , William de la, 39.
 , William de la, master of the order of the Temple in England, 35, 184, 195, 214, 384, 508, 515, 533.
Moreby, William de, 448.
Moref, Walter de, 406.
Morel, Thomas, 257.
Morenef, Murreff, William de, knt., 196, 414.
Moresk, par. of St. Clements, co. Cornwall, 171.
Moreton, co. Dorset, 485.
 , South, co. Berks, 143, 332.
Morewelle, John de, 563.
 , William de, 563.
Morewode, Roger de, 427.
Morfe forest, co. Salop, 108.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morham [co. Northampton ?], 66.
Mori of Florence, merchants of the society of the, 6, 164, 214.
Morileye, Thomas son of Thomas de, 537.
Morland, William, 63.
Morle, John de, 448.
Morlee, Roger de, 538.
Morlegh, Cicely wife of William de, 322.
 , William de, 322.
Morleye, Ranulph de, 100.
Morref, Adam de, knt., 6.
Mortayn, Philip de, 193.
Morteyn, Joan de, 194.
 , Roger de, 584.
Morthnant [co. Montgomery ?], 199.
Mortlake, co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 154, 155, 157.
Morton, 466.
 , co. Lincoln, 306, 307.
Morton, Geoffrey de, 455, 456, 553.
 , Matilda wife of Geoffrey de, 455.

- Morton, Richard de, 339.
, Thomas de, 353.
 Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, 61.
, Edmund de, 15, 46.
, Hugh de, 21, 97, 98, 122, 177.
, Joan daughter of Hugh de, 177.
, Margaret daughter of Hugh de, 97, 177.
, Matilda wife of Hugh de, 97, 122, 177.
, Matilda wife of Hugh de, 21.
, Roger de, 179, 398, 546.
, justice of Wales, 18, 30, 33, 85, 88, 94, 109, 115, 165, 182, 187, 196, 230, 239, 240, 284, 304, 309, 316, 359, 370, 417, 419, 429, 457, 459, 478, 479, 493, 512, 524, 544, 555, 569.
, son of Edmund de, knt., 15, 46.
, Walram de, knt., 222.
 Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Roger de, 216, 246, 392, 447, 519.
 Mortuo Mari of Ham, William de, 98, 178.
 Mortuo Mari of Karkedon, Hugh de, 128.
 Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, Hugh de, 36, 66.
, Joan daughter of Hugh de, 36, 66.
, Margaret daughter of Hugh de, 36.
, Matilda wife of Hugh de, 36, 66.
 Mortuo Mari of Wigmore, Edmund de, 52, 566.
, Margaret wife of Edmund de, 52.
, Roger de, 52, 53, 55, 97, 188, 246, 522, 525.
, Edmund de, 52, 566.
, Roger son of Edmund de, 566.
 Morville, Mumerfeld, co. Salop, 191.
 Morwell, William de, 355.
 Morwode, Roger de, 444, 513, 581.
 Moryn, Robert, 369.
, William, 180.
 Mosehole. *See* Mousehole.
 Moseworth, John de, 377.
, William son of John de, 377.
 Mosi of Florence, 438.
 Mote, Flanders, 156.
 Mote, Alice wife of Giles de la, 210.
, Bernard, Bertrand de la, 383, 401.
, Giles de la, 210.
 Motk, Haward, 128.
 Motresheved, Robert de, 30.
 Motun, William, 81.
 Moubray, Agnes wife of William, 457.
, Alexander de, 416.
, Geoffrey de, 179, 203.
, Hilda daughter of William de, 294.
, John de, 3, 38, 43, 468, 469, 514.
 Moubray, John de, keeper of the county and city of York, 477.
, keeper of the peace in co. York, 542.
, Matilda wife of William de, 294.
, Philip de, 399.
, constable of Stirling castle, 399.
, Richard de, 399.
, son of William de, 294.
, Roger de, 3, 133, 166, 254, 458.
, knt., 480.
, William de, 294, 457.
 Moulton, Multon, co. Norfolk, 254.
 Moulton, co. York, 523.
 Moun, John de, 365.
 Mouncey, William de, constable of Framlingham castle, 217.
, Walter de, 38, 271.
 Mouner, Adam le, 143.
, John le, 140.
, Richard le, 437, 585.
, Robert le, 308.
, Roger le, 411.
, William le, 61.
 Mouneye, Roger de, 199.
 Mounjoye, Serlo de, 41.
 Mounpinzon, John de, 118.
 Mount Carmel, order of St. Mary of, prior-general of, 542.
, prior-provincial in England, 542.
, *See* White Friars.
 Mounte, William, 567.
 Mounteny, Thomas de, knt., 436.
 Mountsorel, Roger son of Walter de, 406.
, Walter de, 406.
 Mousehole, co. Cornwall, 194.
 Mowyn, William, 68.
 Moynword, Richard, 172.
 Mucham. *See* Mitcham.
 Muchelney, co. Somerset, abbot of, 266.
, abbot and convent of, 232.
 Mudclington, co. Oxford, 314.
 Mudle, co. Salop, 180.
 Mulcastre, Robert de, 385.
, William de, 201, 385.
 Mulchet. *See* Melchet.
 Muleward, William le, 19, 494.
, son of William le, 19.
 Mulston, co. Salop, 178.
 Multhorp, 282.
 Multon. *See* Moulton.
 Multon, Hubert de, 25.
, knt., 245.
 Multon of Egremont, Thomas de, 42, 568.
 Multon of Gilsland, Thomas de, 25, 42, 152, 222, 568.
 Mumerfeld. *See* Morville.
 Munchen Wro, co. Chester, 479.
 Mundcham, Ralph de, 334.
 Mundon, co. Hertford, 491.

Munemuth, John de, 196.
 Katherine wife of John de, 196.
 Muner, Alvred le, 16.
 Henry le, 193.
 Mariota wife of Ralph le, 242.
 Matilda wife of Richard son of
 Richard le, 124.
 Ralph le, 242.
 Richard le, 437, 585.
 son of Richard le, 124.
 Muneter, Giles le, bailiff of Aardenburg, 58,
 118, 154.
 Munham, co. Norfolk, 102.
 Munjoye, Thomas, 61.
 Munk. *See* Monk.
 Mumpynzon, Alice daughter of Giles, 443.
 Giles, knt., 443.
 Joan daughter of Giles, 443.
 Murcia. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Muriel, Peter, 546.
 Walter, 267.
 William, 316.
 Murreff. *See* Morencf.
 Murston, Marston, co. Kent, 137.
 Mus, Thomas, 291.
 Muscegros, Robert de, 69.
 Musconyne, Musconynuth, John, 223, 243,
 356.
 Musgrave, Adam de, 355.
 Musket, John, 559.
 Musters, 542, 544.
 Muston, co. York, 101.
 Mutford, John de, 93, 340.
 justice, 116, 308, 336.
 Muthe, Arnald atte, 332.
 Mykeleye [co. Salop], 36.
 Mymmes, Thomas de, 125.
 Mynenn, Mynem, Henry, 172.
 John, 172.
 Mynneworth, Jordan de, 545.
 Myton [Hull], co. York, 407.

N.

Naghel, Naghehel, Hertowe, 68, 202, 211.
 Nails, 425.
 Nailston, co. Leicester, 525, 586.
 Namur, John, count of, 82, 88, 126, 249, 274.
 Nantwich, Wych Mauban, co. Cheshire, 80,
 99, 157, 408, 410.
 Naperic, Robert de la, 234, 236, 242.
 Narbonne, canon of. *See* Vaur, Sicard de.
 Nasard, Henry, 131, 557.
 Nasse, la (Noss?), co. Devon, 176.
 Nassh, John atte, 284.
 William atte, 284.
 Nassington, co. Northampton, 519.

Nassington, Master John de, the elder, 351,
 513.
 prebendary of South Newbald
 in St. Peter's, York, 215, 292.
 Richard de, 14.
 Nauntfalon [co. Montgomery?], 199.
 Naunton, Hugh de, 10.
 Navarre, king of. *See* Louis.
 merchants of, customs paid by, 112,
 342.
 Navenby, co. Lincoln, 226.
 Nayland, co. Sussex, 529.
 Nayleston, Alexander de, 480.
 Necton, co. Norfolk, 190.
 Nedderfeld. *See* Netherfield.
 Nedging, Neddyng, co. Suffolk, 325, 326, 327.
 Neel, John, 62.
 Neen Sollars, Nensolers, co. Salop, 97.
 Neirnut. *See* Nernut.
 Nel, Adam, 146.
 Nenay, Robert son of William, 91.
 William, 91.
 Nenour, John, 22.
 Nernut, Nernuit, Alice wife of Henry son of
 John, 580.
 Henry son of John, 580.
 John, 205, 495, 580.
 Nesbit, co. Northumberland, 538.
 Neseio, William de, 552.
 Netherfield, co. Sussex, 91.
 Netherwyk, John de, 250.
 Netley, Natele, Letele, St. Edward's of, co.
 Hants, abbot of, 79, 264, 351.
 abbot and convent of, 105, 190, 299,
 429, 507.
 Netton, co. Northumberland, 539.
 co. Wilts, 259.
 Noubolt, Robert de, 388.
 Neuburgh, Neuborogh, John de, 302, 528.
 Robert son of John de, 528.
 Neuhache, Henry de, 451.
 Hugh son of Henry de, 451.
 Neuhalle, co. Chester, 408, 410.
 *See also* Wodehalle.
 Neuhaygh, Thomas del, 243.
 Neuman, Agnes, 61.
 Alice, 60.
 John le, 29.
 Newport. *See* Lincoln.
 Newport Pagnol, Peter de, 58.
 Nensolers. *See* Neen Sollars.
 Neusom. *See* Newsham.
 Neusom, Alun de, 365, 473, 512.
 parson of Bingham, co. Not-
 tingham, 570.
 Neuton, Henry de, 372.
 Nevill, Christina wife of William de, 143.
 Geoffrey de, justice of the Forest
 north of Trent, 385.
 Hugh de, 81, 205.
 John, 122, 125, 509, 561.

- Nevill, John, knt., 56, 444.
, Ranulph de, 568.
, Richard de, 388.
, William de, 143, 444.
 New Forest, co. Hants, 296.
 Neward, Roger, 206.
 Newark, co. Nottingham, 12, 257.
, co. Surrey, prior of, 264.
 Newbald, co. York, 426.
, North, prebend of, in St. Peter's York, 379, 435.
, South, prebend of, in St. Peter's York, 215, 292.
 Newbiggin, co. Northumberland, 539.
, South, co. York, prebend of, 292.
 Newbold, co. Leicester, 411.
, South, co. York, 215.
 Newbottle, co. Northampton, 396, 406.
 Newburgh, co. York, prior of, 261.
 Newburn, co. Northumberland, 517.
 Newbury, co. Berks, 557.
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, 86.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 138, 153, 224, 229, 268, 275, 276, 288, 338, 339, 340, 402, 406, 420, 436, 459, 477, 506, 558.
, bailiffs of, 44.
, and community of, 40, 247.
, Carmelite nuns of, 40.
, castle, 29, 50, 377, 402, 472.
, customs, 323.
, customs, collectors of, 380, 393, 404, 420, 467.
, letters close dated at, 279, 281, 332, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 458, 459, 461.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 402, 514.
, mayor, bailiffs, and community of, 369.
, murage, collectors of, 40.
, port of, 299.
, St. Mary, Westgate, hospital of, 369.
, town ditch, 369.
 Newchurch, co. Kent, Dunstan, vicar of, 76.
, Romney Marsh, co. Kent, 49.
 Newe, Nicholas le, 312.
 Newehavene, Athelard del, 303.
 Newehithe, Noydekyn de, 358.
 Neweland, Adam son of Henry de, 460.
, Agnes wife of Henry de, 460.
, Henry de, 460.
, son of Walter de, 460.
, Walter de, 460.
 Neweman, John, 315.
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.
 Newent, co. Gloucester, 136.
, prior of, 136, 262.
 Newent, John de, 222.
, Richard de, 521.
 Newton Blossmevill. *See* Newton Blossomville.
 Newton, Robert de, 341.
 Newhall, co. Cheshire, 80, 99.
 Newham, abbot of, 79.
 Newington, co. Gloucester, 97.
 Newland, co. Gloucester, 85, 287.
, [co. York], 258, 401.
 Newland, John de, 125, 126.
 Newlyn, St. Newelina, co. Cornwall, 370.
 Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 257.
 Newminster, co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 227.
, letters close dated at, 279.
 Newnham, Newenham, co. Bedford, prior of, 262.
, co. Devon, 520.
, abbot of, 520.
, Isle of Wight, 214, 275.
, co. Oxford, 147, 273, 274.
 Newport, 69, 444.
, co. Essex, 171, 226, 405.
, St. Leonard's hospital, 135.
, Isle of Wight, 218.
 Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, 58.
 Newsam, Temple, co. York, 423.
 Newsham, Neusom, par. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 425.
, abbot of, 261.
 Newstead, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
, co. Nottingham, prior and convent of, 91.
 Newton, 114, 242.
, co. Cambridge, 564.
, [co. Derby], 42.
, [co. Leicester], 498.
, co. Wilts, 259.
, co. York, 100, 101, 102, 318, 396.
 Newton Blossomville, co. Buckingham, 257, 275, 355.
 Newton, Long, co. Durham, 366.
 Newton Longville, co. Bucks, 58, 118, 154.
 Neyvill, John de, 561.
 Nicholas, John son of, de Threskelby, 543.
, Master, Maisternicholassone de Wavyndon, 239, 242.
, Roger son of, 60.
 Nicholasonawene, co. Hereford, 86.
 Nichole, Robert, 143.
, Thomas, 36, 60.
 Nieuport, Flanders, 432.
 Nigcl, Robert son of, 94.
, knt., 132.
 Niger, Roger, bishop of London, 116.
 Nithereote, Christina de, 32.
 Niwalle, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Noble, John le, 556.
 Nocton, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Nodarius, John de, keeper of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 94.
, Lactitia wife of Ralph de, 583.
, Ralph de, 583.

Noddyng', Thomas, 331.
 Noers, Robert de, 101.
 Nogairols, Nugariolium, Nimes, la Garde, France, 272.
 Noioun, Curtesius de, 476.
 Nouaunt, Roger de, 43, 263.
 Norable, Walter le, 97.
 Noreis, Norreys, Roger le, 365, 473, 512.
 , Robert, 60.
 Noreyse, Alice la, 167.
 , Petronilla daughter of Alice la, 167.
 Norfolk, county of, 42, 43, 44, 52, 54, 65, 101, 102, 122, 139, 140, 159, 171, 238, 246, 252, 269, 297, 320, 321, 334, 336, 351, 354, 362, 389, 396, 432, 440, 443, 445, 462, 521, 548, 549, 556, 564, 565, 570, 572, 573, 579, 586.
 , coroners, orders to elect, 40, 165, 179, 368, 480, 538.
 , earls of. *See* Bigod, Hugh and Roger le; Brotherton, Thomas de.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
 , sheriff of, 4, 7, 12, 14, 28, 31, 33, 37, 40, 55, 96, 100, 121, 124, 150, 165, 176, 177, 179, 190, 191, 204, 208, 223, 264, 278, 279, 297, 299, 304, 312, 321, 329, 342, 349, 361, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368, 373, 375, 376, 379, 402, 405, 431, 474, 480, 492, 509, 510, 514, 515, 516, 519, 523, 527, 528, 535, 536, 538, 544, 562.
 Norhampton, Robert de, canon of St. Mary's Warwick, 468.
 , Walter de, 229.
 Norman, John, 573.
 Normandy, 56.
 , merchants, letter concerning attack upon, 252.
 Normans, lands of, 117.
 Normant, Normaunt, Alerinus le, 248, 489, 527, 582.
 Normanton [co. Derby], 42.
 Normanton, Hugh de, 236.
 Normanvill, Thomas de, 385.
 Normaunt. *See* Normant.
 Norreys. *See* Noreis.
 Northallerton, co. York, 523.
 , letters close dated at, 416.
 Northampton, 480.
 , bailiffs of, 40.
 , castle, 17, 29, 40, 50, 402.
 , constable of. *See* Clifford, Robert de; Segrave, Nicholas de.
 , chancery at, 42.
 , county of, 38, 44, 57, 63, 66, 68, 94, 121, 122, 128, 131, 132, 139, 140, 142, 151, 152, 153, 158, 159, 214, 222, 235, 244, 330, 336, 347, 350, 392, 396, 444, 445, 459, 544, 552, 571, 573, 578, 581, 583.
 , coroner for, order for election of, 480.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 194, 205.

Northampton, ferm, 184.
 , letters close dated at, 3, 4, 42, 43, 74, 75, 76, 121, 122, 123, 275, 276, 277, 280, 328, 329, 330, 368, 544.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 39, 183.
 , mayor and community of, 118.
 , park, 23.
 , parliament at, 41, 42.
 , prison, 18, 22, 276.
 , St. Andrew's, prior of, 262.
 , prior and convent of, 350.
 , St. James, abbot of, 262.
 , sheriff of, 14, 17, 18, 23, 38, 40, 41, 175, 176, 177, 194, 205, 215, 276, 284, 299, 304, 342, 393, 448, 463, 464, 465, 480, 491, 519, 520, 535, 538.
 Northampton, Master Richard de, parson of Adderley, co. Salop, 158.
 Northburgh, Roger de, 337, 398, 407, 412, 413, 415, 421, 424, 426, 451, 453, 454, 457, 461, 472, 505, 544, 552.
 Northconton, Henry son of Robert de, 427.
 , Robert de, 427.
 Northwode. *See* Northwode.
 Northfleet, 90.
 Northglemham. *See* Glemham.
 Northhawe, John de, 505.
 Northon, John de, 554.
 Northone, James de, kn., 333.
 Northop, co. Flint. *See* Llancurgain.
 Northorpe, co. Lincoln, 555, 565.
 Northperton, 117.
 Northton. *See* Norton.
 Northumberland, county of, 36, 120, 128, 132, 214, 222, 308, 336, 395, 459.
 , coroners, orders for election of, 5, 24, 107, 165, 166, 192, 271, 285, 287, 372, 416, 419, 499, 531.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
 , sheriff of, 5, 14, 24, 40, 92, 96, 102, 107, 165, 166, 171, 175, 177, 192, 203, 204, 206, 223, 271, 285, 287, 367, 369, 372, 377, 399, 402, 406, 408, 413, 416, 419, 424, 472, 499, 514, 519, 531.
 Northwell, William de, 516.
 , clerk of the kitchen of the king's household, 491.
 Northwich, co. Choster, 103.
 Northwick [co. Worcester], 332.
 Northwode, Northwode, John de, 165, 205, 286, 313, 315, 318, 538.
 , the elder, 451, 454.
 Northwyk, Alice wife of Thomas de, 257.
 , Thomas de, 257.
 Nerton, 178.
 , co. Northampton, 122.
 , co. Stafford, 301.
 , co. York, 308.
 Norton Brun, co. Oxford, 301.
 Norton, East, co. Leicester, 101.
 Norton-on-the-Moors, co. Stafford, 335.
 Norton, Northiton, Gregory de, 563, 564.

Norton, James de, 531.
 John de, 154, 218, 246, 380, 389, 526.
 son of Robert de, 434.
 Robert de, 434, 452.
 Simon de, 545.
 Thomas de, 419.
 Norway, 169, 235, 496, 553.
 letters concerning attacks upon merchants, 127, 155, 169, 208, 209, 235, 279, 325, 523, 527, 554, 573, 576.
 king of. *See* Haakon V.
 Norwich, co. Norfolk, 82, 126, 131, 312, 348, 354, 438.
 bailiffs of, 448.
 bishop of, 4, 129.
 *See* Salmon, John; Walpole, Ralph de.
 castle, 12, 30, 33, 50, 319, 402, 523.
 mayor and community of, 82, 127.
 prior of, 264.
 and convent of, 238, 316, 347.
 prison, 190, 191, 208, 510.
 Norwico, Norwyco, John de, 14.
 Ralph de, 549.
 Walter de, 448, 469, 474, 476, 542.
 knt., 551.
 baron of the exchequer, 418.
 clerk of the exchequer, 131.
 remembrancer of the exchequer, 57.
 supplying the place of the treasurer, 427, 449.
 Noss, co. Devon. *See* Nasse.
 Nostell, co. York, St. Oswald's, prior of, 261.
 priory, 102.
 Notebrun. *See* Nutebrune.
 Noteshulling, Thomas, 487.
 Nottingham, Florencia de, 558.
 Hugh de, remembrancer of the exchequer, 2.
 John de, 257.
 John son of Sabina de, 5.
 Ralph de, 416.
 Richard de, 14.
 Robert de, 340.
 Notley, Nuteley, co. Buckingham, abbot of, 262.
 Notteleggh, Nutle, Peter de, 559.
 Nottingham, 128, 137, 434.
 castle, 10, 29, 35, 50, 74, 76, 77, 110, 212, 382, 396, 402, 475, 479, 535.
 constable of. *See* Beche, John de la; Segrave, John de.
 county of, 47, 52, 54, 56, 63, 68, 122, 127, 128, 129, 158, 220, 254, 325, 336, 355, 395, 541, 564.
 coroners, orders for election of, 3, 108, 109, 288.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
 king's mills, 471.

Nottingham, letters close dated at, 2, 41, 244, 277, 329, 330, 368.
 prison, 3, 5, 94, 272, 368, 427.
 mayor, bailiffs, and community of, 447.
 sheriff of, 3, 5, 10, 12, 14, 17, 21, 35, 40, 77, 81, 88, 94, 108, 109, 110, 144, 175, 177, 205, 206, 262, 288, 299, 319, 343, 365, 367, 371, 378, 382, 384, 392, 393, 396, 402, 412, 414, 427, 448, 458, 465, 471, 475, 494, 495, 519, 520, 521, 525, 536, 562.
 Notur, William le, 354.
 Nova Curia, Hildebrand de, 551, 553, 569.
 Nova Haya, Thomas de, 65, 96.
 Novele Heth, Henry de la, 404.
 Noveray, John de, 18.
 Novo Castro, Henry de, 478, 555, 567.
 Master Peter de, 540.
 Novo Castro subtus Lynam, Peter de, 434.
 Novo Mercato, Amice wife of John de, 211.
 John de, 211.
 Roger de, 211.
 Nowel, John, 517.
 Nowers, Robert de, 510.
 Nugariolium. *See* Nogairols.
 Nuncaton, co. Warwick, prior of, 265.
 Nunnecotum. *See* Cotham.
 Nusselyng, Thomas de, 566.
 Nutbourne, co. Sussex, 100, 492, 499.
 Nutebrune, Notebrun, Thomas, 555, 565.
 Nuteley. *See* Notley.
 Nutle. *See* Notteleggh.
 Nye, Gilbert de la, rector of Roothing Abbess, co. Essex, 269.
 Nymeton. *See* Nympton.
 Nympton, co. Devon, 178, 568.
 Nymynton, co. Devon, 36.
 Nynne, Elias atte, 556, 557.
 Joan mother of Elias atte, 557.
 William atte, 557.
 Nyvell, William de, knt., 454, 558.
 Nyweman, Adam son of Adam le, 344, 345, 346, 353.

O.

Onkford, Hockford, Okford, co. Devon, 176, 233, 510.
 Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 101, 251, 516.
 castle, 30.
 Oakington, Hocketon, co. Cambridge, 555.
 Oath, coronation, 21.
 Obelyn, William, 21.
 Obthorpe, Obbethorpe, co. Lincoln, 101.
 Ocliam. *See* Oakham.
 Oekford. *See* Oakford.

Oddyngseles, John de, 109.
 See also Eddingsheles.
 Ode, William, 60.
 Odemunde, Peter, 502.
 Odiham, co. Hants, castle, 30, 50, 375, 378,
 402, 404.
 keeper of. See Ewer, Robert
 le; Luk', John de.
 park, 378.
 Odyham, William de, 285.
 Ofenhot, Arnold Braban, 172.
 Offord, 406.
 Ofthebakehus, Adam, 74.
 Ofthehill of Fauside, John, 20.
 Oftheton, John, 74.
 Ofthewra, Richard, 75.
 Ogborn, Okeburne, co. Wilts, priory of, 149.
 Ogley, co. Stafford, 371.
 Ok, Walter atte, 87.
 Oke, Adam del, 471.
 Okebeare, Joan wife of Richard, 446.
 Richard, 446.
 Okeburn, co. Middlesex, prior of, 265.
 co. Wilts. See Ogborn.
 Okeford. See Oakford.
 Okham. See Oakham.
 Okham, J. de, 368.
 William de, 251, 471.
 Oklec, Hugh de, 489.
 Oky, Matilda, 127.
 Oldecoats, Ulcotes, co. Nottingham, 5.
 Oldelond, Robert de, 116, 192.
 Oldeport [co. Hereford], 298.
 Oldham (?), Master G. de, 253.
 Oldman, John, 61.
 Oléron, island of, 112, 225.
 Oleron, John de, 100.
 Olifart, Olyfart, Elizabeth sister of William,
 114.
 Walter, 12.
 William de, 36, 403, 405.
 knt., 114.
 Oliver, Peter, 60.
 Stephen, 547.
 William, 571.
 Ollyngton. See Ullington.
 Ollynton, John de, 97.
 Olmested, John de, 109.
 Olyfart. See Olifard.
 Olyver, Alice wife of Richard, 158.
 Richard, 158.
 Onedale, John de, knt., 161.
 Onesden, co. Suffolk, 197.
 Oneston. See Overston.
 Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 560.
 hundred, 560.
 Ongar, John the smith of, 560.
 Onueley, co. Stafford, 79.
 Onyleyo, Hamo son of Hamo de, 79.
 Opmantone, John de, 160.

Opmantone, Walter de, 160.
 Orchard, Oliver de, 110.
 Richard, 312.
 Ordainers of the realm, 232, 253, 380, 386,
 387, 390, 391, 392, 402, 403, 406,
 412, 413, 415, 416, 439, 447, 451, 469.
 Oreby. See Orreby.
 Orford, co. Suffolk, 438.
 castle, 30, 50.
 mayor, bailiffs and men of, 316
 Robert de, bishop of Ely, 15.
 Oriol, Poncius, 578.
 Orlaxton, John de, 193.
 William son of John de, 193.
 Orleans, bishop of, 230.
 Orliwelle, John, 575, 576.
 Ormesby, William de, 78, 242, 345, 526.
 justice, 4, 93, 202, 292, 308,
 336.
 Ormessone, Haakon, 127.
 Ormsby, co. Lincoln, 261.
 Orpington, co. Kent, 228, 254.
 Orreby, Oreby, Fulk de, 216.
 Isabella wife of John de, 23, 59, 61,
 62, 100, 101, 139, 207, 216.
 Isabella wife of John son of Fulk
 de, 216.
 John de, 23, 26, 59, 61, 62, 100, 101,
 139, 207, 216, 498.
 son of Fulk de, 216.
 Orthebald, 259.
 See Erchebald.
 Orwell ? (Erewell), co. Suffolk, 438.
 Osbaldeston, Thomas de, 129.
 William de, 350.
 Osbern, Geoffrey, 60.
 John, 487, 565.
 Richard, 132.
 Osbert, Katherine wife of Roger son of Peter
 son of, 150.
 Peter son of, 109, 150, 301.
 Roger son of, 129.
 son of Peter son of, 109, 150,
 301.
 Sarah wife of Roger son of Peter
 son of, 103, 301.
 Osborn. See Osbern.
 Osburgh, Flanders, 77.
 Osgodeby, Adam de, 5, 45, 51, 52, 98, 134,
 161, 245, 327, 337, 347, 351, 393, 435,
 438, 443, 447, 448, 459, 552, 563, 571,
 572, 581, 583, 586.
 keeper of the rolls of chancery,
 68, 256, 326, 338, 444.
 keeper of the *Conversi*, Lon-
 don, 433.
 parson of Gargrave, co. York,
 350.
 Katherine wife of Matthew de, 161,
 162.
 Matthew de, 161, 162.
 Walter de, 156.

y 65861.

U U

Oskinton. *See* Ossington.
 Osmaston, Osmundeston, co. Derby, 42.
 Osmundistoun, co. Norfolk, 102.
 Osmotherley, Osmunderley, co. York, 523.
 Osmund, John, 59.
, Richard, 389.
 Osmunderley. *See* Osmotherley.
 Osmundeston. *See* Osmaston.
 Osney, co. Oxford, 510.
, abbot of, 263, 357.
, and convent of, 157, 227, 354, 535.
 Ospringe, co. Kent, 438, 548.
, hospital, warden of, 266.
, St. Mary's hospital, master and brethren of, 3, 544.
 Ossington, Oskinton, co. Nottingham, 519.
 Ostage, William, 580.
 Ostende, Estende, Custende (for Oostende?), 358, 432.
 Ostrinhangre. *See* Westenhangre.
 Oswalkirk, co. York, 523, 561, 581.
 Otery, Robert de, 524, 579.
 Otherard. *See* Oughterard.
 Otrinden. *See* Otterden.
 Otryngham, Otteringham, Peter de, 365, 473, 512.
 Otteby, Geoffrey de, 73.
, Ranulph de, 73.
 Otterden, Otrinden, co. Kent, 316.
 Otterington, co. York, 463.
 Ouene, John, 470.
 Oughterard, Otherard, Ireland, 173.
 Oulecotes, Philip de, 421.
 Ousthorp, near Howell, co. Lincoln, 258.
 Overe, 179.
 Overlond, co. Kent, 212.
 Overston, Ovoston, co. Northampton, 423.
 Overton [co. Rutland], 217.
, co. Salop, 97, 179.
 Overton, Alexander de, 471.
, John de, 97.
 Overweissone, Robert, 303.
 Owen son of Griffin ap Wennewyn, 501.
, Owain, Griffin, 372.
, Hawysia wife of Griffin, 372.
 Owston, co. York, 315.
 Oxeroft, co. Cambridge, 198.
 Oxenesford, Henry de, 123.
 Oxford, 210, 404.
, castle, 30, 31, 89, 374, 375, 377, 386, 402, 404, 420.
, constables of. *See* Damori, Richard; Hawc, Robert atte.
, community of, 357.
, county of, 65, 89, 139, 146, 152, 356, 386, 392, 396, 467, 510, 512, 517, 549, 551, 552, 555, 558, 564, 572, 574, 578.
, coroners, orders for election of, 108, 302, 336, 521, 529.
, third penny of, 276.

Oxford, county of, peace, keepers of the, in, 64, 205.
, countess of. *See* Veer, Alice de.
, earl of. *See* Veer, Robert de.
, Friars preachers, 445, 456, 567.
, St. Frideswide's, prior of, 263.
, St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 46.
, mayor of, 551.
, mayor, bailiffs, and community of, 431.
, Northgate, hundred without the, 184, palace, 31.
, prison, 40, 89, 207, 208.
, sheriff of, 14, 31, 40, 89, 108, 120, 175, 176, 177, 205, 208, 284, 302, 374, 375, 377, 402, 404, 449, 464, 506, 510, 521, 529, 538, 547.
, University, chancellor and masters of, 64, 445, 456, 567.
 Oxnead, Oxneddes, co. Norfolk, 238.
 Oxney, co. Kent, 324.
 Oxon', Nicholas de, 583.
, Robert de, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541, 554.
, James de, kn., 554.
 Oysel, Richard, escheator north of Trent, 71, 72.
, bailiff of Holderness and Kingston-on-Hull, 1.

P.

Packere, John son of John le, 580.
 Packmanstone, Newchurch, co. Kent, 212.
 Pacok, Richard, 441.
 Padebury, Geoffrey de, 517.
 Pagani, Gaucelin, 254.
 Page, Adam, 339.
, Henry, 61.
, Ralph, 37.
, Richard, 543.
 Pagham, John de, 560.
, William de, 193, 560.
, son of William de, 193.
 Pagenham, Pakenham, Edmund de, 100, 301.
, John de, the elder, 508.
, Roesia wife of Edmund de, 301.
 Pagenhull. *See* Pakenhill.
 Paiforer. *See* Payforer.
 Paignel, William, 441.
 Paintur, Richard le, 317.
 Pakenham. *See* Pagenham.
 Pakenhill, Pakenhull, co. Gloucester, 354.
 Pal, Henry, 29.
 Palecok, John, 305.
 Pallinton, William de, 552.

- Palmer, Palmere, Paumer, Adam le, 137.
 Hugh le, 208.
 John le, 137, 259.
 son of Adam le, 137.
 Maurice le, 548.
 Philip le, 437.
 Ralph le, 169.
 Robert le, 421.
 Roger le, 422, 468, 515, 555.
 Thomas le, 571.
 William le, 388.
 Palynges, hospital of, fraternity of, 560.
 Pamber forest, co. Hants, 195, 324, 416, 465.
 Pampesworth. *See* Pampisford.
 Pampil, Ralph, 251.
 Pampisford, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, 159.
 Panburn, Henry, 269.
 Pancateland, Thomas de, 485.
 Paneter, Edmund le, 407.
 Panfield, Paunfeld, co. Essex, prior of, 264.
 Pannebury, Elias de, 319.
 Pantisbury. *See* Pontesbury.
 Pantry, 491.
 Papal letters, prohibition of import of, 173.
 Papard, Papyng, Alard, 169, 172, 185.
 Andrew, 169, 172, 185.
 Swytherus, 169, 185.
 Pape, Herman, 361.
 Pappeworth, William de, 109, 205, 340.
 Papworthbank, 550.
 Papyng. *See* Papard.
 Parbolain. *See* Probolon.
 Parco, Richard de, 565.
 Parham, co. Sussex, 558.
 Paris, 53, 352, 458, 488, 579.
 Templars, chapter of, 422.
 Paris, Parys, John de, 232.
 rector of Pluckley, co. Kent, 557.
 Laura wife of Stephen de, 548.
 Roger de, 192, 193.
 Simon de, 307.
 Stephen de, 55, 438, 548.
 Parker, Geoffrey le, 347.
 Robert le, 535.
 Roger le, 303.
 Thomas le, 59, 535.
 Parkham, Richard de, 349.
 Parks, 15, 26, 31, 76, 91, 165.
 Parles, Joan de, 137, 157, 195, 243, 303.
 Parliament, petitions in, 135, 145.
 and Councils, summonses to, 41, 51, 55, 76, 137, 142, 157, 159, 235, 237, 241, 257, 317, 321, 338, 351, 362, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 447, 448, 449, 461, 463, 540, 549, 564, 583, 584.
 members, orders for payment of, 156, 440, 561, 581.
 Parva Benflet, Bartholomew de, 561.
 William son of Bartholomew de, 561.
 Parwich, Peverwych, co. Derby, 86.
 Parys. *See* Paris.
 Passelegh, Passeleye, Passelewe, Pesselewe, Edmund de, 231, 340, 362, 584.
 John, 463, 501.
 Master Peter, 573.
 Passelewe. *See* Passelegh.
 Passemer, Richard, 436.
 Passur, William le, 31.
 Pate, Roger, 463.
 Pateneye, John de, clerk, 263.
 Patescote, John de, 574.
 Pateshull, John de, 64, 288.
 Patonessone, Patunson. Nicholas, 6, 11.
 Patrington, co. York, 254.
 Patribourne, co. Kent, letters close dated at, 17.
 Patunson. *See* Patonessone.
 Paul, Henry, 521.
 Paulsholte, Adam de, 203, 522.
 Paullfleet, Pawelfleet, Paulsflete, co. York, 411, 452, 493.
 Paumer. *See* Palmer.
 Pauncefot, Grimbald, 98.
 Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
 Paunton, Baldwin de, 419.
 Pavely, Walter de, 23, 205, 418, 430, 491.
 Pawe, Alan, 437.
 Pawelflet. *See* Paullfleet.
 Paxley, Pokesle, Hay, co. Northampton, 397.
 Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 201, 427.
 Payeskot, Juliana, 269.
 Payforer, Paiforer, Peyfrer, Fulk, 198, 212, 325.
 knt., 246.
 Laura wife of William, 87.
 William, 87.
 Payn, Nigel, 334.
 Payn, Robert son of, 31, 169, 178, 225, 258, 270, 376, 387, 394, 395, 437, 487.
 constable of Corfe castle, 378, 414.
 constable of Winchester castle, 31, 378.
 keeper of the Forest south of Trent, 380, 389, 393, 397, 406, 416, 475.
 steward of the king's household, 68, 141, 226.
 le fiz, 253.
 Roger, 21.
 Walter, 22, 528, 553.
 Paynel, John, 258, 542.
 son of Philip, 5.
 Margaret wife of William, 217.
 Philip, 5, 271.
 Ralph, 205.
 Thomas, 126, 443.
 William, 217, 230.
 Payner, John, 273, 280, 290, 319.
 Payton, John de, 204.

- Paytowe, Agnes de, 178.
 Peace, king's, proclamation of, upon accession, 42.
 , keepers of the, 450, 458.
 , preservation of the, 561.
 Peak, High, co. Derby, 74, 225.
 , , bailiffs of, 190, 201.
 See Forde, Clement de la.
 , castle of, 2, 17, 29, 74, 108, 283, 469.
 , forest of, 74, 190, 201, 283, 469.
 , , forester of. See Waldeshof, Walter.
 , honour of the, 163, 283, 469.
 Pearls, 426.
 Peasenhall, co. Suffolk, 152, 282, 504, 505.
 Peatling, Petling, co. Leicester, letters close dated at, 3.
 Pebbles, John de, 2, 17, 73.
 Pecche. See Peche.
 Pech, Bernard, 279, 527.
 Pecham, Master Clement de, parson of South Elmham St. Nicholas, co. Norfolk, 159.
 Peche, Pecche, Bartholomew, 551.
 , Geoffrey, 251.
 , Gilbert, 25, 32, 548.
 , , knt., 361, 549.
 , Hugh, 145, 299.
 , Joan dau. of Nicholas, 302.
 , John, 142.
 , , knt., 545.
 , Nicholas, 302.
 Pecok, John, 426.
 Peddere, Hugh le, 435.
 , John son of Hugh le, 435.
 Pederton, John de, 244.
 , Walter de, justice of West Wales, 2, 3, 48, 49.
 Pedewardyn, Alice wife of Roger de, 155.
 , Roger de, 155.
 Pee, John, 398.
 Peebles, 74, 76, 77, 110.
 Peeblesshire. See Tweedale.
 Pees, Richard, 63.
 Peignard, John, 268.
 Peisshun, Stephen, 10.
 Peivre, Peyvre, John, 335, 573.
 Peleter, Godesman le, 313.
 , John le, 430.
 Pelgere, Lovckyn le, 315.
 Pelham, Pellam, John de, 506.
 , , clerk of the Marshalsea, 9, 420, 425, 463, 467, 491.
 Pelter, Richard le, 313.
 Pelumyauc, Pulmok, co. Caermarthen, 94.
 Pembere. See Pamber.
 Pembroke, earl of. See Valence, Aymer de.
 Pembrugg. See Penbrig.
 Pempres. See Penprys.
 Penance, friars of the, 403.
 Penarth, co. Cornwall, 198.
 Penbrig, Pembrugg, Fulk de, 413, 479.
 , , son of Fulk de, 413, 479.
 , Gilbert de, 388.
 Penbrok, Roger de, 116.
 Pencestre, co. Kent, 13.
 Pencestre, Penecestre, Margaret wife of Stephen de, 13, 92, 498.
 , Stephen de, 13, 92.
 , , constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 498.
 Peneriz, Hugh Master de, 63.
 Penebrugge, Henry de, 239.
 Penecestre. See Pencestre.
 Penkhull, Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, 86.
 Penleye, Richard de, 382.
 Pennarth *nativi* [co. Montgomery?], 200.
 Pennereth, John de, 81.
 Pennington, Penyngton, co. Hants, 495, 580.
 Pennyng, Geoffrey, 160.
 Penok, Roger, 280.
 Penprys, Pempres, co. Montgomery, 200.
 Penrith, co. Cumberland, 397, 413, 471.
 , , ward of, in Inglewood forest, 464.
 Penreth, Penryth, John de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408, 528.
 Pentelawe, Henry de, 547.
 Pentney, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Pentrich [co. Montgomery?], 200.
 Penyngton, Alan de, 385.
 Peper, Roger, 355.
 , Thomas, 75.
 , William, 75.
 Percy, Eleanor de, 356, 357.
 , George de, 171, 192, 214, 405.
 , Henry de, 25, 43, 80, 100, 102, 151, 175, 184, 195, 225, 226, 253, 319, 357, 401, 439, 469, 477, 514.
 , , knt., 460.
 , , parson of Wharram, co. York, 234.
 , Robert de, 453.
 , William de, 212, 319.
 Pereforate. See Peyrehorade.
 Peremort, Henry de, 98.
 Perers, Ela wife of James de, 199, 493.
 , James de, 199, 217, 493, 572.
 , Peter son of Bernard de, 10.
 , Richard de, 217.
 Peres. See Piores.
 Perham, William de, 569.
 Peridz, Nicholas, provost of Bermeio, Spain, 231.
 Porigueux, La Dordogne, France, 488, 496.
 Perpount, Ralph de, 52.
 , Robert son of Thurstan de, 419.
 , Thurstan de, 419.
 Perset, Nicholas de, 89.
 Pershore, co. Worcester, abbot of, 263, 374.
 , William abbot of, 374.
 , , and convent of, 152.

Person, John, 888.
 Persone, Robert, 47.
 Personessone, John le, 114.
, William le, of Middleton, 131.
 Perth. *See* St. Johnstown of Perth.
 Perton, William de, 383.
 Pertrich, Philip, 541.
, Stephen, 337.
 Peruch' of Florence, merchants of the society
 of the, 443.
 Pessaigne, Pessane, Anthony, Antoninus, 334,
 396, 404, 405, 426, 428, 466, 473, 477,
 481, 494, 498, 518, 522, 529, 539, 580.
 Pesselewo. *See* Passelegh.
 Pesson, Guillaume le, kn., 454.
 Pestur, Hamo le, 549.
, Michael le, 22.
, Robert le, 255.
, Richard le, 231.
, Sybil wife of Michael le, 22.
, Walter le, 62.
, William le, 76, 91.
 Pete, John, 187.
 Peter, Cardinal of Sabina, 8.
 Peter, John son of, de Chavent, 445.
,, de Hatfeld Regis, 561.
,, son of Reginald son of, 46.
, Reginald son of, 46, 427.
, Roger son of, son of Osbert, 301.
, Sarah wife of Roger son of, 301.
, son of Bernard de Perers, of Gascony,
 10.
, son of Osbert, Roger son of, 109.
, Sarah wife of Roger son of, 109.
, Thomas son of, 452.
, Thomas son of, de Tyntchull, 533.
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 246.
, abbot of, 127, 262, 374, 431.
, Godfrey, abbot of, 127.
, Richard, abbot of, 374.
 Peterdire, Her, 325.
 Peteressone, Arnold, 303.
, William, 172, 303.
 Petit, John, 317.
, Michael le, 35, 313.
, Simon le, 313.
 Petling. *See* Peatling.
 Peton, Master William de, 454.
 Petreson. *See* Peteressone.
 Petri, Fernandus, 393.
, Pierres, Guillaume, de Fonte, de la
 Founteyne, 223.
, John, 140.
 Petun, Walter, 22.
 Pevenese, Pevenesse, Richard de, 131, 570.
 Pevensey, co. Sussex, 99, 579.
, castle, 30, 50.
 Peverel, honour of, 80, 82.
 Peverel, Andrew, 109, 333.
, Hamo son of John, 465,

Peverel, John, 465.
, Richard, 21.
, William, 283.
 Peverwyck. *See* Parwich.
 Pewsey, co. Wilts, 268.
 Peye, Philip, 496.
 Peyfrer. *See* Payforer.
 Peynere, Ralph, 252.
 Peyntour, Peyntur, Adam le, 236.
, Alexander le, viewer of works at
 Windsor castle, 22, 187, 281, 380, 485.
, John son of Adam le, 236.
 Peyrchorade, Pereforate, Gaseony (Landes),
 168.
 Peytevyne, Richard, 369.
 Pezagus, Antoninus, 280.
 Peyvre. *See* Peivvre.
 Philip IV. king of France, 6, 56, 57, 130, 140,
 149, 159, 184, 240, 245, 320, 361, 391,
 445, 446, 458, 486, 488, 496, 498, 512,
 567, 579, 583.
 Philip, abbot of Abbotsbury, 373.
, ap Howel, 52, 77, 246.
,, constable of Builth castle, 3.
, brother of Henry, vicar of Newlyn,
 Cornwall, 370.
, Robert son of, de Hop', 151.
 Piacenza, 249.
 Piccum, Michael de, 342.
 Pichard, Roger, 98.
 Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 153, 342.
,, constable of Windsor castle,
 322.
, Richard de, 101, 551.
,, son of Geoffrey de, 153, 322,
 342.
 Pickering, co. York, 86, 111.
, castle, 410.
, forest, 114, 247, 410.
, Lythe, co. York, 139.
 Picot, Matilda, 260.
 Piddington, Pudyngton, co. Oxford, 296.
 Piddle, Pudle, co. Dorset, 104, 166.
 Pidecok, Pydecok, Anselm, 60.
, Peter, 60.
, Walter, 60.
 Pieres, Peres, Piores, Elias, 288, 385, 389.
 Pierres. *See* Petri.
 Pifhill, Ralph de, 269.
 Pikerling. *See* Pykeryng.
 Pilatus, John, 87.
 Pilgrimages, 122, 124, 351, 542, 581.
 Pilketon, William de, 271.
 Pincebek, Simon de, 96.
 Pinfelde, Thomas de, the elder, 557.
 Pinibus, Pynibus, Master Reymund de, 46,
 153.
,, rector of Orpington, co. Kent,
 228, 254.
 Piores. *See* Pieres.
 Piot, John, 131,

- Pipard, Pippard, Pypard, Pyppard, John, 525.
, Ralph, 83, 311.
, Robert, 220, 323.
, William, 44, 123, 127.
 Pipewell, co. Northampton, abbot of, 262, 289.
, abbot and convent of, 257.
 Pirehill, hundred of, co. Stafford, 215.
 Pirle, West, John de, 571.
 Pishobury, Pysebury, Spisshou, Sawbridge-
 worth, co. Hertford, 273, 284.
 Pisson, William, knt., 559.
 Pistoia, Amanati of, merchants of the society
 of the, 164.
 Pistor. *See* Baker.
 Pistorio. *See* Pistoia.
 Pitney, Putteneye, co. Somerset, 296.
 Pitte, Robert atte, 91.
 Plank, John de la, 309.
 Plate, export of, prohibited, 44.
 Plattesbrigg, co. Sussex, 76.
 Plays, Playz, Giles de, 296, 297.
 Pleas *coram rege*, 457.
, Common. *See* Bench, Common.
 Plœcys, Lucy de, 60.
 Pledur, Alice, 60.
 Plessetis, Hugh de, 380.
, Margaret wife of Hugh de, 380.
, Roger de, 206.
 Pleysenc'. *See* Piacenza.
 Pleyt, Cleys, 358.
 Plomer, Peter le, 329.
 Pluckeleie, Henry de, 14.
 Pluckley, co. Kent, 556, 557.
 Pluk, Gilbert de, 452.
 Plukele, Hamo son of John de, 556, 557.
, John de, 556, 557.
 Plukenet, Plunkenet, Alan de, 296.
,, keeper of the Hay of Hereford,
 32, 299.
, Joan wife of Alan de, 296.
 Plummer, William, 290.
 Plumstok, Richard de, 289.
, Master Richard de, 54, 240, 241, 288,
 351, 488.
 Plumue. *See* Plymouth.
 Plymouth, Plypmue, Plumuth, co. Devon,
 75, 237, 417, 582.
, bailiffs of, 44.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Plympton, co. Devon, prior of, 263, 481.
, Matthias, prior of, 582.
, bailiffs of, 44.
 Plumton, 562.
 Plunkenet. *See* Plukenet.
 Pocklington, co. York, letters close dated at,
 184, 235.
 Podeshay, William de, 350.
 Podio, Donus de, knt., 241.
, Orlandinus de, 186.
 Poer, Carodosius le, parson of Fletching, co.
 Sussex, 153.
, William, 178.
 Poile, John de la, knt., 571.
 Pointon, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Pointz, Poinz, Poyntz, Matilda wife of
 Nicholas, 372, 435.
, Nicholas, 203, 365, 372, 435, 534.
,, knt., 132.
 Pois, Richard le, 505.
 Poitiers, R. bishop of, pope's chamberlain,
 558.
 Pokebroke, co. Hants, 148.
 Pokelington, William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Pokerel, Gilbert, 578.
 Pokesle. *See* Paxley.
 Polayn, Agnes, 71.
, John son of Agnes, 71.
 Pole, la, in Powis. *See* Welshpool.
, Spain, 248, 489, 527, 582.
 Pole, Ela wife of Griffin de la, 199, 217.
, Griffin de la, 199, 417, 419, 424, 457,
 459, 478, 479, 513, 544, 555, 569.
,, son of Owen de la, 165, 494.
, Owen de la, 494.
, Joan wife of Owen de la, 200.
, Louis de la, 417, 512.
, Nicholas atte, 267.
, Owen de la, 165, 200, 434.
, Sibyl wife of Lewis de la, 512.
, William de la, 388.
, Wladusa wife of William de la, 388.
 Polesworth. *See* Pollesworth.
 Poleyn, John, 77, 329.
, Peter, 298.
 Polhampton. *See* Poolhampton.
 Pollard, John, 378, 463.
 Pollesworth, Polesworth, Patrick de, 12, 33,
 191.
 Pollok, John de, 421.
 Polpry, 179.
 Pomeray, Master John, 236.
 Pomlesburn, Robert de, 54.
 Poneray, Adam, 51.
 Ponte, John de, 560.
, Reymund de, 368.
, Robert de, 383.
 Ponte Belli, villa de. *See* Stamford bridge.
 Pontefract, co. York, 330, 439.
, letters close dated at, 331.
, prior of, 261.
 Pontefract, Adam de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375,
 408.
, John de, 337.
 Ponteneye, Simon de, 438.
 Pontesbury, co. Salop, 139, 488.
 Pontesbury, Master Thomas de, 306.
 Ponthieu, 180.
, receiver of. *See* Tart', Gilbert la.
, scenschal of. *See* Lenfaunt, John,

- Pontoise, letters close dated at, 539, 585.
 Pontoise, John de, bishop of Winchester, 374.
 Pony, John, 231, 232.
 Poole, La Pole, co. Dorset, 75.
 castle, 29.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Poolhampton, co. Hants, 416.
 Pope. *See* Boniface VIII.; Clement V.
 Popehuwessone, Henry, 303.
 Popham, John de, knt., 333.
 Popilton, Nicholas de, 48.
 Porcheant. *See* Porthcant.
 Porchester, co. Hants, castle, 5, 30, 50.
 forest, 107, 108.
 Porchet, Adam, 61.
 Porte, William de la, 440.
 Porter, Alexander le, 317, 353.
 , Hugh le, 269.
 , John le, 87.
 , Omundr', 128.
 , Reginald le, 562.
 , Simon le, 114.
 , William le, 7, 142.
 , , son of Alexander le, 317.
 , , son of Simon le, 114.
 Portes, Payn de, 56.
 Porteseye, Richard de, 264.
 , , knt., 128.
 Portesham, Gilbert de, 156.
 Portfleet. *See* Purfleet.
 Porthaf, Porthaf, custom, 199.
 Porthcant, Porthcant, Gayf, custom, 199.
 Portour. *See* Porter.
 Portpool, Middlesex, 58.
 Ports, 44.
 Ports Down, co. Hants, 148.
 Portsmouth, co. Hants, 156, 276.
 , bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 , port, keeper of the, 234.
 Portugal, 88, 274.
 , merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Postling, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Poteman, Henry, 103, 119, 282, 381, 392, 507, 535.
 Potewell, Simon de, 296.
 Pothon, Richard de, 456.
 , William son of Richard de, 456.
 Potstedc, Adam de, 359.
 Potton [co. Bedford], 396.
 Potton, Robert de, 38.
 Pouger, Elias, 7.
 , Herbert, 163.
 Pouillon, Gascony (les Landes), 168.
 Pouke, Roger, 399, 429, 430.
 Poul, Henry, 232, 365.
 Poulesson, Peter, 268.
 Poulterer, king's. *See* Basingstok, William de.
 Pounde, William, 178.
 Poune, Elias atter, 22.
 , John atter, 22.
 Pount, Robert. *See* Robertsbridge.
 Pountefreit. *See* Pontefract.
 Pourc, Walter le, knt., 565.
 Pourt, Hugh, 47.
 Poutrel, William, 37.
 Powis, 199, 459, 493, 513, 555, 569.
 Poye, John, 436.
 Poynaunt, Poygnant, John, 149.
 , Richard, 515.
 , William, 515.
 Poyns, Elizabeth wife of Hugh, 521.
 , Hugh, 521.
 Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
 Pozoltz, Posolz, Reymund de, 445, 446, 565.
 Prany, John, 551.
 Prat, Edmund son of Ralph, 172.
 , Ralph, 172.
 Pratis, John de, 101.
 Prato, Master William de, 215.
 Praty, Richard, 59.
 Prayers, Henry de, 318.
 Preachers, Friars, 249, 413, 445, 456, 567.
 , , prior, provincial of, 43, 330.
 , chapter-general of, 330.
 , , in Ireland, 2.
 Préaux, abbess of, 391.
 Preggel, Thomas, 28.
 Prémontré (Aisne), 351, 430.
 Pren, Richard, 464.
 Prest, John le, 74, 76, 77, 92, 110.
 , Richard, 59.
 , Stephen le, 152.
 Prestobury, Simon de, 232.
 Prestessone of Stowe, Simon, 172.
 Preston, 492.
 , co. Kent, 212.
 , hundred, co. Kent, 212.
 , co. Sussex, 153.
 Preston, Daniel de, 342.
 , Laurence de, 520.
 , Walter de, 374.
 , William de, 334.
 Prestwold, Roger de, 73.
 Prestwood, co. Stafford, 371.
 Pretewell. *See* Prittlewell.
 Pridias, Geoffrey de, 445.
 Prior, John, of Toby, 569.
 Priterwell. *See* Prittlewell.
 Prittlewell, Pretewell, co. Essex, 164, 194, 302.
 , prior of, 265, 529.
 , Giles, prior of, 164.
 , Peter, prior of, 529.
 , *See* Amminiaco, William de.

- Privy seal. *See* Seal.
 keeper of. *See* Melton, William de.
 counterfeiting of, 11.
 Probolen, Probolain, Parbolain, Bernard de,
 445, 446, 565, 566.
 Prodhomme, John, 333.
 Proud, William le, 254.
 Provence, merchants of, customs paid by, 112,
 342.
 Provere, John, 315.
 Provost, Agnes daughter of Robert le, of
 Blaby, 537.
 Henry le, 368.
 Henry son of John le, of Burscogh,
 494.
 John le, of Burscogh, 494.
, of Armeston, 375.
, son of John le, of Cokerington,
 177.
 Nicholas son of Robert le, of Thorpe
 le Street, co. York, 318.
 Robert le, of Thorpe le Street, co.
 York, 318.
 Roger le, of Hundesle, 73.
 Simon le, of Merkesbury, 9.
 Thomas le, 62.
 William le, of Lubbesthorpe, 201.
 son of William le, 201.
 Prulay, Isabella de, 342.
 Prutlington, 298.
 Pruz, William le, 205.
 Prys, Richard, 14.
 Publices, Pullices, merchants of the society
 of the, of Florence, 154, 164, 180.
 Pucklechurch, Pukeschurche, co. Gloucester,
 520.
 Pudding Norton, co. Norfolk, 354.
 Puddlestone, co. Hereford, 97.
 Puddying, Geoffrey, 29.
 Padle. *See* Fiddle.
 Pudre, Michael de, 512.
 Pudyington. *See* Piddington.
 Pueston [co. Devon], 183.
 Pugeys, Robert, 205.
 Puk, John, 86.
 Pukenhale [co. York], 426.
 Pule, John de la, 287.
 Fulhore, Alan, 436.
 Pulkere, Richard, 23.
 Pulle. *See* Puyile.
 Pullices. *See* Publices.
 Pulmok, Wales. *See* Pelumyauc.
 Pulpenne. *See* Pupelpenne.
 Puncelet, Richard, 191.
 Pupard, Alice wife of Geoffrey, 232.
 Geoffrey, 232.
 Pupelpenne, Pulpenne, Geoffrey de, 344, 345,
 346, 353.
 Purchaz, William, 355.
 Purfleet, Pourteflete, co. Essex, 484, 496, 516.
 Purle, John de, 571.
 Purshull, Elmbridge, co. Worcester, 97.
 Purslow, Pusselawe, co. Salop, hundred, 308.
 Purtepol. *See* Portpool.
 Pusselawe. *See* Purslow.
 Putesmere, Esger de, 22.
 Puttenham, co. Surrey, 333.
 Puttenye. *See* Pitney.
 Puttesle, Robert de, 312.
 Puyile, Pulle, Alice wife of Walter de la, 374.
 Walter de la, 374, 525.
 Pycard, Theoudric son of William, 389.
 William, 389.
 Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
 Pychard, Miles, 46.
 Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
 Pycot, Andrew, 121.
 Baldwin, 52.
 Nicholas, 307.
 Peter, 88, 355, 440.
, knt., 558.
 Master Peter, 262.
 Ralph, 440.
 Richard, 121.
 Roger, 121.
 Pydecok. *See* Pidecok.
 Pygas, Avice wife of John, 353.
 John, 353.
 Pygeman, Agnes, 71.
 Pyk, John, 526.
 Pykard, Adam le, 12.
 Robert, 220.
 Pykeryng, Pikeriing, Master Robert de, 241,
 338, 351, 438, 451.
, vicar-general of the archbishop
 of York, 370.
 William de, parson of Hawksworth,
 co. Nottingham, 449.
 Master W. de, 51.
 Pylecherre, Gilbert le, 556.
 Pylet, Robert, 255.
 Pyndere, William le, 191.
 Pynelthorp [co. York ?], 401, 426.
 Pyugel, John, 60.
 Pynhisbek, John, 546.
 Pynibuz. *See* Pinibus.
 Pynkeny, Robert de, 109, 152.
 Pynnokesmor, Roger de, 189.
 Pynnynton, John de, 215.
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.
 Pype, Thomas de, 76.
 Pyper, Adam le, 193.
 Pypestrau, Alice daughter of Henry, 241.
 Emma daughter of Henry, 241.
 Helewysa wife of Henry, 241.
 Henry, 241.
, son of Henry, 241.
 Matilda daughter of Henry, 241.
 Pyppard. *See* Pipard.
 Pyremount, Robert, 438.
 Pyriton, John son of Ralph de, 243.

Pyriton, Ralph de, 243.
 Pyryfeld, Thomas de, 556.
 Pysebury. *See* Pishiobury.
 Pyt, Robert son of Robert del, 439.
 Pyworth, Pyworthy, co. Devon, 233, 510.
 Pyx, William le, 556.

Q.

Quabbe, co. Hants, 377.
 Quainton, Qwenthon, co. Buckingham, 353.
 Quappelade, Hugh de, 564.
, Hugh son of Hugh de, 556, 564.
 Quarr, Quarrer, Isle of Wight, abbot of, 264.
 Quarsingg'. *See* Cressing.
 Quatermain, John, 269, 433.
 Queen gold, 106.
, keeper of. *See* Colynburn, Peter de.
 Queynte, Richard le, 327.
 Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Quilley, Hugh de, knt., 42.
 Quilliano, Berengar de, parson of Clipston,
 co. Northampton, 254.
 Quilter, Robert le, 23.
 Quipping, John, 560.
 Quayke, Richard son of Roger de, 389.
, Roger de, 389.
 Quynquer, John, knt., 358.
 Quyntyn, Alexander, 370.
, John, 444.
 Quysyne, Roger de, 125.
 Qwenthon. *See* Quainton.

R.

Rabayn, Matilda de, 442.
, Peter de, 442.
 Rachel, William, 398.
 Rademeld, William de, 213.
 Radesole. *See* Rodsall.
 Radeswell, Robert de, archdeacon of Chester,
 vicar of the bishop of Coventry and
 Lichfield, 51.
 Radewey, co. Cornwall, 112.
 Radeweye, co. Somerset, 33, 169.
 Radston, Rodeston, co. Northampton, 517.
 Radwell, 242.
 Radwinter, Great, co. Essex, 202.
, Little, co. Essex, 202.
 Ragged, Roger le, 159.
 Rainham, co. Kent, 285, 465.
, [co. Norfolk], 124.
 Ralee, Gervase de, knt., 333.

Raleye, Thomas de, 22.
 Ralph, parson of St. Columba Major, Corn-
 wall, 55.
, John son of, de Ydele, 74.
 Rameseye, Luke de, 58, 63.
 Rameshull, William de, 122, 357.
 Ramoye, Ralph, 63.
 Ramsey [co. Essex], 487.
, co. Huntingdon, 104.
, abbot of, 104, 247, 265, 270, 431.
, abbot and convent of, 562.
 Ran, Walter le, 413, 550.
,, son of Walter le, 550.
 Randol, William, 579.
 Randolph, Randulf, Geoffrey, 39.
, Joan, 495.
, John, 205, 296, 333.
,, knt., 48.
, Nicholas, 114.
, William, 145, 524.
 Randown castle, co. Roscommon, 533.
 Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, prior of, 263.
 Ranwryarck. *See* Rhiw Hiriarth.
 Raphurst, Christian de, knt., envoy of the
 count of Holland, 54, 66, 106, 133, 223,
 224, 326, 348, 502, 509.
 Rasen, William de, 49, 155, 222, 579.
 Raskelf, John, 570.
 Ratby, Roteby, Rotheby, co. Leicester, 114,
 497.
 Ratehull, Ireland, 29.
 Rath, co. Louth, 546.
 Rauf, John, 124.
 Raulyn, Robert, 22.
 Raven, William, 365, 473, 512.
 Ravendale, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 Ravenesere, co. York, 168, 242, 452.
, bailiffs of, 44, 168, 237.
, burgesses and community of, 172,
 186.
 Raveneserod, co. York, burgesses and com-
 munity of, 169.
 Ravenstone [co. Leicester], 231.
 Raydon, co. Essex, 562.
 Raykan, Adam, 389.
 Rayleigh, co. Essex, 437, 529.
, honour of, 194.
 R[aymond], cardinal deacon of St. Mary
 Nova, 458.
 Reading, co. Berks, 46, 406, 557.
, abbot of, 263, 357.
, abbot and convent of, 220, 227, 250.
, letters close dated at, 14.
, prison, 305.
 Reaper (Messor), Nicholas the, 384.
 Reculver, co. Kent, 535.
, church of, 65.
 Redbourn, co. Lincoln, 73.
 Redburne, Roger de, 94.
 Rede, Richard le, 471.
, William le, 434,

- Redele, Alice wife of John de, 57.
, John de, 57.
 Redeman. *See* Redman.
 Redenagh, Stephen de, 373, 384.
 Redenese, Stephen de, 184, 195.
 Redham, Oliver de, 217, 271.
 Redhogh, William de, 558.
 Reding, John de, 382, 393.
 Redman, Redeman, Redvan, Matthew de, 204, 459.
, Thomas de, 422.
 Redvan. *See* Redman.
 Redyng, Thomas de, 9.
 Reed, Roed, co. Hertford, 286.
 Reefham, Holmingham, co. Norfolk, 246.
 Reeve, Beatrice wife of Martin the, 515.
, Martin the, 515.
, Walter the, 60.
 Reftham. *See* Reefham.
 Refham, Richard de, 307.
, mayor of London, 346.
 Regalia, 531.
 Reginald, Agnes wife of John son of, 298, 311, 336, 488.
, John son of, 298, 311, 336, 488.
, ap Houwel, Master, 46.
, John son of, 77, 139, 392.
, Walter son of, 298.
 Reginaldi, Walter, bishop of Worcester, 92, 94, 95, 170, 253, 258, 317, 365, 392, 473, 484, 521, 537, 553, 558, 565, 568.
,, chancellor, 326, 337, 338, 350, 356, 366, 372, 374, 385, 435, 438, 439, 440, 443, 447.
,, keeper of the great seal, 534, 557, 581, 583, 584.
,, keeper of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 453, 454.
 Reigate, co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 213.
, Holy Cross Hospital, prior or master and brethren of, 213.
 Reighton, co. York, 101.
 Remberhini, merchants of the society of the, of Florence, 164, 180.
 Rency or Renty, Nicholas de, 451, 580.
 Rendham, co. Suffolk, 210.
 Rendham, Alexander de, 210.
, John son of Alexander de, 210.
 Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 10.
 Rene. *See* Reve.
 Renekyn, Simon, 560.
 Renfreu, Reynfru, Matthew de, 2, 17, 73, 74, 76, 77, 110.
 Renfrew, letters close dated at, 286, 336.
 Renham, co. Kent, 212.
 Rente, Thomas le, 276.
 Renty or Rency, Nicholas de, 451, 580.
 Renyngton, Thomas de, 142.
 Réole, la, Gascony (Gironde), 142.
 Repingdon, William de, 272.
 Reple, Stephen de, 151.
 Reppele, 152.
 Repplingham, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's York, 394.
 Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 519.
, prior of, 262.
 Repton, Beatrice de, 60.
 Repyn, Isabella, 63.
, Richard, 63.
, Robert, 62.
 Repyndon. *See* Repton.
 Rescer, co. Cornwall, 111.
 Reson, Robert, 315.
 Respegh, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Restormel, Rostormel, co. Cornwall, 454.
, *See also* Rustelmer.
 Restwold, Robert de, 468.
 Resun, Richard, 329.
 Retford, Robert de, 487.
,, justice, 308, 336.
 Rotherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
 Rethyn, Gilbert de, 133.
 Reve, James le, 95, 168.
, John le, 437.
 Reve uppehill, Richard le, 21.
 Revele, Lubright de, 528, 569.
 Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
, abbot and convent of, 235.
 Reveshale, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Rewald, Walter, 523.
 Rewe, co. Devon, 353.
 Reycolvre. *See* Reculver.
 Reydon. *See* Raydon.
 Reymund, Hugh, 39.
, William, 480.
 Reyndon, co. Essex, 388.
 Reyner, Peter, 77.
 Reyneri, Jacob, 183.
 Reynerson, Copyn, 171.
 Reynfru. *See* Renfreu.
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.
 Reynolds. *See* Reginaldi.
 Rhiw Hiriarth, Rauwyriack, co. Montgomery, 200.
 Rhuddlan, Rothelan, co. Flint, 21, 530.
, castle, 30, 396.
 Rhys brother of Malgon, 12, 33.
, ap Gryffyth, 195.
, ap Howel, 137, 139.
,, Master, 488.
, ap Mereduk, 33, 94, 191.
,, Ada wife of, 94.
, ap Wylm, 240.
,, ap Caurda, 240.
 Ri, Ranulph de, 258.
 Ribbesford, Henry de, 98.
 Ribbestayn, Nicholas de, 193.
, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 193.
 Ribstone, co. York, 394, 397, 408, 480.
, letters close dated at, 182, 184, 219, 235.

- Ribby [co. Lincoln], 191.
Ricardi of Lucca, merchants of the society of the, 186. *See* Rici.
Richard I., 517.
Richard, Edmund son of, de Roff', 549.
....., Isabella wife of John son of, de Clyt, 258.
....., John son of, 62.
.....,,, de Clyt, 258.
.....,,, de Grynthorpe, 452.
....., Peter son of, de Suthcherche, 171.
....., Master Richard son of, de Gosefeld, 238.
....., Richard son of, de la Launde, 258.
....., Richard son of, de Sulthorne, 377.
....., Robert son of, de Ibule, 272.
....., William son of, 58, 63, 118, 154, 158, 281.
.....,,, de Hibernia, 349.
.....,,, de Pothen, 456.
.....,, notary-public, 566.
Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 36, 97.
....., church of, 98.
Richmond, co. York, 519.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sandale John de.
....., archdeaconry of, 173, 174, 244, 252.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia, John de;
John, Duke of Brittany.
....., honour of, 23.
Richmond and Bowes, earldom of, 37.
Rici, merchants of the society of the, of Lucca, 180, 184. *See* Ricardi.
Richton, John de, 71.
Rieling, co. Essex, 69.
Ridel, Joan, 508.
....., John, 508.
....., Ralph, 508.
Ridelare, William le, 232.
Ridell, John, 204.
Rideware, Robert de, 3.
Ridingg', co. Northumberland, 539.
Rievaulx, co. York, abbot of, 102, 261.
....., Henry, abbot of, 306.
Rigges, William de, 438.
Right, William, 556.
Righton. *See* Reighton.
Riglyngwelde [Ringley Wood, Buckland?], co. Kent, 252.
Rihille, William de, 460.
Riklinge, John de, 571.
Ringgebelle, Richard, 60.
Ringley Wood, co. Kent. *See* Riglyngwelde.
Ringstead, East, 521.
Riole, la. *See* Réole.
Riouns, Pelegrin de, 566.
Ripar', John de, 117.
....., William son of John de, 117.
Ripariis, Robert de, 572.
Ripley, co. Kent, 212, 370.
....., co. York, 212.
Ripon [co. York], 57.
Ripon, Richard de, 373, 384.
Rippinghale, co. Lincoln, 283.
Risborough, co. Buckingham, 226.
Rishton, Robert de, 42.
Risley [co. Derby], 163.
Rissewere, Risshewere, John, 280, 290, 319.
Ritherich, John son of, knt., 546.
Riun, Jordan, 243, 356.
Rivere. *See* Ryvere.
Ro, Thomas le, 510.
Roald, Alan son of, 219.
....., Matilda wife of Alan son of, 219.
Robert the chaplain, warden of St. Mary's Weybridge, 129.
....., Adam son of, de Hakebech, 556.
....., Alexander son of, de Hamstede, 33.
....., Alexander son of, de Holbech, 474.
....., Alice, 178.
....., Henry son of, de Northconton, 427.
....., John son of, de Felton, 268.
....., John son of, de Glanton, 504.
....., John son of, de Kyngesnode, 192.
....., John son of, de Norton, 434.
....., le Fiz de Chirchesheyle, 397.
....., Richard son of, de Suth Waynflet, 191.
....., Robert son of, de Hardres, 445.
....., Robert son of [de Tatershall], 62.
....., Robert son of, de Wykeshull, 401.
....., son of Malla, William son of, 3.
....., Simon son of, de Dribi, 550.
....., Thomas son of, 62, 63.
....., William son of, de Blebury, 351.
.....,,, de Kyngesnode, 192.
Roberdesneveu, Nicholas, 510.
Roberdesserjaunt, Semann, 538.
Robertsbridge, Pount Robert, co. Sussex, abbot of, 263, 535.
Robet, Margery, 60.
Rocby. *See* Ratby.
Rocester, co. Stafford, abbot of, 263.
Rocheford, Joan de, 188.
....., Ralph de, 21.
....., Robert de, knt., 236, 248.
....., Walran de, 28, 523.
Rochelle, La, 446, 486, 487, 565.
Roches. *See* Roghes.
Rochester, co. Kent, 19, 276, 315, 531.
....., bishop of. *See* Wouldham, Thomas de.
....., bridge, 347.
....., castle, 30, 50, 112, 283, 394.
....., constable of, 5, 9, 10.
.....,, *See* Cobeham, Henry de.
....., letters close dated at, 21, 475.
....., men and community of, 357.
....., prior of, 266.
.....,, and convent of, 130, 227, 357, 544.

- Rochester, St. Bartholomew's church near, 153; John, vicar of, 46.
 See Roff'.
 Rochford, hundred, co. Essex, 529.
 Rock, co. Worcester, 98.
 Rockbourne, Rokeburn [co. Hants], 552.
 Rockingham, co. Northampton, castle, 29, 50, 378, 394, 406.
 castle, 378.
 constable of. See Maneriis, Baldwin de; Zusche, Alan la.
 forest, keeper of, 284.
 Rockley, co. Wilts, 381.
 Rodbergh, Rodeberwe, Matilda wife of Miles de, 520.
 Miles de, 520.
 justice, 337.
 Rodburn, William de, 564.
 Rode, Solomon de, 557.
 Rodeberwe. See Rodbergh.
 Rodeny, Richard de, 333.
 Rodeston. See Radston.
 Rodeston, William de, 1.
 Rodeswell, Master John de, 569.
 Rodman, William, 277.
 Rodsall, Radesole, par. of Puttenham, co. Surrey, 333.
 Roecliffe, Routhelive, co. York, 68, 171, 225, 226.
 Roed. See Reed.
 Roes, la Croiz. See Royston.
 Roff', Edmund son of Richard de, 549.
 Richard de, 103, 549.
 Solomon de, justice, 117.
 Rogate, William de, chamberlain of South Wales, 196.
 Rogelesham, John de, 86.
 Roger, Geoffrey, 440.
 son of, de Seyton, 136.
 son of, de Tyleteye, 121.
 Henry son of, de Botlesford, 449.
 John son of, 63.
 son of, de Bosco, 518.
 Richard son of, 63.
 son of, de Quayke, 389.
 son of, de Seyton, 136.
 son of, de Suthkenclingworth, 137.
 le Taillur, Reiner son of, 130.
 William son of, de Helmesale, 455.
 Rogeresman, Hugh, 73.
 Rogeri, Lapun, 96.
 Roghes, Roches, John de, 134, 366.
 Margery daughter of John de, 134.
 Rohan, Alan vicomte de, 35, 280, 379, 478.
 Rok, Maelus, 332.
 Richard, 332.
 Roke, Bartholomew de la, 395.
 Robert, 29.
 Rokeland, Roukelond, John de, 231, 232.
 William son of John de, 231, 232.
 Rokele, Eustace de la, 353.
 Humphrey de la, 556, 581.
 Peter de la, 555.
 Rokenye, Walter de, 430, 435.
 William son of William de, 430.
 Rokesle, Rokesleie, Reginald de, 236, 334
 Robert de, 566.
 Richard de, 535.
 Walter de, 296, 307, 509.
 Rokkesham. See Roxholme.
 Rokolf, William, 153.
 Rokwode, Robert de, 267.
 Rokynge. See Ruokinge.
 Roland, Robert, 130.
 Rollandeston, Walter de, 353.
 Rollendrith. See Rollright.
 Rolleston, John de, 502.
 keeper of Scarborough castle, 533.
 Nicholas de, 14.
 Rollright, Rollandrith, co. Oxford, 40, 207.
 Romans, emperor of the. See Henry VII.
 Romanus, John, archbishop of York, 294.
 Romelif, Henry de, 373.
 See also Routhelif.
 Rome, 12, 277, 317, 351.
 count of, 300, 331, 332, 350, 458.
 St. Mary in Porticu, A. cardinal deacon of, 458.
 St. Mary Nova, R. cardinal deacon of, 458.
 Romele. See Romney.
 Romenhale. See Romney.
 Romescot, 208.
 Romeseie. See Romsey.
 Romeyn, Thomas, mayor of London, 307.
 Rommeleigh, Leo de, 178.
 Romney, Romele, Marsh, co. Kent, 49.
 bailiffs of, 44.
 barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70.
 Romsey, co. Hants, 436.
 abbey, 1.
 abbess of, 264.
 and convent of, 267.
 Philippa, abbess of, 1.
 Romsley, co. Salop, 178.
 Romund, Alan, 457.
 Roncle, Henry de, 232.
 Ronde, la. See Laredo.
 Rondes, John de, 367, 391, 433, 480, 503, 575.
 Michaela wife of John de, 367, 391, 483, 480, 575.
 Ronkore. See Runcorn.
 Ronworth, 159.
 Roothing Abbots, co. Essex, 269.
 Beauchamp, co. Essex, 436.
 St. Margaret, co. Essex, 121.
 White, co. Essex, 572.
 Ropere, John le, 578.
 Ropley [co. Hants], 219.

- Ropsled, Thomas de la, 382.
 Ropton, Robert de, 61.
 Ros, Elizabeth wife of William de, 213.
 , Isabella daughter of Robert de, 470.
 , Margaret daughter of Robert de, 470.
 , Master Nicholas de, 519.
 , Robert de, 470.
 , William de, 213.
 , supplying the place of keeper of Scotland, 66.
 Ros of Hamelak, William de, 568.
 Ros of Ingmanthorpe, Eustachia wife of William de, 80, 287.
 , William de, 80, 280, 287.
 , knt., the younger, 50, 56.
 , son of William de, 47, 129.
 Rosceholm, John of, 258.
 , Richard son of John of, 258.
 Rosecommon, castle, 533.
 Rose, Stephen, 61.
 , William, 71.
 Rosel, Gilbert, 346.
 , William, 205.
 , knt., 543.
 Roshale, Thomas de, 204, 246, 298.
 Rosk', Wilbright de, 277.
 Ross, bishop of, 48.
 Rostock, Rustok, Germany, 373, 376, 431, 462.
 , burgomasters, *consules* and *schöffen*, 452.
 Rostok, Maynard de, 277.
 Roston, Ralph de, 373, 384.
 , Roger de, 403.
 Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
 Rosworgan, John de, 505.
 Rotcham, John de, 558.
 , Peter de, 560.
 Roter, Robert, 554.
 Rothbury, Roubiry, co. Northumberland, 517, 519.
 Rotheby. *See* Ratby.
 Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
 Rothole, Adam de, 140.
 Rotheleye, Walter de, 41.
 Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, 139, 393.
 Rotherwyk, John de, 281.
 Rothinge, Margaret de, 541.
 Rothingg, Adam de, master of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, 58.
 , Geoffrey de, 560.
 Rothyng. *See* Roothing.
 Rothyng, Richard de, 561.
 , Thomas de, 121.
 Roubiry. *See* Rothbury.
 Roubiry, Gilbert de, 41, 48, 431, 449, 507.
 , justice of King's Bench, 457.
 Roucestre, Richard de, 568.
 Rouele, Walter de, 177.
 Rouen, Normandy, 56.
 , archbishop of, 512.
 Rouen, archbishop of. *See* Farges, Bernard de.
 Roughford. *See* Rufford.
 Roughton, Adam de, 383.
 Roukelond. *See* Rckelond.
 Roundhay, co. York, 315.
 Rous, Hugh le, 242, 555, 565.
 , Lecia wife of Philip le, 244.
 , Philip le, 244.
 , Richard le, 204.
 , William le, 176, 223, 243, 268, 275, 350.
 Rouston. *See* Rowston.
 Routhclif, Henry de, 384.
 *See also* Romclif.
 Routhelive. *See* Roccliffe.
 Routhomersh, William de, 130.
 Routon. *See* Ranton.
 Routop, John, 59.
 Rowde, Rudes, co. Wilts, 232.
 Rowedich, John atte, 437.
 , Milicent wife of John atte, 437.
 Rowenalne. *See* Rownall.
 Rowenhale, co. Essex, 302.
 Rowley, Rouleie, co. Stafford, 519.
 Rownall, Rowenalne, co. Stafford, 437.
 Rowston, co. Lincoln, 482.
 Roxburgh, 96, 318, 414.
 castle, 96, 203, 417, 477, 485, 506, 513.
 , chapel, 96.
 , constable of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de; Filling, William de.
 , letters close dated at, 280, 331, 332.
 , sheriff of. *See* Malo Lacu, Robert de.
 Roxholme, Rokkesham, Leasingham, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Royston, la Croiz Roes', co. Hertford, 73.
 , prior of, 265.
 Royston, Geoffrey de, 554.
 Ruardean, co. Gloucester, 437.
 Rubryght, Daniel, 187.
 Ruckinge, Rokyng, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Ruda, John de, 282.
 Rudby, co. York, 294.
 Ruddle, Agnes, 117.
 , Ralph, 117.
 Rudes. *See* Rowde.
 Rudeston, William de, bailiff of Woodstock, 210.
 Rufford, Roughford, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 262.
 , abbot and convent of, 46.
 Rughford. *See* Rufford.
 Rumbergh, John de, 555.
 Rumbolds Wyke, co. Sussex, 551.
 Rumburgh, co. Suffolk, prior of, 264.
 Runerereshegge, co. Oxford, 517.
 Runicorn, co. Cheshire, 315, 349.
 Runcton, North, co. Norfolk, 246.

- Rungeton, 107.
 Runhale, Thomas de, 60.
 Rus, Alice wife of Roger le, 136.
 , Roger le, 136.
 Russel, Russell, Alice, 128, 576.
 , Andrew, knt., 246.
 , Henry, 252.
 , John, 73, 140, 246, 276, 312, 471.
 ,, son of William, 128.
 ,, vicar of Knaresborough, co. York, 212.
 , Katherine wife of William de, 321.
 , Margaret wife of Reginald, 366.
 , Reginald, 366.
 , Robert, 5, 560.
 , Thomas, 515.
 , William, 129, 151, 235, 272, 320, 321, 398.
 , William brother of John, 73.
 ,, knt., 128.
 ,, bailiff of Isle of Wight, 1.
 Russingden, John de, 45.
 Rustelmer (Restormel?), co. Cornwall, castle, 481.
 Rustekyn, John, 443.
 Rusthall, Rusteshall [co. Kent], 518.
 Rustington, co. Sussex, 310.
 Rustiton, Rustyngton, Laurence de, 334, 443.
 ,, rector of Tulton, 334.
 Rustok. *See* Rostock.
 Rustyngton. *See* Rustiton.
 Rutland, county of, 44, 101, 214, 336, 444, 516.
 , forest, 495.
 ,, keeper of, 284.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
 , sheriff of, 14, 176, 177, 204, 299, 342, 495.
 ,, office of, 226.
 Rutop, John, 61.
 Ruynacres, Ruynacre, Simon de, 550.
 ,, son of Stephen de, 332.
 , Stephen de, 332.
 Ruynacre. *See* Ruwynacres.
 Ruyth, David, 429.
 Rybeof, Henry de, 41.
 , Richard son of Henry de, 41.
 Ryche, John, 61.
 Rychemound, Thomas de, 36, 64.
 Rycote, Richard de, 565.
 Rydeles, Margery, 576.
 Rydmore, co. Devon, 353.
 Rydon, co. Norfolk, 100.
 Rye, co. Kent, 83, 220, 524.
 , bailiffs of, 44.
 , barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70.
 , port, keeper of the, 234.
 Rye, Ranulph de, 205, 418.
 , William atte, 313.
 Rykkethorn, William de, 427.
 Rynel, William, 482.
 Ryngobelle, Thomas, 61.
 Rypon, Robert de, parson of Ripley, co. York, 212.
 Ryssheden, 122.
 Rysshere, John le, 33.
 Ryssheton, John de, 40.
 Ryston, Thomas de, 208.
 Rythe, John de, 61.
 Ryther, Rythre, Katherine, 60.
 , William de, knt., 130.
 Ryvel, John, 405.
 Ryvere, Rivere, Laurence de la, 9, 474.
 , Matilda wife of Richard de la, 369.
 , Richard de la, 369.
 , Master William de la, 27, 141.
 Ryvers, Eleanor wife of John son of John de, 560.
 , John son of John de, 560.

S.

- Sabina, Peter, cardinal of, 8.
 Sabina, John son of, de Nottingham, 5.
 Sacco, Peter de, 512.
 Sadberge, co. Durham, 345, 349, 350.
 , sheriff of, 345.
 Sadelescumbe, John de, 365, 473, 512.
 Sagou, John, 317.
 Saham. *See* Soham.
 , Tony, co. Norfolk, 259.
 St. Agatha's abbey, co. York. *See* Easby.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 256, 329.
 , abbot of, 265.
 , bailiffs of, 440.
 , letters close dated at, 188, 237, 239, 275, 328.
 , steward of. *See* Bohun, William de;
 Kirketon, John de.
 St. Andrews, bishop of, 5.
 , bishop and chapter of, 227.
 , William, bishop of, 38, 123.
 St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Bromfield, Leo-
 line.
 St. Benedict Holme, abbot of, 374.
 , Nicholas, abbot of, 374.
 St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 105, 206, 210.
 , castle, 30, 34, 50, 78, 170, 309, 368, 402.
 ,, constable of. *See* Handlo,
 John de;
 Wysham, John de.
 St. Clears, co. Caermarthen, 94.
 St. Columba Major, co. Cornwall, parson of, 55.
 St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Martin, David,
 , bishop and chapter of, 227.

- St. Denis, Ile-de-France, abbot of, 255.
 St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, abbey, 507.
, abbot of, 25, 264, 272, 374, 469.
, John, abbot of, 272, 374.
, abbot and convent of, 151, 239, 337.
, prior and convent of, 227, 264.
, stewardship of, 525.
 St. Edward, chalice of, 53.
 St. Évrout, Ouche, Normandy (Orne), abbot and convent of, 288.
 St. Faith's, Seint Fey, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris, abbot of, 230.
 St. Germans [co. Norfolk], 543.
 St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 104.
, bailiffs of, 247, 248.
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, prior of, 491, 537, 540, 544, 585.
, See Totehale, William de.
, prior and brethren of, 50, 79, 265.
 St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Hospital of prior of, 300.
 St. Johnstown of Perth, 182, 405, 418, 427, 482, 483.
, customs at, collectors of, 403.
 St. Lazarus, master of. See Burton Lazars.
 St. Leofard, Gilbert de, bishop of Chichester, 373.
 St. Ludvonus, co. Cornwall, 143.
 St. Mary in Cosmedin, Francis, cardinal of, 252.
 St. Mathieu, Brittany, 544.
 St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 143.
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, prior of, 265.
 St. Newelina, co. Cornwall. See Newlyn.
 St. Osyth, co. Essex, 157.
, abbot of, 265.
, abbot and convent of, 224, 565, 567.
 St. Oswald's priory, co. York. See Nostell.
 St. Peter Port, Jersey, 34.
 St. Pol, count of, 512.
 St. Quitteric, Gascony, 168.
 St. Radegund's, co. Kent, abbot of, 216, 266, 535.
 St. Sever, Gascony, 168.
 St. Valery-sur-Somme, Normandy (Somme), 82, 126, 156, 559.
, honour of, 171, 226.
 Saintonge, 136, 225.
 Sakevill, Andrew de, 31, 106.
 Salamon, Arnald, 566.
 Salcey, Sauce forest, co. Buckingham, 174, 397.
 Salclyf. See Sawcliffe.
 Sale, Adam de, 69.
, Alice wife of Robert de la, 33.
, Henry son of Adam de, 69.
, John son of Adam de, 69.
 Sale, Mabel wife of John son of Adam de, 69.
, Richard son of Adam de, 69.
, Robert de la, 33.
, William de la, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408, 528.
 Salesbury, Adam de, 157.
, Peter son of Adam de, 157.
 Salisbury, co. Hants, 184.
, bishop of. See Gand, Simon de; Longespee, Nicholas de.
, chapter of, 266.
, dean of, 266.
, gaol, 384.
, Margaret countess of, wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 370.
, precentor. See Saluciis, George de.
, prison, 378.
, St. Mary's, treasurer of. See Bello Monte, Louis de.
, succentor of, 259.
 Salle, co. Norfolk, 510.
 Salle, Geoffrey de, 348.
 Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, 15, 104, 198, 208, 209, 253, 264, 269, 277, 289, 293, 298, 300, 331, 365, 374, 376, 381, 418, 451, 488, 496, 521, 580, 583.
, Thomas, 316.
 Salmum (Salinam?), 225.
 Salop, county of, 52, 65, 153, 158, 235, 246, 316, 334, 337, 342, 345, 372, 389, 450, 542, 550, 569.
, coroners for, orders for election of, 179, 210, 480.
, forest of, 561.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, sheriff of, 14, 19, 32, 39, 88, 120, 137, 176, 177, 179, 181, 187, 204, 206, 210, 223, 268, 277, 299, 308, 343, 381, 401, 402, 411, 419, 476, 480, 493, 496, 501, 519, 522, 544, 561.
 Salop, Andrew de, 54.
, Thomas de, 578.
 Salso Marisco, Peter de, 542.
 Salter, Alice la, 434.
, Robert le, 525.
 Salterton, co. Wilts, 259.
 Saltfleetby, Herbert de, 302.
, Robert son of Herbert de, 302.
 Saltmarsh, 145.
 Saltwood, co. Kent, 241, 254.
, letters close dated at, 474, 544.
 Saluciis, Boniface de, 137.
, archdeacon of Buckingham, 241, 331.
, George brother of Boniface de, precentor of Salisbury, 331.
 Salvayn, Selvey, John, 41, 470, 565.
 Salvey, Gerard, 397, 398, 453, 477, 581.
, kut., 541.

- Salveyn, Gerard, escheator north of the Trent,
 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 96, 100, 102, 104,
 107, 108, 111, 113, 115, 117, 133, 139,
 163, 166, 177, 183.
, Margaret wife of John, 470.
 Samford, Ada daughter of Laurence de, 418.
, Laurence de, 418.
 Sampson, Henry, parson of Chiselborough,
 co. Somerset, 122, 336.
, John, 353.
, constable of Scarborough castle,
 25, 371, 403.
, knt., 436.
, William, 436.
, John, 8.
, Matthew, 107.
, Michael, 187.
, Thomas, 578.
 Sampton, Richard de, 546.
 Samson, Robert, 545.
 Sanbache, Richard de, 32.
 Sancho IV., king of Castile, 65.
 Sancius. *See* Sancho.
 Sancta Elena, William de, 23.
 Sancto Albano, Richard de, 440.
 Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 284.
, Mary wife of Almaric de, 284.
, Oliver de, 51, 298.
 Sancto Anderero, de. *See* Santander.
 Sancto Andrea, Thomas de, 559.
, Walter de, 551.
, son of Thomas de, 559.
 Sanct Auban, William de, 262.
 Sancto Audoeno, Ralph de, 178.
 Sancto Augustino, Roger de, 131.
 Sancta Barbara, Margery wife of Reginald
 de, 574.
, Reginald de, 574.
 Sancto Botulpho, Maurice de, 313.
 Sancto Claro, Henry de, 88.
, John de, 128.
, Lucy de, 256.
, Matilda wife of Robert de, 77.
, Robert de, 77.
, Reginald de, 572.
 Sancto Clemente, Edmund de, 14.
 Sancta Cruce, William de, 329.
 Sancto Dionisio, John de, 276, 494, 531.
, Margaret wife of John de, 494,
 531.
 Sancto Edmundo, Elena wife of William de, 156.
, Fulk de, 194.
, William de, 156.
 Sancto Egidio, Simon de, 139, 149.
 Sancto Emerico. *See* Santander.
 Sancto Emeterio, de. *See* Santander.
 Sancto Georgio, William de, 204.
 Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 255.
, John de, 195, 201, 255, 435,
 443, 486, 561, 565.
, knt., 126.
 Sancto Laudo, Joan wife of John de, 295.
, John de, 295.
, Thomas de, 53.
 Sancto Laurentio, John de, 207.
, the elder, 560.
, Peter de, 548.
, almoner of Bermondsey
 priory, 207.
 Sancto Lucio, John de, 287.
 Sancto Makario, Seint Makere, Fortencius
 de, 582.
 Sancto Martino, Arnald de, 65.
 Sancto Omero, Lambert de, 276.
, Thomas de, 64.
 Sancto Paulo, Guallard de, knt., lord of
 Seres, 383.
, William de, 65.
 Sancto Petro, Firmin de, 245.
, Isolda wife of Urian de, 373,
 377, 499.
, John son of Urian de, 377.
, Urian de, 373, 376, 407, 408,
 418, 499.
 Sancto Quintino, Quinteino, Herbert de, 52,
 282.
, Robert de, 248, 257.
 Sancto Valerico, Walerico, John de, 550.
, knt., 445.
 Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 522.
 Sancto Walerico. *See* Sancto Valerico.
 Sanctuary, 93, 105, 107, 182, 202.
 Sandale, John de, 10, 14, 83, 89, 91, 211,
 258, 412, 493, 532, 534, 547.
, Sir, 484.
, archdeacon of Richmond, 173,
 174, 244, 252.
, chamberlain of Scotland, 218,
 486.
, chancellor, 57, 95.
, master of St. Katherine's
 hospital without the Tower, 285.
, treasurer, 271, 289, 293, 299,
 300, 304, 311, 316, 338, 356, 368, 369,
 394, 395, 412, 439, 443.
, Robert de, 347, 541.
 Sande, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
 Sandeford, Scotland, 414.
 Sanderstead, co. Surrey, 268.
 Sandford, Saunford, Arundel, co. Somerset,
 333.
 Sandford, Thomas de, 147, 148.
 Sandhulle, John atte, 157.
 Sandhurst, John de, 212.
 Sandiacre, co. Derby, 319, 321.
 Sandloford, co. Berks, prior of, 333.
 Sandredon, William de, 16.
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 7, 16, 34, 88, 220, 251,
 274, 275, 288, 527, 580.
, bulliffs of, 401, 421, 471.
, barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70, 130.
, customs, 323, 368.

Sandwich, customs, collectors of, 380, 467.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 237, 488.
, mayor, bailiffs, and community of, 338.
, mayor and sheriff of, 8.
, port, 299.
, keeper of the, 234.
 Sandwyco, Henry de, bishop of London, 117.
, Ralph de, 87, 123.
, constable of the Tower, 4, 15, 18.
, Thomas de, 318.
 Santander, Sanctus Andercrus, Emeterius, Emericus, Spain, 136, 224, 248, 351, 383, 488, 527, 582.
, *escaldi, consules* and community of, 224.
 Sanzaver, Ralph, 318.
 Sapey, co. Worcester, 98.
 Sapience, Adam, 510.
 Sapy, Aline wife of Robert de, 574.
, John de, 311.
, keeper of Beaumaris castle, 422.
, Robert de, knt., 574.
 Saracens, 537.
 Sarazyn, John, 20.
 Sark, island of, 112, 149, 153, 154, 272, 342.
 Sarnaio, Philip de, prior of Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, 255.
 Sarum, co. Hants, castle, 30.
, New, bailiffs of, 316.
, gaol of, 23.
, Old, 311, 382.
, castle, 27, 491.
, prison, 87, 119, 311, 382.
 Sarum, John de, 532.
 Sauce forest. *See* Salcey.
 Sauce, Ralph de la, 370.
 Saundby, Saundby, Robert de, 22, 205.
 Saundre, James, 87.
, William, 118.
 Saundrevyle, John de, 143.
 Saunford Arundel. *See* Sandford.
 Saunford, John de, archbishop of Dublin, 83.
, Thomas de, 244.
 Saurini, William, 565.
 Sauston, William de, 73, 204.
 Sautre, Robert de, 365, 504, 512, 521.
, William de, 365, 473, 512.
 Sauvage, John le, 52, 313, 430, 477, 514, 549.
, Margery wife of John le, 430, 514.
, Ralph, 146.
, Roger le, 313, 315, 352, 514.
, constable of Windsor castle, 1, 11.
, escheator north of Trent, 25, 29, 32, 33, 117.

Sauvage, Roger le, son of John le, 430.
, William, 20.
 Savernake forest, co. Wilts, 31, 111, 475.
 Savigny, abbot of, 157.
 Sawbridgeworth, Sebrightesworth, co. Hertford, 284.
 Sawcliffe, Salcelyf, Roxby, co. Lincoln, 73.
 Sawley, Sallaye, co. York, abbot of, 261.
, abbot and convent of, 350, 423, 425, 572.
, John, abbot of, 350.
, prior of. *See* Heton, John de.
 Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, 269.
, abbot of, 265.
 Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 309.
 Say, Geoffrey de, 347.
, Henry de, king's butler, 124, 392, 534.
, king's chamberlain, 5.
, taker of wines at Southampton, 105.
, Jordan de, 97.
, Robert de, chief forester of Windsor forest, 11, 22.
 Sayer, Margaret wife of William, 217.
, William, 217.
 Scaccario, Laura daughter of Simon de, 86.
, Matilda daughter of Simon de, 86.
, Simon de, 86.
 Scaf, John, 370.
 Sclar'. *See* Scalariis.
 Scalariis, Schalariis, Thomas de, knt., 73, 109, 253.
 Scalby, co. York, 86.
 Scalderothe, Nicholas servant of, 128.
 Scalebrok, William de, knt., 433.
 Scalleby, Richard de, 584.
 Scarbat, John, 317.
, Walter, 317.
 Scarborough, 401, 410, 428, 436, 460, 502.
, bailiffs of, 20, 371, 372, 460, 495.
, castle, 20, 25, 29, 50, 401, 403, 416, 428, 460, 502, 533.
, constables of. *See* Rolleston, John de; Sampson, John; Tillio, Taillifer de.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 237.
 Scarke. *See* Searle.
 Searle, Scarke, Richard de, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541.
 Searneston, co. Suffolk, 188.
 Schalariis. *See* Scalariis.
 Scharp, Ralph, 287.
, Roger, 287.
 Scheldr', Berdolf, 128.
 Schopton, Nicholas de, 182.
 Schorberd, Robert, 269.
 Schuppestere, Christina le, 161.
 Schlus. *See* Sluys.
 Scof, Henry, 47, 104, 116, 171.

- Soolecotes. *See* Seulcoates.
 Scorburch, John de, 555.
 Scot, John, 427, 506, 514.
, Robert, 150, 365, 398, 468.
, Thomas, 344, 452, 504.
 Scote, William, 371.
 Scoteny, Henry de, 158.
 Scotenye, Peter de, 26.
 Scothowe, Peter de, 438.
 Scotland, 7, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 31, 33, 38, 39,
 40, 43, 48, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 79,
 82, 86, 111, 115, 119, 122, 123, 124,
 126, 159, 166, 172, 173, 179, 180, 181,
 183, 188, 189, 200, 203, 213, 218, 219,
 225, 227, 229, 233, 236, 254, 257, 260,
 269, 270, 276, 278, 287, 293, 297, 298,
 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311,
 313, 316, 318, 321, 330, 331, 332, 337,
 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 355, 356, 357,
 363, 378, 387, 390, 393, 396, 399, 400,
 403, 405, 406, 408, 412, 413, 414, 416,
 418, 420, 421, 422, 431, 432, 436, 441,
 447, 451, 452, 458, 470, 482, 483, 485,
 496, 499, 511, 512, 518, 526, 536, 537,
 541, 568, 571, 584.
, chamberlain of, 10, 123, 485, 506.
, *See* Cotesbache, Eustace de ;
 Sandale, John de ; Weston, John de.
, chancellor of, 96.
, *See* Bevercotes, William de.
, constable of, office of, 340.
, controller of. *See* Welle, Robert de.
, customs in, 367.
, deputy of king in the march. *See*
 Clifford, Robert de.
, keepers of. *See* Britannia, John de ;
 Segrave, John de.
, deputy. *See* Ros, William de.
, money of, 67.
, papal envoy to, 8.
, steward of. *See* Stuart, James.
, prisoners from, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12,
 17, 18, 20, 25, 33, 36, 38, 73, 74, 76,
 77, 78, 79, 86, 88, 110, 112, 119, 191,
 196, 202, 203, 207, 217, 270, 279, 283,
 309, 313, 314, 371, 377, 399, 406, 414,
 463, 529.
 Scotre, Roger de, 231, 513.
, justice, 336.
 Scots, lands of, 14, 115.
 Scrayfield, Scraythfeld, co. Lincoln, 304.
 Scrayingham, co. York, 395.
 Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, 540.
 Scrop, Henry le, 304, 319, 350, 357, 395.
, justice, 336.
, justice of the Common Bench,
 231.
, knt., 340, 451.
 Scrubbes, co. York, 513.
 Scryveyn, William le, 382.
 Seudamore, Escudemor, Skydemore, Walter
 de, 402, 521.
 Seudbalwe, Friesland, 103, 119, 282, 381,
 392, 507, 535.
 Seulcoates, co. York, 393.
 Scullion. *See* Somery, John de.
 Seultet, Peter, 373.
 Scuris, John de, knt., 333.
 Scutages, 12, 21, 25, 31, 487, 513, 529, 530,
 531.
 *See* Wales.
 Sea, prohibition of passage of, without royal
 licence, 233, 234, 237.
 Seacourt, Seukeworthe, Botley, co. Oxford,
 565.
 Seaford, co. Sussex, 276, 437, 554.
, port, keeper of the, 234.
 Seal of absence, 18, 57.
, exchequer, 466, 472.
, great, 18, 68, 258, 326, 338, 385, 393,
 435, 439, 443, 447, 448, 459, 552, 581,
 583.
, keeper of. *See* Reginaldi,
 Walter.
, privy, 57, 68, 352.
, counterfeiting of, 11.
 Seal, Sele. par. of Upper Beeding, co. Sussex,
 prior of, 126, 493.
 Seaton, co. York, 29.
 Sebrightsworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
 Secheville, Seccheville, Ralph de, 43, 102.
 Seckford, co. Suffolk, 188.
 Sedbergh, co. York, 446, 455.
, in Lonsdale, co. York ? 454.
 Sedenham. *See* Sydenham.
 See, Roger de la, 22.
 Seerle, Nicholas, 546.
 Sefoul, Alan, 131.
 Seger, William le, 29.
 Segod, John, 296.
 Segrave, Alice wife of Nicholas de, 282, 504,
 505.
, Christiana wife of John de, 380.
, Geoffrey de, 88.
, Henry de, 354, 466, 550.
, John de, 35, 216, 380.
, constable of Nottingham castle,
 35, 74, 76, 86, 92, 101, 212, 475, 479,
 535.
, keeper of Scotland, 120, 179,
 181.
, justice of the Forest north of
 Trent, 33, 70, 77, 81, 83, 199, 385,
 403, 413, 426, 491, 514, 537.
, the younger, 471, 585.
, Juliana wife of John de, the younger,
 471.
, Nicholas de, 35, 118, 122, 152, 281,
 431, 504, 505.
, keeper of Northampton castle,
 40, 402.
, knt., 540, 542.
, Simon de, 216.
, Stephen de, 35, 354.
, knt., 42.
, Master Stephen de, 330.

- Segrave, Master Stephen de, parson of Aylestone, co. Leicester, 445.
 Segre, Robert de, 20.
 Segyn, John de, rector of Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 566.
 Seham, William de, 269.
 Seiguans, John de, 65.
 Seilard, Hugh, 172.
 Seint Clement, Edmund de, 265.
 Seinteler, John de, 333.
 Seint Makere, Sancto Makario, Fortener de, 582.
 Seint Pere, Joan wife of John, 297.
, John, 297.
 Sekeford. *See* Seckford.
 Seland, Peter de, 503.
 Selborne, co. Hants, prior and convent of, 476.
 Selby, co. York, 244, 337.
, abbot of, 261, 362.
, abbot and convent of, 227.
 Sele. *See* Seal.
 Sele. *See* Zeal.
 Seleby, Richard de, vicar of Raydon, co. Essex, 562.
 Selkirk, county of, 13.
, forest, 13.
, letters close dated at, 282.
 Selling, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Sellyng, Sellinge, Geoffrey de, 513.
, John de, 432, 541, 556.
 Selvayn. *See* Salvayn.
 Soly, Thomas, 307.
 Selyf, Cantref, Cantresselly, co. Brecknock, 303.
 Selyman, Robert, 558.
 Seman, Alice wife of Robert, 110, 286.
, Robert, 110.
 Semann, Roberdesserjaunt [de Kerssbrok], 538.
 Semeon, John, 571.
 Semerton, Bartholomew de, 179.
 Semplingham. *See* Sompringham.
 Sempringham, Semplingham, co. Lincoln, prior of, 2, 261, 471.
, order of, master of, 540, 564, 584.
 Semtryk, John de, 65.
 Senche, Martin, 47, 48, 110.
 Send, co. Surrey, 331.
 Senescaux, John, 506, 514.
 Senestre, John, 187.
 Sengham, William de, 161.
 Senior, Little Ralph, 61.
 Seres, lord of, 383.
 Seriaunt, Peter le, 251.
 Serneye, Walter, 178.
 Servat, William, 307, 321, 329, 382, 385, 389, 389, 421, 422, 468, 515, 564.
 Serveladi, Avicia, 22.
 Sesiriaco, Master Gerard de, canon of St. Martin-le-Grand, 254.
 Sessions, Gaillard de, 395.
 Seton, Christiana wife of Christopher de, 14.
, Christopher de, 14, 29.
, Eva wife of Robert de, 282, 352.
, Robert de, 282, 352.
 Settrune, Anthony, 238.
 Settrington, co. York, 111.
 Seuerby, Henry de, 364, 379, 434, 452, 541.
, Richard de, 133.
 Seukeworth. *See* Seacourt.
 Sevare, Robert, 285.
 Seventone, John de, 251.
 Seville, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Sewal, Adam, 258.
, Peter, 315.
 Seward, John, 61.
 Seware, William de, 54.
 Sewnehe, Robert, 315.
 Sewyn, John, 61.
 Sexi, Thomas, 23.
 Seymer, Agnes wife of John de, 124.
, John de, 124.
 Seyton, 122, 136.
 Seyton, Geoffrey son of Roger de, 136.
, Richard son of Roger de, 136.
, Roger de, 136.
 Seys, Jevan, 240.
, Kenewreik, 30.
, Wenthiliana (Gwenllian) wife of Jevan, 240.
 Seyttere, Robert de, 142.
 Shabbington, Shobington, co. Buckingham, 491.
 Shaddeworth, Robert de, 37.
, William son of Robert de, 37.
 Shaftesbury, Shafton, co. Dorset, 248, 257, 493, 511, 535, 575.
, abbess of, 266.
, abbess and convent of, 328.
 Shafton. *See* Shaftesbury.
 Shaghe, John son of Michael de, 514.
, Michael de, 514.
 Shail, John, 464.
 Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, 269.
 Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, 257.
 Shap, co. Westmoreland, abbot of, 550.
 Shardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
 Sharnbrook [co. Bedford], 382.
 Sharnbrok, Joan wife of William de, 492.
, William de, 492.
 Sharneweys, William de, 92.
 Sharpenham, Ralph de, 166.
 Shoen, co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 114, 158, 190, 490, 497, 498, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 531, 532, 570, 571, 572, 574, 577.
 Sheepshend, co. Leicester, 114, 497.
 Sheffield, John de, 14, 20.
, Richard de, 384.
, *See also* Roger de.

Shefeld, Roger de, 373.
 *See also* Richard de.
, Thomas de, 312.
 Sheldesleye Waleys. *See* Shelsley Walsh.
 Sheldesleye, Roger de, 88.
 Shelebrugg. *See* Shulbred.
 Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, 570.
 Shelford, co. Northumberland, 539.
, co. Nottingham, prior of, 262.
 Shelland, co. Suffolk, 197.
 Shelsley Walsh, co. Worcester, 98.
 Shelton, co. Norfolk, 102.
 Shelton, John de, 122.
, Robert de, 102.
 Shenyngdon, Nicholas de, 339.
 Shepedham, William de, 510.
 Shepeie, Simon de, parson of Newton, co.
 Cambridge, 242, 564.
 Shepele. *See* Shipley.
 Shepeleye, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 221.
, Thomas de, 221.
 Sheperugg [co. Wilts], 229.
 Shepesheved, Baldwin de, 64.
 Shepesle. *See* Shipley.
 Shepeye, Ralph de, 42.
 *See* Shepeie.
 Shepherd, William le, 39, 330.
 Sherborne castle, co. Dorset, 25, 27, 50, 402.
 keeper of. *See* Skydemore,
 Walter de.
, abbot of, 270.
, Hugh, abbot of, 373.
, John, abbot of, 373.
, abbot and convent of, 141, 227,
 337.
 Sherborne St. John's, co. Hants, 195.
 Sherburn, co. York, 308.
 Sherburn-in-Elmet, co. York, letters close
 dated at, 185, 235, 236, 336.
 Shereman, Richard le, 94.
 Shereve, Robert, 312.
 Sherfhungre, Iwor de, 528.
 *See also* Skerfhungre.
 Sheriffs, oaths of, 441.
 Sherleye. *See* Shirleye.
 Sherstede, Alice de, abbess of the new abbey
 without Aldgate, London, 569.
 Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham, 70, 77, 81,
 88, 91, 108, 109, 144, 199, 371, 458,
 465, 494, 521, 525.
 Shifnall, Ideshale, co. Salop, 215.
 Ship for king's tents, 9.
 Shipburgh, 257.
 Shippele. *See* Shipley.
 Shipley, Shepele, Shepesle, co. Sussex, 469,
 507, 508, 515.
 Ships, king's, 404, 415, 460, 472, 477.
 Ships, names of:
 Bayard, le, of London, 446, 486.
 Blith, la, 249, 359.
 Blithelef, la, 502.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
 Cogskerewater, 438.
 Cristofre, la, 512.
, of Westminster, 501.
 Godale, la, 82, 126.
 Godbiet, le, de Wynchelse, 486.
 Grace, la, de Magna Gernemutha,
 358.
, of Yarmouth, 549.
 Grace Deu, la, de Fauwy, 582.
 Jouette, la, de Winchelse, 574.
 Katelyne, la, 528.
 Katerine, la, 404.
, de Suthampton, 383.
 Leonard, le, de Loundres, 486.
 Margarete, la, 404.
, de Gernemuth, 358.
, of Shorham, 544.
 Marie, coga Beate, de Baiona, 233,
 328.
 Muo, de la, 268.
 Mulet, 130.
 Plente, la, of Westminster, 460.
 Plentee, la, 559.
 Rose, la, de Colecestre, 446, 486.
 Sancti Johannis, coga, de Suthampton,
 487, 566.
 Sancti Nicholai, la Ilalop, de Baionna,
 88, 274.
 St. Mary, great cog of, of Great
 Yarmouth, 77, 121.
 Sauve, la, de Suthampton, 487, 565.
 Sauveye, la, of Westminster, 472.
 Seintemariocog de Colecestre, 446, 486.
 Trinite, la, de Tynemue, 446.
 Welfare de Lenn', 155, 209.
 Shirburn, co. Warwick, 468.
 Shirburne, Joan wife of Martin de, 346.
, Martin de, 346.
, Ralph de, 419.
 Shireburn, John de, 555.
 Shirleye, Shirlegh, Sherleye, John de, 276.
, Ralph de, 180, 479.
, knt., 43, 545.
, Master Simon de, 43.
 Shirwode, co. Norfolk, 62.
 Shobenhange, Adam de, 517.
 Shobington. *See* Shabblington.
 Shobiry, Adam de, 149.
 Shoebury, Great [co. Essex], 149.
 Shoppe, Margery, 61.
, Robert, 61.
 Shorecumbe, Hamo de, 242.
 Shordiche, Elias de, 57, 332.
 Shoreham, co. Sussex, 75, 544.
, bailiffs of, 44.
, mayor and men of, 122.
, port, keeper of the, 234.
 Shormad, John, vicar of Cromouth, diocese
 of Limerick, 566.

- Shormad, John, rector of Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 566.
- Shotho, William de, 365, 473, 521.
- Shouke, Henry, 296.
- Shouldham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
- Showell, John de, 31.
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 39, 181, 558, 568, 569.
 abess and convent of, 349.
 abbot of, 263, 318.
 bailiffs of, 181, 487.
 castle, 30, 50, 402.
 prison, 277, 476, 487.
- Shrivenham, co. Berks, 519.
- Shropshire. *See* Salop.
- Shudcampe, 297.
- Shulbred, Shelebruge, par. of Linchmere, co. Sussex, prior of, 263.
- Shupton, 448.
- Shupton, Richard de, 407, 410.
 Robert de, 305.
- Shustoke, co. Warwick, 545.
- Shylingford, Thomas de, 492.
- Shymmyng, Walter, 87.
- Shyrle. *See* Shirleye.
- Shyrlonde, Robert de, 76.
- Sibeford, John de, 494.
- Sibeton, John de, 36.
- Sibry, William, 258.
- Sibthorp, co. Nottingham, 449.
- Sibthorp, Adam de, 449.
 William son of Adam de, 449.
- Sibton, co. Suffolk, abbot of, 264.
- Sicca Villa, Ralph de, 151.
- Siddington, 476.
- Sidyngburn. *See* Sittingbourne.
- Sienna, Senis, 164.
- Sifrewast, Nicholas, 489.
 William, 489.
 son of William, 489.
- Sikelfot, Gilbert, 550.
- Sigerel, Avicia, 22.
 Margery, 22.
- Silham. *See* Syleham.
- Silver, export of, prohibited, 44.
 prise of, 450.
- Silverston, Silveston, co. Northampton, 420.
- Silverton, co. Devon, 354.
- Simmondley, Simondesle, Charlesworth, co. Derby, 133.
- Simon le provost of Merkesbury, 9.
 John son of, 133, 510.
 de Meriet, 103.
 William son of, de Halle, 556, 557.
- Simonburn, Symondesburn, co. Northumberland, 254.
- Simondesle. *See* Simmondley.
- Simondesle, Roger de, 133.
- Sinnington, Synclington, co. York, 540.
- Sirers, John, 156.
- Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 137, 549.
- Sixhills, Sixle, co. Lincoln, prior of, 261.
 prior and convent of, 14.
- Skaket, Robert, 71.
- Skalgille, John, 546.
- Skedelby. *See* Skendleby.
- Skeketon, Ralph de, 510.
- Skelton, co. York, 151, 401, 426.
- Skelton, Adam de, 42, 43.
 John de, 42, 43, 388, 409.
- Skelton, William de, 235.
- Skendleby, Skedelby, co. Lincoln, 38.
- Skerflungre, Iwer de, 553.
 *See also* Sherflungre.
- Skerer, William le, 17.
- Skinburness, co. Cumberland, 70, 75, 123, 213, 412, 423, 536, 537.
- Skipnum, co. York, 306.
- Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, 74, 187, 213, 216, 386.
 castle, 29, 50, 74, 225.
 honour, 74, 225.
- Skitebrok, Hugh de, 359.
 Peter son of Hugh de, 359.
- Skitter, co. Lincoln, 411.
- Skydemore. *See* Seudamore.
- Skynnere, Richard le, 564.
 Walter, 452.
- Slakstede, co. Hants, 268.
- Slaley, Slavelay, co. Northumberland, 73.
- Slavelay. *See* Slaley.
- Slavelay, John de, 73.
- Slawston, co. Leicester, 101.
- Sleaford, Lafford, co. Lincoln, 377.
 Old, co. Lincoln, 541.
- Slengesby, William de, 408, 480.
- Sliperdam, Slipedam, Flanders, 148, 172.
- Slothby, co. Lincoln, 386.
- Sluys, Seluse, Slus, Flanders, 47, 76, 121, 171, 280, 335, 438.
 bailiffs and *échevins* of, 77.
- Slyndon, Boniface de, 276.
- Slyndrie, Boniface de la, 560.
- Smale, Nicholas le, 481.
- Smallburgh, Smalberggh, co. Norfolk, 549.
- Smalrys, Roger de, 29.
- Smalwode, Thomas, 532.
- Smart, John, 119.
- Smerdale, William de, 127, 145, 454.
- Smether, William, 232.
- Smith, Henry the, 61.
 John the, 560.
 of Ongar, 560.
 Peter the, 59.
 Robert the, 60.
 Stephen the, 71.
 William the, of Stowe, 18.
- Smyth, William le, 178, 359, 430.
- Smythman, Robert, 79.
- Snaith, co. York, 206, 460.
- Snakeston, Robert de, 421,

- Snape, Thomas, 436.
 Snarre, Snarri, 208, 235.
 Snel, John, 575, 576.
 , Walter, 29.
 Sneylhamme, William de, 312, 475.
 Snodbeme, Robert atte, 227.
 Snodhill [co. Hereford], 398.
 Snodland, Hamo de, 316.
 Snough, Snogh, John, 313, 524, 579.
 , Robert, 313.
 Snyterby, Thomas de, 496.
 , justice of the Bench of Dublin, 499.
 Snyterton, Thomas de, 554.
 Sobbury. *See* Sodbury.
 Socle, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Sodbury, co. Gloucester, 132.
 Sodyngton, William de, 34.
 Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 183.
 , co. Suffolk, 15, 22, 38, 119, 177, 286.
 , park, 15, 38.
 Sok', Thomas le, 45.
 Soket, John, the elder, 125.
 Solariis, John de, 572.
 Solercio, Master John de, 181.
 Solton, co. Kent, 92.
 Somerbiry, Henry de, 190.
 Somerby, Somerethby, co. Lincoln, 80, 101.
 Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 94, 346.
 Somerdbry, John de, 101.
 Someringham, Copin brother of Lambesinus de, 234.
 , Lambesinus de, 234.
 Somerset, county of, 44, 53, 54, 63, 64, 65, 93, 122, 125, 139, 158, 222, 244, 246, 285, 299, 336, 355, 389, 391, 395, 432, 439, 468, 521, 554, 559, 561, 565, 572, 586.
 , coroners, orders to elect, 485, 487, 515.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
 , prison of, 9, 37.
 , sheriff of, 12, 14, 27, 37, 77, 92, 94, 103, 107, 116, 176, 177, 189, 192, 194, 205, 209, 257, 266, 296, 328, 343, 414, 479, 482, 485, 487, 511, 515, 520, 525, 533, 536.
 Somersete, Almaric son of Walter de, 227.
 , Robert son of Walter de, 228.
 , Walter de, 227, 228.
 Somerton, co. Lincoln, 226, 401.
 castle, 226, 401, 402, 533.
 , keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
 , co. Somerset, 285.
 , prison, 77, 92, 107, 116, 189, 192, 194.
 , co. Suffolk, 515.
 Somery, Sumery, John de, 373, 407, 519.
 , king's scullion, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 257.
 , William de, 537.
 Sompting, Sunting, co. Sussex, 469, 493.
 , John, vicar of, 493.
 Somynglogh, Walter de, 317.
 Sontelond, Holland, 303.
 Sopore, Adam le, 260.
 , Henry le, 260.
 , Richard le, 22.
 Soppewelle, Roger de, 18.
 Sorde, Gascony, 168.
 Sorel, John son of Robert, 254.
 , Robert, 254.
 Sormz, Sornu, Guillerme, 445, 446.
 Sornu. *See* Sormz.
 Sotekyn de Heis, Lambekyn, 268.
 , Michael brother of Lambekyn, 268.
 Sothill, William de, prebendary of St. John's Beverley, 114.
 Souche. *See* Zousche.
 Soudan, William, 206.
 Soule, William, 98.
 Soules, Thomas de, 1, 115.
 Sourdeval, Surdefal, John de, 163, 298.
 , Walter de, 163.
 Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
 Soureby, Michael de, 373, 384.
 Soutere, Fynny, 11.
 Southam, co. Warwick, 332.
 Southampton, 75, 77, 121, 245, 248, 275, 276, 288, 386, 487, 506, 507, 565.
 , bailiffs of, 44, 173, 535.
 , and men of, 313.
 castle, 30, 50.
 , county of, 64, 87, 140, 147, 217, 269, 333, 334, 336, 354, 355, 395, 429, 430, 435, 445, 454, 490, 552, 556, 565.
 , coroners, orders for election of, 21, 176, 188, 314, 318.
 , peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
 , customs, 323, 342.
 , customs, collectors of, 37, 112, 168, 380, 386, 467.
 , gaol, 506.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 123, 237.
 , and community of, 477.
 port, 299.
 , keeper of the, 234.
 , sheriff of, 5, 6, 12, 14, 21, 31, 38, 93, 172, 176, 177, 188, 251, 255, 257, 264, 299, 314, 316, 318, 327, 343, 367, 375, 377, 378, 383, 394, 402, 404, 407, 439, 451, 463, 465, 472, 488, 495, 500, 501, 506, 520, 531, 559.
 , wines, takers of the, 40, 90, 105, 429.
 , *See* Waldeshof, Walter.
 Southburn, co. York, 441.
 Southchurch, co. Essex, 171.
 Southill, Suthyevele, co. Bedford, 558.
 Southrey, Sutheriele, co. Lincoln, 322.
 Southwark, co. Surrey, 312, 330, 347.
 prior of, 264.
 , St. Mary's, prior of, 50.
 , Peter, prior of, 583.

- Southwark, St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 468, 583.
 Southwark, Margery in the Lane of, 347.
 Southwell, co. Nottingham, 70.
, court of archbishop of York at, 81.
 Southwick, Suthwyk, 320.
 Sowerby castle, co. Cumberland, 397, 418, 424, 471.
 Soxtimby, John de, 68.
 Spain, 527.
, merchants, letters concerning attacks upon, 65, 582.
, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Spalding, co. Lincoln, 313.
, letters close dated at, 462, 540.
, prior of, 261.
 Spaldyngton, Osbert de, 306.
 Spanneton, Robert de, 365.
 Spanneby, William de, 401, 413, 424, 426, 429, 473, 507, 512.
,, keeper of house of Temple Bruer, 491, 493.
 Sparham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Sparham, William de, 129.]
 Spark, John, 124, 549.
 Sparscho, William, 251.
 Sparwe, Agnes, 387.
, John, 448.
, Katherine, 387.
, Margaret, 387.
 Spaunton, John, 61.
, Robert de, 521.
 Specer, Agnes wife of John le, 449.
, John le, 449.
, Thomas le, 524.
 Speeton, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Spekyngton, John de, 346.
 Speldh[ers]t, Thomas de, 557.
 Spence, Adam del, 74.
 Spenser, Edmund le, 251.
, Robert le, 246.
 Spereman, John, 383.
 Sperwe, Adam, 60.
 Spicer, Alan le, 73.
, John son of Alan le, 73.
, Edmund le, 435.
, Henry le, 510.
, Odo le, 556.
, Thomas le, 579.
 Spices, 280, 334.
 Spigesworth. *See* Spikesworth.
 Spigurnel, Henry, 292, 397, 431, 451.
,, knt., justice, 41, 56, 107, 152, 276, 337.
,, justice of pleas *coram rege*, 457.
 Spikesworth, Spigesworth, John de, clerk of the works at Windsor castle, 11, 22, 187, 281.
 Spileman, Robert, 487.
 Spine, Spyne, Spinis, Jacob de, 311, 443, 532.
 Spini of Florence, merchants of the society of the, 311, 532.
 Spinis. *See* Spine.
 Spisshou. *See* Fishiobury.
 Splete, Robert, 185.
 Spok, William, 178.
 Spomle, Adam, 61.
 Spore, John, 38.
, William, 38.
 Sporle, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Sporoun, Ralph, keeper of Newgate, 509.
 Spray, Ralph, 472, 478, 479, 482, 530.
 Spring', John, knt., 438.
 Springald, Margery, 60.
, Thomas, 61.
 Springfield, 135.
 Sprink, John, 118.
 Sprowston [co. Norfolk], 526.
 Spryngdale, Thomas de, 145.
 Spykesworth. *See* Spikesworth.
 Spynade, John, 258.
 Spyne. *See* Spine.
 Spyneto, Roger de, parson of Eastwood, co. Essex, 585.
 Spyriden, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Squier, Squyer, Robert, 280, 284, 324, 479, 490, 494, 532.
 Stabbere, John le, 87.
 Stafford, 558.
, castle, 402.
, county of, 52, 53, 134, 136, 150, 160, 268, 337, 569, 581.
,, coroner, order for election of, 386.
,, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, prison, 533.
, St. Thomas, prior of, 263.
, sheriff of, 14, 37, 39, 86, 88, 104, 107, 108, 120, 176, 177, 187, 197, 204, 205, 206, 208, 223, 263, 299, 343, 381, 386, 402, 519, 520, 533, 547.
 Stafford, Edmund, baron, 76, 301.
,, earl of, 335.
, Ralph son of Edmund, baron, 301.
, Margaret wife of Edmund, baron, 76, 335.
, Thomas de, 318.
, William de, 204.
 Staincliffe wapentake, co. York, 187.
 Stainton, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Stake, John, 147.
, Thomas, 147.
 Stakeston. *See* Staxton.
 Stalun, Roger le, 267.
 Stallyng', John de, 222.
 Stamborne, co. Essex, 252.
 Stamelmere, Thomas de, 242.
 Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 8, 159, 160, 217, 223, 225, 245, 279, 303, 326, 343.

- Stamford, Friars Preachers, 225.
, letters close dated at, 165, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 216, 221, 222,
 223, 224, 225, 228.
, parliament at, 189, 242, 275, 359, 366,
 509.
 Stamfordbridge, villa de Ponte Belli, co. York,
 461.
 Stamfordham, co. Northumberland, 115.
 Stammere, Little. *See* Stanmore.
 Stanage, Stanegge, co. Salop [*rectius* Radnor],
 201.
 Standford, Stonford, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Stanford, Hugh de, 122.
 Stanodelf [co. Hereford], 298.
 Stanedge [co. York], 179.
 Stanegge. *See* Stanage.
 Stanclay, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 446,
 454, 455.
, Thomas de, 446, 454, 455.
 Staneman, Adam son of Hugh, 176.
, Ilugh, 172, 176.
 Stanewelle, Geoffrey de, 410.
 Staueye, Adam de, 131, 461.
 Stanham. *See* Stoneham.
 Stanham, Stephen de, 445, 584.
 Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 102, 163.
 Stanhou, Stonhowe, Master Richard de, 338,
 440, 488.
 Staneleye, de, 183.
 Stanley [co. Gloucester], letters close dated
 at, 39, 40, 68, 69, 70.
, co. Wilts, abbot and convent of, 266,
 337.
 Stanley-in-Ardern. *See* Stoneleigh.
 Stanlowe, Ralph de, knt., 543.
 Stanmerc, John de, 160.
 Stanmore, Stammere, Little, co. Middlesex, 44.
 Stannaries, 481, 494.
 Stanpete, 103.
 Stansfield, co. Suffolk, 55.
 Staustead [co. Sussex] park, 4.
 Stanton [co. Northumberland], 125.
, [co. Nottingham], 127.
 Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 374.
 Stanton, Hervey de. *See* Staunton.
, William de, 116.
 Stanwell, Geoffrey de, 515.
 Stapelbrigg, Stephen de, 316, 509.
 Tapele, Peter de, 271.
 Tapeley, co. Chester, 271.
 Stapelford, co. Hants, 87.
 Stapelgate, Bartholomew de, 569, 570, 572,
 573, 577, 585.
 Stapelton, Elias de, 42.
, Miles de, 542.
, knt., 46.
, Nicholas de, 293, 440.
, Sybil mother of Nicholas de, 440.
 Staplak, William de, 21.
 Stapleton, Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 234,
 253, 263, 269, 373, 488, 496, 505, 564,
 567, 583.
 Stapyndon, 103.
 Starcolf, John, 549.
 Start, Sterte, Sturto, la, co. Devon, 233, 510.
 Statutes merchant, 446.
 Staunden, John de, 56.
 Staundon, Benedict de, 206.
, Mirebella wife of William de, 118.
, Thomas de, 365, 521.
, Vivianus de, 79.
, William de, 118.
 Staunford. *See* Stamford.
 Staunford, Thomas de, 373, 384.
, William de, 374.
 Staunton, 35.
, co. Hereford, 178.
, [co. Nottingham], parson of, 63.
 Staunton, Stanton, Hervey de, 78, 325, 326,
 327, 340, 345, 444, 474, 570, 583.
, justice, 336.
, justice of the Common Bench,
 14, 231.
, John de, 203, 453.
, William de, knt., 333.
, justice, 192.
 Staure. *See* Staveren.
 Staure, Ismannia wife of William de, 96.
, William de, 96.
 Stavanger, Norway, 224.
 Staveren, Staure, Friesland, 103, 168, 282,
 373, 376, 381, 392, 431, 462, 507, 535.
, bailiffs and men of, 119.
 Stavre, Nicholas, 512.
 Staxton, co. York, 100.
 Staynton, Alexander de, 73.
, Robert son of Alexander de, 73.
 Staynwath, co. Lincoln, 315.
 Stean, co. Northampton, 340.
 Stebenheth', Stebbenhuth. *See* Stepney.
 Stedham [co. Sussex], 124.
 Steel, co. Northumberland, 73.
 Stel, Adam, 56.
 Steller, Walter, 452.
 Stellesone, Aslak, 169.
 Stenenok, Robert de, parson of West Hanning-
 field, co. Essex, 569.
 Stenedale, co. Derby, 108.
 Stephen, bishop of Waterford, justiciary of
 Ireland, 298.
, Simon son of, de Ruynacre, 332.
 Stepney, Stebenheth, Stebbenhuth, co. Mid-
 dlesex, 116, 117, 556.
 Ster, Thomas le, 56.
 Sterne, Walter, 161.
 Stevenage, Stivenach, co. Hertford, 292.
 Stevenes, Cicely, 60.
, Sibyl, 61.
 Steventon, co. Berks, prior of, 263.
 Stewton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, 104, 166,

- Steyl; John, 124.
 Steynesby, 430, 514.
 Steyngreve, Esteyngreve, John de, 218, 219.
 Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Stifford, Robert de, 388, 515.
 Stigele, Robert atte, 29.
 Stikeswold. *See* Stixwould.
 Stillegangessone, Lem, 303.
 Stillington, Styvelington, prebend of, in York minster, 45.
 Stirap. *See* Styrrup.
 Sturchesley, John de, 384.
 Stirkeland, John de, 408.
 William de, 408.
 Stirling, 11, 414.
 castle, 36, 79, 371, 399.
 constable of. *See* Moubray, Philip de.
 parks of, 79.
 Stirre, Richard, 22.
 Stirton with Thorlby, co. York, 74.
 Stivekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
 Stivenach. *See* Stevenage.
 Stixwould, co. Lincoln, prior of, 87.
 Stock, 521.
 Stock, Adam de, 518, 521.
 Jena wife of, 518, 521.
 Patrick son of Adam de, 521.
 Stockton, co. Norfolk, 252.
 Stockwell, 246.
 Stodeley, Thomas de, 453.
 Stodham, Thomas de, knt., 56.
 Thomas de, 56.
 Stodhurd, William le, 248.
 Stoddard, John de, 362.
 Stolle, Hugh, 580.
 Stok Archer. *See* Stoke Orchard.
 Stok in Hammes. *See* Stokenham.
 Stok, Hugh de, 853.
 John de, 201, 365, 512, 560.
 Robert de, 381, 545.
 Vincent de, 285.
 William de, 267.
 Stok Osby, Robert de, 129.
 Stoke, 179, 529.
 [co. Lincoln?], 122.
 co. Suffolk, prior of, 264.
 Stoke near Clare, co. Suffolk, prior and convent of, 516.
 Stoke Bassett [co. Lincoln?], 54.
 Stoke Courey, co. Somerset, 33, 169, 235.
 castle of, 33.
 Stoke Goldington, co. Buckingham, 355, 379, 563.
 Stoke Orchard, Stok Archer, co. Gloucester, 232.
 Stoke Holy Cross, Cruchestok, co. Norfolk, 101.
 Stoke, John de, 473.
 *See also* Stokes.
 Stokebrigg [co. York?], 401, 426,
 Stokegoldington, William de, 563.
 Stokenham, Stok in Hammes, co. Devon, 233, 510.
 Stokes, 444.
 Stokes, Stoke, Ralph de, 357, 395, 425, 431.
 keeper of the king's wardrobe, 390, 550.
 Master Robert de, 210.
 Stoket, John atte, 47.
 Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
 Stokton, Nicholas de, 42.
 Stokwell, Roger de, 142.
 Stoltefot, John de, 276.
 Stonar, Estonere, co. Kent, 208, 212.
 Stone, co. Kent, 324.
 co. Stafford, prior of, 263.
 Stone, hundred of, co. Somerset, 77, 107.
 Stone, John de, 383.
 Robert de, atte, 383, 471.
 Stoneham, co. Hants, 268.
 Stoneleigh, Stanley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, 265, 339, 519.
 abbot of, 519.
 Stonesby, Walter de, 456.
 Stonford. *See* Standford.
 Stonford, Jordan de, 188.
 William son of Jordan de, 188.
 Stonham, John de, 313.
 Stonhard, Isabella, 29.
 Stonherd, Thomas, 487.
 Stonhous, Geoffrey de, 378.
 Stonhowe. *See* Stanhou.
 Stonle, William de, 61.
 Stonlegh, Nicholas de, 76.
 Stottesby, Nicholas de, 388.
 Stonold, Roger, 552.
 Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, 117.
 letters close dated at, 119, 160.
 Stony, Peter, 549.
 Stor, Alice wife of John, the younger, 112.
 John, the elder, 112.
 John, the younger, 112.
 Stormy, John de, 512.
 Stors, Peter de, 462.
 Stortford, co. Hertford, 571.
 Storur, Thomas le, 318.
 Stote, William, 20.
 Stotevill, Nicholas de, 356.
 Stotton [co. Lincoln], 409.
 Stoupereshelde, William de, 317.
 Stoure. *See* Stower.
 Stowe, 330.
 co. Northampton, 18.
 Smith, William the, of, 18.
 [co. Salop], 99.
 Stow, St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 515, 516.
 Stowe, Baldwin de, 172.
 Henry de, 355.
 John de, parson of Rotherfield, co. Oxford, 139,

- Stower Prewes, co. Dorset, 391.
 Stowting, co. Kent, 241, 254.
, hundred of, 208.
 Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athole, 66, 69,
 189, 393, 400.
 Stracolf, John, 358.
 Strallesland. *See* Stralsund.
 Stralsund, Straillessound, Strallesland, 361,
 373, 376, 431, 462.
, *consules* and *schöffen*, 451.
 Strange. *See* Lestrangle.
, Roger le, 389, 523.
 Strangman, Imbert, 383.
 Stratfield Turgis, co. Hants, 150.
 Stratford, letters close dated at, 94, 96.
 Stratford, co. Warwick, 92.
, on Avon, co. Warwick, 333.
 Stratford-atte-Bow, co. Essex, 556.
, abbot of, 50, 265, 542.
, abbey, 361.
 Stratford, Elias de, 433.
, William son of Elias de, 433.
, William de, rector of Burbage, co.
 Leicester, 341, 342.
 Strathern, earl of. *See* Malisius.
 Stratton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sturton.
, co. Norfolk, 24.
, co. Somerset, 28.
 Stratton, Henry de, parson of Crewkern, co.
 Somerset, 266.
, Master Nicholas de, parson of
 Garsdon, Wilts, 193.
, Richard de, knt., 48, 333.
 Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.
 Strech or Streth, Simon, 365, 473, 512.
, Thomas, 373.
, *See also* Tresk.
 Strelleye, Estretley, Robert de, 262.
, Sampson de, 521.
 Strensale, William de, 294.
 Streth. *See* Strech.
 Stretton, Adam de, 400, 415.
 Stretton, Richard de, 239.
 Striguil [co. Monmouth], castle, 7, 30, 34, 50,
 279, 288, 296, 378, 429.
,, constable of. *See* Darcy,
 Robert; Despencer, Hugh de.
, chace, 7.
, liberty of, 520.
 Strivelyn. *See* Stirling.
 Strivelyn, Henry de, 20, 371.
 Strode, 515.
 Strode, Adam de, 550.
 Stroguill. *See* Striguil.
 Strugoil. *See* Striguil.
 Strynsale, William de, 290.
 Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
 Stuart, James, steward of Scotland, 3.
 Stubbes, Guichard de, 235.
 Stubhuse, Adam de, 81.
, Richard de, 81.
 Stunny, Margaret, 87.
 Sturdy, Gilbert, 87.
 Sture, John de, 171.
 Sturmy, Robert, 179.
 Sturry, co. Kent, letters close dated at, 589.
 Sturt, Simon, 267.
 Sturton, Stratton, co. Lincoln, 100.
 Stury, Richard de, 558.
,, mayor of the merchants of the
 realm, 568.
 Stut, John, 18.
 Stuterel, Richard, 61.
 Stutevill, Stout de, 84.
 Stutyng. *See* Stowting.
 Styford, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Styne, John, 166, 188.
, Juliana, 167.
, Roger, 166.
 Stynt, William, 57.
 Styrrup, co. Nottingham, 5.
 Styvelington, prebend of, in St. Peter's York.
See Stillington.
 Styveton. *See* Stewton.
 Styveton, Robert de, 466.
, Sybil, wife of Robert de, 466.
 Subsidies, lay and clerical, 3, 14, 17, 19, 27,
 79, 94, 108, 179, 186, 188, 189, 204,
 205, 227, 237, 270, 273, 287, 305, 307,
 311, 331, 366, 395, 403, 408, 413, 420,
 421, 425, 511, 518, 522, 534, 537.
 Sucton. *See* Sutton.
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 478.
 Sudbury, Master Robert de, 580.
 Sudle, John de, 244.
 Sudyngton, William de, 379.
 Suffolk, county of, 43, 54, 55, 64, 100, 127,
 132, 140, 160, 214, 222, 238, 240, 299,
 334, 336, 359, 364, 375, 396, 443, 445,
 448, 516, 547, 551, 554, 556, 572, 586.
, coroners for, orders to elect, 20, 538.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, sheriff of, 7, 14, 20, 31, 55, 96, 121,
 124, 140, 167, 171, 176, 177, 197, 203,
 204, 210, 223, 279, 301, 342, 366, 367,
 379, 405, 431, 478, 514, 516, 524, 527,
 536, 538, 544, 562.
 Sulby, co. Northampton, letters close dated
 at, 181, 276, 331.
, abbot of, 262, 277.
 Sulle, Stephen de, clerk of the pantry and
 butlery, 491.
 Sulleye, John de, 238, 459.
,, knt., 139.
 Sully, Reynmund de, 219.
 Sulthorne, Richard son of Richard de, 377.
 Sumervil, Edmund de, 520.
 Sumery. *See* Somery.
 Sunderman, Hildebrand, 551, 553, 569.
 Sundy, William, 269.
 Sunningwell, co. Berks, 124.
 Suntung. *See* Sompting.

- Suour, Bartholomew le, 316.
 Supton, 398.
 Surdefal. *See* Sourdeval.
 Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 89.
 Surrey, 43, 46, 52, 54, 128, 139, 176, 220, 230, 236, 241, 264, 268, 329, 337, 357, 396, 412, 484, 441, 445, 467, 501, 509, 540, 542, 548, 551, 560, 561, 566, 570, 571, 580.
, coroners for, orders to elect, 190, 287, 425, 476.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, sheriff of, 6, 7, 9, 14, 16, 40, 52, 89, 84, 103, 170, 177, 190, 205, 287, 299, 318, 343, 425, 446, 474, 476, 491, 507, 508, 524, 538.
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Wareenna, John de.
 Susse, Siglaf, 551, 553, 569.
 Sussex, 8, 15, 19, 26, 31, 39, 43, 65, 68, 76, 100, 106, 120, 122, 126, 131, 139, 153, 161, 165, 230, 236, 334, 335, 337, 342, 347, 356, 357, 359, 412, 434, 441, 443, 451, 454, 461, 467, 501, 507, 521, 533, 552, 558, 561, 562, 565, 570, 572, 579, 580.
, coroners for, orders to elect, 312, 475.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 205.
, sheriff of, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 33, 40, 74, 75, 77, 83, 84, 91, 176, 177, 205, 299, 312, 318, 343, 361, 449, 464, 474, 475, 478, 491, 507, 508, 519, 524, 538, 542.
 Sutere, David le, 61.
, William, 60, 61.
 Suthayk, Gilbert de, 42.
, Margaret, wife of Gilbert de, 42.
 Suthcherche, Alice daughter of Peter de, 194, 302.
, Joan wife of Peter de, 171, 194.
,, wife of Peter son of Richard de, 171, 194.
,, daughter of Peter de, 194, 302.
, Peter de, 168, 171, 194, 302.
,, son of Richard de, 171.
 Suthgrave, forestry of, in Savernake forest, 111.
 Suthho, Richard de, 160.
 Suthkenelingworth, Richard son of Roger de, 137.
, Roger de, 137.
 Sutho, co. Essex, 370.
 Suthorp, John de, 55, 121, 155.
 Suthudeworthe, 135.
 Suthwerk, John de, 241.
 Suthworthe, William de, 126.
 Suthyevele. *See* Southill.
 Sutor, Martin, 315.
 Sutton, 178, 179, 388, 417, 497.
, castle, 417, 461.
, co. Devon, 372.
, co. Leicester, 81.
 Sutton, co. Lincoln, 386.
, co. Somerset, 549.
, co. Stafford, 371.
, co. York, 318, 491.
 Sutton-atte-Hone, co. Kent, 80, 581.
 Sutton, Full, Foulstutton, co. York, 333.
 Sutton, in Holderness, co. York, 393.
 Sutton, Plymouth, 582.
 Sutton on Soar, co. Nottingham, 126.
 Sutton, Edmund de, 333.
, Geoffrey de, 313.
, Hamo de, 64, 127.
, Herbert de, 78.
, Hugh de, 285.
, John de, 40, 78, 207, 290.
,, son of John de, 290.
,, son of Richard de, 269.
, Luke de, 242.
, Nicholas de, 586.
, Robert de, 54, 125, 236.
, Roger de, 51, 58, 63, 128, 236, 256, 334, 354, 355, 357.
,, clerk, 127.
, Richard de, 269.
, William de, 54, 315, 432, 456, 497, 586.
 Sutton Basset, Hugh de, 151.
 Suur, Fynnus le, 6.
, Ivo le, 313.
, Joceus le, 317.
 Swan, John, 71.
, William, 71.
 Swanbourne, co. Buckingham, 551.
 Swanegie, fishery, 58, 59.
 Swanesey. *See* Swavesey.
 Swanesey, Thomas de, 181.
 Swarkston, co. Derby, 42.
 Swarte, Tidemann le, 504.
 Swavesey, co. Cambridge, prior of, 265.
 Swaynby, Walter de, 150, 221, 247, 278, 375, 408.
 Sweinsforthe, John de, 251.
 Sweneye, Roger de, 487.
 Swenytton, 398.
 Swetebloed, John, 170.
 Swetync, Roger, 553.
 Sweyn, Cicely, 61.
, John, 275.
, Juliana wife of John, 275.
 Sweynesthorp, Alice daughter of Robert de, 409, 482.
, Robert de, 409, 482.
 Swift, Robert, 358.
 Swindon, Hegheswyndon, co. Wilts, 311.
 Swinefleet, co. York, 315.
 Swinenorton [co. Oxford], 377.
 Swineshead, co. Lincoln, letters close dated at, 429, 430.
, abbot of, 261.
 Swinfield, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 15, 266, 365, 490.

Swinford, co. Stafford, 519.
 Swonton, 382.
 Swyft, John, 51, 353.
, Richard, 818.
 Swyn, del, Flanders, 47, 77, 104, 116, 121,
 148, 171, 250, 325, 358, 571.
 Swyn, Thomas de, 576.
 Swynburn, John de, 204.
, Robert de, 413.
,, knt., 559.
 Swyneford, Thomas de, 262, 425.
 Swynerton, John de, steward of Cannock
 forest, 388.
 Swynesthorp. *See* Sweynesthorp.
 Swynford. *See* Swyneford.
 Swynton, William de, 555.
 Sydeman, Thomas de, 18.
 Sydenham, Sedenham, co. Oxford, 269.
 Sydingburn. *See* Sittingbourne.
 Syleham, co. Suffolk, 398.
 Symondesburn. *See* Simonburn.
 Syndesham, Robert de, 205, 305.
 Synelyngton. *See* Sinnington.
 Syred, John, 59.
 Syston, Sytheston, co. Leicester, 406.
 Sytheston. *See* Syston.
 Syworth, Omundr' brother of, 128.

T.

Tackele, John de, 347, 444.
 Tackley, co. Oxford, 249.
 Taddington, co. Devon, 108.
 Tadecastre, Hugh de, 365, 473, 512.
 Tadington. *See* Tatlington.
 Tadworth, co. Surrey, 583.
 Taillard, William, 251.
 Taille, Henry, 77.
 Tailleboys, William, 552.
 Taillur, Tayllur, Adam le, 441.
, Alice la, 61.
, Geoffrey le, 8, 9.
,, son of John le, 18.
, Gilbert le, 437.
, Henry le, 87.
, John le, 18, 20, 371, 404, 523, 544.
, Nicholas le, 29, 578.
, Peter le, 146, 197.
, Ralph le, 331.
, Reiner son of Roger le, 130.
, Richard le, 66.
, Robert le, 275.
, Roger le, 130.
, William le, 578.
 Tailor, king's. *See* Wyght, Thomas de.
 Talanon, castle of, Gascony, 225.

Taleworth, Anna wife of Peter de, 359.
 Taleworth, Peter de, 359.
 Talyfer, Alexander, 244.
 Talgarth, co. Brecknock, 46, 77, 139, 488.
, parish of Towyn, co. Montgomery,
 200.
 Talifer, Geoffrey, 388, 421, 515.
 Talke (Talk o' the Hill), co. Stafford, 27.
 Tallages, 86, 296, 502, 506, 513, 517, 519, 522,
 530, 531, 537.
 Taloun, Richard, 181.
 Tamworth, co. Stafford, 520, 525.
 Tanay, John, knt., 570.
 Tanet, Ralph, 365, 521.
 Tang, Master Andrew de, 522.
 Tanner, Tannere, Henry le, 313.
, Herbert the, 483.
, John le, 370.
, Roger le, 313, 370.
 Tannour Robert le, 32.
 Tannyng, Ralph de, 506, 514.
 Tanshelf, co. York, 315.
 Tantalou, castle of, Gascony, 225.
 Tante, Robert, 486.
 Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 74.
 Tany, John de, 131, 260, 562.
, Robert de, 90.
, Roger de, 215.
 Tappe, Robert, 242.
 Tapyald, William, 166.
 Tarndik, Flanders, 358.
 Tart', Gilbert la, receiver of Ponthieu, 566.
 Tartaro, Manuel, 280.
 Tateshale, Eva wife of Robert son of Robert
 de, 23.
, Joan wife of John de, 101.
, John de, 101.
, Joan wife of Robert de, 102, 207,
 216.
, wife of Robert son of Robert
 de, 71.
, Robert de, 23, 26, 84, 91, 99, 102,
 133, 139, 207, 216, 492, 499.
, Robert de, Robert son of, 23, 26, 62,
 71.
 Tatlington, 'Tadlington, in Tredington, co.
 Worcester, 380.
 Tattershall, co. Lincoln, 101.
 Tauntefer, Walter, 354.
 Taunton, co. Somerset, prior of, 266.
,, and convent of, 137.
, South, co. Devon, 259.
 Taverham, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Taverner, Alexander le, 163.
, Geoffrey le, 349.
, John le, 313.
,, mayor of Bristol, 578.
, Matthew le, 463.
, Peter le, 500.
, William le, 560.
 Tavistock, co. Devon, abbot of, 263

- Tavistock, Robert, abbot of, 582.
, abbot and convent of, 434, 444.
 Taylbeys, Luke, 374.
 Tayllur. *See* Taillur.
 Tealby, Tevelby, Thevylby, co. Lincoln, 73, 409.
 Tebbald, Andrew, 22.
, John, 22.
 Tebworth [co. Bedford], 121.
 Teddesley, Teddeley, co. Stafford, 393.
 Tegeingl. *See* Englefield.
 Tegg', James, 53.
 Teignmouth, co. Devon, 75.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 Teldenn, Alan de, 437.
, Edith wife of Alan de, 437.
 Temeshull, co. Salop, 97.
 Temper, Hugh, 87.
 Tempest, John, 350.
 Temple, brethren of the order of the, 14, 48, 49, 90, 94, 105, 175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 184, 187, 189, 200, 206, 214, 230, 279, 285, 290, 291, 295, 308, 312, 316, 365, 369, 370, 373, 375, 381, 382, 384, 385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429, 465, 467, 468, 470, 473, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 490, 494, 497, 501, 504, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 523, 526, 528, 533, 535, 544.
, master of, 50.
, *See* Jay, Brian de; More, William de la.
, master and brethren of, 532.
 Temple Bruer, co. Lincoln, 388, 409, 424, 426, 493.
, house of, keeper of, 490, 491.
 Temple, Richard de, 482.
, William son of Richard de, 482.
 Tenbury, Themedbury, co. Worcester, 179.
 Tendele, John de, 317.
 Tenderle, Thomas the chaplain of, 304.
 Tenget Wisil. *See* Tintwisle.
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.
 Terlinge, John de, 136, 536, 565.
 Terning, John, 268.
 Terry, Henry, 505, 578.
, Robert, 18.
 Terryng, Robert de, 498.
 Testa, Master William, 273, 343.
, archdeacon of Arrenes, pope's envoy and administrator of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 85, 236.
 Testard, John, 76.
 Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 460.
 Tetenay, Hawisia wife of Roger de, 346.
, Roger de, 346.
 Teteneys. *See* Totness.
 Tetlingbury, John de, 318.
 Tette, Adam, 29.
 Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 161, 353, 359.
 Teukesbury, Nicholas de, bailiff of Dartmouth, 12.
, knt., 263.
 Tevedale, William, archdeacon of, 25.
 Tevelby. *See* Tealby.
 Teward, Beatrice wife of Richard, 125.
, Richard, 125.
 Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 42, 262, 278.
 Teye, Alice wife of Robert de, 344.
, Robert de, 344.
, Walter de, 218, 219.
, knt., 246.
 Teynham, co. Kent, 160.
 Teynturer, Henry le, 172.
, Joan daughter of Henry le, 172.
 Thame, co. Oxford, abbot of, 262, 263, 517.
 Thames, river, 147, 170, 275, 276, 312, 470.
 Thanet, isle of, co. Kent, 212.
 Thedam, Richard, 61.
 Theford, John de, 183.
 Thelewall, William de, 281.
 Thelveton, co. Norfolk, 24.
 Thelwall, co. Chester, 315, 349.
 Themedbury. *See* Tenbury.
 Thetford, co. Norfolk, 486.
, prior of, 100, 264.
, *See* Eyc, Reginald de.
, priory of, 78.
, Vincent, prior of, 78.
 Thevykersman, Joel, 22.
 Thevylby. *See* Tealby.
 Theydon Montfichet, co. Essex, 89.
 Thietic. *See* Chietti.
 Thirewit, Adam, 150.
 Thirnetoft, 460.
 Thirnsford, Robert de, 64.
 Thlamurgorn. *See* Llancurgain.
 Thodcham. *See* Tuddenham.
 Tholmen, John, 128.
 Tholouse. *See* Tolouse.
 Tholthorpe, Thoraldthorp, co. York, 407, 410.
 Thomas the chaplain of Tenderle, 304.
, the king's brother, 209, 279, 295, 304, 530.
, *See also* Brotherton, Thomas de.
, the king's engineer, 11, 399.
, vicar of Teynham, co. Kent, 160.
, John son of, 188.
, son of John ap Adam, 390.
, John son of, de Metham, 466.
, Sybil wife of John son of, de Metham, 466.
, Thomas son of John son of, de Metham, 466.
, Thomas son of, de Kirkelevyngton, 20.
, William son of, 59, 61.
 Thopin, Columbinus de, 528, 553.
 Thorald, Mabel, 71.

- Thoraldthorpe. *See* Tholthorpe.
 Thoreignaco, P. de, prior of Deerhurst, 255.
 Thorenden. *See* Thronthjem.
 Thoresby. *See* Thursby.
 Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 104, 166.
 Thoresweye, Alan de, 133.
 Thorington, Thuryton, co. Suffolk, 114.
 Thorlby, co. York, 74.
 Thormodeby, co. York, 32.
, Robert le fiz Gelle of, 32.
 Thornberd, Thourberd, Peter, 161.
 Thornbrough, co. Northumberland, 539.
 Thornbury, Walter de, chancellor of Ireland,
 120, 181, 188, 338, 339, 354.
 Thornden, Peter de, 127.
, Snarri de, 210.
 Thorndeyn. *See* Thronthjem.
 Thorndon, 568.
 Thorne, Matthew de, 222.
 Thornecombe, Robert de, 580.
 Thorney, co. Cambridge, abbot of, 229, 265,
 431.
 Thornham, co. Kent, William, vicar of, 317.
 Thornholme, Appleby, co. Lincoln, prior of,
 261.
 Thorntoft, Hugh de, 565.
, William de, 44, 50, 68, 121, 130, 153,
 228, 235, 250, 251, 256, 269, 333, 341,
 345, 436, 439, 443, 444, 445, 561, 562.
,, Sir, 245.
 Thornton, 52.
, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261, 528.
,, abbot and convent of, 130.
 Thornton, Alan son of Gilbert de, 581.
, George de, knt., 581.
, Gilbert de, 581.
, Gregory de, 523.
, Henry de, 77.
, Peter de, son of Ranulph de, 38.
, Ranulph de, 38.
, Richolda de, 581.
 Thornton Rust [co. York], 504.
, Thomas de, 504.
 Thorp, 384.
, diocese of York, prebendary of. *See*
 Cusaunce, William de.
, co. Leicester, 101.
, co. Lincoln, 515, 516.
, co. Northampton, 246.
, co. York, 401, 426.
 Thorp, Torp, George de, knt., 436.
, Henry de, 43, 315, 346.
, John de, 78, 204, 280, 286, 301, 379.
, Robert de, 27, 251, 373.
,, keeper of the king's mines in
 Devon, 91.
, Thomas de, 57.
, Walter de, 482, 580.
,, canon of St. Paul's, 344.
, Master Walter de, 242, 338, 449, 451,
 458.
 Thorp, William de, 246, 365, 471, 473, 512.
 Thorp Arch, co. York, 440, 441.
 Thorpe-le-Street, co. York, 318.
 Thorpe Malesard, co. Lincoln, 527.
 Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, 396,
 406.
 Thorpe Waterville, co. Northampton, letters
 close dated at, 174, 223, 224, 228, 393.
 Thorwh, William de, 127.
 Thounesend, Matilda atte, 232.
 Thourberd, Thornberd, Peter, 161.
 Thousandpound, John, 452.
, Richard, 453.
 Thrahernus. *See* Trahern.
 Thresk, William de, 44.
 Threskelby [co. Norfolk], 543.
 Threskelby, John son of Nicholas de, 543.
, Matilda wife of Nicholas de, 543.
, Nicholas de, 543.
 Thronthjem, Thorenden, Thorndeyn, Norway,
 127, 577.
 Thropton, John de, 504.
 Throteyn, Thomas, 114.
 Throunton, 504.
 Thunderle, Thunderlegh, Reginald de, 70,
 112, 140, 148, 153, 154, 221.
,, sheriff of London, 88.
 Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, prior of, 262.
, prior and convent of, 227.
 Thurger, Richard, 125.
, William, 125.
 Thurgerton, Robert de, 483.
 Thurrock, West, co. Essex, 221.
 Thurrok, Agnes de, 567.
 Thursby, co. Cumberland, 74.
 Thuryton. *See* Thorington.
 Thweit, Augustine de, 167.
, Matilda wife of Augustine de, 167.
 Thymelby, Nicholas de, 364, 379, 434, 452,
 541.
 Tibenham, co. Norfolk, 62, 84.
 Tibotot. *See* Tybetot.
 Tibthorpe, co. York, 440, 441.
 Ticeheburn, John de, 333.
 Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, 291, 510.
 Tichyll, Tykehull, Nicholas de, 256, 417.
 Tickford, Tykeford, co. Buckingham, abbot
 of, 262.
 Tickhill, co. York, 5.
, castle, 29, 453, 504.
,, constable of, 481, 504, 574.
, honour, bailiffs of, 481, 560.
 Tiddesmarsh, Margaret wife of Stephen de,
 94.
, Stephen de, 94.
 Tidemann, 496.
 Tidinprid *nativi*, [co. Montgomery ?], 199.
 Tilebrok, Miles de, 304.
 Tiler, Hamund son of John the, 286.
, John the, 286.
 Tilio, Burgesius de, 426.

- Tille, Cicely wife of John, 354.
, John, 354.
, Sarah wife of Seman, 353.
, Seman, 353.
 Tilleshope. *See* Tilsop.
 Tillio, Taillifer de, 502.
, constable of Scarborough castle, 428.
 Tilly, Henry, 508.
, Matilda wife of Henry, 508.
 Tilmaneston, Agatha de, 212.
, Florence de, 212.
, Matilda de, 212.
 Tilsop, Tilleshope, Burford, co. Salop, 97.
 Tilty, co. Essex, abbot of, 79, 265.
 Tin, 481, 494, 582.
, *See also* Stannaries.
 Tintagel, co. Cornwall, castle 454.
 Tintern, co. Monmouth, abbot and convent of, 227.
 Tintwistle, Tenget Wisil, co. Chester, 159, 250, 251.
 Tipperary, sheriff of, 116.
 Tippere, Hugh le, 58.
 Tippetot. *See* Tybetot.
 Tiptree, co. Essex, 93.
 Tirel Hugh, 510.
, John, 510.
, Roger, 573.
 Tirergh, Michael de, 480.
 Tiresersh, Henry de, 15.
, John de, 15.
 Tistede, Richard de, 333.
 Titchfield, Tuchfeld, co. Hants, 377.
, abbot of, 239.
 Titmersshe, Master Hugh de, 453.
 Tithingman, 480.
 Titing', Tyting, Bartholomew de, 145, 358, 565.
 Titley, co. Hereford, prior of, 266.
 Tixtor, Stephen, 71.
 Tobbyng, Christian, 268.
 Toby, 569.
 Tochere, Robert le, 486.
 Todenham, Eva wife of Robert de, 167.
, Robert de, 167.
 Toft [co. Lincoln], 581.
 Toft, John atte, 61.
 Tofts (Monks'), co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Togh, John, 94.
 Toledo, king of. *See* Ferdinand IV.
 Tollere, William, 325, 361, 349.
 Tolomer. *See* Polymer.
 Tolouse, Tholouse, Giles de, 510.
, William de, 270, 396, 404, 405, 412, 569.
 Polymer, Tolomer, John, 56.
, John son of William, 54.
, William, 54.
, son of William, 54.
 Toneshevede, John atte, 63.
 Toneworth. *See* Tanwerth.
 Tonge, Tunge, Tunge [co. Leicester], 231.
 Tönsberg, Norway, 576.
 Tony, Geoffrey de, 123, 259.
, Matilda wife of Robert de, 190, 197, 239, 259.
, Ralph de, 190.
, Robert de, 190, 197, 239, 259.
, knt., 46.
 Topclyve, William de, 554, 565, 567, 579.
 Toppeasfield, co. Essex, 493.
 Tost, Richard de, 312.
 Torel, John, 298, 564.
 Toremerton, co. Sussex, prior of, 263.
 Torkard, John, 81.
 Torkeseye, William de, 240.
 Torksey, co. Lincoln, 240, 519.
, prior of, 261.
 Torp. *See* Thorp.
 Torpel, co. Northampton, 225, 469.
 Torre, co. Devon, abbot of, 263.
 Torryng, John de, 536.
, parson of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 461.
 Torton, co. Sussex, 100, 101.
 Torygg, co. Devon, 176.
 Totchale, William de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 491.
 Totchill, John de, 461.
 Toternho. *See* Totternhoe.
 Totness, Toteneys, Teteney, co. Devon, 481, 494.
, commune of, 582.
 Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 519.
 Totternhoe, co. Bedford, 435.
 Totty, Thomas, 509.
 Toturnhoo, William de, 329.
 Totynton [co. Hants], 217.
 Toucestre, Roger de, 140.
 Touk, Henry, 139.
 Toukesford. *See* Tuxford.
 Toulouse, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Tounesende, Alice wife of William atte, of Brouneswaure, 74.
, William atte, of Brouneswaure, 74.
 Tour, Hugh de la, 203.
, Thomas de la, 203.
 Tournaments, prohibitions of, 41, 52, 126, 155, 158, 159, 225, 237, 257, 269, 314, 344, 476, 553, 555.
 Toutheby, Gilbert de, 346.
 Towcester, co. Northampton, letters close dated at, 164.
 Town, seizure of, into king's hands, 416.
 Tracy, William de, 327, 328.
 Trafford, Trofford, co. Chester, 202.
 Trafford, Stephen de, 517, 571.
 Trahern, ap Howel ap Res, 35, 486.
 Trailly, Eleanor wife of Walter de, 288.
, John son of Walter de, 288.

- Trailly, Walter de, 288.
 Trallungolloyn. *See* Trallwng Llywelyn.
 Trallwng Llywelyn (Welshpool), co. Montgomery, 199.
 Traneck, 298.
 Tranez, Traynez, Idonia wife of John, 401.
, wife of Thomas, 426.
, John, 401.
, son of John, 401, 426.
, Thomas, 401, 426.
, Thomas, 401, 426.
 Tranleel, Ponthieu, 180.
 Trapton, Little, 216.
 Traquair, co. Peebles, letters close dated at, 287.
 Traynez. *See* Tranez.
 Treasurer. *See* Kirkeby, John de; Langeston, Walter de; Reginaldi, Walter; Sandale, John de.
, deputy of. *See* Norwyco, Walter de.
 Treasury, 110, 139, 226.
, clerk of. *See* Devery, John; Lute-garshalle, Henry de.
 Trechen or Trethen, co. Cornwall, 198, 302.
 Tredegold, John, 29.
 Treffunsun. *See* Trevanson.
 Tregereyk, co. Cornwall, 112.
 Tregereyk, Odo de, 112.
 Tregereyn, co. Cornwall, 302.
 Tregoz, Henry, 205.
 Trematon, co. Cornwall, 171.
 castle, 30, 454.
 Tremodret, co. Cornwall, 198, 302.
 Tremor, Walter de, 445.
 Trenabon Gifford, co. Cornwall, 143.
, Larcediakne, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Trenchard, Henry, 269.
 Trenchemer, John, 242.
 Treneglos, Odo brother of Richard de, 309.
, Richard de, 309.
 Trenorven, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Trente, William, 391, 425.
 Trente, Vitalis de, 395, 405.
 Trentham, co. Stafford, prior of, 263.
 Tresimple, John de, 25.
 Tresk, Thomas de, 384.
 *See also* Strech, Thomas.
 Trethen or Trechen, co. Cornwall, 198, 302.
 Trevanson, Treffunsun, St. Breock, co. Cornwall, 505.
 Trewelwyth, Ralph de, 370.
 Trewyk, John de, 459.
, Simon de, 329.
 Trewynt, Stephen de, 313.
 Trewythred, co. Cornwall, 143.
 Treys, Christiana or Eda wife of Nicholas, 270.
, Nicholas, 270.
 Tridian, John de, 336.
 Trikelton, Robert de, 149.
 Trikingham, Trikyngham, Lambert de, 193, 340, 349.
, justice of common pleas, 41, 231, 350.
 Trim, co. Meath, 188.
, county, 810.
 Triple, John de, 549.
 Troarn, Normandy, abbot of, 107.
 Trofford. *See* Trafford.
 Troia, James de, 393.
 Troil, Vitalis de, 85.
 Trol, William, 146.
 Tropinel, Edith, 260.
 Trosselan. *See* Drysellwyn.
 Troverbryn, Isabella de, 352.
, Sybil de, 352.
 Troweledyk, co. Cornwall, 309.
 Trumwyn, Joan wife of Roger, 165.
, Roger, 88, 165, 206, 214, 308.
 Trumwyne, William, 204.
 Trunk, Richard, 242.
 Trussebut, Roger, 555.
 Trussel, William, 194.
 Trut, John, 16.
 Trykingham. *See* Trikingham.
 Trymenel, Nicholas, knt., 152.
 Tryp, Thomas, 105.
 Tuam, William, archbishop of, 45.
 Tubbe, Walter, 329.
 Tuchet, Alice wife of Nicholas, 322.
, Mary wife of William, 122.
, Nicholas, 322.
, William, 122, 152, 206, 214, 222, 347, 505, 555.
, knt., 155, 549, 561.
 Tuchfeld. *See* Titchfield.
 Tuddenham, Thodeham, co. Suffolk, 491.
 *See* Diddenham.
 Tuderle. *See* Tytherley.
 Tuderus ap Gronou, 284.
 Tudeworthe, South, 135.
 Tudeworth, Reginald de, 439.
, Richard son of Reginald de, 439.
 Tue, Agnes de, 232.
 Tuke, Alice, 59.
 Tullo, Theobald de, 379.
 Tulton, 334.
 Tulynton, 298.
 Tumberel, John, 313.
 Tumby, Joan de, 100, 133, 313.
 Tunberningham. *See* Barningham, Town.
 Tunbridge, co. Kent, prior of, 42, 266.
 Tunge. *See* Tonge.
 Tunnok, Roger, 531.
 Tunstall, co. Stafford, 27.
 Tupholme, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 261.
 Turbervill, Payn de, 122.
 Turf, William, 229.
 Turgis, Ralph, 571.
, Robert son of Ralph, 571.

Turnepeny, John, 40.
 Turneye, William de, 101.
 Turp, Adam, 212.
 Turplynton, Isabella de, 98.
, Thomas de, 98.
 Tuscany, merchants of, customs paid by, 112, 342.
 Tutbury, co. Stafford, 197.
, prior of, 263.
, honour of, 397.
 Tute, Walter, 60.
 Tutesham, Gilbert de, 54.
 Tutington, William de, prior of Bromholm, 526.
 Tuxford, Toukesford, co. Nottingham, 325.
 Tuynham, John de, 556.
 Tweeddale (Peeblesshire), county of, 13.
 Twenge, John de, 286, 527.
, Lucy de, 540.
,, daughter of Richard de, 466.
, Marmaduke de, 568.
, Richard de, 466.
, Robert de, 540.
 Twinham, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
 Twyford, Henry de, 62, 63.
 Twynham, Adam de, 26, 48, 142.
, Agnes wife of Adam de, 48, 142.
 Twysdenn, Richard de, 437.
 Tybetot, Agnes wife of Payn, 436.
, Payn de, 46, 252, 253, 436, 443, 572.
,, justice of Chester, 187, 201, 207, 213, 281, 283, 337, 374, 383, 396, 486.
,, justice of the Forest south of Trent, 2, 109.
, William de, 330.
 Tycehull. *See* Tichyll.
 Tydovere, 418.
 Tydresle. *See* Titherley.
 Tyel, Robert, 355.
 Tyeys, Henry le, knt., 65.
 Tyhegle, John, 464.
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
 Tykehull. *See* Tiekhill.
 Tyleteye, Geoffrey son of Roger de, 121.
, Roger de, 121.
 Tymparon, Robert de, 124.
,, master of St. Leonard's Hospital, Chesterfield, 309, 322.
 Tyne, river, 369.
 Tynedale, co. Northumberland, 403, 413, 424.
 Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 446, 459.
, letters close dated at, 459.
 Tynemuth, Adam de, 436.
 Tyngewyk, Master Nicholas de, 372, 390.
,, parson of Reculver, co. Kent, 65, 535.
 Tyntehull, Peter de, 533.
, Thomas son of Peter de, 533.
 Tynteyn, John de, the younger, 430.
 Tynton, John de, 125.

Typler, Henry, 427.
 Tyrel, Roger, 310.
,, knt., 246.
 Tyrewyt, Adam, 221, 228, 238, 247, 278.
 Tyryngnam, Roger de, 205.
 Tyrynton, Nicholas de, 419.
 Tytebirst, co. Hertford, 505.
 Tytherley, Tuderleye, Tydresle, co. Hants, 327, 387.
, West, co. Hants, 204, 208.
 Tyting. *See* Titing.

U.

Ubertini, Hubertini, Freduchius, 241, 248.
 Uckfield, co. Sussex, 76.
 Udenn, John de, 46.
 Ufford, 127.
 Ufford, Cicely wife of Robert de, 301.
, Eva wife of Thomas de, 140, 271.
, Robert de, 301.
, Thomas de, 140, 271.
 Uffynton, William de, 139.
 Ufton, John de, 22, 286.
,, chamberlain of earl of Norfolk, 119.
 Ughtred, Robert de, 271.
, Thomas son of Robert de, 271.
 Ughtredsete, Bertin de, 306.
, John son of Bertin de, 306.
 Ukmanby, co. Cumberland, 385.
 Ulceby, co. Lincoln, 43.
 Ulcestre, Robert de, 499.
 Ulcotes. *See* Oldcotes.
 Uley, Euweleye, Yweleye, co. Gloucester, 305, 380.
 Ullington, Ollington, Pebworth, co. Gloucester, 97.
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo, Richard de.
 Ulveston, Geoffrey de, 167.
 Umframvill, Dumframvill, Ingelram de, 69.
, Robert de, earl of Angus, 56, 300, 316.
 Underwode, John de, 463.
, Simon, 346.
, Stephen, 547.
 Upchurch, co. Kent, 212, 465.
 Upham, 136.
 Upleadon, co. Gloucester, 388.
 Uppedich, Thomas, 578.
 Uppehill, 22.
 Uppehill, Richard, 21.
, Richard le Reve, 21.
 Uppledcumb. *See* Letcombe.
 Upton, 469.
, co. Berks, 37, 321.

Upton, co. Northampton, 225.
 Upton, John de, parson of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 226.
, Robert de, 107, 573.
, William de, 330.
 Urry, Robert, 318, 463, 501.
 Us, Island of, 220.
 Useburne, Adam de, 218.
 Usedemere, Robert, 473, 529.
 Ussher, Matthew le, 344.
 Ustone, William de, 52.
 Utenhem, Miles de, 268.
 Utrecht, Hughfred, bishop of, 68, 169, 172, 185, 202, 211.
 See also Wright.
 Uvedale, John de, 357.
 Uverlond, Philip, 21.

V.

Vache, Richard de la, 121.
 Vacy, Roger, 183.
 Vale, Margaret de la, 4.
 Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbot of, 103, 152, 478.
, abbot and convent of, 112, 181, 383, 479, 481.
 Valence, William, 312.
 Valencia, Agnes de, 566.
, wife of Hugh de Balliolo, 214.
, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 9, 10, 12, 13, 21, 42, 64, 163, 226, 253, 355, 442, 444, 447, 460, 471, 473, 474, 478, 479, 481, 484, 487, 488, 491, 506, 509, 510, 512, 519, 520, 553, 558, 566, 567, 583, 585.
 Valentyn Ladail, Pascalius, 412.
 Valeres, Valers, Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 563.
, Nicholas de, knt., 562.
 Valeynes. See Valoynes.
 Valle Crucis, Denbigh, abbot and convent of, 227.
 Valle Torta. See Vautort.
 Vallet, Adam le, of Master Stephen de Haselinfeld, 317.
 Vallibus, Vaus, Hugh de, 129.
, John de, 204, 398, 411, 438.
, justice, 308.
, Petronilla de, 101.
, William de, 378, 412, 479.
, constable of Knarborough castle, 428, 473, 534.
 Vallis Dei. See Vaudey.
 Valoignes, William de, 318.
 Valois, Charles, count of, 512.
, Louis, count of, 83.
 Valonis. See Valoynes,

Valoynes, Valonis, Valeynes, Wareslus, Varesius, de, knt., 156, 205, 313, 315, 538.
, Thomas de, 491.
 Vanne, John, 36, 46, 141, 333, 354, 356, 357, 391, 395, 443, 476, 532, 542, 544, 551, 553, 562, 585.
 Vasconia, Bernard de, 85.
 Vaudey, Edenham, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 45.
, abbot and convent of, 248.
 Vaure, Sicard de, 351.
, canon of Narbonne, 179, 230.
 Vaus. See Vallibus.
 Vautort, Hugh de, 244.
, John de, 255.
 Vavassour, William le, 527, 568.
 Vecr, Alice de, countess of Oxford, 20, 569.
, Dionisia wife of Hugh de, 100, 102, 122, 196.
, Hugh de, 100, 102, 122, 196, 253, 569.
, Robert de, earl of Oxford, 53, 163, 276, 447.
, Thomas de, 53.
 Venc or Veue, Kacelinus, Katelinus, 243, 356.
 Vendones, Bartholomew de, 566.
 Venison, 464, 465.
 Venour, Walter le, 443.
 Venuz, John de, 354.
 Verdon, Verdun, Robert de, 525, 531.
, Theobald de, 82, 197, 525.
, son of Theobald de, 197.
, Thomas de, 222.
 Vergo, John de la, 333.
 Verger, Guillaume Arnaldi du, 231.
 Verlay, Thomas de, 309.
 Vermuci, Thomas, 334.
 Vern, John de la, 109.
 Verne. See Wearn.
 Vernun, Bouchard de, Queen's chaplain, 554.
, Baldwin de, 273, 274.
, Hugh de, 419.
, Margery wife of Baldwin de, 273.
, Ralph de, 473.
, Richard le, 30.
 Verona, Master Celestinus de, 173.
 Vesey, Clementia wife of John de, 526.
, Isabella wife of John de, keeper of Baunburgh castle, 6, 31, 213, 526.
, wife of William de, 151, 235.
, John de, 6, 11, 213, 487, 526.
, lady de. See Bello Monte, Isabella de.
, William de, 151, 235, 385, 526.
, justice of the Forest, 81.
 Veue or Vene, Katelinus, Kacelinus, 243, 356.
 Veyle, Peter la, 69.
, Richard la, 212.
 Vico, Master Peter Arnaldi de, canon of Bayonne, 383.
 Vichio, Guido de, rector of Hayes, co. Middlesex, 230.

Vieleston, Hamo de, 159.
 Vienna, John de, 327.
 son of John de, 327.
 Vik, Wyk, Norway, 573, 576, 577.
 Vileyn, Vyleyn, Eustace brother of Theodore
 le, 45, 131.
 Thierri, Theodoric, le, 45, 131, 346.
 Villa Regia, Peter de, 53.
 Vincent, John, 585.
 Master William, parson of Stone in
 Oxney, co. Kent, 324.
 Vinea, Thomas de, 439.
 Vinceter. *See* Vyneter.
 Viridario, Reginald de, 233, 328.
 Virli, John, 226.
 Virly, Ralph, 61.
 William, 61.
 Viroler, Roger, 47.
 Vispount, William de, 416.
 Vivero, Spain, 224.
 Vlous, John, 131.
 Voete, John, 339, 341.
 Vorne, Holland, Katherine, lady of, 95.
 Vox, John le, 304.
 Vyleyn. *See* Vileyn.
 Vyneter, Luke le, 540.
 Robert le, 312, 317.
 Vyrie, Roesia the, 123.

W.

Wacc, Gilbert, 433, 565.
 Wacelyn, William, 73.
 Wachel', William, son of, 514.
 Wachesham, Gerard de, 100.
 John de, 538.
 Waddebussch, Iwer de, 528, 553.
 Wadden, John de, 365, 473, 521.
 Waddesley, Robert de, 108.
 Waddingham, co. Lincoln, 581.
 Waddington, co. Lincoln, 226.
 Waddingworth, co. Lincoln, 100.
 Wadenho, Roger de, 293, 554.
 Wadenhore, Roger de, 289.
 Wagge, Richard, 535.
 Wainesford. *See* Wangford.
 Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, 576.
 bailiffs of, 106, 348, 503.
 South, co. Lincoln, 191.
 Waltepas, Thomas, 463, 464.
 Wake, Wak, Baldwin, 306, 308.
 Edmund, 166.
 Hugh, 203, 306, 308.
 justice, 276.
 knt., 418.

Wake, Hugh, son of Baldwin, 306, 308.
 Joan, 306, 545.
 wife of John, 52, 270, 300,
 307, 308, 309, 391.
 John, 52, 118, 270, 283, 300, 307,
 308, 309, 322, 384, 390, 391, 407, 410,
 412, 428, 442, 469, 573.
 Ralph, 295.
 knt., 98.
 Richard, 55, 66, 360, 493, 509.
 Robert, 452.
 Thomas son of John, 270, 300, 307,
 384, 390, 391, 428, 442, 469.
 Wakerle, Peter de, 204.
 Walcot, co. Warwick, 545.
 Waldeby. *See* Wauldby.
 Walden, co. Essex, 226.
 abbot of, 265.
 [co. Hertford], 125.
 Waldershare, Waldewereshare, co. Kent, 435,
 437, 445.
 Waldeshet, John, 339.
 Walter, 159, 169, 299, 329, 393,
 478.
 king's butler, 169, 176, 203,
 207, 276, 287, 288, 313, 316, 368, 385,
 389, 395, 400, 401, 410, 411, 412, 416,
 422, 428, 469, 483, 534.
 fermor of castle, honour and forest of
 the High Peak, 283.
 forester of the High Peak, 74,
 110, 190, 201.
 taker of wines at Southampton,
 190, 429, 507.
 Waldewereshare. *See* Waldershare.
 Wale, Thomas, knt., 152, 448.
 Walecote, 331.
 Walecote, Thomas de, 331.
 Waleden, Walleden, Humphrey de, 33, 84, 85,
 272.
 Walcrand, Walerond, Walrand, Isabella wife of
 William, 259, 260.
 John, 33, 82, 169.
 Robert, 298.
 William, 259, 260.
 Wales, 30, 46, 49, 88, 109, 115, 196, 197,
 239, 298, 304, 390, 518, 525, 569, 572.
 castles in, 30.
 justice of, 524.
 *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
 marches of, 372, 424, 513.
 prince of. *See* Llucwelyn.
 prisoners from, 12, 20, 33, 35, 78, 191,
 311, 486.
 scutages for, 25, 194, 296, 302, 309,
 313, 487, 513, 529, 530, 531.
 seal for, 89.
 North, chamberlain of, 304.
 *See* Cheddeworth, Thomas de;
 Esthalle, Thomas de.
 justice of. *See* Aldthelegh,
 Hugh de.

- Wales, South, chamberlain of, 304.
 See Hore, William le; Rogate, William de.
 justice of. See Haveringg, John de.
 West, justice of, 3.
 See Pederton, Walter de.
 Waleshale. See Walsall.
 Waleton, Robert de, 571.
 Waleys, Godfrey le, 359.
 Richard le, 204.
 Thomas le, 503.
 William le, 98.
 Walingford, Adam de, 525.
 Walkefare, Robert, 581, 586.
 Walkelyn, Simon, 23.
 Walkere, Henry le, 398.
 Walkern, co. Hertford, 523.
 Walkington, co. York, 396, 513.
 Walklyngton. See Walkynton.
 Walkyngham, John, 163.
 Walkynton, Walklyngton, Thomas de, 391, 422.
 Walle, Avelina, 191.
 Walleden. See Waleden.
 Wallingford, co. Berks, 171, 191, 226, 353.
 castle, 50, 171, 190, 226, 428, 468.
 constable of. See Bacun, Edmund.
 farm of, 190, 191.
 honour, 171, 190, 226.
 men and bailiffs of, 191.
 Wallington, co. Hertford, 250.
 Walpol, John de, 373, 384.
 Walpole, Ralph de, bishop of Norwich, 374.
 bishop of Ely, 469.
 Walrond. See Walerand.
 Walsall, co. Stafford, 519.
 Walsh, John le, 354.
 Walsham, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 517.
 Walsham, Alexander de, 136.
 Joan wife of Alexander de, 136.
 Walsheman, Ernald, 61.
 Walshman, William, 60.
 Walsingham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 42, 264.
 Walsingham, Reginald de, 238.
 Walssheman, Thomas, 60.
 Walter, vicar of Bishop's Castle, co. Hereford, 542.
 parson of Ousden, co. Suffolk, 197.
 Alan son of, de Brumleye, 136.
 son of, de Couton, 113.
 Almaric son of, de Somersete, 227.
 Henry son of, de Neweland, 460.
 John son of, 59.
 son of, de Yucflet, 235.
 Robert son of, 225, 236, 335, 523.
 de Somersete, 228.
 Thomas son of, 61.
 Waltham, co. Essex, letters close dated at, 77, 125, 163, 165, 166, 191, 192, 203, 243, 539.
 abbot of, 12, 265.
 See Hertford, Richard de.
 abbot and convent of, 3, 68, 415.
 Waltham, John de, 159, 235, 238, 244, 410.
 Ralph de, 419.
 Walthamstow, co. Essex, letters close dated at, 163.
 Walton, co. Essex, 116.
 co. Suffolk, 177.
 co. Surrey, 89.
 Walton, Henry de, 555.
 John de, 281.
 Robert de, 397, 410.
 William de, 432.
 Walwerschor. See Waldershare.
 Walynton, Roger de, 579.
 Wambergh. See Wanborough.
 Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, 78, 284.
 St. Katherine's Chapel, 78.
 Wandlesworth, Richard de, 47.
 Wandlyngton, John de, 207.
 Wanering'. See Wavering.
 Wangford, Wainesford, hundred of, co. Suffolk, 517.
 prior of, 264.
 Wangrom, Adam de, 535.
 Folcard de, 535.
 Geoffrey de, 535.
 Hildred de, 535.
 Offe de, 535.
 Ponde de, 535.
 Tady de, 535.
 Wanna, Master Robert de, 220.
 Wanneswotton, 437.
 Wappenham, co. Northampton, 152.
 Warblington, co. Hants, 176, 223, 387, 510.
 Warblington, Thomas de, knt., 264, 333.
 Ward, Robert le, 232.
 Warde, John le, 515.
 Simon, 461.
 Warden, co. Bedford, 246.
 abbot, 262.
 Wardley, co. Rutland, 101.
 Wardon, Robert de, 204.
 Wardrobe, king's, 18, 21, 35, 42, 50, 117, 183, 188, 202, 218, 225, 254, 258, 288, 301, 369, 381, 390, 394, 395, 396, 407, 411, 112, 420, 424, 427, 443, 447, 495, 497, 501, 530, 536, 539.
 buyer of. See Stokes, Ralph de.
 cofferer of. See Bedewynde, Walter de.
 keepers of. See Bek, Thomas; Colingburn, Peter de; Drokenesford, John de; Luda, William de; Say, Henry de; Stoke, Ralph de; Warle, Ingelram, de.

- Wardships and marriages, 74, 84, 86, 301, 323, 406, 489, 534.
 Ware, co. Hertford, 391, 557.
, prior of, 265, 288.
 Ware, John, de la, knt., 132.
, Simon de, 228.
, Roger le, 99.
, de lu, knt., 132.
, William de, 464.
 Warehorne, Werekorne, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Warennia, John de, earl of Surrey, 7, 43, 51, 91, 159, 213, 225, 226, 258, 270, 283, 403, 447, 460, 469, 550, 583.
 Wareys, Hugh, 61.
 Warin, Peter son of, 103.
, Robert, 267.
 Wark, Werk, 470.
, co. Northumberland, 231, 397, 413, 424.
 Warkenby, Hugh de, 558.
 Warklinton, Thomas de, 375.
 Warkworth, co. Northumberland castle, 517, 519.
 Warle, Warlec, Ingelard de, 412, 443, 450, 572.
, keeper of the wardrobe, 225, 258, 276, 280, 316, 357, 367, 407, 412, 415, 417, 418, 420, 427, 431, 475, 534.
, prebendary of Compton in Wells church, 399.
, Reginald de, 412.
, forester of Morfe forest, 108.
 Warley, co. Essex, 185.
 Warner, Adam, 222.
 Warre, Joan wife of John la, 41.
, John la, 41, 65.
, Roger la, 39, 518.
 Warrewik, William de, 391, 521.
 Warrington, Werington, co. Lancaster, 137.
 Warter, co. York, prior of, 261.
 Warthewyk, Warthwyk, John de, 42, 43, 305.
, William de, 212.
 Warton, Thomas de, 454, 455.
, William de, 184.
 Wartre, John de, 555.
 Warwick, county of, 41, 43, 142, 238, 244, 268, 289, 332, 336, 347, 396, 410, 419, 432, 436, 440, 552.
, coroners for, orders to elect, 318, 369, 371, 479, 497, 507.
, peace, keepers of the, in, 39, 92, 204.
, earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Guy de.
, prison, 39, 74, 92, 167, 489.
, St. Mary's, canon of. *See* Northampton, Robert de.
, sheriff of, 14, 39, 74, 88, 92, 114, 120, 176, 177, 204, 280, 312, 318, 369, 371, 381, 479, 489, 490, 497, 507, 519, 553.
 Warwyk, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas de, 516.
, Nicholas de, 516.
, son of Nicholas de, 516.
 Waryn, Edith wife of Gilbert, 213.
, Gilbert, 213.
, William, 437, 438.
 Waschar, Adam, 76.
 Waskerley, co. Northumberland [*rectius* Durham], 539.
 Wason, William, prior of Horsley, co. Gloucester, 564.
 Waspray, Philip, 93.
 Wasseburne, John de, 216.
 Wassingleye, Robert de, 287.
 Wastencys, Cicely wife of William le, 124.
, William le, 124.
 Water, Margaret wife of William atte, 257.
, William atte, 257, 537.
 Waterbalgh, John, 187.
 Waterfall, co. Stafford, 37.
 Waterford, 116.
, friars minors of, 2.
, preachers of, 2.
, Stephen bishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 298.
 Watorgate, William de, 560.
 Watford, 54.
, co. Northampton, 137, 156, 195, 243, 303.
 Watford, Benedict de, 339, 350.
 Wathe, co. Hants, 321.
 Wathleburgh. *See* Wattlesborough.
 Watier, Richard, 471.
 Watlington [co. Oxford], 171, 226, 405.
 Watre, Christina atte, 232.
, John atte, 232.
, William atte, 257, 537.
 Watrobaleu, Wauterbalgh, Jacob, 83, 131.
 Wattlesborough, Wathleburgh, co. Salop, 215.
 Watton, co. York, prior of, 261.
 Watton-atte-Stone, co. Hertford, 317.
 Wavendon, co. Bucks, 239, 242.
 Waverley, co. Surrey, abbot of, 264.
 Wavyndon, Master Nicholas Maisternicholesone de, 239, 242.
 Wauberge forest, co. Huntingdon, 175, 287, 406, 523.
 Waughan ap Griffith ap Kedyvor, 240.
 Wauldby, co. York, 318, 396.
 Waulington. *See* Wallington.
 Waulington, John de, 153.
 Waumford, Richard de, 496.
 Wauncy, Robert de, 109.
, knt., 152.
 Waure, Robert de, 101.
 Waurovill, Adam de, 33.
 Wauterbalgh. *See* Waterbaleu.
 Wauton, co. York, 71.
 Wauton, John de, knt., 483.

- Wavering, Boxley, Kent, 196, 197.
 Wax, 390, 425.
 Waye, co. Dorset, 104, 166.
 Wayland hundred, co. Norfolk, 259.
 Wayland. *See* Weyland.
 Wayne, Hanyu le Mare del, 358.
 Waynflet, Hugh de, 452.
, Laurence de, 576.
, Laurence son of Hugh de, 452.
, William son of Laurence de, 576.
 Wayt, John le, 18.
 Weald, Wolde, co. Essex, 198.
 Wearn, Verne, co. Somerset, 296.
 Webbe, Simon le, 98.
 Webbestre, Robert, 59.
 Wedale, Master Roger de, 458.
 Wedergrove, Hugh de, 189.
 Wederhale. *See* Wetheral.
 Wedon, Edmund de, 295.
 Weend, William atte, 59.
 Weghelo, John, 61.
 Weighton, Whitheton, Witheton, co. York, 318, 545.
, letters close dated at, 277, 278, 331.
 Weilonde. *See* Weyland.
 Welaxton, Agnes daughter of John de, 289, 329.
, Elizabeth daughter of John de, 289.
, sister of John de, 329.
, John de, 289, 329.
 Welbeck, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 262, 351.
 Welde, John de, 253, 514.
, Richard de, 560.
 Welifed, William, 156.
 Well, co. Lincoln, 386.
, park, co. Lincoln, 38.
 Well, Gayton, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
 Welle, Adam de, 38, 298, 386, 439.
, Joan wife of Adam de, 386, 439.
, Geoffrey atte, 107.
, John atte, 437.
, of Rescer, 111.
, Robert de, 133.
, controller of Scotland, 421.
, William de la, 437.
 Welleford, Geoffrey de, 288, 338, 459, 532.
 Wellepark. *See* Well.
 Welles, William de, 369.
 Wellesleye, Edmund de, 285.
, Thomas de, 285.
 Wellesworth, Roger de, 141, 171, 329.
, escheator south of Trent, 310, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 321, 322, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 372, 374, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 384, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 401, 403, 407, 409, 413, 415, 416, 423, 425, 427, 428, 430, 462, 463, 465, 466, 471, 472, 475, 477, 479, 480, 483, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 503, 508, 509, 513, 520, 521, 523, 524.
 Welleye, William de, 514.
 Welling', Tidemann, 373.
 Wellington, co. Salop, 475.
, co. Somerset, 520.
 Wells, Gayton, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
, co. Somerset, 520.
, chapter of, 266.
, dean of, 266.
, prebend of Compton in, 399.
, prebendary of. *See* Warlee, Ingelard de.
 Welshpool, La Pole, co. Montgomery, 199, 513.
, castle, 29, 417, 419, 424, 456, 459, 478, 479, 494, 501, 513, 544, 555, 569.
, barony of, 434.
, *See also* Trallwng Llywelyn.
 Weltecart, Thomas, 346.
 Welton, Nicholas de, 346.
 Welynton, Gregory de, 333.
, Henry de, 20.
 Welyschote, Adam, 524.
 Wem, Wenn' (*sic*), co. Salop, 204.
 Wembrugg. *See* Wombridge.
 Wendelesworthe, Roger de, 125.
 Wendling, Woudlingg' (*sic*), co. Norfolk, abbot and convent of, 64.
 Wendy, co. Cambridge, 483.
 Wengrave, William de, 400, 492.
 Wenim Wenn, Griffin son of, 384.
 Wenlak Walter de, abbot of Westminster, 24.
 Wenlock, co. Salop, abbot of, 263.
, prior and convent of, 444.
 Wenn'. *See* Wem.
 Were, Nicholas de la, 22.
 Weregrave, John de, 365, 473, 521.
, William de, 390.
 Werchorne. *See* Warehorne.
 Werington. *See* Warrington.
 Vermington, John de, 372.
 West, Hugh, 73.
, Walter, 143.
, William, 22, 550.
 West Acre, co. Norfolk, prior of, 264.
, prior and convent of, 339.
 West le Born, William, 515.
 Westbury, co. Gloucester, 262.
 Westeote, John de, justice, 292, 336.
, Richard de, 354.
 Westcott, co. Buckingham, 353.
 Westford, 330.
 Westenhangar, Ostrinhangre, co. Kent, 241, 254.
 Westerham [co. Kent], 505.
 Westerland, Westland, Friesland, 103, 119, 282, 392, 507, 535.
 Westfale, 361, 373, 376, 431, 462.
, town of, 325, 361.

- Westgate, co. Kent, 160.
 Westgate-in-Thamet, co. Kent, 212.
 Westhale, Westhall, William de, 192, 220, 246.
 Westhamme, 353.
 Westhethe. *See* Hythe, Wcst.
 Westlaund, Fricsland, 381.
 Westleton, co. Suffolk, 332.
 Westlond. *See* Westerland.
 Westminster, 18, 20, 21, 22, 52, 54, 232, 248, 252, 325, 336, 352, 353, 367, 368, 387, 418, 442, 443, 456, 472, 474, 478, 479, 483, 512, 541, 551, 553, 557, 565, 570, 574, 578, 580, 583.
 abbot of, 50, 439, 447, 505.
 *See* Wenlak, Walter de.
 abbot and convent of, 356, 570.
 chapel, king's little, 447.
 chapel near the painted chamber, 326.
 fair, 131.
 bailiffs of, 82, 184.
 steward of. *See* Foxle, John de.
 Hall, 507, 508.
 chancellor's bench in, 326.
 letters close dated at, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 141, 142, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 365, 369, 370, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 432, 442, 443, 444, 445, 416, 447, 448, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 485, 486, 487, 489, 497, 498, 499, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 555, 561, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586.
 parliaments at, 51, 55, 126, 137, 142, 156, 218, 237, 362, 438, 439, 447, 449, 463, 466, 467, 516, 538, 540, 549, 561, 564, 568, 583.
 prior and convent of, 265.
 Westminster, St. Clement, parish of, 468.
 St. James' Hospital near, master of, 483.
 St. Peter's, 24, 53.
 monks of, 207, 314, 422, 534.
 Westmoreland, county of, 42, 43, 127, 145, 336, 408, 459.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 204.
 sheriff of, 14, 40, 175, 177, 204, 206, 218, 322, 502.
 Weston, 178.
 co. Cheshire, 271.
 Weston, Agnes wife of Richard de, 410.
 Athelard de, 48.
 Hawysia wife of Robert de, 167.
 Master John de, chamberlain of Scotland, 96, 120, 218, 367, 397, 399, 405, 412, 413, 418, 420, 421, 422, 427, 482, 483, 531, 532, 562.
 John de, constable of Carlisle castle, 424, 471.
 keeper of household of Thomas and Edmund the king's brothers, 304.
 knt., 541.
 the younger, 246, 518.
 constable of Carlisle castle, 411, 419.
 son of Richard de, 410.
 Richard de, 71, 410, 493, 499, 578.
 Robert de, 167.
 Thomas de, 131.
 bailiff of Holderness, 218, 219.
 William de, 230, 333.
 Master William de, 567.
 Wetheral, Wederhale, co. Cumberland, 231.
 prior of. *See* Gyseburgh, Robert de.
 Wetherby, co. York, 397, 410, 414, 423.
 preceptor of, 397.
 Westapel, William, 303.
 Wetwang, co. York, 114.
 Weybridge, co. Norfolk, St. Mary's, warden of, 129.
 Weyland, Waylond, John de, 204, 530.
 Richard de, 132, 530.
 Thomas de, justice, 232.
 justice of the Bench, 99.
 knt., 132.
 Weymouth, co. Dorset, 75, 156, 276.
 bailiffs of, 44, 237.
 custom, collectors of, 112.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 123.
 port, keeper of the, 234.
 Wharram, co. York, 234.
 Wharton, William de, 195.
 Whatfeld, John de, 141.
 Whatton, Richard de, 3.
 Whelewright, Agnes daughter of Thomas le, 338.
 wife of Thomas le, 338.
 Thomas le, 338.
 Wherstead, co. Suffolk, 100.

- Wherwell, co. Hants, abbess of, 264.
, abbess and convent of, 134.
 Whetaore, William de, 275.
 Whetele, William de, 14, 121.
 Whetenhalewes, co. Chester, 479.
 Whethamstede, Nicholas de, 132.
 Whettle, Elias de, 444.
 Whichale, Henry de, 473, 521.
 Whichwood forest, co. Oxford, 109, 385, 464, 465.
 Whimble, Wypmel, co. Devon, 242.
 Whippingham [Isle of Wight], 436.
 Whirlepipyn, Gilbert son of William de, 468.
, William de, 468.
 Whistaple. *See* Whitstable.
 Whitby, Wyteby, co. York, 212, 359, 452.
, abbot of, 81, 261.
, abbot and convent of, 319.
, forest, 81, 212, 319.
 White, Eborard le, 276.
, Haune le, 303.
, Richard le, 371, 578.
 White Friars. *See* Mount Carmel.
 Whitenere, Emma wife of John de, 406.
, Gilbert de, 406.
, John de, 406.
 Whitebergh, Adam de, 305.
 Whiteby, Henry de, 422.
 Whitedik, Bartholomew de, 579.
 Whiteman, Sarah wife of William, 493.
, William, 493.
 Whinton, John de, 409.
 Whitestrie, Witestrie, Wistestrie, Wycestre, Wytestrie, Friesland, 103, 119, 282, 381, 392.
 Whiteway, William de, 4.
 Whitewell, co. Dorset, 346.
, Isle of Wight, 4.
 Whitewell. *See* Whytewell.
 Whitfield, co. Northampton, 18.
 Whitgift, co. York, 315.
 Whitgift, Adam brother of John de, 73.
, John de, 73.
 Whithegh, John son of William, 436.
, William, 436.
 Whitheton. *See* Weighton.
 Whithoud, Adam, 585.
, John, 585.
, Richard, 585.
, Sigreda wife of John, 585.
 Whiting, Edmund, 486.
 Whitley, co. Chester, 315, 349.
 Whitley, Wytele [co. Berks], 147.
 Whitlok, Robert, 313.
 Whitsand, William de, 560.
 Whitstable, Wytstaple, co. Kent, 252, 561, 562.
 Whittlecye, co. Devon, 496.
 Whittencie, John de, 571.
 Whittington, Whytenton, Rathby, co. Leicester, 114, 498.
 Whittlewood, Wyttehwode, cos. Buckingham and Northampton, 29, 152, 175, 304, 324, 387, 397, 465.
 Whitwick, 140.
, co. Leicester, 114, 409, 498.
 Whityng, Edmund, 446.
 Whixley, co. York, 211.
 Whohop, Thomas de, 365, 490.
 Whritle. *See* Writtle.
 Whyt, Whyte, Alice, 61.
, Henry le, 183.
, Thomas le, 59.
, William le, 221.
 Whytebolle, Henry, 214.
 Whytenton. *See* Whittington.
 Whytewas, Andrew de, 135.
, Nicholas son of Andrew de, 135.
 Whytewell, Geoffrey de, 398.
, Richard de, 448.
,, son of Geoffrey de, 398.
, Thomas de, 398, 448.
 Whyteye, Geoffrey de, 218.
 Whythingham, 504.
 Whytinton, John de, 515.
 Wibbewille, Alan de, 208.
 Wickhambrook, Wigehambroke, co. Suffolk, 551.
 Wifulda, La, co. Oxford, 517.
 Wigan, Wygem, co. Lancaster, 158, 257, 419.
 Wigford, Wikeford, co. Lincoln, 493.
 Wigg', Nicholas, 579.
 Wigginton, co. Stafford, 520, 525.
 Wigglosworth, Wykelesworth, co. York, 172, 176.
 Wight, Isle of, 4, 269, 276, 487.
, bailiff of, 1.
, castle of, 50.
,, *See also* Carisbrooke.
, coroner for, order for election of, 501.
 Wigmore [co. Hereford], 52, 53, 246.
, co. Salop, abbot of, 263.
, abbot and convent of, 227.
 Wigton, John, baron of, 42.
 Wikeford. *See* Wigford.
 Wilbraham, Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, 468, 497.
 Wilburgham, John de, 395, 400, 473, 517.
 Wildemerssh, Robert, 578.
 Wilden, co. Bedford, 508.
 Wilemyn, John, 505, 533.
 Wilfaith, Walcs, 46.
 Willamescote, Henry de, 178.
 Wille, near Whimble, co. Devon, 242.
 Willemessone, Everde, 303.
 Willerby, Willardeby, co. York, 396.
 Willesden, co. Middlesex, prebendary of.
See Cusaunce, Gerard de.
 Willeshote, Adam de, 579.
 Willesworth, Nicholas de, 22,

Willey, Wyllay, co. Nottingham, 460.
 Wyle, co. Warwick, 178.
 William, chaplain of Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, 129.
 parson of Alverdiscott, 32.
 vicar of Hanney, co. Berks, 547.
 vicar of Reyndon, 388.
 count of Hainault and Holland, 6, 106, 223, 224, 502.
 le clerk of Moreote, Simon son of, 44.
 William son of, 44.
 lo Fiz de Chirchesheyle, 397.
 ap Griffith, 240.
 ap Howel Vaghghan, 240.
 John, 257.
 son of, de Boivill, 549.
 de Brideport, 443.
 de Intryngham, 510.
 Nicholas son of, de Foderyngeye, 279.
 ap Phelip, 298.
 Ralph son of, 64, 102, 217, 449, 538.
 Richard son of, de Bateleye, 222.
 de Knapton, 220.
 Roger son of, 62.
 son of, de Brook, 355, 356.
 Warin son of, 19, 28.
 William son of, 178.
 son of, de Erdeslawe, 221.
 son of, de Brochull, 241.
 son of, de Knapton, 158.
 son of, de Rokenye, 430.
 son of William le Muleward, 19.
 Williames, John, 223.
 Willoughby, co. Leicester, 190.
 Willoughton, co. Lincoln, 409, 429, 515, 516.
 preceptor of, 527.
 Wilmington, co. Sussex, prior of, 263.
 Wilsthorpe, Wivelesthorpe, co. York, 100, 101, 102.
 Wiltshire, Richard de, 546.
 Wilton, 171, 296.
 [co. Wilts], 226.
 abbess of, 25, 266.
 prison of, 23.
 co. York, 111, 139.
 Wilton, Geoffrey de, 373, 384.
 William de, 264.
 Wiltshire, 128, 132, 229, 336, 351, 389, 396, 432, 441, 443, 490, 504, 521, 554, 572.
 coroners for, orders for election of, 19, 203, 279, 494, 522.
 peace, keepers of the, in, 23, 119, 205.
 sheriff of, 14, 17, 19, 23, 27, 78, 108, 119, 176, 177, 193, 203, 205, 266, 279, 284, 307, 311, 316, 318, 371, 381, 384, 449, 463, 465, 475, 478, 487, 491, 494, 495, 500, 507, 522, 533.
 Wimbish, co. Essex, 443.
 Winand (Moraunt?), 229.

Winand. *See* Moraunt.
 Wincheombe, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 236, 262, 357.
 abbot and convent of, 241.
 Winchelsea, co. Sussex, 34, 37, 83, 220, 477, 486, 524, 574.
 bailiffs of, 34, 37, 44, 368, 463.
 barons, bailiffs, and men of, 70, 130.
 customs, collectors of, 467.
 port, keeper of the, 234.
 St. Thomas the Martyr's, 354.
 Winchelsea, Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, 52, 53, 65, 76, 83, 137, 142, 159, 170, 192, 193, 214, 219, 234, 235, 237, 253, 272, 362, 365, 369, 375, 422, 442, 447, 451, 459, 461, 468, 473, 490, 497, 504, 509, 511, 518, 523, 526, 531, 540, 564, 583.
 Winchester, Wynton, 124, 130, 334, 358, 416, 472, 501, 565, 559.
 abbess and convent of, 53.
 bishops of. *See* Pontoise, John of; Woodlock, Henry.
 Carmelite friary, 47.
 castle, 12, 30, 31, 38, 50, 378.
 constable of. *See* Payn, Roger son of.
 Holy Cross, warden of. *See* Maydestan, Robert de.
 mayor of. *See* Aubyn, Philip.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 559.
 prison, 172, 463, 500.
 St. Denis near, prior and convent of, 242.
 St. Mary's, abbess of, 264.
 abbess and convent of, 581.
 St. Swithin's, prior of, 158, 264, 490.
 seal for taking recognisances for debts at, 51.
 statute of, 204.
 Winchester, Hide near, abbot of, 270, 374.
 Simon, abbot of, 374.
 abbot and convent of, 227, 268.
 prior of, 264.
 Winchfield, Wynchesfeld, co. Hants, 230.
 Windsor, co. Berks, 214, 345, 393, 448, 491, 495, 501, 555, 560, 581.
 castle, 1, 11, 22, 29, 50, 56, 68, 283, 322, 402, 404, 485, 492, 558.
 constable of. *See* Haustede, Robert de; Insula, Warin de; Picheford, Geoffrey de; Sauvage, Roger le.
 chaplains, 11, 485.
 garden without, 11, 187, 281, 380, 485.
 king's garden, 11, 22.
 porter of. *See* Wyndesore, Roger de.
 St. Edward's chapel, 558, 586.
 works, viewer of. *See* Peyntour, Alexander le; Wyndesore, Roger de.

- Windsor Castle, clerk of. *See* Spikesworth, John de.
 church, 93, 107.
 forest, 11, 187, 324, 382, 407, 501, 526.
 , chief forester. *See* Say, Robert de ; Wodeham, William de.
 , letters close dated at, 27, 28, 29, 31, 57, 58, 63, 68, 73, 88, 120, 121, 122, 123, 132, 134, 136, 137, 177, 179, 186, 187, 206, 207, 208, 212, 213, 214, 217, 219, 232, 233, 235, 247, 256, 257, 267, 268, 378, 380, 439, 441, 446, 473, 474, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 524, 525, 526, 527, 530, 531, 534, 547, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 571, 573, 576, 580, 581.
 park, 283, 485.
 prison, 23, 93, 107.
 Wineman, Richard, 60.
 Wines, 124, 176, 203, 207, 248, 250, 274, 276, 299, 313, 316, 368, 383, 385, 386, 389, 392, 395, 401, 410, 411, 412, 416, 421, 422, 425, 428, 429, 446, 483, 486, 487, 489, 507, 527, 534, 582.
 Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dorset, 302.
 Winterborn, 556.
 , co. Wilts, 259.
 Winterborne Asserton, co. Wilts, 260.
 , Monkton, co. Dorset, 344, 345, 346, 353.
 Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Winton, Adam de, 135.
 , Richard de, 48, 333.
 , Walter de, 15.
 Wirhale, Joan wife of Richard de, 70, 112.
 , Richard de, 70, 112, 307.
 Wirkele; John de, 365, 518.
 Wirkesop. *See* Worksop.
 Wirksworth, Wyrkworth, co. Derby, 86, 396.
 Wirlingworth, John de, 312.
 Wirral, Wyrhale, co. Cheshire, 480.
 forest, 201.
 Wisham. *See* Wysham.
 Wispington, co. Lincoln, 100.
 Wissessone, Simon, 303.
 Wissindenn', James de, 471.
 Wistestrie. *See* Whitestrie.
 Witchingham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, 398.
 Witestrie. *See* Whitestrie.
 Witham, co. Lincoln, 101, 389.
 , Templars' house at, 483.
 , North [co. Lincoln], 339.
 Witham, Giles de, 482.
 Withcall, co. Lincoln. *See* Wythale.
 Withemine, Withennine, 432.
 Witheton. *See* Weighton,
 Withfeld or Wyohfeld, 159.
 Witley, co. Surrey, park, 507, 508.
 Wittenham, West, 124.
 Witton, William de, prior of Bromholm, 526.
 Witton, co. Worcester, 98.
 Wivelcsthorp. *See* Wilsthorpe.
 Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, 520.
 Wlryte, Henry le, 87.
 Woad, 245.
 Wobodus, 141, 250.
 Woburn, co. Bedford, letters close dated at, 221.
 , abbot of, 262, 540, 560.
 Wode, Augustine atte, of Codrythe, 123.
 , Hugh de la, 109.
 , Ralph atte, 333.
 , Robert atte, 170.
 Wodecok, Avelina, 59.
 , William, 61.
 Wodeford, Alice de, 97.
 , Roger, 525.
 , Thomas de, 419.
 , Master William de, 14.
 Wodehulle, co. Chester, 408.
 *See also* Neuhalle.
 Wodeham, Robert de, 382, 389, 501.
 , Walter de, 382, 389, 501.
 , chief forester of Windsor, 281.
 , William de, 187.
 Wodehouse, Richard de, 90, 300.
 , Robert de, clerk of the king's kitchen, 90.
 , Robert de, 441.
 , , escheator north of Trent, 306, 309, 315, 318, 319, 322, 357, 364, 372, 386, 387, 390, 393, 394, 401, 403, 407, 410, 411, 426, 427, 428, 430, 440, 466, 469, 470, 490, 514, 537, 538.
 Wodehull, John de, 80, 146.
 Wodelok, Walter, 333.
 Wodelond, David de, 447.
 Wodelonde, Robert atte, 143.
 Wodespene. *See* Speen, Wood.
 Wodestok, Walter de, 239.
 Wodeton, Richard de la, 268.
 Wodeward, John le, 18.
 , Philip le, 578.
 Wodhull, Richard de, 578.
 , Thomas de, 74.
 Wodiet, Master Adam, 337.
 Wogan, John, 472, 496, 552.
 , , justice of assize, 583.
 , , justiciary of Ireland, 10, 15, 27, 29, 38, 39, 48, 49, 67, 72, 74, 75, 90, 116, 120, 179, 181, 188, 221, 300, 314, 338, 339, 354, 367, 400, 411, 412, 413, 423, 455, 456, 474, 484, 499, 500, 522, 525, 531, 545, 547, 551, 553.
 , , treasurer of Dublin, 72.
 Wogheneers. *See* Wonerish.
 Wolaston, Richard de, 419.

- Wold, William del, 558.
 Wold Newton, co. Lincoln, 128, 129.
 Wolde. *See* Weald.
 Wolde, William de, 442.
 Wolferton, co. Salop, 97.
 Wolfhampston. *See* Woolston.
 Wollay, William de, 491.
 Wollegh, Matilda de, 16.
, Walter son of Matilda de, 16.
 Wolleys, William de, 330.
 Wolmer forest, co. Hants, 284, 495.
, keeper of, 324.
 Wolneye, Thomas de, 497.
 Wolreton, Richard de, 471.
 Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 86.
 Wolverton, 135, 354.
 Wolvet, John, 135.
, Matilda wife of John, 135.
 Wolveye, Thomas de, 371.
 Wombridge, co. Salop, prior of, 263.
 Womersley, Wyrmeslay, co. York, 426.
 Womersh, Wogheneys, co. Surrey, 333.
 Woodborough, co. Nottingham, 436.
 Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, 519.
 Woodlock, Henry, bishop of Winchester, 15,
 53, 253, 264, 374, 500, 509, 580.
 Woodmanecott, co. Hants, 268.
 Woodstock, co. Oxford, 90, 191, 209, 248,
 258, 295.
, bailiff of, 1, 26, 191, 210.
, *See* Camera, Chaumbre, Richard
 de la; Rudeston, William de.
, letters close dated at, 208, 209, 210,
 216, 257, 258.
, manor of, keeper of, 484.
, park, 26, 191.
 Wool, 166, 172, 234, 249, 289, 292, 358, 379,
 395, 436, 438, 452, 490, 541, 542, 558.
 Woolseott, co. Warwick, 545.
 Woolston, Wolfhampston, Chigwell, co. Essex,
 20.
 Wooton, co. Buckingham, 353.
 Wordia. *See* Worthy.
 Worcester, 280, 403.
, bishop of, 4.
, *See* Gainsborough, William de;
 Reginaldi, Walter.
, bishopric of, 94.
, county of, 52, 64, 132, 153, 251, 337,
 433, 444, 450, 521, 550.
,, coroners for, orders for election
 of, 33, 88, 280, 286, 379, 517.
,, poace, keepers of the, in, 204.
, prior and convent of, 4, 255, 263,
 550.
, sheriff of, 14, 33, 88, 204, 263, 280,
 286, 322, 323, 379, 403, 517, 519.
, All Saints' church, 98.
 Worksop, co. Nottingham, prior of, 262, 433.
 Wormegay, co. Norfolk, letters close dated at,
 463.
 Worth, co. Sussex, 91.
 Worthe, Richard de, 21.
 Worthy, Wordia, co. Hants, 268.
 Worton, 12.
 Wothull, Thomas de, 491.
 Wotte, Roger, 61.
 Wotton in Wanneswotton, 437.
 Wotton Ho, 288.
 Wotton, Michael, 546.
, Nicholas de, 121.
, Stephen de, 330.
, William de, 100.
 Woudling'. *See* Wendling.
 Wouldham, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester,
 15, 266, 357.
 Woxbrigg, Richard de, 532.
 Wramplingham, co. Norfolk, 100, 102.
 Wranne, Walter, 143.
 Wrating, co. Suffolk, 190.
, Little, co. Suffolk, 241, 301.
 Wrynaby, Wyrardesbiry, co. Buckingham,
 423.
 Wrekin, forest of, co. Salop, 475.
 Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford, 201.
 Wright (Utrecht?), bishop of, 68.
 Writtle, co. Essex, 280, 329, 467.
,, forest, 289, 329.
, Holy Ghost, brethren of, 454.
 Wrong, Richard, 60.
 Wroot, co. Lincoln, 234.
 Wrote. *See* Wroot.
 Wrote, Clement de, 234.
, John son of Clement de, 234.
, Richard de, 234.
 Wrotham, 190.
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 437.
 Wrotting, 498.
, *See* Wrating.
 Wrottyng, Jordan de, 506.
 Wroxall, Isle of Wight, 87, 225.
 Wroxhall, co. Warwick, prioress and nuns of,
 494.
 Wroxton, co. Oxford, prior of, 263.
 Wurth, John de, 320.
 Wy, Juliana de, 3.
 Wyard, John, 179.
 Wyberd, Henry, 421.
 Wybereslee, co. Chester, 30.
 Wyeestre. *See* Whitestrie.
 Wych Mauban. *See* Nantwich.
 Wych, John, 108.
 Wychale, Henry de, 365.
 Wychard, Andrew, 18.
, Isabella, 398.
, John, 20, 217.
,, archdeacon of Glasgow, 207.
, Ralph, 398.
 Wychhold, co. Worcester, 36.
 Wychfeld or Withfeld, 159.
 Wychwood, Whicchwode, forest, 2.
 Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 214, 519.

- Wyder, Roger de, 23.
 Wyddia, Wydihale, co. Hertford, 430.
 Wydmarpole, Nicholas de, 494, 525.
 Wye, co. Kent, 398, 552.
, letters close dated at, 17, 18.
 Wygan, Adam de, 3.
, William, 454.
 Wyganby, Adam son of John de, 181.
, John de, 181.
 Wygedon, Richard de, 117.
, Robert son of Richard de, 117.
 Wygemerepol, Durand de, 585.
 Wygeshulle, co. Sussex, 165.
 Wygesle, Thomas de, 429.
 Wygeton, John de, 79, 204.
 Wygeyn, Ralph, 269.
 Wyght, Thomas de, the king's tailor, 400, 413.
 Wygorn', Henry de, 305.
 Wyk. *See* Vik.
 Wyk, Herlewyn Kyng of, 22.
 Wyke [co. Devon], 21.
, co. Somerset, 109.
 Wyke, Cicely de, 542.
, Walter de, 551.
,, son of Walter de, 551.
 Wykelesworth. *See* Wigglesworth.
 Wykes, co. Essex, 198.
 Wykeshull, Robert son of Robert de, 401.
 Wykewane, Richard de, 267.
, William de, 577.
 Wylde, John le, 268.
 Wyle, Nicholas de la, 109.
, Walter de la, 109.
 Wylemyn, Master John, 505, 533.
 Wyleshote, 313.
 Wylghton. *See* Willoughton.
 Wylhale, William de, 251.
 Wylley. *See* Willey.
 Wylmoth. *See* Wylsynth.
 Wylton, Henry de, 85.
, Isota wife of Roger de, 181.
, Roger de, 181.
 Wyluby, John son of Margery de, 211.
, Margery de, 211.
, Robert de, 100, 102.
 Wylsynth, Wylsynth, Everard, 153, 345.
 Wylsynth, Wylsynth, Edmund de, knt., 132.
, John de, knt., 132.
, John de, 204.
 Wyma, Wyme, co. Lincoln, 482.
, South, 482.
 Wymer, Henry, 317.
 Wymering, co. Hants, 159, 249.
 Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 100.
, church, 100.
, prior of, 264.
 Wympel. *See* Whimble.
 Wymundham, William de, 269.
 Wyndesore, Yealampton, co. Devon, 176.
 Wyndesore, Wyndesores, Richard de, 93, 205.
,, justice, 107.
, Roger de, 187.
,, portor of Windsor castle and
 viewor of the works there, 11, 22, 281,
 305, 380, 485.
, Stephen de, 59.
 Wyne, Alexander de, 296.
 Wyneleston [co. Derby], 42.
 Wynemon, Christiana, 60.
 Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset, 182, 295.
 Wyngesfeld, Richard de, 286.
, Roger de, 290, 292, 334, 341, 365,
 369, 373, 375, 394, 396, 426, 490, 513.
,, keeper of Templars' lands, 290.
 Wynghale, William de, 190.
 Wynker, Henry le, 304.
 Wynman, Henry, 61.
 Wynnepenny, Tidemann, 361.
 Wynnyngh, Claus de, 156.
 Wynter, John le, 268.
 Wynterborne, Richard, 576.
 Wyntorp, Alan son of Ketelbert de, 158.
, Richard son of Alan son of Ketelbert
 de, 158.
 Wyntus, John de, 277.
 Wynton, 124.
, *See* Winchester.
 Wynton, Wyntonia, John de, 44, 56, 436.
, Richard de, 48, 333.
, William de, 151, 365, 521.
 Wyntreshull, Beatrice wife of William de,
 333.
, Edmund de, 333.
, John de, 333, 570.
, Walter de, 333.
, William de, 333.
 Wyot, William, 546.
 Wype, John, 55, 66, 360, 509.
 Wyrardeshiry. *See* Wraybury.
 Wyrhale. *See* Wirral.
 Wyrhale, Joan wife of Richard de, 70, 112.
, Richard de, 70, 112, 307.
 Wyrkele. *See* Wirkelo.
 Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
 Wyrmeslay. *See* Womersley.
 Wyrset, cloth of, 20.
 Wyse, John le, 315.
, Robert le, 262.
, William le, 317.
 Wysham, Wisham, John de, 371.
,, constable of St. Briavels and
 keeper of Dean Forest, 309, 368, 374,
 402, 544.
 Wysman, Adam, 578.
 Wyssete, Oliver de, 43, 130.
 Wyte, William le, 146.
 Wyteby. *See* Whitby.
 Wytele. *See* Whitley.
 Wytelegh. *See* Whitley.

Wytestrie. *See* Whitestrie.

Wyth, John, 145.

....., Robert, 69.

Wythale (Withcall?), co. Lincoln, 80.

Wytham, co. Kent, 208.

Wythefeld, John de, 269.

Wyther, Roger, 93.

Wytheresfeld, Jordan de, 580.

Wytherflet, 393, 467.

Wytnesham, Thomas de, 160.

Wytstaple. *See* Whitstable.

Wytton, Henry de, 178.

Wyvelesthorp. *See* Wilsthorpe.

Y.

Yalampton. *See* Yealampton.

Yancsore. *See* Yasore.

Yarborough, Yerdeburgh, co. Lincoln, 113.

Yardley, Erdele, co. Hertford, 443.

Yarm, Jarum, co. York, 150, 221, 247, 278, 315, 375, 408, 520.

Yarmouth, Eremuth, Isle of Wight, 75.

....., mayor and bailiffs of, 123.

Yarmouth, Jernemuth, 52, 139, 275, 288, 433, 438, 503.

....., bailiffs of, 6, 173, 182, 507, 528.

....., customs, 237, 323, 539.

....., collectors of, 186, 380, 467, 517.

....., port, 299.

....., keepers of the, 234.

....., Great, 56, 76, 121, 126, 166, 249, 276, 302, 344, 366, 358, 359, 360, 509, 511, 549.

....., bailiffs of, 44, 96, 302, 326, 364, 366, 501, 512.

....., bailiffs and community of, 121, 166, 301.

....., burgesses of, 19.

....., customs, 369, 406.

....., collectors of, 476.

....., mayor and bailiffs of, 237.

....., prison, 535.

Yarmouth, Little, co. Suffolk, 28, 121.

....., bailiffs of, 44.

....., mayor, bailiffs and men of, 316.

Yarpele, co. Hereford, 97.

Yarwell, Jarwell, co. Northampton, 519.

Yasore, Yancsore, co. Hereford, 495.

Yate, Thomas atte, 29.

....., William atte, 29.

Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 176, 259, 260, 344, 345, 346, 353.

Yatton, co. Somerset, 520.

Yaverland, Yeverland, Isle of Wight, 321.

Ydele, John son of Ralph de, 74.

....., Ralph de, 74.

Yealampton, Ylampton, co. Devon, 176, 233.

Yeddefen Loges. *See* Edwin Loach.

Yeland, John de, 539.

Yelde, Walter, 21.

Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, 276.

Yem, John le, 333.

Ycovil, Gevele, Gyvele, co. Somerset, 178, 266.

Yerdeburgh. *See* Yarborough.

Yerdeburgh, John de, 113.

....., Martin de, 113.

....., Robert son of John de, 113.

Yete, Robert atte, 29.

Yetesbury. *See* Yatesbury.

Yevan ap Melewyn, 195.

Yevat ap Ithol, 200.

Ylampton. *See* Yealampton.

Ylger, Alice, 55.

Yngwyne, Adam, 69.

Yong, Yung, Arnald brother of Eucl the, 325, 361.

....., Eucl the, 325, 361.

Yordewy, Nicholas de, 553.

Yordin, Nicholas de, 528.

York, 5, 9, 13, 54, 55, 66, 106, 107, 129, 132, 167, 171, 189, 209, 230, 234, 235, 338, 337, 401, 403, 412, 416, 448, 449, 453, 454, 456, 457, 460, 461, 477, 502, 504, 506, 586.

....., archbishop's court, 350.

....., archbishop of. *See* Giffard, Walter; Greenfield, William de; Romanus, John.

....., bailiffs of, 44.

....., canons of. *See* Bush, John; Hothum, John de.

....., county of, 36, 43, 50, 52, 54, 64, 100, 101, 117, 128, 129, 130, 132, 141, 142, 151, 158, 204, 205, 211, 214, 221, 234, 235, 243, 245, 256, 275, 333, 336, 337, 338, 357, 362, 389, 392, 394, 395, 399, 400, 408, 414, 421, 423, 439, 444, 448, 450, 451, 453, 456, 460, 477, 480, 516, 527, 542, 545, 558, 559, 567, 572, 578, 581, 583, 586.

....., coroners, orders to elect, 20, 33, 108, 166, 177, 280, 463, 531.

....., peace, justices of the, 73, 108, 193, 204, 468, 469, 542.

....., Friars preachers, 413.

....., castle, 5, 10, 29, 33, 50, 93, 107, 177, 182, 203, 206, 393, 424, 448, 465, 478, 504.

....., chapel in tower of, 424.

....., constable of, 175.

....., keeper of. *See* Moubray, John de.

....., letters close dated at, 2, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 234, 235, 328, 330, 331, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408,

- 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
417, 418, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426
427, 428, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452
453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461.
York, mayor and bailiffs of, 379, 426, 513,
526.
....., and community of, 106, 348,
503.
....., bailiffs and community of, 446,
477.
....., parliament at, 235, 237.
....., Penance, friars of the, 403.
....., prison, 32, 73, 74, 79, 91, 107, 167,
172, 176, 193, 206, 215, 218, 290, 291,
294, 308, 318, 426, 491, 542.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 89, 132, 453,
454.
....., master of, 101, 505.
....., See Langeton, Walter de ;
Reginaldi, Walter.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 40, 231.
....., abbot of, 13, 261.
....., abbot and convent of, 83, 84,
93, 134, 227.
....., St. Mary without castle, church of,
448.
....., St. Peter's, 84, 93.
....., chancellor of. See Reppling-
ham, Robert de.
....., chapter of, 294.
....., archdeaconry of Richmond in,
173, 244.
....., dean of. See Hamolton,
William de.
....., dean and chapter of, 185.
....., deanery of, 550.
....., prebend of North Newbald in,
379, 435.
....., prebend of South Newbald in,
215, 292.
....., prebend of Styvelington in, 45,
340.
....., prebendary of Thorpe. See
Cusaunce, William de.
....., treasurer. See Bedewynd,
Walter de.
....., sheriff of, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 20, 21, 33,
40, 41, 45, 70, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81,
86, 91, 96, 103, 107, 108, 111, 114,
124, 142, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173,
175, 177, 184, 185, 193, 195, 200, 203,
204, 206, 209, 212, 215, 218, 223, 224,
225, 229, 231, 241, 247, 257, 260, 269,
280, 282, 287, 290, 291, 294, 295, 298,
305, 308, 318, 319, 322, 329, 342, 343,
347, 350, 365, 367, 370, 375, 379, 393,
394, 397, 403, 404, 408, 417, 424, 425,
426, 427, 442, 447, 448, 449, 450, 461,
463, 465, 468, 469, 477, 478, 504, 507,
514, 519, 523, 527, 531, 533, 536, 540,
542, 543, 550, 555, 561, 562, 566, 581.
York, Holy Trinity, prior of, 388, 490, 491,
493.
....., Wolds, men of the, 442.
York, William, 315.
Yon, Robert, 24.
Yoverland. See Yaverland.
Ypres, Flanders, 83, 134, 187, 249, 278, 339,
341, 398.
....., advocate and consules of, 341.
....., mayor, *échevins* and community of,
577.
Yuclet, John son of Walter de, 235.
....., Walter de, 235.
Yung. See Yong.
Yunge, Alice wife of Richard le, 56.
....., Richard le, 56.
....., William le, 150.
Yweleye. See Uley.
Ywcyn, John, 239.
Yzre, Flanders, 358.
- Z.
- Zeal, Sele, co. Devon, 259.
Zeeland, 161, 228, 243, 330.
....., count of. See William, count of
Hainault.
....., merchants of, 6, 96, 119.
....., See also Holland.
Zerix, William de, 268.
Zousche, Souche, Zusche, Alan la, 119, 120,
550.
....., knt., 549.
....., constable of Rockingham castle,
394, 406.
....., Emericus de la, 496.
....., John son of Roger la, 151.
....., Roger la, 151.
....., William la, 127, 151.
Zwim, Peter, 138.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty,
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

C A T A L O G U E

(Revised to 30th July 1892)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C. ; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	Page 3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES	-	-	-	-	-	8
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES	-	-	-	-	-	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	20
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY	-	-	-	-	-	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS	-	-	-	-	-	29
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	33
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	34
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	-	-	-	-	-	35

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIVM GENEALOGICVM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.
Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office.
2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print*.) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

Several editions of the *Fœdera* have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of them more generally known.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1890.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1327–1330. 1891.

U 73196. Wt. 1905.

a 2

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.-IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.-XII.). 1862-1890.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | Vol. VI.—1533. |
| Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. (<i>Part I. out of print.</i>) | Vol. VII.—1534. |
| Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1523. | Vol. VIII.—1535, to July. |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction. | Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526. | Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528. | Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec. |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530. | Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May. |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532. | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), and *by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580. | Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590. | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610. |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. | Vol. IX.—1611-1618. |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597. | Vol. X.—1619-1623. |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601. | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1633, with | Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Addenda, 1547-1565. | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1620. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XX.). 1858-1890.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626. | Vol. XII.—1637-1638. |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628. | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639. |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. XIV.—1639. |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631. | Vol. XV.—1639-1640. |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633. | Vol. XVI.—1640. |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634. | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641. |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643. |
| Vol. VIII.—1635. | Vol. XIX.—1644. |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636. | Vol. XX.—1644-1645. |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637. | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647. |
| Vol. XI.—1637. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650. | Vol. VIII.—1655. |
| Vol. II.—1650. | Vol. IX.—1655-1656. |
| Vol. III.—1651. | Vol. X.—1656-1657. |
| Vol. IV.—1651-1652. | Vol. XI.—1657-1658. |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653. | Vol. XII.—1658-1659. |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1889-1891.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1866.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.	Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.	Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.	Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.	

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.—1697-1702.	Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, 1509-1589.
Vol. II., the Scottish Series, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.	Vol. V.—1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.	Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. II.—1574-1585.	Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.	Vol. V.—1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I., the papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574. (<i>Out of print.</i>)	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.	Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

The Carew Papers are of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860-1889.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
 Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621.
 Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1880.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559. | Vol. VII.— 1564-1565. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. VIII.— 1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.— 1560-1561. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571. |
| Vol. IV.— 1561-1562. | Vol. X.— 1572-1574. |
| Vol. V.— 1562. | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577. |
| Vol. VI.— 1563. | |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH, (Vols. I. and II.) 1862-1868, and DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873-1890.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1485-1509. | Vol. IV., Part 2.— 1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1525. | Vol. IV., Part 2.— 1531-1533. |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | <i>continued.</i> |
| Vol. III., Part 1.— 1525-1526. | Vol. V., Part 1.— 1534-1535. |
| Vol. III., Part 2.— 1527-1529. | Vol. V., Part 2.— 1536-1538. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.— 1529-1530. | Vol. VI., Part 1.— 1538-1542. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN. 1864-1884, and by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1202-1509. | Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1519. | Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. |
| Vol. III.— 1520-1526. | Vol. VI., Part III.— 1557-1558. |
| Vol. IV.— 1527-1533. | Vol. VII.— 1558-1580. |
| Vol. V.— 1534-1554. | |

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL BIRD, F.S.A. 1891. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-92. *Price* 10s. each.

Vol. I. —1542-1547.

Vol. II. —1547-1550.

Vol. III. —1550-1552.

Vol. IV. —1552-1554.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. 1281-1292.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. I. 1309-1313.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. II. 1330-1333.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. 1309-1313.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. *Edited by* MARY ANN EVERETT GREEN. Part IV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. Vol. XXII. 1648-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. VI., Part 2.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. VIII.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGESTA, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 1198-1304.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. V. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE, Diplomatic Documents, and the like, preserved in the Public Record Office.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

In the Press.

Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

List of DECLARED ACCOUNTS of the Pipe Office and the Audit Office.

List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), A.D. 1547-1760.

List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part I.

List and Index of COURT ROLLS.

Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II., A.D. 1558-1579.

List of PLEA ROLLS.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.* Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. *FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO*. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.*

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. *THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece*; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.*

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. *JOHANNIS OAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS*. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.*

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS*, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.*

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1101.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum*. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.*

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreae Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem Regem spectantia*. *Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.*

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Aragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited by CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.*

12. *MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.* *Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.*

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.*

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1202. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.
15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.
16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.
17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.
 This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.
18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.
 The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.
20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.
 These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.
21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.
 These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.
 The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.
22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.
23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.
 There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); *Anterior to the Norman Invasion.* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. **CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.**—1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNES WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGNA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIE.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, and 15, Edward III. Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1891.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England.* Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.* Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I., II., and III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.* Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.* Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.* Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.* Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.* Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.* Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrar of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS*. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST*. Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI*. Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE*, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND*, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE*. Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. *MATTHÆ PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023*. Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. **CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS**, from the earliest times to 1135; and **SUPPLEMENT**, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1866.

47. **THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. **THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN.** *Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. **GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192**, known under the name of **BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1867.

50. **MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD** (in Two Parts). *Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTRY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* 1868.

51. **CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.** Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. **WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.** *Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum.* 1870.

53. **HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320.** *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland.* 1870.

54. **THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 TO 1590.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1871.

55. **MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV.** *Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.* 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. **MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.** *Edited by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. *MATTHÆI. PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. *MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.
59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.* Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.* *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. *MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.
64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.* *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.* *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadri-logus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. *RADULPHI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.
The abbreviations *Chronicorum* extend to 1147, and the *Ymagines Historiarum* to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.
70. HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1886.
72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.
74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.
75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*; the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Momachi ejustam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II.*, conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.
77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.
- This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884, 1886.
80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. and II. 1884, 1885.
81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RILEY, M.A. 1884.
82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298 and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.
This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.
85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. Vols. I.-III., 1887-1889.
The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between the years 1206 and 1338.
86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.
The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.
87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.
Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.
88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887.
89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.
90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. 1889.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrar of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vol. I. 1890.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., and *edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

In the Press.

- ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. *Translated by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.
- CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vol. III.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.
- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. Vol. II.
- MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. Vol. II.
- THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I., II., and III.
- THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS, Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.
- PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c., of the reign of Edward I. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A.

In Progress.

- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and C. TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819–1828). 31s. 6d. each; Indices, 80s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1818). 21s.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA, New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3. Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14s. each.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT CALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18s.

- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31s. 6d.
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s.
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306-1424. (*For continuation see p. 33.*) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
- Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
- Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
- Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literalim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire -	0 10 0
Buckingham - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) -	—
Derbyshire - -	0 8 0	Shropshire - -	0 8 0
Devonshire - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire - -	0 8 0	Surrey - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - -	0 10 0	Sussex - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - -	0 8 0
Kent - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire - -	1 1 0
Lancashire (see Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - -	—	Norfolk - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-	0 8 0	Suffolk - -	1 2 0
landshire - -	0 8 0	Essex - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - -	£17 3 0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wiltred of Kent, Offa, Eadwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfic.

*Public Record Office,
October 1891.*

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3 10
1872	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	[Out of print.]
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. — Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c.	"	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
	FOURTH REPORT, &c.— <i>cont.</i> SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.			<i>s. d.</i>
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and, other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Arch- deacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
1879	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - Contents :— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C.3040 i.]	1 9

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1881	EIGHTH REPORT. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	fcap	[C.3040 ii.]	s. d. 1 4
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	"	[C.3773]	[Out of print.]
1884	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C.3773 ii.]	1 7
1883	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	[Out of print.]
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	"	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	"	[C. 5889 v.]	2 1
	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	In the Press.		
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	"	[C.4575]	[Out of print.]
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	"	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	"	[C.4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Stonyhurst College; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, Revs. T. S. Hill, C. R. Man-	"	[C.4576]	3 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.— <i>cont.</i> and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex.			<i>s. d.</i>
1885	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	8vo.	[4576 i.]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. B. Davenport, M.P., R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	"	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	"	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby) Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C. 5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C. 5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C. 5889 iii.]	2 1½

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	8vo.	[C. 5889 iv.]	s. d. 1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C. 6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Dean and Chapter of Ely, and of Gloucester, and of London, and of Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C. 6338 i.]	2 6
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. 1745- 1783. Vol. I.	„	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
THIRTEENTH*REPORT. This is introductory to the following :—				
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C. 6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	<i>In the Press.</i>		
	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. I. -	<i>In the Press.</i>		
	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Corporations of Rye and Hereford, &c.	<i>In the Press.</i>		

Stationery Office,
July 1892.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - -	C. 2970	<i>s. d.</i> 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.	C. 3839	0 10½
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.—Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	0 9
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c. on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	3 0

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	<i>s. d.</i> [<i>Out of print.</i>]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 1.]	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 1.]	s. d. 4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509-1714.	[C. 2123]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6528]	0 1½
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) - -	—	2 0

*Public Record Office,
December 1891.*

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
 2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
 3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
 4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s.
 5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1887. *Price* 15s. each.
 6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436 (1880). Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454 (1882). Vol. VI., 1455-1460 (1883). Vol. VII., 1460-1469 (1884). Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479 (1885). Vol. IX., 1480-1487, Addenda, 1437-1487 (1886). Vol. X., 1488-1496 (1887). Vol. XI., 1497-1591 (1888). Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513 (1891). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10s. each.
Vol. XIV. (*in progress.*)
 7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Records Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
 8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. (Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424, *see* p. 21.) Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513 (1882). Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546 (1883). Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580 (1886). Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593 (1888). Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609 (1890). Vol. VII. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15s. each.
 9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Vol. I. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I, A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). *Price* 15s. Vol. 2. (*In the press.*)
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND Parts I., II., and III.
(*Out of print.*)

Stationery Office,
October 1891.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND. Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price 10s. each.* Vol. V. *in progress.*
4. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price 25s.* With Supplement. Half morocco. *Price 35s.*
5. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I, A.D. 431-1056. 600 pp. Half morocco. *Price 10s.*
6. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 5l. 5s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume; 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

Stationery Office,
October 1891.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	<i>s. d.</i> 2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 137]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0 7½
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	0 7
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Faints of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	1 3
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	[<i>Out of print.</i>]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth (1558-1570)	[C. 2311]	1 4
1880	12	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C. 2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C. 3215]	<i>s. d.</i> 0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C. 3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C. 4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	[C. 4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C. 4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C. 5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C. 5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C. 5885]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 -	[C. 6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z. -	[C. 6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.—Schedule of Places of Custody of Parish Registers.	[C. 6504]	1 1

*Public Record Office of Ireland,
October 1891.*

Replaced with Commercial Microform 1996



